15TH CENSUS
POPULATION
1930

IOWA
VOL. 5
BLACKHAWK CO.

E.D's 7-1 TO 7-15
7-32 TO 7-43 (PART)

VOL. 6
BLACKHAWK CO.

E.D's 7-22 TO 7-31
(PART)

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
MICRO-FILM LABORATORY

BLACKHAWK CO.

E.D's 7-1 TO 7-15

7-32 TO 7-43

(PART)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Barclay Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 74-1 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1-A

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Jessie King, Enumerator.

Dwelling-house number	Family number	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	Relation	Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born	Citizenship: Year of naturalization	Citizenship: Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Whether seeking work, or not working but having a job, or not working and not having a job	Employment: If not working, how many weeks since last regular employment	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veterans: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.
1	1	Gibson Robert	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	South Ireland	Michigan				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		1
2		Anna M	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	32	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	North Ireland	North Ireland				Yes	None								
3		Florence E	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								
4	2	Buck Lenard	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		2
5		— Addie	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None								
6		— Emery	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		
7		— Homer	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes				
8		— Claire	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes				
9	3	Leskard Malcolm	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Kansas	English-Canada	English-Canada				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		3
10		— Elma	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	New York				Yes	None								
11		— Clare	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	South Dakota				Yes	None								
12		— Dale	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	South Dakota				Yes	None								
13		— Lloyd	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	South Dakota				Yes	None								
14	4	Mefield Ralph A.	Head	Un	M		No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				Yes	Cream Tester	Creamery	7 7 1 2	W	Yes		No		
15		— Eva	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
16		— La Vonne	Daughter					F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
17	5	Swinbank John E.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		4
18		— Lucille	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								
19		— Wanda	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								
20		— Clayton	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois					None								
21		— Betty	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								
22	6	Lange Ben	Head	Un			Yes	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Bremen, Germany	Bremen, Germany				Yes	Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		
23		— Odessa	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
24		— Hubert	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								
25		— Regina	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								
26		Wrolin LaDelle	Neph-son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
27	7	Frenshaw Sam L	Head	R			Yes	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Indiana				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		5
28		— Mabel	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Mabel								
29		Sutton Urie	Partner					M	W	55	Wd		No		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		
30	8	Reinhart Ray F	Head	R			Yes	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		6
31		— Verle G	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
32		— Howard	Son					M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
33	9	Nissen Morris	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Hart, Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	No	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		7
34		— Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Esbjerg, Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	No	Yes	None							
35		— Wilbur M	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None						
36		— Melvin A.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None						
37	10	Bailey Ray	Head	R			Yes	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		8
38		— Martha	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None								
39		— Ina	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
40		— Ralph	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
41		— Clarence	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
42		— Helen	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
43		McQuin Lyo	Lodger					M	W	18	S		Yes	No	Nebraska	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None								
44		— Leroy	Step-son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None								
45		— Gertrude	Step-dau					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None								
46		Delegiet James	Father-in-law					M	W	67	Wd		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Retired						No		
47	11	De Bonckere Emil	Head	R			No	M	W	49	M	27	No	No	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish, French, Walloon	09	09	V	1906	No	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		9
48		— Emma	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	24	No	No	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish, French, Walloon	09	09	V	1909	No	Yes	None							
49		— Frank	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Belgium	Belgium		61	09	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V O V V	N P	Yes		No		
50		— Alice	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Belgium	Belgium		61	09	0			Yes	None							

East Road ½ mi W of Conklin Corner, "Conklin Road," E & W.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be answered for head of home.)
Cols. 17, 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

16

Form 14-5

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-1

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Barclay township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Jessie King, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 B

Line	Dwelling visit order	Family visit order	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	Relation to head of family	Home owned or rented	Value or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Year of immigration	Citizenship: Able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	Employment: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Yes or No	Veterans: What war or expedition (Civil)	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
51			Du Decker Mary	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Belgium	Belgium				Yes	None								
52	12	12	Williams Irvin E.	Head	R			Rent Yes	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	10
53			— Ceasa	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None							
54			— Leslie	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None							
55			— Roger	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None							
56			— Frances	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None							
57			— Carol	Daughter				X	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None							
58	13	13	Langelon John W.	Head	R			Rent Yes	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	11
59			— Verna	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None							
60			— Harold	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Missouri	Iowa	Missouri					None							
61			— Murell	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Missouri	Iowa	Missouri					None							
62			— Maria	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					None							
63			— Wilma	Daughter				X	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					None							
64	14	14	Brown Florance	Head	WW			Rent Yes	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	12
65			— Maxine	Sister				X	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	Homemaker	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No	
66			— Nicholas	Brother				X	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	None						no	13
67	15	15	Addisson John C.	Head	Mg			Yes	M	W	63	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	New York				Yes	Farmlaborer	General farming	V O V V	WP	Yes			
68			— Myrtle	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	North Ireland				Yes	None							
69			— Milain	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
70			— Sala	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
71			— Ila	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
72			— Aaron	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
73			— Audrey	Daughter				X	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
74	16	16	Grady Samuel R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	14
75			— Christina	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Maryland				Yes	None							
76			— Esther	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					None							
77			— Charlotte	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					None							
78			— Blaine	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					None							
79			— Harold	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					None							
80			— Loren	Son				X	M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					None							
81	17	17	Millin Wm.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	15
82			— Ella	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania				Yes	None							
83			— Leonard	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Farmlaborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No	
84			— Irma	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None							
85			— Ray	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None							
86	18	18	Bailey Fred	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	16
87			— Ethel	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois				Yes	None							
88			— Emma	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Teacher	Rural school	9494	W	Yes			
89	19	19	Turner Henery H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	17
90			— Ruby M	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	None							
91			— Theodore	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
92			— Richard	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
93			— Floyd	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
94			— Donald	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
95			— Robert	Son				X	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
96			McMillin Emma M.	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	93	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None							
97	20	20	Cummings Floyd	Head	R			Yes	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmlaborer	Farmlabor	U V V V	G	Yes		No	18
98			— Grace	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England					None							
99			— Everett	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
100			— Merlyn	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							

From N. line, Sand Creek township road

From N. line, Sand Creek township line

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES AND FIGURES IN THIS SCHEDULE ARE TO BE MADE AS FOLLOWS

13

Form 14-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-1

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Barclay Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Jessie King, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 B

0001 0051

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (or location)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (H) or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Year war of U.S. entered (World War)	Home owned or rented	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
				De Dancker Mary	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Belgium	Belgium		61	09	2			Yes	None										51
		12	12	Williams Irwin E.	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		10		52
				— Cleora	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None										53
				— Leola	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									54
				— Roger	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									55
				— Frances	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									56
				— Carol	Daughter				X	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									57
		13	13	Langelier John W.	Head	R			No Yes	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		11		58
				— Verna	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None										59
				— Harold	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66						None									60
				— Murell	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66						None									61
				— Marie	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									62
				— Wilma	Daughter				X	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									63
		14	14	Brown Florance	Head	WW			No Yes	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		12		64
				— Maynne	Sister				X	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None										65
				— Nicholas	Brother				X	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmlaborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No				66
				— Nicholas	Brother				X	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	New York		65	06	1			Yes	None								No	13	67
		15	15	Andersson John E.	Head	M			W	M	W	63	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	South Ireland		65	04	2			Yes	Farmlaborer	General farming	V O V V	NP	Yes						68
				— Myrtle	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65					Yes	None										69
				— Milvin	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										70
				— Lola	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										71
				— Ila	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										72
				— Aaron	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
				— Audrey	Daughter				X	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									74
		16	16	Grady Samuel	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		14		75
				— Christina	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Maryland		58					Yes	None										76
				— Esther	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None										77
				— Charlotte	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None									78
				— Blaine	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None									79
				— Harold	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None									80
				— Lowell	Son				X	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania																	
		17	17	Miller Wm.	Head	O			R Yes	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		15		81
				— Etta	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None										82
				— Leonard	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Farmlaborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No				83
				— Irma	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None										84
				— Ray	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None										85
		18	18	Bailey Fred	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		16		86
				— Ethel	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois		61					Yes	None										87
				— Emma	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Teacher	Rural school	9 4 9 4	W	Yes						88
		19	19	Turner Henry H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		17		89
				— Ruby M	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None										90
				— Theodore	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										91
				— Richard	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
				— Floyd	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
				— Donald	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
				— Robert	Son				X	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
				Mc Millin Emma M.	Visitor				X	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None										96
		20	20	Cummings Floyd	Head	R			Yes	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farmlaborer	U V V V	E	Yes		No		18		97
				— Grace	Wife				X	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				None										98
				— Everett	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									99
				— Marlyne	Son				X	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	100

From N. line, East Township line

From N. line, south, 2nd road from East township line

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

12

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Barclay Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 70-1
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 A
0170

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Jessie King, Enumerator.

From N. line, extending south on 3rd road from E. boundary line

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			NATIVE TONGUE OR MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT					
	Street, Ave., or Road	House No.	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married or single	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Year of immigration to U.S.	Number of years in U.S.	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Unemployed on April 1, 1930?	Seeking work or on public emergency work?	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	A	B	C	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1				Cummings Dale	Son					M	W	6/12			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																1
2		21	21	Kiker Mrs Maynel	Head-H	O			Yes	F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland						Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes				19	2
3				— Claude	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Farm Laborer	General farming	VOVV	NR	Yes		No			3
4				— Lenel	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									4
5				— Ralph	Brother				X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									5
6				Rayburn	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									6
7		22	22	Sadler Wm	Head	O			Yes	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German		13	10	V	1903	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	E	Yes		No		20	7
8				— Anna	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany			65	13	2		None									8
9				— Leo J	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa			65	10	1		Farm Laborer	General farming	VOVV	NR	Yes		No			9
10				— Leonard	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa			65	10	1		Farm Laborer	General farming	VOVV	NR	Yes					10
11				— Albert	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa			65	10	1		Farm Laborer	General farming	VOVV	NR	Yes					11
12				— Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa			65	10	1		None									12
13				— Lena	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa			65	10	1		None									13
14				— Anthony	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa			65	10	1		None									14
15				— Joseph	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa			65	10	1		None									15
16				— Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa			65	10	1		None									16
17				— Lawrence	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa			65	10	1		None									17
18		23	23	Nesbit Robert	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	68	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland			65	03	0		Farmer	General farming	VVVV	E	Yes		No		21	18
19				— Minnie	Wife-H				X	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Indiana			65	07	1		None									19
20				— Robert	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									20
21				— Doris	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									21
22				Locke Lee	Step-son				X	M	W	27	D	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Farm Laborer	General farming	VIVV	W	Yes		Yes	1930		22
23				Andersson Walter	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	51	Wd	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Indiana			65	07	1		Farm Laborer	General farming	VIVV	W	Yes		No			23
24		24	24	Cunningham Thos J	Head	O		No		M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Luxemburg			65	10	2								No			24
25				— Cora	Wife-H				X	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									25
26				— James	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									26
27				— Catherine	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									27
28				— Joseph	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									28
29				— Dorothea	Daughter				X	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									29
30		25	25	Moulds Joseph	Head	R			Yes	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0		Farmer	General farming	VVVV	E	Yes		No		22	30
31				— Edna	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				None									31
32				— Irene	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									32
33				— Gordon	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64				None									33
34				— Marlynn	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									34
35				— Donna Mae	Daughter				X	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									35
36		26	26	Nesbit Russell	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Farmer	General farming	VVVV	E	Yes		No		23	36
37				— Mattie	Sister-in-law				X	F	W	46	Wd	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Kentucky			61				None									37
38				— Alice	Half-sister				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				None									38
39				— Dorothy	Half-sister				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				None									39
40		27	29	Eschenbrenner Martha	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		Farmer	General farming	VVVV	E	Yes		No		24	40
41				— Elnora	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			66				None									41
42				— Phyllis	Daughter				X	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									42
43				Hallner Emma	Servant				X	F	W	22	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				None									43
44		28	28	Denkel Paul A.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Farmer	General farming	VVVV	E	Yes		No		25	44
45				— Elizabeth	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Nebraska			65	13	1		None									45
46				— Adel E.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									46
47				— Helen M	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									47
48				— Leonard	Son				X	M	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									48
49				— Betty J.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				None									49
50				Delaer Leonard	Servant				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Farm Laborer	General farming	VIVV	W	Yes		No			50

apt 2

N. boundary line

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 9—Home owned [O], Home rented [R]
Col. 10—Radio set [R]
Col. 14—Attended school or college [A]
Col. 15—Can read and write [R]
Col. 16—Person [P], Father [F], Mother [M]
Col. 17—Person [P], Father [F], Mother [M]
Col. 18—Person [P], Father [F], Mother [M]
Col. 19—Person [P], Father [F], Mother [M]
Col. 20—Person [P], Father [F], Mother [M]
Col. 22—Naturalized [N], Alien [A]
Col. 23—Year of immigration to U.S.
Col. 24—Number of years in U.S.
Col. 25—Occupation [O]
Col. 26—Industry [I]
Col. 27—Class of worker [W]
Col. 28—Unemployed on April 1, 1930 [U]
Col. 29—Seeking work or on public emergency work [S]
Col. 30—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces [V]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—For all persons.
Cols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33—For all persons.
Cols. 5, 6, 7, and 8—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is required for home owned.)
Col. 9—For all persons living in a house owned or rented.
Col. 10—For all persons living in a house owned or rented by a person who has a radio set.
Col. 11—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 12—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 13—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 14—For all persons 5 to 20 years of age, inclusive.
Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 16—For all persons born in foreign countries.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 18—For all persons born in foreign countries.
Col. 19—For all persons born in foreign countries.
Col. 20—For all persons born in foreign countries.
Col. 21—For all persons born in foreign countries.
Col. 22—For all persons born in foreign countries.
Col. 23—For all persons born in foreign countries.
Col. 24—For all persons born in foreign countries.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 29—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

14

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-1

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Barclay Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Jessie King, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 2 B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (Do not write in this column)			Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51			29	29	Kellner John	Head	R				M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		26	51
52					— Margaret	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								52
53					— Mary M.	Daughter				X	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								53
54			30	30	Hoffregen Hermann	Head	R		No		M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Brickmason	General Contracting	08X1	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		54
55					— Clara	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								55
56					— Burdine	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								56
57					— Burnett	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								57
58					— Orville	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								58
59					— Ramona	Daughter			R	X	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								59
60			31	31	Risse George	Head	R		R		M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Bavaria Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		27	60
61					— Pauline	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								61
62					— Robert	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								62
63					— Joseph	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								63
64					— Lucille	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								64
65					— Rose	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								65
66					— Paul	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								66
67					— Lorin	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								67
68					— Delores	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								68
69					Kils Aloysius	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								69
70			32	32	Turner Ray F	Head	O				M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Minnesota		65	00	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		28	70
71					— Dora	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Idaho	Iowa		65					Yes	None								71
72					— Marie	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								72
73					— Donald	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								73
74			33	33	Orliner Joseph J.	Head	O		R		M	W	46	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	New York		65	16	1			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		29	74
75					— Mildred R.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								75
76					— Robert	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								76
77					— Henry	Brother				X	M	W	44	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	New York		65	16	1			Yes	Farmlabor	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			77
78			34	34	Naeker Walter John	Head	R		R		M	W	64	S		No	Yes	Alderbrink Germany	Alderbrink Germany	Oldenburg Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	No	Yes	Pastor	Catholic Church	3694	W	Yes		No			78
79					— Helen	Sister-H				X	F	W	66	S		No	Yes	Alderbrink Germany	Alderbrink Germany	Oldenburg Germany	German	13	13	V	1900	Alien	Yes	Housekeeper	Private home	6V96	W	Yes		No			79
80					Falck John	Nephew				X	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmlabor	General farming	V I V V	W			No			80
81					— Angela	Niece				X	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Alderbrink Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								81
82			35	35	Mueller Elizabeth	Mother-in-law	O				F	W	69	W		No	Yes	Illinois	Baden Germany	Baden Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes				30	82
83					Naeker Henry	Son-in-law				X	M	W	52	M	51	No	Yes	Alderbrink Germany	Alderbrink Germany	Alderbrink Germany	German	13	13	V	1900	No	Yes	Farmlabor	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			83
84					— Mary	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None								84
85			36	36	Orliner Caspar J.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	New York		65	16	1			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	W.W.	31	85
86					— Eldora	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								86
87					— Leo	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								87
88					— Roy	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								88
89					— Marguerite	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
90					— Eugene	Son				X	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
91			37	37	Orliner John	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	78	W	26	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1853	No	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		30	91
92					— Matt	Son				X	M	W	45	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Illinois		65	16	1			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		32	92
93					— Margaret	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None								93
94					— Dolores	Granddaughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								94
95					— Kathleen	Granddaughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								95
96					— John	Grandson				X	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								96
97					— Delores	Granddaughter				X	F	W	2 mo	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								97
98			38	38	Risse Matt	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Farmer		V V V V	O	Yes		No		33	98
99					— Lavera	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								99
100					— Clarence					X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								100

North Barclay township, 6 miles N. from Cleveland, 1 mile W. from Church, 1 mile S. from Church

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

15

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county Barclay township

Incorporated place | Ward of city | Block No.

Unincorporated place | Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-1 | Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 3 A

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Jesse King, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether a citizen	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks out of work in 1929	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition	Number of years in present occupation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1					Risse Anna	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																1
2					" Claude	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																2
3					" Norbert	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																3
4					" Lyle	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																4
5					" Roger	Son				X	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																5
6					Kiis Regina	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	6
7		3989			Mather Thomas	Head	R		No	No	M	W	42	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Farm Laborer	General farming	V1 V V	W	Yes		No				7
8					" Uranias	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						None										8
9					" Gale	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										9
10					" Velda	Daughter				V	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										10
11		40	40		Thompson Bert J.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa						Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		34		11
12					" Edna	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						None										12
13					" Earl	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Farm Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No				13
14					" Gladys	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										14
15					" Evelyn	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										15
16		41	41		Chaplin A. Jay	Head	O		R		M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		35		16
17					" Minnie	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	New York	Illinois						None										17
18					Sharpening Russell	Partner				X	M	W	29	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Farm Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No				18
19		42	42		Baughman Ellis	Head				Yes	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa						Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		36		19
20					" Florence	Wife-H				X	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa						None										20
21		43	43		Heber Nick	Head	O			Yes	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	37		21
22					" Frances	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										22
23					" Francis	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										23
24					" Clarence	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										24
25					" Mary M	Daughter				X	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										25
26					" Jeanne	Daughter				X	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										26
27					" Marcella	Daughter				X	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										27
28		44	44		Heber George	Head				Yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		38		28
29					" Emma	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois						None										29
30					" Joseph	Son				X	M	W	6 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										30
31					" Lawrence	Son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										31
32		45	45		Juenger John	Head				Yes	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg						Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		39		32
33					" Josephine	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg						None										33
34					Rhyder Joseph	Partner				X	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Farm Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No	WW			34
35		46	46		Thomsen Peter	Head				No	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		40		35
36					" Kitty	Wife-H				X	F	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	None										36
37		47	47		Kurlinbach F. H.	Stat				Yes	M	W	41	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1			Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		41		37
38					" Orville	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										38
39					" Vincent	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										39
40		48	48		Trautman George	Head			R	Yes	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		42		40
41					" Ada	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65	00	V			None										41
42					" Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										42
43					" Leslie	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										43
44					" Hazel	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										44
45					" Lauretta	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										45
46					" Howard	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										46
47		49	49		Schmitz Valentine	Head			R	Yes	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		43		47
48		50	50		Adler Matt	Head				Yes	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	10	V	1887	No	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		44		48
49					" Eva	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1905	No	None										49
50					" Wilhelm	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Farm Laborer	General farming	V O V V	W	Yes		No				50

Dpr 8, 2nd panel from William

Dpr 8, 2nd panel from William

Line 5 of 2 to Wm Caplin

Line 5 of 20

W Caplin Line 5

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Relationship: Head, Wife, Son, Daughter, Mother, Father, Grandson, Granddaughter, Brother, Sister, Lodger, Servant, Partner, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandfather, Grandmother, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Boarder, Hired man, Maid, Valet, Cook, Governess, Chauffeur, Janitor, Janitress, Nurse, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicurist, Saleslady, Clerk, Servant, Partner, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandfather, Grandmother, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Boarder, Hired man, Maid, Valet, Cook, Governess, Chauffeur, Janitor, Janitress, Nurse, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicurist, Saleslady, Clerk

Col. 7—Home owned: H; Rented: R

Col. 8—Farm owned: O; Rented: R

Col. 9—Radio set: R

Col. 10—Does this family have a radio set?: R

Col. 11—Sex: M, F

Col. 12—Color or race: W, Negro: Ne, Indian: In, Chinese: Ch, Japanese: Jp, Filipino: Fil, Hindu: Hin, Korean: Kor, Other races: spell out

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Months if under 1 year

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single: S, Married: M, Widowed: Wid, Divorced: Div

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?: Yes, No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes, No

Col. 18—Person: Name of country or possession where born, or Canada (French), Canada (English), Irish Free State, Northern Ireland

Col. 19—Father: Name of country or possession where born, or Canada (French), Canada (English), Irish Free State, Northern Ireland

Col. 20—Mother: Name of country or possession where born, or Canada (French), Canada (English), Irish Free State, Northern Ireland

Col. 21—Mother tongue or native language of foreign born: Name of language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Can speak English: Yes, No

Col. 23—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 24—Naturalization: Naturalized: Nat, Papers: Pa

Col. 25—Whether a citizen: Yes, No

Col. 26—Trade, profession, or particular kind of work

Col. 27—Industry, business, or establishment in which at work

Col. 28—Class of worker: Wage worker: W, Salary worker: Sal, Employer: E, Own account: O, Unpaid family worker: U

Col. 29—Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day): Yes, No

Col. 30—Number of weeks out of work in 1929

Col. 31—Whether a veteran: Yes, No

Col. 32—What war or expedition: World War: WW, Spanish War: Sp, Civil War: Civ, Regular Army: Reg, Regular Navy: Nav, Regular Marine Corps: Mar

Col. 33—Number of years in present occupation

ENTRIES AND RECORDED IF THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33

Col. 1: Street, avenue, road, etc., and number (if any) in cities, towns, villages, boroughs, or townships

Col. 2: House number (in cities or towns)

Col. 3: Number of farm schedule

Col. 4: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation

Col. 5: Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930

Col. 6: Relationship of this person to the head of the family

Cols. 7, 8, 9, 10: Home data

Cols. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17: Personal description

Cols. 18, 19, 20: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland

Cols. 21, 22, 23, 24: Mother tongue or native language of foreign born; year of immigration to the United States; naturalization

Col. 25: Whether a citizen

Cols. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33: Occupation and industry

Cols. 34, 35: Unemployment

Cols. 36, 37: Veterans

Col. 38: Number of years in present occupation

16

Form 10-4

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Beach Hawks — Township or other division of county Barclay township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-1 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Jessie King, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 B

0204/1251

Cols. 1–4 PLACE OF ABODE: 1 Street, avenue, road, etc. 2 House number (in cities or towns) 3 Number of farm schedule 4 Number of dwelling house in order of visitation

Col. 5 NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.

Col. 6 RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family

Cols. 7–10 HOME DATA: 7 Home owned (O) or rented (R) 8 Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented) 9 Radio set 10 Does this family have a radio set?

Cols. 11–15 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: 11 Sex 12 Color or race 13 Age at last birthday 14 Married, widowed, divorced, or never married 15 Age at first marriage

Cols. 16–17 EDUCATION: 16 Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929 17 Highest grade completed

Cols. 18–20 PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (For instructions) Illustrative Examples: French Canada—English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland

18 PERSON — 19 FATHER — 20 MOTHER

Col. 21 MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Cols. 22–24 CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: 22 Year of naturalization 23 Naturalization 24 Able to speak English

Cols. 25–27 OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: 25 OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, etc. — 26 INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, grain elevator, coal mine, public school, etc. — 27 CODE (One letter will be entered in this column for each occupation)

Cols. 28–29 EMPLOYMENT: 28 Whether actually working on April 1 (Yes or No) 29 If not, line on which specified as unemployed, sick, or disabled

Cols. 30–31 VETERAN: 30 Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval service 31 What war or expedition

Col. 32 Farm schedule number

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Frost Nicholas	Father-in-L				Yes	M	W	86	Wid		No		Hesse, Germany	Hesse, Germany	Hesse, Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	None					No		51
52		51	51		Krumpges Matt	Head	R			Yes	M	W	59	M	32	No	Yes	Prussia, Germany	Prussia, Germany	Luxemburg	German	13	13	V	1890	Pa	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E			No	45	52
53					Anna	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Prussia, Germany	Prussia, Germany	Prussia, Germany		13	13	V	1894	No	Yes	None								53
54					Josephine	Dau				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13				Yes	None								54
55					Mathias	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								55
56					Francis	Son				X	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								56
57		52	52		Hogan John	Head	R		1	Yes	M	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	South Ireland	South Ireland		61	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	46	57
58					Susan	Wife-H				X	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	South Ireland	South Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	None								58
59	Apr 9	53	53		Fair Walter P	Head	Wh		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	47	59
60					Stella	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								60
61					Wallace	Son				X	M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								61
62		54	54		Frost Frank	Head	Wh		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Trier, Germany	Trier, Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	48	62
63					Catherine	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Germany Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1909	Pa	Yes	None								63
64					Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Luxemburg		65	10	2			Yes	None								64
65					Alfred	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Luxemburg		65	10	2			Yes	None								65
66					Ida	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Luxemburg		65	10	2			Yes	None								66
67					Joseph	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Luxemburg		65	10	2			Yes	None								67
68					Ernest	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Luxemburg		65	10	2			Yes	None								68
69					Francis	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Luxemburg		65	10	2			Yes	None								69
70					Leo	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Luxemburg		65	10	2			Yes	None								70
71					Vincent	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Luxemburg		65	10	2			Yes	None								71
72					Raphael	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Luxemburg		65	10	2			Yes	None								72
73		55	55		Fehr John J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Trier, Germany	Trier, Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	49	73
74					Matilda	Wife-H				X	F	W	50	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	New York		65	12	1			Yes	None								74
75		56	56		Seeman Edward H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	English-Canada		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	50	75
76					Rose	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O					76
77					Harold	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								77
78		57	57		Kemp William	Head	R			Yes	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		70					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	51	78
79		58	58		Haleff William	Head	O			Yes	M	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	52	79
80					Emma	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Berlin, Germany	Russia, Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								80
81					Esther	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								81
82		59	59		Siempke Frank G	Head	O			Yes	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Russia, Germany	Russia, Germany	Plattdeutsch	65	14	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	Wk Wk	53	82
83					Amelia	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg, Germany	Luxemburg, Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								83
84					Vernon	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								84
85					La Vonne	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								85
86					Alpha F	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								86
87					Heise Minnie	Visitor-in-law				X	F	W	64	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	None								87
88					Hein William	Boarder				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmhelper	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		88
89		60	60		Ensign J. Frank	Head	R			Yes	M	W	52	M	45	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	54	89
90					Mabel	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	None								90
91					Masters Sarah	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	82	Wid		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None								91
92		61	61		Walker Kenneth	Head	R			Yes	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	55	92
93					Hazel	Wife-H				X	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					Yes	None								93
94					Darlene	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								94
95		62	62		Nelsen Chris	Head	R			Yes	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	17	07	V	1906	Pa	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	56	95
96					Lavina	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Germany U.S.		69					Yes	None								96
97					Marie	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Nebraska		16	07	I			Yes	None								97
98					Carrie	Mother				X	F	W	71	Wid		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	Pa	Yes	None								98
99		63	63		Schmidt David	Head	R			Yes	M	W	54	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	57	99
100	Apr 10	64	64		Sleffen Joseph	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1916	Pa	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	58	100

East Township Line, Section 20

S. Township Line, Section 2

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Father, Mother, Son, Daughter, Wife, Husband, Brother, Sister, Grandson, Granddaughter, Mother-in-law, Father-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Lodger, Roomer, Boarder, Hired hand

Col. 7—Own home (O), Rent (R)

Col. 9—Radio set (R)

Col. 10—Yes, No

Col. 11—Male (M), Female (F)

Col. 12—White (W), Negro (Ne), Mexican (Mex), Indian (In), Chinese (Ch), Japanese (Jp), Filipino (Fil), Hindu (Hin), Korean (Kor)

Col. 14—Single (S), Married (M), Widowed (Wd), Divorced (D)

Col. 16—Yes, No

Col. 17—1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, College 1, College 2, College 3, College 4, None

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THESE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Col. 13—Write 1 if 1 year of age or under; otherwise leave blank

Col. 18—Write the name of the State or Territory in which the person was born. If born in the United States, but the State or Territory is unknown, write "U.S." If born in a foreign country, but the country is unknown, write "Unknown"

Cols. 19 and 20—Write the name of the country in which the person's father was born. If born in the United States, but the State or Territory is unknown, write "U.S." If born in a foreign country, but the country is unknown, write "Unknown"

Col. 21—Write the name of the person's mother tongue, as German, French, Italian, Swedish, Polish, Spanish, Yiddish, Dutch, Flemish, Russian, Bohemian, Czech, Slovak, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Hungarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Gaelic, Welsh, Lettish, Esthonian, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Indian, Arabic, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hebrew, Negro-English, Negro-French, Negro-Spanish, Negro-Portuguese, Negro-African, Negro-West Indian, Negro-Other, Other

Col. 22—Write 1 if 1 year of age or under; otherwise leave blank

Col. 23—Write 1 if 1 year of age or under; otherwise leave blank

Col. 24—Write 1 if 1 year of age or under; otherwise leave blank

Col. 25—Write 1 if 1 year of age or under; otherwise leave blank

Col. 26—Write 1 if 1 year of age or under; otherwise leave blank

Col. 27—Write 1 if 1 year of age or under; otherwise leave blank

Col. 28—Write 1 if 1 year of age or under; otherwise leave blank

Col. 29—Write 1 if 1 year of age or under; otherwise leave blank

Col. 30—Write 1 if 1 year of age or under; otherwise leave blank

Col. 31—Write 1 if 1 year of age or under; otherwise leave blank

Col. 32—Write 1 if 1 year of age or under; otherwise leave blank

16

Form 22-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) Boyelay Township

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries for it begin. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-1 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Jessie King, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 4 A

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	EDUCATION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized or alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	VETERANS: Number of veteran schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	6 & W, 2 mi N #2.0				Sieffen Matilda	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa			Yes		None								1
2	Hwy				— Richard	Son				x	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa					None								2
3	½ mile W Junct —				— Maril	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa					None								3
4					— Norbert	Son				x	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa					None								4
5					— Alfred	Son				x	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa					None								5
6					— Eleanore	Daughter				x	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa					None								6
7					— Vincent	Son				x	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa					None								7
8					— Arnold	Son				x	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa					None								8
9		65	65		Schneider Edward	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	39	No	Yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	Michigan				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WWI	59	9
10					— Kathryne	Wife-H				x	F	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None								10
11		66	66		Schmitt August J	Head	Own			Yes	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		60	11
12					— Mary	Wife-H				x	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								12
13					— Bernard	Son				x	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota				Yes	None								13
14					— Rosemary	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					None								14
15					— Marguerite	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					None								15
16		67	67		Schmitt John R	Head	O			Yes	M	W	57	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		61	16
17					— Regella	Wife-H				x	F	W	53	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	New York				Yes	None								17
18					— Charles	Son				x	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No			18
19					— Agnes	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								19
20		68	68		Kaestle Michael J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		62	20
21					— Jennie	Mother-H				x	F	W	73	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Poland	Poland				Yes	None								21
22					— Henry	Brother				x	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin				Yes	Farm Labor	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			22
23					— August	Brother				x	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin				Yes	Farm Labor	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		23
24		69	69		Meier Henry W	Head	O			Yes	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		63	24
25					— Rose	Wife-H				x	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				Yes	None								25
26					— Pauline	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								26
27					— Leona	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								27
28					— Bernice	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								28
29					— Esther	Daughter				x	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								29
30		70	70		Graham Kenneth G	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		64	30
31					— Elizabeth	Wife-H				x	F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	None								31
32					Brown Fred	Roomer				x	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farm Labor	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			32
33					Black Alice	Visitor-in-law				x	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	None								33
34		71	71		Lanigan Thomas	Head	O			Yes	M	W	56	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	South Ireland	South Ireland				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		65	34
35					— Pauline	Wife-H				x	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin				Yes	None								35
36					— J Leroy	Son				x	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farm Labor	General farming	V O V V	W	Yes		No			36
37					— Robert	Son				x	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								37
38					— Roger	Son				x	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								38
39					— Dolores	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								39
40		72	72		Anderson William	Head	R	Own		No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No			40
41					— Stella	Wife-H				x	F	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	None								41
42					— William J	Son				x	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								42
43					— Donald	Son				x	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								43
44					— James	Son				x	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								44
45		73	73		Anderson John	Head	O			Yes	M	W	66	M		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1880	No	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		66	45
46					— Nettie	Wife-H				x	F	W	61	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	None								46
47					Jensen Dorothy	Boarder				x	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								47
48		74	74		Folk Frank J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	22	Yes		Illinois	Alsace-Lorraine	Illinois				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		67	48
49					— Orpha	Wife-H				x	F	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								49
50					— Hazel	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								50

Enter Ward of Waterloo, Iowa, in Col. 7 of #2.0

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

15

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Barclay township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 9-1 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Jessie King, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, attorney, bookkeeper, etc.	Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, grocery, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census Day)	If not, has regular or usual occupation	Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	D	27	29	30	31	32	
				Rehder Mabel G.	Boarder					F	W	55	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Massachusetts		65			Yes	Teacher	Public school	94 94	W	Yes				51
				Nelson Elmer	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		52
Apr 11		25	25	Rubins Lyman	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	68	53
				— Florence	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								54
				— Bernice	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								55
				— Arlene	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								56
				— Isadel	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Bavaria Germany		65			Yes	None								57
				— Mary	Mother					F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Bedminster Germany		61	13	V	Yes	None								58
		26	26	Smith Carolyn	Head	O		R	Yes	F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	69	59
				— Dora	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None								60
				— Lucen	Daughter					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								61
				Garton Clarence	Lodger					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Nebraska U.S.	Nebraska U.S.	Nebraska U.S.		99			Yes	None								62
		27	27	Smith Chet A.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	70	63
				— Elizabeth R.	Wife-H					F	W	64	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Dublin Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	04	1	Yes	None								64
		28	28	Stripe Shirley	Head	M			Yes	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	English Canada	English Canada		65	43	0	Yes	Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		65
				— Anna	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61			Yes	None								66
				— Esther	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None								67
				— Myrtle	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None								68
				— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None								69
				— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None								70
		29	29	Modesitt James	Head	R			Yes	M	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	71	71
				— Ina	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Virginia		60			Yes	None								72
				Mc Daniel Ollie	Nephew					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Tennessee		66			Yes	None								73
				— Marie	Niece					F	W	8	S		Yes		Missouri	Indiana	Tennessee		66				None								74
				— Hiram	Nephew					M	W	8/12	S		No		Missouri	Indiana	Tennessee		66				None								75
		30	30	Moseley Izzy O.	Head	M		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		76
				— Lena	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee		66			Yes	None								77
				— June	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65			Yes	None								78
				— Helen	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65				None								79
		31	31	Meier Frank	Head	R			Yes	M	W	50	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Poland Germany	Poland Germany		65	14	0	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	72	80
				— August	Brother					M	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Poland Germany	Poland Germany		65	14	0	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		81
				— Elizabeth	Sister					F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Poland Germany	Poland Germany		65	14	0	Yes	None								82
				— Charles	Father					M	W	84	Wd		No	No	Poland Germany	Poland Germany	Poland Germany	Polish	14	14	V	1869 No	Yes	None					No		83
		32	32	Harbell Michael	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Alsace-Lorraine	Alsace-Lorraine		65	12	0	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	73	84
				— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Berlin Germany	Luxemburg Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								85
				— William	Son					M	W	29	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		86
				— Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Teacher	Rural school	94 94	W					87
				Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								88
				Francis	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								89
				Rita	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								90
				Paul	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								91
				Vincent	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								92
				Michael J	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								93
				Joseph	Grandson					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								94
		33	33	Hall Gealon	Head	M			Yes	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Germany		65	00	1	Yes	Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		95
				— Susan	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65			Yes	None								96
				Vernon	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								97
				Eunice	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								98
				Meryvyn	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								99
		34	34	Stewart James	Head	M		R	Yes	M	W	57	Wd		No		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No	74	100

Dunkerton Rd. N. of 20

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

15

Form 104
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Barclay township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-1
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 A
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Jessie King, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or having a job but not working (Yes or No)	If not, has regular or seasonal job (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Yes or No)	Whether of military or naval forces of	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Stewart-Lemmins	daughter				yes	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								1
				— Catherine	Daughter				x	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								2
				— Christine	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								3
				— John	Son				x	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								4
				— Grace	Daughter				x	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								5
	85	85	Friedman Lloyd H.	Head	R		R	Yes		M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	W W	75	6
			— Rosa	Wife-H					x	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois					None								7
			— Harold	Son					x	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None								8
			— Daniel	Daughter					x	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None								9
			— Alice	Daughter					x	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None								10
	86	86	Meier Joseph J	Head	O			Yes		M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		76	11
			— Agnes	Daughter					x	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								12
			— Mariz	Niece					x	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								13
	87	87	Kasier Anthony	Head	O		R	Yes		M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg					Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		77	14
			— Nellie	Wife-H					x	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	South Ireland	Iowa					None								15
			— Francis	Son					x	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								16
			— John	Son					x	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								17
			— Richard	Son					x	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								18
			— Margaret	Daughter					x	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								19
			— Mary	Daughter					x	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								20
			— Joseph	Son					x	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								21
			— James	Son					x	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								22
	88	88	Bailey Clair	Head	R		R	Yes		M	W	28	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		78	23
	89	89	Kiler Henry J	Head	R			Yes		M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		79	24
			— Nellie	Wife-H					x	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]					None								25
			— Raymond	Son					x	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa					Farm laborer	General farming	V O V V	N A	Yes					26
			— Willard	Son					x	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa					None								27
			— Evelyn	Daughter					x	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa					None								28
			— Richard	Son					x	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								29
			— Everett	Son					x	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								30
			— Harold	Son					x	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								31
			— Regina	Daughter					x	F	W	12/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								32
	90	90	Alexander Floyd	Head	R			Yes		M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		80	33
			— Irene	Sister-in-law					x	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	English-Canada	English-Canada	English-Canada	English	00	43	V	1920	No	Yes	None								34
			Bartz Lawrence	Nephew					x	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes					35
	91	91	Nebel Jesse R	Head	R			Yes		M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	W W	81	36
			— Laura	Wife-H					x	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								37
			— Kathryn	Daughter					x	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								38
			— Dorothy	Daughter					x	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								39
			— Lorzine	Daughter					x	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								40
			Nelson Leo	Brother					x	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			41
Apr 14	92	92	Moore Edmund D	Head	O			Yes		M	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	English-Canada	English-Canada		63	43	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		82	42
			— Mary	Wife-H					x	F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	North Ireland		68	03	V			Yes	None								43
			— Ralph	Son					x	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania					Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			44
	93	93	Moore Kenneth	Head	R			Yes		M	W	20	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania					Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes		83	45
			— Maude	Daughter					x	F	W	24	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								46
			— Marguerite	Daughter					x	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								47
	94	94	Neufeld Alfred	Head	O			Yes		M	W	63	M	38	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1883	No	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		84	48
			— Alma	Wife-H					x	F	W	51	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								49
			Sage Stanley	Stepson					x	M	W	23	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farm laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			50

From dwelling No. 3 of 20 E of W, 3 mi N of Apo
Apr 15
Cattle Road Cattle

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

15

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-1

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Bradley Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Jessie King, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 5 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but not at work yesterday (Explain)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		95	95	Keith Mary C	Head	O			R	Yes	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	Na	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes				85	51
				— Henry	Son	R				No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	15	2			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O			Yes	W W		86	52
				— Bruna Jagnda	Boarder				Yes	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No				53
		96	96	Dean Lesley	Head	Mtg	Mtg		No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65				Yes	Automobile	Garage	7673	W			Yes	W W		54
				— Emerette	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									55
				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									56
		97	97	Lenick Vernon	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No			57
				— Ada	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									58
				— Dale	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V O V V	NR	Yes					59
				— Wayne	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V O V V	NR	Yes					60
				Bitterly John	Uncle				X	M	W	80	S		No	No	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German		13	11	V	1864	Al	Yes	None						No		61
		98	98	Lenick Ferdinand	Head	O			Yes	M	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Switzerland			61	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		89	62
				— Rachael	Wife-H				X	F	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65				Yes	None									63
		99	99	Nesbit James I	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None						Yes	W W	88	64
				— Jean	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65	01	1			Yes	None									65
				— John	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									66
				Brown Eugene	Partner				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			67
				Lutherman Jessie	Boarder				X	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					68
				Gibson Agnes	Boarder				X	F	W	65	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Belfast Ireland	Belfast Ireland			58	04	0			Yes	None									69
		100	100	Rodgers George J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee			81				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		89	70
				— Pearl	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Kansas	Illinois			61				Yes	None									71
				— William	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois			61				Yes	None									72
				— Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois			65				Yes	None									73
				— George	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Arkansas	Tennessee	Illinois			84				Yes	None									74
				— Richard	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois			61				Yes	None									75
				— Gladys	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois			65				Yes	None									76
				— Eleanor	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois			65				Yes	None									77
		101	101	Gibson James	Head	O			Yes	M	W	59	M	36	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Belfast Ireland	Belfast Ireland			65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		90	78
				— Edane	Wife-H				X	F	W	56	M	33	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Belfast Ireland	Belfast Ireland			65	04	0			Yes	None									79
		102	102	Campbell John J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		91	80
Apr 15		103	103	Hauser Albert	Head	R			Yes	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		92	81
				— Hannah	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		01	07	V	1891	Na	Yes	None									82
				— Dolores	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Denmark			65				Yes	None									83
		104	104	Sherman Jacob F	Head	Mtg	Mtg		No	M	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Baden Germany	Baden Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		93	84
				— Bertie	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa			65				Yes	None									85
				— Everett	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V O V V	NR	Yes					86
				Hemmer Eugene	Friend				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes					87
		105	105	Holgate John H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois			61	00	1			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		94	88
				— Mary E	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	New Jersey	Illinois			61				Yes	None									89
				— Fredrick	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	Salesman	Fuller Products Co	4589	W	Yes		No			90
				— John J	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V O V V	NR	Yes					91
				— Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Yes	None									92
Apr 16		106	106	Schmidt Alvin	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		95	93
				— Marguerite	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin			65				Yes	None									94
				— Rita	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									95
				— Richard	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									96
				— Eunice	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									97
				— Kathleen	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									98
				— Donald	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									99
		107	107	Horn Anton	Head	R			Yes	M	W	58	M	31	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		01	01	V	1902	No	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		96	100

U.S. Highway No 20 — 20 of 21 on Cedar Rd. from Evansdale

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

22

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Barclay Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-1 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6A

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Jessie King, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Va. E. Highway #20				Koorn Ida	Wife-H				yes	F	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	No	Yes	None									
				— Elvin	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Farmlabourer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		
				— Ella at	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								
				— Neva	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								
				— Mildred	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								
	108	108	Thompson William	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65					Yes	Salesman	School supplies	41540	W	Yes		No		97
			— Elizabeth	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England Canada	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	None								
			— Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None								
			— Fred	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
			— Billy	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
	109	109	Walker Robert	Head	O			Yes	M	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		98
			— Ula	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
			Robinson Thurman	Boarder				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Farmlabourer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		
			Bailey Ray	Nephew				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
	110	110	Johnson John H.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WWI	99
			— Fern	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
			— Loraine	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
			— Donald	Son				X	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
	111	111	Jacobsen Hans	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	No	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		100
			— Anna	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	No	Yes	None								
			— Willie	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	0			Yes	None								
			— Cecil	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	0				None								
			— Betty	Daughter				X	F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	0				None								
	112	112	Daugherty Harry	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		101
			— Thelma	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
			— Virginia	Daughter				X	F	W	5 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
			— Thomas	Son				X	M	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
			Fuller Violet	Boarder				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
	113	113	Bemmer Frank J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	27	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		102
			— Anna	Mother-H				X	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65	12	1			Yes	None								
Capt. Hy	114	114	Kraus Frank	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WWI	103
			— Susie	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa		65	10	1			Yes	None								
			— Sylvester	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
			— Ralph	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
	115	115	Schmitt George	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Grinder	Implement factory	1421	W	Yes		No		104
			— Elonda	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
	116	116	Dillager Fredrick	Head	R			Yes	M	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		105
			— Lyles	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								
	117	117	Averill H. Grant	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	61	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		106
			— Clara	Wife-H				X	F	W	58	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None								
			— Leo	Son				X	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farmlabourer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		
			— Henry	Son				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farmlabourer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		
			— Fred	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farmlabourer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes				
			— Jennie	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								
			— Robert	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								
	118	118	Averill Ray	Head	Rent			No	M	W	38	M	23	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Delco Lights	41390	W	Yes		No		
			— Ruth	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	21	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
			— Pearl	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
			— Alta Mae	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
			— Hugh	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Rented R; Owned O

Col. 7—Owned

Col. 10—Yes Y; No N

Col. 15—Male M; Female F

Col. 16—Single S; Married M; Widowed Wd; Divorced D

Col. 22—Yes Y; No N

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 employers use only for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Barclay Township

Incorporated place

Ward of city

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-1

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 6 B

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Jessie King, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time in number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	A	B	C	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
		119	119	O'Toole Hugh	Head	O			4yes	M	W	61	M	34	No	Yes	Maryland	Edinburgh Scotland	Galway Ireland						Yes	72	04	0				Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		107	51
				Mary	Wife-H				X	F	W	60	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Wurtemburg Germany	Germany						Yes	65	01	0				None									52
				Lee	Son				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa						Yes	65						Farm Laborer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No			53
ap 18		120	120	Fenlon Alvin W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Scotland						Yes	65	01	2				Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		108	54
				Cora	Sister-H				X	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Scotland						Yes	65	01	2				None									55
		120A	120A	Offes Henry	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany						Yes	69	13	0				Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		109	56
				Mabel	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									57
				Robert	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa						Yes	65						None									58
				Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa						Yes	65						None									59
				Donald	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa						Yes	65						None									60
				Harrington Howard	Partner				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.						Yes	65						Farm Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			61
		121	121	Turnbow Frank E.	Head	O			4yes	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois						Yes	65	00	1				Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes				110	62
				Florence	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						Yes	61						None									63
		122	122	Melius Harry D.	Head				4yes	M	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York						Yes	65						Carpenter	Construction	06X1	W	Yes		No			64
				Anna Katl	Wife-H	O			X	F	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						Yes	65	13	0				Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes				111	65
				Mazie	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									66
		123	123	Furneaux Bert J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	English-Canada	English-Canada						Yes	65	43	A				Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		112	67
				Ruth	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany						Yes	65	07	0				None									68
				Robert	Son				X	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									69
		92		Christensen Christian	Visitor				X	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1926	Pa	Yes						Farm Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			70
		124	124	Gibbons William J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Belfast Ireland	Belfast Ireland						No	65	04	0				Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		113	71
				Jennie	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois						Yes	65						None									72
				Earl	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						Farmer Tilling	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			73
				Mabel	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									74
				Russell	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									75
		125	125	Miller Clarice	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		114	76
				Coral	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin						Yes	65						None									77
		126	126	Miller Frank B	Head	O			Yes	M	W	54	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						Yes	65						Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		115	78
		127	127	Flanagan John A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa						Yes	65						Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		116	79
				Anna K	Mother-H				X	F	W	60	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany						Yes	65	13	0				None									80
				Frances	Sister				X	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa						Yes	65						None									81
				Anna	Sister				X	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa						Yes	65						None									82
		128	128	McDonald Ruben F	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		117	83
				Florence	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maine						Yes	65						None									84
				Robert	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									85
				Marion	Daughter				X	F	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									86
				John F	Brother				X	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	4wks	416	87
				Lizzie	Mother				X	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Belfast Ireland	Belfast Ireland						Yes	65	04	0				None									88
		129	129	Brainard Leonard E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	4wks	118	89
				Viola	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									90
				Pfeiffer Jas	Brother				X	M	W	38	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						Farm Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes	4wks		91
				Florence	Niece				X	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									92
				Alice	Niece				X	F	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									93
ap 20		130	130	Catlin Howard E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio						Yes	65						Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		119	94
				Callie	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									95
				Catherine	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									96
				Edsie	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									97
				Ruby	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	65						None									98
		131	131	Mary Williams	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland						Yes	65	04	0				Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		120	99
				Nettie	Wife-H				X	F	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont						Yes	65						None									100

U.S. Highway # 20 from Hwy 14

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

91

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Beaver Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-1 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 A

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Jessie King, Enumerator. 17

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: If owned, is mortgage unpaid?	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If foreign born, year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If foreign born, has first papers	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job to return to	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
				May Kendell	Son					m	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Truckers	Farm Produce Trucking	4	8	Yes						1
				— Merle	Son					m	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Gone											2
				King Jessie	Daughter					F	W	33	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Secretary	Insurance Association	7	8	5	W	Yes					3
	132	132		Fuller Palmer	Head	R				m	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farming	V	V	V	V	6	Yes		No		121	4
				— Alma	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Serbia	Iowa				Yes	Farm											5
				Baughman Ken	Stepson					m	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Farmlaborer	General Farming	V	I	V	V	W	Yes		No			6
				— Floyd	Stepson					m	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Farmlaborer	General Farming	V	I	V	V	W	Yes		No			7
	133	133		Bender Frank	Head	O				m	W	69	M	31	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany				Yes	Farmer	General Farming	V	V	V	V	E	Yes		No		127	8
				— Anna	Wife-H					F	W	64	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Ireland	Ireland				Yes	None											9
				May Dana	Patient in Jail					F	W	66	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland				Yes	None											10
	134	134		Lauenz Nick	Head	R				m	W	57	M		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1913	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farming	V	V	V	V	E	Yes		No		123	11
				— Susan	Wife-H					F	W	52	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None											12
				— John	Son					m	W	19	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Farmlaborer	General Farming	V	I	V	V	W	Yes		N			13
				— Mathias	Son					m	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Farmlaborer	General Farming	V	I	V	V	W	Yes					14
				— Cecilia	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None											15
				— Joseph	Son					m	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None											16
	135	135		McGauley Matt	Head	R				m	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland				Yes	Farmer	General Farming	V	V	V	V	E	Yes		Yes	(WW)	124	17
				— Anna	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				Yes	None											18
	136	136		Brown Frank	Head	O		R		m	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	General Farming	V	V	V	V	E	Yes		No		125	19
				— Nell	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None											20
				— Bernice	Daughter					F	W	26	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											21
				— Alice	Mother					F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Pennsylvania				Yes	None											22
	137	137		Brown Ellery	Head	O		R		m	W	59	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	General Farming	V	V	V	V	E	Yes		No		126	23
				— Anny	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	None											24
				— Roland	Son					m	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmlaborer	General Farming	V	I	V	V	W	Yes		No			25
				— Harriet	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	None											26
				— Irma	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											27
				— Bernard	Son					m	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											28
				— Cecil	Son					m	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											29
				— Lorraine	Son					m	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											30
4p 22	138	138		Phillips Frank J	Head	R				m	W	42	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg				Yes	Farmer	General Farming	V	V	V	V	E	Yes		No		127	31
				— Annie	Wife-H					F	W	39	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None											32
				— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											33
				— Clarence	Son					m	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											34
				— Joseph	Son					m	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											35
				— Herbert	Son					m	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											36
				— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											37
				— Lillian	Daughter					F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											38
	139	139		Frost Charles B	Head	R		R		m	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	General Farming	V	V	V	V	E	Yes		No		128	39
				— Nellie	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None											40
				— Albert	Son					m	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	Farmlaborer	General Farming	V	I	V	V	W	Yes		No			41
				— Walter	Son					m	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	Farmlaborer	General Farming	V	I	V	V	W	Yes					42
																																			43
																																			44
																																			45
																																			46
																																			47
																																			48
																																			49
																																			50

Here ends the enumeration of Beaver Lay Township, Black Hawk County, Iowa.

4p 22 N½ of Farm No 4 on Map #2 from Sandbeck

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

17

Form 16-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) A	B	C	Year of immigration into United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinet-maker, reporter, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, city schools, grain farm, shipbuilding, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.) D	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day) Yes No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces Yes No	What war or expedition		Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Relationship: Head of family, Wife, Son, Daughter, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Grandson, Granddaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Lodger, Servant, Hired hand, Partner, Roomer, Boarder, Employee, Helper, Lessee, Tenant, Roomer, Boarder, Employee, Helper, Lessee, Tenant, Roomer, Boarder, Employee, Helper, Lessee, Tenant

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Blackhawk
Township or other division of county: Bennington Township
Incorporated place: ____ Ward of city: ____ Block No.: ____
Unincorporated place: ____ Institution: ____
Enumeration District No. 7-2
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 A
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, R. K. Tass, Enumerator.
2857 8

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		1	1	Faust Charley	Head	O				M	W	44	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Farmer	General Farm	0111	O	Yes		No		1	1
				Sarah	Wife					F	W	41	M	26	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									2
				Loreby	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									3
				Edruth	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									4
				Velma	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									5
		2	2	Fritz Conrad	Head	O				M	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	General Farm	0111	O	Yes		No		2	6
				Mary	Mother					F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	Alien	Yes	None									7
				George	Son					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	General Farm	0111	NP	Yes		Yes	WWI		8
				Ralph	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	General Farm	0111	NP	Yes		No			9
				Schutte Minnie	Servant					F	W	68	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1				Servant	Private Family	8576	NP	Yes					10
		3	3	Fritz Vernon	Head	Mortgage		Radio	Yes	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	General Farm	0111	NP	Yes		Yes	WWII		11
				Lucy	Wife					F	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1				None									12
				Helen	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
		4	4	Bunk George	Head	O			Radio	M	W	67	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	0				Farmer	General Farm	0111	O	Yes		No		3	14
				Augusta	Wife					F	W	66	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Bavaria		65	13	0				None									15
				Lyman G.	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	General Farm	0111	O	Yes		No			16
				Myrel	Daughter					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									17
		5	5	Dierckx Ernest	Head	O				M	W	64	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	0				Farmer	General Farm	0111	O	Yes		No		4	18
				Anna	Wife					F	W	56	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									19
				Harry	Son					M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	General Farm	0111	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		20
				Smith Dorthy	Roomer					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					21
		6	6	Widder Andrew H.	Head	Rent		Radio	Yes	M	W	37	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				Farmer	General Farm	0111	O	Yes		No		5	22
				Ottalie	Wife					F	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									23
				Lawrence	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									24
				Bernice	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
				Marvin	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
				Schmidt William	Lodger					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Laborer	General Farm	0111	W	Yes					27
		7	7	Milius Vernon	Head	O				M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	General Farm	0111	O	Yes		No		6	28
		8	8	Rowarden Henry	Head	Rent			Yes	M	W	34	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						Farmer	General Farm	0111	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	7	29
				Martha	Wife					F	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									30
				Wallace	Son					M	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
Apt 3		9	9	Hoffer Albert J.	Head	O			Radio	M	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	42	1				Farmer	General Farm	0111	O	Yes		No		8	32
				Gertrude	Wife					F	W	40	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1				None									33
				Paul	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									34
				Edward	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									35
				Ruth Ann	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									36
				John	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									37
				Forrest Henry	Lodger					M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Germany	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	Alien	Yes	Laborer	General Farm	0111	W	No		No			38
		10	10	Barck Harry F.	Head	Rent			Yes	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2				Farmer	General Farm	0111	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	9	39
				Pauline	Wife					F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				None									40
				Francis Ann	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									41
				Carol	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		63						None									42
				Philip	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						None									43
		11	11	Stubbs Edgar H.	Head	O			Radio	M	W	65	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				Farmer	General Farm	0111	O	Yes		No		10	44
				Lee-Mae	Wife					F	W	58	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									45
		12	12	Wishof Carl O.	Head	Rent			Yes	M	W	37	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2				Farmer	General Farm	0111	O	Yes		No		11	46
				Ellen J.	Wife					F	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									47
				Kathryn Jean	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
				Clarence	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
				Leptin Vivian	Boarder					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					50

Section 1

Section 2

Section 31

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Bennington Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-2
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 B
2901

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. R. W. Pace, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling houses in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or has a job other than that reported	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how long unemployed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Year of immigration to the United States															
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																						
																						CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)															
																						A	B	C													
51	31		13	13	Meijdorf Frank	Head	O			No	M	W	67	M	35	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			63	13	0			Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V V V	W	Yes		No			51
52					Bertha	Wife	H				F	W	60	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1880	NA	Yes	None									52
53					Bert	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany			65	13	2			Yes	Laborer	Oil Station	7889	W	Yes		No			53
54					Volte	Nephew					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									54
55					Harry	Nephew					M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									55
56					Thelma	Niece					F	W	7 8/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									56
57	32		14	14	Friedley Harry M.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Iowa			63					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		12	57
58					Josephine	Wife	H				F	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									58
59					Forest Harry J.	Brother					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V V V	W	Yes		No			59
60	30		15	15	Friedley Percy L.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	65	M	44	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		13	60
61					Myrtle L.	Wife	H				F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									61
62			16	16	Milius George H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		14	62
63					Bertha	Wife	H				F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			No	None									63
64			17	17	Meijdorf Edythe	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		10	64
65					Alvin	Wife	H				F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			Yes	None									65
66					Dorothy-Mae	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									66
67	April 4		18	18	Feese Henry C.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	65	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1871	NA	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		16	67
68					Mary	Wife	H				F	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None									68
69					Herbert L.	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V V V	W	Yes		No			69
70			19	19	Feese John	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		18	70
71					Elenora	Wife	H				F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									71
72					Mable	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									72
73					Florine	Daughter					F	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									73
74					Calvin	Son					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									74
75					Schutte Ryben	Boarder					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V V V	W	Yes		No			75
76					Bofford Laura	Servant					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65					Yes	Servant	Private Family	9595	W	Yes		No			76
77			20	20	Schutte Henry W.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		18	77
78					Lottie	Wife	H				F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None									78
79					Floyd	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V V V	W	Yes		No			79
80					Henry	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None		V V V	W						80
81					Wilma	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									81
82					Frances	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									82
83	Section 1		21	21	Diercks Arthur	Head	O			Yes	M	W	37	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		19	83
84					Augusta	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1			Yes	None									84
85					Ethel	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									85
86					Irene	Daughter					F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									86
87					William	Son					M	W	7 4/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									87
88					Melvin	Son					M	W	5 11/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									88
89					Mildred	Daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									89
90			22	22	Knief Lewis N.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		20	90
91					Ida	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None									91
92					Waldo	Son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									92
93					Florence	Daughter					F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									93
94					Joachim Walter	Boarder					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V V V	W	Yes		No			94
95	Section 2		23	23	Wehe William H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	46	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		21	95
96					Raymond W.	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None							No		96
97					Alfred W.	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None		V V V	W						97
98			24	24	Chandler Calvin F.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		22	98
99					Helen	Wife	H				F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	None									99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Benezingtan Township

Incorporated place
Ward of city — Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-2
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 A

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, R. H. Pass, Enumerator.

9

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR, NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or has a job other than regular work, or neither (Write "seeking," "other job," or "neither")	If not, has regular job but was not at work last week (Write "temporary illness," "vacation," "industrial dispute," or "no")	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Wife of veteran	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			35	35	Kruse August	Head	O			Yes	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa						Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		Yes	W	W	23	1
2					——— Lydia	Wife	H			X	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois						Yes	None										2
3					——— Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										3
4					——— Norma	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										4
5					——— Orlin	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None										5
6					——— Elvira	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None										6
7					——— Luveen	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None										7
8			26	26	Miller John F.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	57	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No			24	8
9					——— Emma	Wife	H			X	F	W	54	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Ohio						Yes	None										9
10					——— Vernal F.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois						Yes	None										10
11			27	27	Bruch Paul F.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Yes					Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No			23	11
12					——— Lydia	Wife	H			X	F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						Yes	None										12
13					——— Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa						Yes	None										13
14					——— Ernest	Son			R	X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa						Yes	None						No				14
15					——— Richard	Son				X	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa						Yes	None										15
16					Buzzard	Lodger				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa						Yes	None						No				16
17			28	28	Phillips Lee	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa						Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		Yes	W	W	26	17
18					——— Mary	Wife	H			X	F	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois						Yes	None										18
19					——— Elsie	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							None										19
20					——— Elvira	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							None										20
21					——— Norbert	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							None										21
22					Meaney Leo	Boarder				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England						Yes	Laborer	General Farm		W	Yes		No				22
23			29	29	Sonnenfelt John F.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany						Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		Yes	W	W	27	23
24					——— Lydia	Wife	H			X	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						Yes	None										24
25					——— Orvin	Son				X	M	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										25
26					——— Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										26
27					——— Ilene	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None										27
28					——— Lorange	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None										28
29					——— Carl	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None										29
30			30	30	Burk Geffer	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		Yes	W	W	25	30
31					——— Elinor	Wife	H			X	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania						Yes	None										31
32					——— Ronald	Son				X	M	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										32
33					——— Earl	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										33
34			31	31	Faiffe Gregor	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio						Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		Yes	W	W	27	34
35					——— Dorf	Wife	H			X	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia						Yes	None										35
36					——— Ilse	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana						Yes	None										36
37					——— Irma	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										37
38					——— Bruce	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										38
39			32	32	Kaffel Andrew	Head	R			Yes	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No			30	39
40					——— Louise	Wife	H			X	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						Yes	None										40
41					——— Elsie	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										41
42					——— Elmer	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										42
43					——— Walter	Son				X	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										43
44			33	33	Moeller Henry	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No			31	44
45					——— Martha	Wife	H			X	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										45
46					——— Verling	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										46
47					——— Lucile	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										47
48					——— Burdine	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None										48
49					——— Gordon	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None										49
50					Schutte Raymond	Boarder				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	Laborer	General Farm		W	Yes		No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [The use of abbreviations for States (or country of birth) or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Bennington Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-2 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on 5, 1930, R. H. Parr, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 2B

3000

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH				MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling houses in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working on a farm	Whether seeking work	Whether veteran	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51	12		34	34	Villebrant, James	Head	O			Yes	M	W	55	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada (Fr.)		65	43	2	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	32	51
52					Rosa	Daughter				X	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2	None								52
53			35	35	Graham, Wilbert H.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	England	English	00	01	V	1887	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	33	53
54					Delphia	Wife	H			X	F	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio		59				None				Yes				54
55					Davis, Raymond	Roomer				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		55
56	13		36	36	Kraft, Egbert G.	Farmer	O		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	34	56
57					Jennie	Wife	H			X	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri		66				None				Yes				57
58			37	37	Vaerenbergh, Henry	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	55	M	34	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	09	09	V	1900	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	35	58
59					Priscilla	Wife	H			X	F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	09	09	V	1907	None				Yes				59
60					Leroy	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Belgium	Belgium		61	09	0		Laborer	General Farm	V O V V	W	Yes		No		60
61					Madeleine	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Belgium	Belgium		61	09	0		None				Yes				61
62					Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Belgium	Belgium		61	09	0		None				Yes				62
63	24				Emile	Son				X	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Belgium		65	09	0		None				Yes				63
64					James	Son				X	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Belgium		65	09	0		None				Yes				64
65			38	38	Magee, Martin J.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	68	M	38	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	36	65
66					Rose	Wife	H			X	F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1		None				Yes				66
67					Joe	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None				Yes				67
68	13		39	39	Wellington, Harry	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	37	68
69					Amelia	Wife	H			X	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1		None				Yes				69
70			40	40	Waldmen, Fred C.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	38	70
71					Lucy	Wife	H			X	F	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Canada (Engl.)	Canada (Engl.)	Switzerland (Ger.)	English	00	43	V	1887	None				Yes				71
72					Ethel	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada (Engl.)	Canada (Engl.)		65	43	2		Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				72
73					Cling	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada (Engl.)		65	43	2		None								73
74					Darline	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada (Engl.)		65	43	2		None								74
75	14		41	41	Brasch, Alois E.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	39	75
76					Reed	Wife	H			X	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				None								76
77					Robert	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		77
78					John Odell	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None		V I V V						78
79					Paul	Son				X	M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65												79
80			42	42	Walting, Henry W.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	40	80
81					Mildred	Wife	H			X	F	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None				Yes				81
82	13				Otto	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65				Laborer	General Farm	V O V V	W	Yes		No		82
83					Martin	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None				Yes				83
84			43	43	Waldmen, Daniel	Head	O			Yes	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	41	84
85					Cora	Wife	H			X	F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				None				Yes				85
86	11				Floyd	Son				X	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None				Yes				86
87					Carlyn	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None				Yes				87
88			44	44	Albright, John C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Iowa		68	13	1		Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	42	88
89					Coral	Wife	H			X	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		66				None				Yes				89
90					Glenn L.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		68				None				Yes				90
91					Robert L.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		68				None				Yes				91
92					Evelyn L.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65				None				Yes				92
93	Lots 11 & 12		45	45	Reichert, Walter M.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M		No	Yes	Canada (Fr.)	Canada (Fr.)	Switzerland	German	18	43	V	1870	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	43	93
94					Bertha Louise	Wife	H			X	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None				Yes				94
95					Blossom	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada (Fr.)	Iowa		65	43	1		None				Yes				95
96					Violet	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada (Fr.)	Iowa		65	43	1		None				Yes				96
97					Arthur	Son				X	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada (Fr.)	Iowa		65	43	1		None				Yes				97
98			46	46	Geisinger, Cyrel M.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	44	98
99					Charlotte	Wife	H			X	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None				Yes				99
100	2				Maxine	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None				Yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Bennington Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-2
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 A
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, R H Pass, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Dwelling No. in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of this person. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	Industry. Kind of business or work done, as cotton mill, grain farm, sawmill, retail shoe store, etc.	Class of worker	Whether employer, salaried worker, or worker on own account	If out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day), number of weeks	Number of weeks not employed during 1929	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran of World War (April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918)	Number of farm schedule
																PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Sheet 11				Swingle Palmyra	Daughter					W	13	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						1
				Merle	Son					W	11	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						2
				Wayne	Son					W	8	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						3
				Harvey	Son					W	3 7/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						4
	147	147		Daniels Ray L.	Head	R		R	Yes	W	36	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	W	O	Yes		No	46	5
				Mary	Wife	H				W	32	M	19	Yes	Yes	Illinois	England	Indiana		61	00	1	Yes	None						6
				Virginia	Daughter					W	12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None						7
				Smith Elmer	Nephew					W	22	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Public School	9 mos	W	Yes				8
	148	148		Schmidt Theodore	Head	O			Yes	W	45	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	46	9
				Marie	Wife	H				W	33	M	21	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1912	Alien	Yes	None						10
				Herman	Son					W	16	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None						11
				Raymond	Son					W	12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None						12
				Gladys	Daughter					W	7 5/12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None						13
				Mildred	Daughter					W	6	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None						14
				Evelyn	Son					W	4 5/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None						15
				Harrold	Son					W	2 5/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			None						16
				Arlin	Son					W	5/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			None						17
				Martin	Son					W	30	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			None						18
	149	149		Kirkland Walter	Head	R			Yes	W	27	M	26	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	47	19
				Adelia	Wife	H				W	24	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						20
				Dorothy Mae	Daughter					W	5/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						21
	50	50		Rock Carl J.	Head	O		R	Yes	W	41	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	48	22
				Cecelia	Wife	H				W	39	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						23
				Dorothy	Daughter					W	15	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						24
				Vernon	Son					W	13	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						25
				Harrold	Son					W	8 3/12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						26
Sheet 1	51	51		Mather Lewis C.	Head	R			Yes	W	41	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	49	27
				Lydia	Wife	H				W	32	M	18	Yes	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	None						28
				Lawrence	Son					W	11	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	None						29
				Venice	Son					W	9 3/12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	None						30
	52	52		Mueller Walter M	Head	O		R	Yes	W	34	M	9	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	50	31
				Martha	Wife	H				W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						32
				Evelyn	Daughter					W	12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						33
				Willard	Son					W	5 5/12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						34
Sheet 2	53	53		Steffen Otto	Head	R			Yes	W	58	M	30	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1903	Alien	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	51	35
				Catherine	Sister-in-law					W	48	S			No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1912	Alien	Yes	None						36
				Steffen Mary	Daughter					W	27	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	0		Yes	None						37
				Fred	Son					W	23	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	0		Yes	Laborer	General Farm		W	Yes		No		38
33	54	54		Beaufait Herman	Head	O		R	Yes	W	61	M	38	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	52	39
				Mary	Wife	H				W	57	M	30	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None						40
				Gottfried	Son					W	30	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	General Farm		W	Yes		No		41
				Mildred	Daughter					W	16	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None						42
				Agnes	Daughter					W	24	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				Yes	Nurse	Registered	5584	W	Yes		7		43
	55	55		Hansen Theodore	Head	R			Yes	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		57				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	53	44
				Nick P.	Father					W	87	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1870	Yes	None						145	45
34		55a		Mipler William O.	Head	R		R	Yes	W	27	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Laborer	General Farm		W	Yes		No		46
				Mable	Wife	H				W	24	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None						47
				Willing Jr.	Son					W	2 5/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None						48
				Mary Louise	Daughter					W	5/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None						49
35	56	56		Koch Jacob H	Head	O		R	Yes	W	44	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	12	V	1906	Alien	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	54	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Bennington Township
(Insert proper name and designation of town, township, village, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and the name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-2
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, R. V. Pace, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 B

3100

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family use a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization, if not a citizen of the United States	Whether able to speak English	Whether attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, reporter, teacher, or, also	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, also	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	35				Kreb Florence H.	Wife H				Yes	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			Yes		None								51
52					____ Ruth Caroline	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			Yes		None								52
53					____ Peter Noble	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			Yes		None								53
54					____ Foyl George	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			Yes		None								54
55					____ Francis	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			Yes		None								55
56					Burgess John	Roomer				X	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			Yes		None					No			56
57	35	57	57		Kirby Elmer	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			Yes		Farmer	General Farm	W	O	Yes		No	53	57
58					____ Mattie	Wife H				X	F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania			Yes		None								58
59					Davis Lillie	Roomer				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		None								59
60					Cunningham Con	Roomer				X	M	W	70	S		No	No	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Canada	1874	Yes		Laborer	General Farm	W	W	Yes		No	54	60
61		58	58		Troyer Jay	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	12	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Pennsylvania			Yes		Farmer	General Farm	W	O	Yes		No		61
62					____ Nelje	Wife H				X	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania			Yes		None								62
63					____ Alice	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			Yes		None								63
64					____ Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			Yes		None								64
65					____ Mable	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			Yes		None								65
66					____ Kendell	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			Yes		None								66
67					Mine George	Roomer				X	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada (Engl.)	Pennsylvania			Yes		Laborer	General Farm	W	W	Yes		No		67
68		59	59		Lloyd Landhuyser R.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Yes		Farmer	General Farm	W	O	Yes		No	57	68
69					____ Mable	Wife H				X	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		None								69
70					____ Melvin	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		None								70
71					____ Leona	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		None								71
72	36				____ Leroy	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		None								72
73		60	60		Smith Elisha O.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		Farmer	General Farm	W	O	Yes		No	58	73
74					____ Lora	Wife H				X	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			Yes		None								74
75					____ Roland	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		None								75
76					____ Lorene	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		None								76
77					____ Eugene	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		None								77
78					____ Leland	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		None								78
79					____ Cathy	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		None								79
80					Follett Floyd	Roomer				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			Yes		Laborer	General Farm	W	W	Yes		No		80
81		61	61		Morrison Jay W.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		Farmer	General Farm	W	O	Yes		No	57	81
82					____ Etta	Wife H				X	F	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Yes		None								82
83					____ Alfred	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		None								83
84					____ Pabel	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		None								84
85					____ Mark	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		None								85
86					Nuckpert Frank	Roomer				X	M	W	63	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Yes		None					No			86
87	35	62	62		Metzger Lewis M.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	66	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			Yes		Farmer	General Farm	W	O	Yes		No	60	87
88					____ Minnie	Wife H				X	F	W	63	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			Yes		None								88
89					____ Clara	Daughter				X	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			Yes		None								89
90					____ William F.	Son				X	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			Yes		Laborer	General Farm	W	W	Yes		No		90
91		63	63		Oman Henry P.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Ohio			Yes		Farmer	General Farm	W	O	Yes		No	61	91
92					____ Lucille	Wife H				X	F	W	34	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			Yes		None								92
93					____ Melvin	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			Yes		None								93
94					____ Dewayne	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			Yes		None								94
95	30	64	64		Reynolds Lloyd W	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes		Farmer	General Farm	W	O	Yes		No	62	95
96					____ Lena B.	Wife H				X	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Missouri			Yes		None								96
97					____ David	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			Yes		None								97
98					____ Patricia	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			Yes		None								98
99					Parker Carl B	Head				X	M	W	67	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Yes		None					No			99
100					____ Julia J.	Wife H				X	F	W	56	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			Yes		None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE ENTIRE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Bennington Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-2 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 A — 3150

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, R. H. Pass, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities)	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm schedule number	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number	PLACE OF ABODE: Family number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working for pay or profit (or both) in private work (not on public work) for the week ending March 29, 1930	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether or not a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
					Parker Alice	Boarder				Wid	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri		65				Yes	None									1
17	65	65			Wilson Ralph H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		Yes	No	63		2
					Marjie	Wife	H			X	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									3
					Leslie	Son				X	M	W	5 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									4
					Wesley	Son				X	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									5
					Jensen Hezekiah	Boarder				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	NA	Yes	Laborer	General Farm		W	Yes		No			6
18	66	66			Knapp George	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	70	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	None							No	64		7
					Nancy	Wife	H			X	F	W	70	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Asia		65	00	1		Yes	None									8
	67	67			Knapp William R	Head	O			Yes	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		60	9
					Dell	Wife	H			X	F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None									10
					Walter	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									11
					Kenneth	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									12
					Clifford	Son				X	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									13
					Biles Lowell	Boarder				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Laborer	General Farm		W	Yes		No			14
19	68	68			Burkhardt Cyril B	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		66	15
					Milinda	Wife	H			X	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									16
					Ray	Son				X	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									17
					Vera	Dau				X	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									18
	69	69			Doepke William F	Head	O			Yes	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		67	19
					Louise	Wife	H			X	F	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None									20
					Arlene	Daughter				X	F	W	7 4/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									21
					Norma	Daughter				X	F	W	5 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									22
					Binding	Daughter				X	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									23
20	71	70			Feightmeier William F	Head	O			Yes	M	W	72	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	13	V	1866	NA	Yes	None							96	68	24
					Caroline	Wife	H			X	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	None									25
					Fred C.	Son				X	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		Yes	No		26
					Meyne Richard	Boarder				X	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	General Farm		W	Yes		No			27
					Feightmeier Amanda	Daughter				X	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None									28
21	71	71			Theiler Robert	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		69	29
					Verona	Wife	H			X	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None									30
					Lawerence	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None		VOVV	NP						31
					Arnold	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									32
22	72	72			Sage Orville	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		70	33
					Ethel	Wife	H			X	F	W	27	M	07	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Denmark		61	07	2		Yes	None									34
					Elaine	Daughter				X	F	W	7 5/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									35
					John	Son				X	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None									36
23	73	73			Zingg Newton D	Head	R			Yes	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany	Dutch	65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		71	37
					Lily	Wife	H			X	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland		08	08	V	1877	NA	Yes	None									38
					John	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Holland		65	08	2		Yes	None		VOVV	NP						39
					Vera	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Holland		65	08	2		Yes	None									40
					Clarence	Son				X	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Holland		65	08	2		Yes	None									41
					Erwin	Son				X	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Holland		65	08	2		Yes	None									42
					Freddie	Son				X	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Holland		65	08	2		Yes	None									43
					Grace	Daughter				X	F	W	7 6/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Holland		65	08	2			None									44
					George	Son				X	M	W	6 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Holland		65	08	2			None									45
					Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	5 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Holland		65	08	2			None									46
					Leah Ann	Daughter				X	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Holland		65	08	2			None									47
24	74	74			Barnes Erwin W	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		72	48
					Viola	Wife	H			X	F	W	25	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									49
					Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Bennington Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place _____
(Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place _____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-2
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 5th, 1930. R. H. Parr, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 4 B
3200

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether alien	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER					Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, foreman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	14		73	76	Nuss Paul J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		73	51
52					___ Nels C.	Wife					F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									52
53					___ Mildred	Daughter					F	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									53
54					___ Lucile	Daughter					F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									54
55	15		76	76	Lage Elizabeth	Head	O	III		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes					55
56					___ Evan Victor	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		Yes	WW		56
57	20		77	77	Buhman Erwin	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Iowa		66	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		Yes	WW	74	57
58					___ Clara	Wife					F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									58
59					___ Erwin Jr.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		66					Yes	None									59
60	35		78	78	Vein Albert	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		75	60
61					___ Hilda Jr.	Wife					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									61
62					___ Estelle	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
63			79	79	Vigil Lester	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		76	63
64					___ Lena	Wife					F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									64
65					___ Marvin	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									65
66			80	80	Katz Herman	Head	O			Yes	M	W	68	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		77	66
67					___ Mary	Wife					F	W	69	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									67
68			81	81	Wenink Ludwig A.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1914	Al	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		78	68
69					___ Elsie	Wife					F	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
70					___ Estella	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa		65	08	1			Yes	None									70
71					___ Floyd	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa		65	08	1				None									71
72					___ Albert	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Holland	Iowa		65	08	1				None									72
73					___ Harvey	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Holland	Iowa		65	08	1				None									73
74	16				Nolting Gerald	Boarder					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm		W	Yes		No			74
75	Section		82	82	Owen Mary D.	Head	O			Yes	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes				79	75
76					___ Alta	Daughter					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									76
77					___ Estella	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									77
78					___ Nile	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									78
79			83	83	Yoder Frank	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		80	79
80					___ Emma	Wife					F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		53					Yes	None									80
81					___ Charles	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Massachusetts		61					Yes	None			VIVE	W					81
82					___ Clyde	Son					M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Massachusetts		65					Yes	None									82
83					___ Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maryland		65						None									83
84	94		84	84	Owen Jay R	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		81	84
85					___ Nelly	Wife					F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									85
86					___ Lorry F.	Son					M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm		W	Yes		Yes			86
87					___ Evelyn	Daughter-in-law					F	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
88					___ Dolly	Granddaughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									88
89					___ Lorin	Grandson					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90					Mortenson Heyerman	Boarder					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			Yes	Laster	Cow Tester	9694	W	Yes		No			90
91	21		85	85	Rodgers Lewis D.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		82	91
92					___ Lovick	Wife					F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0			Yes	None									92
93					___ Russell	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
94					___ Alberta	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									94
95					___ Merle	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									95
96					___ Eugene	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97	Section 24		86	86	West Cliff. B.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		83	97
98					___ Hattie	Wife					F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
99					___ Pearl	Son					M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									99
100					___ Gerald	Son					M	W	1	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

April 10

April 11

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 8—Radio set: R
Col. 9—Radio used in entry for home, including set rented for use with which charge is made, but not radio set rented for use with which no charge is made: R
Col. 10—Farm: F
Col. 12—Sex: Male: M; Female: F
Col. 13—Color or race: White: W; Negro: Ne; Indian: I; Chinese: Ch; Japanese: J; Other races: spell out in full
Col. 14—Marital condition: Single, never married: S; Married: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: D
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes; No
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes; No
Col. 22—Home owned: H; Rented: R
Col. 23—Whether owned or rented: Owned free: O; Owned with mortgage: M
Col. 24—Farm: F
Col. 28—World War: Service in U. S. Army: A; Service in U. S. Navy: N; Service in U. S. Marine Corps: M; Service in other forces: O; Civil War: CW; Spanish War: SW; Indian Wars: IW; Regular Army or Navy: R; Not a veteran: X

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to rented homes only.)
Col. 22—For occupied farms only.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 34—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 36, 37, and 38—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 39—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 12-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Bennington Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-2
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1-A
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, R. V. Parr, Enumerator.

12

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if in city or town	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm schedule number	PLACE OF ABODE: Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or having a job other than on relief or emergency work	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the World War (Apr. 6, 1917, to Nov. 11, 1918)	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		87	87	Jones Arthur W.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		Yes	120	324	
				——— Catherine	Wife					F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None									
	29			——— Bonnie Jean	Daughter					F	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
				——— Dewayne	Son					M	W	2	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
				Dringe Whitlinger	Boarder					M	W	32	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Laborer	General Farm		O	Yes		No			
		88	88	Conlon Lefert	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65			Yes	Foreman	General Farm		O	Yes		No	83		
				——— Clara C.	Wife					F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None									
				——— Mary	Daughter					F	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
	Sutton 32			——— Alice	Daughter					F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
				——— Robert	Son					M	W	4	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
				——— Romona	Daughter					F	W	1	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
				Conlon Mary Ann	Mother in law					F	W	71	Wd			No	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0		None									
				Reinhart H. Clarke	Boarder					M	W	58	S			No	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Laborer	General Farm		O	Yes		No			
		89	89	Miller Augustus	Head	O			Yes	M	W	65	Wd			Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	Yes	None							86		
				——— Jay	Son					M	W	29	S			Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No			
	33	90	90	Miller Eugene H.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	87		
				——— Minnie	Wife	H				F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	None									
				——— Effreyda	Daughter					F	W	17	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
				——— Ella	Daughter					F	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
				——— Lynard	Son					M	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
		91	91	Oman Samuel C.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		70			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	88		
				——— Gertrude	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
	35			——— Arline	Daughter					F	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				——— Robert	Son					M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
		92	92	Kramer John H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	89		
				——— Rose	Wife	H				F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65	13	0	Yes	None									
				——— Ray	Son					M	W	23	S			No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Road Engineer	1871	W	Yes		No			
				——— Merritt	Son					M	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				——— Josephine	Daughter					F	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66			Yes	None									
	Sutton 33			Burk Peter	Boarder					M	W	66	S			No	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	No	None							82		
		93	93	Pooch Jefferson Jr.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	21	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	90		
				——— Anda	Wife	H				F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									
				——— Arnold	Son					M	W	16	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				——— Irene	Daughter					F	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				——— Mildred	Daughter					F	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				——— Malvin	Son					M	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				——— Virgil	Son					M	W	1	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
		94	94	Alterman Wilbur	Head	R			Yes	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	10	0	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	91		
				——— Ella	Wife	H				F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				——— Arlen	Son					M	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
				——— Reona	Daughter					F	W	4	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
				——— Marjory	Daughter					F	W	1	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
		95	95	Ackerman Robert	Head	O			No	M	W	73	M	33	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	NA	PA	Yes	None						96		
				——— Martha	Wife	H				F	W	74	M	33	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	NA	NA	Yes	None								
	4	96	96	Ryan Bert	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		Yes	72		
		97	97	Uhe Edgard Emma	Head	H	O		No	F	W	46	Wd			No	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Engineer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	93		
				——— Earl	Son					M	W	20	S			No	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Laborer	General Farm		O	Yes		No			
	37			Kind Carl	Boarder					M	W	45	M	24	No	No	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Yes	Laborer	General Farm		O	Yes		No			
				Lubin Wesley Jr.	Boarder					M	W	26	S			No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Laborer	General Farm		O	Yes		No			
	4	98	98	Yeoman Alfred C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		Yes	94		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Benninger Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-2 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5-B — 3300

Enumerated by me on April 15 1930, R. H. Purr, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
38				Heine Clara C	Wife H				Yes	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									51
				Ryegna	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									52
				Howard Wurman	Boarder					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Laborer	Tunnel Repair								53
39	77	77		Brown Clarence	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		24	54
				Audra	Wife H					F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									55
				Mable	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									56
				Maxine	Daughter					F	W	7 7/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									57
37	100	100		Mann Thomas J.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada (Eng)		65	00	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	76		58
				Lucy D.	Wife H					F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									59
	101	101		Klaren John	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1921	Al	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	97		60
				Bena	Wife H					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1923	Al	Yes	None									61
				Clarence	Son					M	W	8 7/12	S		Yes	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1923	Al	Yes	None									62
				Ferdinand	Son					M	W	6 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0				None									63
38	102	102		Reders Peyton B.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	78		64
				Etta	Wife H					F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									65
				Hayda	Daughter					F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									66
				Orhold	Son					M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									67
				Virginia	Daughter					F	W	7 5/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									68
	103	103		Posey John C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	34	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60					Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	77		69
				Estella C.	Wife H					F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									70
				Lenn	Son					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
				Jennivial	Daughter					F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
				Wayne	Son					M	W	3 12/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
37	104	104		Fisher Cornelius	Head	R			Yes	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1902	Al	Yes	Minister	Lutheran Church	8694	W	Yes		No	100		74
				Martha	Wife H					F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									75
				Cornelius J.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany		68	13	1			Yes	None									76
				Roderick H.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Iowa		69	13	1			Yes	None									77
				Francis H.	Son					M	W	7 5/12	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Iowa		69	13	1			Yes	None									78
32	105	105		Riddel Martin J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	101		79
				Dologis	Wife H					F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
				Richard	Son					M	W	4 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
				Whipple Milton Adolph	Boarder					M	W	67	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V1W	W	Yes		No			82
32	106	106		Hebb John J.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No	102		83
				Ona	Wife H					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									84
				Lucille	Daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
37	107	107		Keppel William M	Head	O			Yes	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	103		86
				Dorthy	Wife H					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									87
				Ella	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
				Willa	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
				Esther	Daughter					F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
				Richard	Son					M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									91
				Leroy	Son					M	W	7 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
				William Jr.	Son					M	W	6 2/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
				Zylma	Daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
				Veronica						F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
	108	108		Eldridge Charles	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1908	NA	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No	104		96
				Bertha	Wife H					F	W	51	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65					Yes	None									97
				Gerald	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V	W						98
				Virginia	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None									99
				Charles	Son					M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Bloodhead
Township or other division of county Pennington Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-2
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6A
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, P. H. Para, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number in city or town	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Citizenship	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Yes	No	VETERANS: Yes	No	Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule and line number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		109	109	Fink August	Head	O			Yes	M	W	47	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois					Yes	Farmer	General Farm		O	Yes		No		105	1
				Emma	Wife	H			X	F	W	42	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										2
				Harold	Son				X	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Trucking	788 V	W	Yes		No			3
				Erwin	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V01 V	W	Yes					4
				Edwin	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										5
				Easter	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										6
				Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										7
				Viola	Daughter				X	F	W	7 3/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										8
		110	110	Vanderfort Ernest	Head	R			Yes	M	W	46	M	37	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		106	9
				Edythe	Wife				X	F	W	40	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada					Yes	None										10
				Ethel	Son				X	M	W	5 6/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										11
				Virgen	Daughter				X	F	W	3 11/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										12
				Ella G.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 5/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										13
				John H.	Brother				X	M	W	48	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No			14
				Bennefeldt Ted	Nephew				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					Yes	None										15
				Irving	Nephew				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					Yes	None										16
				Myrtle	Niece				X	F	W	11 6/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					Yes	None										17
April 19		111	111	Meany Jacob	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	36	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English		04	V	1888	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		107	18
				Francis	Wife	H			X	F	W	44	M	26	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O		Yes	None										19
				Richard	Son				X	M	W	5 5/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	I		Yes	None										20
		112	112	Doe Henry J.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	O		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		108	21
				Ethel	Wife	H			X	F	W	31	M	4	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None										22
				Christine	Daughter				X	F	W	7 2/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										23
				Rosie	Son				X	M	W	3 7/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										24
Section 20		113	113	Batten William C.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	43	M	27	Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois		64				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		109	25
				Jessie	Wife	H			X	F	W	36	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	New York		65	04	I		Yes	None										26
				Otto	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				Yes	None										27
				Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	8 5/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				Yes	None										28
				Godfried	Brother				X	M	W	41	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois		64				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V	W	Yes		No			29
		114	114	Knott Jake	Head	R			Yes	M	W	57	M	35	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		110	30
				Minnie	Wife	H			X	F	W	55	M	33	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None										31
				Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V	W	Yes		No			32
Section 21		115	115	McDougall Howard	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	39	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		111	33
				Ruth	Wife	H			X	F	W	37	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None										34
				Merle	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										35
				Floyd	Son				X	M	W	4 5/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										36
		116	116	Miller Christ	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		112	37
				Lillian	Wife	H			X	F	W	40	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	None										38
				Warren	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										39
		117	117	Miller Gottlieb	Head	O			Yes	M	W	73	WD		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	Yes	None						No		113	40
		118	118	Allen Austin L.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	52	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada (Engl.)		65	01	O		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		114	41
				Ella	Wife	H			X	F	W	47	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		Yes	None										42
				Gladys	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										43
				Leslie	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										44
Section 22		119	119	Lage William C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	30	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	115	45
				Miriam	Wife	H			X	F	W	30	M	30	Yes	Yes	Colorado	Maine	Illinois		91				Yes	None										46
		120	120	Whitney Albert E.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	37	M	14	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	116	47
				Elsie	Wife	H			X	F	W	36	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										48
				Leroy Dean	Son				X	M	W	4 3/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										49
				Smith Arthur	Boarder				X	M	W	40	S	27	Yes	Yes	Arkansas	Kansas	Arkansas		84				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Bennington Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-2 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 B — 3400

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. R. H. Pape, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as mechanic, salesman, teacher, laundress, etc.	Industry, or business, or establishment in which at work, as cotton mill, city garage, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Whether employer, salary or wage worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number of weeks not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32											
51		131	131	Robinson Ewald W.	Head	O			N	Yes	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	9999	O	Yes			No		117	51
52				Alice	Wife						F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa				Yes	None																52
53				Warren R.	Son					X	M	W	7 12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None																53
54				Lyman D.	Son					X	M	W	4 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None																54
55				Henry W.	Father					X	M	W	63	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None																55
56	14	132	132	Feiring Roland A.	Head	O			Yes		M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	9999	O	Yes			No		118	56
57				Mable J.	Wife					X	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	None																57
58				Blanch	Daughter					X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						58
59				Glenn	Son					X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	9999	W	Yes						59
60				Florence	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None																60
61				Evelyn	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None																61
62	22	133	133	Carbiener Edward F.	Head	R					M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	9999	O	Yes			No		119	62
63				Adeline	Wife					X	F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None																63
64		134	134	Burk August C.	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	9999	O	Yes			No		120	64
65				Effie	Wife					X	F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None																65
66				Harrold	Son					X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Truck Driver	Oil Station	4X90	W	Yes			No			66
67	15	135	135	Faust Henry J.	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	9999	O	Yes			No		121	67
68				Nina C.	Wife					X	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Germany				Yes	None																68
69				Clarence	Son					X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		VOVV	NP							69
70				Gladys	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None																70
71				Harold	Son					X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None																71
72				Esther	Daughter					X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None																72
73	32	136	136	Riebuda John C.	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	9999	O	Yes			No		122	73
74				Cecila	Wife					X	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None																74
75				John Edward	Son					X	M	W	2 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None																75
76				Hazel Marshall	Boarder					X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		VIVV	W							76
77	31	137	137	Fichtl Clarence	Head	O			Yes		M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	9999	O	Yes			Yes	1918	123	77
78				Vera	Wife					X	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None																78
79				Lucile	Daughter					X	F	W	7 12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None																79
80				Melvin	Son					X	M	W	5 12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None																80
81				Dorthy	Daughter					X	F	W	3 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None																81
82				Donald	Son					X	M	W	1 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None																82
83	16	138	138	Nelson Lupie	Head	O			Yes		M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	9999	O	Yes			No		124	83
84				Ida	Wife				Yes		F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None																84
85				Lewis Peter	Son					X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		VOVV	NP							85
86	17	139	139	Fleming Herbert A.	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	9999	O	Yes			No		125	86
87				Dorthy	Wife					X	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None																87
88				Marilyn	Daughter					X	F	W	1 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None																88
89				Turney Orville	Boarder					X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	Yes			No			89
90	21	140	140	Poock William	Head	R			Yes		M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	9999	O	Yes			No		126	90
91				Mary	Wife					X	F	W	42	M	19	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	Yes	None														91
92				Arthur	Son					X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		13	13	2		Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VOVV	NP	Yes		No			92
93				Velma	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Germany		13	13	2		Yes	None														93
94				Edwin	Son					X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		13	13	2		Yes	None		VOVV	NP										94
95				Orline	Daughter					X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		13	13	2		Yes	None														95
96	28	141	141	Cotton Herbert W	Head	O			Yes		M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada (English)	Canada (English)				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	9999	O	Yes			No		127	96
97				Lilian	Wife					X	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	New York				Yes	None																97
98				Thompson Harrell	Boarder					X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Louisiana	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	Yes			No			98
99	5	142	142	Biller Francis L.	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	9999	O	Yes			No		128	99
100				Rose	Wife					X	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None																100

April 22

April 23

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for table of contents of back or for number keeper (Columns 1, 2, 29, and 30)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Bennington Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-2
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. R. H. Pierce, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 7A 14
3450

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a home farm or working out	Number of weeks unemployed in the year	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
		133	133	Broadbent Benjamin	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Engl.		65	43	2			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	Own	O	Yes			127	1
				____ Nicla	Wife	H				F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								2
				____ Darling	Daughter					F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								3
		134		Broadbent Fred	Head	Own				M	W	35	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Engl.		65	44	2			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	Own	O	Yes			90	4
				____ Agusta	Wife	H				F	W	34	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								5
		134	135	Halting Albert	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	Own	O	Yes			130	6
				____ Esther	Wife	H				F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								7
				____ Lavonne	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								8
				Buttrey Amelia	Boarder					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	None								9
		135	136	Fleck Albert	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	Own	O	Yes			90	131	10
				____ Hattie	Wife	H				F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								11
				____ Virgil	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								12
				____ Vilgent	Son					M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								13
		136	137	Broadbent Arthur	Head	O			Yes	M	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	Own	O	Yes			130	14
				____ Jennie	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes	Canada Engl.	England	Canada Engl.	English	60	43	V	Nov		Yes	None								15
				____ Percy	Son					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Engl.		65	43	2			Yes	None		V						16
		137	138	Rindels Jack Jr.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	Own	O	Yes			90	133	17
				____ Anna	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		63	10	0			Yes	None								18
				____ Helen	Daughter					F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								19
				____ Irene	Daughter					F	W	7 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								20
				____ Lavone	Son					M	W	7 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								21
				____ Calvin	Son					M	W	6 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								22
				____ Duane	Son					M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								23
				____ Eugene	Son					M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								24
				____ Virginia	Daughter					F	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								25
		138	139	Kramish John A	Head	O			Yes	M	W	46	Wid		Yes	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	Own	O	Yes			130	126	26
				____ Freida	Daughter	H				F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								27
				____ Harvey	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	Rent	W	Yes			No		28
		139	140	Tribon Franklin H.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	Own	O	Yes			90	134	29
				____ Alice	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								30
				____ Arthur	Son					M	W	6 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								31
				____ Mazine	Daughter					F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								32
				____ Herman	Son					M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								33
		140	141	Lage Russell H.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	Own	O	Yes			90	136	34
				____ Hazel	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None								35
				____ Irene	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								36
				____ Clinton	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								37
				____ Mary Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					Yes	None								38
				____ William	Son					M	W	6 5/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								39
				McClellan Ellen	Boarder					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	Rent	W	Yes			No		40
		141	142	Liebert Walter	Head	R	New		No	M	W	51	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	General Farm	Rent	W	Yes			No		41
				____ Lillie	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None								42
				____ Grace	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								43
				____ Orville	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								44
				____ Lloyd	Son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None								45
				____ Eugene	Son					M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								46
		142	143	Bennes Andrew D.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	53	Wid		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		51					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	Own	O	Yes			90	137	47
				____ Ellen	Daughter	H				F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee		61					Yes	None								48
				____ James	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee		61					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	Rent	W	Yes			No		49
		143	144	Diesel Theodore	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	Own	O	Yes			130	138	50

Section 17
Section 10
Section 11
Section 14
April 24
April 25

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IF COLORED INDICATED:
Col. 6—Home owned (O), rented (R)
Col. 7—Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)
Col. 8—Radio set
Col. 9—Does this family have a radio set?
Col. 10—Sex
Col. 11—Color or race
Col. 12—Age at last birthday
Col. 13—Marital condition
Col. 14—Age at first marriage
Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929
Col. 16—Whether able to read and write
Col. 17—Person
Col. 18—Father
Col. 19—Mother
Col. 20—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States
Col. 21—Year of naturalization
Col. 22—Naturalization
Col. 23—Whether able to speak English
Col. 24—Occupation
Col. 25—Industry
Col. 26—Class
Col. 27—Number of weeks unemployed in the year
Col. 28—Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces
Col. 29—World War veteran
Col. 30—Farm schedule number
Col. 31—Number of family in order of visitation

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED AS FOLLOWS:
Col. 1—Dwelling house number in order of visitation
Col. 2—Number of farm schedule
Col. 3—Number of dwelling house in order of visitation
Col. 4—Number of family in order of visitation
Col. 5—Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family
Col. 6—Relationship of this person to the head of the family

Form 20-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Bennington Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Minor civil division

Enumeration District No. 7-2 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. R. K. Rose, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If born in a foreign country, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (Boundaries of countries frequently changed.) Distinguish Canada—English from Canada—French; and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code			Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Weeks unemployed in 1929	Hours worked last week	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War or other service	Farm or home schedule	
																	Person	Father	Mother																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Lot 9				Dierks Martha	Wife H				Yes	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes		None								51
				Elson	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								52
				Lois	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								53
				Louise	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								54
				Laverne	Son				X	M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								55
	148	148		Vesse William H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		138	56
				Emma	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes		None								57
				Arnold	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								58
				Walter	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								59
				Laverne	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								60
				Melvin	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								61
				Dierks Norma	Boarder				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes		Typewriter	Private Family	3596	1	Yes					62
	145	146		Lass William Jr.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	65	M	20	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1873	NA	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		140	63
				Emmalie	Wife H				X	F	W	60	M	20	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1873	NA	Yes	None									64
Lot 9	146	147		Schmidt John F.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		141	65
				Opal	Wife H				X	F	W	20	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				Yes		None									66
	147	148		Milina Louis N.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		142	67
				Ella	Wife H				X	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									68
				Orlyn	Son				X	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									69
	148	149		Dierks Clarence H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		143	70
				Esther	Wife H				X	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes		None									71
				Esther Marie	Daughter				X	F	W	1/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
				Clifford	Son				X	M	W	1/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
				Trifoy Euphelie	Mother in Law				X	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		None									74
				Schmidt Beata	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									75
				Boan	Step-Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									76
				Dobyns Glenn	Boarder				X	M	W	34	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Laborer	General Farm	VVV	W	Yes		No			77
				Blanch	Boarder				X	F	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1927	NA	Yes	None									78
Lot 10	149	150		Eichelberg John H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	56	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		144	79
				Anna	Wife H				X	F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		None									80
				Angela	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									81
				Malinda	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									82
				Grazia	Son				X	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									83
	150	151		Bogen Adolph C.	Head	R		11 740	Yes	M	W	73	M	46	No	Yes	New York	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		56	17	0		Yes		Minister	Evangelical Church	1894	W	Yes		No		1145	84
				Emma	Wife H				X	F	W	57	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0		Yes		None									85
11	151	152		Bende Frank	Head	R			Yes	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	14	0		Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		146	86
				Mary	Wife H				X	F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	14	0		Yes		None									87
				Mathilda	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									88
				Edward	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None		VVV	W						89
				Lewis Dale	Son				X	M	W	5 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
Lot 9																																			91

Here ends the enumeration of Bennington Township

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

NOTHING ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Sheet No. 1043

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black-hawk — Township or other division of county Big Creek township

Incorporated place La Porte City town — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-3 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 A — 78-7

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number	Home number (in cities of 10,000 or more)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or not working for pay or profit during week preceding April 1, 1930	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War or other war	Number of farm schedule	
	X	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
April 7			1	1	Loveless William	Head	O			yes	M	W	55	S		no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		1	1
					— Henry F	Father				X	M	W	80	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	New Jersey	Ohio					none						no			2
					— Samantha	Mother				X	F	W	76	M	19	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					none									3
			2	2	Brown Roy	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	VVV	O			no		2	4
					— Minnie	Wife—H				X	F	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	New Jersey	Germany		65	13	2	none									5
					— Everett	Son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			none									6
					— George	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			none									7
					— Robert	Son				X	M	W	11	9		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			none									8
					— Eleanor	daughter				X	F	W	8	9		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			none									9
					— Floreann	daughter				X	F	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			none									10
			3	3	Loveless Charles H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	24	M	26	no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio		66			Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	WWI	3	11
					— Olive	Wife—H				X	F	W	30	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			none									12
April 8					Palmer Albert	Head	R	15		yes	M	W	24	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Farm	VVV	W	yes		no			13
					— Norma	Wife—H				X	F	W	17	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									14
					— Margaret	daughter				X	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Rock quarry	7899	W	yes		no			15
			4	4	Fowler Thomas	Head	R	15		No	M	W	54	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0	none						no			16
					— Emma	Wife—H				V	F	W	48	M	15	no	yes	Minnesota	New York	Canada-French		64	02	2	none									17
					Pfeifer Paul	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		4	18
April 9			5	5	Pomford Walter B	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	44	M	29	No	yes	South Dakota	Canada-Eng	Michigan		68	43	1	Salesman	Garage	4573	W	yes		no			19
					— Mary	Wife—H				V	F	W	46	M	27	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1	none									20
			6	6	Baker Archie M	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	71	M	35	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			none						no			21
					— Ida M	Wife—H				V	F	W	64	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65			none									22
					— Irwin	Son				V	M	W	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none						no			23
			7	7	Hook Jason	Head	R	1810		no	M	W	48	M	19	No	yes	Nebraska	United States	Iowa		69			Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		5	24
					— Mary	Wife—H				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			none									25
			8	8	Runyan William H	Head	R	900		no	M	W	31	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2	Truck driver	oil	8690	W	yes		no			26
					— Elmyra	Wife—H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65			none									27
					— Dale L	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									28
			8	9	Rorauer Fred A	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	44	M	22	yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1	Blacksmith	shop	0064	O	yes		no			29
					— Eva	Wife—H				V	F	W	42	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	none									30
					— Roberta	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			operator	telephone	9979	W	yes					31
					— La Verne	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer		7899	W	no	1	no			32
					— Mabel	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									33
					— Raphael	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									34
					— Fredrick	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									35
					— Arlene	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									36
					— Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									37
			9	10	Ashley Hugh M	Head	R	800	R	no	M	W	71	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65			none						no			38
					— Mary	Wife—H				V	F	W	69	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			none									39
			9	11	Fors Ralph E	Head	R	12		no	M	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65			Machine	Factory	7669	W	yes		yes	WWI		40
					— Letha M	Wife—H				V	F	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									41
					— Betty Joan	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									42
					— Ashby	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									43
					— Albert S	Son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									44
					— Lee	Son				V	M	W	8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									45
			10	12	Bowman Cora	Head	O	2000		no	F	W	58	D	28	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			none									46
					Bridel Sarah	Mother				V	F	W	77	M	19	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			none									47
			11	13	Schultz Lena	Head	R	15		no	F	W	69	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	none									48
			12	14	Hatfield Eliza	Head	R	15		no	F	W	72	D	26	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			none									49
					Schenck John	Brother				V	M	W	72	S		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Big Creek Township
Incorporated place: La Porte City Town
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 B
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

7901

East Main Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	If owned, value of home, or if rented, monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	When served	Number of veteran's service certificate	
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
51			13	15	Smith Morris	Head-H	R	70			no	F	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			None									51
52					— Paul	son					v	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65			None									52
53					— Merle	son					v	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65			None									53
54			14	16	Broad Celesta	Head-H	O	1200			no	F	W	65	Wd	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65			None									54
55					— Charles H	Head Son					v	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									55
56			15	17	Rothmeier William	Head	R	15	R		no	M	W	31	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61			Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	yes		no				56
57					— Augusta	Wife-H					v	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None									57
58					— Edison	daughter					v	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None									58
59			16	18	Turner William	Head	R	35			no	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1919	no	yes	Buttermaker	Creamery	7712	W	yes		yes	1918			59
60					— Margaret	Wife-H					v	F	W	33	M	24	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1920	no	yes	None									60
61					— Mary E	daughter					v	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0											61
62					— Floyd J	son					v	M	W	85	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0											62
63			17	19	Goldsberry Luther	Head	R	12			no	M	W	54	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		66			Laborer	Shop	7869	W	yes		no				63
64					— Myrtle	Wife-H					v	F	W	47	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Helper	Produce house	7892	W	yes						64
65			18	20	Tripp Louisa	Head-H	O	1600			no	F	W	84	Wd	20	no	yes	Illinois	Louisiana	Louisiana		61			None											65
66					— George W	son					v	M	W	62	D	28	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		66			None									20		66
67			19	21	Tuma Theodore T	Head	O	3000	R		no	M	W	75	M	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			None									20		67
68					— Hattie S	Wife-H					v	F	W	67	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	None											68
69					Gallagher Zachary	Lodger					v	M	W	81	S		no	yes	Ohio	North Ireland	North Ireland		59	03	0	None									20		69
70			20	22	Wright Louis	Head	O	2000	R		no	M	W	62	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65			Caretaker	Cemetery	9796	W	yes		no				70
71					— Emma	Wife-H					v	F	W	52	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			None											71
72					— William	son					v	M	W	36	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer		7899	W	no	2	no				72
73					— Louis	son					v	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer		7899	W	no	3	yes				73
74					Billings Ronald	nephew					v	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			None											74
75			21	23	Close Albert	Head	R	10			no	M	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Proprietor	Pool hall	8370	E	yes		no				75
76					— Alice	Wife-H					v	F	W	42	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Connecticut		65			None			O	yes						76
77					— Edwin	Roomer					v	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Produce house	7890	W	yes						77
78					— Orville	son					v	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer		7999	W							78
79					— Lincoln	son					v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None											79
80					— Arlene	daughter					v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None											80
81					— Flora	daughter					v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None											81
82					— Robert	Son					v	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None											82
83					— Beverly	daughter					v	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None											83
84					— Mary John	daughter					v	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None											84
85			22	24	Thomas Josiah	Head	O	2500			no	M	W	73	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Pennsylvania		65			None									20		85
86					— Anna C	Wife-H					v	F	W	73	M	22	no	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0	None											86
87					— Albert	Son					v	M	W	39	D	29	no	y	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			Prune Tuner	Mercie	8964	O	yes		no				87
88			23	25	Kaiser Fes	Head	R	12	R		no	M	W	39	M	23	no	yes	Minnesota	New Jersey	Germany		64	13	2	None											88
89					— Ina	Wife-H					v	F	W	34	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			None											89
90					— Pearl	daughter					v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Missouri		65			None											90
91					— Clark	Son					v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Missouri		65			None											91
92					— Iola	daughter					v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Missouri		65			None											92
93					— Dale	Son					v	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Missouri		65			None											93
94			24	26	Frost Peter	Head	R	10			no	M	W	67	M	33	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	None									20		94
95					— Julia	wife-H					v	F	W	67	M	33	no	yes	Illinois	French	Holland		41	12	0	None											95
96			25	27	King Roy	Head	O	5000	R		yes	M	W	52	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65			Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		no		6		96
97					— Minnie Ada	Wife-H					x	F	W	50	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Dutch Free State	Dutch Free State		65	04	0	Laborer											97
98					— Kenneth	Son					x	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Hide plant	7899	W	yes		no				98
99					— Helen	daughter					x	F	W	7	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None											99
100			26	28	White Clarence A	Head-H	O	600			no	F	W	83	S		No	yes	Indiana	Tennessee	Indiana		60			None											100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 22-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place La Porte City Town — Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Sheet No. 2 A

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Big Creek township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

16

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1		27	29	Blough Rollon	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	34	M	20	yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Farmer	Farm	V W W	O	yes		no		7	1
2				Mary	wife-H				X	F	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									2
3				Forest	son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									3
4				Oswal	son				X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									4
5				Wellwood	son				X	M	W	3 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									5
6		28	30	Ayers Abraham E	Head	O	5000	R	yes	M	W	59	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				Carpenter	building	O 6X	W	yes		yes		8	6
7				Nettie	wife-H				X	F	W	59	M	26	no	no	Iowa	New York	Maine		65				no									7
8				Thomas Amanda	lodger				X	F	W	73	wid	18	no	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66				none									8
9				John E	lodger				X	M	W	48	S		no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66				Painter	building	28X1	W	yes		yes			9
10		29	31	Carlisle Walter	Head	O	1800		no	M	W	52	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Carrier	Mail	8876	W	yes		yes	S P		10
11				Millie	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	16	no	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Kansas		70				none									11
12				James	son				X	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Kansas		70				none						yes			12
13				Walter Jr.	son				X	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				none									13
14				Opal	daughter				X	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				none									14
15				Lela	daughter				X	F	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				none									15
16				Marjorie	daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				none									16
17				Robert	son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				none									17
18		30	32	Edsel Floyd	Head	R	8		no	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Welder	Factory	7769	W	yes		yes	no		18
19				Blanche	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Norway		65	05	2		Private									19
20				Clare L	son				X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									20
21				Bonna Bell	daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									21
22				Merlin F	son				X	M	W	3 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									22
23		31	33	Melka Hugo	Head	R	10		no	M	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	yes		no			23
24				Agnes M	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65				none									24
25				Glenda	daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									25
26				Harry	son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									26
27				Wendell	son				X	M	W	4 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									27
28				Velma	daughter				X	F	W	1 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									28
29		32	34	Speck William	Head	R	15		no	M	W	43	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	yes		no			29
30				Lena A	wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				none									30
31				Harold	son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									31
32				Helen	daughter				X	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									32
33				Dorothy	daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									33
34				Carl	son				X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									34
35				Raymond	son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									35
36				Ruth	daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									36
37				Kenneth	son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									37
38				Robert K	son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									38
39		33	35	Condray William R	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Truck driver	Creamery	4X12	W	yes		yes	no no		39
40				Alice	wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none									40
41				Alvin	son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									41
42				Donald	son				X	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									42
43				Marlys	daughter				X	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									43
44	April 10	34	36	James Harry S	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	29	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Veterinary	Live Stock	9594	O	yes		no			44
45				Charlotte	wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									45
46				Shirley	daughter				X	F	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									46
47		35	37	Osborn Amos E	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	65	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	England	Canada-English		65	00	0		Bookkeeper	Garage	6773	W	yes		no			47
48				Ida	wife-H				X	F	W	60	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Indiana		65				none									48
49		36	38	Hook George	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	68	M	20	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Merchant	Hardware	9091	O	yes		no			49
50				Louise	wife-H				X	F	W	69	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0		none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use an abbreviation for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If home is on a farm, write letter R	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	If owned, is home mortgaged or not mortgaged	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration into United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether a wage earner, salary or work for profit (or home farm)	If not, how supported, as Home, Pension, Relatives	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
																						Date of E. Y.	Country	Sex														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Is dwelling the home (owned or rented) occupied by the family named in Col. 5, or is it occupied by two or more families living independently of each other? Write "Yes" or "No".

Col. 7—Owned _____ O
Rented _____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R
Home not owned nor hired, but radio set used ... N

Col. 12—White ... W
Negro ... Ne
Mulatto ... Mu
Chinese ... Ch
Japanese ... Jp
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S
Married ... M
Widowed ... Wd
Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ... At
Did not attend ... No

Col. 17—Read ... R
Can read but cannot write ... Cr
Neither read nor write ... No

Col. 18—Foreign country ... Fr
Island possession ... Is

Col. 19—Germany ... G
Ireland (Eire), Irish Free State ... I
Italy ... It
Poland ... Po
Russia ... Ru
Sweden ... Sw
All other countries ... OthF

Col. 20—World War
American Expeditionary Forces ... WW
Civil War ... CW
Spanish War ... SpW
Indian Wars ... IndW
Regular Establishment ... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7 (a, b, and c), 8, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 also to apply for a farm family.)

Col. 9—For owned homes only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place La Porte City Town — Enumeration District No. 7-3

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Bog Creek Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Roy E Hawkins, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 A — 800 — 17

East Main Street

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family (Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930)	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job but was not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																Person	Father	Mother																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1		37	39	Hilmer Hemon	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	61	M	31	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	na	yes	none					no					1
2				— Louisa	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				none										2
3				— Maria	Mother				V	F	W	91	M	20	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	NA	no	none											3
4				— Linda	daughter				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	no	4					4
5				— Leona	daughter				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Stenographer	Insurance	7185	W	yes						5
6				— Alma	daughter				V	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	Ger	65	13	1				Operator	Telephone Exchange	9999	W	yes						6
7		38	40	Lamb Loyd	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	46	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						Buyer	Stock	8491	O	yes		no				7
8				— Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Vermont		65						none										8
9				— Henry	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										9
10				Miller Albert	nephew				V	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa		63						none					no					10
11		39	41	Fosse Charles a	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O				Manager	Creamery	7312	W	yes		no				11
12				— Lena	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O				none										12
13				— Madeline	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										13
14		40	42	Myers Emma	Head-H	O	2000		no	F	W	71	Wd	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						none										14
15		41	43	Taylor Lemuel C	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	36	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Stylist	School	9494	W	yes		ya	WW			15
16				— Charlotte	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	26	No	yes	Minnesota	Canada-English	Iowa		64	43	1				none										16
17				— Patricia	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none										17
18				— Charlotte +	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none										18
19		42	44	Lafmean Ida	Head-H	O	800		no	F	W	62	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						none										19
20		43	45	Thomas John	Head-H	R	125	R	no	M	W	31	M	22	no	yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60						Proprietor	Garage	7273	O	yes		ya	WW			20
21				— Verna	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none										21
22				— John M	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none										22
23				— Virginia	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none										23
24				— Charlene	daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none										24
25				— Jay	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none										25
26				Olson Donald	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no				26
27		44	46	Frost Frank	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	67	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				none						no				27
28				— Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O				none										28
29				— Neil F	Son				V	M	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Taxidermist	Produce house	8690	W	yes		no				29
30		45	47	Bettner Henry	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	46	M	26	no	yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		64	07	O				Salesman	Chemical	4590	W	yes		no				30
31				— Maxine	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	O				none										31
32				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						none										32
33				— Marie	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						none										33
34				— Carol	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						none										34
35				— Leonard	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		63						none										35
36		46	48	Hamer Harold	Head	R	13		no	M	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						Carpenter		8395	O	yes		no				36
37				— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										37
38				— Jacqueline	daughter				V	F	W	2 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										38
39		47	49	Morgan Chas	Head	R	10		no	M	W	59	M	48	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Indiana		65	02	1				Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no				39
40				— Elida	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						none										40
41				Walsh Mark a	Step son				V	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none						no				41
42		48	50	Dennie William	Head	O	800	R	no	M	W	52	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	1				Laborer	Construction	7821	W	yes		no				42
43				— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										43
44				— Frank	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Road	7871	W	yes		no				44
45				— Vernon	Son-in-law				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no				45
46				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										46
47				— Daly	Sister				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										47
48				— Joseph	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										48
49				— Arlene	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										49
50				— William	Son				V	M	W	2 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										50

Benton Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Beg Creek Township
Incorporated place La Porte City Town
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
Institution ____
Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 B
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Roy F Hanhart, Enumerator.

8051

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	If foreign born, whether naturalized or alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	Whether seeking work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51		49	51	Eckhart George	Head	R	10		no	M	W	58	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					None						no			51
52				—— Catherine	Wife-H				v	F	W	53	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None									52
53				—— William	Brother				v	M	W	70	Wd	48	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					None						no			53
54		50	52	Bagemtos Arthur	Head	R	12		no	M	W	2.5	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	yes		no			54
55				—— Ella	Wife-H				v	F	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None									55
56				—— Herbert	Son				v	M	W	1½	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									56
57		51	53	Belcher Georgia	Head-H	O	600		no	F	W	60	D	20	no	yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	Pennsylvania					None									57
58				—— Sarah J	Mother				v	F	W	85	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None									58
59				Kargbys Gladys	Suiter				v	F	W	30	Wd	22	no	yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	Pennsylvania					None									59
60		52	54	Gibson Robert	Head	O	45000	R	yes	M	W	28	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	North Ireland	North Ireland					None						no			60
61				—— York	Wife-H				v	F	W	63	M	33	yes	yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English				None									61
62		53	55	Moore Lawrence A	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	29	M	19	no	yes	New York	New York	New York					Salesman	Machinery	4590	W	yes		no			62
63				—— Sadie	Wife-H				v	F	W	31	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio					None									63
64				—— Russel	Son				v	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					None									64
65				—— Marcheta	daughter				v	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Kansas	New York	Iowa					None									65
66		54	56	Hummel Ophelia	Head-H	O	1200		no	F	W	77	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Virginia	Vermont					None									66
67				Mc Bride Joseph J	Son-in-law				v	M	W	57	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Indiana					None						no			67
68				—— Myrtle	daughter				v	F	W	57	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					Laborer	Saw mill	7844	W	yes		no			68
69				—— Lydia	Grand daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									69
70				—— Prudence	Grand daughter				v	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									70
71		55	57	O'Brien Patrick W	Head	O	1800		no	M	W	49	M	32	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Clerk	Post office	7176	W	yes		no			71
72				—— Rose	Wife-H				v	F	W	57	M	38	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio					None									72
73				—— Edward	Son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None									73
74				—— William	Son				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None									74
75		56	58	Thomas Ray	Head	R	12		no	M	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York					Laborer	Ditching	VIVV	W	yes		yes	W	W	75
76				—— Helen	Wife-H				v	F	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									76
77				—— La Verne	Son				v	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									77
78				—— Maxine	daughter				v	F	W	4⅔	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									78
79				—— Marion	daughter				v	F	W	1⅔	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									79
80		57	59	Bond Jesse	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	46	M	38	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Laborer	Ditching	VIVV	W	yes		no			80
81				—— Amy	Wife-H				v	F	W	48	M	40	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None									81
82				Fry Martha	Mother-in-law				v	F	W	75	Wd	22	no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York					None									82
83				Whate Electa	aunt				v	F	W	80	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Rhode Island					None									83
84		58	60	Lyle Walter O	Head	O	2800		no	M	W	53	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania					Manager	Feed mill	7315	W	yes		no			84
85				—— Maude	Wife-H				v	F	W	51	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					None									85
86				—— Grace	daughter				v	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									86
87				—— Alice	daughter				v	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									87
88				—— Margary	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									88
89				—— Ruth	daughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									89
90		59	61	Haislet Freeman	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	75	M	29	no	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Virginia					None						no			90
91				—— Hattie	Wife-H				v	F	W	64	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					None									91
92		60	62	Van Brunklin Oscar	Head-H	O	Vm		no	M	W	55	S		no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York					None									92
93				—— Lorette	Mother				v	F	W	90	Wd		no	yes	New York	United States	New York					None									93
94		61	63	Mobray William R	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa					Salesman	Tractors	4589	W	yes		no			94
95				—— Ruby	Wife-H				v	F	W	39	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None									95
96				—— Charles R	Son				v	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									96
97				—— Joy W	Son				v	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									97
98		62	64	Frank Phelps	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Wisconsin					None						no			98
99				—— Henry W	Brother				v	M	W	57	S		no	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]					None						no			99
100				Whitehead Ada	Housekeeper				v	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky					Servant	Home	9596	W	yes					100

Bishop Creek

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa | Incorporated place La Porte City Town | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | Enumeration District No. 7-3 | Sheet No. 4 A | 9101

County Blackhawk | Ward of city | Block No. | FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | 18

Township or other division of county Big Creek Township | Unincorporated place | Institution | POPULATION SCHEDULE | Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER												
1		64	64	Fehl Jacob N	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	64	M	26	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			63	13	D				Laborer	Farm	V1VV	a	yes		no			1
2				— Madgelene	Wife-H				v	F	W	58	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	D				none									2
3				Bennedon Nora	daughter				v	F	W	35	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65						Helper	Produce house	7890	W	yes					3
4				— Wilbur	Husband 3 m				v	M	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									4
5		63	65	Fields Robert B	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	56	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Connecticut	United States			61						Physician	General practice	9294	W	yes		no	2		5
6				— Charlotte	Wife-H				v	F	W	50	M	34	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York			61						none									6
7		64	66	Hallfas Herbert	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	41	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	D				no		7799	W	yes		no			7
8				— Kathrine	Wife-H				v	F	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									8
9				— Herbert E	Son				v	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									9
10				— Merna	daughter				v	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									10
11				— Arno R	Son				v	M	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									11
12				— Robert L	Son				v	M	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									12
13		65	67	Franklin Wallace A	Head	R	70	A	no	M	W	41	M	27	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60						Plumber	Home	30X1	W			no			13
14				— Evelyn	Wife-H				v	F	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65						none									14
15				— Violet	daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65						none									15
16		66	68	Wind Max	Head	O	3600	R	no	M	W	60	M	33	no	yes	Wyoming	Germany	France			90	13	D				Plumber	Home	30X1	O	yes		no			16
17				— Marie	Wife-H				v	F	W	59	M	42	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						"	"	"	"	"		"			17
18		69	69	Ratcliffe Milton	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65						Laborer	Dairy	7879	W	yes		no			18
19				— Tillie	Wife-H				v	F	W	21	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Woman			W						19
20				Linhart Louis	lodger				v	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	yes					20
21				Linhart Charles	lodger				v	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66						Laborer	Dairy	7879	W	yes		no			21
22		68	70	Shook Lyle	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Indiana			69						Laborer	Dairy	7879	W	yes		yes	W	W	22
23				— Charlotte	Wife-H				v	F	W	20	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65						none									23
24				— William	Father				v	M	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60						"	"	"	"	"		Yes	W		24
25		69	71	Rauch John	Head	O	6000		no	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Turkestan		VV	19	V	①	Tur		Laborer	Garden	V1VV	W	yes		no			25
26				— Shook	Wife-H				v	F	W	49	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia			65	15	O				none									26
27				— Agnes	daughter				v	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Czechoslovakia			65	19	O				none									27
28		70	72	Rich Emily	Head-H	O	4000		no	F	W	80	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	New Hampshire	Vermont			61						none									28
29		71	73	Johannsen Mat	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	33	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O				Truck driver	Oil	8690	W	no	35	no			29
30				— Rosa	Wife-H				v	F	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65						none									30
31				— Donald M	Son				v	M	W	3 2/12	S		no	"	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									31
32				— Helen M	daughter				v	F	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									32
33		72	74	Geren Samuel E	Head	O	1800	R	no	M	W	66	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65						Laborer	Road	7971	W	yes		no			33
34				— Dora	Wife-H				v	F	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania			65						none									34
35				Wells Cecil	nephew				v	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									35
36				Shaw Eva M	sister-in-law				v	F	W	55	D		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania			65						none									36
37		73	75	Johnson Harold	Head	O	4800	R	no	M	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian		05	05	W	1904	Na		Baker	Bakery	8411	O	yes		no	no		37
38				— Mabel	Wife-H				v	F	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65						none									38
39				— Russell	Son				v	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Wisconsin			65	05	I				none									39
40				— Robert	Son				v	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Wisconsin			65	05	I				none									40
41		74	76	Rahn Henry	Head	R	10		no	M	W	64	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	W	1872	Na	yes	none						no			41
42				— Mary	Sister-H				v	F	W	59	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	W	1872	Na	yes	none									42
43		75	77	Ashley Pleto R	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	32	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Manager	Hatchery	VXVVW	yes			yes	W		43
44				— Ona	Wife-H				v	F	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									44
45		76	78	Ashley Edgar R	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	63	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont			65						Sold						no			45
46				— Lelelle	Wife-H				v	F	W	62	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	England			65	03	O				None									46
47				Andrews Patricia	friend daughter				v	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									47
48		77	79	Goodwin Henry Chas	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	57	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65						Repairer	Grocery	9X91	O	yes		no			48
49				— Ettie	Wife-H				v	F	W	57	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65						none									49
50				— Fay	daughter				v	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									50

Chestnut Street

Rural Dist

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa | Incorporated place La Porte City Town | Enumeration District No. 783 | Sheet No. 4B | 8151

County Blackhawk | Ward of city | Block No.

Township or other division of county Big Creek township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator. | Supervisor's District No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Abstract Sheet

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Working (or having a job) on day or days not on public emergency work	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Yes, if a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		78	80	Bahr William H	Head	O	2800	R	no	M	W	57	M	27	no	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Kentucky		63				Painter	House	2811	O	yes		no			51
52				—— Viola C	Wife-H				v	F	W	57	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kentucky		66				none									52
53		79	81	Eshelman Harry G	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Proprietor	Barber shop	8096	O	yes		no			53
54				—— Ina	Wife-H				v	F	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Indiana		69				none									54
55		80	82	Wagner Matt	Head	R	15		no	M	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maryland		65				Foreman	Poultry dressing	7477	O	yes		no			55
56				—— Matilda	Wife-H				v	F	W	41	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		None									56
57				—— Genevieve	daughter				v	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									57
58				—— Dorothy	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									58
59				—— Edward	Son				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									59
60				—— Arnold	Son				v	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									60
61				—— Frances	daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									61
62				—— Marie	daughter				v	F	W	4 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									62
63		81	83	Simpson Eva I	Head-H	O	4500		no	F	W	64	wid	35	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				none									63
64				Smith Emma J	lodger				v	F	W	67	wid	20	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	New Jersey		69				none									64
65				Simpson Mary	Daughter				v	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				none									65
66		82	84	Kahler Lena	Head-H	O	4500		no	F	W	82	wid	18	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	3pa	yes	none									66
67				Kruse Dora	lodger				v	F	W	39	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I		Servant	House	9596	W	yes					67
68		83	85	Woodley Charles G	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	60	M	39	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				none						No			68
69				—— Mildred	Wife-H				v	F	W	57	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	England		65	43	O		none									69
70		84	86	Longaker Roy	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	49	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				Carrier	mail	8876	W			yes	3P		70
71				—— Nancy M	Wife-H				v	F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									71
72				—— Tyler	Son				v	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Egg Hatchery	VIVV	W	yes		no			72
73				—— Wayne	Son				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									73
74			87	Edgerton Frank	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	52	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Proprietor	Garage	7273	O	yes		no			74
75				—— Adey	Wife-H				v	F	W	52	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none									75
76			88	Long Lewis	Head	R	10		no	M	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Barber	Barbershop	8096	W	yes		no			76
77				—— Tillie	Wife-H				v	F	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	O		none									77
78		85	89	Staab Howard	Head	R	10		no	M	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	no		no			78
79				—— Anna	Wife-H				v	F	W	37	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		none									79
80				—— Kenneth	Son				v	M	W	4 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									80
81				—— Burdell	Son				v	M	W	2 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									81
82				—— Zelma M	daughter				v	F	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									82
83		86	90	Hansen Emmett M	Head	O	6000		no	M	W	76	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Illinois		61				Proprietor	Dry goods store	8491	O	yes		no			83
84				—— Sarah	Wife-H				v	F	W	70	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65													84
85		87	91	Condray Otis	Head	R	12		no	M	W	26	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Weigher	Poultry	7498	W	yes		no			85
86				—— Iola	Wife-H				v	F	W	24	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									86
87				—— Dorothy I	daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									87
88				—— Norris	Son				v	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									88
89				—— Ralph	Son				v	M	W	2 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									89
90		88	92	Bjornum Canute	Head-H	R	10		no	F	W	69	wid		no		Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	O		none									90
91		89	93	Theuer Roger C	Head	R	20		no	M	W	40	M	25	no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Salesman	Shoes	4590	W	yes		yes	yes		91
92				—— Elfreda E	Wife-H				v	F	W	37	M	22	no		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		none									92
93				—— Mary Jeanne	daughter				v	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									93
94				Halfpass Fred	Father-in-law				v	M	W	76	wid		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	Na	yes	Proprietor	Shoe store	8491	O	yes		no			94
95		96	94	Jenks Frank	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	50	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Proprietor	Barber shop	8096	O	yes		no			95
96				—— Marietta	Wife-H				v	F	W	48	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Ohio		65				none									96
97				—— Frances G	daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									97
98		91	95	Kaber Jesse O	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	47	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Cashier	Bank	8583	W	yes		no			98
99				—— Anna W	Wife-H				v	F	W	50	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		none									99
100				—— Andrew J	Son				v	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									100

Abstract Sheet

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place La Porte City Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Blackhawk — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Township or other division of county Big Creek township (Insert proper name and also name of class, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-3

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 5 A (P20)

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator. 19

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		92	96	Klinc Marshall K	Head	R	37	R	no	M	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			clerk	Grocery	8390	W	yes		no		
2				— Bernice	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				65			none								
3				— Marshall K jr	Son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
4				— Bruce V	Son				V	M	W	2 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
5		93	97	Klinc Bruce	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	59	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65			Proprietor	Grocery	9291	2	yes		no		
6				— Della M	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	England				65	43	O	Manager	Electric		W	yes				
7		94	98	Fish Clarence	Head	R	25		no	M	W	35	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Manager	Electric	7362	W	yes		yes	WWI	
8				— Frances	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Canada English				65	13	O	none								
9				— Frank A	Son				V	M	W	6 6/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
10				— James jr	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
11		95	99	Gates Cecil	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Manager	Oil Station	8989	O	yes		yes		
12				— Beatrice	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				65			none								
13		96	100	Teeters Therman	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	68	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65			Supervisor	County	9393	W	yes		no		
14				— Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio				65			None								
15		97	101	Chester Leslie	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	50	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Newyork	Newyork				65			Carpenter	Building	0681	W	yes		no		
16				— Annie	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	O	None								
17				— Ira R	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no		
18				— Lana	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
19		98	102	Bolenbaugh Ray	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	United State	United State				65			Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	yes		no		
20				— Mabel J	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				65			none								
21				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
22				— Virginia	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
23				— Dale	S Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
24		99	103	Elliott Jeffrey R	Head	O	2800	R	no	M	W	70	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Canada English	England				61	43	O	none						no		
25				— Elsa Ann	Wife-H				V	F	W	73	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Canada English	Pennsylvania				61	43	O	none						no		
26				Dexter Field R	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Illinois	Canada English	Pennsylvania				61	43	1	none						no		
27				Yarow Merna	Servant				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				65			Servant	House	9596	W					
28		100	104	Roberts Elysha	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	64	M	[illegible]	no	yes	Iowa	United State	United State				65			Laborer	Golf grounds	7879	W	yes		no		
29				— Lily	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
30		101	105	Esher Edwin J	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	58	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada French				65	12	O	Printer	News Paper	0749	W	yes		no		
31				— Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				65			none								
32		102	106	Johannsen Herbert	Head	R	16	R	no	M	W	31	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	O	Salesman	Oil Station	4589	W	yes		no		
33				— Dora	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin				65			none								
34				Mc Mamie Harold	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				65			Salesman	Oil Station	4589	W	yes		no		
35		103	107	Belheim Clinton	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	44	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				65			Carpenter	Building	0681	W	yes		no		
36				— Rosalina	wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	O	none								
37				— Margaret	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
38		104	108	Klinc John H	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			clerk	Grocery	8390	W	yes		no		
39				— Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont				65			none								
40				Courtney	S Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
41		105	109	Tehman John W	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	71	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland				65	11	O	none						no		
42				— Myra V	wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin				65			none								
43		106	110	Neilsen Thomas M	Head	R	25		no	M	W	54	M	27	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	1907	07	W	1890	No	yes	Pastor	church	8694	W	yes		no		
44				— Elsie	wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois				65	07	1	none								
45				— Elsie Mae	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa				65	07	1	none								
46		107	111	Johannsen Theodore	Head	R	15		no	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	12	1	Tinshakin	oil	8690	W	yes		no		
47				— Helene	Mother				V	F	W	59	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	15	O	none								
48				— Walter	Brother				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	17	1	Truckdriver	oil	8690	W	yes		no		
49				— Raymond	Brother				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	1	none								
50				Osler Ellen	Lodger				V	F	W	80	wd		no	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont				52			none								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

11—4227

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____ B

_____ Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the Head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) State or N. Y.	County	City	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, laundress, or, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, county shipyard, portable sawmill, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Farm or non-farm schedule	
	A	B	C	D	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the house number with each family by the letter "H," the dwelling the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife," "D"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 8—Radio set ..... R
Radio set, battery ..... B
Radio set, electric ..... E

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mulatto ..... Mu
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Other races ..... Or

Col. 13—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Age at last birthday

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ..... Yes

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ..... Yes

Col. 18—Born in the United States ..... U.S.
Foreign country ..... Fr.
Ireland ..... Ir.

Col. 19—Enter name of country in which birthplace is now situated

Col. 20—Same as Column 19

Col. 21—Enter name of language spoken

Col. 22—World War ..... W
Civil War C
Spanish War ..... Sp
Indian Wars I
Regular Army ..... R
Regular Navy ..... N
Regular Marine Corps ..... M
Regular Coast Guard ..... G
Regular Air Corps ..... A
Volunteer V

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for all Radio families.)
Col. 15—For all persons 1 year of age and over.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 20-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Big Creek township
Incorporated place: La Porte City Town
Ward of city: ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place: ____
Institution: ____
Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6 A
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Roy F. Hawkins, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number in city or town	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of Worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census Day)	If not, time employed in 1929 (Hours, Weeks, Months)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wars or expeditions	Farm schedule No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
																	Person	Father	Mother																			
																					A	B	C														
1		107	112	McGillivin Eva	Head-M	O	4000		no	F	W	36	Wid		no	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		60						none										
2		108	113	Osborn Nelson R	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	31	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65						Proprietor	Garage	7273	O	yes		yes	10				
3				— Lydia	wife				v	F	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1904	no	yes	none											
4				— John F	daughter				v	F	W	2 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia		65	15	2				none											
5		110	114	Vaught Samuel E	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	67	M	41	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Proprietor	Hardware shop	7791	E			yes					
6				— Effie	Wife-H				v	F	W	57	M	41	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Maryland		61						none											
7		111	116	Thiele George E	Head	R	17	R	no	M	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Laborer	Road	7871	W	yes		no					
8				— Jewel	Wife-H				v	F	W	40	M	17	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61						none											
9				— Clarence	Son				v	M	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes		no					
10				— Helen	daughter				v	F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											
11				— Donna Mae	granddaughter				v	F	W	1 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											
12		112	115	Schaible Chas	Head	R	15		no	M	W	51	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no					
13				— Anna	Wife-H				v	F	W	48	M	29	no	yes	South Dakota	Sweden	Sweden		48	06	O				none											
14				— Betty	daughter				v	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						none											
15				— Vella	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						none											
16				— Jean	daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						none											
17		113	117	Shoucks Pearl	Head	O	1500		no	F	W	46	Wid		no	yes	Indiana	North Carolina	North Carolina		60						none											
18				— Hazel	daughter				v	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65						none											
19		114	118	Williams Pearl	Head-H	O	1500	R	No	F	W	50	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						none											
20				— Gertrude	daughter				v	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											
21				— Clifford	Son				v	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Manager	Feed Store	8791	W	yes		no					
22		115	119	Foss Shelby W	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Truck Driver	Oil	8690	W	yes		yes	10	W	W		
23				— Iva Jean	Wife-H				v	F	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none											
24				— Shelby W Jr.	Son				v	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											
25				— Robert D	Son				v	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											
26				— Jeane	Son				v	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											
27				— Jeanel	daughter				v	F	W	3 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											
28				— Dorothy A	daughter				v	F	W	3 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											
29		116	120	Bolte John	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	42	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Manager	Lumber yard	9591	W	yes		no					
30				— Florence	Wife-H				v	F	W	42	M	22	no	yes	South Dakota	Ohio	Michigan		61						none											
31		117	121	Haven Wheville J	Head	R	10	R	no	M	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Proprietor	Grocery	9X91	O	yes		no					
32				— Galata	Wife-H				v	F	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	1				none											
33				— Galen	Son				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											
34				— Margaret	daughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											
35		118	122	Cummins Milford J	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	52	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Canada-English		61	43	2				none						na					
36				— Ida V	wife-H				v	F	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Scotland		65	01	2				none											
37		119	123	Brust Elijah A	Head	O	5000	R	Yes	M	W	47	M	25	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		48						Proprietor	Grocery	9X91	O	yes		no					
38				— Flora M	Wife-H				no	F	W	40	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65						none											
39				— Martha E	daughter				v	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none											
40				— Donald B	Son				v	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						Clerk	Grocery	8390	W	yes							
41				— Naomi	daughter				v	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none											
42				— Carl F	Son				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none											
43				— Velda J	daughter				v	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none											
44				— Cora J	Mother				v	F	W	67	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Canada-English		65	41	2				none											
45		120	124	Young John	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	65	O		no		Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	no	yes	none						no					
46		121	125	Wolfe John C	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	62	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						Painter	Home	29X1	W	yes		no					
47				— Ida M	Wife-H				v	F	W	48	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Michigan		65	42	1				none											
48				Hilmer Margaret	niece				v	F	W	22	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						none											
49		122	126	Bunch Amanda J	Head-M	O	1100		no	F	W	76	Wid		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		41						none											
50				Coleman Silas A	Brother				v	M	W	70	Wid		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61						none						no					

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use an abbreviation for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 12, 13, 14, and 15))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—Fill for first dwelling house, next family, and next dwelling house.
Cols. 5, 6, 9, and 10—For every person listed.
Col. 7—Write "H" for owned home, "R" for rented home, and "F" for farm owned or rented.
Col. 8—Fill for owned or rented homes.
Col. 11—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 12, 13, and 14—For all persons born abroad.
Cols. 15, 16, and 17—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 19, 20, and 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Col. 19—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Col. 20—For all persons 21 years of age and over. Col. 21—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek Township
Incorporated place La Porte City
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6 B
8301
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Roy F. Hawkins, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) actually at work yesterday (or the last regular work day) (working data)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (a)	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
51	Wash St	123	127	Balheim Rosecrey	Head	O	800	R	no	M	W	50	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Carpenter		06X1	W	yes		260			51
52				—— Tina S	Sister H				v	F	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Clerk	Bakery	7X11	W	yes		260			52
53				—— Catherine C	Mother				v	M	W	73	Wid		no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	a	none									53
54		121	123	Hines David	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Michigan		65			Manager	Rendering works	7301	W	yes		no			54
55				—— Amy	Wife-H				v	F	W	37	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65			Laborer	Rendering work	7801	W	yes					55
56				—— Dilbert	Son				v	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Rendering work	7801	W	yes					56
57				—— Harvey	Son				v	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									57
58		125	129	Hudson Sarah	Head-H	R	10		no	F	W	66	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Ohio		65			None									58
59		126	130	Waldroff Henry E	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	57	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Maine		65			Undertaker	Funeral Home	9690	W	yes		no			59
60				—— Cora	Wife-H				v	F	W	56	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			None									60
61		127	131	Bailey Loyd V	Head	O	5500	R	no	M	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Dentist	General practice	8894	O	yes		yes	no		61
62				—— Genevive	Wife-H				v	F	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Kansas		70			Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					62
63		128	132	Wiemands Elizabeth	Head-H	O	2500		no	W	W	71	Wid		no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	o	none						no			63
64				—— Nina	Daughter				v	F	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1	none									64
65				Balheim Charles	Brother				v	M	W	74	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	o	none						no			65
66		129	133	Bagwin Albert	Head	O	1600	R	no	M	W	54	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65			none						no			66
67		130	134	Stubbins George E	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	53	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65			none						no			67
68				—— Mae M	Wife-H				v	F	W	52	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65			none									68
69		131	135	Hahn Charles C	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	65	M	45	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania		58	13	1	none						no			69
70				—— Emma	Wife-H				v	F	W	60	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	o	none									70
71		132	136	Clark Mary C	Head-H	O	4200		no	F	W	74	M	18	no	yes	Indiana	North Carolina	Indiana		60			none									71
72		133	137	Beals Henry D	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	69	M	26	no	yes	Ohio	Canada English	Ohio		59	43	1	none						no			72
73				—— Marguerite V	Wife-H				v	F	W	62	M	18	no	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio		63												73
74				—— Arleng	daughter				v	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65			Teacher	Public	9494	W	yes					74
75		134	138	Sawyer William	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	63	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None						no			75
76				—— Anna	Wife-H				v	F	W	42	M	19	no	yes	South Dakota	Norway	United States		68	05	1	none									76
77				—— Carl	Son				v	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65			none									77
78				—— Ruth	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65			none									78
79				—— Bessie	daughter				v	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65			none									79
80				—— Clayton	Son				v	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65			none									80
81				—— Donald	Son				v	M	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65			none									81
82		135	139	Clark Thomas K	Head	O	10000	R	no	M	W	57	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65			None						no			82
83				—— Sophia	Wife H				v	F	W	57	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	o	none									83
84	Poplar Street	136	140	Haberichter Reinhart	Head	O	4500		no	M	W	49	M	22	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	no	yes	Laborer	Lumber	7891	W	yes		no			84
85				—— Marie	Wife-H				v	F	W	49	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	o	none									85
86				—— Edna	daughter				v	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	12	1	none									86
87				—— Agatha M	Granddaughter				v	F	W	12	3		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									87
88				—— Lloyd	Son				v	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	12	1	none						no			88
89		137	141	Lamos William	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	59	M	32	no	yes	New York	Vermont	Vermont		56			Carver	Wood	8876	W	yes		yes	SP		89
90				—— Lois	Wife-H				v	F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65			none									90
91				—— Anna C	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			none									91
92				—— Julius W	Son				v	M	W	25	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no			92
93				—— Evelyn	daughter-in-law				v	F	W	18	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			none									93
94				—— Helen A	Granddaughter				v	F	W	2	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									94
95		138	142	Teales Glen C	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	35	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Cashier	Bank	8593	W	yes		yes	WW		95
96				—— Margaret	Wife-H				v	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									96
97				—— Carol	Son				v	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									97
98				—— Clare	Son				v	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									98
99				—— Robert	Son				v	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									99
100				—— William	Son				v	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

48

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek Township
Incorporated place La Porte City Town
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 A
P257
21
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Roy F Hawbaker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1	Elmore St	138	142	Richards Theodore	Head	R	15	R	yes	M	W	29	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Mechanic	Farm Implements	7690	W	yes		no		10	1
2				— Dorothy	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65			none									2
3				— Donald	Son					M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									3
4		139	143	Shawver Peter S	Head	O	6000	R	yes	M	W	58	M	35	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61			Painter	House	28X1	W	yes		no		11	4
5				— Rosa M	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			none									5
6				— Ivan R	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Clerk	Factory	7X69	W	yes					6
7		137	141	Henry Thomas A	Head	O	7000	R	yes	M	W	56	M	34	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		70			Carpenter	House	06X1	W	yes		no			7
8				— Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	23	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		70			none									8
9				— Thomas A	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65			none									9
10		136	140	Young John	Head	O	6000	R	yes	M	W	75	M	21	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			none						no			10
11				— Nellie	Wife-H					F	W	74	M	20	no	yes	Indiana	South Carolina	Indiana		60			none									11
12				Parker Ada M	daughter					F	W	47	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65			none									12
13		135	139	Jorgensen Hans	Head	R	15		yes	M	W	34	M	26	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	Pa	yes	Fireman	Electric	7762	W	yes		no			13
14				— Bessie	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65													14
15				— Marie	daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I	none										15
16				— Arlene	daughter					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I	none										16
17				Ringle Sylvia	lodger					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			none										17
18		140	144	Walker Merle	Head	R	8		no	M	W	29	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Woodyard	78X1	W	yes		no			18
19				— Velma	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									19
20				— Sherman K	Son					M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									20
21				— Dorris	Brother					M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Woodyard	78X1	W	yes		no			21
22				— Donald	Brother					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Woodyard	78X1	W	yes		no			22
23		145	149	Rauhauser Samuel	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	57	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65			Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no			23
24				— Cora E	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	none										24
25	Pine ST			— Ralph	son					M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no			25
26				— Liedle	daughter					F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Teacher	Public school	9499	W	yes					26
27				— Harold R	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									27
28		147	151	Bagenstos Jay B	Head	O	1000	R	no	M	W	32	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Truckdriver	General Work	4X8V	O	yes		no			28
29				— Alma	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									29
30				— Inez	daughter					F	W	9	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			none									30
31		143	147	Harding Walter C	Head	O	800	R	no	M	W	53	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	12	O	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no			31
32				— Lydia	wife-H					F	W	45	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65	12	I	none										32
33				— Wallace	Son					M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Farming	7871	W	no	6	no			33
34				— Charles	son					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									34
35		142	152	Hatz Gustave A	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	64	M	25	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O	Farmer	Live Stock	8X91	O	yes		no		12	35
36				— Bertha	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O											36
37				— Donald	Son					M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			37
38	Madison ST	149	153	Kenney Frank	Head	R	15		no	M	W	49	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Iowa		65			Barber	Shop	8096	O	yes		no			38
39	April 14			— Genevieve	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			none									39
40				— Leone	daughter					F	W	4	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									40
41				— Robert	Son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									41
42		150	154	Hild George	Head	R	10		no	M	W	50	M	36	no	yes	Germany	Ohio	Ohio		59		V	Laborer	Street	7871	W	yes		no		13	42
43				— Dolly	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			none									43
44				— Raymond E	son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		65			none									44
45				— Lloyd	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		66			none									45
46				— Ruth M	daughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		66			none									46
47		151	155	Pearsall John	Head	O	3000			M	W	60	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		65			Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			47
48				— Theodore H	Brother					M	W	54	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		68			none									48
49		152	156	Hitt Catherine C	Head	O	5000		no	F	W	72	Wid		no	yes	Ohio	New York	Canada-French		58	42	A	none										49
50		153	157	Wells Belle	Head	O	1200	R	no	F	W	60	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Civil division Boyd Township — Incorporated place La Porte City Town — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 B — 8401

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929 (If not employed during entire year)	If not, how many weeks seeking work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Year of war	Which war or other period	Number of living children	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
Madison St	156	158	Renn Webster D	Head	O	7500		no	M	W	49	M	32	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Pennsylvania			65	01	1				Laborer	Paving	7871	W	yes		no				51
			— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65						none										52
			— Jack	son				V	M	W	2[illegible]	S		no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65						none										53
			— Albert	son				V	M	W	1[illegible]	S		no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65						none										54
	158	159	Hunter George M	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa			65						Truck driver	Gravel	4X97	O	yes		no		14		55
			— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New York			61						none										56
			— Blair E	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						none										57
																											none										58
	156	160	Rundel Dora	Head-H	O	1200	R	no	F	W	55	wid		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59						Laborer	Quarry	7879	W	yes		no				59
			— Howard	Son				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65						none										60
			— Florence	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65						Proprietor	Grocery	9X91	E			no				61
	157	161	Igou Albert	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	65	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65																62
			— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65						Farmer	Farm	VVV	O	yes		yes	WW			63
	158	162	Hunter John P	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65						Operator	Telephone exchange	9979	W	yes						64
			— Della	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Cassier	Maid	9876	W	yes		no				65
	159	163	Beers Noah L	Head	O	1150		no	M	W	64	M	40	no	yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut			55						none										66
			— Sadie C	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	34	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana			61						Laborer	Railroad	7871	W	yes		W				67
	160	164	Riggle Ralph R	Head	R	10	R	no	M	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65						none										68
			— Irma	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio			66						none										69
			— Pearl	daughter				V	F	W	4[illegible]	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65						none										70
	161	165	Bennett George	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	58	M	31	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois			61						none		7799	W	yes		no				71
			— Rosafel	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	France			65	04	0				none										72
			— Earle W	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						Electrician	Electric	1162	W	yes		no				73
			— Ralph E	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						none										74
Linn St	162	166	Edrid Harry C	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	40	wid		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65						Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		no				75
			— Almeda J	Mother-H				V	F	W	72	wid		no	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont			4						none										76
			— James	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none										77
	163	167	Kelley Mary	Head-H	O	4000		no	F	W	75	S		no	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			4	14	0				none										78
			Rhelm Rose	Sister				V	F	W	65	S		no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	0				Clerk	Dry goods	8390	W	yes						79
	164	168	Wood Frank	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	58	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65						Plasterer	Building	87X1	W	yes		no				80
			— Eliza	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York			65						none										81
			— Ursa	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none										82
			Adcair Mary	mother-in-law				V	F	W	72	wid		no	yes	New York	New York	New York			56						none										83
	165	169	O'Brien Edmond	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	82	wid		no	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			61	04	0				none						no				84
	166	170	Bagwater James W	Head	O	1200		no	M	W	80	wid		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58						none						no				85
	[illegible]	171	Wilken Columbus	Head	R	6		V	M	W	77	wid		no	yes	United States	United States	United States			99						none						no				86
	167	172	Fuller Lorenzo D	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	42	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana			65						Laborer	Streets	7871	W	yes		no				87
Benton St	168	173	Newkirk Alvy R	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	60	M	24	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60						Gardner	Garden	VVV	W	yes		no		15		88
			— Barbara C	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	18	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	V	1883	Al	yes	none										89
			— Harry B	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Germany			61	13	2				none										90
			— Allie	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Germany			61	13	2				none										91
	169	174	Gross George W	Head	O	1100	R	no	M	W	52	M	23	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60						Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		no				92
			— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60						none										93
			— William	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60						Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no				94
			— John	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			66						none										95
			— Katherine	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65						none										96
	170	175	Beaver Emma	Head-H	O	5000		no	[illegible]	W	61	wid		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Germany			66	13	2				none										97
Bridge Ave	171	176	Hudgens John	Head	R	14		no	M	W	47	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Laborer	Title abstracting	VIVV	W	yes		no				98
			— Ada	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			69						none										99
			Spafford Kenneth	Step son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			61						none										100
	172	177	Stoltenberg Joseph	Head	R	8		No	M	W	42	S		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			11						mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		yes	WW			

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place La Porte City Iowa
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Rural name of unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 A
FK-51
22

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): If born in U.S. (or its possessions)	Country	If born in foreign country	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Home Sheet	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether World War or other (Civil)	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
East Parsley Ave	178	178	Brown Jacob E	Head	O	600		No	M	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			1
			—— Rose	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				none									2
			—— Arlene	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									3
			—— Frances K	daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									4
			—— Roger E	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									5
	179	179	Angel James W	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Farmer	Farm	V111	O	Yes		No		15	6
			—— Nellie	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				none									7
	180	180	Hettman Nick	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	G		Truck driver	General Trucking	4X81	O	Yes		No			8
			—— Julia	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									9
			—— Norbert	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									10
			—— Dorothy	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									11
	181	181	Ratcliff Charles	Head	O	600		No	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65				Laborer	Gravel Elevator	7884	W	Yes		No			12
			—— Pearl	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Illinois		61				none									13
			—— Glen	Son					M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Actor	Theater	807V	W	Yes		Yes	WW1		14
			—— Edna	daughter-in-law					F	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	United States	Sweden	Sweden		99	06	G		none									15
	182	182	Woodworth Della	Head-H	R	10		No	F	W	69	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				none								1	16
			Titus Cortland	Grandson					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				none									17
			—— Beulah	Granddaughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				none									18
April 15	183	183	Klink George	Head	R	15		Yes	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61				Farmer	Farm	V111	O	Yes		No		17	19
			—— Alta	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	United States		65	07	I		none									20
			—— Ruth	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none									21
			—— Isabelle	daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none									22
	184	184	Harmon Albert M	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Kentucky		66				Farmer	Farm	V111	O	Yes		No		18	23
			—— Maude	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				none									24
			Smith Jacob A	Lodger					M	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Ohio		66				Laborer	Farm	V111	W	Yes		No			25
Second Street	185	185	Hughes Chas E	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	77	M	36	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New Jersey	Pennsylvania		58				Watchman	Factory	4669	W	Yes		No			26
			—— Hattie C	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	20	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		58				none									27
			—— Celia	daughter					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maine		65				Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes					28
	186	186	Haymond Maggie	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	73	Wid		No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	G		none									29
	187	187	Stibbe Emma	Head-H	O	2000	R	No	F	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	G		none									30
			Boyles Merle	Son-in-law					M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Barber	Barber Shop	9096	O	Yes		No			31
			—— Eva	daughter					F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	G		none									32
			—— Walter M	Grandson					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									33
	188	188	Walther Fred C	Head	R	13		No	M	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	G		none									34
			—— Ida M	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	G		none									35
			—— Harold	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Lineman	telephone	8679	W	Yes		No			36
	189	189	Jenks Clyde	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Barber	Barber shop	8096	O	Yes		No			37
			—— Flora	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	I		none									38
			—— Jean	daughter					F	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									39
			Renner Wasten	Step-son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									40
	190	190	Wilder Burnel	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Arkansas		61				Lineman	telephon	9679	W	Yes		No			41
			—— Mamie	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	North Carolina		61				none									42
			—— Ruth	daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none									43
			—— Marie	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none									44
			—— Lucile	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none									45
			—— Geneva	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none									46
			—— Arlene	daughter					F	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				none									47
	191	191	Treen Martha	Head-H	O	800	R	No	F	W	74	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	France	Kentucky		65	12	I		none									48
			—— Arch	Son					M	W	52	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				none								No	49
			—— John	Son					M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Laborer	Canning Factory	7816	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use an abbreviation for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 15, 16, 17, and 21).]

Col. 9—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 10—Radio set ____ Yes; No ____ No
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Negro; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 13—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wid; Divorced ____ Div
Col. 16—Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Yes; No ____ No
Col. 17—Can read and write ____ Yes; No ____ No
Col. 18—Born in this State ____ Same; Born in another State ____ Other State; Born in foreign country ____ FC
Col. 19—Born in country where person was a citizen ____ Same; Born in another country ____ Other country; Born in the United States ____ US
Col. 20—Born in country where person was a citizen ____ Same; Born in another country ____ Other country; Born in the United States ____ US
Col. 21—Mother tongue of country where person was a citizen ____ Same; Mother tongue of another country ____ Other country; Mother tongue of the United States ____ US

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 13—For married persons only.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Big Creek township
Incorporated place: La Porte City Town
Ward of city: ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place: ____
Institution: ____
Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, R of F Hawkins, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: If not, line number on Veterans' Schedule	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			187	192	Olivé Edna	Head-H	R	12		no	F	W	34	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	U.S.	Iowa		65						Servant	hotel	9598	W	yes				51
52					—— Dorothy	daughter				v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								52
53					—— Garnett	Son				v	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								53
54			188	193	Flemming Samuel	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	59	wid		no	yes	Illinois	North Ireland	North Ireland		61	03	0				none					no			54
55					—— Helen	daughter				v	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				55
56			189	194	Keegan Ellen	Head-H	O	1200		no	F	W	69	wid		no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0				none								56
57			190	195	Main James	Head	R	12		no	M	W	39	M	33	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		66						Laborer	Tractory	7869	W	yes		yes	WWI	57
58					—— Leila	Wife-H				v	F	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								58
59					—— Clarence	Son				v	M	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								59
60					—— Roy L	Son				v	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								60
61					—— Iris	daughter				v	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						none								61
62			191	196	Nais George H	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	53	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1				Dentist	Dentistry	8894	O	yes		no		62
63					—— Katherine F	Wife-H				v	F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65						none								63
64					—— George E	Son				v	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								64
65			192	197	McKinstrey Susan	Head-W	O	1500		no	F	W	77	wid		no	yes	Illinois	Massachusetts	Maine		61			14			none								65
66			193	198	Laine Thomas	Head	O	600		no	M	W	75	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Tennessee		65						Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no		66
67					—— Charlotte	Wife-H				v	F	W	61	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65						none								67
68			194	199	Purdy Charles	Head	R	13		no	M	W	49	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no		68
69					—— Stella M	Wife-H				v	F	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65						none								69
70					—— Ruth P	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								70
71					—— Clifford L	Son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								71
72					—— Charles A	Son				v	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								72
73			195	200	Butler David	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	80	M	37	no	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1870	Ha	yes	none					no			73
74					—— Kate	Wife-H				v	F	W	61	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				none								74
75			196	201	Milne William	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	64	M	34	no	yes	Illinois	Scotland	North Ireland		61	01	0				Manager	Grain Elevator	7384	W	yes		no		75
76					—— Jennie	Wife-H				v	F	W	60	M	30	no	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0				none								76
77					Hetherson John	Son-in-law				v	M	W	25	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						Salesman	School Supplies	4590	W	yes		no		77
78					—— Margary	daughter				v	F	W	25	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65						Stenographer	Oil	7190	W	yes				78
79			197		Painter Maude E	Boarder				v	F	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				79
80																					65						none							WWI	80
81	April 16		198	202	Hagen Michael J	Head	O	1600		no	M	W	67	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		70						Plumber	shop	30X1	O	yes		no		81
82			198	203	Osborn Gail W	Head	O	1500	R	no	M	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Ohio		70						none								82
83					—— Sylvia	Wife-H				v	F	W	36	M	17	no	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Illinois		70						none								83
84					—— Aubrey	Son				v	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70						none								84
85					—— Manford	Son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65						none								85
86					—— Corinne	daughter				v	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65						none								86
87			199	204	Foose Ogden O	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	28	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Bookkeeper	Creamery	6712	W	yes		no		87
88					—— Claire	wife-H				v	F	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Minnesota	New Jersey	Minnesota		64						none								88
89					—— Howard O	Son				v	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								89
90					—— Alvin A	Son				v	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								90
91			200	205	McChane Neva	Head-H	R	10		no	F	W	40	D		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none								91
92					—— Ruth	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								92
93					—— Margery	daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								93
94					—— Edna	daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Agent	Railroad station	7917	W	yes		no		94
95			201	206	Jacobs Marion C	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	45	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						none								95
96					—— Beneice	Wife-H				v	F	W	36	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								96
97					—— Marion	daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								97
98					—— Helen	daughter				v	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								98
99					—— Margaret	daughter				v	F	W	4½	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								99
100					—— Dorothy	daughter				v	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								100
			202	207	Gardner Mary E	Head-H	O	1200		no	F	W	61	wid		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65														

Maple ST [Second St

Second Ave of

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place La Porte City Town (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 A

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930. Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of living children	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1		203	208	Davies Harlan	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	53	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		no					1
2				— Mary	Wife-H				v	F	W	51	M	31	no	yes	Minnesota	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		64	04	0		none											2
3				— Madaline	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64				none											3
4				— Gladys	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64				none											4
5				— Lucile	daughter				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64				none											5
6		204	209	Daggett Belle	Head	H	400		no	F	W	62	wid		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Kentucky		60				none											6
7				— William C	son				v	M	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Indiana		65				Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		yes	WW				7
8		205	210	Kercher Charles	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	31	M	25	no	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa		70				Salesman	oil	4589	W	yes		yes	SpAm				8
9				— Constance	Wife-H				v	F	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	05	1		none											9
10				— Richard	son				v	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				none											10
11				Stevenson Clayton	Boarder				v	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Salesman	oil	4589	W	yes		no					11
12		206	211	Kercher Benjamin F	Head	O	2800	R	no	M	W	70	M	29	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59				Proprietor	Grocery	9X91	O	yes		no					12
13				— Nettie	Wife-H				v	F	W	68	M	27	no	yes	Indiana	Michagan	Pennsylvania		60				none											13
14				— Eugene L	son				v	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Indiana		70				Clerk	Meat market	8390	W	yes		no					14
15		207	212	Rowley John	Head	O	500		no	M	W	74	M	24	no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63				none											15
16				— Byron	Wife-H				v	F	W	73	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Scotland		65	04	0		none											16
17				Kelher Vernan L	Grandson				v	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Laborer	Farm Elevator	7884	W	yes		no					17
18				— John L	Grandson				v	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Laborer	Feed mill	7815	W								18
19		208	213	Lange August	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	66	M	22	no	yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0		none						no					19
20				— Justina	Wife-H				v	F	W	66	M	22	no	yes	New Jersey	Germany	Germany		57	13	0		none											20
21		209	214	Schreiber Tony	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	42	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Operator	Telegraph	9979	W	yes		no					21
22				— Anathea	Wife-H				v	F	W	33	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	West Feltony		65				none											22
23				— Joan M	daughter				v	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											23
24				— Dale J	son				v	M	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											24
25		210	215	Butschy Walter	Head	R	10	R	no	M	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0		Lineman	Electric	7762	W	yes		no					25
26				— Louise	Wife-H				v	F	W	21	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											26
27				— Robert	son				v	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											27
28		211	216	Bagenstos William	Head	O	800		no	M	W	82	M	20	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Buyer	Hides	9791	O	yes		no					28
29				— Maud	Wife-H				v	F	W	52	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				none											29
30		212	217	Braillier Samuel E	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	60	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Proprietor	Cigar store	9191	O	yes		no					30
31				— Maude	Wife-H				v	F	W	53	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				none											31
32		213	218	Govon John	Head	O	3500	R	yes	M	W	60	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				none						no					32
33				— Rae	Wife-H				v	F	W	57	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				none											33
34		214	219	Kleist Theodore C	Head	O	3500	R	yes	M	W	53	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Germany	Missouri		66	13	1		Proprietor	Harness	9791	O	yes		no					34
35				— Augusta	Wife-H				v	F	W	52	M	22	no	yes	Tennessee	Germany	Germany		81	13	0		none											35
36				— Myrtle	daughter				v	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Missouri	Tennessee		41				none											36
37				— Elmer	son				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Tennessee		65				none											37
38		215	220	McLaughlin Elmer	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				Proprietor	Hardware	9091	O	yes		no					38
39				— Grace	Wife-H				v	F	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania		61				none											39
40				— Roy	son				v	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Clerk	Hardware	8390	W	yes		no					40
41				— Harland	son				v	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41				Clerk	Hardware	8390	W	yes		no					41
42				Bryant Addie	mother				v	F	W	83	wid		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				none											42
43				Willet Martha	sister-in-law				v	F	W	63	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none											43
44		216	221	Thompson Maurice	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	60	M	30	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1890	NA	yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		yes	SP				44
45				— Alma	Wife-H				v	F	W	50	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		41				none											45
46		217	222	Buecher William	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	63	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61				Pastor	Church Evangelical	8694	W	yes		no					46
47				— Mary	Wife-H				v	F	W	61	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		none											47
48		218	223	Adamson Edith	Head-H	O	1000		no	F	W	67	wid		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				none											48
49		219	224	Ratliff Charles jr	Head	R	60	R	no	M	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	yes		no					49
50				— Abbie	Wife-H				v	F	W	22	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	18	1		none											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Big Creek Township

Incorporated place La Porte City Town — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-3 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 8 B

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930. Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

Leland St

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if in city or village	Farm, if on farm	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or working on public emergency work, or not working	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	War or expedition	Year of entry into military or naval service	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51		225	225	Peters Henry	Head	R	18		no	M	W	53	M	28	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	Na	yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no				35A	51
52				Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	28	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	11	13	V	1872	ne	yes	none										52
53				Florence	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none										53
54				Violet	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none										54
55				Fintel Charles	Step son				V	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no					55
56		223	226	Wilkerson Roy W	Head	O	2800	No	M	W	44	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						Agent	Railroad	9977	W	yes		no					56
57				Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	19	no	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio		62						none										57
58				Helen	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Colorado	Indiana	Michigan		91						Stenographer	coal	7190	W	yes							58
59				Irene	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Michigan		65						none										59
60				Gerald	S on				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Michigan		65						none										60
61				Leland	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Michigan		65						none										61
62				Maxine	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Michigan		65						none										62
63				Kenneth	S on				V	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Michigan		65						none										63
64		221	226	Gingrich Clement B	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	72	M	31	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none					no					64
65				Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1				none										65
66		228	233	Riggin James R	Head	Un tenn		R	yes	M	W	65	M	24	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Ohio		80						Farmer	Dairy	V V V V	O	yes		no		19		66
67				Cora	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	United States		61						none						no				67
68		229	234	Harbor Emanuel	Head	O	6000	R	yes	M	W	75	wid	24	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		41						none						W				68
69				Glenn Inez	daughter				V	F	W	43	D	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65						none										69
70				Robert	Grand son				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						no				70
71		225	230	Goodwin Hal F	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	51	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Manager	Hatchery	V V V V	E	yes		no		35A		71
72				Mina	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	North Ireland		65	04	0				none										72
73				Blayne	S on				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										73
74				Milne	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										74
75				Peterson Mildred	Lodger				V	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						75
76				Smeber Pauline	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						76
77				Grover Thelma	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						77
78				Corsaut Jane	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						78
79		226	231	Friedby Floyd	Head	O	1800	R	no	M	W	38	M	35	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		54						mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		yes	1922			79
80				Bernice	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										80
81				Madeline	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										81
82				Nesa	daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										82
83				Paul	S on				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										83
84				Robb Margaret	Sister in law				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Helper	Creamery	7712	W	yes						84
85		227	232	Bush Fletchel J	Head	R	12		no	M	W	36	M	25	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80						Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		yes	1918	W		85
86				Cleo	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										86
87				Evelyn	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										87
88				Russel	S on				V	M	W	4 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										88
89		228	233	Harmon Chester	Head	R	16	R	no	M	W	35	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no				89
90				Muriel	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65						none										90
91				Naomia	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										91
92				Helen	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										92
93				Hazel	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										93
94				Kenneth	S on				V	M	W	6 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										94
95		225	230	Knight Harry	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	53	M	21	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1893	Na	yes	Carrier	Mail	8876	W	yes		yes	SP	WW		95
96				Augusta	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	yes	none										96
97		230	235	Wirth Mata	Head-H	O	1800	No	no	F	W	46	Wid	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none										97
98				Clifford	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						W				98
99				Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										99
100				Arlene	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										100

Commercial Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek township
(Insert proper name and also indicate if part of city, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place Jesup City Town
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 A

865

24

Commenced 3 F

April 17

Commenced 3 F

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1 (Census Day)	If not, how many weeks unemployed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		231	236	Bryant Willis	Head	O	10000		no	M	W	60	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Canada French	Ohio		65	42	1				Painter	Building	28X1	W	yes		no				1
				Gertrude	Wife-H				v	F	W	55	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	United State		65						none										2
		232	237	Welch Leland	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	29	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		no				3
				Myrtle	Wife-H				v	F	W	28	M	17	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none										4
				Wayne	Son				v	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none										5
				Marina	daughter				v	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none										6
				Roberta	daughter				v	F	W	5	S		yes		Indiana	Iowa	Indiana		60						none										7
				Wanda	daughter				v	F	W	4	S		no		Indiana	Iowa	Indiana		60						none										8
				Jacqueline	daughter				v	F	W	2	S		no		Indiana	Iowa	Indiana		60						none										9
				Deerfield Hazel	Servant				v	F	W	19	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	House	9596	W	yes								10
		233	238	Morgan William	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	61	M	44	no	yes	Illinois	Wales	Pennsylvania		41	02	1				none						20				11
				Elizabeth	Wife-H				v	F	W	47	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none										12
				McBride John W	lodger				v	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Scotland		63	01	2				Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes		no				13
				Taylor Harrison	lodger				v	M	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes		no				14
		234	239	Peters Lawrence	Head	R	18		no	M	W	24	M	20	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74						Laborer	Creamery	7812	W	yes		no				15
				Isabel	Wife-H				v	F	W	22	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										16
				Dorothy A	daughter				v	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										17
		235	240	Paige Pearl H	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	57	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65						Proprietor	Grocery	9X91	W	yes		no				18
				Lillian E	Wife-H				v	F	W	56	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Pennsylvania		61	13	1				none										19
		236	241	Booth Tina	Head-H	O	2500	R	no	F	W	63	wd	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						none										20
		237	242	Blough William M	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	60	M	32	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Lawyer	General practice	5X94	O	yes		no				21
				Minerva J	Wife-H				v	F	W	59	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						none										22
				McCartney Eliza	Mother-in-law				v	F	W	90	wd	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none										23
		238	243	Salmon Sibyl	Head-H	R	18	R	no	F	W	59	wd	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Canada English	Pennsylvania		63	13	1				none										24
				Luther	Son				v	M	W	32	wd	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						Truck driver	Road	4X71	W	yes		no				25
				Kenneth	Grandson				v	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										26
		239	244	Ochs Benjamin	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	68	wd	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none						no				27
		240	245	Milne Joseph D	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Elevator	7884	W	yes		no				28
				Jennie	Wife-H				v	F	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										29
				Margerie E	daughter				v	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										30
				Shirley M	daughter				v	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										31
				Stricker Henry	lodger				v	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Driver	Truck	4X8V	O	yes		no				32
		241	246	Fox Ida	Head-H	O	1000		No	F	W	57	wd		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						none										33
		242	247	Perkins Royal A	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	89	wd	24	no	yes	Ohio	New Jersey	Massachusetts		57						none						no				34
				Goodwyn Celia	Housekeeper				v	F	W	49	S		no	yes	North Ireland	England	North Ireland	English	00	03	V	1886	al	yes	Photographer	Studio	5094	W	yes						35
		243	248	Kennedy Georgia	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	58	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Photographer	Studio	5194	O	yes		no				36
				Susan	Wife-H				v	F	W	49	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none										37
		244	249	Hoyt Georgia	Head-M	O	6000	R	no	F	W	68	wd	35	no	yes	Wisconsin	North Ireland	North Ireland		63	03	0				none										38
				Kelly James	Grandson				v	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa		63						none						no				39
		245	250	Betts Ida	Head-H	O	1200	R	no	F	W	53	wd	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none										40
				Milo	Son				v	M	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Transfer	Express	4X8V	W	yes		yes	WWI			41
				Weldon	Son				v	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerk	Drug	8390	W	yes		no				42
				Wellwood	Son				v	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes						43
		246	251	Driscol Jessy	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	68	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	North Ireland		61	01	0				none						no				44
				Ada M	Wife-H				v	F	W	58	M	18	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none										45
				Wallace	Son				v	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65						Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	yes		no				46
		247	252	Schaible Adella	Head-H	R	8		No	F	W	52	wd		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						none	Practical	8796	W	yes						47
		248	253	McDowell Mike	Head	R	15		no	M	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85						Barber	Barber Shop	8096	O	W		yes	WWI			48
				Hazel	Wife-H				v	F	W	39	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none										49
				Rachel	Son				v	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth of the mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek Township
Incorporated place La Porte City Town
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12 B
Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, for wage or salary or at home on unpaid family work (Yes or No)	If out of work, on April 1, 1930 (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51		247	253		Fiance Arthur	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Receiver	Bank	8383	W	yes		no				51
52					—— Ida	Wife-H				v	F	W	31	M	23	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				none										52
53					—— Arthur Jr	Son				v	M	W	6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				none										53
54					Little William W	Lodger				v	M	W	65	wd	26	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				none						no				54
55		248	253		McQuilkan Margt	Head-H	O	5000	R	no	F	W	74	wd	25	no	yes	Illinois	North Ireland	England		61	03	a		none										55
56					Brown Robert	Brother				v	M	W	72	S		no	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	England		65	03	a		none										56
57		249	254		Hoy Walter G	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	49	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Mechanic	Garage	7673	O	yes		yes	SP			57
58					—— Bessie	Wife-H				v	F	W	52	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	New York	Pennsylvania		59				none										58
59		250	257		Smith Agnes	Head-H	O	4000	R	no	F	W	76	wd	21	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	New York		65	01	1		none										59
60		251	258		Herring Jennie	Head-H	O	1800		no	F	W	76	wd	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	New York	Virginia		58				none										60
61		252	259		Hart Clark	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	68	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		66	00	2		none								no		61
62					—— Caroline	Wife-H				v	F	W	68	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		none										62
63			260		Driscoll Wellwood	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65				Proprietor	Restaurant	8891	O	yes		no				63
64					—— Neva	wife-H				v	F	W	19	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65				Helper	Restaurant	9591	W	P	yes			no		64
65		253	261		Kober Otto E	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	56	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		none										65
66					—— Marie	Wife-H				v	F	W	54	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		none										66
67		254	262		Cooper Wirt W	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	80	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Connecticut	Ohio		61				none								no		67
68					—— Effie	Wife-H				v	F	W	77	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61				none										68
69		255	263		Van Valkenburg Amos E	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	81	M	27	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Trustee	Estates	6296	W	yes		no				69
70					—— Eugenia	Wife-H				v	F	W	75	M	21	no	yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50				none										70
71		256	264		Bowers Frank G	Head	O	1600	R	no	M	W	53	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65				Foreman	Railroad section	7471	W	yes		no				71
72					—— Effie	Wife-H				v	F	W	46	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				none										72
73					—— Russel L	Son				v	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Clerk	Drug	8390	W	no		no				73
74					—— Harold	Son				v	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										74
75		257	265		Bomhart Clarence	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Undertaker	Furniture	9690	W	yes		no				75
76					—— Emma	Wife-H				v	F	W	35	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Wisconsin		65				none										76
77					—— Genevieve	daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										77
78					—— Nancy Ann	mother				v	F	W	51	wd	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65				none										78
79					Tyler Yeshuga	Lodger				v	M	W	50	wd	25	no		Iowa	United States	United States		65				Laborer	Oil field	7899	W	yes		no				79
80					Rainey Vernon	Lodger				v	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						80
81		258	266		Chthamer Millard	Head	R	20		no	M	W	58	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Virginia		65	13	1		Helper	Garage	7873	W	yes		no				81
82					—— Nellie	Wife-H				v	F	W	59	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				none										82
83					—— Bernice	daughter				v	F	W	28	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Clerk	department	7X99	W	yes						83
84					Wolf Philip	lodger				v	M	W	58	S		no	yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1875	no	yes	mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no				84
85		259	267		Buker John B	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	49	M	30	no	yes	Missouri	Switzerland	Arkansas		66	11	1		Physician	Gen practice	9294	O	yes		no				85
86					—— Pearl	Wife-H				v	F	W	34	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				none										86
87					—— Arnold R	Son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Missouri	Missouri		64				none										87
88		260	268		Lehman Fredrick	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	59	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	a		Proprietor	Hardware	9091	O	yes		no				88
89					—— Edna	Wife-H				v	F	W	54	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				none										89
90					—— Fredrick Jr	Son				v	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										90
91					Pratt Ruth	lodger				v	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Teacher	Public School	9494	W							91
92		261	269		Lyon Walter	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	74	M	29	no	yes	New York	New York	United States		56				none								no		92
93					—— Christian	Wife-H				v	F	W	79	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				none										93
94		262	270		Weltzin John M	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	64	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	no	yes	none								no		94
95					—— Anna	Wife-H				v	F	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		none										95
96					Eckenfelder Dorothy	daughter				v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41				none										96
97		263	271		Reubstettle John J	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				none								no		97
98					—— Lena	Wife-H				v	F	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		none										98
99					Witt Jerry	Father-in-law				v	M	W	86	M	26	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1867	no	yes	none								no		99
100					—— Elsabe	Mother-in-law				v	F	W	84	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1869	no	yes	none										100

Sheet No. 12 B

Enumerated 1st page

Corrected 1st page

Corrected 2nd page

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth of the mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 8—Owned ... O; Rented ... R; Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Col. 10—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 12—Male ... M; Female ... F; Col. 13—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races and not stated ... O; Col. 14—Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D; Single ... S; Col. 16—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 17—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 18—Read ... R; Read and write ... R&W; Can speak English ... E; Col. 19—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 20—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 21—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 22—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 23—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 24—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 25—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 26—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 27—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 28—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 29—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 30—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 31—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 32—Yes ... Y; No ... N

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons. Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For home owned or rented. (Col. 8 need not be filled in for farms.) Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Col. 23—For all persons 21 years of age and over.]

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons. Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Col. 25—For all persons 21 years of age and over. Col. 26—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Col. 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek township
(Insert proper names and also name of city, village, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place La Porte City Town
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the item on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Ray F Hawkins, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 14 A

P 75

25

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended any time since March 1, 1930	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
	265 272			Kerstetter Simon	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	52	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				none						yes					1
				— Susie	Wife-H				v	F	W	50	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				none										2
				— Ruth	daughter				v	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						3
				— Merle	Son				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										4
	265 273			Fruth George	Head	O	2800	R	no	M	W	80	M	24	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72				none						no					5
				— Sarah	Wife-H				v	F	W	79	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0		none											6
	266 274			Lewis Martha A	Head-H	O	2000		no	F	W	80	S		no	yes	Michigan	Vermont	New York		62				none											7
				— Eva L	Sister				v	F	W	75	S		no	yes	Illinois	Vermont	New York		65				none											8
	267 275			Tyler Burton	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	50	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Manager	Theater	8771	O	yes		no					9
				— Florence	Wife-H				v	F	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Virginia	Indiana		66				none											10
				— Dora M	daughter				v	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				none											11
				Grayson Benjamin I	Father-in-law				v	M	W	78	Wd	24	no	yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75				none						no					12
	268 276			Klone Harry O	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	38	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Manager	Grocery	9X91	O	yes		yes	1935				13
				— Mabel	Wife-H				v	F	W	40	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	New York	United States		65				none											14
	269 277			Haven Glen L	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	39	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Proprietor	Grocery	9X91	O	yes		no					15
				— Vera	Wife-H				v	F	W	44	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				none											16
	270 278			Gardner Gertrude	Head-H	O	1800		no	F	W	51	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65				none											17
				— Mary A	Mother				v	F	W	85	Wd	18	no	yes	Ohio	New Hampshire	Maine		89				none											18
	271 279			Trisin Edmund E	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	67	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	France	Germany		61	12	0		none						no					19
				— Clara	Wife-H				v	F	W	65	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Scotland		65	01	2		none											20
	272 280			Kaiser Hartman H	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	64	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		none						no					21
				— Alyce	Wife-H				v	F	W	55	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Atlantic		65				none											22
				Calkins Effie	daughter				v	F	W	34	D	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none											23
				— Marjorie	Grandaughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											24
	273 281			Quakenbush Ora	Head	O	2600	R	no	M	W	58	M	20	yes	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes		no					25
				— Frances T	Wife-H				v	F	W	63	M	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		63	04	0		none											26
				Wesch Frances	Granddaughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											27
	274 282			Blanchame Henry	Head	R	5000		No	M	W	61	Wd	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Proprietor	Drug Store	8591	O	yes		no					28
				— Raymond	Son				v	M	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											29
	275 283			Makeever Howard	Head	R	30		no	M	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Canada-English		61	43	2		Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes		no					30
				— Sidonia	wife-H				v	F	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				none											31
	276 284			Blanchame Norman	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	37	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Clerk	drug	8390	W	yes		no					32
				— Dorothy	Wife-H				v	F	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											33
	277 285			Freim Theodore	Head	R	18	R	no	M	W	31	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no					34
				— Gladys	Wife-H				v	F	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				none											35
				— Mildred	daughter				v	F	W	3 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											36
	278 286			Scott Henry H	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	82	M	36	no	yes	Indiana	Virginia	Kentucky		60				none						no					37
				— Elizabeth	Wife-H				v	F	W	65	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61				none											38
	279 287			Grimm Wm. J	Head	O	1200	R	no	M	W	53	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Holland		65	01	2		Laborer	Packing house	7817	W	yes		no					39
				— Phebe	wife-H				v	F	W	57	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	New Jersey	Illinois		61				none											40
				— Floyd	Son				v	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Laborer	Packing house	7817	W	yes	8	no					41
	280 288			Driscoll William	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	50	M	35	no	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	North Ireland		61	04	0		clerk	Grocery	8390	W	yes		no					42
				— Jennie	Wife-H				v	F	W	37	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		58				none											43
				— Leota	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				none											44
	281 289			Tedford Sylvia	Head-H	O	4000		no	F	W	73	Wd	19	no	yes	Michigan	New York	Pennsylvania		62				none											45
	282 290			Kober John W	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	52	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Clerk	Grocery	8390	W	yes		no					46
				— Ora	Wife-H				v	F	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65				none											47
				— Esther	daughter				v	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											48
	283 291			Strehlow Charles	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	77	M	25	no	yes	Ohio	France	France		59	12	0		none						no					49
				— Etta M	Wife-H				v	F	W	67	M	16	no	yes	Illinois	Canada-French	Canada-French		61	42	0		none											50

Locust St — Cedar St — Locust St — April 18

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 11, 12, 13, and 20)]

Col. 4—Dwelling ____ D
Col. 5—Farm ____ F
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R
Radio set, set in dwelling ____ Rd
Radio set, set in garage ____ Rg
Col. 10—Farm ____ F
Col. 12—Male ____ M
Col. 13—White ____ W
Negro ____ Ne
Indian ____ In
Chinese ____ Ch
Japanese ____ Jp
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S
Married ____ M
Widowed ____ Wd
Divorced ____ D
Col. 20—Scandinavian ____ Sc
Col. 21—Naturalized ____ N
Col. 22—Yes ____ Y
Col. 24—World War ____ WW
Spanish War ____ Sp
Civil War ____ Civ
Indian Wars ____ In

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 23—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 to be answered for every 5th family.)
Col. 10—For reported farms only.
Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over gainfully employed.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over not reported in Col. 26.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek Township
Incorporated place La Porte City Town
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
Institution ____
Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Roy E Hawkins, Enumerator.

April 18

Lorust St

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If foreign-born, able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but was not at work yesterday	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32		
		291	292	Casley Nina	Head H	O	1000		no	F	W	40	wd	30	no	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Ohio		65				none									51
				Walker Maxine	daughter				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				none									52
		288	293	Haven Percy	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Dealer	Ice	9291	O	yes		no			53
				—— Elzina	wife H				v	F	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									54
				—— Delbert	son				v	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									55
				—— Dorothy	daughter				v	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									56
		284	294	Condon Worth	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes		no			57
				—— Helen	Wife H				v	F	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Missouri		66				none									58
				—— Worth Jr.	son				v	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				none									59
				—— Kathryn	daughter				v	F	W	4	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				none									60
		287	295	Bangen Geo	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	64	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1		Postmaster	mail	9976	W	yes		no			61
				—— Minnie A	Wife H				v	F	W	62	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				none									62
				—— Katherine	daughter				v	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									63
		288	296	Tuttle Lyle J	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	51	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Salesman	oil	4589	W	yes		no			64
				—— Theresa	Wife H				v	F	W	51	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				none									65
				—— Marion	daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									66
		289	297	Kuber Frank W	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	54	wd	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		Salesman	real estate	8286	O	yes		no			67
				—— Hermet K	son				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									68
				—— F. Merlin	son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									69
				Rinkert Emma	servant Housekeeper				v	F	W	63	wd	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Servant	Home	9396	W	yes					70
		295	298	Berghill Roberta	Head H	O	1800	R	no	F	W	57	wd	24	no	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	New York		65	02	1		none									71
		290	298	Balhorn William	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	50	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Carpenter	building	06X1	W	yes		no			72
				—— Alberta	Wife H				v	F	W	45	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1		none									73
				—— Gale	son				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									74
		296	299	Froehlich Zilda L	Head H	R	12	R	no	F	W	43	wd	31	no	yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	03	V	1912	Na	yes	none								75
				—— Jake M	son				v	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	North Ireland		65	13	0		none									76
				—— Zilda H	daughter				v	F	W	5	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	North Ireland		65	13	0		none									77
		292	300	Chausse Howe Frank C	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	56	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		none						no			78
				—— Elizabeth	Wife H				v	F	W	49	M	19	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	Na	yes	none								79
				—— Bertha	son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		none									80
		293	301	Schenck Nathan	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	45	M	31	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	35	19	V	1905	Na	yes	Proprietor	Clothing Store	8491	O	yes		no			81
				—— Bertha	Wife H				v	F	W	43	M	29	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	35	19	V	1900	Na	yes	none								82
				—— Aaron	son				v	M	W	12	BS	6	yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	14	0		none									83
		299	302	Gannon Nelle	Head H	O	3000	R	no	F	W	58	S		no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		none									84
		285	303	Richards Ira T	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Manager	Farm Implement	7091	O	yes		no			85
				—— Agnetha	Wife H				v	F	W	43	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									86
				—— Raymond	son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									87
		296	304	Fox Jesse W	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	74	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Mechanic	Shop	7669	O	yes		no			88
				—— Elizabeth	Wife H				v	F	W	69	M	15	no	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0		none									89
		297	305	Unger Henry C	Head	O	5500	R	no	M	W	76	M	28	no	yes	Connecticut	Germany	Germany		55	13	0		none						no			90
				—— Linda	Wife H				v	F	W	66	M	18	no	yes	Indiana	Virginia	Indiana		60				none									91
				—— Harold S	Grandson				v	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									92
		298	306	Wilson William A	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	68	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada English		65	13	0		none						no			93
				—— Emma	Wife H				v	F	W	62	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61				none									94
				Roehlk Nelle	Lodger				v	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					95
		299	307	Paige Ralph T	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	35	M	24	no	yes	Louisiana	Vermont	Iowa						Physician	General practice	9294	O	yes		yes		44	96
				—— Mona	wife H				v	F	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none									97
				—— Mona Jean	daughter				v	F	W	8	BS		yes	yes	Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65				none									98
				Andersen Wilhelmina	Lodger				v	F	W	42	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Teacher	Public School	9494	W						99
		300	308	Peterson Alice	Head H	R	10	R	no	F	W	40	D	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				Operator	Telephone	9979	W	yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek Township
Incorporated place La Porte City Town
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
Institution ____
Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12-A
Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, give house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A	B	C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column) D	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unable to work yesterday (on account of illness) or last regular working day	EMPLOYMENT: If not, time unemployed on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1			319	327	Shroyer Charles	Head	O	1800		no	M	W	37	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	no	10	no					1
2					— Faye	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65						none										2
3					— Phyllis	daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										3
4					— Mabel	daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										4
5					— Mildred M	daughter					F	W	9	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										5
6					Hoole William	Lodger					M	W	71	Wid	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						none										6
7			320	328	Fraley Pete J	Head	O	400		no	M	W	66	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65						none										7
8			321	329	Gates Henry	Head	R	6		no	M	W	50	M	45	no	yes	United States	United States	United States		99						Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no					8
9					— Isabel	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	41	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Indiana		65						none										9
10					Thompson Irvan	step son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	Iowa		67						none										10
11			322	330	Roberts Marie	Head-H	O	800		no	M	W	79	Wid	16	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						none									no	11
12			323	331	Peterson John V	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	48	M	40	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	1	1901	No	yes	Shoe maker	shop	9964	O	yes		no					12
13					— Hazel	wife-H					F	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65						none										13
14					— Esther	daughter					F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	04	1				none										14
15			324	332	Allison Jesse	Head	O	4500		no	M	W	58	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none									no	15
16					— Anna	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	28	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		58	04	0				none										16
17					— Lynn	Son					M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						Clerk	Clothing	8390	W	yes						17
18			325	333	Fultz Charles	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	51	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Maryland		65	13	1				Proprietor	Meat Shop	8891	O	yes		no					18
19					— Helena	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None										19
20					— Carlton	Son					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Produce	7890	W	yes						20
21					— Corrine	daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										21
22					— Madine	daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										22
23					— Robert	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										23
24			326	334	Mitchell Caroline	Head-H	O	3500		no	F	W	65	S		no	yes	Illinois	Maine	Illinois		61						none										24
25			327	335	Powell Austin E	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	61	M	48	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		58						Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	yes		no					25
26					— Maude L	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	Maine	Illinois		65						none										26
27			328	336	Kline Jennie E	Head	O	1500		no	F	W	64	D	18	no	yes	Pennsylvania	West Virginia	Pennsylvania		58						none										27
28					Kline Bessie	daughter-H					F	W	44	D	38	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						none										28
29			329	337	Bannister Tyle	Head	R	15		no	M	W	61	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65						none									no	29
30					— Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	23	no	yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada English	English	00	43	V	1890	No	yes	none										30
31			330	338	Buchholz August	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	60	M	26	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0				none									no	31
32					— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none										32
33					— Ruth	daughter					F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Waitress	cafe	6190	W	yes						33
34			331	339	Hazzlett Charles	Head	R	2500		no	M	W	70	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio		65						none									no	34
35					— Rose	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0														35
36			332	340	Smith James	Head-H	O	Inc		no	M	W	76	Wid	17	no	yes	New York	England	England		56	00	0				none										36
37					Clendenin Charles	Son					M	W	52	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65						none									no	37
38			333	341	Dexter Harold E	Head	R	22	R	no	M	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois		61						none		4589	O						WWII	38
39					— Mearle	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						Salesman	Automobiles		W	yes		yes	WWII		39
40					— Marjorie	daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none										40
41					— Doris	daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none										41
42			334	342	Mc Bride Milo	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Truck driver	own	8690	W	yes		no					42
43					— Ada	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	18	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois		63						Dressmaker										43
44					— Robert	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none										44
45					— Merle	daughter					F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none										45
46					— Donnel	Son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none										46
47					Abbott Glenn	Lodger					M	W	20	S		no	yes	North Dakota	United States	Iowa		61						Laborer	own	7890	W	yes		no					47
48			335	343	Teeters Millie	Head-H	O	1000		no	F	W	68	Wid	24	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65						none										48
49			336	344	Garahant Fred	Head-H	R	25	R	No	M	W	49	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65						Jeweler	shop	9391	O	yes		no					49
50					— Cora	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	18	no	yes	Ohio	New York	New York		51						none										50

Command St

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Le Porte City Iowa — Enumeration District No. 7-3 — Sheet No. 12 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Big Creek Township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, No.	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Home owned or rented	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether alien
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25
301	309			Klene Frank	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	63	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					
				— Ruth	daughter				v	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
				David Shannon	Son-in-law				v	M	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
				— Marion	daughter-H				v	F	W	20	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
				— Phyllis	daughter				v	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
				— Mary F	daughter				v	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
				— John	daughter				v	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
302	310			Anton Elizabeth	Head-H	O	4000		no	F	W	50	D	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					
				Adams Elmer	lodger				v	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
303	311			Hurman Joseph	Head	O	Un		no	M	W	86	wid	22	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1854	no	yes
				— William	son				v	M	W	59	D	50	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana		65	12	1			
304	312			Bunger Clara	Head-H	R	20	R	no	F	W	31	D	16	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					
				— Parma	daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
				— Dorothy	daughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
305	313			Powell Carl J	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	44	wid	25	no	yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59					
				— John C	cousin				v	M	W	60	M	20	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					
				— Jennie	cousin-in-law				v	F	W	58	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Kentucky		61					
306	314			Balhuiz Anna	Head-H	O	1200		no	F	W	56	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			
				— Esse	mother				v	F	W	84	wid	23	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1867	no	yes
307	315			Abel Ed. H	Head	R	18		no	M	W	53	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					
				— Katherine	wife-H				v	F	W	49	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65					
				— George	son				v	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
				Bruce Lola	niece				v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
308	316			Miller Nathan	Head	R	15		no	M	W	40	M	24	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		44					
				— Lola	Wife-H				v	F	W	34	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					
309	317			Driscoll John	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	65	M	42	no	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	North Ireland		41	04	0			
				— Julia	Wife-H				v	F	W	52	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		41	04	0			
				Oakley	son				v	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					
310	318			Bedenbender Mary	Head-H	O	4500		no	F	W	77	wid	20	no	no	Louisiana	United States	United States		85					
311	319			Osthenmir Herbert	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
				— Alice	Wife-H				v	F	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					
				— Wayne R	son				v	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
312	320			Bellenger George	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	64	M	19	no	yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62					
				— Idd	Wife-H				v	F	W	63	M	17	no	yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Illinois		41	43	1			
313	321			Bible Hayne	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	40	M	37	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41					
				— Gladys	Wife-H				v	F	W	35	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
314	322			Unger Charles E	Head	O	1800	R	no	M	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					
				— Bessie	Wife-H				v	F	W	47	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					
				— Evelyn E	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
315	323			Strohecker Clifford	Head	O	1200	R	no	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					
				— Mary	Wife-H				v	F	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					
				— Ruth	daughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					
				— Earl	son				v	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					
				— Ralph	son				v	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					
				— Isabel	daughter				v	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					
316	324			Miller Josephine	Head-H	R	5		no	F	W	58	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		62					
317	325			Smith Glen	Head	O	1200	R	no	M	W	42	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					
				— Hattie	Mother-H				v	F	W	69	D	33	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					
318	326			Hummel Raniel	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	78	M	35	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					
				— Rebecca	Wife-H				v	F	W	73	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-French	New York		65	42	1			

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, bookkeeper, stenographer, teacher, farmer, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, coal mine, grocery store, railroad, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) — Yes or No	If not, line on unemployment schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces — Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
26	27	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Proprietor	Meat Shop	8891	O	yes		no		
none								
Laborer	Road	7871	W	yes		no		
none								
none								
none								
none								
none								
Inspector	Rock quarry	7519	W	yes		no		
none						yes	Civil	
none						no		
none								
none								
none								
Superintendent	Canning Factory	7316	W	yes		no		
Engineer	Factory	1X69	W	yes		no		
none								
none								
none								
Janitor	School	6X94	W	yes		no		
none								
none						no		
none								
none								
none								
Dealer	Automobile	8289	O	yes		yes	WW	
Bookkeeper	office	6799	W	yes				
none								
Proprietor	Cigar Store	8191	O	yes		no		
none								
Barber	Shop	8096	W	no	9	yes	WW	
none								
Laborer	Canning factory	7816	W	yes		no		
none								
none								
Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		yes	WW	
none								
none								
none								
none								
none								
Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				
none						yes	WW	
none								
none						no		
none								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 26-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place La Porte City Town
(Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-5
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 13-A
Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Roy E. Hawbaker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether attended at work or usual place of business (on the last regular working day)	If not, the number of weeks not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1																																						
2																																						
3																																						
4																																						
5																																						
6																																						
7																																						
8																																						
9																																						
10																																						
11																																						
12																																						
13																																						
14																																						
15																																						
16																																						
17																																						
18																																						
19																																						
20																																						
21																																						
22																																						
23																																						
24																																						
25																																						
26																																						
27																																						
28																																						
29																																						
30																																						
31																																						
32																																						
33																																						
34																																						
35																																						
36																																						
37																																						
38																																						
39																																						
40																																						
41																																						
42																																						
43																																						
44																																						
45																																						
46																																						
47																																						
48																																						
49																																						
50																																						

Census of 1930 — Eighth St — Seventh St

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek Township
Incorporated place La Porte City Town
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
Institution ____
Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 13-B
Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930 Roy F. Hawkins, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of visit (if not enumerated on first visit)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Indicate every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working, seeking work, or having a job but not working (Yes or No)	If not, has regular or usual occupation (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	World War veteran (Yes or No)	If home is rented, is it owned or hired?	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51			358	365	Cole Albert	Head	O	12000	R	no	M	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				teacher	music	8271	O	yes		no			51
52					Ella	Wife-H				v	F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	a		none									52
53					Russell	Son				v	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									53
54					Bernette	Daughter				v	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									54
55					Dorothy	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									55
56					Charlotte	daughter				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									56
57					Jeannette	daughter				v	F	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									57
58					Weldon	Son				v	M	W	4 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									58
59					Janice	daughter				v	F	W	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									59
60			356	365	Passmore Chilton	Head	O	1200	R	no	M	W	62	M	37	no	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	New York		63				Carpenter	Building	0611	W	yes		no			60
61					Sarah E	Wife-H				v	F	W	60	M	35	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				none									61
62					Louise D	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65				none									62
63					Helen	daughter				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65				none									63
64	April 21		357	366	Harmon Florence	Head-H	R	12		no	F	W	48	D	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									64
65					Dorothy	daughter				v	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									65
66			358	367	Coleman Carl	Head	R	13		no	M	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Indiana	Missouri	Iowa		60				Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		yes	yes	no	66
67					Laura	Wife-H				v	F	W	28	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									67
68					Lawrence	Son				v	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									68
69			359	368	Hackett Stella	Head-H	O	1800	R	No	F	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65				none									69
70					Edith	Sister				v	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65				none									70
71			360	369	Good Thomas	Head	O	600		no	M	W	45	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	cement	78X1	W			no			71
72					Mary	Wife-H				v	F	W	46	M	16	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69				none									72
73					Helen	daughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				none									73
74					Charles	Son				v	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				none									74
75					Watland	Son				v	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				none									75
76			361	370	Evans Dallas M	Head	O	400	R	no	M	W	58	Wid	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				salesman	oil	4589	W			no			76
77					Mark	Son				v	M	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									77
78			362	371	Evans Curtis	Head	O	600	R	no	M	W	66	M	46	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				none									78
79					Mellinger Luella	Sister-H				v	F	W	68	Wid	36	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				none									79
80			363	372	Hawley Thurman	Head	R	10		No	M	W	52	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				None									80
81					Ella	wife-H				v	F	W	57	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2		None									81
82					Ray	Son				v	M	W	28	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									82
83			364	373	Good William A	Head	R	4		No	M	W	79	M	23	no	yes	Indiana	Tennessee	Virginia		60				none								no	83
84			365	374	Rensicker Martin	Head	O	1000		one	M	W	68	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		None								no	84
85					Eva	wife-H				v	F	W	66	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Virginia		65				None									85
86			366	375	Gross Arthur	Head	R	10		no	M	W	34	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1		Laborer	Packing house	7817	W			yes	yes	no	86
87					Avis	Wife H				v	F	W	31	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				none									87
88					Wayne	Son				v	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				none									88
89					Dale	Son				v	M	W	5	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				none									89
90			367	376	Scoresy Effie	Head H	O	1200		no	F	W	39	D	18	no	yes	Missouri	New York	Michigan		66				Reporter	Newspaper	9394	W	yes					90
91					Mabel	daughter				v	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Missouri		65				none									91
92					Darling Hattie	Mother	O	1200		v	F	W	69	Wid	20	no	yes	Michigan	New York	Pennsylvania		62				none									92
93					Billy	Son				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Missouri		65				none									93
94					Jack	Son				v	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Missouri		65				none									94
95			368	377	Reinhardt John	Head	R	13		no	M	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	yes		no			95
96					Fabina	Wife H				v	F	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				none									96
97					Vernon	Son				v	M	W	4	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				none									97
98			369	378	Cole Charles	Head	O	1200		no	M	W	66	M	24	no	yes	New York	England	England		56	00	0		Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		no			98
99					Permela	Wife H				v	F	W	66	M	24	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				none									99
100			370	379	Tenistance Pacis	Head H	O			No	M	W	72	Wid	18	no	yes	Indiana	West Virginia	New York		60				none								no	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Big Creek township

Incorporated place La Porte City Town — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-3 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 14 A

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

9057

28

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Dwelling No. in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Tenure: Owned or rented	Value or monthly rental	Mortgaged	Farm	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Place of birth of person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Language spoken in home before coming to U. S.	Naturalization	Citizen of foreign country	Able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	World War or other (Specify)	Number of farm
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		391	391		Raggio Emory	Head	R	12		No	M	W	32	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		yes		
2					" Ethel	Wife-H				v	F	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]					none								
3					" George R	Son				v	M	W	4	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
4					" Robert E	Son				v	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
5					" Clarence E	Son				v	M	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
6					" La Vonna M	daughter				v	F	W	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
7					" Isaac R	Father				v	M	W	61	Wid	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					Carpenter	odd jobs	0 4 X 1	W	yes		no		
8		387	387		Owsley Willard	Head	O	800		No	M	W	58	M	14	no	yes	Iowa	England	England					Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no		
9					" Hemitta	Wife-H				v	F	W	54	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin					none								
10					" Goldy J	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					none								
11					" Beverly	daughter				v	F	W	4 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
12		392	392		Foster Roland	Head	R	8	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	yes		no		
13					" Helen	Wife-H				v	F	W	24	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
14					" Irvin	Son				v	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
15					" Dale	Son				v	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
16					" Ronald	Son				v	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
17					" Verne	Son				v	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
18		393	393		Wesch George	Head	R	25		No	M	W	34	M	10	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no		216
19					Wagner Cecil	Servant Houseman				v	F	W	21	D	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa													
20		394	394		Hadenson Andrew J	Head	R	6		No	M	W	46	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	United States					Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no		
21					" Blanche	Wife-H				v	F	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio					none								
22					" La Verne	Son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa					none								
23					" Harold	Son				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
24					" Ila J	daughter				v	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
25					" Shirley M	daughter				v	F	W	4 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
26		395	395		Horton Robert	Head	R	10		No	M	W	43	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	North Ireland	New York					Truck driver	Coal	8690	W	yes		no		
27					" Daisy	wife-H				v	F	W	35	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					none								
28					" Opal	daughter				v	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
29					" Donald	son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
30					" Ruby	daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
31		396	396		Baird Roy	Head	R	8	R	no	M	W	56	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio					Carpenter	building	8 6 X 1	W	yes		yes	SP	
32					" Sidrie	Wife-H				v	F	W	49	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					none								
33					" Maxim D	Son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
34					" Ruth M	daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
35		397	397		Bontemeir Henry	Head	O	9500		no	M	W	52	M	28	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V 1872	NA	yes	none				no		
36					" Alma	wife-H				v	F	W	42	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			13	0					none				
37		398	398		Hopper Frank	Head	R	18		No	M	W	69	Wid	30	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	0		Painter	House	28X1	W			no		
38					Crane Lista	daughter-H				v	F	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W	yes				
39					Hopper Alice	daughter				v	F	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W	yes				
40		399	399		Herman Dallas	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	56	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio			65	13	1		Truck driver	Trucking	4X8V	O	yes		no		
41					" Bergie	Wife H				v	F	W	53	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio			65				none								
42					Krueger Jack C	Grandson				v	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none								
43		400	400		Vaughan Chester A	Head				No	M	W	75	M	28	yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				none					20		
44					" Lucinda	Wife H				v	F	W	66	M	18	No		Iowa	England	England			65	00	0		none								
45		401	401		Zgow Thomas	Head	O	900		Yes	M	W	71	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			68				Laborer	Streets	7871	W			no		216
46					" Clara	wife H				X	F	W	69	M		No		Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	0		none								
47					Craven Hurlene	Granddaughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Oregon	United States	Iowa			97				none								
48		402	402		Duncell Grant	Head	R	13		No	M	W	36	M	24	No		Iowa	Illinois	Indiana			65				Laborer	Hatchery	V I V V	W			no		
49					" Evar	Wife H				v	F	W	32	M	22	No		Iowa	France	France			65	12	0		none								
50					" Arnold	Son				v	M	W	10	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none								

Fifth St

Spruce St

Fifth St

Commercial St

Verdon add

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Big Creek Township

Incorporated place La Porte City Town — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-3 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 14 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

9/01

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether worked at any gainful occupation (or usual trade) during week ending (April 5, 1930)	If not, was he regularly employed (or usual occupation) during past year?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34				
51		382	382	Ohrt John	Head	O	7500		NO	IN	W	M	68	M	26	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	U	1872	NA	yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no					51
52				— Rosa	Wife-H				V	F	W	F	67	M	25	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		65	B	D				none										52
53		384	384	Smilen Edith	Head-H	O	Un	R	NO	F	W	M	65	Wd	28	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Tennessee		65						none	none									53
54				— Thomas	Son				V	M	W	M	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						Laborer	Canning factory	7816	W	yes		yes	W	W			54
55				— Bert A	Son				V	M	W	M	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		yes					55
56				— Gaylord	Son				V	M	W	M	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						Laborer	Canning factory	7816	W	yes		no					56
57				Lucas Andrew	Brother				V	M	W	M	63	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Tennessee		65						Laborer	Canning factory	7816	W	yes		no					57
58				Downey Vina	Sister				V	F	W	M	76	M		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Tennessee		65						None										58
59		385	385	Olsson Ernst P	Head	O	1000	R	NO	M	W	M	45	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		65						Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no					59
60				— Rosa	Wife-H				V	F	W	M	38	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none										60
61				— Ernst	Son				V	M	W	M	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										61
62				— Lawrence	Son				V	M	W	M	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										62
63				— Clarence	Son				V	M	W	M	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										63
64				— Viola	Daughter				V	F	W	M	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										64
65				Peachee James L	Grandson				V	M	W	M	2	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None										65
66		386	386	Taft Tyler	Head	O	300		NO	M	W	M	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no					66
67				— Clara	Wife-H				V	F	W	M	20	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										67
68		387	387	Taft Harry	Head	R	500		NO	M	W	M	30	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						no				68
69				— Phoebe	Wife-H				V	F	W	M	47	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										69
70				Vaughn Ruth	Step daughter				V	F	W		12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										70
71				— Mina	Step daughter				V	F	W		10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										71
72		388	388	Brooks Thomas E	Head	O	300		NO	M	W	M	38	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						no				72
73				— Martha B	Sister-H				V	F	W	M	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						no				73
74				— Martha E	Daughter				V	F	W		8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										74
75				— Beverly	Daughter				V	F	W		10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										75
76		389	389	Lyon Lotta	Head	O	600		NO	M	W	M	67	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						no				76
77				— Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	M	50	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										77
78	D	390	390	Langford Olive	Head-H	O	3500 2000	R	NO	F	W	M	38	M	22	no	yes	Ohio	Iowa	Ohio		65						none										78
79				— Robert	Son				V	M	W		15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio		65						none									22	79
80				— Harold	Son				V	M	W		14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio		65						none										80
81				— Dorothy M	Daughter				V	F	W		11/12	3/5		no		Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio		65						none										81
82				Means Luby	Mother	O	1500		NO	F	W	W	69	Wd	23	no	yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Kentucky		65						none										82
83		391	391	Milligan Robert H	Head	O	2500		yes	M	W	M	70	M	30	no	yes	Ohio	Scotland	Ohio		58	01	I				none						no			23	83
84				— Rosa	Wife-H				X	F	W	M	68	M	28	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		58						none										84
85		397	401	Good Irving C	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	M	71	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Virginia		65						Iowa						no				85
86				— Barbara	Wife-H				V	F	W	M	63	M	13	no	yes	Indiana	Holland	Indiana		60	08	I				Iowa										86
87		398	402	Liger Mary F	Head-H	O	3000		NO	F	W	M	59	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Publisher	News Paper	7249	O	yes							87
88		399	403	Reed Matty	Head-W	O	1600	R	NO	F	W	W	60	D	16	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						Laborer	Railroad	7877	W			no					88
89				— Robert	Son				V	M	W		28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65						none						no				89
90				— Richard	Son				V	M	W	M	25	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65																90
91				— Vera	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	M	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Waitress	cafe	6191	W	yes							91
92		400	404	Wages Clarence	Head	O	2000	R	NO	M	W	M	51	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						none						no				92
93				— Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	M	48	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none										93
94				Lange Jake	Lodger				V	M	W		45	S		no	yes	United States	United States	United States		99						Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no					94
95		405	405	Deuk Chris	Head	R	15		NO	M	W	M	38	M	32	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	165	32	V	RR	No	yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W			yes	W	Wk			95
96				— Hazeltt	Wife-H				X	F	W	M	44	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont		65						none										96
97		396	406	Cole Ernest E	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	M	38	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no			29	97
98				— Mary	Wife-H				X	F	W	M	35	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										98
99				— Lawrence	Son				X	M	W		14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										99
100				— Laurel	Daughter				X	F	W		10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										100

Continued ST

23 #278 3d ST Sheridan

Vaden adaptation

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black hawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek township
Incorporated place La Porte City Town (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____ (Insert name of unincorporated place having supplementary 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 15 A
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Roy F. Hawbaker, Enumerator.

9157
29

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended any school since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War	Remarks	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1			397	407	Parks Ernest	Head	R	10		no	M	W	58	M	56	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana					Jeweler	shop	9391	O	yes		no				1
2					—— Hattie	wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	United State	United State					none										2
3			398	408	Drain Sarah	Head-H	R	10		No	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New York					none										3
4			399	409	Norris Vera	Head-H	R	10		no	F	W	31	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					none										4
5					—— Charlotte	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										5
6					—— Hazel	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										6
7					—— Helen	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										7
8					—— Jack	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										8
9					—— Max	son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										9
10					—— Dora Mae	daughter				V	F	W	1 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										10
11			409	410	Hulse Audrey	Head-H	R	10	R	no	F	W	44	wid		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					Bookkeeper	Telephone	6779	W	yes						11
12			411		Ashley Elizabeth	Head-H	R	10		No	F	W	75	wid		no	yes	Illinois	New York	New Jersey					none										12
13			321	412	Kline Emmaline	Head-H	O	1000		no	F	W	77	wd		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					none										13
14					—— Faye	Granddaughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										14
15				413	Kline Maude	Head-H	O	1000	R	No	F	W	43	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana					Clerk	Meat market	8390	W	yes						15
16			402	414	McCullion Harry	Head	Un	Un		No	M	W	44	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					Agent	Insurance	8885	O	yes		no				16
17			403	415	Steward Peter	Head	R	10		no	M	W	24	M	20	no	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Ohio					Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes		no				17
18					—— Idella	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					Clerk	Grocery	8390	W	yes						18
19			404	416	Perigo Gerald	Head	R	12		no	M	W	31	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	United State	United State					Proprietor	Cafe	8891	O	yes		no				19
20					—— Golda	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					waitress	cafe	6191	NP	yes						20
21					—— Mary Josephine	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										21
22			405	417	King Charles	Head	Un	Un		No	M	W	40	M	23	No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany					Proprietor	cafe	8891	O	yes		no				22
23					—— Ingred	wife H				V	F	W	40	M	23	No		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	01	07	V	1909	No	yes	Cook	cafe	6091	NP	yes				23
24					—— Malcopit	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				none								24
25			406	418	Kemp Amelia	Head-H	R	8		No	F	W	75	D		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					none										25
26			407	419	Testy George	Head	R			No	M	W	52	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					Proprietor	Hotel	8491	O	yes		no				26
27					Thabnes George	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Proprietor	Beauty Shop	8096	O	yes		no				27
28					—— Effie	Sister-in-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					Helper	Beauty Shop	8096	O	yes						28
29					White Richard	Lodger				V	M	W	72	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States					none						no				29
30					Goodfellow George	Lodger				V	M	W	63	S		no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0				none				no				30
31					Current Lewis	Lodger				V	M	W	60	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						none				no				31
32					Sharpe William	Lodger				V	M	W	50	S		no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Missouri		65	01	1				Printer	newspaper	0749	W	yes		no				32
33			408	420	Simms Minta	Head-H	R	15		no	F	W	59	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	New York	Pennsylvania		55						clerk	dry goods	8390	W	yes						33
34				421	Richard Thomas H	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	65	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	England	Scotland		61	00	0				Dealer	Implements	9091	O	yes		no				34
35					Cynthia	wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	0				none										35
36			409	422	Gill George W	Head	R	10		no	M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Cashier	Bank	8383	W	yes		no				36
37					—— Hazel Mae	wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Ohio		65						none										37
38			410	423	Novak Frank	Head	R	5	R	no	M	W	23	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Czekoslovakia	Czekoslovakia		65	15	0				Barber	Shop	8096	O	yes		no				38
39					—— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Czekoslovakia	Czekoslovakia		65	15	0				none										39
40			411	424	Christopher William	Head	O	600	R	no	M	W	51	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Veterinary	Live Stock	9594	O	yes		no				40
41					—— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						none										41
42					—— Virgil	Son				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Egg Hatchery	8191	W	yes		no				42
43					—— Wilma	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										43
44					—— William F	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										44
45					—— George W	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										45
46					—— Norma	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										46
47					—— Cecil	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										47
48			412	425	Caldwell Carlyle	Head	R	9		no	M	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Coal	7791	W	yes		no				48
49					—— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										49
50					—— Murray	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Montana	Iowa	Iowa		81						none										50

Flats over stores on Main St

See Sheet No. 16 Line 6 55456

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek Township
Incorporated place La Porte City
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
Institution ____
Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 17 B
9201

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

West Main St

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spiner, salesman, laborer, farmer, house-keeper, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business in which work is done, as cotton mill, dry goods store, coal mine, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether working (at home or elsewhere) for pay or profit (or usually working) (Yes)	If not, but usually engaged in some occupation, or if a child, attending school (Yes)	Whether a veteran (Yes or No)	What war or expedition (C.W., Sp. War, World War, etc.)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		413	425	Walden Joel B	Head	O	10000		no	M	W	62	M	23	no	yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Ohio		69				Broker	coal	8291	O	yes		yes		51
52				— Ryse	Wife-H				v	F	W	56	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Bookkeeper	coal	6798	WP	yes				52
53		414	426	Harkness Leo	Head	R	18		no	M	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no		53
54				— Irene	Wife-H				v	F	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none								54
55				— Melvindean	Son				v	M	W	3	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								55
56				— Robert A	Son				v	M	W	2	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								56
57				— Roger K	Son				v	M	W	1	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								57
58		418	430	Komick Sophia	Head H	O	3500	R	no	F	W	58	wid		no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	O		Teacher	Public school	9494	W	yes				58
59				Wiese Alice	Lodger				v	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Teacher	Public school	9494	W	yes				59
60				Felix Edwynne	Lodger				v	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Kansas		70				Teacher	Public school	9494	W	yes				60
61		416	428	Hager John W	Head	O		R	No	M	W	69	M	29	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				none						yes		61
62				— Alice	Wife-H				v	F	W	68	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	New York	England		65	00	A		none								62
63		417	429	Loveless George E	Head	R	24	R	no	M	W	62	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	yes		no		63
64				— Sophie	Wife-H				v	F	W	49	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	New Jersey	Germany		61	12	A		none								64
65				— Minnie	daughter				v	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				none								65
66		418	430	Krunk Floyd	Head	R	15		no	M	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		no		66
67				— Tillie	Wife-H				v	F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		none								67
68				— Lloyd G	Son				v	M	W	4	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								68
69				— Robert	Son				v	M	W	3	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								69
70				— Arlene	daughter				v	F	W	1	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								70
71		419	431	Sellers George	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	67	M	28	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1892	Laborer	streets	7871	W	yes		no		71
72				— Lizzy	Wife-H				v	F	W	67	M	28	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1892	none								72
73				— John	Son				v	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		none						yes	W WP	73
74				— Ralph	Son				v	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		Waiter	Cafe	6191	W			no		74
75		420	432	Owen Charles	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	65	M	33	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				none						no		75
76				— Eva	Wife-H				v	F	W	58	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65				none								76
77		421	433	Clark Carrie	Head H	O	3500		no	F	W	69	wid		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				none								77
78				— Hamp	Son				v	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				none						no		78
79		422	434	Ritter Louis	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	61	wid		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O		Carpenter	Building	16XI	W	yes		no		79
80				— Ida	daughter-H				v	F	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none								80
81		423	435	Hershetter Clarence	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				none						no		81
82				— Samuel	Father				v	M	W	84	wid		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				none						yes		82
83		423	436	Moore Charles	Head	O	2800		no	M	W	61	M	21	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		69				none						no		83
84				— Nettie	Wife-H				v	F	W	63	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Germany	Illinois		66	13	A		none								84
85		424	437	Weisert Henry	Head	R	20		No	M	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa		U.S.		U.S.				Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no		85
86				— Lucile	Wife-H				v	F	W	17	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65												86
87		425	438	Coleman Harold	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Carrier	Mail	8876	W			no		87
88				— Clementine	Wife-H				v	F	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				none								88
89		426	439	Miller John	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	36	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Mechanic	Farm	76VV	W	yes		yes	W WP	89
90				— Margaret	Wife-H				v	F	W	42	M	35	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	none								90
91				— Hinsdale	daughter				v	F	W	43	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	A		none								91
92		426	440	Foss Elmer B	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	76	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	New Hampshire	Canada-English		61	13	A		none						no		92
93				— Ida B	Wife-H				v	F	W	72	M	20	no	yes	Pennsylvania	England	Pennsylvania		58	00	A		none								93
94				Yarrow Evelyn	Granddaughter				v	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								94
95		427	441	Drew Elizabeth R	Head	O	2500		no	F	W	93	wid		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				none								95
96				Davis Mae	Housekeeper				v	F	W	55	wid		no	yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		60				none								96
97		428	442	Anton William	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	73	M	22	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O		none						no		97
98				— Sarah	Wife-H				v	F	W	71	M	20	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O		none								98
99		428	443	Terry Meryl	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	28	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		69				Proprietor	Drug Store	8591	E			no		99
100				— Agnes	Wife-H				v	F	W	21	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		69				none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek Township
Incorporated place La Porte City Town
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
Institution ____
Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 16-A
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, B of F Strubhar, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether U.S. veteran or military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	West Main St	438	482	Morgan Walter D	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	55	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin U.S.					Painter		8694	W	yes		no		1
2				Cora	Wife-H				v	F	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois					none								2
3				Helen	daughter				v	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Stenographer	Paint	7190	W	yes				3
4				Dorothy	daughter				v	F	W	20	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				4
5				Marshall	son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					none								5
6				Stanley	son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					none								6
7		438	483	Frank John Jr	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	56	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					none						no		7
8				Ella	Wife-H				v	F	W	49	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					none								8
9				Hazel	daughter				v	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								9
10				Helen	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								10
11		438	484	Hemsworth Orson W	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	48	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Dealer	Automobile	8289	O	yes		no		11
12				Hazel	Wife-H				v	F	W	43	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					none								12
13				Mary	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								13
14				Esther	daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								14
15				Heffner Eugene	Father-in-law				v	M	W	72	wid		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					none						no		15
16		438	487	Tripp Robert	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	48	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois					Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	yes		no	2	16
17				Bertha	Wife-H				v	F	W	43	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					none								17
18				Hull Nellie	sister-in-law				v	F	W	55	wid		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					none								18
19				Clark Jane	Mother-in-law				v	F	W	85	wid		no	yes	Ohio	New York	Vermont					none								19
20		438	488	Ashley Roy E	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	49	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Agent	Insurance	8885	O	yes		no	2	20
21				Mayme	Wife-H				v	F	W	44	M	22	no	yes	South Dakota	Indiana	Iowa					none								21
22				Roy E Jr.	Son				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					none								22
23				Russell B	son				v	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					none								23
24				Glen W	son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					none								24
25				Shirley	daughter				v	F	W	4 1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					none								25
26	April 23	438	489	Ahland Belle	Head	O	6500	R	no	F	W	53	wid		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	United States					Cleaning	Houses	5896	W	yes				26
27				Bernard	Son				v	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Laborer	Hatchery	VIVV	W	yes		no		27
28		438	490	Harman Charles	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	35	M	33	no	yes	Missouri	North Carolina	Missouri					Inspector	Paving	7571	W	yes		yes WW		28
29				Jeanette	Wife H				v	F	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none								29
30				Patricia	daughter				v	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri					none								30
31		438	491	Elliott Ralph	Head	O	2100	R	no	M	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	yes		no	27	31
32				Emilia	Wife-H				v	F	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					none								32
33				Jeanette	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								33
34				Maldeen	daughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								34
35				Maxine	daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								35
36				Emmogene	daughter				v	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								36
37				Janice	daughter				v	F	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								37
38		438	492	Wagner Roy E	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	44	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois					Proprietor	Dry Goods	8491	O	yes		no		38
39				Minnie	Wife-H				v	F	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							28	39
40				Roy E Jr.	Son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								40
41				William W	son				v	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								41
42		438	493	Betts John	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	35	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Proprietor	Candy store	8691	O	yes		yes WW		42
43				Marie	wife H				v	F	W	31	M	29	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					none								43
44		438	494	Parks Edward F	Head	O	5000	no	no	M	W	42	M	25	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					Blacksmith	Shop	0064	O	yes		no	30	44
45				Mabel	Wife H				v	F	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					none								45
46				Mary	daughter				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					none								46
47				Abrams Belle	mother-in-law				v	F	W	59	wid		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada French					none								47
48		438	495	Hellen William	Head	R	15		No	M	W	50	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Oil field	7899	W	yes		no		48
49				Smith Bernard F	Lodger				v	M	W	61	S		no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State					Salesman	Trust Stock	4587	W	yes		no		49
50	Sheet 15A	439	496	Perigo Fred	Brother				No	M	W	54	wid		no	yes	New York	New York	Pennsylvania					none						no		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Big Creek Township
Incorporated place La Porte City
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-3
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 16B
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number			Number of farm schedule	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married since 1929	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Highest grade completed	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Months not employed	Whether veteran	Whether Civil War, Spanish War, etc.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
		447	Balheim Mark	Head	R	4		No	M	W	22	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Carpenter	building	06X1	W	40		no		
			Edna	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
			Harvey Earl	Head	O	100		no	M	W	70	wid		no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York					none						yes	WWI	
			Forrest	Son				V	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none						Del		
			Engledow Hiram	lodger				V	M	W	70	wid		No		Iowa	Indiana	Indiana													
		447	Wathon William T	lodger				V	M	W	74	wid		no	yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia					none						no		
		447	Ralph Eddie	Head	O	Ten		no	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Germany					Farmer	Farm	VWW	O	yes		no		31
		447	Robertson Arthur A	Head	O	Ten	R	Yes	M	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	North Dakota					Farmer	Farm	VWW	O	yes		no		32
			Agnes	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland Free State	Iowa					none								
			James	Son				X	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none						No		
			Joseph	Son				X	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
			Margaret	daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
			Brown Lawrence	lodger				X	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Laborer	Farm	VIW	W	yes				
		445	Anton Albert	Head	W	Rent		Yes	M	W	47	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Wyoming	Wyoming					Farmer	Farm	VWW	O	yes		no		33
			Minnie	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					none								
		446	Howell Peter	Head	R	6		no	M	W	61	wid		no	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Virginia					Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no		
			Robert	adopted son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	United States	U.S.	U.S.					Laborer	Poking	7871	W	yes		no		
	X		Barney Oscar	Lodger				V	M	W	67	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York					Tester	creamery	7712	W	yes		no		
		447	Hawkins Roy F	Head	O	Own		Yes	M	W	43	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	VWW	O	yes		no		34
			Anna	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					none								
																	Here ends the enumeration of La Porte City Town.														

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 214

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Big Creek Township (part)

Incorporated place (Enter proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Name of institution, if city, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-4 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 A

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator. 1251

31

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter A, B, C, etc., in order of visitation)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (H) or rented (R)	Home owned free or mortgage (M)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of Naturalization	Alien	Veteran (Y/N)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or had a job other than at home during the week (Apr. 1-7)	If not, was employed (or had a job) during the last week	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
1			1	1	Powers Frank E	Head	R			R	yes	M	w	31	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		✓		1	1
2					— Eva	wife—H					x	M	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65				None									2
3					— Robert E	Son					x	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									3
4					— Roger B	Son					x	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									4
5					— Marlan D	Son					x	M	W	3 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									5
6			2	2	Brunthaver William	Head	R				yes	M	W	24	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		20		2	6
7					— Gladys	wife—H					x	F	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Canada French	Iowa		65	42	1		None									7
8					— Donna	daughter					x	F	W	3 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									8
9					— Cleo	Son					x	M	W	2 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									9
10					— Donald	Son					x	M	W	10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									10
11	V.S No 2/8 Pond		3	3	Clark Glen	Head	O				yes	M	W	33	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	W	3	11
12					— Jeanette	Wife—H					x	F	W	18	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		None									12
13					— Dunton	Son					x	M	W	1 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	X X X X	O	yes				4	13
14			4	4	Vorel Frank	Head	R				yes	M	W	61	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0		None		V V V V	O			✓			14
15					— Blanche	Wife—H					x	F	W	38	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia		65	15	x		None									15
16					— Otto H	Son					x	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farm Labor	Farm	V O V V	W	yes					16
17					— Irma J	daughter					x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									17
18					— Emily A	daughter					x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									18
19					— Anka Marie	daughter					x	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									19
20			5	5	Luthen Glenn	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farm Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		no			20
21					— Rose	wife—H					x	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia		65	15	x		None									21
22					— Dorthady	daughter					x	F	W	8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									22
23			6	6	Anton Herbert	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65	15	1		Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		✓		5	23
24					— Emma	wife—H					x	F	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	15	1		None									24
25					— Irving	son					x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									25
26					— Elmer	son					x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									26
27					— Sheldon	Son					x	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									27
28			7	7	Standke August	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	45	M		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		✓		6	28
29					— Irene	Wife—H					x	M	W	41	M		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				None									29
30					— Harold	Son					x	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farm Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		no			30
31					— Cleo	daughter					x	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Teacher	Public School	9 4 9 4	O	yes					31
32					— Rorine	daughter					x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									32
33					— Edna	daughter					x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									33
34					— Maryle	daughter					x	F	W	3 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									34
35	County road A		8	8	Flaherty Edward	Head	R				yes	M	W	44	M		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		✓		7	35
36					— Katherine	wife—H					x	F	W	42	M		no	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0		[illegible]									36
37					— Helen	daughter					x	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Stenographer	Oil Co	4 1 8 9	W	yes					37
38					— Louis	Son					x	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Farm Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	yes					38
39					— Eugene	Son					x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None									39
40					— Lorraine	daughter					x	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None									40
41			9	9	Mullan Edward P	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	54	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		✓		8	41
42					— Nana	daughter—H					x	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									42
43					— Les	Son					x	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farm Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		no			43
44					— Ralph	Son					x	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farm Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes					44
45			10	10	Gill Louis M	Head	R				yes	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		9	45
46					— Alice	mother—M					x	F	W	57	W	21	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		None									46
47					— Maurice	Brother					x	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farm Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		no			47
48					— Wallace	Brother					x	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farm Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		no			48
49					— Les	Brother					x	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farm Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		no			49
50					— Michael	Brother					x	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65				Farm Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENCOUNTERED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Big Creek Township West

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-4 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator. 1301

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ranch, or house number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful occupation (or usually so) the week preceding the date of enumeration	If not, has regular employment in the week preceding the date of enumeration	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the World War (April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918)	What war or expedition	Year of immigration to the U.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	
		11	11	Brown Michael	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	47	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	yes		no			10	51
				—— Johanna	wife—H					x	F	W	44	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States					none												52
				—— Harold	Son					x	M	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none		V O V V	W									53
				—— William	nephew					x	M	W	5	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												54
				—— Marie	daughter					x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none												55
		12	12	Kaufman John	Head	O				yes	M	W	67	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	yes		no			11	56
				—— Agnes	wife—H					x	F	W	55	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					none												57
				—— Catherine	daughter					x	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					none												58
				—— Frances	daughter					x	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					none												59
				Hardin Harold	lodger					x	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States					Farm laborer	Farm	V V V	W	yes		no				60
		13	13	Palmer William J	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	55	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Vermont					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	yes		no			12	61
				—— Elizabeth	wife—H					x	F	W	55	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						62
				—— Thelma	daughter					x	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												63
				—— Dale	Son					x	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farm Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	yes		no				64
				—— Marvin	Son					x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												65
				—— La Vone	daughter					x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												66
		14		Palmer Theodore	Head					yes	M	W	27	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Undertaker	undertaking	9690	W	Hired		no				67
				—— Ira	wife—H					x	M	W	29	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												68
				—— Max	Son					x	M	W	1 3/12	S		no		Michigan	Iowa	Iowa					none												69
		14	15	Schmidt Joseph	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	36	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	yes		no			13	70
				—— Angelina	Mother—H					x	F	W	69	M	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				none												71
				—— John	Father					x	M	W	88	M	40	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				none												72
				—— Margaret	Sister					x	F	W	44	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					none												73
				Lardy Joseph	Uncle					x	M	W	64	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				Farm Laborer	Farm	V V V	W	yes		no				74
				Whobrey Joseph	Lodger					x	M	W	57	S		no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky					none												75
		15	16	Mangel Gleb	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	65	M	22	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	yes		no			14	76
				—— Elizabeth	wife—H					x	F	W	60	M	16	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany					none												77
				—— Henry	Son					x	M	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes				78
				—— Archie	Son					x	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes				79
				—— Leo Jr	Son					x	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes				80
April 3		16	17	Pfalzgraf Edmund	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	yes		no			15	81
				—— Maude	Wife—H					x	F	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania					none												82
				—— William	Son					x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												83
				—— Donna Jeanne	daughter					x	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												84
				Boucher Wilbur	Lodger					x	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no				85
		17	18	Bellinger Jake	Head	O				yes	M	W	68	M	26	no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no			16	86
				—— Allie	Wife—H					x	F	W	49	M	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					none												87
		18	19	Dumbelberger Elmer	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	34	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	yes		no			17	88
				—— Ana	Wife—H					x	F	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin					none												89
				—— Hazel	Daughter					x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												90
				—— Leona	Daughter					x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												91
				—— Loren	Son					x	M	W	5 7/12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												92
				—— Ella	daughter					x	F	W	3 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					[illegible]	[illegible]			2 yes						93
		19	20	Yarrow Roy	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	45	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada English					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	yes		no			18	94
				—— Nettie	Wife—H					x	F	W	43	M	18	no	yes	Nebraska	New York	New York					none												95
				—— Mona	daughter					x	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Servant	House	9596	W	yes		no				96
				—— Dale	Son					x	M	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	V O V V	NP	yes		no				97
				—— Hella	daughter-in-law					x	F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					none												98
				—— Nellie	daughter					x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												99
				—— Roy Jr	Son					x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-4

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Big Creek Township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 2 A

1351

32

Continued from 1-B

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Working during week ending April 5, 1930 (Census week)	EMPLOYMENT: If not working, number of weeks worked in 1929	VETERANS: Yes	VETERANS: War or expedition	Farm schedule line number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		19	20	Yaeger Pearl	daughter				yes	F	W	8	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65												1
2				—— Alma	daughter				X	F	W	6	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65												2
3		21	22	Clark Dan	Head	R			yes	M	W	48	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm		VVV	O	yes		no	19		3
4		21	22	Fox Glen	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	20	no	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm		VVV	O	yes		no	20		4
5				—— Elsie	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				none										5
6		22	23	Scheffler Clate	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	48	M	22	no	yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan		65				Farmer	Farm		VVV	O	yes		no	21		6
7				—— Nettie	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	21	no	yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Canada English		65	43	Y		none										7
8				—— Maxine	daughter				X	F	W	7	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										8
9				Hughes Irock	lodger				X	M	W	53	S			yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		65				Laborer	Farm		VVV	W	yes		no			9
10		23	24	Clark Budd	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	43	M	22	no	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm		VVV	O	yes		no	22		10
11				—— Ethel	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	17	no	yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				none										11
12				—— Harold	Son				X	M	W	17	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										12
13				—— Florence	daughter				X	F	W	15	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										13
14				—— Leonard	son				X	M	W	11	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										14
15				—— Bertha	daughter				X	F	W	6	S			yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										15
16				—— Dreda	daughter				X	F	W	4	S			no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										16
17				—— Arlene	daughter				X	F	W	4	S			no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										17
18				Hanglick Edward	lodger				X	M	W	22	S			no		Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	15	I		Laborer	Farm		VVV	W	yes		no			18
19		24	25	Milbe Frank	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	34	M	28	no	yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	I		Farmer	Farm		VVV	O	yes		no	23		19
20				—— Anna	wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	32	no	yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		none										20
21				Burns Fannie	lodger				X	M	W	31	S			no	yes	Connecticut	United States	United States		55				none			VVV	W			no			21
22		25	26	Dumbelhagen Alvin	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	33	M	20	no	yes	yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65				Farmer	Farm		VVV	O	yes		no	24		22
23				—— Eva	wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	18	no	yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	I		none										23
24				—— George	son				X	M	W	11	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										24
25				—— Vera	daughter				X	F	W	10	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										25
26				—— Elizabeth	daughter				X	F	W	8	S			yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										26
27				—— Ella	daughter				X	F	W	6	S			yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										27
28				—— Alvina	daughter				X	F	W	3	S			no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										28
29				—— Archie	son				X	M	W	1	S			no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										29
30		26	27	Gill John	Head	O			yes	M	W	52	M	22	no	yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Farmer	Farm		VVV	O	yes		no	25		30
31				—— Dena	wife-H				X	F	W	49	M	19	no	yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		none										31
32				—— Lela	daughter				X	F	W	20	S		no	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										32
33		27	28	Yanna Andrew	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	39	M	26	no	yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Farmer	Farm		VVV	O	yes		no	26		33
34				—— Vera	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	22	no	yes		Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O		none										34
35				—— Clarence	Son				X	M	W	12	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none										35
36				—— Arlette M	daughter				X	F	W	8	S			yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none										36
37		28	29	Moran George	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	37	M	21	no	yes		Nebraska	Massachusetts	Iowa		49				Farmer	Farm		VVV	O	yes		no	27		37
38				—— Elizabeth	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	21	no	yes		Wisconsin	Maine	Canada English		63	43	Y		[illegible]	Farm									38
39				—— Marcia	daughter				X	F	W	14	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Wisconsin		65				none										39
40				—— Dorothy	daughter				X	F	W	11	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Wisconsin		65				none										40
41				—— Patricia	daughter				X	F	W	9	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65				none										41
42				—— Eileen	daughter				X	F	W	3	S			no		Iowa	Nebraska	Wisconsin		65				none										42
43				—— Alma	Mother				X	F	W	68	S			no	yes	Ireland	Irish Free State	Virginia		65	04	I		none										43
44		29	30	Wilson Roy	Head	O			yes	M	W	42	S			no	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Illinois		65	43	I		Farmer	Farm		VVV	O	yes		no	28		44
45				—— Clara A	Mother-H				X	F	W	74	S			no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				none										45
46				—— Arlie	Brother				X	M	W	38	S			no	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Illinois		65	43	I		Farmer	Farm		VVV	O	yes		no			46
47		30	31	Runyan Ralph	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	24	no	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm		VVV	O	yes		yes	WW	29	47
48				—— Edith	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	19	no	yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				none										48
49		31	32	Pauk Roy	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	27	M	21	no	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Farmer	Farm		VVV	O	yes		no		30	49
50				—— Grace	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	17	no	yes		Pennsylvania	[illegible]	Pennsylvania		58				none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE ARRANGED IN THE ORDER COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-4 — Sheet No. 2 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Big Creek Township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Roy F Hanbaur — 1701 Enumerator.

Street, avenue, road, etc. Stone Quarry Road

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number (in order of visitation)	Home (or farm) number (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War (Apr. 6, 1917, to Nov. 11, 1918)	Farm schedule number	
																Person	Father	Mother																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51		32	33	Foss Mont. G	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		31		51
52				— Louise	Wife-H				x	F	W	41	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Illinois		65	42	1		none										52
53				— Nuel	Son				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										53
54				— Mema	daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										54
55				— Regis	Son				x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										55
56				— Arnold	Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										56
57				— Marie	daughter				x	F	W	4	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										57
58				— Lois Joan	daughter				x	F	W	1 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										58
59				Bedard Clarence	Lodger				x	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Illinois		65	42	1		Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		no				59
60		33	34	Pauls Maria	Head-H	O		R	yes	F	W	50	Wid	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				none								32		60
61				— Miriam	daughter				x	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				none										61
62				— Neva	daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				none										62
63		34	35	Spence Royse	Head	R			yes	M	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		no				63
64				— Hallison	Wife-H				x	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66				none										64
65				— Betty	daughter				x	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				none										65
66		35	36	Weekley Ted	Head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64				Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		no				66
67				— Gladys	Wife-H				x	F	W	21	M	16	no	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66				none										67
68				— Frederick	Son				x	M	W	3 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Missouri		65				none										68
69				— Lee R	Son				x	M	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Missouri		65				none										69
70		36	37	Kober Arthur	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	44	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		33		70
71				— Erma	Wife-H				x	F	W	37	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										71
72				— Leo	daughter				x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										72
73				— Kay	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										73
74				Selless George	lodger				x	M	W	37	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Farmer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		yes	NW			74
75		37	38	Anton Jay	Head			R	yes	M	W	36	M	25	yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	NW	37		75
76				— Edgard	Wife-H				x	F	W	35	M	24	yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				none										76
77				— Charlotte	daughter				x	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				none										77
78				— Donald F	Son				x	M	W	3 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				none										78
79		37	38	Mentel Chas J	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland		65	13	0		none						V		35		79
80				— Sarah	Wife-H				x	F	W	47	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		none										80
81		38	39	Hackett Roy	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	N	yes		no		36		81
82				— Mabel	Wife-H				x	F	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none										82
83				— Donald	Son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none										83
84				— La Verne	Son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none										84
85				— Arlene	daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none										85
86				Mc Clahman Sarah	Mother-in-law				x	F	W	69	W		no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61				none										86
87		39	40	Klene Clarence	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		37		87
88				— Mayme	Wife-H				x	F	W	42	M	18	no	yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Illinois		65				none										88
89				— Effy	Son				x	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		no				89
90				— Mark	Son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				none										90
91				— Donald	Son				x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				none										91
92				— Albert	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				none										92
93		40	41	Boyd William	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		38		93
94				— Gladys	Wife-H				x	F	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		none										94
95				— Verfonna	daughter				x	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										95
96				Shafer Elizabeth	Mother-in-law				x	F	W	75	Wid	30	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				none										96
97		41	42	Hafer Clarence	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		39		97
98				— Eunice	Wife-H				x	F	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				none										98
99		42	43	Hawkins Frank L	Head	O			yes	M	W	71	M	21	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		40		99
100				— Charlotte V	Wife-H				x	F	W	82	M	10	no	yes	Iowa	English	New York		65	43	1		none										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Big Creek township (Part) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Roy F. Hawkins, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-4 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3 A — 33

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If foreign born, whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (1) working for wage or salary in private work (including work on own account) or (2) working on own account only	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: If so, living on April 1, 1930 (Veterans' Schedule)	VETERANS: Year of war service (Civil, Spanish, World)	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	D	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1		43	44	Burrows Raymond	Head	R		$	yes	M	W	44	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		66				Farmer	Farm	0111	O	yes		no		46	1
2				— Hazel	Wife-H				x	F	W	37	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				none									2
3				— Lorraine	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									3
4				— Floyd	Son				x	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Farm	9111	NP	yes		no			4
5				— Leonard	Son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									5
6				— Burdell	Son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									6
7				— Cecil	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									7
8				— Lois	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									8
9				— Vera	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									9
10				— Ruby	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									10
11				— Darlene	daughter				x	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									11
12				— Robert	Son				x	M	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									12
13		44	45	Sterba Joseph	Head	R			yes	M	W	42	M	22	no	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1913	Pa	yes	Farmer	Farm	0111	O	yes		no		42	13
14				— Antonette	Wife	H			x	F	W	32	M	27	no	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1913	Pa	no	none									14
15				— Joseph a	son				x	M	W	1 1/12	S		no		Illinois	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		61	15	O				none									15
16		45	46	Wilson Clarence	Head	R			yes	M	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	United States	United States		61				Farmer	Farm	0111	O	yes		yes	WW	43	16
17				— Elsie	Wife-H				x	F	W	34	M	34	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61				none									17
18				— Dale	Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				none									18
19				— Ruth	daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes		Illinois	Missouri	Illinois		61				none									19
20				— Muriel Jane	daughter				x	F	W	4 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				none									20
21				— Kenneth	Son				x	M	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				none									21
22				Jump Silas	Lodger				x	M	W	61	S		no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60				Laborer	Farm	9111	W	yes		yes			22
23		46	47	Hagen Ezra	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	33	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	0111	O	yes		no		44	23
24				— Anna	Wife-H				x	F	W	34	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				none									24
25				— Donald	Son				x	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									25
26				— Florence	daughter				x	F	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									26
April 7		47	48	Nichols Ralph	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Farmer	Farm	0111	O	yes		no		40	27
28				— Lorraine	Wife-H				x	F	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none									28
29				— Virginia	daughter				x	F	W	4 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									29
30				— Leland	son				x	M	W	1 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									30
31				Wilder Vera	servant				x	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				servant	House	9596	W	yes					31
32		48	49	Schlenbaum Harley M	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	34	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	0111	O	yes		no		40	32
33				— Blanche	Wife-H				x	F	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									33
34				— Marjorie	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									34
35				— Norma Jean	Daughter				x	F	W	4 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									35
36				Peterson Harbour	Lodger				x	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Laborer	Farm	9111	W	yes		no			36
37		49	50	Huppert Earl	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	50	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65				Farmer	Farm	0111	O	yes		no		87	37
38				— Jennie	Wife-H				x	F	W	46	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Indiana		65	43	I		none									38
39				— Arlene	daughter				x	F	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									39
40				— Robert	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									40
41		50	51	Clark La Verne	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Wisconsin		65	43	I		Farmer	Farm	0111	O	yes		no		48	41
42				— Ida	Wife-H				x	F	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Russia	Nebraska		65	19	I		none									42
43				— Margery	Daughter				x	F	W	3 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									43
44				— Melvin	Son				x	M	W	2 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									44
45				— Margaret	Mother				x	F	W	71	Wid	18	no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63				none									45
48 85		51	52	Bredehoft George	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	47	M	43	no	yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	O		Farmer	Farm	0111	O	yes		yes	WW	48	46
47				— Rose	Wife-H				x	F	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65	13	O		none									47
48				— Iona D	Step-son				x	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Farm	9111	NR						48
49				— Henrietta	Step daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									49
50				— Dorothy	Step daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Blackhawk — Township or other division of county: Big Creek township (Part) — Incorporated place: — Ward of city: — Block No.: — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumeration District No.: 7-4 — Supervisor's District No.: 6 — Sheet No.: 3-B — Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Roy F. Hanken — 1501 Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number, if on a farm	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful basis yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51		52	53	Clark	Verne	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	40	M	36	yes	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	0000	O	yes			yes			49	51
52				—	James	Wife—H				x	F	W	36	M	32	yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65				none											52
53				—	Charles R	Son				x	M	W	14	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											53
54		53	54	Meigaard	John	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	45	M	21	yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Farmer	Farm	0000	O	yes			✓			51	54
55				—	Martha	Wife—H				x	F	W	45	M	21	yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		none											55
56				—	Carl	Son				x	M	W	22	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				laborer	Farm	0000	W	yes			no				56
57				—	Frances	daughter				x	F	W	21	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											57
58				—	Irma	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											58
59				—	Russel	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											59
60		54	55	Scheffler	Arch	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	41	M	25	yes	yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		69				Farmer	Farm	0000	O				✓			52	60
61				—	Myrtle	Wife—H				x	F	W	36	M	19	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				none											61
62				—	Loyd	Son				x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				none											62
63				—	Myron	Son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				none											63
64				—	Thelma	daughter				x	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				none											64
65				—	Emma	mother				x	F	W	71	Wd	17	no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63				Farmer	Farm	XXXX	R	yes						53	65
66		55	56	Clark	John	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	59	M	40	no	yes	Iowa	New York	England		65	00	V		none		VVVV	R				✓				66
67				—	Etta	Wife—H				x	F	W	50	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				none											67
68				—	Kenneth	Son				x	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none		VOVV	NR	yes							68
69				—	Stella	daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											69
70				Southamp	Wilbur	Lodger				x	M	W	42	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes			✓				70
71		56	57	Bellinger	Ralph D	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	45	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes			✓			54	71
72				—	Eva	Wife—H				x	F	W	39	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65				none											72
73				—	Ross	Son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											73
74				—	Ruth	daughter				x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											74
75				—	Norma	daughter				x	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											75
76		57	58	Foss	Glen R	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	40	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				none		VVV	O				✓			58	76
77				—	Margaret	Wife—H				x	F	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		none											77
78				—	Elaine B	Son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											78
79				—	Margaret J	daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											79
80				—	Verna Mae	daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											80
81				—	Glen R	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											81
82				—	Harold R	Son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											82
83		58	59	Goddard	Howard	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1		Farmer	Farm	0000	O	yes			no			56	83
84				—	Nellie	Wife—H				x	F	W	29	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Quaker Friends	Wisconsin		65	47	1		none											84
85				—	Donald	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											85
86				—	George	Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											86
87				—	Roland	son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											87
88				—	Orville	son				x	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											88
89	U.S. No 2B	59	60	Fox	Boyd	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	0000	O	yes			no		WW	57	89
90				—	Marie	Wife—H				x	F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				none											90
91				—	Russel	Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											91
92				—	Loyd	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											92
93				—	Weldon	Son				x	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											93
94				—	Clarence	Son				x	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											94
95				Lage	Melton	Lodger				x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Norway		65				none											95
96	April 8	60	61	Wilson	Arthur	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	0000	O	yes			no			58	96
97				—	Ella	Wife—H				x	F	W	31	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	15	0		none											97
98				—	Truman	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											98
99				—	Gilman	Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											99
100				—	Jean	daughter				x	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none											100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE ARRANGED IN THE ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-4

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 A

Township or other division of county Big Creek township (Rural) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator.

1551

84

Cemetery Road

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, Avenue, or Road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother		Year of naturalization	Yes	No	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Out of work on April 1, 1930?	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	War or expedition	Widow of veteran?	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
		61	62	Griffin Frank	Head	R			yes	M	W	50	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	United States	United States						Farmer	Farm	W N O	yes		No yes		59
				— Irene	Wife—H				X	F	W	30	M	15	no	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana						none							
				— Frances	daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri													
		62	63	Wilson Chas. F	Head	O			yes	M	W	64	M	41	no	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada English			65	43	O	Farmer	Farm	W N O	yes		no		60
				— Dora	Wife				X	F	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany			65	13	Y	Laborer	Farm	W N P	yes		no		
				— Frank	Son				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none		W N N					
				— Woodrow	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Farmer	Farm	W N O	yes		no		60
		63	64	Clark Alfred	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	D	21	no	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Michigan			65	43	1	none					no		
				— Gifford	Brother				X	M	W	40	S		no		Iowa	Canada English	Michigan			65	43	1	none					no		
				Benson Mae	Housekeeper				X	F	W	45	D		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			Servant	House	9596 W	yes				
		64	65	Ferguson Ira A	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	69	M	23	no	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			60			none					no		62
				— Martha	Wife—H				X	F	W	72	M	35	no	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana			60										
		65	66	Bagenstos Bert E	Head	O			yes	M	W	49	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Farmer	Farm	W N O	yes		no		63
				— Ella	Wife—H				X	F	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio			65			No							
				— Delbert AB	Son				X	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	W N W	yes				
				— Ruth	daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							
		66	67	Mc Combs Ralph	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	W N W	yes		no		
				— Clyde	Wife—H				X	F	W	24	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							
				— Maxine	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							
				— Melvin	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							
				— George	Son				X	M	W	4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							
				— Avis M	daughter				X	F	W	4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							
		67	68	Morrison John	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			Farmer	Farm	W N O	yes		no		63
				— Pearl	Wife—H				X	F	W	46	M	17	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Pennsylvania			58			none							
				— Gerald	Son				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			Laborer	Farm	W N W	yes		no		
				— Arlene	daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			none					no		
				— Earl	Son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			none							
				— Martin	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			none							
		68	69	Morrison Harry	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			Farmer	Farm	W N O	yes		no		63
				— Nina	wife—H				X	F	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65			Teacher	Public School	9494 W	yes		no		
		69	70	Burrows John	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	49	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio			65			Farmer	Farm	W N O	yes		no		63
				— Olive	Wife—H				X	F	W	44	M	20	no	yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			61			none							
				— Glen	Son				X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65			none							
		70	71	Cole Roy	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			Farmer	Farm	W N O	yes		no		63
				— Geneva	Wife—H				X	F	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa			65			none							
				Reed Wallace B	Father-in-law				X	M	W	74	D	32	no	yes	Vermont	England	Canada French			54	00	O	none					no		
		71	72	Larsen Charles G	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	52	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65			Salesman	Stock feed	4590 W	yes		no		
				— Caroline	Wife—H				X	F	W	50	M	29	no	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German		13	11	V	1884	No	yes	none						
				Bentsley Fred	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	45	wd	35	no	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German		13	11	V	1884	No	yes	Farmer	Farm	W N O	yes		no		63
				— John	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	47	S		no	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German		13	11	V	1884	No	yes	Laborer	Farm	W N W	yes		no		
				— Thelma	niece				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							
				— Marie	niece				X	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							
				— Alfred	nephew				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							
		72	73	Kerr John	Head	R			yes	M	W	29	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland			65	01	O	Farmer	Farm	W N O	yes		no		63
				— Julia	Wife				X	F	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa			65	4?	I	none							
				— John Jr.	Son				X	M	W	2/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none		W N W	yes				
		73	74	Bennett Landon A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	60	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin			65			Butcher	Meat Products	8291 W	yes		no		
				— Anna	Wife—H				X	F	W	60	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			none							
				— Boyle A	Son				X	M	W	20	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65			Laborer	Farm	W N W	yes		no		
				— Vina	daughter-in-law				X	F	W	18	M	17	no	yes	Missouri	U. S.	U. S.			64			none							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-4

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Big Creek township (part) — Unincorporated place — Sheet No. 4 B

Institution — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Roy F Hawkins, Enumerator. 1601

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) schedule number	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition: Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in the year preceding April 1, 1930	Number of these weeks for which person was employed	VETERANS: Whether a U. S. soldier, sailor, or marine	Whether receiving or entitled to compensation	Age at last birthday	
51		74	75	Hopper Clarence	Head			yes	M	W	37	M	21	can	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Farmer	Farm	O	yes		no		70	51
52				Hazel	Wife-H			x	F	W	35	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								52
53				Benford	Son			x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								53
54				Bradley	Son			x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								54
55				Billie	Son			x	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								55
56		75	76	Gardner Ralph T	Head	own		R yes	M	W	32	M	22	can	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Farmer	Farm	O	yes		no		71	56
57				Alta	Wife			x	F	W	27	M	17	can	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	none								57
58				Donald	Son			x	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								58
59				Medine	daughter			x	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								59
60				Sellers Vernon	lodger			x	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Laborer	Farm	VIVI	W	yes		no			60
61		76	77	Thompson Silas	Head	own		yes	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Farmer	Farm	VIVI	O	yes		no		72	61
April 24		77	78	Bellanga Warren	Head	own		R yes	M	W	42	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65			Farmer	Farm	VIVI	O			✓		73	62
63				Flossie	Wife-H			x	F	W	41	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								63
64				Shelby	Son			x	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Farm	VOVI	NR	W				64
65				Inez	daughter			x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none	none							65
66		78	79	Hager Harlan	Head	rent		yes	M	W	37	S	24	can	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Farmer	Farm	VIVI	O	yes		✓		71	66
67				Dolly	Wife-H			x	F	W	33	S	20	can	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			none								67
68				Hopkins	Son			x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								68
69				John	Son			x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								69
70		79	80	Parks Clayton	Head	rent		R yes	M	W	35	M	26	can	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Farmer	Farm	VIVI	O	yes		yes	no	75	70
71				Hazel	Wife-H			x	F	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65			none								71
72				Grover	Son			x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								72
73				Ralph	Son			x	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								73
74				Buck Edwin	lodger			x	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Farm	VIVI	W	yes		no			74
April 25		80	81	Himebaugh George	Head	own		R yes	M	W	49	M	22	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Farmer	Farm	VIVI	O	yes		no		76	75
76				Flora	Wife-H			x	F	W	50	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			none								76
77				Roy	Son			x	M	W	24	S		at	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65			Salesman	Gasoline	4589	W	yes		no			77
78				Margaret	daughter			x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65			none								78
79				Bessie	daughter			x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65			none								79
80		81	82	Sweet Roy	Head	R		R yes	M	W	50	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	North of Ireland	United States		65			Farmer	Farm	VIVI	O	yes		no		77	80
81				Ethel	wife-H			x	F	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	I	none								81
82				Helen	daughter			x	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Asst Cashier	Bank	8583	W	yes					82
83				Roy Jr	Son			x	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								83
84				McCombs Raymond	Lodger			x	M	W	31	M		Single		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Farm	VIVI	W	yes		no			84
85		50	52	Gilliatt Gladys	lodger			x	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Teacher	Public Schools	19494	W	yes					85
86																																	86
87																																	87
88																																	88
89																																	89
90																																	90
91																																	91
92																																	92
93																																	93
94																																	94
95																																	95
96																																	96
97																																	97
98																																	98
99																																	99
100																																	100

Here ends the enumeration of Big Creek Township outside of Fox Park city Iowa

Corning Road

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Black Hawk Township

Incorporated place Hudson town — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-5 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 A — 35

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, W B Brandhorst, Enumerator. 6051

Rural number

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton spinner, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc. OCCUPATION	Industry, or business, as cotton mill, grain farm, retail shoe store, public school, etc. INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	Whether working at a regular or full-time job (not on public emergency work)	If not, has regular or full-time job but is not at work	Whether seeking work	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1			1	1	Hoag Matt W	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	61	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania					Laborer	Odd jobs	7499	W	Yes		No			1
2					Evelina	Wife H				V	F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	North England					None									2
3					Lola	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Teacher	Public School	9494	W						3
4					Iota	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None									4
5			2	2	Christoffersen Anders	Head	R	17		No	M	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No	Yes	Bus driver	School	3989	W	Yes		No			5
6					Martha	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None								6
7					Anna	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None								7
8			3	3	Tanner Clarence	Head	R	15		No	M	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Mechanic	Tractor Plant	7628	W	Yes		No			8
9					Lillie	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								9
10					Frankie	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								10
11					Fern	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								11
12					Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								12
13					Edwin	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								13
14					Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								14
15					Clarence Jr.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								15
16					Mabel	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								16
17					Virgil	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								17
18					Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								18
19			4	4	Reimer Henry	Head	R	15		No	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Laborer	County road	7871	W	Yes		No			19
20					Minnie	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	No	Yes	None								20
21			4½	4½	Reimer Wm J	Head	R	12		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	3				Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			21
22					Berdian	Wife H				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						None								22
23					Warren D	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								23
24			5	5	Hollis Arthur E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No			24
25					Mabel	Wife H				X	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	O				None								25
26			6	6	Mastain Milo J	Head	R	25		No	M	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont		61						None						No		26
27					Georgia	Wife H				V	F	W	55	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None								27
28			7	7	McDowell Agnes	Head	O	2200		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65						None								28
29					Floyd	Son				V	M	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Farmer	Truck Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No			29
30					Anna	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Post Mistress	Postoffice	9976	W						30
31					Stella	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Public Machine	Dry Goods	8491	O	Yes					31
32					Margaret	Granddaughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								32
33					Stanley	Grandson				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								33
34			8	8	Klein Nicholas	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Mail Carrier	R.F.D.	8876	W	Yes		No			34
35					Katherine	Wife H				V	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				None								35
36					Anna	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								36
37					Vincent	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								37
38					Mathias	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								38
39					Hilda	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								39
40			9	9	Hogshead Gerald L	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Agent-Operator	Railroad	9977	W	Yes		No			40
41					Vesna	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								41
42					Stanley	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								42
43					Mabel	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								43
44			10	10	Bordner Robert L	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New Jersey		65						Cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes		Yes	WW		44
45					Frances	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								45
46					Frances Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								46
47					Robert Jr	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								47
48			11	11	Flickinger Ellis	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	78	M	22	Yes	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59						None						No		48
49					Emma	Wife H				V	F	W	68	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1882	No	Yes	None								49
50			12	12	Shank Leggie	Head	O	2300		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	New York		65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Black Hawk Township
Incorporated place Hudson Town
Ward of city — Block No. —
Unincorporated place —
Institution —
Enumeration District No. 7-5
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 B
Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. W. A. Brandhorst, Enumerator.
6101

Persons not members of households

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Can read and write?	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a definite job or business to which to return	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51			13	13	McKinnon Lee E	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin			64				Retail Merchant	Grocery	9X91	O	Yes		No					51
52					——— Winnifred	Wife H					F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Michigan			70				None											52
53					——— Jerry Lee	Son					M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Kansas			65				None											53
54			14	14	McFarland Wm	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Scotland	Scotland			68	01	0		Butter Maker	Creamery	7712	W	Yes		No					54
55					——— Maggie	Wife H					F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63				None											55
56					——— Charles	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65				None											56
57					——— Edna May	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65				None											57
58					——— Clinton	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65				None											58
59			15	15	Waltman Fred J.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1		Laborer	Road	7871	W	Yes		No					59
60					——— Marguit	Wife H					F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania			58	13	1		None											60
61					Fiden Helen	Roomer					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes							61
62			16	16	Sweitzer B. M.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				None						No					62
63					——— Martha	Wife H					F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England			65	00	1		None											63
64					——— Marvina	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Teacher	Music	8271	O	Yes							64
65					——— Erma	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Typist	Insurance Office	7185	W	Yes							65
66					——— Nova Beth	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None											66
67			17	17	Mauller Henry	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	65	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa			65	11	1		Water Superintendent	Water Works	9093	W	Yes		No					67
68					——— Louise	Wife H					F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland			65	11	0		None											68
69			18	18	Green Omer	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65				Retail Merchant	Butcher	8891	O	Yes		No					69
70					——— Irene	Wife H					F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			65				None											70
71					——— Agatha	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Salesman	Groceries	4590	W	Yes							71
72					——— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Salesman	Drug Store	4590	W	Yes							72
73			19	19	Degener Henry	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany			61	13	2		None						No					73
74					——— Emma	Wife H					F	W	59	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0		None											74
75					——— Hulbert	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Butter Maker	Creamery	7712	W	Yes		No					75
76			20	20	McLoffin D.T.	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				Section Foreman	Rail Road	7477	W	Yes		Yes	WW				76
77					——— Blanche	Wife H					F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri			66				None											77
78					——— Ina Joyce	Daughter					F	W	4 8/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				None											78
79					——— Phyla	Daughter					F	W	2 8/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				None											79
80			21	21	Pieman Wm	Head	O	4200		No	M	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1884	No	Yes		None						No					80
81					——— Mary	Wife H					F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		None											81
82					Guthnecht W. E.	Boarder					M	W	45	D	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Laborer	Grain Elevator	7884	W	Yes		No					82
83			22	22	Guthnecht Dan H	Head	O	4700	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Retail Merchant	Hardware	9091	O	Yes		Yes	WW				83
84					——— Fern	Wife H					F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65				None											84
85					——— Marion	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None											85
86					——— Frances	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None											86
87					——— Donald	Son					M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None											87
88					Farrar James	Father in law					M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	New York	England	England			56	00	0		None						No					88
89			23	23	Pullin Joseph	Head	O	3600		No	M	W	76	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New Jersey	Pennsylvania			58				None						No					89
90					——— Amanda	Wife H					F	W	73	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58				None											90
91			24	24	Sergeant Geo. L.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	68	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York			65				None						No					91
92					——— Dell	Wife H					F	W	64	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Illinois			61				None						[illegible]					92
93			25	25	Strayer Ed. R.	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	34	M	08	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58				Teaching	Iowa Route	4X12	O	Yes		No					93
94					——— Ethel	Wife H					F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				None											94
95					Peck Herald	Stepson					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None											95
96					——— Morris	Stepson					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None											96
97			26	26	Nolte Karl	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio			65	13	1		Superintendent	Pub. School	9494	W	Yes		No					97
98					——— Mayme	Wife H					F	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65				None											98
99			27	27	Brandhorst A. H	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	64	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Maine			65	13	1		None						No					99
100					——— Libby	Wife H					F	W	64	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Rhode Island	Rhode Island			61	04	0		None											100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Hardin town — Enumeration District No. 7-5 — Sheet No. 2 A — 36

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Black Hawk Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930. W R Brandhorst — 615

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, road, or avenue	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ranch, or house number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks out of work	Whether a veteran	Year of war	Number of years in U. S. military or naval forces	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		28	28	Buthnecht T.H.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				None				No		
				—— Millie	Wife H					F	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany			61	13	2				None						
		29	29	Wyatt Chas E.	Head	O	3300		No	M	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0				Bus Driver	School	3984	W	Yes		No		
				—— Edsie	Wife H					F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	1	1901	No	Yes	None							
				—— Edna	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2				None						
				—— Helene	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2				None						
				—— Bunnie	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2				None						
				—— Edward	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2				None						
		30	30	—— Bethe	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2				None						
Apr 21				Hook Lyle S.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			25						Producer	Theatricals	8770	O	Yes		No		
				—— Linnie	Wife H					F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65						None						
				—— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None						
				—— Grant	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None						
		31		Hawley James	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66						Grocery Man	Road Contractor	1071	W	Yes		No		
				—— Lamie	Wife H					F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States			66						None						
		31	32	Lumbra Samuel	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Massachusetts			65	00	1				Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
				—— Louise	Wife H					F	W	68	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee			61						None						
				—— Paul	Grand Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None						
				—— Helen	Grand Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None						
		32	33	Watters Samuel	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	72	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65						None				No		
				—— Susannah	Wife H					F	W	73	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58						None						
				Wilson Beulah	Grand Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None						
				—— Blanche	Grand Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None						
				—— Alfred	Grand Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None						
		33	34	Baron St Emmeon	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	81	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Connecticut			63						None				No		
				—— Amelia	Wife H					F	W	78	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania			63						None						
		34	35	Roush W M.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58						Clergyman	United Brethren	8694	W	Yes		No		
				—— Emma	Wife H					F	W	65	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58						None						
				—— Hazel	Adopted Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65						None						
		35	36	Buthnecht H.P.	Head	O	Um	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				None				No		
				—— Marie	Wife H					F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Bohemia	Germany	German	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None						
				Steurer Marie	Mother-in-law					F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None						
		36	37	Buthnecht Harold	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	35	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65						Retail Merchant	Hardware	9691	O	Yes		Yes	WW	
				—— June	Wife H					F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65						None						
		37	38	Baldwin A. T.	Head	O	2300		No	M	W	92	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Vermont	Vermont			58						None				Yes	Civ	
				—— Sophia	Wife H					F	W	75	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			59						None						
		37A	39	Baldwin Clarence	Head	R	Um		No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			65						~~Steam~~ Engineer	Coal	5194	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
				—— Genevieve	Wife H					F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65						None						
				—— Jane	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None						
		38	39	Wilson A. N.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	68	M	23	Yes	Yes	Canada English	North Ireland	Canada English	English		00	43	V	1873	No	Yes	None				No		
				—— Anna Belle	Wife H					F	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Canada English	North Ireland	North Ireland	English		00	43	V	Um	No	No	None						
		39	40	Strayer S. J.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	69	M	31	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58						None				No		
				—— Margie	Wife H					F	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	North Ireland	North Ireland			61	03	0				None						
				Strayer Wayne	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65						Retail Merchant	Harness	9791	O	Yes		No		
				—— Robert	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65						Truck Driver	Road work	4X71	W	Yes		No		
		40A	40	Strayer Tom	Head	Um	Um		No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65						Truck Driver	Oil	4X90	O	Yes		Yes	WW	
				—— Edna	Wife H					F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1				Hair Dresser	Beauty Parlor	8096	W	Yes				
		40	41	Waltmans Wm	Head	O	3500		Yes	M	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1				None				No		
				—— Bertha	Wife H					F	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				None						
		41	42	Popp William	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	53	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65						Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		

Houses not numbered

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Black Hawk Township
Incorporated place Hudson town
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-5
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 B
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. W. G. Brandbergh, Enumerator. 6201

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of visit (1, 2, or 3)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on week preceding date of the last day of the month	If not, has a job but was not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
				Popp Lydia M	Wife H				N	F	W	57	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					65			None								51
		42	48	Evans Arthur E	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Iowa					65	02	1	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	yes		yes	WW		52
				——— Dorothy	Wife H				Y	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					65			None								53
				——— Willard	Son				Y	M	W	9	S		yes		South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								54
				——— Kenneth	Son				Y	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								55
		43	44	Christensen Teres	Head	R	20		No	M	W	35	M	34	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1909	No	yes	Teach Dance	Creamery	4X12	W	yes		yes	WW		56
				——— Lydia	Wife H				Y	F	W	23	M	23	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1921	Al	yes	None									57
				——— Thelma	Daughter				Y	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								58
		44	45	Shepherd Margaret	Head	O	4500	R	No	F	W	64	D		No	yes	Illinois	North Ireland	North Ireland		61	03	0				None								59
		45	46	Fatzbenner Charles	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	58	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont		65						None						20		60
				——— Nellie	Wife H				Y	F	W	55	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						None								61
				——— Anna	Adopted Daughter				Y	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						None								62
				——— John	Brother				Y	M	W	52	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont		65						Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		20			63
		46	47	Brandbergh W. G.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	57	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1				None						20		64
				——— Eunice	Wife H				Y	F	W	56	M	24	No	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Missouri		70						None								65
				——— Elton	Son				Y	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								66
		47	48	Bowen F. M.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	56	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						None						20		67
				——— Mary L.	Wife H				Y	F	W	54	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Maine		65	13	1				None								68
		48	49	Schiefelbein Fred	Head	O	900		No	M	W	35	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Section Hand	Rail Road	7817	W	yes		yes	WW		69
				——— Esther	Wife H				Y	F	W	26	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	0				None								70
				——— Hazel	Daughter				Y	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								71
				——— Gertrude	Daughter				Y	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								72
		49	50	Hansell Donald	Head	R	15		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	France		65	12	2				Operator	Telephone Exchange	9979	W	yes		no			73
				——— Agnes	Wife H				Y	F	W	25	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								74
				——— Berita	Daughter				Y	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								75
				——— Vera	Daughter				Y	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								76
		50	51	Lange Carl V.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	41	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Danish	65					yes	Proprietor	Barber shop	9896	O	yes		yes	WW		77
				——— Julia	Wife H				Y	F	W	35	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Denmark		65	05	0				None								78
				——— Agnes	Daughter				Y	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None								79
				——— Pearl	Son				Y	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None								80
				——— Vernon	Son				Y	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None								81
		51	52	Lafseng Henry	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	61	M	20	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1888	No	yes	Secretary Mgr.	Creamery	7312	W	yes		no			82
				——— Margaret	Wife H				Y	F	W	61	M	20	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1888	No	yes	None									83
		52	53	Madsen Jacob	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	53	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Carpenter	House	06X1	W	yes		no			84
				——— Katherine	Wife H				Y	F	W	47	M	27	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1887	No	yes	None									85
				Larsen Victor	Roomer				Y	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no			86
		53	54	Kortick Lucie	Head	O	3000	R	No	F	W	56	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									87
		54	55	Mrs Millian Ed.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	53	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Physician-Surgeon	Medical	9294	O	yes		Sp			88
				——— Helen	Wife H				Y	F	W	50	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65						None								89
				——— Jane	Daughter				Y	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
				——— Belvoir	Son				Y	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								91
				——— Helen	Daughter				Y	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								92
				——— Georgiana	Daughter				Y	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								93
				Blackmon Irene	Boarder				Y	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					94
		55	56	Stein A. J.	Head	O	800		No	M	W	74	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Proprietor	Barber shop	8896	O	yes		no			95
		56	57	Lane Warren B.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	42	M	38	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Section Hands	Creamery	4X12	W	yes		no			96
				——— Katherine	Wife H				Y	F	W	37	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	France	Germany		65	12	0				None									97
		57	58	Frank Lonnie	Head	O	2500		No	F	W	76	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	12	0				None									98
				——— Mamie	Daughter				Y	F	W	51	S		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1				None									99
		57	59	Lafseng Henry C.	Hdle	R	30	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Proprietor	Garage	7273	O	yes		no			100

Houses not numbered

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Black Hawk Township — Incorporated place Hudson Town — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 7-5 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. W.A. Brandhorst, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 A

6251 37

Houses not numbered

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (Write W or S)	EMPLOYMENT: If not working, number of weeks worked in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Write Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1				Lafeny Elsie	Wife H				No	7	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65				None									1
2				——— Henry Jr.	Son				Y	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									2
3				——— Dondek	Son				Y	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									3
4				Olsen Dagny	Lodger				Y	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0		Servant	Home	9596	W	yes					4
5		59	60	Byers E Forest	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58				Clergyman	Brethren	8674	W	yes		No			5
6				——— Bertha	Wife H				Y	F	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58				None									6
7				——— Delmont	Son				Y	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58				None									7
8				——— Jack	Son				Y	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58				None									8
9				——— Darryle	Son				Y	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58				None									9
10		60	61	Kvodas Joseph	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	61	M	40	No	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1881	No	Manager Saloon	Grocery	9X91	W	yes		No			10
11				——— Anna	Wife H				Y	F	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1909	No	None									11
12		61	62	Lowman Clifford	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				65				Insurance Agent	Hail & Tornado	8885	W	yes		No			12
13				——— Lola	Wife H				Y	F	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58				None									13
14				——— Everett	Son				Y	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				65				Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			14
15				——— Forest	Son				Y	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				65				None									15
16		62	63	Bowen Smith	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	58	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				63				Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			16
17				——— Mary E.	Wife H				Y	F	W	48	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	North Ireland				65	03	2		None									17
18				Graham Gilbert	Boarder				Y	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Teacher	Public School	9474	W	yes					18
19				Helm Marguerite	Boarder				Y	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				65				Teacher	Public School	9474	W	yes					19
20		63	64	Custer W.O.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	54	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				65				Boss	Live Stock	8X91	O	yes		No			20
21				——— Emma	Wife H				Y	F	W	51	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		None									21
22				——— Nadine	Daughter				Y	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									22
23				Gieske Mildred	Boarder				Y	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61				Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					23
24				Lamme Blythe	Boarder				Y	F	W	25	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					24
25				Lamme Elizabeth	Boarder				Y	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									25
26		64	65	Stark Russel	Head	R	1250	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Connecticut				65				Truck Driver	Creamery	4X12	W	yes		No			26
27				——— Genevieve	Wife H				Y	F	W	25	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									27
28				——— Wayne	Son				Y	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									28
29		65	66	Bixby H. Craig	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No			29
30				——— Alyce	Wife H				Y	F	W	20	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				65				Salesman	Dry Goods	4590	W	yes					30
31		66	67	Butler Marcus	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	26	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oregon				65				Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No			31
32				——— Dorothy	Wife H				Y	F	W	22	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				65	05	0		None									32
33			68	Michaels F.H.	Head	R	9		No	M	W	28	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Mechanic	Garage	7673	O	yes		No			33
34				——— Howard	Brother				Y	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Laborer	Garage	7873	W	yes					34
35		67	69	Lee John D.	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States				65				Confectioner	Candy Shop	8091	O	yes		No			35
36				——— Anna	Wife H				Y	F	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany				64	13	0		None									36
37				——— Audrey	Daughter				Y	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				65				None									37
38				——— John Jr.	Son				Y	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				65				None									38
39				Lemmings Ella	Mother	C			Y	F	W	75	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				63				None									39
40		68	70	Baldwin F.L.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	57	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65				Proprietor	Garage	7273	O	yes		No			40
41				——— Grace	Wife H				Y	F	W	54	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania				65				None									41
42				Patterson Shirley	Granddaughter				Y	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65				None									42
43		69	71	Gibson W.S.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	59	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	New York				65	03	1		Farmer	General farm	V U U V	O	yes		No			43
44				——— Grace	Wife H				Y	F	W	49	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania				65				None									44
45				——— Murvel	Son				Y	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Laborer	Creamery	7812	W	yes					45
46				——— Leo	Son				Y	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									46
47				——— Bertha	Daughter				Y	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									47
48				——— Marguerite	Daughter				Y	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									48
49				——— Harold	Son				Y	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									49
50				——— Leonard	Son				Y	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Hudson town — Enumeration District No. 7-5 — Sheet No. 3 B

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Black Hawk Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. W. L. Brandhorst, Enumerator. 6301

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home (or farm) number (in order of visitation)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	Number of person (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family rent its home?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated: name of State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51			70	72	Agar John H.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	66	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0				None						No			51
52					—— Nora Bell	Wife H				V	F	W	61	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None									52
53			71	73	Peterson Earl L	Head	O	700	R	No	M	W	30	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0				Publisher	Newspaper	7249	E	yes		No			53
54					—— Nellie L	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None									54
55			72	74	Rasmussen Everett	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Truck	Gasoline Oil	4X89	W	yes		No			55
56					—— Edna	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65						None									56
57					—— Wilma	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
58					—— Cecil	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									58
59					—— Gale	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									59
60					—— Willadene	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
61			73	75	Rosauer W. L.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Blacksmith		0064	O	yes		No			61
62					—— Margaret	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Iowa		65	42	1				None									62
63					—— Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									63
64					—— Harold	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Blacksmith shop	7828	W	yes					64
65					—— James	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									65
66					—— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									66
67					—— Theodore	Son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									67
68			74	76	Meyers Ellen	Head	O	2000		No	F	W	77	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None									68
69					—— Thelma	Granddaughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									69
70			75	77	Knudsen Arthur R	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	31	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				Bookkeeper	Lumber Company	6790	W	yes		No			70
71					—— Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
72					—— Carlton	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
73					—— Richard	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
74			76	78	Strayer A. J.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	66	M	42	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Officials	Town	9893	W	yes		No			74
75					—— Anna	Wife H				V	F	W	51	M	37	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	1914	al	yes		None									75
76					—— Martha	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Sweden		65	06	22				None									76
77					—— Wesley	Brother				V	M	W	49	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Proprietor	Drug Store	8591	O	yes		No			77
78			77	79	Greene C. W.	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	56	M	38	No	yes	Montana	New York	New York		88						None						Yes	Sp		78
79					—— Elizabeth	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	28	No	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0				None									79
80			78	80	Mastain Floyd	Head	R	1250		No	M	W	32	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Service Station	Gasoline Oil	8989	O	yes		No			80
81					—— Edna	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
82					—— Willis	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									82
83			79	81	Bonnison Harold	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	32	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0				Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No			83
84					—— Matilda	Wife H				V	F	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									84
85					—— Earl	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									85
86			80	82	Hollis Harlan R.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	61	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Manager	Lumber Company	9591	W	yes		No			86
87					—— Mary C	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				None									87
88					—— Betty	Foster child				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						None									88
89					Thomsen Lucille	Boarder				V	F	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					89
90			81	83	Kristensen Harold	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	35	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Draysman	Transfer line	4V8V	O	yes		Yes	W W		90
91					—— Flora	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									91
92					—— Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
93			82	84	Hollis Mary Ellen	Head	R	20	R	No	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	United States	Pennsylvania		61						None									93
94					—— John	Stepson				V	M	W	54	S		No	No	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None						No			94
95			83	85	Hamm William A.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	75	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Watchmaker	Bank	8583	W	yes		No			95
96					—— Martha	Wife H				V	F	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									96
97					—— Verona	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		69						None									97
98					—— Loretta	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		69						None									98
99					—— Mildred Fay	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									99
100			84	86	Forman James	Head	W	W		No	M	W	69	M	38	No	yes	Illinois	[illegible]	[illegible] South England		61	03	0				None						No			100

Houses Not Near Others

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Hudson town — Enumeration District No. 7-5 — Sheet No. 4 A — 38

County Blackhawk — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 6 — 6351

Township or other division of county Black Hawk Township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, W A Brandhorst, Enumerator

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Whether home is a farm	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1				Loman Eligabeth	Wife H				No	F	W	66	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Wales	Illinois		61	02	1				None									1
2				—— Thomas E.	Brother				"	M	W	63	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wales	Illinois		65	00	1				None									2
3		85	87	Brees James	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	64	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						Laborer	Road	7871	W	yes		No			3
4				—— Dora	Wife H				"	F	W	67	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	New York		65	03	1				None									4
5		85a	87a	Otto Henry	Head	Rent	Unk		No	M	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Laborer	State Highway	7871	W	yes		No			5
6				—— Lillian	Wife H				"	F	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									6
7				—— Darlene	Daughter				"	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									7
8				—— Ronald	Son				"	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									8
9				Williams Irma	Boarder				"	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66						None									9
10				Colt George J	Roomer				"	M	W	34	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Butcher	Retail	8891	O	yes		yes	WW		10
11				—— Nora	Roomer				"	F	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	New York		65						None									11
12		86	88	Faulkner Walter	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	52	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						None						No			12
13				—— Laura	Wife H				"	F	W	51	M	24	No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62						None									13
14				—— Donald	Son				"	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						None									14
15				—— Vesta	Daughter				"	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						None									15
16				—— Waffler Jr	Son				"	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						None									16
17		87	89	Olsen Chester	Head	R	10		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				Bookkeeper	Sandy Company	6790	W	yes					17
18				—— Vesta	Wife H				"	F	W	20	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									18
19		88	90	Smith Ed. L.	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	North Ireland		64	13	0				Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W			No			19
20				—— Pearl	Wife H				"	F	W	44	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	48	1				None									20
21				—— Elliott	Son				"	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Laborer	Tiling	VIVV	W	yes					21
22				Elliott S.B.	Father in law				"	M	W	83	Wd		No	yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1890	Na		None						No			22
23		89	91	Ritchey Ellsworth	Head	R	12		No	M	W	44	M	27	No	yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Virginia		68						Section hand	Rail Road	7877	W	yes		No			23
24				—— Myrtle	Wife H				"	F	W	34	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									24
25				—— Ruth	Daughter				"	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None									25
26				—— Alice	Daughter				"	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None									26
27				—— Ethel	Daughter				"	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None									27
28				—— Ruby	Daughter				"	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None									28
29				—— Robert	Son				"	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None									29
30		90	92	Wyatt Ray	Head	R	14		No	M	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				Road Maintainer	Countyroad	7871	W	yes		No			30
31				—— Hope	Wife H				"	F	W	38	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						None									31
32				—— Raymond	Son				"	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
33				—— Ruth	Daughter				"	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									33
34				—— Donald	Son				"	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									34
35				—— Leonard	Son				"	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									35
36				—— Eudene	Son				"	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									36
37				—— Beverley	Daughter				"	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									37
38				—— Harold	Son				"	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									38
39		91	93	Guthneckt John L	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	66	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				Retail Merchant	Hardware	9091	O	yes		No			39
40				—— Anna	Wife H				"	F	W	64	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				Seamstress	basket shop	7742	W	yes					40
41				Gndorf Irene	Granddaughter				"	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									41
42		92	94	Guthneckt Frank J.	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	32	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Salesman	Groceries	4590	W	yes		yes	WW		42
43				—— Carrie	Wife H				"	F	W	31	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									43
44		93	95	Merritt Carlyle	Head	O	Unk		No	M	W	45	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65						Mechanic	Radio Shop	7690	W	yes		No			44
45				—— Marguerite	Wife H				"	F	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None									45
46				—— Carlyn	Daughter				"	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									46
47				—— Charlotte	Daughter				"	F	W	5 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									47
48				—— Isaac	Father				"	M	W	80	Wd		No	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52						None						No			48
49		94	96	Preston Morris	Head	Rent	Unk		No	M	W	44	S		No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	0				Laborer	Add'n	7899	W	No	1	No			49
50		95	97	Forbes A. W.	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	71	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New Jersey		65						Carpenter	Safe	8814	O	[illegible]		No			50

Errors not numbered

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Hudson town — Enumeration District No. 7-5

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Black Hawk Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, O. A. Brandhorst, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 4 B

6401

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	War or service	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Forbes Rebecca	Wife H				No	F	W	65	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	New Jersey		60				None		8291	O					51
				Cain Emma	Roomer				"	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Cook	Cafe	6091	W	yes				52
				Reynolds R E	Roomer				"	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		63				Plumber	Hardware Store	3090	W	yes		no		53
				——— Vivian	Roomer				"	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65				None								54
				Ritchey Earnest	Roomer				"	M	W	32	S		No	yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		67				Section Hand	Rail Road	7877	W	yes		no		55
				Hallett Paul H.	Roomer				"	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	United States		65	01	I		Carpenter	House	66X1	W	yes		no		56
				Laughlin Rogene	Roomer				"	M	W	4/8	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Tiler	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		yes	WW	57
				Laughlin Raymond	Roomer				"	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Germany		69	09	O		Section Hand	Rail Road	7877	W	yes		no		58
	96	98		Yoder A T	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	64	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59				Post Master	Government	9976	W	yes		no		59
				——— Ella	Wife H				1	F	W	60	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				None								60
				——— Robert	Son				1	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Mail Messenger	Government	8876	W	yes		yes	WW	61
				Krouse Garnet	Boarder				1	F	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Teacher	Public School	9994	W	yes				62
				Krouse Frances	Boarder				1	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Teacher	Public School	9994	W	yes				63
				Sewers Floyd	Roomer				1	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no		64
				Whitehead Stephen	Roomer				1	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		yes	WW	65
	97	99		Bixby Charles A.	Head	R	17	R	No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65				Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	yes		no		66
				——— Mary Edith	Wife H				1	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								67
				——— Mabie	Daughter				1	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								68
				——— Albert	Son				1	M	W	17	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								69
				——— Edward	Son				1	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								70
				——— Mary	Daughter				1	F	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								71
				——— John	Son				1	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								72
				Moody Eliza	Mother in law				1	F	W	72	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				None								73
age 23	98	100		Myers James M	Head	W	Um		No	M	W	50	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Rural Carrier	Government	8876	W	yes		yes	Sp	74
	99	101		Gibson James L	Head	R	10		No	M	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Tiler	Farm	VIVV	W	yes	8	yes		75
				——— Mary	Wife H				1	F	W	23	M	15	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				None								76
				——— Betty	Daughter				1	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None								77
				——— Gertrude	Daughter				1	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Missouri		61				None								78
				——— Alberta	Daughter				1	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None								79
	100	102		Smith E O	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	64	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				None						no		80
				——— Della	Wife H				1	F	W	63	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Ohio		65				None								81
	101	103		Johnson Floyd H	Head	R	16		No	M	W	38	M	32	No	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	O		Proprietor	Service Station	8989	O	yes		yes	WW	82
				——— Thalia	Wife H				No	F	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None								83
				——— Lorraine	Daughter				1	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								84
	102	104		Franck Homer	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Proprietor	Tavern	7281	O	yes		no		85
				——— Leona	Wife H				1	F	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								86
				——— Wesley	Son				1	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None								87
				——— Marcella	Daughter				1	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None								88
				——— Allen	Son				1	M	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None								89
				——— Everett	Son				1	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None								90
				——— Raymond	Brother				1	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Proprietor	Gas Tank	4X90	O	yes		no		91
	103	105		Schiefelbein Frank	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O		Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no		92
				——— Lavis	Wife H				1	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		None								93
				McKeag William	Roomer				1	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Concrete finisher	Paving	3X71	W	No	2	no		94
	104	106		Hyatt Henry Earl	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		Proprietor	Oil Tank	4X90	O	yes		no		95
				——— Mabie	Wife H				1	F	W	34	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				None								96
				——— Everett	Son				1	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								97
				——— Marcena	Daughter				1	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								98
				——— Alice	Mother				1	F	W	73	Wd		No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	Y	1870	No	yes	None								99
	105	107		Robertson John	Head	O	1300		No	M	W	73	M	23	No	yes	Scotch English	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	45	Y	1865	No	yes	None						no		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Hudson town — Enumeration District No. 7-5 — Sheet No. 5-A — 39

County Blackhawk — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Black Hawk Township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, H. A. Brandhorst

6451

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Hands not numbered

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surnames first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Number of these weeks for which person had some employment	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War	Number of home in order of visitation
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	D	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1					Robertson Alice	Wife H				No	F	W	65	M	16	No	yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1883	No	yes	None								1
2		106	108		Barta Jos.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Bohemia	Bohemia		67	15	0				Doctor	Veterinary	95940			yes	WW		2
3					——— Alice	Wife H				Y	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None								3
4					——— Virgil	Son				Y	M	W	10	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None								4
5					——— Donald	Son				Y	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None								5
6		107	109		Blough Irvin	Head	O	Unk	R	No	M	W	64	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None					No			6
7					——— Mary	Wife H				Y	F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None								7
8					——— Russell	Son				Y	M	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None		7799	W		3	yes	WW		8
9					——— Jack	Grandson				Y	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								9
10					——— Robert	Grandson				Y	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								10
11		108	110		Allanson George	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Engraving	Photo	1174	W	yes	1149	No			11
12					——— Olive	Wife H				Y	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0				none									12
13					——— Elaine	Daughter				Y	F	W	6	S		yes		Illinois	Iowa	Wisconsin		61						None									13
14					——— John	Son				Y	M	W	5	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin		64						None									14
15					——— James	Son				Y	M	W	3	S		No		Michigan	Iowa	Wisconsin		62						None									15
16		109	111		Inwaites Joseph	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	64	S		No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				None					No				16
17					——— Mary	Sister-H				Y	F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				None									17
18					——— George	Brother				Y	M	W	68	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1862	No	yes	None					No				18
19		110	112		Albeson William	Head	R	10		No	M	W	57	Wd		No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	No	yes	Janitor	School	6X94	W	yes		No			19
20					——— Frank	Son				Y	M	W	23	S		No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	No	yes	None		7799	W	No	4				20
21					——— Mary Ann	Sister-H				Y	F	W	61	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1914	Al	yes	None									21
22		111	113		Brandhorst Aug. H	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	73	M	27	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1910	Al	No	None					No				22
23					——— Louise	Wife H				Y	F	W	63	M	23	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1918	Al	yes	None									23
24		112	114		Jensen Nels	Head	R	15		No	M	W	44	M	31	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1904	Al	yes	Butter Maker	Creamery	7712	W	yes		No			24
25					——— Marie	Wife H				Y	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	Al	yes	None									25
26					——— Frances	Daughter				Y	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									26
27					——— Harold	Son				Y	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									27
28					——— Irving	Son				Y	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									28
29					——— Donald	Son				Y	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									29
30					——— Bernard	Son				Y	M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									30
31		113	115		Frahm Edward	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	52	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Proprietor	Bee Hive	8371	O	yes		No			31
32					——— Emma	Wife H				Y	F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									32
33					——— Viola	Daughter				Y	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public school	9494	W	yes					33
34					——— Marvin	Son				Y	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									34
35		114	116		Carter Willis	Head	R	10		No	M	W	18	M	D	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Proprietor	Milk Route	8891	O	yes					35
36					——— Genevieve	Wife H				Y	F	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									36
37					——— Edward	Son				Y	M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									37
38		115	117		Olsen Emma	Head-H	O	1200	R	No	F	W	72	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	No	yes	None									38
39					——— Walter	Son				Y	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									39
40		116	118		Richards John D	Head	R	12		No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0				Teamster	Lumber yard	8690	W	yes			No		40
41					——— Alice	Wife H				Y	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	New York	Illinois		68						None									41
42					——— Kenneth	Son				Y	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Electric line	7862	W	yes			No		42
43		117	119		Reeder John L	Head	O	2700		No	M	W	56	M	33	No	Yes	Kentucky	Ohio	Ohio		80						Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes			No		43
44					——— Ida	Wife H				Y	F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Iowa		65	42	1				none									44
45		118	120		Wiggins John F	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	United States	United States		70						Superintendent	Construction	873X1	W	yes			No		45
46					——— Naomi	Wife H				Y	F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	North Carolina		70						None									46
47					——— Jeanne	Daughter				Y	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70						None									47
48		119	121		Philp Elmo	Head-H	R	20	R	No	F	W	65	Wd		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Maryland	Maryland		59						None									48
49					——— Dolpus	Daughter				Y	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Ohio		65	43	1				Teacher	Public school	9494	W	yes					49
50		120	122		Donovan A. M.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	58	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65						Proprietor	Garage	7273	O	yes			No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Hudson town — Enumeration District No. 7-5 — Sheet No. 5 B

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Black Hawk Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, W. R. Brandhorst — Enumerator. 6501

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Home not owned

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		STATE OR COUNTRY Place of birth of each person named. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If born in a foreign country, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Mexico-Spanish from Mexico-Indian			NATIVE TONGUE OR MOTHER TONGUE (LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of farm in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	Owned free (F) or mortgaged (M)	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, laborer, clerk, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry, business, or establishment in which work is done, as cotton mill, retail grocery, public school, etc.	CODE (No other use will be made of this code)	Class of worker: (W) Wage earner, (S) Salaried employee, (O) Employer, (OA) Own account	If not at work, was he seeking work?	If seeking work, has he had a job?	Is he a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces?	What war or expedition?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51					Dorman Helen Mame	Wife H				No	F	W	51	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio										None							51
52					Thon Lester	Roomer					M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa										Laborer	Barber	7996	W	yes		No		52
53		121	123		Richards Morgan	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	74	M	23	No	No	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	no	02	V	1882	No	yes	Tiler	Farm	V1VV	W	yes		No		53
54					——— Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	72	M	21	No	no	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	no	00	V	1883	No	yes	None								54
55					Smith Ina R.	Roomer				V	M	W	26	M		No	yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Iowa			66						Laborer	Paving	7871	W	yes		No		55
56		122	124		Neuenschwander Herman	Head	R	Un		No	M	W	48	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				Laborer	Coal shoveling	7892	W	yes		No		56
57					——— Hazel	Wife H				1	F	W	41	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	England	New York			65	00	1				None								57
58					——— Hilda	Daughter				1	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								58
59					——— Elmer	Son				1	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								59
60					——— Virgil	Son				1	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								60
61					——— Villet	Daughter				1	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								61
62					——— Betty Jean	Daughter				1	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								62
63		123	125		Fletcher Edwin	Hfad H	Un	Un		No	M	W	26	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								63
64					——— Edward	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								64
65					——— Russel	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								65
66					——— Luverne	Son				1	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								66
67					——— Alice	Daughter				1	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								67
68					Kelley Tom	Roomer				1	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65						Civil	Engineer	5194	W	yes				68
69					Kubish Faville R	Roomer				1	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Minnesota	New York	South Dakota			64						Civil	Engineer	5194	W	yes		No		69
70					Remington Clark	Roomer				V	M	W	26	M	24	No	yes	Idaho	Iowa	Idaho			69						Laborer	Paving	7871	W	yes		No		70
71																																				71
72					Hereends the enumeration of Hudson Town																																	72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8151

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: — Enumeration District No. 7-6

County: Blackhawk — Ward of city: — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: Blackhawk Township (Part) — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, W R Buresmithurst, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 A

40

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	If foreign born, whether naturalized or alien	If foreign born, year of immigration to the United States	If foreign born, whether able to speak English or what other language spoken	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces (World War, 1917 or 1918, or other war or expedition)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (1) at work (2) not at work but having a job, or (3) seeking work	EMPLOYMENT: If not at work, number of weeks not working (52)	VETERANS: Whether (1) or (2) U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	VETERANS: If veteran, what war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
1		1	1	Stocker Asa J.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				165			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		1	1
2				—— Cleata	Wife H				X	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				70			Yes	None												2
3				—— Lawrence D.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				165			Yes	None												3
4				—— Wilma	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				165			Yes	None												4
5				—— Dale	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				165				None												5
6				—— Joseph A	Father				X	M	W	68	Wd		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania				165	13	1		None					No							6
7		2	2	Zimmerman Philipp	Head	R			Yes	M	W	67	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	1883	No	Yes	None							No							7
8				—— Anna	Wife H				X	F	W	69	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1881	No	Yes	None														8
9				—— Charles A	Son	R			X	M	W	34	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				165	13	0		Farmer	General farm	VVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	2				9
10		3	3	Mitchell Ralph	Head	R			Rent	Yes	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa				165	03	1		Farmer	General farm	VVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	3				10
11				—— Anna	Wife H				X	F	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Georgia				165				None												11
12				—— Carol Anna	Daughter				X	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				165				None												12
13				—— Frances	Daughter				X	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				165				None												13
14		4	4	Hansen Jens P.	Head	O			Rent	Yes	M	W	61	M	37	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1916	No	Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVV	O	yes		No		4						14
15				—— Flora	Wife H				X	F	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1922	No	Yes	None														15
16				—— Albert	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				165	07	0		Farm Laborer	General farm	VOV	W	yes								16
17		5	5	Easter Essie	Head	R			Yes	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa				70			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		5				17
18				—— Leda	Wife H				X	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania				165	00	1		None												18
19				—— Howard Le.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				165			Yes	None												19
20				—— Marvin E	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				165				None												20
21		6	6	Mattingly Anna	Head	M			Rent	Yes	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				5?			Yes	None												21
22				—— Effie	Daughter				X	F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania				165	00	1		None												22
23				—— Vera	Daughter				X	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania				165	00	1		None												23
24		7	7	Mattingly E E	Head	O			Yes	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania				165	00	1		Farmer	General farm	VVV	O	yes		No		6				24
25				—— Jessie	Wife H				X	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland				165	01	0		None												25
26				—— Kenneth	Son				X	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				165				Laborer	Farm labor	VVV	W	yes		No						26
27				—— Jean	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				165				None												27
28		8	8	Stark James	Head	R			Yes	M	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1894	No	Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVV	O	yes		NO		7						28
29				—— Lena	Wife H				X	F	W	62	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1894	No	Yes	None														29
30				—— Mabel	Daughter				X	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				165	13	0		None												30
31				—— Wm T.	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				165	13	0		Laborer	Farm	VIVW				No						31
32				—— James A	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				165	13	0		Laborer	General farm	VOVW	W	Yes								32
33		9	9	Zimmerman Albert	Head	O			Yes	M	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				165	13	0		Farmer	General farm	VVV	O	yes		yes	WW	8				33
34				—— Gertrude	Wife H				X	F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				165			Yes	None												34
35				—— Alene	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				165				None												35
36				—— Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				165				None												36
cp 3		10	10	Thieman Robert	Head	R			Yes	M	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				165	13	0		Farmer	General farm	VVV	O	yes		No		9				37
38				—— Josefine	Wife H				X	F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1900	Yes	Yes	None														38
39				—— Earl F.	Son				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				165	13	2		Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no						39
40				—— Irene	Daughter				X	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				165	13	2		Laborer	General farm	VIVV	W	Yes								40
41				—— Wm R	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				165	13	2		Farm Laborer	General farm	VOV	W	Yes								41
42				—— Mildred	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				165	13	2		None												42
43				—— Violet	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany				165	13	2		None												43
44		11	11	Christensen L. P	Head	R			Yes	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1898	No	Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVV	O	yes		No		10						44
45				—— Thora	Wife H				X	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1897	No	Yes	None														45
46				Rondyn Peter	Lodger				X	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1905	No	Yes	Laborer	Farm labor	VIV	W	Yes		Yes	WW							46
47		12	12	Southcomb W. H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				165	13	0		Farmer	General farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		11				47
48				—— Mary Ann	Wife H				X	F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				165	13	1		None												48
49				—— Rachel A	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa		Iowa				165				None												49
50				Kelley John	Lodger				X	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa						165			Yes	Laborer	Farm labor	VIV	W	Yes								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES AND RECORDED IN THE SCHEDULE, COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

9201

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-6 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Blackhawk Township (part) — Unincorporated place — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. W. G. Brandhorst, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if any	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (H) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set (Yes or No)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married more than once (Yes or No)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college (Yes or No)	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write (Yes or No)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization (Yes or No)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Able to speak English (Yes or No)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Working	EMPLOYMENT: Seeking work	VETERANS: World War veteran (U.S. or allied)	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
51		13	13	Sorensen Lawrence	Head	R			yes	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1921	No	Yes	Farmer			V	V	O	yes		No		12	51
52				——— Margaret	Wife H				X	7	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	No	Yes	None											52
53				——— Wellberg	Daughter				X	7	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None											53
54				——— Edwin	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Laborer	General farm		V	O	W	A	yes				54
55				——— Gordon	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None											55
56				——— Norman					X	M	W	3	S		No		Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0				None											56
57		14	14	Thieman Henry	Head	Un			yes	M	W	65	M	35	No	Yes	Kentucky	Germany	Germany		80	13	0				None								No		57	57
58				——— Lizzie	Wife H				X	7	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	No	Yes	None											58
59		14	15	Fauchuseck Mell	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Germany		80	13	2				Farmer	General farm		V	O	W		yes	No		13	59
60				——— Esther	Wife H				X	7	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Germany		66	13	2				None											60
61				——— Harold	Son				X	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None											61
62		15	16	Brandhorst T O	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1				Farmer	General farm		V	O	W		yes	No		14	62
63				——— Bertha	Wife H				X	7	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	England	South Dakota		68	00	1				None											63
64				——— Odessa	Daughter				X	7	W	20	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None											64
65				——— Clyde	Son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						Laborer	General farm		V	O	W	A	yes				65
66				——— Mabel	Daughter				X	7	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None											66
67		16	17	Strayer B. S	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Farmer	General farm		V	V	W	O	yes	No		15	67
68				——— Velma	Wife H				X	7	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				None											68
69				——— George M	Son				X	M	W	19	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											69
70				——— R. Gordon	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	General farm		V	O	W	A	yes				70
71				——— Virginia May	Daughter				X	7	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											71
72		17	18	Woods Frank W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65						Farmer	General farm		V	V	W	O	yes	No		16	72
73				——— Ora	Wife H				X	7	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None											73
74				——— Wendell	Son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		84						None											74
75				——— Elwyn	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											75
76				——— Dorothy	Daughter				X	7	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											76
77		18	19	Nielsen K. C	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	49	M	30	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	No	Yes	Farmer	General farm		V	V	W	O	yes	No		17	77
78				——— Marion	Wife H				X	7	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	No	Yes	None											78
79				——— Edna	Daughter				X	7	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None											79
80				——— Harvey	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None											80
81				——— Erma	Daughter				X	7	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None											81
82				——— Harold	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None											82
83		19	20	Maasten F. J.	Head	Un		R	yes	M	W	58	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None								No			83
84				——— Maud	Wife H				X	7	W	46	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65						None											84
85		20A		Hoerman Walter	Head	R			X	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	General farm		V	V	W	O	yes	No		18	85
86				——— Evelyn	Wife H				X	7	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											86
87				——— James W	Son				X	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											87
88		20	21	Jessen Henry	Head	R			yes	M	W	37	M	24	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	Yes	Farmer	General farm		V	V	W	O	yes	No		19	88
89		20A	21A	——— Dagmar	Wife H				X	7	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1924	Al	Yes	None											89
90				——— Helga	Daughter				X	7	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None											90
91				——— Edith	Daughter				X	7	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None											91
92				——— Dagny	Daughter				X	7	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None											92
93				——— Lee	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None											93
94		21	22	Mattingly Bert	Head	R			yes	M	W	49	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1				Farmer	General farm		V	V	W	O	yes	No		20	94
95				——— Grace	Wife H				X	7	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						None											95
96		22	23	Harvey Ed	Head	VM			yes	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Indiana		65						None								No			96
97				——— Fanny	Wife H				X	7	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None											97
98		23	24	Nightingale R. W.	Head	R			yes	M	W	65	M	21	No	yes	Ohio	England	England		57	00	0				Farmer	General farm		V	V	W	O	yes	No		21	98
99				——— Alice	Wife H				X	7	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						None											99
100				——— Florence	Servant Daughter				X	7	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa		New York		65						None											100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 5—Home owned (H), Rented (R), Free (F)

Col. 9—Radio set (R)

Col. 10—Sex: Male (M), Female (F)

Col. 11—Color or race: White (W), Negro (Ne), American Indian (I), Chinese (C), Japanese (J), Other (O)

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single (S), Married (M), Widowed (Wd), Divorced (D)

Col. 15—Married more than once (Yes or No)

Col. 16—Age at first marriage

Col. 17—Attended school or college (Yes or No)

Col. 18—Whether able to read and write (Yes or No)

Col. 19—Person: Spell out name of State, Territory, or possession, or country

Col. 20—Father: Spell out name of State, Territory, or possession, or country

Col. 21—Mother: Spell out name of State, Territory, or possession, or country

Col. 22—Language spoken in home before coming to United States: Spell out name of language

Col. 23—Year of immigration to the United States: Write last two digits of year

Col. 24—Naturalization: Yes or No

Col. 25—Able to speak English: Yes or No

Col. 26—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, teacher, etc.

Col. 27—Industry: Industry, business, or establishment in which at work, as cotton mill, farm, retail shoe store, etc.

Col. 28—Class: Proprietor, manager, or official (P, M, or O); Clerical worker (C); Skilled worker (S); Unskilled worker (U); Farm laborer, wage worker (V); Farm laborer, unpaid family worker (W); Farmer, owner (O); Farmer, tenant (T)

Col. 29—Months not working: Write number

Col. 30—Seeking work: Yes or No

Col. 31—World War veteran (U.S. or allied): Yes or No

Col. 32—Widow of veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes or No

Col. 33—Farm schedule number

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRIES IN THE SCHEDULE AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 33—Dwelling-house number; Home number, if any; Number of family in order of visitation

Col. 5—Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930

Cols. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—Relationship; Home owned or rented; Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented); Radio set; Sex; Color or race; Age at last birthday; Marital condition; Married more than once; Age at first marriage; Attended school or college; Whether able to read and write; Person; Father; Mother; Language spoken in home before coming to United States; Year of immigration to the United States; Naturalization; Able to speak English; Occupation; Industry; Class; Months not working; Seeking work; World War veteran (U.S. or allied); Widow of veteran of U.S. military or naval forces

8231

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 74-6 — Sheet No. 2 A — 41

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Blackhawk township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, W. L. Brandhorst, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Farm schedule number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit those who have died since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	LANGUAGE SPOKEN IN HOME BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1				Nightingale Harry	Grandson				Yes	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None								1
2				Ralph	Grandson				No	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None								2
3		24	25	Hildebrand Frank	Head	Own	Own	R	No	M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Section Hand	Rail Road	7897	W	Yes		No			3
4				Luella	Wife H				Yes	F	W	25	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				None									4
5				Ellen Fay	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									5
6			25A	Batchelder John	Head	Own	Own		No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	South Dakota	New York	New York		68				Section Hand	Rail Road	7877	W	Yes		No			6
7				Elnora	Wife H				Yes	F	W	35	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				None									7
8				Theodore	Boarder				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65				None									8
9		25	26	Ackerman Burton	Head	R			Yes	M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	09	I		Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		22	9
10				Lois	Wife H				No	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				None									10
11				Fruland Helen	Step Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									11
12				Fruland Margaret	Step Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									12
13				Castel Raymond	Lodger				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	General farm	V V V V	W	Yes					13
14		26	27	Tuson Robert	Head	Own			Yes	M	W	60	S		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				None						No		25	14
15		27	28	Severson Wm	Head	O			Yes	M	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		23	15
16				Ella	Wife H				No	F	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				None									16
17	Ap 5	28	29	Bradley Harold	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes				24	17
18				Gladys	Wife H				No	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									18
19				Geraldine	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									19
20				Duane	Son				No	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									20
21				Curtis	Son				No	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									21
22		29	30	Jorgensen Ludwig	Head	R			Yes	M	W	55	M	40	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1899	No	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes				25	22
23				Martine	Wife H				No	F	W	60	M	35	No	No	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	No	Yes	None									23
24				Mathle Henry	Lodger				No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W			No			24
25		30	31	Andorf Fred W.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		26	25
26				Mary	Wife H				No	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1896	1st	Yes	None									26
27				Esther	Daughter				No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									27
28				Alice	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									28
29				Arthur	Son				No	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	General farm	V O V V	W	Yes					29
30				Monica	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									30
31				Marion	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									31
32				Edwin	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									32
33				Helen	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									33
34		31	32	Evangel Aug. F.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		27	34
35				Rebecca	Wife H				No	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				None									35
36				Ernest	Son				Yes	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None					No				36
37				Agusta	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									37
38				Paul	Son				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Laborer	General farm	V O V V	W	Yes					38
39				Laura	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									39
40		32	33	Nelson Thorvald B	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	28	40
41				Gladys	Wife H				No	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									41
42		33	34	Pedersen Peter	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	No	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		29	42
43				Christina	Wife H				No	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1900	No	Yes	None									43
44				Edna	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None									44
45				Robert	Son				No	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None									45
46				Alvin	Son				No	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None									46
47				Jacobsen Pete	Lodger				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1927	1st	Yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes					47
48		34	35	Mikkelsen Anna	Head H	O			Yes	F	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1904	No	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes				30	48
49				Ada	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None									49
50				Findhardt	Son				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8301

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-6 | Sheet No. 2 B | Supervisor's District No. 6

State Iowa | Incorporated place | Ward of city | Block No.
County Blackhawk | Unincorporated place | Institution
Township or other division of county Blackhawk township (part) | Enumerated by me on Apr 5, 1930. H L Brandhost, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if on a farm	Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Single, married, widowed, or divorced	Married more than once	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929 (Census week)	If not employed, is this person now on public emergency work?	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Year of war	Widow of veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					Mikkelsen Selma	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								51
52					——— Edmer	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								52
53					——— Virginia	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								53
54					——— Verbon	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								54
55					——— Evelyn	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								55
56			35A		Jacobsen Wilhelm	Head	Own			X	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1920	Pa	Yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes					56
57					——— Erna	Wife H				X	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								57
58			35	36	Hansen Ben	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Farmer	General farm	V V W	O	Yes		Yes	W	31	58
59					——— Ingeborg	Wife H				Yes	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1915	Pa	Yes	None									59
60					——— Rafael	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								60
61					——— Richard	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								61
62					——— Elmer	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								62
63					——— Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								63
64					——— David	Father				X	M	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1883	Na	Yes	None				No				64
65			36	37	Mason Roy D	Head	R			Yes	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Germany		65	13	2				Farmer	General farm	V V W	O	Yes		No		32	65
66					——— Henriette	Wife H				X	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		108						None								66
67					Boedeker Burleigh	Lodger				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			67
Apr 7			37	38	Holub Wm	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		63	15	0				Farmer	General farm	V V W	O	Yes		No		33	68
69					——— Libbie A	Wife H				X	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0				None								69
70					——— Will	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								70
71					——— Albert	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								71
72					——— Elizabeth	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								72
73			38	39	Carter Edd	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Farmer		V V W	O	Yes		No		34	73
74					——— Lenora	Wife H				X	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								74
75					——— Algada	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Groceries	459	O	W	Yes				75
76					——— Eldon	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								76
77			39	40	Smith J R	Head	O			Yes	M	W	74	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1851	Na	Yes	Farmer		V V W	O	Yes		No		35	77
78					——— Jennie	Wife H				X	F	W	70	M	21	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina	English	02	03	V	1878	Na	Yes	None									78
79					——— Tracy	Son				X	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	North Carolina		66	13	0				Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes	1	No			79
80			40	41	Pierson W H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Farmer	General farm	V V W	O	Yes		No		36	80
81					——— Mary	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0				None								81
82					——— Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								82
83			41	42	Hansen A J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Farmer	General farm	V V W	O	Yes		Yes	W M	37	83
84					——— Hazel	Wife H				X	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								84
85					——— Jack	Son				X	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
86					Peterson Palmer	Lodger				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Laborer	Farm	V I W	W	Yes		No			86
87					Mathias Mathias	Lodger				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Na	Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V	W	Yes		No			87
88			42	43	Hughes Earl J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						Farmer	General farm	V V W	O	Yes		Yes	W M	38	88
89					——— Elsie	Wife H				X	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								89
90					——— Beulah	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
91					——— Hansett	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								91
92					——— Harlan	Son				X	M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								92
93			43	44	Johnsen Chris	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	Na	Yes	Farmer		V V W	O	Yes		No		39	93
94					——— Dora	Wife H				X	F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	Na	Yes	None									94
95					——— Erwin	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	Na	Yes	Laborer	Farm	V O V	W	Yes					95
96					——— Myrtle	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								96
97					——— Alice	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								97
98					——— Bernice	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								98
99			44	45	Fogdall J N P	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	25	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1898	Na	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V W	O	Yes		No		40	99
100					——— Anna	Wife H				X	F	W	57	M	25	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	Na	Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8361

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-6
County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6
Township or other division of county Blackhawk township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Sheet No. 3 A
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. W. L. Brandhast, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if on the same street or avenue	Number of farm schedule	Number of home in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of Immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38		
1				Fogdall Enos P	Son				Yes	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark						Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No					1
2				——— Ehlfye	Daughter				X	F	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark						None											2
3				——— Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark						None											3
4				——— Martha	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark						None											4
5				——— Asaph	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark						None											5
6		45	46	McBride W. Ed.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana						Farmer	General farm	V V V O		Yes		Yes	WW		41		6
7				——— Altie H	Wife				X	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana						None											7
8				——— Iyanetta	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana						None											8
9				——— W. E. Junior	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana						None											9
10				——— Geneva	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Indiana	Indiana						None											10
11				——— Gene	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Indiana						None											11
12				——— Beth	Daughter				X	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Indiana						None											12
13		46	47	Bouska John	Head	O			Yes	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian					Farmer	General farm	V V V O		Yes		No			42		13
14				——— Bessie	Wife				X	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia						None											14
15				——— William	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa						None											15
16				——— Wesley	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa						None											16
17		47	48	Ohlen Melvin	Head	(M)			Yes	M	W	35	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes	WW				17
18				——— Helene	Wife				Yes	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						None											18
19				——— Charles	Son				X	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						None											19
20				Meastain Neil	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa						Farmer	General farm	V V V O		Yes		Yes	WW		43		20
21		48	49	——— Lonelia	Wife				X	F	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota						None											21
22				——— Maylyn	Daughter				X	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											22
23				Morgan John	Lodger				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No					23
24		49	50	Holmes John J.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania						Farmer	General farm	V V V O		Yes		No			44		24
25				——— Nora	Wife				X	F	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York						None											25
26				——— Martha	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											26
27		50	51	Holmes Dale	Head	(M)			X	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Laborer	Farm	V I V	W	Yes		No					27
28				——— Grace	Wife				X	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana						None											28
29				——— Leif	Son				X	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri						None											29
30		51	52	Hollis Frank R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Farmer	General farm	V V V O		Yes		No			45		30
31				——— Myrtle	Wife				X	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky						None											31
32				——— Mile Jane	Daughter				X	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky						None											32
33				Allison Roy	Father-in-law				X	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky						Laborer	Farm	V I V	W	Yes		No					33
34				Allison Dorothy	Sister-in-law				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky						None											34
35		52	53	Mosher A. D.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	58	M	32	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Ohio						Farmer	General farm	V V V O		Yes		No			46		35
36				——— Agnes	Wife				X	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Bohemia						None											36
37				——— Wilson J.	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa						Laborer	Farm	V O W	W	Yes							37
38		53	54	Sherratt R. H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania						Farmer	General farm	V V V O		Yes		No			47		38
39				——— Maud	Wife				Yes	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania						None											39
40				Sunstgell Berlyn	Lodger				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States						None											40
41		54	55	Degenhardt Edwin	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						Farmer	General farm	V V V O		Yes		No			48		41
42				——— Elizabeth	Wife				Yes	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						None											42
43				——— Mildred	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											43
44				——— Leroy	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											44
45				——— Allene	Daughter				X	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											45
46				——— Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											46
47		55	56	Platt Walter J.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa						Farmer	General farm	V V V O		Yes		No			49		47
48				——— Millie	Wife				X	F	W	48	M	35	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1883	No	Yes		None											48
49				Elliott Harold W	Stepson				X	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany						Mechanic opt	Life	6 6 6 5	W	No	3	No					49
50				Shaw Hildey	Lodger				X	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina						Laborer	Farm	V I W	W	No	2	No					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENCLOSED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8401

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Blackhawk township (Part)
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-6
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 B
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. W. C. Brandhorst, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of inhabitants in order of enumeration	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naval first papers was filed	Year of citizenship	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether worked at any time during 1929	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Widow of veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			56	57	Wolff Chris	Head	(m)			yes	M	W	70	M	21	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V O		yes		No			51
52					Inger	Wife H				x	F	W	66	M	17	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	yes	None									52
53			57A		Wolff Jens L.	Head	R			yes	M	W	41	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Farmer	General farm	V V V O		yes		yes	WW	50	53
54					Anna M	Wife H				x	F	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None									54
55					Inger Marie	Daughter				x	F	W	9 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
56			57	58	Fischer George	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Farmer	General farm	V V V O		yes		No		57	56
57					Anna	Wife H				x	F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None									57
58					Esther	Daughter				x	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									58
59					Joseph	Son				x	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V I V O	W	yes					59
60					Paul	Son				x	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V O V O	W	yes					60
61					Alvin	Son				x	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
62					Geo. Jr.	Son				x	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
63			58	59	Dahl Theodor	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	No	yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V O		yes		No		52	63
64					Anna	Wife H				x	F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	No	yes	None									64
65					Petersen Henry	Lodger				x	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	O				None									65
66					Petersen Helen	Lodger				x	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	O				None									66
67			59	60	Reher Arthur	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	General farm	V V V O		yes		No		63	67
68					Helen	Wife H				x	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	O				None									68
69					Victor	Son				x	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	~~Wisconsin~~	Wisconsin		65						None									69
70					Roger	Son				x	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									70
71					Kelmeth	Son				x	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									71
72					Paul Lee	Son				x	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									72
73					Evelyn	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									73
74					Betty Jane	Daughter				x	F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									74
75			60	61	McBain Albert	Head	(m)			yes	M	W	64	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None						No			75
76					Lillian	Wife H				x	F	W	58	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Indiana		69						None									76
77					Sheffer Julia	Mother				x	F	W	85	W		No	yes	New York	Ohio	New York		56						None									77
78			61	62	Campbell F L	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England (Engl.)	Iowa		65	43	I				Farmer	General farm	V V V O		yes		No		54	78
79					Linnie	Wife H				x	F	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65						None									79
80					Gibson Elliott	Lodger				x	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Laborer	Farm	V I V	W	yes		yes	WW		80
81					Lines Elvie	Servant				x	F	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65						Servant	Farm	959	W	yes					81
82			62	63	Hansen Folmer	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Farmer	General farm	V V V O		yes		No		55	82
83					Althea	Wife H				x	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									83
84					Danielsen Arnold	Lodger				x	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	O				Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes					84
85					Hansen Virginia	Daughter				x	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
86					Henriksen Edmund	Border				x	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1922	Pa	yes	Saw Tester	Milling Amount	9694	W	yes		No			86
87			63	64	Helmer Edward C.	Head	R			yes	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Farmer	General farm	V V V O		yes		No		56	87
88					Mary	Wife H				x	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65						None									88
89					Duane	Son				x	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90			64	65	Svendsen Jorgen	Head	R			yes	M	W	47	M	20	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	Pa	yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V O		yes		No		57	90
91					Christina	Wife H				x	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Gl	yes	None									91
92					Cinone	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None									92
93					Edna	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None									93
94					Agnes	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None									94
95					Mary Jane	Daughter				x	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None									95
96			65	66	Miller Henry C.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	36	M	25	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1898	No	yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V O		yes		yes	WW	58	96
97					Clara	Wife H				x	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Kentucky		65	13	I				None									97
98					Roland	Son				x	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None									98
99					Evelyn	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None									99
100					Beck Mike	Lodger				x	M	W	68	S		No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61						Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8451

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-6 — Sheet No. 4 A — 43

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Blackhawk township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution

Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. W. E. Brandhorst, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	If not, looking for work	VETERANS: Yes	What war or years served	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		66	67	Degener Paul W.	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Farmer	General farm	V W V	O	yes		No		59	1
				——— Bessie	Wife H					x	7	W	26	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									2
				Thomsen Walter	Lodger					x	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1922	Al	yes	Laborer	Farm	V I W	W			No			3
		67	68	Watters R. L.	Head	Um			R	yes	M	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada (English)		65	43	2			yes	Painter	House	28 X 1	W	yes		No			4
				——— Agnes	Wife H					x	7	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						None									5
				——— Ethel	Daughter					x	7	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									6
				——— Ruth	Daughter					x	7	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									7
				——— Alvin	Son					x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									8
				——— Dale	Son					x	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									9
				——— Gordon	Son					x	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									10
				——— Darell	Son					x	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									11
		68	69	Benn Harry	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	39	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	General farm	V W V	O	yes		No		60	12
				——— Mabel C	Wife H					x	7	W	35	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
				——— Harold	Son					x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									14
				——— Wilbur	Son					x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									15
				——— Ralph	Son					x	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									16
				Aitchison Elizabeth	Sis Daughter					x	7	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									17
				——— Howard	Bro Son					x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									18
		69	70	McDowell L. E.	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	34	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Farmer	General farm	V V V	O	yes		yes	W W	61	19
				——— Martha E	Wife H					x	7	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									20
				——— Lorraine	Daughter					x	7	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									21
				Rygh Magnus	Lodger					x	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Al	yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V	W	yes		No			22
		70	71	Thisen Pete	Head	R				yes	M	W	46	M	28	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	Na	yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V	O	yes		No		62	23
				——— Mary	Wife H					x	7	W	40	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Na	yes	None									24
				——— Charles	Son					x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									25
				——— Elenore	Daughter					x	7	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									26
				Moran Alyon	Lodger					x	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Laborer	Farm	V I V	W	yes					27
		71	72	Hoeppner Charles	Head	R				yes	M	W	44	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1				Farmer	General farm	V V V	O	yes		No		63	28
				——— Lillian	Wife H					x	7	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Austria	Minnesota		65	16	1				None									29
				——— Herman	Son					x	M	W	16	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V O V	V	B	yes				30
				——— Edward	Son					x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
				——— Herbert	Son					x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
		72	73	Andorf Herman	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	General farm	V V V	O	yes		No		64	33
				——— Minnie	Wife H					x	7	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	Na	yes	None									34
				——— George	Son					x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									35
				——— Ewald	Son					x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									36
				——— Paul	Son					x	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									37
			73A	Andorf Henry	Head	Um				x	M	W	84	M	31	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1857	Na	yes	None						No			38
				——— Louise	Wife H					x	7	W	74	M	21	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1857	Na	yes	None									39
				Stander Mack	Lodger					x	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1924	Na	yes	Laborer	Farm	V I W	W	yes		No			40
		73	74	Andorf Wm. H.	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	General farm	V V V	O	yes		No		65	41
				——— Sophie	Wife H					x	7	W	44	M	19	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1903	Na	yes	None									42
				——— Theodore	Son					x	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	Farm	V I V	W	yes		No			43
				——— Elvira	Son					x	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	Farm	V I W	W	yes		No			44
				——— Martha	Daughter					x	7	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									45
				——— Elsie	Daughter					x	7	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									46
				——— Martha	Daughter					x	7	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									47
				——— Louise	Daughter					x	7	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	1				None									48
				——— Emile	Daughter					x	7	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									49
				——— Earl	Son					x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7501

Sheet No. 4 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-6

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Blackhawk township (part) — Incorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, H. C. Brandhorst, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling (visit) number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (if on same dwelling) number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of line on which person is entered	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. Citizenship, First Papers	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Year of war or expedition	Farm schedule title	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Cindorf Robert	Son				yes	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None								51
				" LeRoy	Son				X	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None								52
		74	75	Cindorf August	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		66	53
				" Marion	Wife H				X	F	W	23	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								54
				" Marie	Daughter				X	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								55
				" Anna Mag	Daughter				X	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								56
				" Gerald	Son				X	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								57
		75	76	Daeninger D. C	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	47	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65						Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		67	58
				" Edith	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				None								59
				" Marion	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								60
				" John	Son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V O W	NA	yes				61
				" Edwin	Son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								62
				" Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								63
				" Alice	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								64
				" Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								65
				" Neva	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								66
Apr 11		76	77	Brandhorst Mark	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		68	67
Apr 11				" Vera	Wife H				X	F	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Canada Engl	Canada Engl		65	43	0				None									68
				Guthneckt Leo	Lodger				X	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V W W		yes		No		69	69
		77	78	Whannel J. H.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	53	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	1				Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		69	70
				" Grace E	Wife H				X	F	W	39	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0				None								71
				Whannel Ralph J.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								72
				" Robert	Son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								73
				" Jean	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						~~None~~	~~Farm~~	~~V W W~~						74
				Hendry Roger	Lodger				X	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65						Laborer	Farm	V W W		yes				75
		78	79	Guthneckt Fred W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		yes	WW	70	76
				" Esther	Wife H				X	F	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				None								77
				" Gene	Son				X	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								78
				Pfalzgraff George	Lodger				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	United State	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V W W		yes				79
		79	80	Williams T. W.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	39	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		71	80
				" Agnes	Wife H				X	F	W	39	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Switzerland		66	11	2				None									81
				" George	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Laborer	Farm	V O W	NA	yes					82
				" Agnes	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None									83
				" Leland	Son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None									84
				" Floyd	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None									85
				Hines Leslie	Lodger				X	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80						Laborer	Farm	V W W		yes					86
		80	81	Hilmer Wm J.	Head	R			yes	M	W	51	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	yes	Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		72	87
				" Matilda	Wife H				X	F	W	50	M	23	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	yes	None									88
				" Clarence	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Laborer	Farm	V O W	NA	yes		No			89
				" Gladys	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									90
		81	A	Hilmer Wm G.	~~Head~~ Son				yes	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Laborer	Farm	V I V	W	yes		No			91
				" Nelda	Wife H				X	F	W	29	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									92
				" Stanley Dallas	Son				X	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
				" Robert	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
		81	82	Hogshead Amos	Head	R			yes	M	W	29	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		73	95
				" Vivian	Wife H				X	F	W	23	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						None									96
				" Donald	Son				X	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									97
		82	83	Guthneckt Alfred	Head	R			yes	M	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		74	98
				" Lucy	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									99
				" Alice	Daughter				X	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None	X								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth of the mother tongue (Columns 11, 12, 13, and 15)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8501

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Sheet No. 5 A

41

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-6

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Blackhawk Township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, W. C. Brandhast, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Guthneckt Sydney	Son				yes	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VOVVNA		yes					1
				" Gilbert	Son				x	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									2
				" Dorothy	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									3
				" Betty	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									4
	83	84		Guthneckt B. F.	Head	O			yes	M	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				Farmer	General farm	VVW	O	yes		no		75	5
				" Dorothy	Wife H				x	F	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	yes	None									6
				" Louis H	Son				x	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	X				Laborer	Farm	VIW	W	yes		no			7
				" Esther	Daughter				x	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				Labor at home	Farm	959	W	Yes					8
				" Herbert	Son				x	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	X				Laborer	Farm	VIW	W	Yes		no			9
	84	85		Guthneckt J. H.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	General farm	VVW	O	yes		no		76	10
				" Lettie	Wife H				x	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66						None									11
				" Alivian	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									12
				" John Jr	Son				x	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									13
				" Verla	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									14
				" Kenneth	Son				x	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									15
Copy 12	85	86		Sergeant Floyd	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Farmer	General farm	VVW	O	yes		no		77	16
				" Helen	Wife H				x	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	New York	Switzerland	New York		56	11	1				None									17
				" Andrew	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None									18
				" Betty	Daughter				x	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	New York		66						None									19
	86	87		Copley J. F.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	44	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Ireland		65	43	1				Farmer	General farm	VVW	O	yes		no		78	20
				" Edna	Wife H				x	F	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									21
				Wilson Ephriam	Lodger				x	M	W	37	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VIW	W	yes		no			22
	87	88		Slusser Ralph P	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Ohio		65	01	0				Farmer	General farm	VVW	O	yes		no		79	23
		89		[illegible] Mary	Wife H				x	F	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1				None									24
				" Ruth	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
				" Grace	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
				" Ralph W.	Son				x	M	W	11	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
				" Marjorie	Daughter				x	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									28
	88	89		Dunning Alvin M	Head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Farmer	General farm	VVW	O	yes		no		80	29
				" Nora	Wife H				x	F	W	32	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None									30
				" Glen	Son				x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None									31
				" Kenneth	Son				x	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
				" Alvin Jr.	Son				x	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									33
	89	90		Wassam L. A.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	60	M	37	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Farmer	General farm	VVW	O	yes		no		81	34
				" Mabel	Wife H				x	F	W	49	M	26	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60						None									35
				" Dale	Son				x	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						Laborer	Farm	VIW	W	yes		no			36
				" Edgar	Son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None									37
	90	91		Bast Walter	Head	R			yes	M	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		66	13	1				Farmer	General farm	VVW	O	yes		no		82	38
				" Marie	Wife H				x	F	W	36	M	19	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1909	No	yes	None									39
				" Ewald	Son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									40
				" Earl	Son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									41
				" Herman	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									42
				" Helen	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									43
	91	92		Schmidt Fred P.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	46	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	General farm	VVW	O	yes		no		83	44
				" Ella	Wife H				x	F	W	38	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									45
				" Florence	Daughter				x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									46
				" Eleanor	Daughter				x	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									47
				Brayer John	Lodger				x	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Laborer	Farm	VIW	W	yes		no			48
	92	93		Guthneckt Elmer	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Farmer	General farm	VVW	O	yes		no		84	49
				" Grace	Wife H				x	F	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Canada French	Canada English		65	43	0				None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-6 — Sheet No. 5 B

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Blackhawk township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. W. B. Brandehoer, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling number in order of visitation	Home number, if in city or town	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job other than work relief or temporary emergency work for the last week (not the week in April)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Preston Emma	Mother in law				yes	F	W	68	W		No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	43	V	A	Va		Nurse	Practical	8796	W	yes					51
52		93	94		Kiz John	Head	R			yes	M	W	38	M	27	No	yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1910	Na	yes	Farmer	General farm	9999	O	yes		24		86	52
53					—— Tilli	Wife H				X	F	W	35	M	24	No	yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1914	al	yes	None									53
54					—— Henry	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	D				None								54
55					—— Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	D				None								55
56					—— Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	D				None								56
57		94	95		Matters Lee	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						Farmer	General farm	9999	O	yes		No		86	57
58					—— Maggie	Wife H				X	F	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	D				None								58
59					—— Barbara	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								59
60					Black Everett	Lodger				X	M	W	45	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Laborer	Farm	9999	W	yes		No			60
Apr 14	61		95	96	Taylor Leslie	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	43	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Canada Engl	New York		65	43	I				Farmer	General farm	9999	O	yes		No		57	61
	62				—— Mary	Wife H				X	F	W	42	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None								62
	63				—— Eugene	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								63
	64				—— Robert	Son				X	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								64
	65				—— Wm J	Brother				X	M	W	58	S		No	yes	Iowa	Canada Engl	New York		65	43	I				None								65
	66		96	97	Moseley C. D.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	60	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Virginia	Virginia		61						Farmer	General farm	9999	O	yes		No		85	66
	67				—— Dola	Wife H				X	F	W	60	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None								67
	68				—— Hallie	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	9999	W	yes		No			68
	69		97	98	Hinson Lemuir	Head	R			yes	M	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Farmer	General farm	9999	O	yes		No		89	69
	70				—— Katherine	Wife H				X	F	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								70
	71				—— Virginia May	Daughter				X	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								71
	72				Michels Hayward	Lodger				X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Laborer	Farm	9999	W	yes		No			72
	73		98	99	Lofton W. D.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	52	M	24	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						Farmer	General farm	9999	O	yes		No		90	73
	74				—— Myrtle	Wife H				X	F	W	46	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61						None								74
	75				Smithenry John	Lodger				X	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61						Laborer	Farm	9999	W	yes		No			75
	76		99	100	Multhauff John	Head	R			yes	M	W	34	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Farmer	General farm	9999	O	yes		yes	WW	91	76
	77				—— Pauline	Wife H				X	F	W	25	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None								77
	78				—— Glenora	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								78
	79				—— Betty Jane	Daughter				X	F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								79
	80				—— Bin	Brother				X	M	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Laborer	Farm	9999	W	yes		No			80
	81		100	101	Boss Robert	Head	R			yes	M	W	38	M	23	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Manager	Farm	9999	W	yes		No		92	81
	82				—— Bohemia	Wife H				X	F	W	33	M	18	No	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66						None								82
	83				—— Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								83
	84				—— Nellie	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								84
	85				—— Henry	Son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								85
	86				—— Paul	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								86
	87				—— Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								87
	88				—— Robert Jr	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								88
	89				—— Florence	Daughter				X	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								89
	90				—— William	Son				X	M	W	3 1/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								90
	91		101	102	Hosting William	Head	Wm			yes	M	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	O				Laborer	Farm	9999	W	yes		No			91
	92				—— Dovie	Wife H				X	F	W	22	M	17	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None								92
	93				—— Joyce Maine	Daughter				X	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None								93
	94		102	103	Broom J. M.	Head	R			yes	M	W	49	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Farmer	General farm	9999	O	yes		No		93	94
	95				—— Flora	Wife H				X	F	W	51	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61						None								95
	96				—— Thomas	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Laborer	Farm	9999	W	yes					96
	97				—— Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None								97
	98				—— Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None								98
	99		103	104	Voss Fritz	Head	Wm		R	yes	M	W	29	M	27	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	I				Pastor	Lutheran	9694	W	yes		No			99
	100				—— Stella	Wife H				X	F	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

8601

Form 1040

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Blackhawk township (Part) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 7-6 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6A — 45

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, H. C. Brandhorst, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value or monthly rental	Radio set	Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Hours worked in week	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
				Vosz Helen	Daughter				1/12	F	W	2/12	S		No		North Dakota	Minnesota	Iowa					None								
		104	105	Buchmeier Ernest	Head	H		R	yes	M	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	General farm	V W O	yes		no		94	
				——— Matilda	Wife	H			X	F	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None								
				——— Elsie	Daughter				X	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
				——— Legal	Son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
				Hentgen Lester	Lodger				X	M	W	20	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	V W W	yes		no			
		105	106	Buchholz Clarence	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	25	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	General farm	V W O	yes		no		96	
				——— Susan	Wife	H			X	F	W	22	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					None								
				——— Doris	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
				——— Alice	Daughter				X	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
				——— William J	Son				X	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
				——— Marylu	Daughter				X	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
				Houghton Joe	Lodger				X	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	V W W	yes					
		106	107	Solensen Andrew	Head	R			yes	M	W	27	M	27	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1928	Al	yes	Farmer	General farm	V W O	yes		no		96	
				——— Mary	Wife	H			X	F	W	25	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	O				None								
		107	108	Buchholz Estella	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	28	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2				Farmer	General farm	V W O	yes		no		97	
				——— Louise	Wife	H			X	F	W	23	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1				None								
				Hay William	Lodger				X	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1928	Al	yes	Laborer	Farm	V W W	yes					
		108	109	Buchholz L. W.	Head	R			yes	M	W	47	M	25	No	yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina			76						Farmer	General farm	V W O	yes		no		98	
				——— Dora	Wife	H			X	F	W	46	M	27	No	yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina			76						None								
				——— Nellie	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina			76						None								
				——— Edith	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina			76						None								
				——— Talmage	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina			76						None								
				——— Delmer	Son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	North Carolina	North Carolina			65						None								
				——— Hazel	Daughter				X	F	W	8 2/12	S		No		Iowa	North Carolina	North Carolina			65						None								
Apr 15		109	110	Kraft Rudolph	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Farmer	General farm	V W O	yes		no		99	
				——— Margaret	Wife	H			X	F	W	35	M	34	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O				None								
		110	A	Brandhorst August	Head				No	M	W	71	M	35	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1885	Na	yes	None					no			
				——— Anna	Wife	H			X	F	W	68	M	32	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1893	Na	yes	None								
				Buttaff Raymond	Lodger				X	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Kentucky	Iowa	Kentucky			80						Laborer	Farm	V W W	yes					
				Porter Thomas	Lodger				X	M	W	59	S		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Virginia	Pennsylvania			58						Laborer	Farm	V W W	yes		no			
		110	111	Kohn Gus	Head	O			yes	M	W	57	M	25	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1911	Na	yes	Farmer	General farm	V W O	yes		no		100	
				——— Dorothy	Wife	H			X	F	W	57	M	25	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1911	Na	yes	None								
		111	112	Brayden W. M.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	68	M	38	No	yes	New York	New York	New York			56						Farmer	General farm	V W O	yes		no		101	
				——— Emma	Wife	H			X	F	W	56	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65						None								
		112	A	Jellhorst Karl	Head	R			No	M	W	39	M	32	No	yes	Florida	Wisconsin	Germany			79	13	2				Laborer	Farm	V W W	yes		yes	W W		
				——— Ada	Wife	H			X	F	W	37	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65						None								
				——— Patricia Lorraine	Daughter				X	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	United States	United States			65						None								
		112	113	Schmidt Karl	Head	R			yes	M	W	36	M	23	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1924	Al	yes	Farmer	General farm	V W O	yes		no		102	
				——— Mette	Wife	H			X	F	W	35	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1924	Al	yes	None								
				——— Vera	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1924	Al	yes	None								
		113	114	Thomsen Julius	Head	R			yes	M	W	33	M	33	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1916	Pa	yes	Farmer	General farm	V W W	yes		no		103	
				——— Elsa	Wife	H			X	F	W	23	M	23	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1928	Pa	yes	None								
		114	115	Waltmann Lee	Head	R			yes	M	W	26	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Farmer	General farm	V W O	yes		no		104	
				——— Alma	Wife	H			X	F	W	19	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1				None								
Apr 16		115	116	Wyatt Roy	Head	O			yes	M	W	36	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	O				Farmer	General farm	V W O	yes		no		105	
				——— Marie	Wife	H			X	F	W	33	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Holland	Illinois			65	06	1				None								
				——— Robert	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								
				——— Evelyn	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								
				——— Marjorie	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8701

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-6 — Sheet No. 6 B

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Blackhawk township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, H. B. Brandhorst, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job other than that at which employed during the week of March 30-April 5	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Wyatt Alice May	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								51
		116	117	Hathaway Albert W	Head	R			yes	M	W	40	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		yes	W W	106	52
				" Louise	Wife H				X	F	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1910	Pa	yes	None									53
				" Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									54
		117	118	Olsen Anton	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	45	M	30	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Na	yes	Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		107	55
				" Debora	Wife H				X	F	W	37	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	Na	yes	None									56
				" George	Son				X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Laborer	Farm	V O W	Na	yes					57
				" Glen	Son		/		X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									58
				" Wilbur	Son				X	M	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									59
		118	119	Bast William	Head	R			yes	M	W	51	M	25	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	Na	yes	Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		108	60
				" Jennie	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									61
				" Frank	Brother				X	M	W	53	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	18	V	1881	Na	yes	Laborer	Farm	V W O		yes		No			62
		119	120	Otto T. W.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		109	63
				" Geneva	Wife H				X	F	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng.	Ohio		65	43	1				None									64
				" Donald	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									65
				Rosenthal Fred	Lodger				X	M	W	28	D		Yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Laborer	Farm	V W W		yes		No			66
		120	121	Jumper Charles	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	57	M	22	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		110	67
				" Stella G	Wife H				X	F	W	56	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Missouri		66						None									68
		121	122	Lowman Geo N.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	25	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		111	69
				" Elizabeth	Wife H				X	F	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									70
				" Richard	Son				X	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
				" Gordon	Lodger				X	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V W W		yes					72
		122	123	Stirling R. E.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	1				Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		112	73
				" Rosina	Wife H				X	F	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None									74
				" Howard	Nephew				X	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V W W		yes		No			75
		123	124	Benschoff L. J.	Head	Un			yes	M	W	68	S		No	yes	Iowa	Holland	Pennsylvania		65	08	1				Laborer	Cement	7 8X1 W		yes		No			76
Span		124	125	Sergeant Ray	Head	Un		R	yes	M	W	38	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Insurance agent	Life	8885 W		yes		No			77
				" Mayford	Wife H				X	F	W	36	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	43	0				None									78
				" Lyman	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
				" Addella Mae	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
		125	126	Stookey Newell	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		yes	W W	118	81
				" Julia Anne	Wife H				X	F	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						None									82
				" Doris Mae	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									83
				" Dean	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									84
				" Hazel Marie	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									85
				" Kenneth	Son				X	M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									86
		126	127	Pierson Tom	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	43	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		114	87
				" Emma	Wife H				X	F	W	44	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None									88
				" Kenneth	Son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
				" Raymond	Son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
				" Virginia	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									91
		127	128	Baldwin Roy	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	44	M	21	Yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65						Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		115	92
				" Nina	Wife H				X	F	W	41	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
				" Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
				Nicholson Wm.	Lodger				X	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Scotland	Scotland		64	01	0				Laborer	Farm	V W W		yes		No			95
		128	129	Koch John	Head	R			yes	M	W	30	M	29	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1919	Na	yes	Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		116	96
				" Anne	Wife H				X	F	W	29	M	28	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1924	Al	yes	None									97
				Nielsen Nizza	Lodger				X	M	W	35	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1918	Al	yes	Laborer	Farm	V W W		yes		No			98
		129	130	Fanney G. F.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61						Farmer	General farm	V W O		yes		No		117	99
				" Leah	Wife H				X	F	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8751

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-6
County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6
Township or other division of county Blackhawk township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, W. A. Brandhorst, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 7 A

46

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of inmate in institution	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Alien	Veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	If seeking work	VETERANS: Whether of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1				Forney L. J.	Son				yes	M	W	7	S		yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									1
2				Palmer	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		63				None									2
3				Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	1 12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		68				None									3
4		130	131	Nation Walter	Head	O			yes	M	W	50	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		66				Farmer	General farm	V W O	yes		No		118		4
5				Bessie	Wife H				X	F	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				None									5
6				Archie	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Laborer	Farm	V I W	W	yes		No			6
7				Exell Marie	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None									7
8				Dale	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None									8
9				Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None									9
10				Donald	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None									10
11				Roger	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes	ye	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None									11
12				Walter	Son				X	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None									12
13		131	132	Mohler E. Lynn	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	48	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65				Farmer	General farm	V W O	yes		No		120		13
14				Edna	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65				None									14
15				Durward	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Farm	V I W	W	yes					15
16				Herbert	Son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Farm	V I W	W	yes					16
17				Edna C	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									17
18				Richard	Son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				None									18
19				Verna	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				None									19
20				Wanda	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									20
21				Jeanette	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									21
22																																		22
23				Here ends the enumeration of Blackhawk township																																23
24																																		24
25																																		25
26																																		26
27																																		27
28																																		28
29																																		29
30																																		30
31																																		31
32																																		32
33																																		33
34																																		34
35																																		35
36																																		36
37																																		37
38																																		38
39																																		39
40																																		40
41																																		41
42																																		42
43																																		43
44																																		44
45																																		45
46																																		46
47																																		47
48																																		48
49																																		49
50																																		50

5

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Name and kind of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English	Cannot speak English	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether seeking work or had a job last week	If not, has job or business	Whether veteran or widow of veteran	If so, what war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
51																																			51
52																																			52
53																																			53
54																																			54
55																																			55
56																																			56
57																																			57
58																																			58
59																																			59
60																																			60
61																																			61
62																																			62
63																																			63
64																																			64
65																																			65
66																																			66
67																																			67
68																																			68
69																																			69
70																																			70
71																																			71
72																																			72
73																																			73
74																																			74
75																																			75
76																																			76
77																																			77
78																																			78
79																																			79
80																																			80
81																																			81
82																																			82
83																																			83
84																																			84
85																																			85
86																																			86
87																																			87
88																																			88
89																																			89
90																																			90
91																																			91
92																																			92
93																																			93
94																																			94
95																																			95
96																																			96
97																																			97
98																																			98
99																																			99
100																																			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (See instructions for Items 6, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32.)

Col. 6—Owned free (O); Owned with mortgage (M); Rented (R); Home on farm rented for money, share, or rent (Rf)

Col. 9—Radio set (Rs)

Col. 12—Male (M); Female (F)

Col. 13—White (W); Negro (Nw); Indian (In); Chinese (Ch); Japanese (Jp); Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single (S); Married (M); Widowed (Wd); Divorced (D)

Col. 15—Yes (Y); No (N)

Col. 16—Yes (Y); No (N)

Col. 17—Yes (Y); No (N)

Col. 18—Yes (Y); No (N)

Col. 19—South Yu (SY)

NUMBERS ARE ENTERED IN THE SPACES AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Col. 7—For all owned or rented homes.

Col. 8—For all owned homes.

Col. 9—For all homes.

Col. 10—For all homes having radio sets.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over reported in Col. 22.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over reported in Col. 24.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

7457
7500

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: — Enumeration District No. 7-7 — Sheet No. 1 A 47

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: Cedar Township — Unincorporated place: — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Howard M Hubbard, Enumerator.

7457

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, OR POLITICAL ALLEGIANCE OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, or Road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Year of naturalization	Attempted naturalization	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work	Class of worker	Months not employed	Unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	War or expedition	Widow of veteran
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1			1	1	Felt G George	Head	O	3000	R	Yes	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	English	65	13	0				Farmer	General Farming	V/V/V/V	O	Yes		No		1
2					— B Mae	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	English	65						None								2
3					— P Dolly	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								3
4					— Jr George	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								4
5					— R Mabe	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								5
6			2	2	Peck R Hillam	Head	R	4500	R	Yes	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa	English	65						Farming	Farm	V/V/V/V	O	Yes		No		2
7					— E Grace	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-Eng	English	65	43	2				None								7
8					— G Forest	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								8
9					— W Wendel	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								9
10			3	3	Peck Forest	Head	R	1000	R	Yes	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	English	65						Farmer	Farm Farming	V/V/V/V	O	Yes		No	S	3
11			4	4	Klein Bernard	Head	R	3000		Yes	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany	English	65	13	2				Farmer	Farming	V/V/V/V	O	Yes		No		4
12					— M Ruth	Wife-H				X	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None						No		12
13					— Roberta	Daughter				X	F	W	3/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								13
14					— Hilda	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								14
15			5	5	Reiter C Pattison	Head	R	1500		Yes	M	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Farming	Farmer	V/V/V/V	O	Yes		No	S	5
16					Christina	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2				None								16
17			6	6	Moore C Ralph	Head	R	1000		Yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Minnesota	English	61						Farming	Farmer	V/V/V/V	O	Yes		No		6
18					— F Zola	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		60						None								18
19					— Robert	Son				X	M	W	3 2/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								19
20			1		— Beverly	Daughter				X	F	W	1 2/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								20
21					Fischer C Elmer	Visitor				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				Farmer	Farming	V/V/V/V	W	1/12		No	S	21
22			7	7	Koontz Paul	Head	O	2500	R	Yes	M	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Farmer	General Farming	V/V/V/V	O	400		No		7
23					— B Minerva	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None								23
24					— L Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None								24
25					— D Roy	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None								25
26					— M Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None								26
27					— N Rachel	Daughter				X	F	W	3 9/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None								27
28			8	8	Harrison Karl	Head	R	500		Yes	M	W	27	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Farming	Farmer	V/V/V/V	O	Yes		No		8
29					— Madge	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								29
30					— J Debra	Daughter				X	F	W	5 8/12	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63						None								30
31					— Marlin	Daughter				X	F	W	3 8/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								31
32					— Ramona	Daughter				X	F	W	1 8/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								32
33					— Virginia	Daughter				X	F	W	4/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63						None								33
34			9	9	Peck Clemens	Head	O	1500		Yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farming	Farmer	V/V/V/V	O	Yes		No	S	9
35					— Rose	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								35
36					— Jr Clemens	Son				X	M	W	1 8/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								36
37			10	10	Reed B Thomas	Head	O	500		Yes	M	W	75	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0				Farming	Farmer	V/V/V/V	O	Yes		✓		10
38					— Johanna	Sister-H				X	F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0				None				Yes	Yes			38
39					— Marcella	Sister-H				X	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0				None				Yes	Yes			39
40			11	11	Mullen F Hillam	Head	O	1000		Yes	M	W	57	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0				Farming	Farmer	V/V/V/V	O	Yes		No		11
41					— Mary	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois		64						None								41
42					— Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								42
43					— Robert	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								43
44					Gordon	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								44
45			12	12	Sorensen Walter	Head	R	500		Yes	M	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	47	07	N	1921	No	Yes	Farming	Farmer	V/V/V/V	O	Yes		No		12
46					— Gemma	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	47	07	N	1921	No	Yes	None								46
47					— Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		46	07	A				None								47
48					— Elmer	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		46	07	A				None								48
49					— Ezra	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A				None								49
50					— Viola	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A				None								50

13

754

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-1 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Cedar Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Howard M Hubbard, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in the year 1929 (Census year)	If not, how many weeks seeking work	VETERANS: World War veteran	Wife of veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
		18	13	Marshall M James	Head	R	1000	/	Yes	M	W	62	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Ireland	English	65	43	0			Yes	Farming	Farmer	V V V V	O	Yes		No		18	51
				S Bruce	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	none									52
				Frances	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none				2nd					53
				A James	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes					54
				J Agnes	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none				No					55
				Gertrude	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none				No					56
				George	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none				No					57
				Pearl	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none				No					58
				Lawrence	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none				No					59
				Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						none									60
		14	14	Roland J Pattison	Head	O	2000	R	Yes	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng		70	43	0			Yes	Farming	Farmer	V V V V	O	Yes		No		12	61
				E Bruce	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0			Yes	none									62
				Gerald	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65					Yes	none				2nd					63
				James	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65					Yes	none				2nd					64
				Donald	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65					Yes	none									65
				Francis	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65					Yes	none									66
				Vivian	Daughter					F	W	8	S		No	No	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65						none									67
		15	15	Schmidt William	Head	R			Yes	M	W	47	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		25	68
				Josephine	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	none									69
				Lee	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									70
		16	16	Magee Matt	Head	O	15000		Yes	M	W	77	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farming	Farmer	V V V V	O	Yes		No		16	71
				Gertrude B	Wife					F	W	63	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Louisiana	Louisiana		65					Yes	none									72
		17	17	Eckhart Thomas C	Head	R	1800		Yes	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Farming	Farmer	V V V V	O	Yes		No		15	73
				Celia M	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	none									74
				May	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									75
				Dicki	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									76
				Robert	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									77
				Reginald	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									78
				Loyd	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									79
				Mabel	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									80
				George	Son					M	W	1 4/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									81
		18	18	Hart Vernon	Head	R	500		Yes	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Farming	Farmer	V V V V	O	Yes		No		18	82
				Lillian	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									83
		19	19	Sprague Jay R	Head	O	1000	R	Yes	M	W	41	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Farming	Farmer	V V V V	O	Yes		No		19	84
				Ella	Mother-in-law					F	W	75	Wd		No	No	Illinois	Maine	Maine		41					Yes	None									85
		20	20	Davis Cecil R	Head	R	1500		Yes	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	Farmer	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	Hom	20	86
				Louis B	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none									87
		21	21	Anton Ray J	Head	O	2000	R	Yes	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Farming	Farmer	V V V V	O	Yes		No		21	88
				Josephine	Wife	H				F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none									89
				Joan	Son					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									90
				Keith	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									91
				Beryl	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	none									92
		22	22	Anton Floyd C	Head	R	1500	R	Yes	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	Farmer	V V V V	O	Yes		No		20	93
				Edna M	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	03	0			Yes	none									94
				Nora J	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									95
				Elizabeth J	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									96
		23	23	Bonn Oscar C	Head	O	2000	R	Yes	M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	03	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		23	97
				Martha C	Wife	H				F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Catholic Ire	Catholic Eng		65	03	0			Yes	none									98
		24		Bonn Harold	Head	R	2000	R	Yes	M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		24	99
				Estelle	Wife	H				F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 1—Dwelling house ... Ow ... Mtg ... Rent ... V ... Farm ...

Col. 2—Home owned ... Ow ... Mtg ... Rent ... V ... Farm ...

Col. 9—Radio set ... Yes ... No ...

Col. 10—Sex ... M ... F ...

Col. 11—Color or race ... W ... Negro ... Mulatto ... Chinese ... Japanese ... Filipino ... Indian ... Hindu ... Korean ...

Col. 14—Marital condition ... M ... Wd ... Div ... S ...

Col. 16—Attended school ... Yes ... No ...

Col. 17—Able to read ... Yes ... No ...

Col. 18—Able to write ... Yes ... No ...

Cols. 19, 20, 21—Birthplace ... Maine ... New Hampshire ... Vermont ... Massachusetts ... Rhode Island ... Connecticut ... New York ... New Jersey ... Pennsylvania ... Ohio ... Indiana ... Illinois ... Michigan ... Wisconsin ... Minnesota ... Iowa ... Missouri ... North Dakota ... South Dakota ... Nebraska ... Kansas ... Delaware ... Maryland ... Dist. of Col. ... Virginia ... West Virginia ... North Carolina ... South Carolina ... Georgia ... Florida ... Kentucky ... Tennessee ... Alabama ... Mississippi ... Louisiana ... Texas ... Arkansas ... Oklahoma ... New Mexico ... Arizona ... Montana ... Wyoming ... Colorado ... Utah ... Nevada ... Washington ... Oregon ... California ... Alaska ... Hawaii ... Canada-Fr. ... Canada-Eng. ... Newfoundland ... Mexico ... Cuba ... Porto Rico ... China ... Japan ... England ... Scotland ... Ireland ... Germany ... Austria ... Hungary ... Czechoslovakia ... Poland ... Russia ... Finland ... Sweden ... Norway ... Denmark ... Holland ... Belgium ... France ... Switzerland ... Italy ... Greece ... Portugal ... Spain ... Turkey ... Syria ... Armenia ... Africa ... Australia ... New Zealand ... Philippine Islands ... Other countries ...

Col. 22—Mother tongue ... English ... French ... German ... Yiddish ... Italian ... Spanish ... Dutch ... Swedish ... Norwegian ... Danish ... Polish ... Russian ... Finnish ... Greek ... Portuguese ... Hungarian ... Czech ... Slovak ... Croatian ... Serbian ... Lithuanian ... Rumanian ... Arabic ... Hebrew ... Chinese ... Japanese ... Other languages ...

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na ... Pa ...

Col. 24—Alien ... Yes ... No ...

Col. 25—Speak English ... Yes ... No ...

Col. 28—Class of worker ... W ... SE ... PW ... PW ... PW ...

Col. 29—Weeks unemployed ... 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... 4 ... 5 ... 6 ... 7 ... 8 ... 9 ... 10 ... 11 ... 12 ... 13 ... 14 ... 15 ... 16 ... 17 ... 18 ... 19 ... 20 ... 21 ... 22 ... 23 ... 24 ... 25 ... 26 ... 27 ... 28 ... 29 ... 30 ... 31 ... 32 ... 33 ... 34 ... 35 ... 36 ... 37 ... 38 ... 39 ... 40 ... 41 ... 42 ... 43 ... 44 ... 45 ... 46 ... 47 ... 48 ... 49 ... 50 ... 51 ... 52

Cols. 30, 31—Veteran ... Yes ... No ... War or service ... Civil ... Spanish ... World ...

ENTRIES ARE REVISED IN THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

13

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Township
Incorporated place: —
Ward of city: — Block No. —
Unincorporated place: —
Institution: —

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-7 (7651)
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Howard M Gebhard, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 2 A

48

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class	Whether employer, employee, or working on own account	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, whether having a job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether a veteran of any other country	Farm schedule no.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1			Born Roger H.	Head	R	1500	R	Yes	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farming	General Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		45
2			— Mary	Wife	H			X	F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
3			— Roger,	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
4			— Harold	Son				X	M	W	12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
5		26 26	Warren Barry	Renter				X	M	W	72	S		No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1870	No	Yes	Farm	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		No			5
6		26 26	Thurston Tolley	Head	O	1000		Yes	M	W	60	M	44	No	Yes	New Jersey	United States	United States		57				Yes	Farming	General Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		76	6
7			— Mary Co	Wife	H			X	F	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	New Jersey	New Jersey		61				Yes	None					?			7
8			Rothmeier George P	Head	R	2000	R	Yes	M	W	34	M	9[illegible]	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O		Yes	Farming	General Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	37	8
9			Rose A.	Wife	H			X	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								9
10			Vivian	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				—	None								10
11		28 28	Smalling Edmund P	Head	O	1000	R	Yes	M	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Farming	General Farming	V V V V	O	No		No	No	28	11
12			— Gertrude	Wife	H			X	F	W	55	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								12
13			L. Paul	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farming	Gen. Farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			13
14			Robert Fritz	Boarder				X	M	W	78	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Labor	Gen. Farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			14
15		29 29	Gardiner C. George	Head	O	1000	R	Yes	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Rock Island	Iowa		65				Yes	Farming	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	No		No		29	15
16			— Mattie L.	Wife	H			X	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								16
17			Anna M.	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								17
18			Robert L.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes					18
19			Martha H.	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								19
20			Ray C.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								20
21			Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								21
22			Robby	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								22
23			Rabeth	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								23
24			Richard	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								24
25			Russell	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								25
26			Roger	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								26
27			Bonnie	Daughter				X	M	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				No	None								27
28			Elma	Daughter				X	F	W	3[illegible]	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				No	None								28
29			Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	[illegible]	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				No	None								29
30			Cook James H.	Head	O	1000	R	Yes	M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61				Yes	Farming	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes		30	30
31		30 30	Hattie Minnie	Renter				X	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Housekeeper	Farm	6 V 96	W	Yes					31
32		31 31	Craig Kenneth B	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Canada Eng	Canada	Canada	[illegible]	00	43	V	1900	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	7499	W	Yes		Yes	W W 31		32
33			— Emma E	Wife	H			X	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		44				Yes	None								33
34		33	Bellamy Lester C	Head	O	500		Yes	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]							34
35		33 33	Hubbard Reynold M	Head	R	6500	R	Yes	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Iowa		65				Yes	Farming	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	53	35
36			— Alice C	Wife	H			X	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Housework	Gen Farming			Yes					36
37			— Ronald C	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								37
38			— Frances C	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								38
39			— Eugene C	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								39
40			— Jayne M.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								40
41			— Leland R	Son				X	M	W	7	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								41
42			— Herbert H	Father				X	M	W	69	W		No	Yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		51				Yes	Farm	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		✓			42
43		34 34	Sandborn James	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	37	M	14	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59				Yes	Doctor	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		No			43
44			— Margaret	Wife	H			X	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	12	I		Yes	None								44
45			— Eileen	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None								45
46			— Laurene	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None								46
47			— Elsie	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None								47
48			— Alice	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None								48
49			— Anna Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None								49
50			— James R	Son				X	M	W	[illegible]	S		No	No	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				No	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

PERSONS ARE RECORDED IN THE ORDER OF OCCUPANCY AS FOLLOWS:

15

7601
7648

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Enumeration District No. 6
Supervisor's District No. 7-7
Sheet No. 2 B
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Howard M. Hubbard, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Literate (able to read and write)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship, if foreign born	Naturalization, if alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work (if 10 years old or over)	If not, has regular occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
51		35	35	Krammer Jos H.	Head	O	1000	Yes	No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1904	Na	Yes	Railroad	Section Labor	7377	W	Yes		No						51
52				— Mary H	Wife H				No	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None											52
53				— Rose M	Daughter				No	F	W	2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None											53
54		36	36	Wilde Howard S.	Head	O	1000	No	No	M	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Builder	Carpenter	06X1	W	Yes		No						54
55				— Tina H	Wife H				No	F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1			Yes	None											55
56				— Helen M.	Daughter				No	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Schoolady	Organists	4596	W	Yes								56
57		37	37	Hansen Gunder G.	Head	O	800	No	No	M	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1887	Yes	Yes	Builder	Carpenter	06X1	W	Yes		No						57
58				— Emma H	Wife H				No	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	None											58
59		38	38	Morris George G.	Head	O	1000	No	No	M	W	81	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Ohio		41					Yes	Dairy	Labor	7899	W	Yes		No						59
60				— Mina A. H	Wife H				No	F	W	66	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	None											60
61				— Nella	Daughter				V	F	W	36	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None											61
62		39	39	Geater Leo G	Head	O	2000	Yes	No	M	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Indiana		65	04	1			Yes	Railroad	Foreman	7477	W	Yes		Yes	WW					62
63				— Barbara H	Wife H				No	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	None											63
64				— Edward G.	Son				V	M	W	5 2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											64
65				— Mary G	Daughter				V	F	W	3 8/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											65
66				— Margaret E	Daughter				V	F	W	1 8/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No												66
67		40	40	Hawk Henry J	Head	R	1300	Yes	No	M	W	53	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Blacksmith	Labor	0028	W	Yes		No						67
68				— Anna G H	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	No	Yes	None											68
69				— Galena	Daughter				V	F	W	26	6		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None											69
70				— John H	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Insurance	Agent	4485	W	Yes		No						70
71				— Rosalia	Daughter				V	F	W	15	6		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None											71
72				— Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	14	6		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None											72
73		41	41	Swammer Robert	Head	R	800	No	[illegible]	M	W	68	M	38	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	Labor	Day Labor	7899	W	Yes		No						73
74				— Marie H	Wife H				[illegible]	F	W	64	M	38	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	None											74
75		42	42	Strasser Jack	Head	R	800	No	[illegible]	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1898	No	Yes	Butcher	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No						75
76				— Clara H	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1898	No	Yes	None											76
77				— Clara M	Daughter				V	F	W	5 4/12	S		No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1898	No	Yes	None											77
78		43	43	Beer John Mrs H	Head H	O	1500	No	No	F	W	63	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				None											78
79		44	44	Schaefer Frank F.	Head	O	1000	No	No	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Merchant	Hardware	9091	O	Yes		Yes	WW					79
80				— Elizabeth C H	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None											80
81				— Henry C.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											81
82				— Roger J.	Son				V	M	W	6 4/12	6		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											82
83				— Janette M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											83
84				— Mildred A	Daughter				V	F	W	2 4/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None											84
85				— Caroline A	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None											85
86		45	45	Schmidt Clara H	Head H	O	1200	No	No	F	W	38	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Canada Eng		65	48	2			Yes	None											86
87				— Curtis	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91					Yes	Farming	Labor	VIVV	W	Yes	E	No						87
88				— Herbert	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	Labor	VIVV	W	Yes		No						88
89				— Nina	Daughter				V	F	W	6 3/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											89
90				Swanson Homer	Hired Man				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		66					Yes	Machinist	Auto	7623	W	Yes		Yes						90
91		46	46	Wurster Albert C	Head	O	4000	Yes	Yes	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farming	Gen Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		34				91
92				— Esta G H	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Alaska	Iowa		65					Yes	None											92
93				— Jeanette	Daughter				X	F	W	12	6		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											93
94				— Beverly	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											94
95				— Leslie	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes												95
96		47	47	Mygdal William Co	Head	O	4000	No	Yes	M	W	39	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Denmark		65	48	1			Yes	Farming	Gen Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		35				96
97		48	48	Richard Walter P	Head	O	1500	Yes	Yes	M	W	34	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Canada Eng		65	43	0			Yes	Farming	Gen Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	36				97
98		49	49	Clarke William	Head	O	1500	Yes	No	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Machinist	Repair Shop	9491	O	Yes		Yes	WW					98
99				Charles	Brother				V	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Clerk	Grocery	8396	W	Yes		✓						99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7650
7697

Enumeration District No. 7697

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 3 A

49

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Cedar Township

Incorporated place

Ward of city Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Howard M Ashbaugh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit any born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home on a farm, on the last regular working day	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has he a job?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
		69	69	Hunemuller Henry J	Head	R	10000	No	Yes	M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		47	1
				— Minnie	Wife					F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									2
				— Elmer	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									3
				— Haley	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									4
				— Lotta	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									5
				— Lucille	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None									6
		64	64	Farmer Levi	Head	O	2000	No	Yes	M	W	70	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		48	7
				— Hattie	Wife					F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									8
				— Ray	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	[illegible]	V I V V	W	Yes		No			9
		65	65	Jacobsen Clemente	Head	R	2000	No	Yes	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1908	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WW	49	10
				— Johanna	Wife					F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1913	No	Yes	None									11
				— Marian	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	0			Yes	None									12
				— Carl	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	0			Yes	None									13
				— Margrete	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	0			Yes	None									14
				— Ernest	Son					M	W	1	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	0			Yes	None									15
		66	66	Peck William	Head	O	1500	No	Yes	M	W	55	M	31	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		50	16
				— Edna	Wife					F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	None									17
				— Lillie	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Missouri		66			Yes	None									18
				— Henery	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Missouri		66			Yes	None									19
				— Melvin	Son					M	W	7	S		No	No	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Missouri		66			Yes	None									20
				— Leroy	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri		65				None									21
		67	67	Ford McK C.	Head	O	3000	Yes	Yes	M	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		51	22
				— Katherine	Wife					F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									23
				— Tom	Son					M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		No			24
				— Gertrude	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									25
				— Anna	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									26
				— Helen	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									27
				— Mildred	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									28
				— Gladys	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									29
				— Michael R.	Son					M	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None									30
		68	68	Galey Joe	Head	O	1500	No	Yes	M	W	50	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		52	31
				— Lena	Wife					F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									32
				— Alma R.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									33
				— Paul	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	None									34
				— Katherine	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									35
				— Bernadine	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									36
				— Patricia	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									37
		69	69	Holbeck John	Head	O	3000	Yes	Yes	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		58	38
				— Margaretta	Wife					F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									39
				— Ralph	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Farm	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		No			40
		70	70	Roth Henry	Head	R	1500	Yes	Yes	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		54	41
				— Martha	Wife					F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None									42
				— Darline	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None									43
		71	71	Cotter Frank	Head	R	3000	Yes	Yes	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		55	44
				— Elizabeth	Wife					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									45
				— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									46
		72	72	Lauer Edmund H.	Head	R	3500	No	Yes	M	W	33	M	31	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		54	47
				— Rena	Wife					F	W	25	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									48
																																		49
																																		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RULES ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22—For all persons.

Cols. 23, 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Cols. 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

12

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 77-7 (7775)

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 3 B

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Cedar Township

Incorporated place

Ward of city

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Howard M. Hubbard, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number, if on a farm	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Do you live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks of unemployment in 1929	Number of unemployed persons in family on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Home owned or rented	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51			50	50	Williamson Robert G	Head	R	1000		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Yes	Station Agt	Rail Road	9977	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Mildred "	Wife	H				F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None									52
53					— Jeannie	Daughter					F	W	9/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None									53
54			51	51	Michel Joe V.	Head	R	500	Yes	No	M	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	12	1	Yes	Salesman	Auto	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WW		54
55					— Ethel A. "	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	None									55
56					— Charles H.	Son					M	W	3 5/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None									56
57		S	52		Nugent Frances M	Head	R	500	Yes	Yes	M	W	36	M	26	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	37	57
58					— Magdalene "	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	25	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									58
59					— Leo John	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									59
60					— Mickle Mary	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									60
61					— Patricia Garland	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									61
62			53	53	Kemp William N	Head	R	1500	Yes	Yes	M	W	37	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	23	2	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		38	62
63					— Annie "	Mother					F	W	69	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	6	Yes	None									63
64					— Joe R.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									64
65					— Agnes R.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									65
66					— Donald R.	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									66
67			54	54	Steinel Henry	Head	O	3000	No	Yes	M	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1896	Yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		39	67
68					— Anna "	Wife	H				F	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	None									68
69			55	55	Berend John P.	Head	R	3000	No	Yes	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	40	69
70					— Lula A. "	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None									70
71					— Anthony	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									71
72					— Steriod	Son					M	W	3 5/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None									72
73					Kelley Michael Jr	Hired Hand					M	W	68	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	2	Yes	Farm	Labor	VIVV	W	Yes		No			73
74			56	56	Mandle Amos Jr	Head	O	2000	No	Yes	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Farming	Gen Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		41	74
75					— Nellie "	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None									75
76			57	57	Bronken Henry	Head	O	2000	No	Yes	M	W	67	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	Farming	Gen Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		42	76
77					— Katherine "	Wife	H				F	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Michigan	Germany	Germany		62	13	0	Yes	None									77
78			58	58	Shanlin Robert	Head	O	3000	Yes	Yes	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maine		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		43	78
79					— Jessie "	Wife	H				F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None									79
80			59	59	Shenk Luke	Head	O	2000	Yes	No	M	W	83	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Teacher	Gen Farming	VIVV	W	Yes		No			80
81					— Avis "	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									81
82			60	60	Grisham John	Head	R	1000	Yes	Yes	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		44	82
83					— Emma "	Wife	H				F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									83
84					— Norval	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None					Yes				84
85					— Paul	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None					Yes				85
86					— Viola	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									86
87					— Helen	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									87
88					— Retta	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									88
89					— Hugh	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									89
90					— Hallbina	Daughter					F	W	3 3/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None									90
91			61	61	Berend Mark M	Head	R	1000	Yes	Yes	M	W	61	M	33	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	0	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		45	91
92					— Maggie "	Wife	H				F	W	60	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									92
93					Finch Owen	Nephew					M	W	72	S		No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	Unk	Yes	Farmer	Labor	VIVV	W	Yes		No			93
94			62	62	Brown Albert	Head	R	1000	Yes	Yes	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		46	94
95					— Mary "	Wife	H				F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	Yes	None									95
96					— Frank R.	Son					M	W	16	S		No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1913	No	None									96
97					— Albert	Son					M	W	12	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	6		No	None									97
98					Brown Gottlieb	Brother					M	W	87	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1873	Yes	Farmer	Labor	VIVV	W	Yes		No			98
99																																			99
100																																			100

APR 16 P 1930

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

16

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: — Enumeration District No. 7-7

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No. 4

Township or other division of county: Cedar Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930: Howard M Hudson, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 4 A

50

PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Does this family live on a farm?	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Literate (can read and write)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks	WEEKLY HOURS: Hours	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		73	70	Stiefel Tom	Head	O	3000	Yes	Yes	M	W	68	M	38		Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	65	13	V	1881	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No	57	1
2				— Anna "	Wife	H				F	W	63	M	33		Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	I			Yes	None							2
3				— George J.	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Farm	Labor	V	W	Yes		No		3
4				— John K	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Farm	Labor	V	W	Yes		No		4
5				— Margaret K	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	None							5
6		74	74	Foulk Edward	Head	R	1200	Yes	Yes	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No	58	6
7				— Belle "	Wife	H				F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		66					Yes	None							7
8				— Harold R.	Son					M	W	2 6/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					No	None							8
9		75	75	Foulk Bruce A	Head	R	1500	No	Yes	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No	59	9
10				— Grace M. "	Wife	H				F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None							10
11				— Gerald O.	Son					M	W	3/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None							11
12				Rourke Lillian	Sister-in-Law					F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	None							12
13		76	76	Foulk Ella O.	Head	O	2000	Yes	Yes	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No	60	13
14				— Carrie M "	Wife	H				F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	G			Yes	None							14
15				— Nilda G.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							15
16				— William H.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							16
17		77	77	Foulk William H.	Head	O	2500	Yes	Yes	M	W	64	M	33	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	G			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No	61	17
18				Jackson Minnie "	Daughter					F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None							18
19				Foulk Arthur	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					No	Farm	Labor	V	W	Yes				19
20		78	78	King Carl C.	Head	R	1500	No	Yes	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No	62	20
21				— Sylvia A "	Wife	H				F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							21
22				— Stafford	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Labor	V	W	Yes				22
23				— Ragdel	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Farmer	Labor	V	W	Yes				23
24				— Earl	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							24
25				— Delbert	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							25
26				— Richard	Son					M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							26
27				— Vera	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					Yes	None							27
28				— Emma	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					Yes	None							28
29				— Clare	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							29
30				— Joe	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None							30
31				— Ross	Son					M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None							31
32		79	79	Knight Frosty	Head	O	3000	No	Yes	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes	Yes	No	65	32
33				— Pearl "	Wife	H				F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							33
34				— Walter	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							34
35				— Margaret E	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							35
36		80	80	Fitzsimmons Oliver	Hotel	R	1500	No		M	W	38	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Farmer	Labor	V	W	Yes		No		36
37				— Nora "	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							37
38				— Robert	Son					M	W	2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None							38
39		81	80	Silvis John M.	Head	R	3000	Yes		M	W	65	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No	64	39
40				— Ella V. "	Wife	H				F	W	60	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		61					Yes	None							40
41		82	81	Stocker George A	Head	O	3000	Yes		M	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No	65	41
42				— Katherine "	Wife	H				F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	G			Yes	None							42
43				— Leonard K.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Labor	V	W	Yes		No		43
44		83	82	Pfeffer George V.	Head	O	2000	Yes		M	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes	Yes	No	66	44
45				— Anna "	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		96	13	G			Yes	None							45
46				— Genevieve	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	S. Dakota	Illinois	California		68					No	None							46
47				— George Jr	Son					M	W	6/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	California		65					No	None							47
48																																48
49																																49
50																																50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE GENERAL CONTENT AS FOLLOWS:

17

APR 14 10-1930

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-7 (7193, 7539) — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Howard M Hubbard, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Farm (Yes or No)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	Whether working at any other gainful occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Age at last birthday	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			84	83	Frost William	Head	O	5000	R	Yes	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No		67	51
52					— Madelyn	Wife	H			X	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									52
53					— Virginia	Daughter				X	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None			NR						53
54					— Robert	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm	Labor		W	Yes		No			54
55					— Katherine	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									55
56		85	84	Driscoll Vincent	Head	R	2000	R	Yes	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No		68	56
57					— Molly	Wife	H			X	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2		Yes	None									57
58					— Marcia G.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									58
59					— Vincent R	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									59
60					— Anna R.	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				No	None									60
61					— Anna M.	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				No	None									61
62					— Arnold B	Son				X	M	W	2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				No	None									62
63					Harmon Clara	Visitor				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	N. Dakota		66				Yes	Farmer	Labor		W	Yes		No			63
64		86	85	Britz J. Edmund	Head	O	5000	R	Yes	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No		69	64
65					— Liona	Wife	H			X	F	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									65
66					— Julia	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None			NR						66
67					— Joseph C.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None			NR						67
68					— Marguerite	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None									68
69					— John	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None									69
70					— Jeanette	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None									70
71					— Matthew H	Father				X	M	W	71	W	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Farmer	Labor		W	Yes		No			71
72					Eldon Julius	Step-son	in-law			X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									72
73					Reynolds Cecil	Visitor				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Canada (Eng)	Canada (Eng)	Iowa	English	48	43	U		Yes	Farmer	Labor		W	Yes		No			73
74					Kline William	Visitor				X	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Labor		W	Yes		No			74
75		87	86	Van Ornum Vernon C	Head	R	2000	R	Yes	M	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No		70	75
76					— Nona M	Wife	H			X	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Iowa		61	00	1		Yes	None									76
77					— Richard D.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None			NR						77
78					— Robert V.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None			NR						78
79					— Ruth C.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				No	None									79
80					Baker Geo. W.	Boarder				X	M	W	78	S		No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Canada (Eng)		65	43	2		Yes	None						✓			80
81		88	87	Jumper Jabez	Head	R	1500	No	Yes	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No		71	81
82					Ella D.	Wife	H			X	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									82
83		89	88	Reiser Jacob	Head	R	2000	R	Yes	M	W	69	M	31	No	Yes	Germany	Belgium	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No		72	83
84					— Mary	Wife	H			X	F	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6		Yes	None									84
85					— Peter	Son				X	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	Labor		W	Yes		No			85
86					— John	Son				X	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	Labor		W	Yes		No			86
87					— Anna	Daughter				X	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Laborer	Insurance		W	Yes					87
88					— Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Packer Hides	Packing Plant		W	Yes					88
89					— Joseph	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	Labor		W	Yes					89
90					— Theadora	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None									90
91					Haig John	Nephew				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	New Mexico	Colorado		91				Yes	None			NR						91
92		90	89	Frischholz Theron	Head	R	1500			M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No		73	92
93					— Lulu M	Wife	H			V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Maryland		56				Yes	None									93
94					— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									94
95					— Fred	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				No	None									95
96					Stough Helen	Step-daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									96
97		91	90	Hamblen George	Head	R	1500			M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	Yes		No		74	97
98																																			98
99																																			99
100																																			100

ABRIL 11-1930

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Own = O; Rent = R; Farm = F; Home = H

Col. 7—Value: Own = 1000, 1500, 2000, etc.; Rent = 10, 15, 20, etc.

Col. 8—Radio set = R

Col. 9—Farm = Yes

Col. 10—Sex: Male = M; Female = F

Col. 11—Color or race: White = W; Negro = Ne; Mexican = Mex; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jap; Filipino = Fil; Hindu = Hin; Korean = Kor

Col. 12—Age at last birthday

Col. 13—Marital condition: Single = S; Married = M; Widowed = Wd; Divorced = D

Col. 14—Age at first marriage

Col. 15—Attended school since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes; No

Col. 16—Whether able to read and write: Yes; No

Col. 17—Whether able to speak English: Yes; No

Cols. 18, 19, 20—Place of birth of person and parents: State or Territory if in the United States; country if foreign born

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Year of naturalization

Col. 23—Naturalized: Yes; No

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes; No

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, farmer, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business in which at present employed, as cotton mill, farm, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Private = P; Government = G; Emergency = E; Employer = Em; Salary = S; Worker = W; Own account = O; Unpaid family = U

Col. 28—Employment: Whether working on a farm

Col. 29—Whether working at any other gainful occupation

Col. 30—Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces

Col. 31—World War veteran

Col. 32—Age at last birthday

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1270
1298

Enumeration District No. 7-8

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 5 A

51

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Cedar
(Insert proper name and also name of cities, or townships, towns, precincts, districts, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of cities, or villages, towns, or boroughs. See instructions.)

Ward of city Block No.

Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Howard M. Hubbard, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether citizen or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War or U.S. military or naval forces)	If so, which war or expedition	Whether also in the Regular Military or Naval Forces	Home farm or not	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
1			93	91	Girsch Emil	Head	O	3000	R	Yes	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes				25	1
2					— Agatha H	Wife H					F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None										2
3					— Mark	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										3
4					— August	Son					M	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None										4
5					— Mildred	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										5
6					Schommer Bill	Visitor					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Farmer	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		V				6
7			93	92	Rottinghaus John	Head	O	3000	R	Yes	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Germany	Pennsylvania		71	13	1	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		76				7
8					— Elba H	Wife H					F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	None										8
9					— Vivian	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	None										9
10					— Gilbert	Son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	None										10
11					— Alice	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	None										11
12					— Robert	Son H					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	None										12
13					— Roderick	Son H					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	None										13
14					— Mercedes	Daughter					F	W	4/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	None										14
15					— Leroy	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		66			No	None										15
16			94	93	Schmitz Edward	Head	R	1500	No	Yes	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	/		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		77				16
17					— Vera H	Wife H					F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										17
18					— Beverley	Daughter					F	W	2 1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None										18
19			95	94	Kastor Bernard	Head	R	1000	No	Yes	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		78				19
20					— Florence C H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None										20
21					— Louis N	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										21
22					— Maurice	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None										22
23					— Lorraine	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None										23
24			96	95	Kremer John H	Head	R	1000	R	Yes	M	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		79				24
25					— Susan M H	Wife H					F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None										25
26					— Celeste J	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										26
27					— Paul R	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										27
28					— Alice	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None										28
29					— Mary M	Daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None										29
30			97	96	Girsch John	Head		2000	No		M	W	68	M	23	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	6	Yes	Farmer	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		✓						30
31					— Mary M H	Wife H					F	W	64	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	France	France		65	12	6	Yes	None										31
32					— Floyd	Son					M	W	26	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	U.S. Military	Corpl	9 8 9 3	W			No				32
33			98	97	Knapp William Jr	Head		1000		Yes	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes		80				33
34					— Clara M H	Wife H					F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		[illegible]			Yes	None										34
35					— Luella E	Daughter					F	W	3 2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None										35
36					— Donald E	Son					M	W	4/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None										36
37			99		Shumaker Donald	Visitor					M	W	23	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		59	13	0	Yes	Farmer	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		No						37
38			[illegible]		Miller Sally R	Head	R	1500	R	Yes	M	W	63	W	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		81				38
39			99		— Stella H	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65			Yes	None										39
40					— Mark H	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65			Yes	None										40
41					— Lloyd H	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65			Yes	None										41
42					— Frances	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65			Yes	None										42
43			99	98	Brown William Jr	Head	R	600	No	Yes	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		83				43
44					— Ethel H	Wife H					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None										44
45					— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										45
46					— Mabel	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		No						46
47					— Frank	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										47
48					— Gilbert	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										48
49					— Alice	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										49
50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

12

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Township
Incorporated place:
Ward of city: Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Enumeration District No. 7-7
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Howard M. Fabbe, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND LANGUAGE		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Months not employed	Employment	Veteran	Veteran widow of veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	10th	100	99	Thiery Joseph N.	Head	O	5500	R	Yes	M	W	71	M	35	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	French	12	09	Y	1892	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V I V V	O			No		98	51
52				— Melvaka	Wife	H			X	F	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Iowa		12	12	N	1892	No	Yes	None									52
53				— Joseph Jr	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Iowa		65	09	O			Yes	Farmer	Labor	V I V V	W		No				53
54	10th	101	100	Burget John G	Head	O	1000	R	Yes	M	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No	94	54
55				— Mary	Wife	H			X	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									55
56				— Cordelia E.	Daughter				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Rail Road	Clerk	T X T T	W	Yes					56
57	10th	102	101	Wilder Henry Jr	Head	R	800	No	Yes	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		87	57
58				— Estle	Wife	H			X	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									58
59				— Velma Jr	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									59
60				— Harry Jr	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
61				— Audith	Daughter				X	F	W	9/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None									61
62	10th	103	102	Tischuh Pete	Head	R	2000	No	Yes	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		96	62
63				— Rosel	Wife	H			X	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									63
64	10th	104	103	Youngblut George	Head	R	2000	Yes	Yes	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No	V V	97	64
65				— Rose M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									65
66				— Raymond	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									66
67				— James	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									67
68				— Normand	Son				X	M	W	4 5/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									68
69				— John	Son				X	M	W	2 6/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
70				Youngblut William	Brother				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		No			70
71	10th	105	104	Mulgrew Michael	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	6			Yes	Retired	Retired		W	Yes		No			71
72				— Louisa	Wife	H			V	F	W	71	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	None									72
73	10th	106	105	Youngblut Anna M.	Head	O	2000	R	No	F	W	65	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	6			Yes	None									73
74				— Sabbie	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Book Keeper	Factory	1769	W	Yes					74
75	10th	107	106	Bellegarde Michel	Head	O	3000		Yes	M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	6			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farmer	V V V V	O	Yes		No		95	75
76				— Anna	Wife	H			X	F	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6			Yes	None									76
77				— Loran	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		No			77
78				— Francis	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									78
79	10th	108	107	Bellegarde Joe M.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					Yes	Manufacturer	Cement Products	T 2 0 3	O	Yes		No			79
80				— Margaret	Wife	H			V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
81				— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									81
82				— Gerald	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									82
83				— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
84				— Lloyd	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									84
85	10th	109	108	Schaefer Victor J.	Head	R	4500	R	Yes	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		92	85
86				— Stella R.	Wife	H			X	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									86
87				— Joan	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None									87
88				Heglund Pamena	Visitor				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			Yes	Farm	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		No			88
89	10th	110	109	Hill Frank	Head	R	1900	R	Yes	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		90	89
90				— Bernedine	Wife	H			X	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None									90
91				— Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									91
92				— Bruce	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
93				— Esther	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
94				— Jack C.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									94
95				— Peggie	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None									95
96	11th	111	110	Mahoney Henry Jr.	Head	O	1000	R	Yes	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Central States	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		91	96
97				— Berta B.	Wife	H			X	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Canada		65	13	1			Yes	None									97
98				— Richard	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		No			98
99				— Kirk	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									99
100																																		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ABRK 16-1230

17

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk County
Township or other division of county: Cedar Township
Incorporated place:
Ward of city:
Unincorporated place:
Block No.:
Institution:

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-7
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6 A
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Howard M Hubbard, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		RELATION TO BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		10	110	Cooke Carter	Head	R	3000	R	Yes	M	W	38	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany					Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	yes		no		93
				— Adam	Brother				X	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany					Farmer	Labor	V	W	yes		yes	WW	
				— Matt	Brother				X	M	W	46	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany					Farm	Labor	V	W	yes		no		
				— Elizabeth H	Sister H				X	F	W	56	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany					None								
				— Margaret	Mother				X	F	W	76	Wid	18	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1873	No	yes	None								
		10	111	Brouthers Peter	Head	O	2000	N	Yes	M	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	yes		no		93
				— Elizabeth	Wife H				X	F	W	37	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany					None								
				— Maria	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								
				— Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								
				— Alvin	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								
				— Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								
				— Melvin	Son				X	M	W	2 8/12	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								
				Torrempa Fred	Hired Man				X	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden					Farmer	Labor	V	W	yes		no		
		114	112	Glowinsky Frank	Head	O	2000	R	Yes	M	W	44	S		no	yes	Iowa	France	Iowa					Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	yes		no		84
		112A		Johnson Fred	Hired Man				X	M	W	43	M	39	no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Wisconsin					Farmer	Labor	V	W	yes		no		
				Minnie H	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	39	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Virginia					None								
		115	113	Spanke Anny	Head	O	1000	No	Yes	M	W	56	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maine					Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	yes		no		95
		116	114	Cassaday Robert	Head	O	3000	R	Yes	M	W	62	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	England					Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	yes		yes		96
				Golda H	Wife H				X	F	W	37	M		no	yes	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois					None								
		117	115	Cox Robert	Head	O	500	R	Yes	M	W	44	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Truck Farm	V	O	yes		no		97
				— Cora H	Wife H				X	F	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
				— Billy	Son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
				— Robert M	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
				— Catherine	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
				— Evelyn	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
		118	116	Stypoff Tonny	Head	O	1500		yes	M	W	44	S		no	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1924	No	yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	V	O	yes		no		98
				— Christ	Brother				X	M	W	51	M	25	no	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1914	No	yes	Farmer	Labor	V	W	yes		no		
				— Dora H	Wife H				X	F	W	48	M	20	no	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1914	No	yes	None								
				— Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1924	No	yes	Book Keeper	YMCA	6794	W	yes				
				— Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1924	No	yes	Book Keeper	YMCA	6794	W	yes				
				— Anna	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1924	No	yes	None								
		119	117	Roberts George W	Head	R	2000	R	yes	M	W	25	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Moulder	Factory		7769	W	yes		no		
				— Edna H	Wife H				X	F	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Michigan					None								
				— Darrell	Son				X	M	W	5	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None								
		120	118	Mass Martha	Head	O	1500	R	yes	F	W	57	Wid	20	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1922	no	yes	Farmer	Manager	V	O	yes				99
				— Sam	Son				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farm	Labor	V	W	yes		no		99
				— Robert	Son				X	M	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								
				— Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								
		121	119	Worrell Earl L	Head	O	1000	R	yes	M	W	64	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						Farmer	Gen Farming	V	O	yes		no		100
				— Rosa A	Wife H				X	F	W	60	M	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						None								
		122	120	Ligon Minnie	Head	Rm	300	R	yes	F	W	50	Wid	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						None								
		123	121	Blum Herbert	Head	R	1000	R	yes	M	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Foreman	Machine Work	7428	W	yes		no		
				— Ora H	Wife H				X	F	W	36	M	14	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A				None								
				— Lenore	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
				— Thelma	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								
				— Mary Elenor	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								
				— Arlene	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
				— Herbert Jr	Son				X	M	W	3 8/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

7986
8032

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: — Enumeration District No. 7-7

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 B

Township or other division of county: Cedar Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 2 2, 1940, Edmund M Goldsmith, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1940, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1940. Omit children born after April 1, 1940	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Feb. 1, 1940	Highest grade completed	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	If alien, has first papers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
51		124	122	Bizer John R.	Head	O	200	R	Yes	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					
52				— Frances V.	Wife					F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					
53				— Mary K	Mother					F	W	76	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia					
54		126	123	Snowden Roger	Head	O	1000	No	Yes	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					
55				— Alice B.	Wife					F	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Tennessee	Michigan	Indiana					
56		126	124	Sheridan Joe	Head	O	2000	No	Yes	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	
57				— Genevieve	Wife					F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
58				— Mary K	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
59				— Josephine	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
60				— Genevieve	Daughter					F	W	1 11/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
61		127	125	Schumacher John	Head	R	3000	Yes	Yes	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65			
62				— Lena	Sister					M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Louisiana	Iowa	Belgium		65	12	0	
63				— Elizabeth	Mother					F	W	72	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ireland		65	13	0	
64				Kaiser Ulrich	Roomer					M	W	63	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			
65		128	126	Kelley John Jr.	Head	O	5000	R	Yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			
66				— Anita L.	Wife					F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
67				— Vincent F	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
68				— Pryanna	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
69		129	126	Yoder Fred R	Head	O	1000	R	Yes	M	W	69	M	29	No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio		62			
70				— Rebecca M	Wife					F	W	78	M	38	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			
71				— Ida May	Daughter					F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania		65			
72		130	127	Eastman Curtis C	Head	R	4500	No	Yes	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			
73				— Mable F	Wife					F	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		65	D	6	
74				— Guy Jr.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			
75				— Gladis	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			
76		131	128	Dixon Virgil	Head	R	800	No	Yes	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			
77				— Minnie	Wife					F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan		65			
78		132	129	Hubbard Roy E.	Head	R	1500	R	Yes	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Illinois		65			
79				— Amelia G.	Mother					F	W	78	Wd	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Connecticut	England		61	00	2	
80				— Lottie J	Sister					F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Illinois		65			
81				— Lora E	Sister					F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Illinois		65			
82		133	130	Knapp Peter H	Head	O	1000	No	Yes	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891
83				— Anna R	Wife					F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2	
84				— Lawrence	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	
85				— Anna M	Mother					F	W	86	Wd	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891
86		134	131	O'Connor Richard	Head	O	4800	R	Yes	M	W	67	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0	
87				— Sophia	Wife					F	W	55	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1	
88				— Emil	Son					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
89				— Florence	Daughter					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
90				— Pauline	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
91				— Mildred	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
92				— Anna	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
93				— Leo	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
94				— Gerald	Son					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
95				— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
96				— Mabie	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
97				— Richard	Grandson					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			
98																								
99																								
100																								

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Worked at all during week preceding March 23 (Census Week)	If not, was seeking work or on layoff	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WW I	101
None								
None								
Farmer	Truck Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		103
None								
Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WW I	102
None								
None								
None								
None								
Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		✓		104
Farmer	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		No		
None								
Farm	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		✓		
Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WW I	105
None								
None								
None								
Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		106
None								
Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		107
None								
None								
None								
Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		108
None								
Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		109
None								
None								
None								
Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		110
None								
Farm	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		No		
None								
Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		111
None								
Farm	Labor	V I V V	W	Yes		No		
None								
None								
None								
None								
None								
None								
None								
None								
None								
None								
None								
None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

15

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8033

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-8-935

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Howard M. Hubbard, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 7 A

53

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having regular work other than work relief, during the week ending March 29, 1930	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Wives or widows of veterans	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1		135	131	Heider William	Head	O	1500	R	yes	M	W	70	Wid	22	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	13	V	180	no	yes	Farmer	Gen Farming	V V V V	O	yes		no		112	1
2				— Frank	Son				X	M	W	47	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	182	no	yes	Farm Labor	Gen Farming	V I V V	W	yes		no		112	2
3				— Grace	Daughter				X	F	W	45	S		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O				None								3
4				— Nick	Son				X	M	W	36	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Farmer	Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no		113	4
5		136	132	Nettley Jay	Head	R	1000	No	yes	M	W	55	Wid	21	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia (Czech)	Bohemia (Czech)		65	15	O				Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		114	5
6				Cerchin Emma	Sister				X	F	W	70	Wid	20	no	yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1869	61	yes	None									6
7																																			7
8				Here ends the enumeration of Cedar Township																																	8
9																																			9
10																																			10
11																																			11
12																																			12
13																																			13
14																																			14
15																																			15
16																																			16
17																																			17
18																																			18
19																																			19
20																																			20
21																																			21
22																																			22
23																																			23
24																																			24
25																																			25
26																																			26
27																																			27
28																																			28
29																																			29
30																																			30
31																																			31
32																																			32
33																																			33
34																																			34
35																																			35
36																																			36
37																																			37
38																																			38
39																																			39
40																																			40
41																																			41
42																																			42
43																																			43
44																																			44
45																																			45
46																																			46
47																																			47
48																																			48
49																																			49
50																																			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 9—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 10—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; All other ... Ot

Col. 13—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 22—Working on own account ... O; Wage worker ... W; Salary worker ... Sa; Unpaid family worker ... U

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be reported for a female head.)

Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 19, 20, and 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over born in countries specified. If born in Canada, Ireland, or Germany, specify whether English, French, or German.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 30 and 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over, for whom no entry is required in Col. 24.

Col. 32—For all mothers 15 years of age and over.

4

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Enter name of institution, if in any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Use other two only. Do not write in these columns) A	B	C	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, manager, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, railroad, public school, etc.	CODE (Use other two only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	Whether working at a regular or paying job (Yes or No)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	What war or expedition? (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Farm (enter X if a farm)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Relationship: Head of family, Wife, Son, Daughter, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Grandson, Granddaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandfather, Grandmother, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Boarder, Hired hand, Servant, Lodger, Partner, Roomer, Employee, Visitor, Inmate, Patient, Prisoner, Ward, Other relative, Other nonrelative

Col. 7—Home owned: Own home (O), Rent (R)

Col. 8—Value of home, if owned: Under $5,000 (U), $5,000 to $9,999 (5), $10,000 to $14,999 (10), $15,000 to $19,999 (15), $20,000 to $24,999 (20), $25,000 to $29,999 (25), $30,000 to $34,999 (30), $35,000 to $39,999 (35), $40,000 to $44,999 (40), $45,000 to $49,999 (45), $50,000 to $59,999 (50), $60,000 to $74,999 (60), $75,000 to $99,999 (75), $100,000 to $124,999 (100), $125,000 to $149,999 (125), $150,000 to $174,999 (150), $175,000 to $199,999 (175), $200,000 to $249,999 (200), $250,000 to $299,999 (250), $300,000 to $399,999 (300), $400,000 to $499,999 (400), $500,000 to $749,999 (500), $750,000 to $999,999 (750), $1,000,000 and over (1000)

Col. 9—Radio set: Radio set (R)

Col. 10—Does this family have a radio set?: Radio set (R)

Col. 11—Sex: Male (M), Female (F)

Col. 12—Color or race: White (W), Negro (N), Indian (I), Chinese (C), Japanese (J), Filipino (F), Hindu (H), Korean (K), Other races (O)

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Under 1 year (0)

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single (S), Married (M), Widowed (W), Divorced (D)

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?: Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 18—Person: Born in the United States (U.S.), Foreign country (F.C.)

Col. 19—Father: Born in the United States (U.S.), Foreign country (F.C.), Unknown (Unk.)

Col. 20—Mother: Born in the United States (U.S.), Foreign country (F.C.), Unknown (Unk.)

Col. 21—Mother tongue: English (Eng.), French (Fr.), German (Ger.), Italian (It.), Swedish (Swed.), Spanish (Sp.), Dutch (Dut.), Russian (Russ.), Polish (Pol.), Yiddish (Yid.)

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons

Cols. 7 and 8—For owners of homes (mortgaged or free)

Col. 9—For owners and renters

Col. 10—For all persons in families owning radio sets

Cols. 16 and 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over not reported in Col. 25

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons reported in Col. 25

Col. 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: First Ward
Unincorporated place:
Block No.:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-8
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 1 A
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Anne L. Swerin, Enumerator.

POPULATION SCHEDULE

54

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	If not citizen, has first papers been taken out?	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Months not employed in 1929	If not at work, was person looking for work?	Whether a veteran	World War veteran?
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1		110	1	1	Wilson, Mary M	Head-W	O	3000		No	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Ireland	Ireland					Laundry	Home	8596	W				1
2					— Harold B	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					Machinist	Factory	2069	W				2
3					— Leota	Son					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					Salesman	Oil Station	4089	W				3
4					— Dylon A	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None							4
5		116	2	2	Fayett, Thomas H	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa					Machinist	Factory	2069	W		Yes	No	5
6					— Mildred J	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					None							6
7					— Clifford H	Son					M	W	1	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							7
8		210	3	3	Davis, Harry B	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	68	M	29	No	Yes	Ohio	Maine	Kentucky					None					Yes		8
9					— Frankie	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana					None					No		9
10					— Verna M	Daughter					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					Bookkeeper	Grocery Store	6790	W				10
11					— Hettie B	Sister					F	W	77	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Kentucky					None							11
12		214	4	4	Matson, Gracie	Head-W	O	5000	R	No	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway					None			63	05	0			12
13					Ida	Daughter					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Stenographer	Lumber Co	71 90	W				13
14		218	5	5	Hansen, William C	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	39	M	32	No	Yes	New Jersey	Denmark	Denmark					Plumber	Plumbing Shop	8001	W		Yes	Yes	14
15					— Emma M	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois					None							15
16					— Robert J	Son					M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa					None							16
17		224	6	6	Paulsen, Paul	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	58	M	34	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				None			07	07	V		No	17
18					— Katherine	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	32	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				None			07	07	V			18
19					— Clarency A	Son					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					None			65	07	0			19
20		222	7	7	Kingman, Nelson M	Head-W	O	7000	R	No	M	W	75	S		No	Yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire					None			51					20
21		416	8	8	Krueger, Anna G	Head-W	O	3000		No	F	W	59	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Canada Fr					None			61	43	2			21
22					— Henry C	Lodger					M	W	55	D		No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany					Chauffer	Taxi	8984	O			No	22
23			8	9	Simmons, Osborn L	Head	R	6		No	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W		Yes	No	23
24					— Maggie B	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					None			56					24
25		422	9	10	Stickney, Lydia P	Head	O	3500	R	No	F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New Brunswick					Nurse	Colleges Hospital	8594	W		Yes		25
26			11		McCandless, Stanley	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Minnesota					Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W		Yes	No	26
27					— Alwene Ste	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None			65	13	0			27
28		510	10	12	Stowe, John R	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	65	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					None			65				No	28
29					— Alice F	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Illinois					None			65					29
30		514	11	13	Opsal, Oscar B	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	46	M	32	No	Yes	South Dakota	Norway	Norway					Salesman	Grocery Store	8570	W	No	1	No	30
31					— Anny A	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan					None			65					31
32					— Elliot B	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	So Dakota	Iowa					None			65					32
33					— Amelia E	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	So Dakota	Iowa					None			65					33
34					Gates, Georgia	Aunt					F	W	67	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					None			56					34
35		522	12	14	Wild, Charles C	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	67	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	35
36					— Rose M	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None			65	13	0			36
37					— Ralph C	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Shipping Clerk	Factory	6969	W	Yes		No	37
38		610	13	15	Dillman, Thomas M	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	87	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	New York					Works			61					38
39		614	14	16	Edwards, George L	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States					Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No	39
40					— Pauline M	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri					None			66					40
41			14	17	Dillman, Homer P	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	64	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Agent	Insurance	8886	O	Yes		No	41
42					— Nettie	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	English Canada	Pennsylvania					None			63	43	1			42
43					Stafford, Howard	Lodger				No	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa								65					43
44		618	15	16	Babcock, William A	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	72	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	English	English					Reporter	Newspaper	8594	W	Yes		No	44
45					— Katherine P	Wife-H					F	W	72	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland					Commercial Salesman	Hardware	4290	W	Yes		No	45
46					McNally, Katherine	Lodger					F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland					None			65	04	0			46
47		620	16	17	Eschelbrenner, Adrain	Head	R	25	Yes	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	Yes		No	47
48					— Berna	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Saleslady	Grocery Store	4290	W	Yes			48
49					— Avonelle C	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None			69					49
50					— Verna C	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None			65					50

Fremont Street

Franklin Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City

Ward of city First Ward

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-8

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Anne L. Severin, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (Do not write in these columns)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	603	17	18	Fish, Earl	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Repair Manager	Bike Repair	73 99	W	Yes		No			51
52				— Eunice	Wife-H				No	F	W	45	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1				None									52
53				— Janet	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									53
54	515	18	19	Tinkling, Jacob D	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	01	V	1892	No	Yes	Clergyman	Baptist Church	8679	W	Yes		No			54
55				Vendsin, Marsine R	Wife-H				No	F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	01	V	1902	No	Yes	None									55
56				Tinkling, Ethel M	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0				None									56
57				Tinkling, Verna E	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	0				None									57
58				— Billie F	Daughter				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	0				None									58
59	504	19	20	Bancroft, Harold P	Head	O	6800		No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Hardware	4570	W	Yes		No			59
60				— Lillian	Wife-H				No	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65						None									60
61				— Helen R	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
62	508	20	21	McCann, Fred J	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Nebraska		65	04	1				Machinist	Pump Factory	20 28	W	Yes		No			62
63				— Grace	Wife-H				No	F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None									63
64				— Jeanette E	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									64
65			22	Lapsley, Laura A	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont		65						None									65
66			23	Crook, John C	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Tester	Factory	77 69	W	Yes		No			66
67				— Pearl L	Wife-H				No	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									67
68				— Barbara J	Daughter				No	F	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									68
69	419	21	24	Madsen, Louis C	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	01	V	1888	No	Yes	None						No			69
70				— Bodil M	Daughter				No	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									70
71			25	Hanson, Paul O	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	01	V	1928	No	Yes	Laborer	Public Utility	78 99	W	Yes		No			71
72				— Frances O	Wife-H				No	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
73				Anderson, William	Lodger				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Laborer	Construction	7881	W	Yes		No			73
74	409	22	26	Broadus, Alex J	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	74	M	21	No	Yes	England-Canada	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1890	No	Yes	None						V			74
75				— Jessie G	Wife-H				No	F	W	61	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None									75
76	403	23	27	Riddle, James	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1888	No	Yes	Machinist	Gates Co	20 28	W	Yes		No			76
77				— Katherine	Wife-H				No	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		66	13	0				None									77
78			28	Shepherd, Adelbert B	Head	R	20		No	M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						Operator	Railway	8979	W	Yes		No			78
79				— Willa V	Wife-H				No	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		69						None									79
80				— Sylvia J	Daughter				No	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									80
81	321	24	29	Kerr, Rollin H	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	76	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		69						None						No			81
82				— Rilla L	Sister-H				No	F	W	80	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		69						None									82
83	315	25	30	Rich, Walter D	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Merchant	Retail Grocer	9491	O	Yes		Yes	H		83
84				— Bessie M	Wife-H				No	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65						None									84
85				— Virginia J	Daughter				No	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
86				Harris, Chloe P	Mother				No	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Massachusetts	New York		69						None									86
87	311	26	31	Bancroft, Joseph J	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Automobile	4589	O	Yes		Yes	H		87
88				— Valentilla	Wife-H				No	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65						None									88
89				— Betty P	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90				— Robert B	Son				No	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
91	303	27	32	Wyatt, George J	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	09	0				Manager	Pump Factory	7925	W	Yes		No			91
92				— Alice M	Wife-H				No	F	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Prince Edward Island		65	42	2				None									92
93				— Dorothy G	Daughter				No	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
94				— Russell J	Son				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Pump Factory	45 28	W	Yes		No			94
95				— Robert B	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
96	April 3 221	28	33	Hanson, Theo L	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	38	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Cashier	Bank	8583	W	No	2	Yes	H		96
97				— Jennie D	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									97
98				— Anna R	Dau				V	M	W	25	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									98
99				Darst, Clara	Lodger																														99
100				Hudson, Emmette	Lodger																														100

Franklin Street

Sheet 1B Ln 20 & 21

Sheet 1B Ln 14 & 15

April 3 Sheet 1B Ln 18

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city First Ward
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-8
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 A
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. Anne L Severin Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Home owned or rented	Value or monthly rental	Farm schedule number	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naval papers	Naturalization	Veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.)	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, laborer, farmer, etc.	Industry. Industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, railroad, retail grocery, farm, etc.	Class of worker	Weeks not employed	Veteran of U. S. military or naval forces?	What war or expedition?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	215	29	34	Galloway, James M	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Connecticut		65	41	1			Salesman	Furniture	45	20	W	Yes		No			1
2				— Lyda B	Wife				No	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					None									2
3				— Harold J	Son				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Machinist	Packing Co	20	17	W	Yes		No			3
4				— Virginia M	Daughter				No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois	English	X0			Yes	Yes	Bookkeeper	Office	67	99	W	Yes					4
5				— Robert M	Son				No	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None									5
6				— Dorothy E	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None									6
7				— John P	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None									7
8				Graaf, Earl	Lodger				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Laborer	Construction	28	99	W	Yes		No			8
9				Burkeberg, Leland	Lodger				No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Merchant	Grocery	9X	91	E	Yes		No			9
10				— Delbreans R	Lodger				No	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					None									10
11				— Grayson R	Lodger				No	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									11
12	209	30	35	Enslow, Franklin	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Finisher	Radiator Co	37	25	W	Yes		No			12
13				— Sadie M	Wife				No	F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					None									13
14				— Marion E	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					None									14
15				— Jane S	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					None									15
16				— Gerald E	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					None									16
17				— Geraldine M	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					None									17
18	121	31	36	Lemmers, Godfrey	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	0			Miller	Flour Mill	84	10	W	Yes		No			18
19				— Lizzie	Daughter				No	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Auditor	Bank	66	88	W	Yes					19
20				— Robert J	Son				No	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Treasurer	Retail Lumber	25	76	W	Yes		Yes	WW		20
21				Jorgensen, Gustav	Housekeeper				No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Assistant	Private family	25	96	W	Yes					21
22	117	32	37	Reed, Julia M	Head-Wid		5000		No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Vermont		61					None									22
23				Alexander, John	Lodger				No	M	W																								23
24				M — John	Lodger				No																										24
25				Peterson, George	Lodger				No																										25
26	109	33	38	Ford, Ernest H	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65					Salesman	Automobiles	45	89	W	Yes		No			26
27				— Lucille E	Wife	H			No	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					None									27
28				— Leo P	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Teller	Store Store	83	90	W	Yes		No			28
29	103	34	39	Jackson, Frances R	Head-H	O	6500		No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					None									29
30				Midland, Esther M	Lodger																														30
31	115	35	40	Vining, Mary E	Head-H	R	5		No	F	W	41	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Denmark		65	07	2			Cleaning	Home	28	96	W	Yes					31
32				— Ruth E	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S	15	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		69					Saleslady	Private family	23	76	W	Yes					32
33	112	36	41	Stahl, Jack																															33
34																																			34
35																																			35
36	316	37	42	Friedlinghaus, John	Head	R	25		No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iceland		65	04	2			Machinist	Gate Co	20	28	W	Yes		No			36
37				— Mildred L	Wife	H			No	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									37
38		43		Wilson, William	Head	R	26	R	No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Foreman	Factory	74	69	W	Yes		No			38
39				— Josephine	Wife	H			No	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Pennsylvania		65					Stenographer	Factory	71	69	W	Yes					39
40		35	43	Dilg, Ella M	Head-H	O	7500	R	No	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iceland	Iceland		65	14	0			Clerk	Dry Goods	83	90	W	Yes					40
41	404	39	44	Packard, Jeff	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					Agent	Insurance	88	86	W	Yes		No			41
42				— Nannie S	Wife	H			No	F	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					None									42
43	408	40	45	Isaac, James	Head-H	O	2500		No	M	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1874	No Yes	None									43
44				Isaac, Florence L	Daughter				No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Austria		65	16	2			Stenographer	Real Estate	71	86	W	Yes					44
45	412	40	46	Enslow, Bernard H	Head	R	20		No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	England-Canada		65	43	2			Mechanic	Automobiles	76	23	W	Yes		Yes	WW		45
46				— Mary E	Wife	H			No	F	W	25	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1			None									46
47				— Byron R	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									47
48				— Earl W	Lodger				No	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	England-Canada		65	43	2			Meat Cutter	Meat Store	89	90	W	Yes		Yes	WW		48
49	420	42	48	Turnoglu, Theos K	Head	R	25		No	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iceland	Wisconsin		65	04	1			Machinist	Public Utility	20	89	W	No	3	Yes			49
50				— Mable L	Wife	H			No	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65					None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: First Ward
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-8
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 B
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Anne L. Severeid, Enumerator.

0142

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	UNEMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed on April 1, 1930	Hours worked last week in private or emergency work	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval service	Widow of veteran		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51	42	42	48	Crangle, Harold L	Son				No	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Factory	7869	W	No	4	No					51
52				— Mable M	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											52
53				— Alvina L	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											53
54				— Irving M	Daughter				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											54
55				— Edward P	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											55
56	32	48	44	McCormick, Will J	Head	R	25		No	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No					56
57				— Zolai P	Wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				None											57
58				— Hazel A	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											58
59				— Ammon W	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											59
60	5	10	48	50 Miller, Frank H	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	B	O		None						No					60
61				— Anna H	Wife-H				No	F	W	45	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	B	O		None											61
62	6	10	48	58 Boysen, George P	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	B	O		Merchant	Shoe Shops	8491	E	Yes		No					62
63				— Mary	Wife-H				No	F	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65				None											63
64				— Ruth L	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											64
65				— Robert A	Son				No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Salesman	Shoe Shops	4590	W	Yes		No					65
66				— Berger,	Daughter-in-law				No	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	France		61	12	2		None											66
67	6	16	48	52 Albrich, Henry E	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	78	M	34	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	City Clerk	City Hall	9073	W	Yes		No					67
68				Albrich, Bertie M	Wife-H				No	F	W	76	M	21	No	Yes	England-Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1853	No	Yes	None											68
69	6	15	48	53 Wagner, Francis G	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Iowa		72				Manager	Factory	7469	W	Yes		Yes	44				69
70				— Neva L	Wife-H				No	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None											70
71				— Dorothy M	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Iowa		59				None											71
72				— Mary Ann L	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Iowa		59				None											72
73				— Ralph L	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				None											73
74				— Lois M	Daughter				No	F	W	3	S		No	Yes	Massachusetts	Iowa	Iowa		53				None											74
75	6	03	47	54 Sartori, Louise	Head-H	R	40		No	F	W	84	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	None											75
76				Rombalt, George	Lodger				No	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None						No					76
77				Philpot, Mary J	Lodger				No	F	W	80	Wid		No	Yes	New York	England-Canada	Ireland		56	43	0		None											77
78				Bartlett, Edgar	Lodger				No	M	W	67	M	50	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Vermont		65				Salesman	Office Supplies	1850	OA	Yes		No					78
79				Bartlett, Lilly F	Lodger				No	F	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	England-Canada	New York		69	43	1		None											79
80				Larson, Margaret	Lodger				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes							80
81				Rodenberger, Robin																																	81
82	5	21	47	55 Stanley, Earl H	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yard Man	Lumber yard	7891	W	Yes		No					82
83				— Kathryn M	Wife-H				No	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											83
84				— Earl L	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											84
85		16	48	53A Cain, Zell L	Head-H	R	35	R	No	F	W	50	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Saleslady	Retail Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes							85
86				Purcell, Alice J	Lodger				No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Society Editor	News Paper	1859	W	Yes							86
87	5	15	49	56 Miller, Reuben H	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	34	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		Salesman	Shoe Shops	4590	W	Yes		Yes	44				87
88				— Hazel E	Wife-H				No	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None											88
89				— William R	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											89
90		5	49	Miller, Monica E	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	74	Wid		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0		None											90
91	5	09	48	59 Sorensen, Katheryn	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	62	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0		None											91
92				— Margaret	Daughter				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Illinois		61	04	1		Nurse	Sartori Hospital	0574	W	Yes							92
93				Johnson,																																	93
94				Roach,																																	94
95	5	05	48	59 Mountain, Will C	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	England-Canada	England	England	English	00	43	V	1866	No	Yes	Machinist	Planing Mill	2044	W	Yes		No					95
96				— Myrtle,	Wife-H				No	F	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio		65				None											96
97				Dotson, Pinkey																																	97
98	5	01	47	60 Thompson, Mary A	Head-H	O	3000	R	No	F	W	64	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Pennsylvania		63	13	1		None											98
99				Beach, Andrew	Lodger				No	M	W	49	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Holland		65	04	2		Meat Cutter	Meat Market	3990	W	Yes		No					99
100				[illegible]	Lodger																																100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: First Ward
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-5
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 3 A
Enumerated by me on Apr 4, 1930, Anne L. Severin, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran or military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
				~~Lombard, Myron~~																														
2	1057	59	61	Sneeden, Frank L.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65												
3				Iva M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					None							
4	1554	62		Smith, Hugh	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	60	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Unknown							None							
5				~~Mahinnie M.~~	~~Daughter-H~~				~~No~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~15~~	~~S~~		~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~							~~None~~							
6				~~Hobart G.~~	~~Son~~				~~No~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~14~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~							~~None~~							
7	1155	63		Lamb, Elizabeth H.	Head-H	O	6500		No	F	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Norway		65					None							
8				~~Lucille E.~~	~~Daughter~~				~~No~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~24~~	~~S~~		~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~		65			Bookkeeper	Atlas Laundry	6783	W	Yes					
9				~~Robert E.~~	~~Son~~				~~No~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~16~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~		65			None									
10				~~Dorothy M.~~	~~Daughter~~				~~No~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~14~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~		65			None									
11	407	56	64	George, David P.	Head	R	36		No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1901	Na	Yes	Restaurant	Eating House	8894	E	Yes		No		
12				~~Bertha L.~~	~~Wife-H~~				~~No~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~17~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	27	27	V	1912	Na	Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	9509	W	Yes				
13				~~Anna L.~~	~~Daughter~~				~~No~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~6~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Arkansas~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~		89	27	0				None						
14				~~Agnes L.~~	~~Daughter~~				~~No~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~15~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indiana~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greece~~		60	27	0				None						
15	401	57	65	Kearney, Collins E.	Head-H	O	3000		No	M	W	61	Wid		No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	Un.	Un.		None						
16				~~Carol Kelly~~	Lodger				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Bookkeeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes				
17	321	58	66	Bruhn, Chris N.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Butcher	Meat Market	8891	E	Yes		No		
18				~~Anna N.~~	~~Wife-H~~				~~No~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~58~~	~~M~~	~~21~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Denmark~~		65	07	0	None								
19				~~Holger H.~~	~~Son~~				~~No~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~19~~	~~S~~		~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~		65			Delivery Boy	Meat Market	8690	W	Yes				
20				Dinsdale, Cecil L.	Son-in-law				No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Biscuit Co.	9890	W	Yes		No		
21				~~Dora K.~~	~~Daughter~~				~~No~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~21~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~		65			None								
22				~~Betty J.~~	~~Gr. Daughter~~				~~No~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~1~~	~~S~~		~~No~~		~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Iowa~~		65			None								
23	59	67		Nielsen, C.																														
24																																		
25																																		
26				~~Hammbrecht~~																														
27	315	60	68	Watzigmann, Fred L.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Telegrapher	Dist. Superintendent	8694	W	Yes		No		
28				Gail R.	Wife-H				No	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			None								
29				Fred L.	Son				No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Civil Engineer	Public Utility	0799	W	Yes		No		
30				Eldon E.	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								
31				Winnifred G.	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								
32				~~Hooper, George~~																														
33				~~Oldham~~																														
34	309	61	69	Shriver, Nelle A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1	Civil Service	Letter Carrier	8876	W	Yes		No		
35				~~, Geo. A.~~	Wife-H				No	F	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland		65	04	2	None								
36	307	62	70	~~Winchester, Harry R.~~																														
37																																		
38																																		
39																																		
40	303	63	71	Purrington, Etta J.	Head-H	Un.	Un.		No	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland		65	04	2	None								
41			72	Johnson, Harry R.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Vice-President	Bank	8883	W	Yes		No		
42				~~Alice B.~~	~~Wife-H~~				~~No~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~21~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Iowa~~	~~United States~~	~~English Canada~~		65	43	2	None								
43				~~Cooley, Mildred~~																														
44				~~Hilton, Margaret~~																														
45	229	64	72	Thurbard, Frank H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Food Dealer	Grocery	8289	E	Yes		No		
46				~~Jeannette~~	Wife-H				No	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			None								
47				~~James R.~~	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								
48				Schmidt, Augusta L.	Servant				No	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Servant	Private Family	9096	W	Yes				
49	110	65	73	Christensen, John C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Merchant	Hardware	8891	E	Yes		No		
50				~~Sena M.~~	Wife-H				No	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city First Ward — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Anne L. Severin, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Whether also reported on Veterans' Schedule	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51		112	65	73	Christensen, Marguerite	Daughter				No	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None					No			51
52		212	66	74	Cook, William	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	64	M	50	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England					None					No			52
53					—, Stella	Wife-H				No	F	W	67	M	53	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania					None								53
54		216	67	75	Counturmary, Charles	Head	R	40		No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Gasoline Co.	7528	W	Yes		No		54
55					—, Laura B	Wife-H				No	F	W	47	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								55
56					—, Stella L	Daughter				No	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Stenographer	Doctor's office	7494	W	Yes				56
57					—, Mabel M	Daughter				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Teacher	Public School	7494	W	No	5			57
58					—, Lorene L	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								58
59					Nelson, Laura	Lodger																													59
60					Wells, Gordon	Lodger																													60
61		326	68	76	Meenark, Arthur E	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Dentist	General practice	8894	2/	Yes		No		61
62					—, Alvis A	Wife-H				No	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1	None								62
63					—, Carmen A	Son				No	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								63
64		320	69	77	Gardner, William	Head	O	12000		No	M	W	69	M	29	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Cotton buyer	General practice	8194	O	Yes		No		64
65					—, Sarah B	Wife-H				No	F	W	64	M	44	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		62			None		8294	O					65
66					—, Miriam	Sister				No	F	W	77	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			None								66
67					Batagliai, Frieda	Lodger				No	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland		63	13	6	Clerk	Printing office	7749	W	Yes				67
68					Virkler, Bert	Lodger				No	M	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		65									No		68
69					Garrett, Edward L	Lodger				No	M	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Ohio		61	13	1	Machinist	Pump Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		69
70					—, Annetta	Lodger				No	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			None								70
71					Anderson	Lodger																											71
72					Nesdell, Daniel S	Lodger				No	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69			Telephone Co.	Public Utility	7979	W	Yes				72
73		410	70	78	Coulter, Edwin	Head																											73
74					—, Edith	Wife-H																											74
75																																	75
76																																	76
77																																	77
78		416	71	79	Belz, Christine M	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	No	Yes	Laundry	Private family	8076	O	No	6			78
79					—, Marcella A	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	None								79
80		422	72	80	Millar, Joseph A	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1	Merchant	Shoe Store	8491	O	Yes		No		80
81					—, Emma	Wife-H				No	F	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	None								81
82			73	81	Howard, Quintus C	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64			Salesman	Oil Station	4589	W	Yes		No		82
83					—, Esther	Wife-H				No	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota		64	05	1	Bookkeeper	Drug Store	6790	W	Yes				83
84		510	74	82	Lebowenske, Charles A	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Machinist	Pumps Co	2028	W	Yes		Yes	1924	84
85					—, Blanche K	Wife-H				No	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Wisconsin		65			None								85
86					—, Mary M	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								86
87					—, Leonard A	Brother				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Machinist	Pumps Co	2028	W			No		87
88		514	75	83	Cooke, May K	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65			Nurse	Gate Co.	9728	W	Yes		No		88
89					—, Lois L	Wife-H				No	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76			None								89
90					—, Robert May	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Carolina		65			None								90
91		609	76	84	Leffingwell, Maurice J	Head-H	R	50	R	No	M	W	48	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1	Salesman	Homes	4790	W	Yes				91
92					Kinney, Ethel R	Lodger				No	F	W	39	D		No	Yes	Minnesota	England-Canada	England-Canada		64	43	0	Accountant	Homes	8076	O	Yes				92
93					Landquist, Carl J	Lodger																											93
94		621	77	85	Powell, Ella C	Head-H	O	9000		No	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61			None								94
95					Virden, Effie B	Co-Payer				No	F	W	20			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								95
96		616	78	86	Brenner, William D	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	73	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0	Wood-Worker	Factory	7767	2/	Yes		No		96
97					—, Mary K	Wife-H				No	F	W	64	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	None								97
98		710	79	87	Stallard, David L	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	English-Canada	Illinois		61	43	1	Manager	Telephone Co.	7879	W	Yes		Yes	1924	98
99					—, Estelle M	Wife-H				No	F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			None								99
100					—, Gordon D	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth in column 19, nor for mother tongue (column 21), nor for occupation (column 26).)

Col. 6—Radio set: R

Col. 7—Owned or rented: O, R

Col. 8—Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented: [blank]

Col. 9—Radio set: R

Col. 10—Does this family own a farm? Yes, No

Col. 11—Sex: M, F

Col. 12—Color or race: W, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Other races—spell out

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: [blank]

Col. 14—Marital condition: S, M, Wd, D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: [blank]

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes, No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes, No

Col. 18—Person: Iowa, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, England, Wales, Canada—French, Canada—English, Mexico, Cuba, Greece, Italy, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, France, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Finland, Netherlands, Belgium, Hungary, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Other countries in Europe, Other countries in Asia, Other countries in Africa, Other countries in Australasia, Other countries in America, At sea

Col. 19—Father: Iowa, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, England, Wales, Canada—French, Canada—English, Mexico, Cuba, Greece, Italy, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, France, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Finland, Netherlands, Belgium, Hungary, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Other countries in Europe, Other countries in Asia, Other countries in Africa, Other countries in Australasia, Other countries in America, At sea

Col. 20—Mother: Iowa, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, England, Wales, Canada—French, Canada—English, Mexico, Cuba, Greece, Italy, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, France, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Finland, Netherlands, Belgium, Hungary, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Other countries in Europe, Other countries in Asia, Other countries in Africa, Other countries in Australasia, Other countries in America, At sea

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: [blank]

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: [blank]

Col. 23—Naturalization: Al, Pa, Na

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes, No

Col. 25—Occupation: [blank]

Col. 26—Industry: [blank]

Col. 27—Class of worker: W, SE, PW, PU, O

Col. 28—Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week): [blank]

Col. 29—If not, but seeking work, or if working on Public Emergency Work, write "P.E.W.": [blank]

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces: [blank]

Col. 31—Whether also reported on Veterans' Schedule: [blank]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33—One entry for each person.

Col. 1—Street, avenue, road, etc.: Enter name of street, avenue, road, etc., for each dwelling house.

Col. 2—House number (in cities or towns): Enter number of each dwelling house.

Col. 3—Number of farm schedule: Enter number of each farm schedule.

Col. 4—Number of dwelling house in order of visitation: Enter number for each dwelling house.

Col. 5—Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family: Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.

Col. 32—Industry: Enter industry, business, or establishment in which worker is employed, as cotton mill, general farm, grain elevator, retail grocery, etc.

Col. 33—Code: [blank]

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: First Ward
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-8
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 4 A
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Anne L. Sievers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of home in order of visitation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	714	80	88	Russell, Bruce	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Draftsman	Gate Co.	5V28	W	Yes		Yes	WW		1
2				— , Charlotte	Wife-H				No	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									2
3		81	89	Bragonier, Rebecca	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Virginia	Pennsylvania		58				None									3
4	718	82	90	McAbee, William H.	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	62	M	28	No	Yes	England-Canada	Switzerland	Switzerland	English	00	43	V	1872	No	Lawyer	Private family	5x94	O	Yes		No			4
5				— , Alida G.	Wife-H				No	F	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	England-Canada	England-Canada	England-Canada	English	00	43	V	1884	No	Yes	None									5
6				— , Fredrick Lee	Son				No	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England-Canada	Iowa		65	43	1				None									6
7				Grandsen, Anna	Servant				No	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	67	0				Servant	Private family	2096	W	Yes					7
8	620	83	91	Eichelberg, Augusta	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	None									8
9				— , Mary	Daughter				No	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Dressmaker	Private family	8864	O	Yes					9
10				Hook, Anna	Daughter				No	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									10
11	516	84	92	Miller, Herman R.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									11
12				— , Carrie	Wife-H				No	F	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				None									12
13	15	85	93	Doyle, John P.	Head	R	6		No	M	W	66	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				None							No			13
14		86	94	Hjerne, John E.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Agent	Farm Depot	4249	W	Yes			No			14
15				— , Hylma D.	Wife-H				No	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										15
16				— , Earl D.	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										16
17	319	87	95	Waugh, Edward J.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	England-Canada	Scotland	England	English	00	43	V	1875	Yes	Yes	Merchant	Garage	7273	E	Yes		No			17
18				— , Emma R.	Wife-H				No	F	W	62	M	30	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				None										18
19			96	— , Thomas M.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	21	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	England-Canada	Ohio		70	43	1				Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			19
20				— , Evelyn R.	Wife-H				No	F	W	20	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None										20
21				— , William R.	Son				No	M	W	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				None										21
22				— , Jack H.	Son				No	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				None										22
23		97		O'Brien, George	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	48	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	England-Canada	Ireland		65	41	0				Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	Yes		No			23
24				— , Flora	Wife-H				No	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									24
25				— , Frances S.	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										25
26				— , Alberta L.	Daughter				No	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										26
27				— , Pontella	Daughter				No	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										27
28				— , Georgia Ann	Daughter				No	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										28
29	323	88	98	Hughes, Leo F.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Merchant	Retail Dry Goods	8491	E	Yes		No			29
30				— , Mary D.	Wife-H				No	F	W	55	M	35	No	Yes	England-Canada	England-Canada	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1880	No	Yes	None									30
31				— , Helen F.	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England-Canada		65	93	2				None									31
32				— , John F.	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England-Canada		65	93	2				None									32
33	403	89	99	Hansen, Andrew J.	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	70	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1873	No	Yes	Medical Doctor	Office Practice	8294	O	Yes		No			33
34				— , Maria J.	Wife-H				No	F	W	72	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1873	No	Yes	None									34
35	409	90	100	Pierce, Edward G.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	37	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				Foreman	Tractor Factory	7425	W	Yes		No			35
36				— , Carrie O.	Wife-H				No	F	W	42	M	36	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0				None									36
37				Young, Glenn M.	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes					37
38				— , Ellen A.	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Minnesota		64	06	1				None									38
39				Heinemann, Harry H.	Lodger				No	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		64						Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			39
40			101	Rhoades, Lewis H.	Head	R	23		No	M	W	45	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65						Printer	Newspaper	0747	W	No	7	Yes	WW		40
41				— , Lola M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	42	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	67	0				None									41
42				— , Barbara J.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									42
43				— , Kenneth E.	Son				No	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									43
44				— , Newell J.	Son				No	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									44
45				— , Virginia A.	Daughter				No	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									45
46	415	91	102	Carney, Edward H.	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	56	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	New York		65	04	1				None							No			46
47				— , Marie A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Ireland	Ireland		53	04	0				None									47
48				— , Eugene C.	Son				No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts		65						Delivery-Man	Laundry Works	7798	W	Yes		No			48
49				Burke, Florence	Lodger																														49
50				— , Robert	Lodger																														50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: First Ward
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 6
Supervisor's District No.: 7-J
Sheet No.: 4 B
Enumerated by me on April 6, 1930, Anne L. Lewis, Enumerator.

Place of abode: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of farm schedule	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Code (For census use only. Do not write in these columns) A	B	C	Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Naturalization	Citizenship, etc.: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code (For census use only. Do not write in these columns) D	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Whether (1) at work (2) not at work but looking for work (3) on public emergency work (4) having a job but not at work	Employment: If not, how many weeks since last regular employment	Veterans: Whether a U. S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Veterans: Widow of veteran	Farm home is owned or hired	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
	419	92	103	Jensen																																		
	421	93	104	Wolff, Adolph J.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	38	M	33	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0				Machinist	Pump Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W		
				" Irene P.	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
				" Irene A.	Daughter				No	F	W	4			No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									
			105	Ott, Emma	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				None									
	503	94	106	Rasmussen, Elmer E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Salesman	Automobile	2279	E	Yes		Yes	W		
				" Ruth C.	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									
				" Maxine L.	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
				" Jackie R.	Son				No	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
	504	95	107	Coffin, Charles A.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	72	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None							M		
				" Katherine E.	Wife-H				No	F	W	68	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0				None									
				Sullivan, Sophie	Lodger																																
	514	96	108	Harris, Ida M.	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	New York		63						None									
				Stewart, Grace C.	Lodger																																
				Reed, Sarah	Lodger																																
				" Mary	Lodger																																
				Mooney, J.	Lodger																																
				Engar	Lodger																																
	603	97	109	Van Deest, Fearne E.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	Dealer	Implements	2091	E	Yes		No			
				" Elizabeth	Wife-H				No	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				None									
	609	98	110	Arnett, Roy R.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Fish-Buyer	Local	8291	O	Yes		No			
				" Daisella	Wife-H				No	F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						None									
				" Ruth M.	Daughter				No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Trim-Finisher	Factory	7269	W	Yes					
				" Erma D.	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
		99	111	Martin, Harry L.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	13	1				Laborer	Construction	7821	W	Yes		No			
				" Linda M.	Daughter				No	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa								None									
				Polaire,	Lodger																																
				Lyons,	Lodger																																
				Johns,	Lodger																																
	703	100	112	Bailey, Lee G.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	New York		61						Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	Yes		No			
				" Anna H.	Wife-H				No	F	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65	43	0				None									
				" Mary E.	Daughter				No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									
				" Joe L.	Son				No	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None							No		
				" Ralph	Son				No	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	1144	W	Yes		No			
				" John R.	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									
				Schneider, Robert A.	Son-in-law				No	M	W	23	M	22	Yes	Yes	Montana	Wisconsin	United States		84						Meat Cutter	Meat Market	9990	W	No	8	No			
				" Carrie E.	Daughter				No	F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									
	709	101	113	Hatchcock																																	
		102	114	Mead, Emily A.	Head-H	R	50		No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	South Carolina		76						Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes					
				Michel, Dorothy	Boarder-H				No	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		69						Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes					
	711	103	115	Dawe, Oscar O.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Kansas	United States	United States		70						Salesman	Milkplant	8191	W	Yes		No			
				" Nellie R.	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None									
				" Melba L.	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None									
				" Jack O.	Son				No	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None									
				" Lowell	Son				No	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None									
				" Mardell G.	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: First Ward
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-8
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 5 A
Enumerated by me on April 5th, 1930, Anne L. Sweeney, Enumerator.

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether home is owned or rented
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	508	1044	110	Yokom, Edgar L.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	English-Canada	Michigan		65	43	1			Bookkeeper	Dairy Products Co	0967	90	W	Yes			
				—, Ida B.	Wife-H				No	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None							
				—, Laurence V.	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Secretary	Private Family	9596	90	W	Yes			
				—, Gydith K.	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							
				—, Shirley M.	Daughter				No	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							
				Peterson, Eugene H.	Lodger																											
				Harris,																												
				Harris,																												
				Brown,																												
	416	107	119	Hartong, Mathie C.	Head-H	O	5000		No	M	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6			Farming Plant	Home	8290	90	W	Yes			
				Hoffmann, Ella J.	Lodger																											
				Hoffmann, Joseph	Lodger																											
				Whitehead, Lester	Lodger																											
	412	108	120	Madsen, Edward P.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Lineman	Public Utility	7762	W	Yes		No	
				—, Maud L.	Wife-H				No	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Clerk	College office	7X94	W	Yes			
	316	109	121	Oldell, Ernest E.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	English-Canada		61	43	2			Electrician	Building	1X81	O	Yes		No	
				—, Cora E.	Wife-H				No	F	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	French-Canada	Iowa		65	42	1			Pool Room	Home	8894	O	Yes			
	207	110	122	Dunedy, Alleal N.	Head	O		R	No	M	W	68	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Dealer	Monuments	9791	E	Yes		No	
				—, Mary A.	Wife-H		5000		No	F	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iceland	Ohio		65	09	1			None							
	113½	111	123	Markussen, Jens L.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	62	M	35	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	Na Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	E	Yes		No	
				—, Elizabeth A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	[illegible]	Yes	None							
				—, Edward M.	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No	
				—, Margaret E.	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			Assistant	Dental office	7295	W	Yes			
	115½	112	124	Madsen, Thorval C.																												
				Jacobsen, Thomas H.																												
				Hyde, Ray C.																												
				Hyde, Lillian																												
				Hansen, Samuel A.																												
				Parker, Capt. E.																												
				Bryner, Henry A.																												
				Erickson, Edward M.																												
				Parker, Gertrude E.																												
				Parker,																												
	315	518	19	Vinding, Burdette	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None							
	316			Parker, Frank C.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	France	France		65	12	0			Plumber	Shops	30X1	E	Yes		No	
				—, Nellie M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Bookkeeper	Plumbing Shop	67X1	W	Yes			
				—, Garnet F.	Son				No	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Laborer	Plumbing Shop	178X1	W	Yes		No	
				—, Leonard B.	Son				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth in the starred columns (Columns 10, 18, 19, and 20)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Enter proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____ Supervisor's District No. _____ Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

Sheet No. _____B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, or monthly rental value	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Whether a U.S. citizen	Whether a veteran	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how poorly paid	INDUSTRY Industry or business, no matter how small, firm, or place where employed	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this space.)	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how many weeks?	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

(Use no abbreviations for items 11, number of birth, or the number hundred (columns 5a, 7a, 8a, and 22))

Col. 6—Rented (for home owned free and clear, write "O"; if owned but mortgage not yet paid, write "M"; if owned and mortgage paid, write "M")

Col. 7—Dollars (no cents)

Col. 9—Yes; No

Col. 12—Male; Female

Col. 13—Years

Col. 14—Single; Married; Widowed; Divorced

Col. 15—Years

Col. 16—Yes; No

Col. 17—Yes; No

Col. 18—Foreign country in which person was born, or Yes

Col. 19—Foreign country in which father was born, or Yes

Col. 20—Foreign country in which mother was born, or Yes

Col. 21—Name of language (English, French, German, Yiddish, Italian, Swedish, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Chinese, Japanese, Greek, Arabic, Hungarian, Finnish, Portuguese, Lithuanian, Czech, Slovak, Croatian, Serbian, Bohemian, Dutch, Flemish, Danish, Norwegian, Rumanian, Slovenian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Hebrew, Indian, Korean, Bulgarian, Ukrainian, Lettish, Esthonian, Slovenian, Wendish, Moravian, Ruthenian, Welsh, Gaelic, Irish, Scotch, Cornish, Manx, Icelandic, Canadian-French, Flemish, Basque, Celtic, Breton, Provençal, Romansch, Ladino, Romany, Moorish, Kabyle, Berber, Hindustani, Persian, Pushtu, Afghan, Kurdish, Baluchi, Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Marathi, Gujarati, Punjabi, Bengali, Oriya, Assamese, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Filipino, Visayan, Moro, Tagalog, Ilocano, Pangasinan, Pampangan, Bikol, Cebuano, Hiligaynon, Waray, Zamboangan, Tausug, Maranao, Kiangan, Ifugao, Bontoc, Nabaloi, Kankanai, Isneg, Tinguian, Gaddang, Ibanag, Apayao, Kalinga, Bagobo, Subanun, Mandaya, Manobo, Bukidnon, Tiruray, Mangyan, Negrito, Igorot, Moro, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Maori, Carolinian, Chamorro, Palauan, Yapese, Ponapean, Trukese, Kusaiean, Gilbertese, Marshallese, Nauruan, Ellicean, Polynesian, Micronesian, Melanesian, Papuan, Australian, Negrito, Tasmanian, Aino, Ainu, Eskimo, Aleut, Athapascan, Tlingit, Haida, Tsimshian, Kwakiutl, Nootka, Salish, Chinook, Shahaptian, Yakonan, Kalapooian, Penutian, Shoshonean, Uto-Aztecan, Piman, Yuman, Mohave-Apache, Diegueño, Coahuilteco, Karankawa, Tonkawa, Attacapan, Natchez, Muskhogean, Timucua, Chitimacha, Yuchi, Siouan, Catawban, Iroquoian, Cherokee, Algonquian, Wakashan, Beothukan, Kutenai, Chimakuan, Kulanapan, Weitspekan, Yurok, Karok, Shasta, Palaihnihan, Pomo, Chimariko, Yukian, Costanoan, Esselen, Salinan, Chumashan, Washo, Natchesan, Zuñian, Keresan, Tanoan, Kiowan, Zuñian, Keresan, Tanoan, Kiow

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City — Ward of city First Ward — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 A

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Florence B Bolzin, Enumerator

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, or road	House number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. Citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how specified	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, no matter how small, of employer, whether manufacturing, wholesale, retail, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether (yes or no) a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran (Yes or No)		
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	115	112	124	Smith, Harold	Lodger				No	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Clerk	Hotel	7X9V	W	Yes		Yes	WW	1
2	"	"	"	Poulsen, Harold O.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark					Clerk	Hotel	7X9V	W	Yes		No		2
3	"	"	"	Wheeler, Thomas W.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	30	M	30	No	No	United States	Ireland	Ireland					Chef	Hotel	6094	W	Yes		Yes	WW	3
4				Hansen, Elmer	Lodger				Yes	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark					Salesman	Cigar	45-80	W	No	2A-1	Yes	WW	4
5				Beyers, Henry A	Lodger				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Foreman	Telephone Co	74 79	W	Yes		No		5
6				Fisher, Earl E.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Dentist	Private Practice	88 94	O	Yes		No		6
7				Nelson, Thorval C.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1900	P.A.	Yes	Salesman &	Automobile	45-89	W	No	2A2	Yes	WW	7
8				Lynn, Samuel A	Lodger				Yes	M	W	37	Wd		No	Yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Missouri		69				Trav Salesman	Grocery	42 80	W	Yes		No		8
9				Hall, Ray E	Lodger				Yes	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Iowa		69				Engineer	Pump factory	1X 28	W	Yes		No		9
10				Hill, Luther	Lodger				Yes	M	Neg	34	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Laborer	Hotel	78 9V	W	Yes		No		10
11	115	112	125	Becker, Arthur E	Head	The	The		No	M	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0				Trav Salesman	Wall Paper	42 46	W	Yes		No		11
12				—, Lillian	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0				none		8 29V						12
13	1	112	126	Blake, Russell E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	23	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Proprietor	Cafe	8 89V	E	Yes		No		13
14				— Maire A.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								14
15	123½	113	127	Bigelow, Leon -ab	Head	R	18		No	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Illinois		63						Manager	Grocery Store	9 X 91	W	Yes		No		15
16				— Alice	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						none								16
17				Aiken, Achsah	Mother-in-law				Yes	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						none								17
18	125½	114	128	Houghteling, Adam	Head	R	20		No	M	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Truck driver	Transfer Co	48 8V	W	No	2A-3	No		18
19				— Helen	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Dakota		65						Dish-washer	Cafe	95 9V	W	Yes				19
20				— Harland	Son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								20
21			129	Becker, William	Head	R	18		No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Lathe man	Elevator Equip	77 28	W	Yes		No		21
22				—, Ruth	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none								22
23				Boomer, Anna	Lodger				Yes	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								23
24	201½	115	130	Best, Day	Head	R	15		No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Wisconsin		64	13	1				Meat cutter	Meat market	9998	W	Yes		Yes	WW	24
25				—, Alma	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0				none								25
26				— Lois	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64						none								26
27			131	Lamb, Gus	Head	R	12		No	M	W	34	D		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	21	21	V	1910	No	Yes	Proprietor	Cafe	8 89V	E	Yes		No		27
28				—, Paul	Brother				Yes	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	21	21	V	1915	No	Yes	Proprietor	Cafe	8 89V	E	Yes		No		28
29			132	Vick, Edward B	Head	R	15		No	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Manager	Oil station	77 89	W	Yes		No		29
30				— Donna a	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois		64						none								30
31				— Elizabeth jae	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								31
32				— Norma M -ab	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								32
33	205½	116	131	Webster, Fred	Head	R	20		No	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65						none					No		33
34	209½	117	132	Corwin, Reuben L	Head	R	20		No	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	11 1V	W	Yes		V		34
35				Lovade	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	50	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Cook	Cafe	6 09V	W	Yes				35
36				Havens, Henry M.	Father-in-law				Yes	M	W	75	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Indiana		61						none						No		36
37				Dilong, Joseph R.	Lodger			R	No	M	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	English		65	00	0				Proprietor	Cigar Store	8 19	E	Yes		No		37
38			133	Saul, Clark	Head	R	15		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Labor	Factory	78 69	W	Yes		No		38
39				— Violet	Wife H				Yes	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								39
40	211½	118	134	Howe, Blanche	Head H	R	18		No	F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Cook	Cafe	6 09V	W	No	2-4			40
41		118	135	Emerson, Clark	Head	R	17.50	R	No	M	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Clerk	Cigar store	8 89	W	Yes		Yes	WW	41
42				— Ethel	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Waitress	Cafe	6 19V	W	Yes				42
43			136	Camarati, Fred	Head	R	17.50	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Italy	Italy		61	29	0				Labor	Factory	78 69	W	Yes		No		43
44				— Alice	Wife H				Yes	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						Waitress	Cafe	6 19V	W	Yes				44
45			137	Leper, Earl	Head	R	18		No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Sheet metal worker	Factory	37 69	W	Yes		No		45
46				Reuter, Harvey	Lodger				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						Labor	Construction Co.	78 X 1	W	Yes		No		46
47			138	Telford, Alvin W	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65						Barber	Own Shop	8 07 6	E	Yes		No		47
48				— Margaret A	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	46	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0				none								48
49			139	Peterson, James P.	Head	O	30000	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	No	Yes	Cosmetologist	Own Shop	8 07 6	E	Yes		Yes	WW	49
50				— Mabel	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Nebraska		65						Simplex Oper.	W.U. Telegraph	87 79	W	Yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls, City
Ward of city: First Ward
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-8
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 6 B
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Florence B. Bolzin, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how many weeks?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War I or other war	If so, which war or wars?	Home owned free or mortgaged
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	211½			Peterson, J Reed	Son				No	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									51
52				— Ardath	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none									52
53	303½	119	140	Swanson, Pearl	Head	R	1250		No	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						waitress	cafe	6194	W	yes					53
54				— Louis J	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									54
55	311½	120	141	Chase, Harry L	Head	R	10		No	M	W	69	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Connecticut		65						Jeweler	Own Acct	9391	E	yes		No			55
56		11/14		Wilson, Lottie	Head H	R	16		No	F	W	51	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Michigan		65	13	1				Cook	Cafe	6091	W	yes					56
57	317½	121	142	Windenburgh, Archbald	Step-Son	Un	Un			M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Baker	Bake shop	8411	W	yes		No			57
58				— Dewa D	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									58
59	315½	122	143	Wright, Millicent A	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Teamster	own acct.	4199	O	yes		No			59
60				— Frances	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none									60
61				— Owen	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Labor	Electric Shop	7863	W	yes		No			61
62	313½	123	144	Crespwell, Lulu C	Head H	R	10		No	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						Stock Clerk	Factory	7X69	W	yes					62
63	400½	124	145	Boike, Chris H	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				mechanic	garage	7673	W	yes		yes	WW I		63
64				— Gladys M	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						saleslady	Ready to wear	4590	W	yes					64
65				— Harold Jr.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									65
66	411½	125	146	Gram, Arthur	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				Linoleum Layer	Drygoods Store	7890	W	No	2A-5	No			66
67				— Terne	Wife H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									67
68	413½	126	147	Gram, Ellen	Head H	R	15		No	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Clerk	Bake shop	7X11	W	yes					68
69				— Bert	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				Engineer	Electric Plant	1X62	W	No	2A-6	No			69
70				— George	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				Painter	Decorator	2881	W	yes					70
71				Peterson, Gertrude	Lodger				V	F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Office Clerk	Factory	7X69	W	yes					71
72	417½	127	148	Wood, Nellie W.	Head	O	19,000		No	M	W	61	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng.	Canada-Eng.		65	93	0				Proprietor	Bake Shop	7211	E	yes		No			72
73				— Nellie	Wife H				V	F	W	64	M		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						Clerk	Bake shop	7X11	NR	yes					73
74				Harnening, Clarence T	Son-in-law				V	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Baker	Bake shop	8411	W	yes		No			74
75				— Nellie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						Clerk	Bake shop	7X11	W	yes					75
76				Ward, Lillian J.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		California	Dakota	Iowa		99						none									76
77	419½	128	149	Flaugher, Clare	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		65						Proprietor	Lunch room	5891	E	yes		No			77
78				— Ezra	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						Waitress	Lunch room	6191	NP	yes					78
79	513	129	150	Behrens, Carl	Head	O	20000	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Partner	auto-Agency	8289	E	Yes		yes	WW		79
80				— Maleta	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Book-keeper	auto-Agency	6789	W	yes					80
81				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									81
82				— Carl	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									82
83				Strine, Marcella	Servant				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Maid	Private Family	9696	W	yes					83
84	521	130	151	Stephenson, Troy C.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	West Virginia		61						Osteopath Phys	Private Practice	9194	O	yes		No			84
85				— Clara B	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						none									85
86				— Elbert B - ab	Son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						No			86
87				— John A	Father				W	M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Alabama	Indiana		61						none						No			87
88	601	131	152	Marvin, George S.	Head	O	15,000		No	M	W	67	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	04	1				Banker	Federal Farm Loan and Bank	8583	E	yes		No			88
89				— Delia A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59						none									89
90	603	132	153	Mathiesen, Arnold C	Head	R	42.50	R	No	M	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Salesman	Shoe Store	4590	W	yes		No			90
91				— Jaycem	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						none									91
92	613	133	154	Trimbell, Otto B.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Motion picture operator	Theatre	8170	W	yes		No			92
93				— Inger	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				Asst Foreman	Laundry	7477	W	yes					93
94				Hansen, Pearl	Bro-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No			94
95				— Helen D.	Sister				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Manglr Oper	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					95
96	616	134	155	Janke, Calvin G	Head	R	35		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No			96
97				— Ina M	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						none									97
98				— Jane O.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						none									98
99	621	135	156	Van Dieat, Roy H	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				Dealer	Implements	9091	E	yes		No			99
100				— Blanch	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						none	—								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: First Ward
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-8
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 7A
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Florence B. Bobzin, Enumerator.

Main

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, number	Home, number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
1					Van Delst, Wayne	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						paper carrier	Newspaper	8890	W	yes					1
2					—, Jeanne	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									2
3					—, Donald	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									3
4		703	136	157	Meik, Celia	Head	R	37.50		No	F	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Chief operator	Telephone Co	99 79	W	yes					4
5					—, Kathryn	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						operator	Telephone Co	99 99	W	yes					5
6					Edwards, La Verne	niece				No	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						operator	Telephone Co	99 99	W	yes					6
7			158		Mason, Ella E	Head	R	37.50	R	No	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany						none									7
8			159		Mahan, Leo M.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Printer	Own Shop	0749	O	yes		No			8
9					—, Clarice	Wife-H				No	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1910	Na	yes	Helper	Print Shop	7749	NR	yes					9
10			160		Minear, Vernette C	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Salesman	Auto Agency	4589	W	yes		No			10
11					—, Eva M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	24	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio						Cosmetologist	Beauty Shop	8096	W	yes					11
12		709	137	161	Dahl, Edward C	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	51	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1				Partner	Furniture & undertaking	89 91	E	yes		No			12
13					—, Frances M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	45	M	16	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61						none									13
14					Murphy, John	Fa-in-law				No	M	W	72	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60						none								No	14
15					—, Mary	Ma-in-law				No	F	W	68	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Canada-French	New York		61	42	1				none									15
16			138	162	Dahl, Henry	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	93	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1858	Na	yes	none								No	16
17					—, Anna M.	Daughter-H				No	F	W	37	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1				none									17
18		713	139	163	Long, George H.	Head	O	12,000	R	No	M	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Proprietor	Tire Shop	8289	E	yes		No			18
19					—, Fannie C	Wife-H				No	F	W	50	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65						none									19
20					—, Marvel	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									20
21					—, Minona Ellen	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									21
22					—, Dean	Son				No	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									22
23					Newton, E. E.	Lodger				No	M	W	69	S		No	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Connecticut		52						Agent	Insurance	8885	O	yes		No			23
24			139	164	Kleppe, Ingeborg	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	47	Wd		No	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1909	Na	yes	None									24
25					—, Anna	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1918	Na	yes	Stenographer	College Office	7194	W	yes					25
26					—, Ragna	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Washington	Norway	Norway		96	05	0				None									26
27					—, Oleng	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Dakota	Norway	Norway		99	05	0				none									27
28					—, Per	Son				No	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	New York	Norway	Norway		56	05	0				none									28
29			165		Jensen, James W.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1920	Na	yes	Vulcanizer	Tire Shop	7765	W	yes		No			29
30					—, De Edda	Wife-H				No	F	W	22	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									30
31					—, Marcia J	Daughter				No	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none									31
32		721	140	166	Hansen, Andrew	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	41	M	30	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	Un	Un		Clerk	Post Office	7876	W	yes		yes	WW		32
33					—, Jessie	Wife-H				No	F	W	37	M	26	No	yes	Minnesota	Nova Scotia	Scotia		64	43	0				Secretary	Commercial Club	8795	W	yes					33
34					Mann, Barbara	Lodger				No	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Telephone operator	Telephone Co.	99 79	W	yes					34
35			141	167	Church, Jesse M.	Head	O	10,000		No	M	W	47	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65						Credit man	Packing Co	64 17	W	yes		No			35
36					—, Anne S.	Wife-H				No	F	W	52	M	37	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none									36
37					—, Jane A	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									37
38					—, Frederick S.	Son				No	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									38
39		720	142	168	Johnson, Nettie M.	Head	H	7000		No	F	W	58	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									39
40			169		~~Craver, Cecelia M~~	~~Head~~	~~R~~	~~30~~	~~R~~	~~No~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~49~~	~~D~~		~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Iowa~~	~~North Carolina~~	~~North Carolina~~								~~none~~									40
41					—, Edwin C	Son					M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Mechanic	Pump Factory		W	yes		No			41
42					McVey, Claude A	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Mechanic	Pump Factory		W	yes		No			42
43					Lambert, Mary	Lodger				No	F	W	22	S		No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1913	Pa	yes	Lake lady	Grocery Store	4590	W	yes					43
44			170		Austin, Adrian A.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	27	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Foreman	Factory	7467	W	yes		No			44
45					—, Eldora	Wife-H				No	F	W	21	M	19	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						waitress	cafe	6196	W	yes					45
46		716	143	171	Ley, Kathryn A.	Head-H	O	12000	R	No	F	W	42	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	South Carolina		65						None									46
47					—, Vernon H.	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Manager	Oil station	8989	W	yes		No			47
48					—, Florence M.	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									48
49					—, Robert J.	Son				No	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									49
50					—, Helen J	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-c

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city First — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-5 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Florence B. Dalzin, Enumerator.

D513

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first. Give first name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		714	144	172	Wright, George M	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	47	M	39	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						Manager	Basement Dept Store	83 91	W	yes		No			51
52					Lottie	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	31	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Missouri		66	13	1				none									52
53					McFarland, Verona	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					53
54					Myrland, Marriel	Lodger				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					54
55		712	143	173	Berg, Antone F	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	37	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Partner	Drug Store	8091	O	yes		yes	W4		55
56					Clare E.	Wife H				V	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									56
57					K Marshall	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									57
58		710	146	174	Olson, Fred	Head	R	38		No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				Photographer	Own studio	86 94	E	yes		No			58
59					Winifred A	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none									59
60					John J.	Son				V	M	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									60
61		708	147	175	Thurston, Abe.	Head	R	38	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						Pharmacist	Drug Store	8591	W	yes		No			61
62					Josie	Wife H				V	F	W	37	M	24	Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Minnesota		64						Sub. Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					62
63					Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none									63
64		706	148	176	Watene, Robert H	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	67	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	09	0				Proprietor	Grain Elevator	7284	E	yes		No			64
65					Martha	Wife H				V	F	W	64	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	04	1				none									65
66					Ruth K	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	No	2-7				66
67		622	149	177	Witham, Roy A	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Service Mgr.	Farm Implement	16 90	W	yes		No			67
68					Jennie E.	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland		65	11	2				none									68
69					Armand R	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									69
70					Doris H	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									70
71					Fern A	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									71
72					Ludvid Jennieve	Lodger				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						Stenographer	Factory Office Furniture	7169	W	yes					72
73		616	150	178	Dahl, William H	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1				Partner	undertaking	8991	E	yes		No			73
74					Helen E.	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						none									74
75					Margaret A	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									75
76		322½	151	179	Haire, Rabbett L.	Head	R	22.50	R	No	M	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Pennsylvania		65	43	1				Plumber	Hardware Co	30 90	W	yes		No			76
77					Luna E	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Pennsylvania		58						Book-keeper	Pat Medicine	6790	W	yes					77
78					Ralph H	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						Paper Carrier	Newspaper	8890	W	yes					78
79					Charles A	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						none						yes	SP		79
80		316½	152	180	Milinek, Joseph W	Head	R	85	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				Baker	Own Shop	8411	E	yes		yes	W4		80
81					Charlotte	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Germany		69	13	2				Clerk	Bake Shop	7X11	NP	yes					81
82					Beatrice C.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									82
83					William W	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									83
84					Adamowshy, Henry	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	Machinist	Electric RR.	2078	W	yes		No			84
85		214½	153	181	Stribley, Amos P.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65						Cosmetologist	Beauty Shop	5096	W	yes		No			85
86					Goldie E.	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									86
87		104½			~~Down, Emmett B.~~																																87
88		222½	158	182	Williams, Rev. R.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Tennessee	South Carolina	Kentucky		81						Sheet metal work	Factory	3769	W	yes		No			88
89					Arlene	Wife H				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none									89
90					Dorothy G	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65						none									90
91		213½	155	183	McClintick, Bertie	Head-H	R	20	R	No	F	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1				none									91
92		214½	156	184	Magnussen, Ole S.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	75	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1878	No	yes	Blacksmith	Own Shop	0464	O	yes		No			92
93					Sorensen, Jens	Lodger				V	M	W	64	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1878	No	yes	Labor	Plumber	78 X1	W	yes		No			93
94		206½	157	185	Jacobson, Toby	Head	R	18		No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	65	07	0	[illegible]		yes	Labor	Mun. Elect Plant	7862	W	yes		No			94
95					Marion	Wife H				V	F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									95
96					Marlys	Daughter				V	F	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									96
97					Delores M	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									97
98		204½	158	186	Randel, Caroline	Head H	R	10	R	No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	Massachusetts	Iowa		62						Book-keeper	Factory Office	6769	W	yes					98
99		124½	159	187	Felt, Fred L	Head	R	8		No	M	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0				Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No			99
100					Laura	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65															100

Main

X

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City.
Ward of city First Ward
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 78
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 A
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Florence B. Bolzin, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether ability to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as lawyer, salesman, reporter, teacher, stenographer, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton factory, grain elevator, grocery, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker		Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Number of farm schedule
																PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER												
	3	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	12 45½			Wilhem, Everet	Step son				No	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none							1
2		160	188	Rogers, Fred	Head	R	8		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Tiles	Tiling Contractor	08 X1	W	No	2-12	No		2
3				—, Fern	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none	none							3
4		161	189	Purington, Fred L	Head	R	10		No	M	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Labor	Telephone Co	7877	W	yes		No		4
5				, Elizabeth B	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					none								5
6				, Violet I	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Saleslady	Woolworth	4590	W	yes				6
7				Smiley, John L	Fa-in-law				V	M	W	80	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland		59	IM	O			None						No		7
8		162	190	Purington, Henry G	Head	R	8		No	M	W	66	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Labor	Any kind	7899	W	No	2-8	No		8
9				—, Lettie L	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	21	No	yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Pennsylvania		63					none								9
10				Walbon, Iva M.	Daughter				V	F	W	29	D		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Labor	Cleaners & Dyers	78 95	W	yes				10
11	163			—, Richard W	grandson				V	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								11
12	118½	163	191	Morras, Henry D	Head	R	8		No	M	W	31	M	28	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					Labor	Transfer Co	7898	W	yes		No		12
13				—, Anna M	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								13
14				—, Artie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					none								14
15				—, Alice I	Daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					none								15
16		164	192	Roberts, Harry	Head	R	18		No	M	W	25	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63					Teaming	On own	4188	O	yes		No		16
17				—, Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								17
18				—, Harold	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					none								18
19				—, Albert	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					none								19
20				—, Harry Jr	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					none								20
21				—, Wilfold	Son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					none								21
22	116½	165	193	Scarborough, Joseph	Head	R	16		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Labor	Foundry	7829	W	yes		No		22
23				—, Fern	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								23
24				—, Marvin	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								24
25				—, Richard	Father				V	M	W	49	D		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Section hand	R.R. Co.	7897	W	yes		No		25
26	114½	166	194	Backerman, Herman	Head	R	15		No	M	W	48	M	28	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	No	yes	Machinist	Pump Factory	20 25	W	yes		No		26
27				—, Harold	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Illinois		64	13	1			Labor	Pump Factory	78 25	W	yes				27
28				—, Harvey	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Illinois		64	13	1			none								28
29				—, James	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Illinois		64	13	1			none								29
30				—, John	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Illinois		64	13	1			none								30
31				—, Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Minnesota	Germany	Illinois		64	13	1			none								31
32				—, Charles	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Minnesota	Germany	Illinois		64	13	1			none								32
33				Corwin, Earl	Lodger				V	M	W	26	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Labor	Foundry	7829	W	yes		No		33
34				—, Alice	Housekeeper				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					House-keeper	Private Family	6096	W	yes				34
35	117½	167	195	Gram, Nels B	Lodger				V	M	W	53	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	No	yes	Plumber	City of C.F.	80 73	W	yes		No		35
36	112½	167	196	Milks, Thomas B	Head	R	10		No	M	W	55	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Partner	Furniture Co	8991	O	yes		No		36
37				—, Elizabeth W	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			none								37
38	110½	168	197	Thomas, Harry J.	Head	R	13		No	M	W	45	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Bill poster	Theatre	7782	W	yes		No		38
39				—, Rosa M.	Mother-H				V	F	W	77	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							None								39
40	108½	169	198	Court, Arthur J.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	53	D		No	yes	Iowa	Nova Scotia (Canada-English)	England		65	43	0			Sausage-maker	Meat market	7990	W	yes		No		40
41				Rogers, Mae C	Sister-H				V	F	W	67	D		No	yes	Nova Scotia (Canada-English)	Nova Scotia (Canada-English)	England	English	00	43	V	1869	No	yes	none								41
42				Cole, Sadie C.	Sister				V	F	W	64	D		No	yes	Nova Scotia (Canada-English)	Nova Scotia (Canada-English)	England	English	00	43	V	1869	No	yes	none								42
43	106½	170	199	Feidt, Louis L	Head	R	15		No	M	W	35	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Janitor	I.H.C. Offices	6X21	W	yes		yes	WW	43
44				— Etta W.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Dish-washer	Cafe	9596	W	yes				44
45	104½	171	200	Paul, Louis C.	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	39	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Proprietor	Feed Store	8791	O	yes		yes	WW	45
46				— Dora M.	Mother-H				V	F	W	70	D		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			none								46
47				Decker, Carrie	Lodger				V	F	W	39	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Book-keeper	Laundry	6797	W	yes				47
48	102½	172	201	Bolton, Maria J.	Head	H	5		No	F	W	63	S		No	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng		65	43	0			Practical nurse	Private Patients	8756	W	No	2A-9			48
49	100½	173	202	Paul, Charles	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	61	D		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Rural carrier	U.S. Mail	8776	W	yes		No		49
50				Le Mill, Anita	Housekeeper				V	F	W	28	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					House-keeper	Private Family	6096	W	yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City — Ward of city First Ward — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 8 B

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Florence B. Bolzin, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Year of war or expedition	VETERANS: Number of years in present occupation	
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32						
51				De Wolf, Cecil B.	Lodger				No	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none											51
52	308	174	203	Murray, Ray E.	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	51	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin			63				Justice of peace		8095	O	yes		No					52
53				—, Malotte M.	Mother H				V	F	W	75	wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	England	New Hampshire			63	00	1		none											53
54	312	175	204	Raab, Pauline	Head H	O	3000		No	F	W	66	S		No	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German		13	16	V	1875	No	yes	Proprietor	Cutting shop	7703	O	yes							54
55				— Johanna	Mother				V	F	W	99	wd		No	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German		13	16	V	1875	No	yes	none											55
56	309	176	205	Jackson, Ira B.	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	52	M	31	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60				auto salesman	Auto Agency	4089	W	yes		No					56
57				— Lizzie	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		65	07	0				manager	Automobile office	7895	W	yes							57
58				— Josephine	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65						none	cleaning depot										58
59				Sorensen, Johanna	Mo-in-law				V	F	W	72	wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1876	No	yes	none											59
60				Philpot, Fred	Lodger				V	M	W	49	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania			65						Labor	City Electric plant	7862	W	yes		No					60
61				Zahl, Nels	Lodger				V	M	W	48	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			69	07	1				Harness maker	Harness shop	7737	W	No	2	35	No				61
62				Schiebel Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	64	S		No	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	German		13	15	V	1888	No	yes	Labor	Any kind	7899	W	No	2	17	No				62
63				~~Wolfe, Don~~						M	~~W~~																											63
64				~~Benham, Guy~~						M	~~W~~																											64
65	313	177	206	Cole, Hubbard G	Head	R	30		No	M	W	22	M	18	No	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa			63				Moulder	Tractor Factory	2425	W	yes		No					65
66				— Inez M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none											66
67				—, Patricia Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				none											67
68	315	178	207	Bacon, La Fayette	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin			65	00	1		Veterinary Sur.	Private Practice	9594	O	yes		No					68
69				—, Violet E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65				Surgeon Asst.	Dog hospital	9795	NP	yes							69
70				— Dwight G	~~Roomer~~ Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa			65				none											70
71	616	179	208	Hulick, Dewey W.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	31	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Steel Company	Tractor Factory	3325	W	yes		No					71
72				— Maybelle	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois			65	00	1		none											72
73	624	180	209	Nelson, Preston W	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No					73
74				— Mary O.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				none											74
75				— Juston L	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none											75
76	702	181	210	Christensen, John	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	59	M	29	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		01	07	V	1881	No	yes	Machinist	Pump Factory	2025	W	yes		No					76
77				— Lilly B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none											77
78	710	182	211	Thompson, Elmer J.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	74	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng			61	43	0		none											78
79				— Rebecca A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				Laundress	At home	8076	O	yes							79
80				— Glen J	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Salesman	Grocery store	4590	W	yes		No					80
81				— Corrine	Grand-dau				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none											81
82	716	183	212	Christensen, Hjalmard	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1905	No	yes	Blacksmith	Partner in shop	0064	O	yes		No					82
83				— Anne V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	24	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1887	No	yes	none											83
84				— Agnita M.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				none											84
85				— Vernon C.	son				V	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				none											85
86	720	184	213	Brown, Rendix	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	67	M	30	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1883	No	yes	Tailor	Own shop	5010	O	yes		No					86
87				— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	25	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1885	No	yes	none											87
88	724	185	214	Mc Kinney, Frances V	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	84	wd		No	yes	W. Virginia	W. Virginia	W. Virginia			75				none											88
89				— Jessie	Daughter				V	F	W	59	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	W. Virginia			65				Book binder	Print Shop	7747	W	yes		No					89
90		186	215	Bash, George	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	70	Wd		No	yes	New York	Germany	Germany			56	13	0		none											90
91				— Ella F.	daughter-H				V	F	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65				Book-keeper	Bank	6783	W	yes							91
92				— Byron W	son				V	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65				Service-man	Tractor Co.	7628	W	yes		No					92
93	721	187	216	Poulson, George A	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	66	24	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				Pastor	Pump Factory	2228	W	yes		No					93
94				— Rachel A	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	22	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				Teacher	Public Library			yes							94
95				—, Harold	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Machine Foreman	Pump Factory	7425	W	yes		yes	WW				95
96	715	188	217	Melker, Charles H	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	67	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0		Wagon maker	own shop	0064	O	yes		No					96
97				— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		none											97
98				Dilger, Caroline	Daughter				V	F	W	26	D		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Office help	Doctor	9595	W	No	2	A-11					98
99				— Quentin	grand-son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none											99
100				— Gwynneth	grand-dau				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none											100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls, City
Ward of city: First Ward
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-8
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 9 A
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Florence B. Belzer, Enumerator.

1600

62

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if in a city, town, or village	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Literate or illiterate	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (Use office use only. Do not write in these columns)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (Use office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job other than that at which working (Yes or No)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERAN: Whether World War veteran	VETERAN: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	713	189	218	Mether, Arbie H.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65						Partner	auto agency garage	82 89	E	yes		yes	WWI	
2				, Ruth M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				none								
3				, Calvin E.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
4				, Maryone L.	daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
5	703	190	219	Wilson, Forrest F.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65						Crane-man	Steam metal Foundry	77 35	W	yes		No		
6				— Laura B	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						Repair work	cleaner garage	77 98	W	yes				
7				— Francis W	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
8	709	191	220	Fitkin, Thomas E.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	56	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1				Decorator	on own	28 X 1	W	yes		No		
9				— Rhoda A	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	22	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						none								
10				— , Clifford W.	Son				V	M	W	27	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						Decorator	on own	28 X 1	W	yes		No		
11				— , Francis F.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						Labor	Building Co	98 16	W	yes				
12				— , Karl B.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none								
13				— , Max R	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none								
14				— , Marine L	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none								
15	711	192	221	Ming, Augustus E	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	70	M	29	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56						none						No		
16				— Harriet G	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	45	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wales	France		63	02	0				none								
17	715	193	222	Pettergaard, Soren K.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	48	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Line man	Telegraph Co	8679	W	yes		No		
18				, Christina P	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1897	No	yes	none								
19				, Silvia L	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				none								
20				, Josephine E.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				none								
21				Christensen, Anna V.	sis-in-law				V	F	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Stenographer	Oil Co.	71 X 7	W	yes				
22	723	194	223	Madsen, Peter N.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	55	M	32	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No	yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	44 90	W	yes		No		
23				Emmy	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	21	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	No	yes	none								
24				, Helga C.	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Office girl	Coal Co.	70 90	W	yes				
25				, Robert V.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Clerk	Grocery Store	8890	W	yes				
26				, Richard E.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Paper Carrier	Newspaper	8890	W	yes				
27				, Vera J	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								
28				, Lillian E	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								
29				, Jane L	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								
30	727	195	224	Gallagher, James A	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	39	M	29	No	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64						Machine Oper.	Pump Factory	77 28	W	yes		yes	WWI	
31				, Anina	Wife-H	R	15	R	No	F	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Denmark		65	07	2				none								
32				, Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none								
33				, Beverly	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Oregon	Minnesota	Iowa		97						none								
34				, James	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64						none								
35				, Shirley	Daughter				V	F	W	1 6/12			No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none								
36		195	225	Seage, Roy E.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Missouri	Missouri		61						Labor	Foundry	78 29	W	yes		No		
37				Beatrice J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		64						none								
38				Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						none								
39				Wayne	Son				V	M	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						none								
40				Darlene	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						none								
41				Donald	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						none								
42	800	196	226	Johnson, Jane	Head	O	800		No	F	W	89	Wd		No	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1857	No	yes	none								
43				— , Olena J.	Daughter				V	F	W	52	S		No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0				none								
44	716	197	227	Petersen, Nils J.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	61	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	yes	Labor	Rubber Factory	7828	W	yes		No		
45				— Richard P.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	yes	Labor	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No		
46				Sorensen, Christina P	Daughter				V	F	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	yes	Caterer	club house	8896	W	yes				
47				Ezra C	grandson				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								
48				Harold P.	grand-son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								
49		198	228	Warner, Harold E.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	30	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Painter	Gate Factory	29 28	W	yes		No		
50				Thelma G	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city First — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 9 B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Florence B. Bolgiano, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census week for working day)	If not, how many weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned or rented	
				Stephens, Geraldine	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None														
				Warner, Betty E.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None														
				Clayton A.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None														
Black	710	199	229	Walters, Harvey E.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Shortcut foreman	Tractor Factory	74 28	W	yes		yes	W W								
				Ellen M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					None														
				Roberta M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					None														
				Ramona K.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					None														
	708	200	230	Jarbett, Newton H.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Machinist	Pump Factory	20 28	W	yes		No								
				Robert H.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None														
April 16	705	201	231	Johnson, Richard S	Head	R	15		No	M	W	62	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66	00	0			Painting	On Acct.	28 21	W	yes		No								
				Anna F.	Wife H				V	F	W	62	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	England	Germany		66	00	0			None														
	708	202	232	Lorenzen, Andrew H	Head	R	15		No	M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	01	V	1889	No	Yes	None						No						
	219	203	233	Menikus, George	Head	R	15		No	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1			Cement Finisher	Contractor	77 03	W	yes		No								
				Julia M.	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			None														
				Ray M	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Labor	any kind	78 99	W	No	2-13	No								
				Elbyd G.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Labor	helper Setter on place work	78 99	NP	yes										
				Lester E	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None														
				Arnold P	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None														
				Donald F	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None														
	723	204	234	Harrington, Della	Head H	O	4000		No	W	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					None														
71	709	205	235	Franken, Andrew L.	Head	R	9		No	M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	PA	Yes	Wood worker	Factory	77 69	W	yes		yes	W W							
				Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66					None														
		206	236	Boasman, John R	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	S. Dakota	Germany	Germany		68	13	0			Salesman	Grocery store	45 90	W	yes		No								
				Reba	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			None														
				Marvel M	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	S Dakota	S. Dakota	Iowa		68					None														
				Marcella R	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	S. Dakota	Iowa		65					None														
		207	237	Allen, Floyd	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-French		65	42	2			Foreman	Mfg. Co	74 61	W	yes		No								
				Anna M	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None														
				Ava A	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None														
	303	208	238	Bundy, Leonard C.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Partner	Monument Co	77 91	E	yes		No								
				Georgia	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None														
				Simpson, Eloise	Lodger				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Stenographer	Mfg Co office	71 69	W	yes										
		209	239	Simpson, Raelen	Head	R	20		No	M	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Machinist	Mfg. Co	20 69	W			No								
				Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65					None														
	317	210	240	Nordman, Edwin F.	Head	R	17		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Machinist	Factory	20 69	W	yes		No								
				Blanch I.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None														
				Gladys L	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None														
				Mildred	Sister				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Waitress	Cafe	61 41	W	yes										
	415	211	241	Shauger, Thomas W.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		57					None														
				Isabel E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	M	No	Yes	Michigan	Massachusetts	New York		62					None														
	423	212	242	Wild, Jacob D.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	68	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Custodian	Bank	88 83	W	yes		No								
				Eleanor M	Wife H				V	F	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None														
	316	213	243	Corlough, Clyde R	Head	H	4000	R	No	M	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Proprietor	garage	7273	E	yes		No								
				Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Book keeper	garage	6773	NP	yes										
				Wayne R	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Manager	garage	7373	W	yes										
				Edith M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None														
				Helen L	Daughter				V	F	W	14	6		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None														
				Harold	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					None														
	310	214	244	Bangle, Albert H	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	66	M	25	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			None														
				Rose M	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	22	No	Yes	Ireland	England	Ireland		65	00	0			None														

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city First — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 10-A

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930. Florence B. Balzer, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if in city or village (not on farm)	Number of farm schedule, if on farm	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or working on relief (or other emergency work)	If not, whether having a job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran	If so, what war or expedition	Home owned or rented	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	423	215	245	Bicknell, Arthur E.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	64	M	22	No	yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50						none					No			1
2				— M. Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland		65	04	2				none								2
3				Dawson, Adelcaide	Lodger				V	F	W	49	D		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland		65	04	2				Saleslady	Dress-Shop	40-90	W	yes				3
4	323	216	246	Haahr, George J.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	54	M	26	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	Na	yes	none					No			4
5				— Katie M.	Wife H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								5
6				— Marion J	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				Clerk	Drug Store	8890	W	yes				6
7				— La Vona C.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none								7
8				— Keneth D.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none								8
9	223	218	247	Van Loh, George B	Head	O	13000	R	No	M	W	60	M	30	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				none					No			9
10				— Vona	Wife H				V	F	W	52	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none								10
11				— Katherine E.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								11
12			248	Daubenberger, Leslie E	Head	R	25		no	M	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Asst. Cashier	Bank	80-83	W	yes	No			12
13				— Mabel	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								13
14				— Gayb A	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								14
15																																		15
16	209	218	249	Smith, Stine	Head	O	3500	R	No	F	W	72	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1883	Na	yes	none								16
16				— Magdalena E	Daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	40-90	W	yes				16
17				Christensen, Jean C	Daughter H				V	F	W	50	D		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	01	V	1883	Na	yes	Housekeeper	Own Acct.	8364	O	yes				17
18				— Harold S	Grand-son				V	M	W	21	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Dakota	Denmark		65	07	2				Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes	No			18
19				— Richard S	Grand-son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Dakota	Denmark		65	07	2				none								19
20	205	219	250	Sands, Frank	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	45	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65						Partner	cafe	8891	E	yes	No			20
21				— Verna	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						waitress	cafe	6191	W	yes				21
22				— Samuel	Brother				V	M	W	43	S		No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65						Partner	cafe	8891	E	yes	yes	WW		22
23	201	220	251	Crouch, Hugh R	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	51	M	25	No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	N Carolina		41						Chiropractor	Private Practice	8395	O	yes				23
24				— Edna V	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	yes	W Virginia	Maryland	W. Virginia		75						Chir. asst.	Asst. Husband	9995	NP	yes				24
25				Johnston, James T.	Fa-in-law				V	M	W	74	D		No	yes	Maryland	Ireland	Ireland		72	04	0				none					No			25
26	109	221	252	Clothier, Harrie L	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	48	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65						Proprietor	cafe	8891	E	yes	No			26
27				— Hattie L	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Cook	cafe	6091	NF	yes				27
28				Hendricken, Asgel J	Lodger				V	M	W	40	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	yes	Dishwasher	cafe	9590	W	yes	yes	WW		28
29				Quimby, James W.	Lodger				V	M	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						Carpenter	own acct	0691	W	yes	No			29
30				Snodesly, Daniel C.	Lodger				V	M	W	56	D		No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		41						Auto mechanic	own shop	7673	O	yes	No			30
31				Coy, Harold L.	Lodger				V	M	W	36	D		No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				Truck Driver	Ice Cream Co	4290	W	yes	No			31
32				Mogard, Christ	Lodger				V	M	W	53	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1919	Pa	yes	Labor	construction Co	7891	W	yes	No			32
33	116	222	253	Randall, Elbert D.	Lodger	Un	Un.		No	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Fireman	City of C.F.	8893	W	yes	No			33
34	[illegible]			Rose, Albert P.	Lodger				V	M	W	62	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Lather	Contractor	0891	W	yes	1942-46			34
35	210	223	254	Santee, Robert A.	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	63	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland		65	04	2				Real Estate Broker	Owner	8286	O	yes				35
36				— Mary B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Czecho-Slovakia		65	15	2				Asst. Real Estate Broker	Real estate office	8286	NP	yes				36
37				— Jamb.	Brother				V	M	W	66	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65						none								37
38	224	224	255	Mond, Glen	Head	R	20		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Pressman	Factory	7769	W	yes	No			38
39				— Bessie S	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				caretaker	club house	7871	W	yes				39
40	314	225	256	Morgensen, Martin	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	48	M	35	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	01	V	1905	Na	yes	Realtor	Partner	8286	E	yes	No			40
41				— Ingeborg A.	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	29	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1899	Na	yes	none								41
42				— Eleanor E	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	0				none								42
43				Barney, Margery	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public school	9494	W	yes				43
44				Winter, Dorothy	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public school	9494	W	yes				44
45				Dexter, Leora	Lodger				V	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				45
46	316	226	257	Madigan, G. Edward	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	68	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland		65	04	2				County Treasurer	Black Hawk Co.	8893	W	yes	No			46
47				— Genevieve	Daughter-H				V	F	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						Book keeper	Co. Treas. office	6793	W	yes				47
48	324	227	258	Meyers, Joseph	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	71	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						none					No			48
49				— Eva J	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	45	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none								49
50				— Joseph A Jr.	Son				V	M	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						Bkp. for Collector	B.H. county	9993	W	yes		yes	WW	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: First
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-8
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 10 B
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Florence B. Belzer, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Whether working at home (H) or in shop or factory (F)	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week for Unemployment)	If not, has regular or seasonal trade or occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51		416	228	259	Voorhees, Walter K	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Manager	Gate Factory	74 28	W	yes		No			51
52					" Julia C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania							none									52
53					" Maynard K	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Shoeshiner	Shoe shop	8396	W	yes					53
54					" Robert W	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							none									54
55					" Mary E	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							none									55
56					" Pauline R	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							none									56
57					Finkley, David	Lodger				V	M	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio							none					Yes	Civ			57
58		422	229	260	Nabil, Mr Edward	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	44	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-Eng							Partner	Garage	7273	E	yes		No			58
59	3/				" Florence M	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada-Eng							none									59
60					" William S.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							none									60
61					" Mary J.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							none									61
62	W	223	230	261	Tiffey, Michael L.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	46	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	E. United State	E. United State							Mechanic	R R Shops	76 20	W	yes		No			62
63					" Hallie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa							Postal clerk	U.S. Post office	73 76	W	yes		No			63
64					Smith, Lillian J.	Mo-in-law				V	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa							none									64
65		411	231	262	Forman, Michael J.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	35	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Iron Salesman	Paper Co	42 47	W	yes		yes	W W		65
66					" Alice E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany							none									66
67		415	232	263	Mullinex, Celia	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois							none									67
68		325	233	264	Brown, Thomas W	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark							Postal clerk	U.S. Post office	73 76	W	yes		yes	W W		68
69					" Ellen A.	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	22	No	yes	California	Denmark	Minnesota							none									69
70					" Robert W	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	California							none									70
71		323	234	265	Boehmler, Mary	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland							none									71
72		315	235	266	Jorgenson, Jens P.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1900	PA	yes	Labor on	Building	78 X		yes		No			72
73					" Johanna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	27	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1898	PA	yes	none									73
74					" Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1909	al	yes	Maid	Private family	9096	W	No	2-18				74
75		309	236	267	Jack, Everett D.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Dentist	Private Practice	8874	O	yes		yes	W W		75
76					" Dorothy H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					none									76
77					" Hallis E.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65					none									77
78					Hallis, John B.	Fa-in-law				V	M	W	60	Wd	26	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					Iron salesman	Hardware	42 80	W	yes		No			78
79					" Caroline P	Mo-in-law				V	F	W	55	M	21	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					none									79
80		209	237	268	Nelson, Wilmer C	Head	R	40		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65					Office Manager	I.H.C.	72 21	W	yes		No			80
81					" Gwendelyn	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota			65					none									81
82					" Wynona	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									82
83		123	238	269	Severin, Anna A	Head	O	10,000	R	No	F	W	87	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1862	No	yes	none									83
84					" Anne L	Daughter				V	F	W	54	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				none									84
85					" Bendina	Daughter				V	F	W	56	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				Bank-keeper	Bank	67 83	W	yes					85
86					" Alfred A.	Son				V	M	W	48	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				Mail carrier	U.S. Postal	88 76	W	yes		No			86
87		111½	239	270	Ford, Bertha A.	Head-H	R	14.15		No	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					Sales lady	Dry goods Store	4570	W	yes					87
88			240	271	Simonson, Jennie	Head-H	R	14.00		No	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Ohio			62					Matron	Public Restroom	6496	W	yes					88
89	E. 4th St.	125	241	272	Podueka, Charles J	Head	R	20		No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia			65	15	0				Moulder	Brass Foundry	233 V	W	yes		No			89
90					" Freda J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	24	No	yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany			69	13	0				none									90
91					" Lillian C	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65					none									91
92					" Charles Jr	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65					apprentice	Brass Foundry	233 V	W	yes					92
93					" Alma M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65					none									93
94					" Edmund W	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65					none									94
95					" Wilda E.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65					none									95
96					" Robert D.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Nebraska			65					none									96
97	E. 4th St.	114½	242	273	Sorensen, Alfred	Head	R	20		No	M	W	49	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				Clerk	Pool hall	73 71	W	yes		No			97
98					" Maude M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						cosmetologist	Barber shop	8096	O	yes					98
99					" Marion P.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Cashier	Theatre	73 71	W	yes					99
100					" Al Burrows	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Paper carrier	Magazine Co	8890		yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: First
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-8
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 11 A
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Florence B. Belzer, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1	116	243	274	Lee, Jong	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	Ch	55	M	33	No	yes	China	China	China	Chinese	98	33	V	1896	All	yes	Laundryman	Portion Laundry	7297	E	yes		No				1
2				Key Jung, Louie	Friend				V	M	Ch	28	M	18	No	yes	China	California	China	Chinese	36	34	V	1921	Al	yes	Laundryman	Portion Laundry	7297	E	yes		No				2
3				Ling How Won	Friend				V	M	Ch	33	M	18	yes	yes	China	California	China	Chinese	34	34	V	1922	All	yes	Laundryman	Portion Laundry	7297	E	yes		No				3
4	218	244	275	Pandazakis, Peter G.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	41	M	33	No	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1902	Na	yes	Partner	Candy Store	8091	E	yes		No				4
5				Katherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	yes	New York	Greece	Greece		56	27	O		No	yes	None										5
6				Angeline	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Greece	New York		65	27	I				None										6
7				Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Greece	New York		65	27	I				None										7
8	224	245	276	Mahlan, Nels	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	53	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	Na	yes	Street Commissioner	City of C.F.	9093	W	yes		No				8
9				Ruth	Daughter-H				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				None										9
10	410	246	277	Shortess, Edwin S	Head	R	45		No	M	W	52	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Field Representative	Service Club	6294	W	yes		yes	WW			10
11				Rita C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	18	No	yes	Philippines	Spain	Philippines		X4	30	I	1913	No		None										11
12				Anita M.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Philippines	Iowa	Philippines		X4			1913	No		None										12
13				Melvin H.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Philippines	Iowa	Philippines		X4			1913	No		None										13
14				Nadine M.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Philippines	Iowa	Philippines		X4			1913	No	yes	None										14
15				Elizabeth C.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Philippines		65						None										15
16				Carmen V	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Philippines		65						None										16
17				Edwin Jr.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Philippines		65						None										17
18				Elsie C.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Illinois	Iowa	Philippines		61						None										18
19	416	247	278	Kingman, Arthur S.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	40	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New York		65						Partner	Garage	7273	E	yes		No				19
20				Grace C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	26	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None										20
21				Arthur S. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										21
22				Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										22
23				Helen G.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										23
24				Dorothy C.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										24
25				John C.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										25
26	420	248	279	McBride, Ernest	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						Office man	Lumber Co	7320	W	yes		No				26
27				Annette	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				None										27
28				Sally J.	Daughter				V	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										28
29	417	249	280	Christenson, Lina	Head-H	O	2500	R	No	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	yes	None										29
30				Shearer, Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	39	D		No	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	O				Ironer	Laundry	7797	W	yes						30
31				Robert C.	grandson				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes						31
32				Russell R.	grand-son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None										32
33				Harold W.	grand-son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None										33
34		250	281	McCuniff, Ellen	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	72	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										34
35				Kathryn M	Daughter				V	F	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Transformer	Private practice	6894	W	yes						35
36				Mildred M	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Lady Shuttle	Laundry	7797	W	yes						36
37				Manford J	son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Assistant	undertaker	7880	W	yes		No				37
38	411	251	282	Jacobson, Thor H	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	74	M	22	No	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	1059	65	V	1882	No	yes	Paperman	Own Stand	9191	O	yes		No				38
39				Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1898	No	yes	Laundress	Laundry	7797	W	yes						39
40	315	252	283	Panagakis, Spero G.	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	39	M	35	No	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1906	No	yes	Partner	Candy Store	8091	E	yes		No				40
41				Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Greece	Greece		54	27	O				None										41
42				Anastasia S	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				None										42
43	215	253	284	Onan, Ethel M.	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	45	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Court Clerk	Factory office	7262	W	yes						43
44	424	254	285	Belz, J. George	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	71	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				None										44
45				Dora H	Sister-H				V	F	W	57	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				None										45
46				Emma	Sister-H				V	F	W	68	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				None										46
47	315	255	286	Stevens, Edward	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	67	M	22	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1888	No	yes	Locomotive Eng.	R.R. Co	8977	W	yes		No				47
48				Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	24	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1888	No	yes	None										48
49	311	256	287	Godfrey, Herbert S	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	55	M	45	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Carpenter	own acct	1621	W	yes		No				49
50				Kennie S	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	24	No	yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87						Prac. nurse	Private home	8786	W	yes						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls, City
Ward of city: First
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

Form 10-A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-8
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 11B
0910

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930. Florence B. Belzer, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surnames first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at any other gainful occupation, during the week (Apr. 7-12)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks was he employed during 1929?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Farm or home	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51		311	256	288	Porter, Sherman	Head	R	35		No	M	W	65	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Scotland					Manager	Oil station	8989	W	yes		No				51
52					—— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	18	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Cook	Cafe	6091	W	yes						52
53		303	257	289	Warner, John A.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	60	M	28	No	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin					none						No				53
54					—— Phena A	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York					none										54
55					Miller, George	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Manager	Pump oiler factory	7428	W	yes		No				55
56					Gibbs, William B.	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan					Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No				56
57					Reba R. Burnell	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois					Electrician	Electrical Co	1162	W	yes		No				57
58		222	258	290	Bancroft, John W	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	67	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	England	England					Partner	auto & gen garage	8289	E	yes		No				58
59					—— Florence M	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	53	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa					none										59
60					Cook, Everett J.	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska					Switchboard installer	Telephone Co	8679	W	yes		No				60
61					Sniderman, Hengt	Lodger				V	M	W	39	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		yes	WW			61
62			291		Gardner, Harriet E.	Head-H	R	3250		No	F	W	66	D		No	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Michigan					Book-keeper	Factory office	6769	W	yes						62
63					Eifert, Eleanor	niece				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Billing-clerk	Factory office	7869	W	yes						63
64		214	257	292	Gibbs, Jennie R.	Head-H	R	2500		No	F	W	54	Wd		No	yes	Michigan	England	Ohio					Prac nurse	Private hospital		W	No	2-15					64
65					—— Ella F	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	New York	Michigan					none										65
66					Malam, Mary J	Mother				V	F	W	83	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania					none										66
67			293		Yordman, Leslie	Head	R	8		No	M	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Labor	Concrete work	7841	W	yes		No				67
68					—— Dagmar	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					None										68
69					—— Darlene	wife's daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										69
70	April 19	424	260	294	Cowen, Albert F.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	32	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		yes	WW			70
71					—— Myrle A	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Saleslady	Dry goods store	4090	W	yes						71
72		416	261	295	Jamerson, Leo W.	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Draftsman	Tractor Factory	6828	W	yes		No				72
73					—— Vera A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										73
74					Sarah K	Mother				V	F	W	63	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					none										74
75		318	262	296	Bergstrom, Hans	Head	R	22		No	M	W	47	M	31	No	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark					Inspector	Tractor Factory	7728	W	yes		No				75
76					—— Clara M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Illinois					None										76
77					—— Richard O	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota					paper carrier	Newspaper	8890	W	yes						77
78					—— Donald R	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota					none										78
79					—— Billie L	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota					none										79
80		212	263	297	Morton, John F.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	66	M	39	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Drill press man	Factory	7769	W	yes		No				80
81					—— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	22	No	yes	New York	Germany	Germany					None										81
82					—— Paul F.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York					Clerk	Grocery store	8390	W	yes						82
83		409	264	298	Veatch, William L	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	64	M	26	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Maryland					Photographer	Own Studio	6894	E	yes		No				83
84					—— Izola E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Photographer	Photo Studio	6894	WP	yes						84
85	April 22	403	265	299	White, Doris	Head	O	7100	R	No	F	W	43	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New Hampshire					Teacher	College	8794	W	yes						85
86					—— Clara	Mother				V	F	W	77	Wd		No	yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire					none										86
87					—— Myrtle	Sister-H				V	F	W	49	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New Hampshire					none										87
88		323	266	300	Seltenrich, Charles W	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Service man	IHC motor trucks	7621	W	yes		No				88
89					—— Winifred	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany					none										89
90					—— Annabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	N. Dakota	Iowa	Iowa					Office Clerk	Factory office	7869	W	yes						90
91					—— Phylis	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Office Clerk	Dr. Office	7894	W	yes						91
92					—— Charles	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										92
93					—— Philip	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										93
94					Messerly, Lucy	aunt-in-law				V	F	W	74	S		No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland					none										94
95		309	267	301	Robinson, John W.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	67	M	23	No	yes	Ohio	England	Kentucky					Carpenter	Cabinet Shop	0621	W	yes		No				95
96					—— Emma B	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	New York					None										96
97					Morris, Ella	sister-in-law				V	F	W	68	S		No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	New York					Helper	Old people		W	yes						97
98		125	268	303	Corsaut, Julia	Head-H	O	7500	R	No	F	W	53	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Matron	Hospital	6794	W	yes						98
99			303		Anderson, Alfred D	Head	R	30		No	M	W	35	M	33	No	yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden					Telegraph operator	Q & A Co	2999	W	yes		yes	WW			99
100					—— Theresa A	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa					Teacher	Public school	9494	W	yes						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls, Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls, City
Ward of city: First
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-8
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 12 A
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Florence B. Balgin, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm)	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of person in family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or other service	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER																				
1	115	269	304	Foster, Lena	Head	H	0	3500		No	F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	France	Germany			61	12	0				None									
2			305	Arendo, David R.	Head		R	20	R	No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Telegraph Operator	R.R. Co.	8979	W	Yes			No				
3				— Minnie L.	Wife-H					V	F	W	29	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany			65	13	2				None									
4	111	270	306	Leonard, Nellie	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65						None									
5				— Howard	Son					V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									
6	114	271	307	Dayton, Gaylord R.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			59						Salesman Auto accessories	Own business	8289	E	Yes			No				
7				— Etta B.	Wife-H					V	F	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York			61						None									
8				Buggy, Richard	Lodger					V	M	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Massachusetts			65	04	1				Salesman	Agricultural implements	7231	W	Yes			No				
9	116	272	308	Beidler, C. Albert	Head	R	38		No	M	W	70	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65						Asst. General agent	R.R. Co.	77 77	W	Yes			No				
10				— Katherine	Wife-H					V	F	W	67	M	26	No	Yes	Tennessee	New Jersey	Ireland			61	04	2				None									
11	208	273	309	Stalker, Clarence J.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61						Salesman	I.H.C. Repairs	40 21	W	Yes			No				
12				— Mayte E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									
13				— Doyne E.	Daughter					V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None									
14	216	274	316	Reeves, Floyd D.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56						Minister	Congregational Church	8694	W	Yes			No				
15				— J. Mae	Wife-H					V	F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56						None									
16				— Dorothy M.	Daughter					V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	New York			69						Stenographer	College Office	7194	W								
17				— Stanley B.	Son					V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York			61						None									
18				— Alice A.	Mother					V	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56						None									
19	322	275	311	Boysen, Adam	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	88	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1863	No	Yes	None							No				
20				— Christine M.	Daughter					V	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				None									
21				— Mary A.	Daughter					V	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				None									
22	410	276	312	Raymond, Susan M.	Head-H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Rhode Island	Massachusetts			61						None									
23				— Myrtle B.	Daughter					V	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65						Christian Science practitioner	Own acct	8492	O	Yes							
24				— J. Fern	Daughter					V	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65						None									
25	429	277	313	Slutts, Loyd W.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65						Manager	I.H.C.	74 21	W	No	2-19	No					
26				— Luella B.	Wife-H					V	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65						None									
27				— John	Father					V	M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59						None							No		
28	415	278	314	Mach, George R.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia			63	15	0				Professor	College	8794	O	Yes			Yes	WW			
29				— Elsie M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia			61	15	0				None									
30				— Marjorie Q.	Daughter					V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65						None									
31				— George R. Jr.	Son					V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65						None									
32	409	279	315	Friedrichsen, Walter E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Trav. salesman	Drug Co.	4230	W	Yes			No				
33				— Ruth O.	Wife-H					V	F	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									
34	223	280	316	Gregg, Vernon M.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Vermont	Vermont			69						Dentist	Own office	8874	O	Yes			No				
35				— Isabelle B.	Wife-H					V	F	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York			65	00	1				None									
36			7/12	Antony, Sister Mary	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Illinois	England	Massachusetts			61	00	1				Teacher	Church school	9494	W	Yes							
37				Barnabas, Sister Mary	Chaplain					V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			65	09	0				None	Church school	6194	W	Yes							
38				Agatho, Sister Mary	Chaplain					V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Teacher	Church school	9494	W	Yes							
39				Alberto, Sister Mary	Chaplain					V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Michigan			61						Teacher	Church school	9494	W	Yes							
40	117	281	317	Michaelsen, Thorwald	Head	R	18		No	M	W	42	M	42	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark			61	07	0				Engineer	Bridge Construction	18 71	W	Yes			Yes	WW			
41				— Lelia J.	Wife-H					V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Office clerk	Factory office	72 69	W	Yes							
42				Kent, Gwendolyn M.	Daughter					V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									
43				— Dorothy N.	Daughter					V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									
44				— Charles R.	Step-son					V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									
45	115	282	318	Nurtz, Fred A.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65						Wool textile mfg.	Tractor Factory	8328	W	Yes			No				
46				— Dolly	Wife-H					V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									
47				— Dorothy J.	Daughter					V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									
48	112	283	319	Rekers, Walter A.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	40	M	28	No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Manager	I.N.H. Co.	28 21	W	Yes			Yes	WW			
49				— Clara L.	Wife-H					V	F	W	44	M	27	No		Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				None									
50				— Arlene E.	Daughter					V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE FIFTEEN COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 264
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City
Ward of city First
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-8
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12B
1009
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Florence B. Bolzin, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Dwelling No. in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house	Number of family	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Birthplaces: Irish Free State from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship			Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, even though not now engaged in it	Industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employed formerly)	Class of worker	Months not employed	Whether able to speak English	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER					Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, even though not now engaged in, as spinning, weaving, sawmill, coal mining, etc.							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51					Repero, Charles F	cousin				No	M	W	50	M		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Repair Clerk	I.H.Co.	71 21	W	yes		No	51
52					—, Russell E	cousin				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Traveling Salesman	I.H.Co	42 21	W			No	52
53		124	254	326	Byers, Amanda	Head-H	O	3500	R	No	F	W	80	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					none							53
54					—, E. Blanch	Daughter				V	F	W	51	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes			54
55					—, Hilda	Daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes			55
56		212	255	327	Madsen, Victor E	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Manager	Oil Station	89 89	W	yes		No	56
57					—, Olive M	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					none							57
58					—, Curtis D	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							58
59					—, Rex A.	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							59
60					—, Gene V.	Son				V	M	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							60
61			256	328	De Vries, Tjepe	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	51	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Gardner	Nursery	4144	W	yes		No	61
62					—, John	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							62
63		209	287	323	Suglin, Harry D	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	40	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					Floriculturist	Florist	4144	W	yes		No	63
64					—, Viola M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					none							64
65					—, E Lorraine	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							65
66		123	288	324	Johnston, Luella E	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	yes	Minnesota	New York	Canada (Eng)					Saleslady	Jewelry store	4240	W	yes			66
67					—, Arletta D.	Daughter				V	F	W	45	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota					none							67
68					Dann, Helen	niece				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Housemother	Any place	9576	W	No	9-21		68
69					Larsen, Pauline	Bodger				V	F	W	48	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway												69
70		109	289	325	Boissier, Herbert C	Head	R	35		No	M	W	65	M	27	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1884	No	yes	Rector	Episcopal Church	2694	W	yes		No	70
71					—, Cecilia C	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	19	No	yes	Minnesota	Scotland	Scotland		64	11	0				none							71
72		215	290	326	Smith, Lester E.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	1				Tractor mechanic	Implement Co	7621	W	yes		No	72
73					—, Mildred B	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none							73
74					—, Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							74
75		224	291	327	Kienecke, John	Head	R	Rent	R	No	M	W	50	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Cricket	Catholic Church	3674	W	yes		No	75
76					Heiss, Katherine V	cousin				V	F	W	54	S		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				House-keeper	Private Home	6496	W	yes			76
77		118	292	328	Thygesen, Lena L	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	73	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	yes	none							77
78		114	293	329	Kitchen, Donald	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Grocer	Own store	9491	E	yes		No	78
79					—, Delia	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						none							79
80					—, Dorothea	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none							80
81					—, Gertrude	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none							81
82		112	294	330	Kitchen, Charles H	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	58	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	New Jersey	New Jersey		61						now						No	82
83					—, Elizabeth M	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	New York		65	04	1				none							83
84	April 24	204	295	331	Drum, Leo A	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	35	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Truck driver	Coal Co.	4290	W	yes		No	84
85					—, Elsie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	1/2	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Dish washer	Cafe	9091	W	yes			85
86					—, Donald E	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							86
87	5-19 Census				—, Thomas E.	Son				V	M	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							87
88		214	296	332	Rawn, Carl	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	49	M	21	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	Al	yes	Drill press man	Factory	7769	W	yes		No	88
89					—, Nora	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	Al	yes	none							89
90					—, Lester	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Labor	Farm	9191	W	No	2-22		90
91					—, Gordon	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None							91
92					—, Leonard	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0				none							92
93		224	297	333	Nelson, George	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No	93
94					—, Viola E.	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							94
95					—, Milray G	Daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							95
96					—, Gayl R	son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							96
97					—, Frank S	Brother				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No	97
98			298	334	Kau, Nils	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	57	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	No	yes	Labor	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	98
99		234	299	335	Olson, Millma A	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	yes	[redacted]				65						Drill press man	Factory	7769	W	yes		yes	99
100					—, Nettina J	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	09	09	V	1911	Al		none							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City
Ward of city First
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-8
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 13 A
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Elvena B. Bolzin, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or working on relief (or home relief) or U.S. relief work	If not, has a job but not working	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1					Dixon, Forrest	Son				No	M	W	4	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Holland					none									1
2		304	300	336	Olmstead, Edmund E	Head	R	12		No	M	W	53	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Labor	Textile flour mill	78 15	W	yes		No				2
3					" Isabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	24	No	yes	Minnesota	Scotland	Scotland					none										3
4					" Isabel C	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					none										4
5					" Edith J	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					none										5
6		310	301	337	Howe, Elsworth M	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	39	M		No	yes	Iowa	Canada (Eng)	Iowa					Auto-Mechanic	Own acct	76 23	O	yes		No				6
7					" Luellah	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										7
8					" Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										8
9					" Forrest S	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										9
10					" Ralph R	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none										10
11				338	Lowsley, Edward A	Head	R	6		No	M	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Canada-Eng	Ohio					Salesman	grocery	40-90	W	yes		No				11
12	Grant	404	302	338	Hedgecock, William C	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	36	M	22	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1913	Pa	yes	Erection man	Factory	77 69	W	yes		No				12
13					" Louise M	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	23	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Finnland	Danish	07	07	V	1915	Al	yes	none									13
14					" William Jr	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	England	Denmark		65	00	0				none									14
15		410	303	339	Sommer, Wesley J	Head	R	2250		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Truck driver	Grocery store	42 90	W	yes		No				15
16					" J Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none									16
17					" Vernon E	Son				V	M	W	0 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									17
18		416	304	340	Howden, Leo G	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	30	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				Salesman	Grocery store	40-90	W	yes		No				18
19					" Marion L	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		69						none									19
20			305		Dutcher, Albert G	Boarder				V	M	W	79	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59						none									20
21		422	305	341	Hill, William K	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						none									21
22		616	306	342	McMullan, Harrison J	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	69	M	25	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56						none									22
23					" Lillian R	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	39	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						none									23
24					" Robert J	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Labor	Factory	78 69	W	yes		No				24
25		626	307	343	Deadrick, John W	Head	R	15		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Truck driver	Grocery store	42 90	W	yes		No				25
26					" Jessie V	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									26
27					" John W	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									27
28					" Val A	Daughter				V	F	W	10 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									28
29			308	349	Frost, Delbert W	Head	O	200		No	M	W	46	D		No	yes	Oregon	Iowa	Illinois		97						Paint-stripper	auto trunk Co	29 22	W	yes		No				29
30					" Robert M	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Oregon	Iowa		65						none									30
31	J Grant	122	309	345	Belz, Paul W	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Cor maker	Foundry	77 29	W	yes		No				31
32					" Anna M	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									32
33					" Pauline A	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									33
34		224	310	346	Mommer, Harry A	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Foreman	Tractor Factory	74 28	W	yes		No				34
35					" Ada C	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	yes	S. Dakota	Iowa	Illinois		69						none									35
36					" Joseph W	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	S. Dakota		65						none									36
37					" Russell E	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	S. Dakota		65						none									37
38					" Harriet A	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	S. Dakota		65						none									38
39					" Charles W	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	S. Dakota		65						none									39
40					" Charlotte J	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	S. Dakota		65						none									40
41					Scarbrough, Thresa M	Daughter				V	F	W	18	M	16	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	S. Dakota		65						none									41
42					" Alice M	Grandson				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	S. Dakota		65						none									42
43		700	311	347	Worly, Frank	Head	O		R	No	M	W	48	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1				Farmer	own acct	1111	O	yes		No		1		43
44					" Mary E	Mother-H				X	F	W	78	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0				none									44
45		713	312	348	Smelser, George F	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	34	M	23	No	yes	Arkansas	Iowa	Arkansas		84						Printer	Newspaper	0749	O	yes		No				45
46					" Violet E	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none									46
47	Grant	709	313	349	Barrett, Alfred J	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	37	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						Agent	Insurance Co	55 80	O	yes		yes	W/W			47
48					" Ellen M	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									48
49					" Harlan A	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									49
50					" Carol J	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-8

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Final — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Florence B. Belzer, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 13 B

1109

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home farm or farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	709			Jensen, Jens	Fa-in-law				No	M	W	71	Wid		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	Pa	yes	none					No		51
52	705	314	352	Cook, Vergil L	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	75	M	23	No	yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut		55												52
53				" Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Isle of Man		65	00	2				none							53
54	631	315	351	Holmes, Nelson R.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	37	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						Electrician	City of C.F.	1W 93	W	yes		No		54
55				" Amy J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Iowa		65	43	1				none							55
56				" Dale	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							56
57				" Wayne L	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							57
58				" Glen E.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							58
59	625	316	352	Cook, Kenneth	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	45	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65						Machine man	Pump factory	77 25	W	yes		No		59
60				" Lois	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							60
61				" Edna L	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							61
62				" Clyde H	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerk	Hardware store	5870	W	yes				62
63	617	317	353	Trimbell, Robert	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						Proprietor	Groceryston	9291	O	No	2-31	No		63
64				" Stella	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0				none							64
65				" Robert Jr	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none							65
66				" James	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none							66
67				Johnson, Ray C.	Lodger				V	M	W	26	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Auto mechanic	Garage	7678	O	No	2-32	No		67
68				" Agnes M.	Lodger				V	F	W	27	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none							68
69	611	318	354	Peterson, Hans P.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	48	M	44	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	Pa	yes	Carpenter	Contractor	66 X 1	W	yes		No		69
70				" Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	Pa	yes	none								70
71	607	319	355	Hansen, Mary J.	Head-H	O	2000	R	No	F	W	56	Wd		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1891	No	yes	none								71
72				" Nels P.	Son				V	M	W	25	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden		65	07	0				Truck driver	Contract work	4 X 50	W	yes		No		72
73				" George A.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden		65	07	0				Truck driver	Odd jobs	4 X 98	W	yes		No		73
74	605	320	356	Benedom, James G.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	79	M	23	No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59						Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No		74
75				" Emma L	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none							75
76	515	321	357	Bagg, David J.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						Foreman	Foundry	7429	W	yes		No		76
77				" Mary C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						none							77
78				" Earl L	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Labor	Foundry	7829	W	yes		No		78
79				" Bernice H	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							79
80				" Marcella M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							80
81				" Herbert W	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							81
82	511	322	358	Riker, Oliver A.	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	55	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65						Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No		82
83				" Julia M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	0				none							83
84				" Olive E.	Mother				V	F	W	74	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61						none							84
85	503	323	359	Baker, Charles J.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	29	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No		85
86				" Amanda A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.							86
87	421	324	360	Jaines, Abbie J.	Head-H	O	1400	R	No	F	W	71	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania		61						none							87
88				" James A.	Son				V	M	W	43	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		yes	W.W.	88
89	415	325	361	Peterson, Andrew	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	50	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No		89
90				" Mary C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	36	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none							90
91				" Leonard J.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							91
92				" Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							92
93	407	326	362	Schmidt, John A	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	64	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Labor	any kind	7899	W	No	2-23	No		93
94				" Edith A	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	22	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56						none							94
95	401	327	363	Moore, George R.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	63	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No		95
96				" Marguerite	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	46	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Indiana		59						none							96
97	323	328	364	Roehl, Henry C	Head	O	1700		No	M	W	35	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1				Foreman	Factory	7469	W	yes		yes	W.W.	97
98				" Emma L	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						none							98
99				" Henry Jr.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							99
100	319	329	365	Madson, Christian B.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	44	M	26	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	00	V	1906	No	yes	Mail carrier	U.S. Postal	7876	W	yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls, Township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City
Ward of city First
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-8
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 14 A
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, Florence B Bolzin, Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether citizen or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter what kind of establishment; whether employer, worker, or own account	Industry or business, no matter what kind; city, private family, or institution	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a regular job but was not at work yesterday	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran or U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1		319			Madsen, Dina B.	Wife-H				no	F	W	42	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None												1
2					— Agatha B	Daughter				v	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				None												2
3					— Victoria B.	Daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				None												3
4		309	330	364	Rasmussen, Peter	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	74	M	20	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	yes	Carpenter	own acct	06 X 1	W	No	28-34	No	2-24			4
5					— Carrie	Wife-H				v	F	W	73	M	19	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1868	No	yes	None												5
6		303	331	367	Boos, Emil K	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	39	M	29	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	01	V	1914	No	yes	Nurse home farm	R.R.Co.	74 77	W	yes		yes	W W			6
7					— Irma B	Wife-H				v	F	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						None												7
8					— Herman K	Son				v	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				None												8
9		235	332	368	Foster, Joe	Head	O	500		No	M	W	73	S		No	yes	Colorado	Scotland	Scotland		91	01	O				None								yes	W W			9
10		203	333	369	Meurster, Chris	Head	R	1750		No	M	W	62	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Manager	Filling station	8789	W	yes		No				10
11					— Kathryn M	Wife-H				v	F	W	48	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I				None												11
12				370	Jensen, William	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	01	V	1888	No	yes	Janitor	offices	6X 98	W	yes		No				12
13		215	334	371	Byers, Albert S	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	55	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Labor	Monument Co	78 04	W	yes		No				13
14					— Adelia E.	Wife-H				v	F	W	53	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65						None												14
15					Harrop, Sarah J.	Mother-in-law				v	F	W	74	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	O				None												15
16		239	335	372	Farino, Joseph H.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	35	M	22	No	yes	Louisiana	Italy	Italy		45	29	O				Section Foreman	R.R.Co.	74 77	W	yes		No				16
17					— Hazel F.	Wife-H				v	F	W	38	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						None												17
18					— Leroy R	Son				v	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						None												18
19					— Carolin V.	Daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						None												19
20					— Mary E	Daughter				v	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						None												20
21					— Camilla C	Daughter				v	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						None												21
22					— Joseph W.	Son				v	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						None												22
23					— Antonette H	Daughter				v	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						None												23
24					Nuccio, Josephine	niece				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Louisiana	Italy	Italy		45	29	O				None												24
25	Dwelling	309	336	373	McKinney, Grover C.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	47	M	17	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		40						Carpenter	own acct.	06 X 1	W	yes		No				25
26					— Myrtle E.	Wife-H				v	F	W	44	M	13	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		40						None												26
27					— Rose M	Daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes		Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		40						None												27
28				374	Stone, Sylvia	Head-H	O	1900		No	F	W	75	Wd		No	yes	New York	Canada-French	Canada-French		56	42	O				None												28
29		313	337	375	Larsen, Lars P	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	75	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	01	V	1880	No	yes	None						No						29
30					— Jennie M	Daughter-H				v	F	W	50	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden		65	07	O				None												30
31		403	338	376	Mantzius, Ray W.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						Lumberman	Lumber Co	9X8V	W	yes		No				31
32					— Beulah O	Wife-H				v	F	W	32	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												32
33		413	339	377	Trimbell, Linnie	Head-H	O	2000	R	No	F	W	59	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						None												33
34					— Layde S.	Son				v	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Fireman	Stationary Eng	15 99	W	yes		No				34
35					— Kenneth B	Son				v	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Foot ball attendant	Pool room	9271	W	yes		No				35
36		417	340	378	Rusch, Paul E.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Labor	Factory	7867	W	yes		yes	W W			36
37					— Margaret R.	Wife-H				v	F	W	39	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												37
38					— Ruth L	Daughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												38
39					— Mary E.	Daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												39
40					— Wilma L.	Daughter				v	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												40
41					— Betty M	Daughter				v	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												41
42					— John H-ab	Son				v	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												42
43		421	341	379	Dutcher, Everett L.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No				43
44					— Helen E.	Wife-H				v	F	W	23	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Office girl	Real Estate office	7886	W	yes						44
45		503	342	380	Olsen, Nels P.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	52	M	20	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1895	No	yes	Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No				45
46					— Emma K.	Wife-H				v	F	W	49	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	11	O				None												46
47					Hansen, Chris	mother-in-law				v	M	W	78	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	71	07	V	1869	No	yes	None						No						47
48		509	343	381	Saunders, Thomas	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	72	M	18	No	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	80	01	V	1877	No	yes	Blacksmith	Factory	00 67	W	yes		No				48
49					— Ella	Wife-H				v	F	W	71	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Indiana		65						None												49
50		515	344	382	Wagner, Angie R.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	45	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						Section Foreman	R.R.Co.	7877	W	yes		No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls, City
Ward of city: First
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-8
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 14B
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, Florence B. Bolzin, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, or farm number	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Page number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census week for the last regular full working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Yes	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Ward of city	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Wagner, Amelia L	Wife-H				No	F	W	36	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none								51
	521	345	353	Rassmussen, Martin	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	34	M	33	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	yes	Truck driver	Coal Co.	48 90	W	yes		yes	WW		52
				— Elma C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								53
			389	Peterson, Fred C.	Head	R	5	R	No	M	W	49	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Teamster	Transfer Co	78 31	W	yes		No			54
				— Lena	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	17	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	No	yes	None								55
	603	346	385	Nhillis, James G.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	47	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Labor	Tractor Factory	78 25	W	yes		No			56
				— Lena T.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								57
	609	347	386	Ingalls, Cecil C.	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	43	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						Flagman	R.R. Co.	86 77	W	yes		No			58
				— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	18	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1904	No	yes	None								59
				Raben, Jens P	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Labor	Elevator plant	78 62	W	yes		No			60
	615	348	387	Jinkey, William H	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						Section hand	R R Co	78 77	W	yes		No			61
				— Nettie J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None								62
				— William J.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								63
	621	349	388	Quibley, Georgeu.	Head	O	3700		No	M	W	77	M	27	No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61						None						No		64
				— Olive R	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	20	No	yes	New York	New York	England		56	00	2				None								65
	633	350	389	Shafer, Glen W	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Section foreman	R R Co	74 77	W	yes		No			66
				— Pearl E	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Iowa		66						None								67
				— Joan E	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						None								68
				— Freddy J.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						None								69
	705	351	390	Smelser, Ephrim H	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	63	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65						Broom maker	own acct	77 60	O	yes		No			70
				— Sarah L	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	19	No	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Kentucky		84						None								71
				Jinkey, Inza	Daughter				V	F	W	29	D		No	yes	Arkansas	Iowa	Arkansas		84						waitress	cafe	61 91	W	No	2-25				72
				— Kenneth	grandson				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65						None								73
	711	352	391	Bundy, Ralph E.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	37	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						salesman	monument Co	45 90	W	yes		No			74
				— Ida C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								75
				— Eugene A.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								76
				— Lester W	Son				V	M	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								77
	815	353	392	Rasmussen, Mary	Head-H	O	1500		No	F	W	80	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	yes	None								78
				— Charles A	Son				V	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Labor	any kind	78 97	W	No	2-26	yes	WW		79
				— Peter	Son				V	M	W	44	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				moulder	Foundry	25-29	W	yes		No			80
	118	354	393	Zeiss, George E	Head	O	Un	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61						Tool maker	Factory	22 69	W	yes		No			81
				— Pearl M	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Illinois		65						None								82
				— Earl K	son				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Waiter	Cafe	61 91	W	No	2-27	No			83
				— Violet M	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								84
				— Healy	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								85
				— Florence E	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								86
	117	355	394	Mally, John	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Printer	Newspaper	87 47	W	yes		No			87
				— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None								88
				— Geraldine R	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
				— Delbert	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
				— William	son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								91
				— Lois M	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								92
	303	356	395	Bundy, Hiram E	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	60	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Illinois		65						Labor	Factory	78 67	W	yes		No			93
				— Kate E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	15	No	yes	New York	France	New York		56	12	1				None								94
				— Harold L	son				V	M	W	23	S		[illegible]	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						Labor	Factory	78 67	W	yes		No			95
				— Lawrence W	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None								96
				— Robert E.	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None								97
	303			[illegible], Lina	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Labor	Factory	78 67	W	yes		No			98
				Nonzke, Roland	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Labor	Factory	78 67	W	yes		No			99
April 26	309	357	396	Nolin, Frank	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	40	M	27	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0				Plumber	Plumbing Co	90 X1	W	yes		yes	WW		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Sheet No. 15 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Florence B. Bolzien, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, Ave., etc.	House number (City or town)	Number of dwelling in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, salesman, reporter, laundress, etc.	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, grocery, railroad, etc.	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1					Helm, Mildred Ann	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			none						
2					" Marjory	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa		65			none						
3					" Frank	Son				V	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			none						
4					Freud, Margaret	Mo-in-law				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			none						
5	310	358	377		Court, Bert C.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	35	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Policeman	City of C.F.	47 93	W	yes		yes	WW	
6					" Christine N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden		65	07	0	none						
7					" Loren E	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none						
8					" Donald B	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none						
9	314	359	378		Jackson, Charles C.	Head	O	1100	R	No	M	W	41	M	29	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Signalman	Train R.R. Co.	76 97	W	yes		yes	WW	
10					" Georgia A	Wife-H		[illegible]		V	F	W	39	M	17	No	yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		61			none						
11					" Robert C.	Son		1		V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65			none						
12	320	360	379		Clark, William J	Head	O	900		No	M	W	40	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Labor	Mfg. Co.	78 69	W	yes		No		
13					" Grace G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Iowa		65	43	1	none						
14					" Mae G.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none						
15					" John W.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none						
16					" Frank R.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none						
17					" Doris R.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none						
18	410	361	400		Eades, John W.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Lathe-man	Pump Factory	77 28	W	yes		No		
19					" Alma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none						
20					" Peggy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Florida	Minnesota	Iowa		79			none						
21	412	362	401		McNamee, Casper R	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	77	M	28	No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62			none					No	
22					" Hattie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			none						
23	418	363	402		Sorensen, A Peter	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Labor	Factory	78 69	W	yes		No		
24					" Hattie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60			none						
25					" Andrew E	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			Labor	Factory	78 69	W	yes		?		
26					" Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			none						
27					" Christine K.	Sister				V	F	W	45	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Laundress	Laundry	77 97	W	yes				
28	422	364	403		Barksdoll, Louis H	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72			molder	Foundry	26 29	W	yes		No		
29					" Julia M	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ireland		61	04	2	none						
30					" Katherine A	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois		65			none						
31					" Louis H Jr.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois		65			none						
32	426	365	404		Simms, Harlow W	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Cupola man	Foundry	16 29	W	yes		No		
33					" Maude	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	yes	S. Dakota	S Dakota	Iowa		68			none						
34					" Dallas E.	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	S. Dakota		65			none						
35	504	366	405		Madsen, Arnold B	Head	R	8		No	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Section hand	R.R. Co.	78 77	W	yes		No		
36					" Aveta C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none						
37					" Margaret A	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none						
38					" Darlene M	Daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none						
39					" Arnold W.	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none						
40					Aborn, Merritt	Visitor Mother-in-law				V	M	W	56	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Tiler	Own account	03 81	E	yes		No		
41	510	367	406		Camarata, Frank A	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Italy	Italy		61	29	0	Proprietor	Grocery store	98 91	O	yes		No		
42					" Amelia M	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	20	No	yes	New York	Italy	Italy		56	29	0	Clerk	Grocery store	83 90	W	yes				
43					" Alfred A	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		61			none						
44					" Margaret M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	New York		65			none						
45					" Annabelle A	Daughter				V	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	New York		65			none						
46	526	368	407		Crone, Hans	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	72	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1870	No	yes	assessor	City of C.F.	80 93	W	yes		No		
47					" Laura	Sister-H				V	F	W	67	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	01	07	V	1872	[illegible]	yes	none						
48	616	369	408		Baker, Charles W	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	54	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65	10	1	Labor	Factory	77 67	W	yes		No		
49					" Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	[illegible] States	[illegible] States		65			none						
50					" Grace E	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Office girl	Ice Cream Co	70 90	W	yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 101-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls, City
Ward of city: First
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-8
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 15-B
Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930. Florence B. Robzio, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship, if naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If foreign born, whether naturalized or alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether nobody at work during week ending April 5 (the week preceding the week ending April 12)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or seasonal occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Widow of veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	628	370	409	Fairbanks, Newell C	Head	R	15		No	M	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont		61				Repair man	Electric plant	77 62	W	yes		No			51
52				" Mary C	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Denmark		65	13	0		none									52
53				Kavanaugh, Clara	Lodger				V	M	W	57	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Janitor	Printing Co	62 49	W	yes		No			53
54	632	371	410	Kavanaugh, Harvey P	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	30	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Assembler	Pump Factory	77 28	W	yes		No			54
55				" Ethel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				none									55
56				" Vernon J.	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									56
57				" Lois M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									57
58				" Elmer S	Brother				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	S Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		64				none						No			58
59	702	372	411	Hamilton, Gayle W	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Labor	Factory	78 69	W	yes		No			59
60				" Ruth M	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65				none									60
61				" Alberta J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									61
62	710½	373	412	Cavanaugh, Mary A	Head-H	O	500		No	F	W	67	S		No	yes	Canada-Eng	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	43	V	1877	No	yes	none								62
63				" Mat	Brother				V	M	W	72	S		No	yes	Canada-Eng	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	43	V	1877	No	yes	none						No		63
64	615	374	413	Olmstead, William M	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Draftsman	Pump Factory	77 28	W	yes		No			64
65				" Margaret J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	M	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Stenographer	Laundry	77 57	W	yes					65
66				" Clara L	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Stenographer	Mill office	71 69	W	yes					66
67				" Faye B	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Labor	Factory	78 69	W	yes					67
68				" Francis E.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									68
69				" Bernice L.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									69
70				Ruenta, Henry	Lodger				V	M	W	66	W		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1864	No	yes	none						No		70
71	603	375	414	Crawley, Edgar B	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	24	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		65				Mechanic	Factory	96 29	W	yes		No			71
72				" Esther M	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				none									72
73				" Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									73
74	521	376	415	Thiesen, Adolph	Head	O	900		No	M	W	51	M	25	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	yes	Labor	Factory	78 69	W	yes		No			74
75				" Emma L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	21	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	yes	none								75
76				Weise, Minnie M	Daughter				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		none									76
77				Thiesen, Irene A.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		none									77
78				" Robert A.	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		none									78
79				" Mabel E.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		none									79
80				Weise, Donna J.	grand-dau				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									80
81	515	377	416	Miller, Charles R.	Head	O	700	R	No	M	W	65	M	39	No	yes	Iowa	Canada French	Canada French		65	42	0		Painter	Overalls	28 21	O	No	2-28	Yes	Sp.		81
82				" Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881	No	yes	Housework	Private home	98 96	W	yes					82
83				" Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2		none									83
84				" Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2		none									84
85	429	378	417	Anderson, Thomas H	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	45	M	36	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Mail Carrier	Postal service	88 76	W	yes		yes	4-41		85
86				" Eleanor M	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				none									86
87				" Vernadell	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									87
88				Mideman, Richard J.	step-son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									88
89	421	379	418	Jacobs, Everett A	Head	R	10		No	M	W	42	M	36	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Labor	City of C.F.	78 69	W	yes		yes	4-41		89
90				" Maria M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	49	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				none									90
91	419	380	419	Rogers, Bert	Head				No	M	W	37	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Labor	Factory	78 69	W	yes		No			91
92				" Lydia A	Wife-H	O	500		No	F	W	34	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laundress	Own home	85 76	O	yes					92
93				" Hugh G.	son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									93
94				" Donald E	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									94
95				" Francis G.	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									95
96				" Howard R	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									96
97				" Mildred J	Daughter				V	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									97
98	225	381	420	Baker, John H	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	59	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	[illegible]		65	00	1		Gate maker	Factory	27 88	W	yes		No			98
99				" Hattie B	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65				none									99
100				" John A.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Labor	Pump Factory	78 28	W	yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City — Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Sheet No. 16A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Florence B. Bolzin, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of home schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Literate (able to read and write)?	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or not working (See instructions)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, state whether (a) Retired, (b) Has independent means, (c) Other	VETERAN: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, etc.)	VETERAN: If so, what war or expedition?	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	325			Baker, Ralph M	Son				No	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Labor	Grocery Store	7890	W	yes					1
2				" Dallas W	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									2
3				" Curtis M	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									3
4				" Jeanette J.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									4
5	321	382	421	Mommer, John	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	54	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	B	1				Proprietor	Sand & Gravel Co	7279	E	yes		No			5
6				" Nancy	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						collector	sand & gravel co	6379	N.P.						6
7	315	383	423	Graham, Stanley W	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	35	M	29	No	yes	Michigan	~~Canada-Fr~~ Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng		62	43	0				Truck Driver	Sand & Gravel Co	9371	W	yes		yes	W.W.		7
8				" Marion E	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									8
9				" Elmer M	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						none									9
10				" Marlys M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						none									10
11				" Richard I	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						none									11
12				" Ralph L.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						none									12
13	303	389	423	Jones, Leo J.	Head	R	8	R	No	M	W	27	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Drill press man	Factory	7769	W	yes		No			13
14				" Nellie J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Washington		65						None									14
15				" Vernon G.	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						none									15
16				" Betty B.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						none									16
17				" Marvas O	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									17
18				" Robert J	Son				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		64						none									18
19	323	385	424	Thomas, Mabel E.	Head-H	O	800	R	No	F	W	45	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none									19
20				" William H	Son				V	M	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No			20
21				Gillett, Eugene R.	Nephew				V	M	W	45	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Section hand	R.R. Co	7877	W	yes		No			21
22	215	386	425	Jensen, Albert	Head	R	10		No	M	W	53	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	Al	yes	Ditch digger	Plumbing Co	7891	W	yes		No			22
23	211	387	426	Byers, Ira L.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	28	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Decorator	Own acct	2891	O	yes		No			23
24				" Leona S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Kansas		61						none									24
25				" Ralph J.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									25
26				" Ruth J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									26
27				" Helen L	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									27
28	202	388	427	Mirdorf, Herman H.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	36	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Germany		65	13	2				Labor	Pump Factory	7828	W	yes		No			28
29				" Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									29
30				" Faye J.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									30
31				" Cleo R	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									31
32				" Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									32
33				" Faith L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									33
34	200	389	428	Osgood, Frank B	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	58	M	37	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Labor	Factory	7867	W	yes		No			34
35				" Martha	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									35
36				" Eugene	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									36
37	109	390	429	Ward, William	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	44	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Ohio		65						Labor	Pump Factory	7828	W	yes		No			37
38				" Dora E	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									38
39				" Helen G.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Maid	Private home	9576	W	yes					39
40				" Vera L.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						manglecpurator	Laundry	7787	W	yes					40
41				" Leo F.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerk	Grocery store	8390	W	yes					41
42				" Harold J	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									42
43			391	430	Peterson, Henry W.	Head	Own			yes	M	W	53	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Massachusetts		65	07	1				Farmer	Own farm	[illegible]	O	yes		No		2.	43
44				" Savilla D.	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none									44
45				" Irma M	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Helper	College Library	9395	W	yes					45
46				" Warren S.	Son				X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									46
47				" Mag D	Son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									47
48				" Viola E	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									48
49	204	392	431	Bisby, Carl J.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	24	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65						Labor	Foundry	7827	W	yes		No			49
50				" Esther J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden		65	07	0				none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City
Ward of city First
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-8
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 16 B
1409

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Florence B. Bolzin, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	Lincoln				Bixby, Gerald E.	Son				No	M	W	2 7/12	S		No	
52					Duane C.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		No	
53		708	393	433	Olmstead, Dewey C.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	31	M	30	No	yes
54					Esther E	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	24	No	yes
55		710	394	433	Blair, Frank R	Head				V	M	W	27	M	22	No	yes
56					Frances H.	Wife-H	R	18	R	No	F	W	22	M	17	No	yes
57					William F.	Son				V	M	W	3 10/12	S		No	yes
58					Donald R	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		No	yes
59		716	395	434	Lampman, William R	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	26	M	20	No	yes
60					Doris L	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	yes
61					Helen K	Daughter				V	F	W	1 9/12	S		No	
62		614	396	435	Bowles, Eddie	Head	O	800	R	No	M	Neg	46	M	26	No	yes
63					Sarah	Wife				V	F	Neg	37	M	17	No	yes
64					Sirell, Hester	Mother-H				V	F	Neg	87	Wd		No	No
65					Fred	Step-Bro				V	M	Neg	56	Wd		No	yes
66		612	397	436	Miniskus, Louis L	Head	O	900		No	M	W	44	M	26	No	yes
67					Dorothy D	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	24	No	yes
68					Roy P	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes
69					Earl L.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes
70					Harvey R.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	
71		610	398	437	Whitlock, John W.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	58	M	28	No	yes
72					Eliza A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	17	No	yes
73		604	399	438	Meinders, Theodore	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	yes
74					Johanna	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	yes
75					Theodore Jr.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No	
76					Elizabeth R	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	yes
77					Faye I	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes
78					Daniel H.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes
79					Emma D.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	yes
80					Harriet A	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	yes
81		518	400	439	Loper, Edward	Head	Un	Un	R	No	M	W	46	M	18	No	yes
82		516	401	440	Carroll, Martin	Head	O	1600	R	[illegible]	M	W	66	M	24	No	yes
83					Mary L	Wife-H				X	F	W	72	M	27	No	yes
84		424	402	441	Heichel, Lulcha	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	78	M	24	No	yes
85					Mary T	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	18	No	yes
86		420	403	442	Mommer, Ceth P.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	67	M	25	No	yes
87					Lyma L	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	20	No	yes
88		416	404	443	Simms, Silas J.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	yes
89					Mae C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	16	No	yes
90		926	405	444	Mommer, Arthur A	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	35	M	25	No	yes
91					Fern M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	yes
92		328	406	445	Shields, Lyle E.	Head	O	200		No	M	W	30	M	19	No	yes
93					Elsie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	yes
94					Loraine E	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	
95					Betty Jo	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	
96					Gertrude A	Daughter				V	F	W	3 4/12	S		No	
97					Edward L	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No	
98					Edgar L	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No	
99		316	407	446	Beckel, William	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	65	Wd		No	yes
100		910	408	447	Mommer, Roy H.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran (Indian Wars)	Number of farm schedule
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								51
52	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								52
53	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No		53
54								None								54
55	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					Machinist	Auto factory	9035	W	yes		No		55
56	Missouri	Vermont	Ohio					Office work	Newspaper	7349	W	yes		No		56
57	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								57
58	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					none								58
59	Iowa	S Dakota	Iowa					moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No		59
60	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								60
61	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								61
62	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana					Labor	Wood carving	7891	W	yes		No		62
63	Illinois	Illinois	Louisiana					Labor	Housework	9096	W	yes				63
64	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana					none								64
65	Iowa	Texas	Louisiana					Labor	Wood carving	7891	W	yes		No		65
66	Iowa	Germany	New York					Section hand	R R Co	7877	W	yes		No		66
67	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Housework	Private home	9096	W	yes				67
68	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								68
69	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								69
70	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								70
71	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey					Painter	Own acct	2811	O	yes		No		71
72	Illinois	Kentucky	Missouri					none								72
73	Germany	Germany	Germany	german	13	13	V	1888	No	yes	Labor	Implement Co	7821	W	yes	No		73
74	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Housework	Private home	9096	W	yes			74
75	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none							75
76	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none							76
77	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none							77
78	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none							78
79	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none							79
80	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none							80
81	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Gate maker	Factory	7728	W	yes		No			81
82	Iowa	Ohio	Italy		65	00	2	Carpenter	Own acct	1611	W	yes		No	3		82
83	Maine	Maine	Maine		63			none									83
84	Ohio	Maryland	Maryland		59			Farmer	own acct	1111	O	yes		No			84
85	Ohio	England	Ohio		59	00	1	none									85
86	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	0	Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No			86
87	Iowa	Vermont	United States		65			none									87
88	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Labor	City of C.F.	7898	W	yes		No			88
89	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Laundress	Laundry	7797	W	No	2-29				89
90	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		yes	WW		90
91	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60			Power-sewing mach	Factory	7767	W	yes					91
92	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Auto-wrecking	Own Acct	7723	O	yes		No			92
93	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2	none									93
94	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									94
95	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									95
96	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									96
97	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									97
98	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									98
99	Germany	Germany	Germany	german	13	13	V	1868	No	yes	none					No		99
100	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City — Ward of city First — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 17 A

Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Florence B. Babzin, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR, NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (R) or City (C)	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line on which last at work	Whether a veteran	If so, what war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		310		Mommer, Alice M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois					none								
2				" Louise J.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
3		226	409	446 Bisby, Joseph C.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	62	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Massachusetts	Massachusetts					none					No			
4				" Emmajean	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	21	No	yes	Ohio	New York	Canada-Eng.					none								
5				Dashby, Ervin	Step-son				V	M	W	42	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio					Presser	Laundry	7797	W	yes	yes	W WI		
6		214	410	449 Rogers, George F	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	48	M	23	No	yes	S. Dakota	Iowa	Iowa					Galvanizer	Factory	7469	W	yes	No			
7				" Margaret J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Ohio					none								
8				" Berdeline M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	S. Dakota	Missouri					none								
9				" G. Erwin	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	S. Dakota	Missouri					none								
10				" Alvin	son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	S. Dakota	Missouri					none								
11				Grover, Fred	step-son				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Missouri					Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes				
12		212	411	450 Dutcher, Charles D.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	48	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes	No			
13				" Emma K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					none								
14				" Frank A	son				V	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
15				" Charles F	son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes				
16				" John A	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Dishwasher	Cafe	9079	W	yes				
17				" Catherine D	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
18				" Vera M	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
19				" Lucile M	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
20				" Donald G.	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
21		42	412	451 Hardy, William A	Head	O	800		No	M	W	54	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio					Labor	City of C.F.	7893	W	yes	No			
22				" Emma A	Wife-H				V	F	W	76	M	16	No	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Pennsylvania					none								
23		411	413	452 Chaplain, Clarence D	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	36	M	26	No	yes	Texas	Texas	Texas					Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes	yes	W W		
24				" Millicent	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
25				" Roberta A	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Texas	Iowa					none								
26				" Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Texas	Iowa					none								
27		403	414	453 Roberts, Jane	Head H	O	600		No	F	W	64	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	England	Ireland					Laundress	Cafe	7797	W	yes				
28				" Edwin-al	Son				V	M	W	34	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Labor	any kind	7899	W	No	2-36	No		
29		306	415	454 Osgood, John H.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	61	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois					Mechanic	Factory	7667	W	yes		No		
30				" Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	England	Wisconsin					none								
31		304	416	455 Silverson, William D	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	46	M	33	No	yes	Canada-Eng.	Canada-Eng.	Canada-Eng.	English	00	43	Y	1908	All	yes	Pattern maker	Tractor Factory	3425	W	yes		No		
32				" Helen J.	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	23	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	Y	1896	All	yes	none							
33				" William Jr	son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Canada-Eng.	Sweden		64	43	0				none							
34				" Phylis E.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Canada-Eng.	Sweden		64	43	0				none							
35				" Ruth R.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 10/12	S				Iowa	Canada-Eng.	Sweden		65	43	0				none							
36		300	417	456 Saul, David B.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	47	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes	No			
37				" Mae B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
38				" Doris J	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Saleslady	Woolworth	4590	W					
39				" Harriet R	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Saleslady	Woolworth	4590	W					
40				" Kenneth D	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
41				" Donald L	son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
42				" Iris J.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
43				" Robert C.	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
44				Fuller, Grover	lodger				V	M	W	45	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					Labor	City of C.F.	7893	W	yes	No			
45		328	418	457 Morgan, Delbert L	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Labor	College	7894	W	yes	yes	W W		
46				" Inez V.	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					none								
47				" Albert L	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
48				" Milo C.	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
49				" Wallace E	son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
50		210	419	458 Nichols, James R.	Head	R	1650		No	M	W	67	M	29	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Flagman	R.R. Co	9677	W	yes	No			

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city First — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 17B

Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930. Florence B. Bolzin, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or not working but has a job	If not, has regular or seasonal job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran or U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
N Main				Nicholes, Della	Wife-H				No	F	W	63	M	24	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						None								51
	202	420	459	Petersen, Martha	Head-H	O	1500	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0				Proprietor	Lodging House	3290	W	yes		No			52
				Petersen, [illegible]	Lodger				V	M	W	69	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1903	[illegible]	yes	None						No			53
				Christensen, Hans	Lodger				V	M	W	42	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Labor	City of C.F.	7890	W	yes		yes	Wid		54
				Ankes, Robert	Lodger				V	M	W	24	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Labor	Concrete Contr.	7890	W	yes		No			55
				Myers, Donald	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Waiter	Cafe	6190	W	yes					56
April 29 sheet 1	117	421	460	Gage, Roscoe A.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	61	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada French		65	42	2				Manager	Elevator	7890	W	yes		No			57
				" Henrietta A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None								58
	225	422	461	Hurlbut, Lee D	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Asst Manager	Elevator	7890	W	yes		No			59
				" Leoti G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								60
				" Lillian G	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								61
				" Dallas K	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								62
				Billman, Fred	Son-in-law				V	M	W	64	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Germany		61	12	0				None						No		63
				" Marion	Mo-in-law				V	F	W	60	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65						None								64
				" Marlys	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Stenographer	Real Estate Co	7186	W	yes					65
				Ditto George	Lodger					M	W		S		No	yes											Foreman	Wood Co.		W	yes		No			66
				Morris, Vern I.	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Illinois	N. Dakota	Illinois		61						Section hand	R.R. Co	7877	W	yes					67
	519	423	462	Larsen, Carl	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1911	No	yes	Pile driver	R.R. Co.	7877	W	yes		No			68
				" Eliza	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	1911	No	yes	None								69
				" Vernon B	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None								70
				" Alvin H.	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None								71
	302	434	463	Johnson, Earnest L.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Norway		64	05	2				Section Foreman	R.R. Co.	7477	W	yes		No			72
				" Mary M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerk	Fruit store	8390	W	yes					73
				" Raymond J.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64						None								74
				" Melvin E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						Shoe shiner	Shine Parlor	8396	W	yes					75
				" Gwendolyn J.	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None								76
	99	425	464	Benham, Roy C.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	39	M	36	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Labor	Transfer Co	7884	W	yes		No			77
				" Grace G	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None								78
				" Loreta	Daughter				V	F	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								79
				" John	Father				V	M	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Labor	Transfer Co	7884	W	yes		No			80
	204	426	465	Padget, Clifford J	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	29	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Truck driver	Transfer Co	4280	W	yes		No			81
				" Rene	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Waitress	Cafe	6190	W	yes					82
				" Jack	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								83
				" James	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								84
				Patee, Viola	Servant				V	F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Maid	Private family	1096	W	yes					85
Foreman	219	427	466	Katsos, Harry	Head	O	600		No	M	W	51	Wd		No	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1909	All	yes	Section hand	R.R. Co	7877	W	yes		No			86
Foreman	417	428	467	Agoraddos, Mike	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	45	S		No	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1911	All	yes	Labor	Factory	7869	W	yes		No			87
		429	468	Rogers, Louisa	Head H	R	15		No	F	W	65	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	12	0				None								88
				Kimbell, Blanch	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None								89
				Wallace, David	Lodger				V	M	W	37	S		No	yes	New York	Scotland	Ireland		56	01	0				Labor	Building contractor	7833	W	yes		yes	W4		90
		430	469	Hardwick, Thomas J	Head	O	500		No	M	W	35	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1				Labor	Farmers Elevator	7885		yes		yes	W W		91
				" Iowa G	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														92
				" Lillian L	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														93
				" Josephine R	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														94
				" Silvia G	Daughter				V	F	W	4 1/2	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														95
				" Richard J	son				V	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														96
																																			97
																																			98
																																			99
																																			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City — Ward of city First — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 18 A

Enumerated by me on April 29 1930, Florence B. Balgier, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Farm: Number of the farm in order of visitation	Farm: Number of the dwelling-house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether citizen or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cashier, engineer, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.	Industry, business, or establishment in which at present employed, as cotton mill, grocery store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine	Year of war	Which war or expedition	Number of line on which entered	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1		614			Stafford, Howard	Lodger					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa								Reporter	Newspaper		W	Yes		No			1
2		117			Barnes, John E	Lodger				No	M	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65						Office man	Mfg Co.	72 69	W	Yes		No			2
3	Sheet 1 L 6B				Karadeniss, John	Lodger				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	21	21	V	1910	PA	yes	Dry Cleaner	Own acct	72 98	O	Yes		No			3
4					Pedreson, George	Lodger				V	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	No	yes	Labor	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		yes	WWI		4
5		215			Graf, Earl	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Labor	Corn Sorter		W	Yes		No			5
6	Sheet 1 L 9B	221			Davis, Elsie	Lodger				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Waitress	Cafe	6190	W	Yes					6
7					Fisher, Annette M	Lodger				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2				Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					7
8					Sorenson, Ralph E	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Trav. Salesman	Furniture Co.	42 90	W	Yes		No			8
9		419			Anderson, William	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Labor	Construction	7841	W	Yes		No			9
10		310	431	470	Rich	Head H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						None									10
11		112	432	471	Dahl, Jack E	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61						Embalmer	Furniture manufacturing	96 90	W	Yes		No			11
12					— Aletea M	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									12
13	Sheet 1 L 9B				— Mary F.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									13
14		303			Cady, Mildred N	Lodger				No	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Jr. nurse	Public Health	6594	W	Yes					14
15					Oleson, Marguerite	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Canada-Eng		64	43	2				Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					15
16		307	433	472	Winchester, Harry	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Dist Salesman	Cereal Co Stock Food	73 17	W	Yes		No			16
17					— Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None									17
18					— Richard B	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Kansas	Pennsylvania	Iowa		70						None									18
19					— Henley V	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Iowa		69						None									19
20	Sheet 1 L 6B	315			Hays, Gladys	Lodger				No	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9424	W	Yes					20
21					Pelham, Wilma	Lodger				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					21
22		321		473	Wilson, Crawford W	Head	R	20		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Kansas		86						Machinist	Pump Factory	20 28	W	Yes		No			22
23					— Bessie G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									23
24					— Joan	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65						None									24
25	Sheet 3 L 2B				Warmbrock, John	Uncle				V	M	W	60	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Switzerland	United States		61	11	1				Painter	Pump Factory	2925	W	Yes		No			25
26		401			Carr, Helen	Lodger				No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1				Book-keeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes					26
27		415	434	474	Smith, Hugh	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0				Proprietor	Ice & Coal	9291	E	Yes		No			27
28					— Marjorie M.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None									28
29					— Hughie	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None									29
30	Sheet 1 L 9B	501			Davis, James	Lodger				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						Labor	Farm	6144	W	Yes		No			30
31					Bacci, Andrew	Lodger				V	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ireland		61	04	2				meat cutter	meat market	9890	W	Yes		No			31
32					Cleveland, Merrald	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		64						Florist	Greenhouse	6144	W	Yes		No			32
33	Sheet 2 L 9B	505			Baker, Percy E.	Lodger				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Painter	Gate Factory	29 28	W	Yes		No			33
34	Clerk of Municipal Court	509	Sheet 2 L 9B		Skinner, Do Lo	Lodger				No	M	W	30	D		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1				Telegraph Instr.	R.R. Co	3777	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		34
35					Ware, Horace	Lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Iowa		64						Manager	Chicken farm	4200	W	Yes		No			35
36		521		7	Cain, Jell	Head H	R	35	R	No	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio								Salesman	Dry goods		W	Yes					36
37				7	Purcell, Alice	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois								Society Editor	Newspaper		W	Yes					37
38		603			Rodenberger, John A	Lodger				No	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Mail carrier	U. S. Mail	8876	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		38
39	Sheet 1 L 9A	609			Lundquist, Carl J.	Lodger				No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				Doctor	Public schools	9494	W	Yes		No			39
40		410	435	475	Streeter, Clark	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	49	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Civil Elec. Eng.	City of C.F.	57 93	W	Yes		No			40
41					— Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									41
42					— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									42
43					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									43
44					— Pauline	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									44
45		321			Anderson,																							None					No			45
46				7	Worden, Bert	Lodger					M	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa								None					No			46
47	Sheet 3 L 7B	320			Schaefer, Darrel S.	Lodger				No	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		68						Labor	Telephone Co	7872	W	Yes		No			47
48				7	Gotaglia, Freda						F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Switzerland								Office clerk	Paint Shop		W	Yes					48
49	Sheet 3 L 5B	216			Wilson, James	Lodger				No	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65						Painter	Designating	2821	W	Yes		No			49
50	Sheet 2 L 5B				Hill, Evelyn H	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				Waitress	Lunch room	6144	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 22-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city First — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 18 B

Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Florence B. Belzin Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in order of visitation)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or working on public emergency work, or not seeking work	If not, whether having a job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Whether in receipt of pension or compensation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Garrebto, Edward H	Head	R				M	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Ohio						Machinist	Pump Factory		W	yes		No			51
	320		7	— Annette	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						None									52
			1	—																					Cashier	Electric RR		W	yes		No			53
	415			Burke, Robert						M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa						Office girl	Doctors office		W	yes					54
				—, Florence						F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois												No			55
	419	436	476	Jensen, George E	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	56	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	01	07	V	1889	No	yes	None									56
				— Bertie	Wife					F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65														57
start 192	509			Sullivan, Cecelia	Lodger				No	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Iowa		65	43	1			Book-keeper	Bank	6783	W	yes						58
start 3 l 91	609			Blair, Elmo	Lodger				No	M	W	24	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Sign writer	Theatre	8841	W	yes		No				59
				Sisson, Harold E.	Lodger				V	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Miller	Flour mill	8415	W	yes		No				60
				Johns, Erma V.	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Stenographer	Mill Co.	7115	W	yes						61
	709	437	477	Kitchacek, Frank	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Clerk	Drug store	8390	W	yes		yes	W	W		62
				— Fern	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	25	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					None									63
				— Charlotte	Daughter				V	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					None									64
	516	438	478	Garner, Isaac F.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	75	M	37	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					now						No			65
				— Lucinda	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	22	No	yes	Indiana	New York	Indiana		66					none									66
	422	439	479	Brown, Harry E	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Minnesota		64					Proprietor	Furniture undertaking	8991	E	yes		No				67
				— Inez	Wife				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Asst Embalmer	Undertaking	9690	NA	yes						68
				— Johanna	Mother-H				W	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					None									69
				— Hattie	Sister				N	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Minnesota		60					Office Clerk	Print Shop	7849	W	yes						70
start 4 l 22	416			Hoffman, Ella	Lodger				Wd	F	W	72	D		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					None									71
age 5				Wyberger, Joseph A	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Printer	Print Shop	8741	W	yes		No				72
age 5 l 11				Wantong, Harold	Son				V	M	W	21	M	21	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						No			73
	412	345	480	Holbrook, Ray M	Head	R	20		No	M	W	28	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Track worker	R.R. Co	7777	W	yes		No				74
				— Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Sweden		65	M	0			Beauty operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	yes						75
				Arends, Kathleen	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									76
		486		Tyrrs, Olive E	Head-H	R	750	R	No	F	W	43	D	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kansas		65					Beauty operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	No	2-20					77
	501	493	483	Christofferson, Hans J	Head	Un	Un	R	No	M	W	56	M	25	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	yes	Manager	Hotel	8490	E	yes		No				78
				— Mary J	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	23	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	yes	None		8990								79
				Mowder, Franklin W.	Lodger				V	M	W	72	wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Canada-Eng	Germany		63	43	0			None						No			80
				Stewart, George S	Lodger				V	M	W	64	wd		No	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Indiana		66					Section Foreman	R.R. Co	7477	W	yes		No				81
				Barber, Ellis L.	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Caretaker	City of C.F.	7893	W	yes		No				82
				Diggs, Quentin	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Idaho	United States	United States		99					Truck driver	Lumber Co	4x90	W	yes		No				83
				Williams, John L	Lodger				V	M	W	59	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Steam fitter	Steamfitting	3025	W	No	2A-10	No				84
				Nelson, Ed	Lodger				V	M	W	68	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Proprietor	Chicken Farm	VVVV	O	No	2-14	No				85
				Bailey, Frank D.	Lodger				V	M	W	70	Wd	28	No	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont		61					None						No			86
				Hewston, Edward	Lodger				V	M	W	41	S		No	yes	New York	Unknown	Unknown		56					Cook	Cafe	6090	W	yes		yes	W	W		87
				Hansen, Harold B	Lodger				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Iowa		63	07	1			None									88
				Troestler, Mary J	Lodger				V	F	W	66	D		No	yes	Canada-Eng	Ireland	Canada-Eng	English	00	43	V	1872	No	yes	Labor	Hotel	9890	W	yes						89
start 3 l 3	114½			Marabeff, Nicolas	Lodger				No	M	W	35	S		No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1913	No	yes	Truck driver	Junk yard	4x90	W	yes		yes	W	W		90
start 3 l 8	114½			Kruckendorf, Emma	Lodger				No	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Waitress	Cafe	6190	W	yes						91
				Brennan, Silvia	Lodger				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Waitress	cafe	6190	W	yes						92
				Knauer, Carrie	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Waitress	Cafe	6190	W	yes						93
	603½	442	493	Rowell, James C.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		41					Manager	Woolworth store	8691	W	yes		No				94
				— Jennie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	0			None									95
	413		484	Morney, Wilbur E.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	46	M	21	No	yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		57					Dancing Teacher	own acct	9894	O	yes		No				96
				— Pearl E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		47					Dancing Teacher	own acct	9394	O	yes						97
start 3 l 25	316			Hamblin, Gladys	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Book-keeper	Co. Treas. office	6793	W	yes						98
		485	495	Mitze, Hugo A.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	66	M	26	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	No	yes	Tailor - Cleaning	own shop	7015	E	yes		No				99
				— Julia H.	Wife H.				V	F	W	59	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									100
	703		496	Tuttle, Winifred	Head-H	R	3750		No	F	W	42	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois		64					Teacher	College	8794	W	yes						

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city First — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 19 A

Enumerated by me on April 2 1930, Florence B. Berlizin, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, minister, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
																		Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																	
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER													
1	Main	705		487	Wilmarth, Alta	Head-H	R	3750	R	No	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				1
2					Royer, L Ruth	Friend				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Teacher	Public Schools	8794	W	yes				2
3					Hansen, Helen A.	Friend				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway					Teacher	Public Schools	8794	W	yes				3
4	Main	216	444	486	Fellers, James A.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	England		65	00	2		none				No			4
5					—, James A Jr.	son				V	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	England		65	00	2		cement works	cement contractor	7821	W	ya		No		5
6	Main	302½			Parker, Daniel	Lodger				V	M	neg	68	D		No	yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		92				Porter	Barber Shop	7796	W	yes		No		6
7	Franklin	110	445	487	Sargent, Floyde C.	Head	R	23	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Salesman	Pump Factory	4025	W	yes		No		7
8					—, Clara M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Iowa		65	43	1		Book-keeper	Hardware Store	6790	W	yes				8
9					—, Arlene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								9
10	Grand	523	446	488	Bagg, Frank C.	Head	O	500		No	M	W	47	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Labor	Mfg. Co.	7869	W	yes		No		10
11					—, Jella M.	Wife-H		500		V	F	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				none								11
12					—, Roy C.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Mfg Co	7869	W	yes				12
13					—, Alda E.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								13
14					—, Glenn L	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								14
15					Hotchen, Drew M.	step-dau				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								15
16					—, Hubert C	step-son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								16
17					—, Martha J.	step-dau				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								17
18	Franklin	503	447	489	Royce, Hetta B	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Ohio		61				none								18
19				490	Artman, Otto R.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	28	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Delivery man	Dry Cleaners	7798	W	yes		No		19
20					—, Anna B	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	34	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								20
21	Franklin	303½		491	Snider, Lloyde, B.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	22	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Partner	Grocery Store	9491	E	yes		No		21
22					—, Ruth A	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Asst Librarian	Public Library	7895	W	yes				22
23	Grand	504		492	Ward, Marcia A	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		Trained nurse	Private practice	60-94	W	No	2-33			23
24			448	493	Beaver, Alonzo	Head	Un			yes	M	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				teamster	any work	4581	W	No	2-34	No	48	24
25			449	494	Horse, Edward	Head	O	5		No	M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Ohio		65				none						No		25
26		509			Lynch, Mary	Lodger				V	F	W	29	S		yes	no	Georgia	Iowa	Iowa		78				Teacher	Public schools	7494	W	yes				26
27		519			Stuart, Mary O	Lodger				V	F	W	63	S		No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Vermont		65				Librarian	Public Library	7794	W	yes				27
28					Streed, W Ivan	Lodger				V	M	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61				Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No		28
29					—, H Mary	Lodger				V	F	W	30	M	21	yes	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				none								29
30		223	450	495	White, James B	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	68	M	57	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Maine		65				Proprietor	Paper Store	9791	O	yes		No		30
31					— Elizabeth J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	40	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois		65				Saleslady	Paper Store	4370	NP	yes				31
32		124	451	496	Peterson, Alfred	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2		Service man	Oil Station	4589	W	yes		No		32
33					—, Anne N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Saleslady	Dry goods store	4370	W	yes				33
34					Muelhauf, Bert	Lodger				V	M	W	37	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Partner	Radio + Tire Shop	7781	O	yes		No		34
35					Huber, Peter	Lodger				V	M	W	39	S		No	yes	Ohio	Illinois	Ohio		59				Partner	Radio + tire shop	7791	O	yes		yes	WW	35
36		124½		497	Evensen, Paul S	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0		Delivery man	Milk Co	8690	W	yes		No		36
37					—, Francis U.	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								37
38					—, Paul Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								38
39	Main	222½	452	498	Nelson, George F.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	65	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Illinois		65	43	1		Agent	Insurance + Real Estate	8883	O	yes		No		39
40		103			Nelson, Esther M.	Lodger				No	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Stenographer	Mfg Co Engineers	7167	W	yes				40
41		107			George, Andrew	Son				No	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Massachusetts	Greece	Greece		53	27	0		waiter	Cafe	6190	W	yes		No		41
42		113			Foster, Louis	Son				No	M	W	50	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-Eng		65	43	2		none						No		42
43		119			Drum, James	Father				No	M	W	67	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		none						No		43
44					McKenzie, William	Nephew				V	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	1		Labor	Any kind	7879	W	yes		No		44
45	Main	615			Harley, Wilma	Lodger				No	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Operator	Telephone Co	7779	W	yes				45
46		116			Jordan, Milton	Lodger				No	M	W	66	D		No	yes	Missouri	New York	New York		66				Proprietor	Boat livery	8380	E	yes		No		46
47		113	453	499	Reese, George	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	24	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Manager	Radio Store	7791	W	yes		No		47
48					—, Gayle B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								48
49	Fremont				—, Colleen S.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								49
50		520			Wild, Monica	Daughter				V	F	W	39	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Teacher	College	8794	W	No	2-36			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth of the relative known (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-3

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City — Enumeration District No. 7-8 — Sheet No. 19 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First Ward — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on May 5, 1930. Florence B. Dobzin, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
				Here ends enumeration of District 7-8 Cedar Falls City Ward 1.												
51	103	459	500	Rugg, Arthur E.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	55	M	22	No	yes
52				" Rose L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	18	No	yes
53	114		501	Dayton, Martin M.	Head	Rd	Un		No	M	W	24	M	21	No	yes
54				" Verda M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	yes
55																
56		455	502	Green, Archibald L.	Head	Rd	Un		No	M	W	54	S		No	yes
57				Kahler, Anna H.	Manager-Keeper				V	F	W	38	D		No	yes
58				Doran, Samuel	Lodger				V	M	W	67	Wd		No	yes
59				Mbille, George	Lodger				V	M	W	55	S		No	yes
60				Curtis, Clare	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes
61				Baldwin, Eugene W	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes
62		309		Wolfe, Donald	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes
63				Benham, Guy	Lodger				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes
64	24	416		Whitehead, Lester	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes
65	3	223		Stevenson, Roy D	Lodger				V	M	W	37	S		No	yes
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (Census week ending April 5)	If not, has regular or other occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		65			Freight agent	RR. Co	3377	W	yes		No		
Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	None								
Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65			None						No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								
Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			None						No		
New York	New York	New York		56			House-keeper		8294	W	yes				
Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Russian	19	21	V	1883 M yes	None					No		
Scotland	Scotland	New York		65	01	I	Superintendent	Mfg Co.	7269	W	yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Manager	Hatchery	XXXV	W	yes		No		
Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64			Labor	Implements	78 21	W	yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Labor	Pump Factory	7825	W	yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			clerk	Steam R'Pair	7X77	W	yes		no		
W. Virginia	W. Virginia	W. Virginia		75			Office-Man	Transfer Co	78X8V	W	yes		yes	WW	

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2801

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of town, village, borough, or city. See instructions.)

Ward of city Second Ward (Yes) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 1 A 73

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Grace B Donovan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number (for city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Franklin	803	1	1	Parman, Elmer H.	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	44	M	30	No	Yes
2					——— Alta B.	Wife - H				V	F	W	44	M	30	No	Yes
3					——— Lee H.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
4					——— Jean E.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	
5		809	2	2	Clark, John S.	Head	O	6,000		No	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes
6					——— Gretta E.	Wife - H				V	F	W	39	M	27	No	Yes
7					——— George G.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	
8		815	3	3	O'Neill, Harly J.	Head	R	39		No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes
9					——— Mabel M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes
10					——— Donald M.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	
11		821	4	4	Murphy, John D.	Head	O	10,000		No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes
12					——— Nora N.	Wife - H				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes
13	Tremont	822	5	5	Jepsen, Jorgen G.	Head	O	7,500	R	No	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes
14					——— Dora C.	Wife - H				V	F	W	55	M	23	No	Yes
15					——— Annette L.	Daughter				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes
16					——— Marion C.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
17		816	6	6	Parker, Clarence M.	Head	O	13,000	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes
18					——— Mae M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes
19		810	7	7	Mc Donald, David	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W	69	M	24	No	Yes
20					——— Clara	Wife - H				V	F	W	68	M	26	No	Yes
21					Ferguson, Dean V	Grandson				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes
22		804	8	8	Eckelman, Clayton L.	Head	O	3,500	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes
23					——— Lettie B.	Wife - H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes
24					——— Lloyd C.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
25				X	Peters, Louis B.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes
26					——— Helen L.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes
27				X	Austin, Theron E.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes
28					——— Minnie	Daughter				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes
29					——— Gene	Grandson				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		No	
30	Washington	416	9	11	Diegelman, William J.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes
31					——— Mable	Wife - H				V	F	W	42	M	30	No	Yes
32					——— David A.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
33					——— Carol E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	
34					——— Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	
35		412	10	12	Carpenter, Jennette	Head-H	O	5,000		No	F	W	69	S		No	Yes
36					Stephens, Emma	Servant				V	F	W	73	S		No	Yes
37	Franklin	803	11	13	Mc Hugh, Cornelius N.	Head	O	6,000		No	M	W	58	M	30	No	Yes
38					——— Harriet S.	Wife - H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes
39					——— Margaret A.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes
40					——— Harriet E.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	
41		909	12	14	Burger, Arthur A.	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes
42					——— C Jena	Wife - H				V	F	W	44	M	29	No	Yes
43					——— Helen L	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
44					——— Alice M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
45					——— Robert A.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	
46		915	13	15	Hanson, Walter L.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes
47					——— Madge L	Wife - H				V	F	W	45	M	26	No	Yes
48					——— Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
49					——— Lilah	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
50					——— Margaret A.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes	

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German				Proprietor	Retail jewelry	9391	E	Yes		No		
2	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					None								
3	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
4	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
5	Iowa	New York	Indiana					Vice President	Gate factory	7328	H	Yes		Yes	W W	
6	Illinois	Wisconsin	England					None								
7	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								
8	Minnesota	Ireland	Massachusetts					Teacher	College	8794	H	Yes		No		
9	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								
10	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None								
11	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					Painter	Automobiles	2922	H	Yes		No		
12	Iowa	Vermont	New York					None								
13	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1889	Na	Yes	Manager	Retail lumber	9591	H	Yes		No		
14	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1884	Na	Yes	None								
15	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Bookkeeper	Retail hardware	6790	H	Yes				
16	Nebraska	Denmark	Denmark					None								
17	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Lawyer	General practice	5X94	H	Yes		No		
18	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
19	Canada-English	Scotland	Scotland	English	1876	Na		Carpenter	Building	06X1	O			No		
20	New York	New York	New York					None								
21	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					None								
22	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Machinist	Factory	2069	H	Yes		No		
23	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								
24	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
25	Tennessee	Illinois	Illinois					Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	H	No	1	No		
26	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
27	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Draftsman	Office	5499	H	Yes		No		
28	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
29	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
30	California	Germany	Germany	German				Clergyman	Baptist Church	8694	H	Yes		No		
31	Missouri	Germany	Germany	German				None								
32	Missouri	California	Missouri					None								
33	New York	California	Missouri					None								
34	Iowa	California	Missouri					None								
35	Iowa	Ohio	New York					None								
36	England	England	England	English	1865	al	Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W					
37	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Scotland					Proprietor	Broom factory	7260	E	Yes		No		
38	Iowa	New York	Iowa					None								
39	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None								
40	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None								
41	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					Agent	Land Bank	6283	H	Yes		No		
42	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				None								
43	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
44	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
45	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
46	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa					Doctor	Veterinary	9594	H	Yes		No		
47	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania					None								
48	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa					None								
49	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa					None								
50	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for Blanks or number of lines for number begun (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 22))

Col. 6—Home owned [O], Home rented [R]

Col. 7—Owned [O], Rented [R]

Col. 9—Radio set [R]

Col. 10—Yes [Y], No [N]

Col. 11—Male [M], Female [F]

Col. 12—White [W], Negro [Negro], Indian [I], Chinese [Ch], Japanese [Jap], Filipino [Fil], Hindu [Hin], Korean [Kor], Other race [Other]

Col. 14—Single [S], Married [M], Widowed [Wd], Divorced [Div]

Col. 22—World War [WW]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or homes) only. (Col. 8 may be omitted for a home rented.)

Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Data to be reported in Col. 25.

Col. 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2851

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (Yes or No)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	Locust	922	14	16	Baker, Rodney R.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						Draftsman	Office	5V99	W	Yes		No			51
52					——, Margaret A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Private	8271	O	Yes					52
53		916	15	17	Stevens, Fred A.	Head	O	4,500	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	I				Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			53
54					——, Nellie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	New York		65	05	I				None									54
55					——, Shirley E.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67						Usher	Theatre	9791	W	No	2	No			55
56		910	16	18	Riker, Robert G.	Head	R	15.		No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Painter	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No			56
57					——, Grace V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
58					——, Richard G.	Son				V	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									58
59	Franklin Street	416	17	19	Wilson, Dorwin J.	Head	O	6,000		No	M	W	53	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Foreman	Warehouse	7488	W	Yes		No			59
60					——, Hannah N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	38	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Ireland	Ireland	English	53	04	O				None									60
61					Lonergan, Mary	Niece				V	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Massachusetts	Minnesota		64						None									61
62		1003	18	20	Briggs, Carroll D.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						Advertising Manager	Merchandise Corp	4192	W	Yes		No			62
63					——, Margaret D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									63
64					——, Hollist S.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Wisconsin	Illinois		59						None									64
65					——, Jack W.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						None									65
66		1009	19	21	Oster, Marie	Head-H	O	7,500	R	No	F	W	64	Wd	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1883	Na	Yes	None									66
67					——, Edward	Son				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None								H.W.	67
68					——, Marinus B.	Son				V	M	W	37	S		No	No	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None								W.D.	68
69					——, Alfred B.	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Deliveryman	Oil Company	8690	W	Yes		No			69
70					——, Julia C.	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	No	3				70
71	Locust	1016	20	22	Rahe, Frederick	Head	O	7,500	R	No	M	W	77	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1857	Na	Yes	None								No.	71
72					——, Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1871	Na	Yes	None									72
73					——, Evralyn	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Teacher	Music	8271	O	Yes					73
74		1010	21	23	Andersen, Alfred M.	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	Na	Yes	Painter	Mineral Paints	2881	W	Yes		No			74
75					——, Magda	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1915	Na	Yes	Saleswoman	Retail Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes					75
76					——, Edna	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None									76
77		1014	22	24	Eliasen, Christian M.	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	Na	Yes	None								No.	77
78					——, Anna K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	65	07	O				None									78
79	Ivy Hill	416	23	25	Livingston, Emmett L.	Head	R	23.		No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	Yes		No			79
80					——, Ruby E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
81		424	24	26	Bancroft, George N.	Head	O	16,000	R	No	M	W	66	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England	English	65	00	O				Florist	Greenhouse	VVVV	E	Yes		No		1	81
82					——, Cora M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None									82
83					——, Marian M.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									83
84	Franklin Street	1215	25	27	Knickerbocker, Eliza N.	Head-H	O	9,500		No	F	W	74	Wd	35	No	Yes	Ohio	England	England	English	59	00	O				None									84
85					Ford, Mary T.	Sister				V	F	W	72	Wd	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England	English	65	00	O				None									85
86		1309	26	28	Hickey, Elbert	Head	O	un	R	No	M	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	City Streets	7871	W	Yes		No			86
87					——, Rebecca	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74						None									87
88					Minnis, Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	D	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Virginia		65						Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes					88
89					——, Eugene O.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None									89
90		1321	27	29	Schimpach, Louis J.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	64	15	O				Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			90
91					——, Olive M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada Fr.	Canada Fr.	French	64	42	O				None									91
92					——, Rose M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						None									92
93					——, Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						None									93
94					——, Louis	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						None									94
95		1403	28	30	Hoffman, George H.	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German	65	13	O				Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			95
96					——, Mae M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97					——, Donald C.	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									97
98					Lohmeyer, Bertha	Cousin				V	F	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1928	Al	Yes	None									98
99					Lohmeyer, Richard	Cousin				V	M	W	33	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1927	Al	Yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W	Yes					99
100		1409	29	31	Thalman, Eric C.	Head	R	35.		No	M	W	49	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Salesman	Retail Hdwe.	4590	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

(2901)

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 A

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.

74

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether a veteran of the World War	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1			Edith C.	Wife-H				No	F	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German	65	13	0				None									1
2			Anita M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									2
3			Lowell L.	Son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									3
4	1421	30	Hansen, Jacob	Head	O	3700		No	M	W	70	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1875	No	Yes	None					No				4
5			Anna	Wife-H				✓	F	W	61	M	18	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	Yes	None									5
6	1521	31	Matson, Albert	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark	~~Danish~~	63	07	0				Cattle buyer		8X91	0	Yes		No			6
7			Petrea M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark	~~Danish~~	65	07	0				None									7
8			Ruth M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									8
9			Dick A.	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									9
10	1621	32	Behrens, August C.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1871	No	Yes	None					No				10
11			Dorothea M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	None									11
12			Harold H.	Son				✓	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Machinist	Gate factory	2028	W	Yes		No			12
13		35	Panisch, Albert	~~Head~~ Son-in-law	R	10	R	No	M	W	34	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Proprietor	Garage	7273	E	Yes		No			13
14			Father	~~Wife-H~~				✓	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									14
15	1705	33	Crane, Fred A.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						City Carrier	U. S. Mail	8876	W	Yes		No			15
16			Mina C.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									16
17			Irene E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									17
18			James C.	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									18
19			Mary Ec.	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									19
20			Junitus L.	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									20
21			Jensen, Daniel	Roomer				✓	M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1876	No	Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			21
22	1713	34	37	Boehmler, Mary	Head	O	1800	R	No	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57						None									22
23			Maud	Daughter				✓	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65						Housekeeper	Rooming House	6V91	W	Yes					23
24	421	35	38	Klepfer, Harold S.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Salesman	Retail Clothing	4590	W	Yes		No			24
25			Lenora K.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
26			Marvin H.	Son				✓	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									26
27	320	36	39	Jennings, Joseph	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65						Buyer		6599	W	Yes		No			27
28			Edith	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						None									28
29			Phillip C.	Son				✓	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						No			29
30			Nelson, Gladys L.	Step-Daughter				✓	F	W	14	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									30
31			Darlene	Step-daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
32	803	37	40	Petersen, Peter C.	Head	O	15,000	R	No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1894	No	Yes	Superintendent	Pump factory	7328	W	Yes		No			32
33			Anna C.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	New Jersey	Denmark	Denmark		57	07	0				None									33
34			Theresa M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	New Jersey		65	07	I				None									34
35			Lillian C.	Daughter				✓	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	New Jersey		65	07	I				None									35
36			Stanley A.	Son				✓	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	New Jersey		65	07	I				Salesman	Auto	4589	W						36
37			Richard A	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	New Jersey		65	07	I				None									37
38			Joseph A	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	New Jersey		65	07	I				None									38
39	807	38	41	Jennings, Arthur	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W	53	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		60						Proprietor	Retail Grocery	9X91	E	Yes		No			39
40			Augusta B.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	New York		55						None									40
41			Marjorie H.	Daughter				✓	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Connecticut	Connecticut		62						Stenographer	Office	7199	W	No	4				41
42	813	39	42	Rasmussen, T.	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W	76	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881	No	Yes	None						No			42
43			Anna K.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	70	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	~~Danish~~	13	13	V	1881	No	Yes	None									43
44	823	40	43	Watkins, Charles C.	Head	O	6,000		No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland		65	13	0				None						No			44
45			Minnie H.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Holland	Holland		62	88	0				None									45
46	824	41	44	Stevens, Kate E.	Head-H	O	2,000	R	No	F	W	60	Wd	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						None									46
47	816	42	45	Stone, Frank O.	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						Commercial Traveler	Building Mat'l	4290	W	Yes		No			47
48			Jessie B.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
49			Frances	Daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50			Dolores	Daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									50

Frank

Mar 12

April 3

Clay

Franklin

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth in the number ranges (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 17))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Enter proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough, the instructions)

Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Grace B. Donovan., Enumerator. 7951

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house, in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family, in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or having a job but not working (Write "Yes" or "No")	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran or U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Franklin	810	43	46	Holst, Martin H.	Head	O	7,500		No	M	W.	73	M.	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881	No	Yes	Editor	Newspaper	8594	W.	Yes		No			51
52					——, Marie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	74	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881	No	Yes	None.									52
53					Norrup, Signe H.	Daughter				V	F	W.	37	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None.									53
54		324	44	47	Keller, Carl C.	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W.	50	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Sales Manager	Wholesale Fruit	8991	W.	Yes		No			54
55					——, Elizabeth E.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	45	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Illinois		64						None.									55
56					——, Robert M.	Son				V	M	W.	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None.									56
57		903	45	48	Walters, William E.	Head	O	8,000		No	M	W.	63	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland		65	13	0				None						No			57
58					——, Julia E.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	59	M	18	No	Yes	Kentucky	Germany	Germany		60	13	0				None.									58
59	Clay	915	46	49	Wilson, John	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W.	72	Wd	26	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	08	01	V	1893	No	Yes	Proprietor	Implement Farm	7331	E	Yes		Yes	W.W.		59
60					Farris, Curtis C.	Son-in-law				V	M	W.	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									60
61					——, Helen	Daughter-H				V	F	W.	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1				None.									61
62					——, Josephine N.	Granddaughter				V	F	W.	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									62
63		921	47	50	Hellman, William N.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W.	40	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Commercial Banker	Electrical Equipment	4263	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		63
64					——, Mildred K.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	29	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None.									64
65					——, Carol J.	Daughter				V	F	W.	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66						None.									65
66					Emerson, Lyal	Roomer				V	M	W.	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					66
67	Franklin	902	48	51	Bennion, Dora	Head-H	O	7,000	R	No	F	W.	57	Wd	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	0				None									67
68					——, John J.	Son				V	M	W.	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		65						Reporter	Newspaper	8694	W.	Yes					68
69		916	49	52	Reiher, Henry G.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W.	61	M.	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None						Yes			69
70					——, Margaret A.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	61	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	18	13	V	1887	No		None.									70
71					——, Harold L.	Son				V	M	W.	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Bookkeeper	Wholesale Cigars	6790	W.	Yes		Yes	W.W.		71
72		910	50	53	Hansen, Hans P.	Head	O	7,000	R	No	M	W.	45	M.	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Manager	Laundry Co.	7328	W.	Yes		No			72
73					——, Marjorie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									73
74					——, David M.	Son				V	M	W.	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									74
75					——, Charles A.	Son				V	M	W.	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									75
76		921	51	54	Barnett, Sylvester H.	Head	O	8,000	R	No	M	W.	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Doctor	Medical	9294	W.	Yes		Yes	W.W.		76
77					——, Frances T	Wife-H				V	F	W.	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None.									77
78					——, Robert M.	Son				V	M	W.	5	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						None.									78
79					——, William N.	Son				V	M	W.	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									79
80		318	52	55	Fawcett, Annie E.	Head-H	R	23		No	F	W.	40	Wd	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
81					——, Audrey A.	Daughter				V	F	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
82					——, Delbert L.	Son				V	M	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									82
83	Clay	1003	53	56	Mullarky, William G.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W.	71	Wd	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.						No			83
84					——, Hugh D.	Son				V	M	W.	36	M.	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Proprietor	Wholesale Schools	9891	W.	Yes		Yes	W.W.		84
85					——, Mary A.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W.	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65	04	2				None.									85
86					——, Patricia M.	Granddaughter				V	F	W.	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									86
87					——, Hugh D.	Grandson				V	M	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									87
88					——, William B.	Grandson				V	M	W.	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									88
89					——, Mary Ann	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W.	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									89
90		1009	54	57	Nolte, Ernest	Head	O	7,000	R	No	M	W.	75	M.	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German.	13	13	V	1862	No	Yes	None						No			90
91					——, Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W.	72	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				None									91
92					——, Clara E.	Daughter				V	F	W.	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				Clerk	Office	7299	W.	No	5				92
93					Rabe, Minnie C.	Servant				V	F	W.	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Housekeeper	Private family	6896	W.	Yes					93
94		1015	55	58	Drohman, Henry H.	Head	O	7,000	R	No	M	W.	55	M.	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65						Proprietor	Implement + Hardware	3091	E	Yes		No			94
95					——, Jessie O.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	54	M.	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	02	1				None									95
96					Spangler, Amelia	Roomer				V	F	W.	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Canada-English		65	13	0				Teacher	Public School	9494	W.	Yes					96
97					Eftin, Katherine	Roomer				V	F	W.	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1				Teacher	Public School	9494	W.	Yes					97
98		1021	56	59	Lawrence, Sarah J.	H Head	O	5,000		No	F	W.	76	Wd	19	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None									98
99		1017	57	60	Bettenger, A.	Head	O	2500			M	W.	69	Wd	21	No	Yes																				99
100	Franklin	1014	58	61	Brown, John N	Head	O	6,000		No	M	W.	85	M.	22	No	Yes	New York.	Connecticut	Connecticut		56						None.						No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21))

Col. 8—Nothing (if home owned by head, wife, or husband); R (if rented); F (if owned by farm home); B (if owned by business home)

Col. 9—Radio set—Yes; No

Col. 10—Radio—V

Col. 12—Color—W, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Filipino, Hindu, Korean

Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Marital condition—M, Married; Wd, Widowed; D, Divorced; S, Single

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929—Yes; No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write—Yes; No

Col. 18—Person—Nativity—State, Territory, possession, or foreign country

Col. 19—Father—Nativity—State, Territory, possession, or foreign country

Col. 20—Mother—Nativity—State, Territory, possession, or foreign country

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For farm or business units. (Cols. 8 and 9 are to be left blank for farm dwellings.)

Col. 21—For foreign-born persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons having jobs, whether working or not working, on the day for which the enumeration is made.

Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 34, 35, and 36—For all persons 65 years of age and over.

Col. 37—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls township.
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls (part)
Ward of city: Second (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Isaac B. Donovan, Enumerator.
Enumeration District No. 7-9
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 A
75
300

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, time in weeks for which worked in 1929	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	VETERANS: Which war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
				——— Jane	Wife-H			No	F	W.	84	M.	21	no	yes	New York	Ireland	New York		56	04	I				None									1
				Poland, Mary B.	Daughter			V	F	W.	60	Wd	28	no	yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62						None									2
				——— John M.	Grandson			V	M	W.	25	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Michigan		66						None				no					3
	1103	59	62	Edson, Edward R	Head	R	15.	R	No	M	W.	29	M.	24	no	yes	Massachusetts	New York	New York		53						Painter	General Painting	2881	W	yes		yes	W.W.		4
				———, Olga	Wife-W			V	F	W.	29	M.	19	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1915	No	yes	None									5
				———, June L.	Daughter			V	F	W.	9	S		yes		Iowa	Tennessee	Denmark		81	07	2				None									6
				———, Kathleen	Daughter			V	F	W.	8	S		yes		Alabama	Iowa	Denmark		82	07	2				None									7
			63	Tollefsen, Willard D.	Head	R	22	No	M	W.	28	M.	28	yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	15	0				Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W.	yes		no			8
				———, Ruth J.	Wife-H			V	F	W.	23	M.	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									9
	1117	60	64	Fisher, Mary J.	Head-H	O	10,000	No	F	W.	85	Wd	23	no	yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1856	No	yes	None									10
	1125	61	65	Fickess, Clarence W.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W.	26	M.	21	no	yes	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	England		86	00	2				Laborer	Pump factory	7828	W.	yes			no		11
				———, Anita B.	Wife-H			V	F	W.	24	M.	18	no	yes	Iowa	California	Illinois		65						None									12
				———, Dorothy M.	Daughter			V	F	W.	4 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65						None									13
	309	62	66	Jameson, Charles E.	Head	O	5,500	R	No	M	W.	63	M.	27	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Ticket Agent	Steam Railroad	9979	W.	yes		no			14
				———, Julia E.	Wife-H			V	F	W.	56	M.	20	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland Free	Ireland Free		61	04	0				None									15
	1110	63	67	Miller, Frank B.	Head	O	10,000		No	M	W.	60	M.	32	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65						President	Bank	7383	W.	yes	8583	no			16
				——— Vesta	Wife-H			V	F	W	59	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						None									17
	1020	64	68	Nelson, Martin J.	Head	O	10,100		No	M	W.	36	M.	25	no	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0				Professor	College	8794	W.	yes		yes	W.W.		18
				———, Cora G.	Wife-H			V	F	W.	35	M.	25	no	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0				None									19
				———, Morton J.	Son			V	M	W.	9	S		yes		North Dakota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		67						None									20
				———, Marjorie J.	Daughter			V	F	W.	4 1/12	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota		65						None									21
	1012	65	69	Street, Morris B.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W.	29	M	21	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Principal	School	9494	W.	yes		no			22
				———, Edith E.	Wife-H			V	F	W.	28	M.	20	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois		66						None									23
				———, Claire R.	Daughter			V	F	W.	6	S		yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None									24
				———, John P.	Son			V	M	W.	5	S		yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None									25
	904	66	70	Coddington, Charles S.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W.	44	M.	31	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Wisconsin		59						Editor	Newspaper	8594	W	yes		no			26
				———, Alice L.	Wife-H			V	F	W.	39	M.	27	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany		60	13	2				None									27
	1004	67	71	Brown, Harry J.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W.	57	M.	24	no	yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62						Manager	Mill (Flour)	7315	W	yes		no			28
				———, Adelaide N.	Wife-H			V	F	W.	56	M.	22	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None									29
				Kauffman, Harry	Roomer			V	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		no			30
	1109	68	72	Thielman, Charles E.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W.	47	M.	30	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W.	yes		no			31
				———, Stella A.	Wife-H			V	F	W.	47	M.	30	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New York		66	43	1				None									32
				———, Florence B.	Daughter			V	F	W.	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									33
				——— Mary J.	Daughter			V	F	W.	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									34
	918	69	73	Hovey, Levy D.	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W.	49	M.	22	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65						Manager	Book Store	8491	W.	yes		no			35
				———, Lois S.	Wife-H			V	F	W.	50	M.	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65						None									36
				———, Graham B	Son			V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									37
	324	70	74	Bergstrom, Daniel E.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W.	39	M.	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0				Laborer	Factory (Furniture)	7837	W.	yes		no			38
				———, Johanna E.	Wife-H			V	F	W.	37	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									39
				———, Russell H.	Son			V	M	W.	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									40
				———, Ruth L.	Daughter			V	F	W.	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									41
				———, Robert H.	Son			V	M	W.	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									42
				———, Esther D.	Daughter			V	F	W.	7	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									43
				———, John J.	Son			V	M	W.	4 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									44
				———, Dorothy M.	Daughter			V	F	W.	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									45
	314	71	75	Enslow, Nathan	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W.	72	Wd	28	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72						Chief of Police	Law Enforcement	4793	W.	yes		no			46
				———, Grace L.	Daughter-in-law			V	F	W.	42	S		no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	West Virginia		65						None									47
				——— Lillian M	Daughter			V	F	W.	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maryland	West V.		65						None									48
	1203	72	76	Paul, Denis	Head	O	3,500	R	No	M	W.	52	M	35	no	yes	Illinois	France	France		61	12	0				Agent	Insurance	8885	W	yes		no			49
				———, Bertha M.	Wife-H			V	F	W.	44	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Michigan		65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930 — Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator

30050

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has position on farm (Farmers) or business (Others)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				———, Maurice	Son				No	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								51
				———, Verna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								52
				———, Mildred E.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								53
				———, Donald T	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								54
				———, Gladdis B.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								55
				Wilbur, Fettie O.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	75	Wd	18	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	New York		62						None								56
Clay				Wilcox, Frank E.	Head	O	8,000	R	No	M	W	71	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				None						No		57
				———, Della A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						None								58
				———, Mildred L.	Daughter				V	F	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	0949	W	yes				59
	1221	74	78	Kumerow, Herman R.	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W	65	M	34	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1898	al	yes	Cabinet Maker	Factory	0542	W	yes		No		60
				———, Lena H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	al	yes	None								61
				———, Ralph Ed.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Laborer	Greenhouse	VIVV	W	yes		No		62
M 12	406	75	79	———, Leah J.	Mother-H				V	F	W	67	Wd	18	no	yes	Pennsylvania	England	Pennsylvania		58	00	1				None								63
				Clingmen, Arthur H	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Doctor	Chiropractic	8395	O	yes		No		64
				———, Cora M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								65
				———, Laurence A.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								66
				———, Floyd H	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								67
				———, Marlon H.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								68
M 13				———, Eugene C.	Son				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								69
	1303	77	81	Hansen, Johannah M.	Head-H	O	4,000		No	F	W	59	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	Na	yes	None								70
Clay	1309	78	82	Lippert, Martha	Head-H	O	7,500		No	F	W	51	Wd	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								71
				———, Bertha	Daughter				V	F	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Bookkeeper	Bank	6789	W	No	6			72
				———, Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								73
				———, Leslie A.	Brother				V	M	W	25	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								74
	1321	79	83	Jensen, Oscar A.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Laborer	Dairy	7890	W	yes		No		75
				———, Johannah K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	Na	yes	None								76
				———, Ruth S.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								77
				———, Lily K.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								78
				———, Anita M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								79
				———, Esther R.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								80
				Andersen, Emanuel	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	Pa	yes	Laborer	Dairy	7890	W	yes		No		81
Franklin	1322	80	84	Straight, Clifford H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	37	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						Mason	Building	0371	W	yes		No		82
				———, Fern	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						None								83
				———, Evelyn L.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								84
				———, Marbie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								85
				———, Ruth J.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								86
				———, Stanley	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								87
				———, Dorothy Y.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								88
				———, Jeanne	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								89
				———, Donald	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								90
	1316	81	85	Pierce, Ward A.	Head	O	3,500	R	No	M	W	52	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Engineer	Electric Plant	1X62	W	yes		No		91
				———, Grace V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None								92
				———, Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Musician	Orchestra	8271	W	yes		No		93
				———, William E.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Factory (Paper)	2928	W	No	7	No		94
M 9	320	80	86	Katz, Fred G.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	A	1				Meat Cutter	Meat Market	9990	W	yes		yes	W.W.	95
				———, Margaret J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								96
			87	Calvert A. T.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	59	Wd	23	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				None					No			97
				———, Ruby G.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	England		65	00	2				None								98
				———, M. E.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				Clerk	Office (Pump)	7X28	W					99
Jackson	1304	93	88	Junker, Frederick C.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	60	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Proprietor	Meat Market	8891	O	yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls city — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 A — 76

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter R or F)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Years of service, if reported	
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				——, Loren A.	Wife—H				No	F.	W.	44	M.	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None.									1
				——, Luella	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Washington	Iowa	Iowa		96						None.									2
				——, Frederick E.	Son				V	M	W.	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									3
Clay	1403	84	89	Jensen, Hans	Head	O	2700		No	M	W.	65	M.	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1885	No	Yes	Flagman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	yes		no				4
				——, Sophia	Wife—H				V	F	W	70	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1885	No	Yes	None.									5
	1409	85	90	Laursen, Arthur H.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W.	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Shop Foreman	Garage	7473	W	yes		no				6
				——, Mable F.	Wife—H				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None.									7
				——, Shawn A	Daughter				V	F	W.	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									8
	1481	86	91	Shelley, Telford T.	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Billing Clerk	Office	7X99	W	yes		no				9
				——, Swan R.	Wife—H				V	F	W.	35	M.	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None.									10
				——, Charles E.	Son				V	M	W.	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None.									11
			92	Scobee, Clarence R.	Head	R	26		No	M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri		70						Lineman	Telephone Union	8679	W	yes		no				12
				——, Talla A.	Wife—H				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68						None.									13
			93	Miller, Marion L.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Sinner	Tile factory	3728	W	yes		no				14
				——, Helen L.	Wife—H				V	F	W.	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									15
Franklin		89	94	Andersen, Sene	Head—H	O	2500	R	No	F	W.	56	D.	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	No	Yes	None.									16
				——, Peter C.	Son				V	M	W.	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Laborer	Cement Yard	78X1	W	Yes						17
				——, Earl E	Son				V	M	W.	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	Yes						18
				——, Ida M.	Daughter				V	F	W.	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None.									19
Hay		88	95	Lampee, Casper	Roomer	UN	UN		V	M	W.	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0				Laborer	Flour Mill	7815	W	yes		no				20
Jon	1615	89	96	Hansen, Christina	Head—H	O	3500		No	F	W.	82	Wd	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	No	Yes	None.									21
Jones	80	97		Clarke, Clara B	Head	O	6000			F	W.	82	Wd		No		Vermont																		22
				Whitford, Helen	Daughter					F	W.	40	M	7	No																					23
	1616	91	98	Thompson, Forrest M.	Head	O	3,000	R	No	M	W.	32	M.	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Designer	Green House	8590	W.	yes		yes	WW			24
				——, Lemett M.	Wife—H				V	F	W.	31	M	24	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		76						None.									25
				——, Alvin W.	Son				V	M	W.	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65						None									26
				——, Eleanor R.	Daughter				V	F	W.	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65						None.									27
	1610	92	99	Madsen, Soren N.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W	55	M.	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1896	No	Yes	Contractor	General Building	06X10		yes		no				28
				——, Margaret P.	Wife—H				V	F	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1895	No	Yes	None.									29
				——, Ingrid	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None.									30
	1604	93	100	Petersen, Carrie K.	Head—H	O	4,000		No	F	W.	66	Wd	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	No	Yes	None.									31
				Jensen, Peter	Father				V	M	W	92	Wd	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	Yes	None.									32
Clay	1703	94	101	Thompson, Merle R.	Head	O	5,100		No	M	W	42	M.	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		yes	WW			33
				——, Rose A.	Wife—H				V	F	W.	42	M.	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				None.									34
				——, Howard J.	Son				V	M	W.	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									35
				——, Kenneth M	Son				V	M	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									36
	1709	95	102	Rekers, Herman C.	Head	O	6,000		No	M	W.	72	M.	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Germany		65	08	0				None.									37
				——, Celia F.	Wife—H				V	F	W.	74	M.	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Holland	Holland		61	08	0				None.									38
	1715	96	103	Bowhay, Clarence	Head	O	4,500	R	No	M	W.	27	M.	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Butcher	Meat Market	8891	W	yes		no				39
				——, Lois	Wife—H				V	F	W.	29	M.	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									40
	1721	99	104	Hoyt, Alvin W	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W.	58	M.	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Indiana		65						Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		no				41
				——, Ethyl	Wife—H				V	F	W.	56	M.	30	No	Yes	Minnesota	Vermont	Canada-English		64	43	2				None.									42
				——, Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W.	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None.									43
				Chase, Henry	Father-in-law				V	M	W.	85	Wd		No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52						None									44
	428	97A	104A	Stevens, George A.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W.	38	M.	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1				Laborer	Factory	[illegible]	W	yes		no				45
				——, Anna E.	Wife—H					F	W.	36	M.	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									46
				——, Frances A.	Daughter				V	F	W.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									47
				——, Wilma R.	Daughter				V	F	W.	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									48
				——, George A Jr.	Son				V	M	W.	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									49
Clay	1727	98	105	Christensen, Andrew	Head	O	6,200	R	No	M	W.	70	M.	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1879	No	Yes	None.									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 16-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator

3148

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, or road	House number in city or town	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada—French from Canada—English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH — FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH — MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Home	Citizenship, etc. — Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as lathe operator, salesman, teacher, founder, etc.	INDUSTRY — Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	Employment — Whether attending school (if age 5 and over) or working (if age 10 and over) — Yes	Employment — If not, last regular occupation, trade, profession, or kind of work	Veterans — Whether U.S. veteran of war, military or naval forces	Veterans — What war or service	Farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Mary	Wife-H				no	F	W.	65	M.	19	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1871	No	yes	None						51
	1716	99	106	Hughes, Bertha	Head-H	O	3500		no	F	W.	71	Wd.	28	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O				None.						52
	1710	100	107	Hansen, Sophie	Head	O	5.000	R	no	F	W.	71	Wd	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	yes	None.						53
				Beck, Albert T	Son-in-law				V	M	W.	35	M.	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Foreman	Construction Co	74X1	W.	yes		yes	W.W.	54
				——, Barbara A.	Daughter				V	F	W.	31	M.	25	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None.						55
				——, Maxine S.	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W.	4 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.						56
	1704	107	108	Downs, Preston	Head	O	3.000		no	M	W.	81	M.	27	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						None.			40			57
				——, Adaline	Wife-H				V	F	W.	78	M.	24	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Virginia		59						None						58
	1721	102	109	Lindsey-Charles F.	Head	R	25		no	M	W.	39	M.	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Supervisor	Manual Training	9499	W.	yes		yes	W.W.	59
				——, Amber M.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	28	M.	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.						60
				——, Elwin R.	Son.				V	M	W.	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.						61
				——, Merle I.	Daughter				V	F	W.	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.						62
	1603	103	110	Ruth, Burr R.	Head	O	4.000	R	no	M	W.	44	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Mechanic	Factory (Sash & Door)	7621	W.	yes		no		63
				——, Edna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	46	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						None.						64
				——, Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W.	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.						65
	1116	104	111	Schmidt, Frederick C.	Head	O	12.500	R	no	M	W.	40	M.	20	no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Germany		61	07	O				Government	Clerk	Post Office	7X76	W.	yes		no		66
				——, Elizabeth F.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	39	M.	29	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Ireland		65	01	O				Professor	College	Music	9271	W.	yes				67
				——, Katherine	Sister				V	F	W.	52	S		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O				Cashier	Office	6799	W.	yes				68
	1104	105	112	Jensen, James	Head	O	20.000	R	no	M	W.	56	M.	26	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1885	No	yes	Doctor	Dentistry	8894	E	yes		no		69
				——, Christina M.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	54	M.	24	no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	O				None.						70
				——, Anagen B.	Son				V	M	W.	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	I				Doctor	Dentistry	8894	O	yes		no		71
	1023	106	113	Thompson, John D.	Head	O	9.000	R	no	M	W.	55	M	27	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						Dealer	Automobile	8289	O	yes		no		72
				——, Cornelia	Wife-H				V	F	W.	48	M.	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		59						None.						73
				——, Margaret E	Daughter				V	F	W.	18	S		yes	yes	California	Ohio	Iowa		98						None.						74
Apart 9	1303	109	114	Wetzel, Elizabeth C.	Head-H	O	2500		no	F	W.	68	Wd.	23	no	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	O				None						75
	1603	108	115	Peterson, John C.	Head	O	4.000		no	M	W.	81	M	27	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1868	No	yes	None.						76
				——, Bertha L.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	75	M.	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1869	No	yes	None						77
	1417	108	116	Mathes, Frank V.	Head	R	21		no	M	W.	43	M.	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Gate factory	7828	W.	yes		no		78
				——, Pearl E.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	39	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Manager	Refreshment Stand	8894	O	yes				79
				——, Esther J.	Daughter				V	F	W.	13	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.						80
				——, Phyllis R	Daughter				V	F	W.	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.						81
	803	110	117	Mewes, Roland F.	Head	O	15.000	R	no	M	W.	33	M.	27	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	I				Lawyer	General Practice	5X94	E	yes		yes	W.W.	82
				——, Jane	Wife-H				V	F	W.	34	M.	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.						83
				——, Mary Anna	Daughter				V	F	W.	3 8/12	S		no.		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.						84
	809	108	118	Wise, Ethel R.	Head-H	O	8.500	R	no	F	W.	50	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	I				None.						85
				——, Bertha N.	Sister				V	F	W.	54	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	I				None.						86
				De La Matyr, Ora E.	Aunt				V	F	W.	76	Wd.	21	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None.						87
	215	112	119	Faust, Henry J.	Head	R	40.	R	no	M	W.	53	M.	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	No	yes	Clergyman	Evangelical Church	8694	W.	yes		no		88
				——, Wilhelmina Ac.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	59	M.	24	no	yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	O				None.						89
				——, Gladys H	Daughter				V	F	W.	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	I				None						90
				——, Alice A.	Daughter				V	F	W.	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	I				None						91
	806	113	120	Watters, Henry A	Head	O	7.000	R	no	M	W.	32	M.	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Proprietor	Implement Store	7091	E.	yes		yes	W.W.	92
				——, Mildred R.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	31	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						None						93
				——, Glen A	Son				V	M	W.	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						94
				——, Emily J.	Daughter				V	F	W.	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.						95
				——, Jay H	Son.				V	M	W.	4 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.						96
	903	114	121	Gilkey, Henry S.	Head	O	15.000	R	no	M	W.	69	M.	24	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Maine		65						President	Canning Factory	7316	W.	yes		no		97
				——, Marion H.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	63	M.	21	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72						None						98
				Christensen, Lena KA	Servant				V	F	W.	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A				Servant	Private family	9596	W.	yes				99
	909	115	122	Hurd, Emma C.	Head-H	O	8000		no	F	W.	70	Wd.	28	no	yes	Illinois	Vermont	New York		61						None						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk. — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5A

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator. (3198)

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1				Curtiss, Julia E	Sister				No	F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	New York		61				None								1
2	919	116	123	Cummins, Joseph H	Head	O	7,500	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland		58	04	O		Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No				2
3				——, Ruth G	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	O		None								3
4				——, Maryellen	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				None								4
5				——, Jack M	Son				V	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				None								5
6				Thode, Harry E	Roomer				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No				6
7	221	119	124	Nielsen, Anna	Head-H	O	4,000		No	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		None								7
8	916	118	125	Willard, Wilson S	Head	O	8,000		No	M	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No				8
9				——, Nellie	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				None								9
10				——, Lloyd E	Son				V	M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Neb Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None						No		10
11	910	119	126	Iversen, Andelka	Head	O	3400	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	No	Yes	Decorator	Painting	0481	E	Yes		No				11
12				——, Ingeborg H	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	Yes	None										12
13				——, Albert H	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		None										13
14				——, Merle W	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		None										14
15				——, Guy	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		None										15
16			127	Madsen, Ester	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	O		Printer	Job Printing	0749	W	Yes		No				16
17				——, Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										17
18	214	120	128	Berg, Ida J	Head-H	O	6,000	R	No	F	W	63	Wd	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	None										18
19				——, Harry D	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		None										19
20	216	121	129	Miller, Carl A	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	44	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		Proprietor	Shoe Store	8491	E	Yes		No				20
21				——, M Viola	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		None										21
22				——, Jean C	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										22
23				Henderson, Muriel E	Roomer				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						23
24	1001	122	130	Lunn, Mae F	Head-H	O	10,000	R	No	F	W	51	Wd	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	No	Yes	None										24
25				——, Victor F	Son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Denmark		65	09	2		None						No				25
26				Fadd, Jenny B	Roomer				V	F	W	31	Wd	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Saleslady	Millinery	4590	W	Yes						26
27	1003	123	131	Lindsay, Robert H	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	68	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada-English		65	01	O		None						No				27
28				——, Anna S	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										28
29				——, George S	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Printing	7849	W	Yes		No				29
30				——, Jane B	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										30
31	1007	124	132	Speer, John A	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	95	Wd	34	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				None						Yes	Cir			31
32				——, Lala	Daughter-H				V	F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				None										32
33				Rose, Jennie S	Daughter				V	F	W	49	Wd	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				None										33
34				——, Margaret	Gr Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				None										34
35	1020	125	133	Cutler, Emma R	Head	O	20,000	R	No	F	W	67	Wd	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66				None										35
36				——, F Ross	Son				V	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				Doctor	Medical	9294	O	Yes		No				36
37				——, Evelyn O	Daughter-in-law-H				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										37
38				——, Phyllis F	Gr Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										38
39				——, F Ross Jr	Gr Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										39
40				~~Knight, Ruth~~	~~Roomer~~																															40
41	1012	126	134	Arnold, John H	Head	O	7,000		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Sales Manager	Novelty Co	9991	W	Yes		No				41
42				——, Rella V	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Manager	Literary Bureau	7994	W	Yes	9791					42
43				——, Asa	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										43
44				——, Jack H	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										44
45				——, Eleanor M	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										45
46				——, Robert C	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										46
47				——, Margaret R	Daughter				V	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										47
48	1004	129	135	Thornton, Henrietta	Head-H	O	5,000		No	F	W	66	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Maine	Ohio		59				Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes						48
49				Hella, Laura E	Servant				V	F	W	64	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66				Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						49
50	804	128	136	Haehlen, Forest A	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Switzerland	Illinois		61	11	1		Minister	District Supt	8694	W	Yes		No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (For an abbreviation for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20))

Col. 6—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 7—Home owned and free from mortgage ____ H; Home owned and mortgaged or not owned ____ M

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R; No radio set ____ N

Col. 9—Does family use a radio ____ R

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 14—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Yes; Not attending school or college ____ No

Col. 15—Grade completed ____ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; College, 1st year ____ 1; 2nd year ____ 2; 3rd year ____ 3; 4th year ____ 4; 5th year or more ____ 5

Col. 16—Able to read and write ____ Yes; Unable to read or write ____ No

Col. 20—Foreign born ____ F; Native ____ N

Col. 21—Naturalized ____ Nat; Alien ____ Al

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States ____ (Number)

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Nat; Alien ____ Al

Col. 24—Able to speak English ____ Yes; Unable to speak English ____ No

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 23, and 24—One cell for each person.

Cols. 7 (a), 7 (b), and 15—One cell for each person 10 years of age and over. (Cols. 8 and 9—One cell for each dwelling house.)

Cols. 10, 17, 18, and 19—One cell for each person 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 22 and 25—One cell for each person 14 years of age and over.

Col. 26—One cell for each person 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator. (324)

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				——, Lida E.	Wife - H				No	F	W.	45	M.	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61						None								51
				——, Maurice L.	Son				Y	M	W.	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Clergymen	Evangelical	8694	W.	Yes		No		52
				——, Viola	Daughter				Y	F	W.	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Clerk	Studio	7X99	W.	Yes				53
	1017	128	137	Morgan, William	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W.	64	M.	29	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Virginia		65						None						No		54
				——, Glenn M	Wife - H				Y	F	W.	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65						None								55
				——, Wilma L.	Daughter				Y	F	W.	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								56
				Bender, Paul	Roomer				Y	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Athletic Coach	College	9394	W	Yes		Yes	X	57
				Alice Lovell, Alice O.	Roomer				Y	F	W.	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				58
				Fromm, Velma	Roomer				Y	F	W.	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				59
	213	139	138	Hansen, Thomas	Head	O	6,000		No	M	W.	60	M.	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1893	No	Yes	Laborer	Farm	9199	W	Yes		No		60
				——, Lena M	Wife - H				Y	F	W.	59	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1884	No	Yes	None								61
				——, Marie M.	Sister				Y	F	W.	64	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1890	al.	Yes	Nurse	Practical	8796	O	No	8			62
	1107	131	139	Leavitt, Roger	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W.	69	M.	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Illinois		65						None						No		63
				——, Mary L.	Wife - H				Y	F	W.	49	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden		65	07	0				None								64
				——, Chaffee T	Son				Y	M	W.	27	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						No		65
				——, Ruth T	Daughter				Y	F	W.	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerk	Library	9395	W	Yes				66
	1117	132	140	Bailey, Samuel O	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W.	57	M.	40	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	New York		61						Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No		67
				——, Flo Grace	Wife - H				Y	F	W.	48	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65						None								68
				——, Ransom	Son				Y	M	W.	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								69
				——, David	Son				Y	M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								70
				——, Julia	Daughter				Y	F	W.	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								71
	1121	133	141	Hoagland, Myrta	Head-H	O	4,000	R	No	F	Ne	63	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None								72
				——, Mary	Sister				Y	F	W.	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				73
	1125	134	142	Grant, Cecil C.	Head	O	7,000	R	No	M	W.	43	M.	27	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	Y	1905	No	Yes	Doctor	Eye Ear Nose + Throat	9294	E.	Yes		No.		74
				——, Blanche E	Wife - H				Y	F	W.	43	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								75
				——, Robert H.	Son				Y	M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1				None								76
				Ward, Delilah J.	Mother in law				Y	F	W.	76	Wd.	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						None								77
				Miller, Bernice R.	Roomer				Y	F	W.	21	S		Yes	Yes	California	Illinois	Illinois		98						None								78
	1122	135	143	Hoffman, Fred	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W.	66	M.	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German.	13	13	Y	1885	No	Yes	Contractor	Building	0411	E.	Yes		No.		79
				——, Christiana	Wife - H				Y	F	W.	65	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German.	13	13	Y	1887	No	Yes	None								80
	1110	136	144	Knight, Eugene A.	Head - H	O	6,000		No	M	W.	83	Wd.	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None						Yes	Civ	81
				——, Ada M.	Daughter				Y	F	W.	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2				None								82
	1104	137	145	Melichar, James A.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Czecho Slavkia	Czecho Slavkia	Czecho Slavkia	Bohemian	15	15	Y	1914	No	Yes	Teacher	Music	8274	W	Yes		Yes	X	83
				——, Margarette	Wife - H				Y	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Czecho Slavkia	Czecho Slavkia	Czecho Slavkia	Bohemian	15	15	Y	1928	al.	Yes	None								84
				——, Edwin J.	Son				Y	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Czecho Slavkia	Czecho Slavkia		65	15	0				None								85
	216	138	146	Olson, Kirk S.	Head	O	6,500	R	No	M	W.	37	M.	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		45	07	1				Proprietor	Retail Clothier	8491	E	Yes		Yes	X	86
				——, Bess C.	Wife - H				Y	F	W.	36	M.	23	No	Yes	South Dakota	New York	New York		68						None								87
				——, Roy P.	Son				Y	M	W.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None								88
				——, Scottie	Son				Y	M	W.	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None								89
	1205	139	147	Ostrander, Louis S	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W.	70	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61						None						No		90
				——, Della E.	Wife - H				Y	F	W.	67	M.	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	15	0				None								91
	1209	140	148	Baxter, A Rinaldo	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W.	56	M.	30	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						Proprietor	Lumber + Coal	9591	E.	Yes		No		92
				——, Jennie E	Wife - H				Y	F	W.	49	M.	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						None								93
				——, Gerald	Son				Y	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								94
	1219	141	149	Reisinger, William R.	Head	O	8,000	R	No	M	W.	48	M.		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Decorator	Interior	0411	E.	Yes		No		95
				——, Wilhelmina	Wife - H				Y	F	W.	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65						None								96
				Behrens, Everett D.	Step Son				Y	M	W.	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								97
				——, Virgil E.	Step Son				Y	M	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								98
				Reisinger, Kathleen L.	Daughter				Y	F	W.	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								99
				——, Donald H.	Son				Y	M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: Second (part)
Block No.: C
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-9
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 6 A 78
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	If living on a farm, give number of farm	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	W.B	219	134	150	Riggs, Sara M.	Head-H	O	7,000		No	F	W.	69	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					Teacher	College	8794	W.	Yes				1
2					Ferguson, Jessie L.	Roomer				V	F	W.	60	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana					Librarian	College	9794	W	Yes				2
3					Riggs, Margaret L.	Niece				V	F	W.	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								3
4		1210	148	158	Dowden, John E.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W.	45	M.	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Commercial Salesman	Grinder	4228	W	Yes		No		4
5	Clay				——, Grace M.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	48	M.	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Wisconsin					None								5
6					——, M. Alice	Daughter				V	F	W.	19	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota					None	Library	9995	W.	Yes				6
7					——, Beryl R.	Daughter				V	F	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota					None								7
8		1204	149	157	Condit, Fred S.	Head	O	9,000		No	M	W.	62	M.	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes		No		8
9					——, Maud C.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	58	M.	21	No	Yes	Tennessee	New York	Tenn					None								9
10					Clark, Hattie M.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W.	80	Wd	20	No	Yes	Tennessee	Virginia	Kentucky					None								10
11	Washington	214	145	153	Lake, JoBerry	Head	O	3,000		No	M	W.	48	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Sales Manager	Humidaires	9091	E	Yes		No		11
12					——, Bessie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri					None								12
13					——, JoBerry Jr.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Janitor	Church	6X94	W	Yes				13
14					——, Janet L.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					None								14
15		1303	146	154	Jewell, Levi F.	Head	O	6,000		No	M	W	67	M.	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None						No		15
16		12	"	150	——, Belle	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin					None								16
17					——, Naomi L.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								17
18		1309	149	156	Burr, Adelbert M.	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	86	M	54	No	Yes	New York	New York	Mass					None						No		18
19					——, Lula P.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	62	M.	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								19
20		1315	148	156	Seeley, John A	Head	R	30		No	M	W	47	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					Commercial traveler	Wholesale Grocery	4290	W	Yes		No		20
21					——, Linda W.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None								21
22					——, Warren, G.	Son				V	M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								22
23			159		Kenley, Orville	Head	R	24		No	M	W.	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Tinner	Gate factory	3728	W.	Yes		No		23
24					——, Wilma	Wife-H				V	F	W.	17	M.	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								24
25		1321	148	158	Slifegard, Anton	Head	R			No	M	W.	53	M.	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Salesman	Retail Grocery	4590	W.	Yes		No		25
26					——, Jessie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	49	M.	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin					None								26
27					Philpot, Nancy M	Mother-in-law	O	5,000	R	V	F	W.	83	Wd	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York					None								27
28		1322	159	159	Sisson, LeRoy H.	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W.	52	M.	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois					Mechanist	Pump factory	2028	W.	Yes		No		28
29					——, Martha M.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	50	M.	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								29
30					——, Harold L.	Son				V	M	W.	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None						No		30
31	Clay				——, Dorothy L.	Daughter				V	F	W.	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					Entertainer	Chautauqua	807	W.	No	9			31
32		1314	161	160	Willoughby, Clarke D.	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W.	41	M.	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					Commercial traveler	Wholesale Dry Goods	4290	W.	Yes		No		32
33					——, Orlena A.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin					None								33
34					——, Ruby F.	Daughter				V	F	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								34
35					——, Jean L	Daughter				V	F	W.	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								35
36					——, Ruth O	Daughter				V	F	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								36
37					——, Henry B.	Son				V	M	W.	4 12/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								37
38					Rowe, Caroline R.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W.	82	Wd	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England					None								38
39		1312	162	161	Evenson, Abbie E.	Head-H	O	3500	R	No	F	W.	57	Wd	18	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.					None								39
40					Hall, Nellie E.	Daughter				V	F	W.	38	Wd	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Housekeeper	at home	8596	O	Yes				40
41					——, Kenneth E.	Gr. Son				V	M	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								41
42					——, Una M.	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W.	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								42
43					——, Viola M	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W.	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								43
44					——, Mary E.	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W.	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								44
45					——, Donald	Gr. Son				V	M	W.	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								45
46		1304	153	162	Shaw, Chester J.	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W.	68	M.	36	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					Pattern Maker	Gate factory	3428	W.	Yes		No		46
47					——, Myrtle M.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	54	M.	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York					None								47
48		308	154	163	Baird, William S.	Head	R	35		No	M	W.	40	M.	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England					Commercial Traveler	Oil Co	4290	W.	Yes		Yes	W.W.	48
49	W-12				——, Ruth J.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	38	M.	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					Statistician	College Office	9994	W.	Yes				49
50					——, John J.	Son				V	M	W.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person's birthplace	Father's birthplace	Mother's birthplace	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working on a regular full-time basis (30 hours a week or more)	If not, has regular job but not working at present	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
				——, Dorothy	Gr.				No	F	W	7	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
	1413	155	169	Jensen, Godfrey D.	Head	O	3500	R	Yes	M	W	60	Wd	33	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1899	No	Yes	Common Labor	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	
				——, Agnes	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Clerk	Office	7X99	W	Yes			
				——, Reynold E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None							
	1422	156	169	Snelgrove, James K	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Illinois		61	43	1				Printer	Job Printing	0749	W	Yes		No	
				——, Marian E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None							
				——, Richard K.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None							
				——, Elmer	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	65	S		No	Yes											Retired Farmer	Farming		W	Yes			
	1419	158	168	Shields, Elmer	Head																												
				Simonsen, Carrie E.	Daughter				No	F	W	35	Wd	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerk	College Office	7X94	W	Yes			
	815	158	169	Watters, Isabel	Head-H	O	10,000		No	F	W	68	Wd	19	No	Yes	Vermont	Scotland	Vermont		52	01	1				None							
	211	158	168	Brown, Earl L	Head	O	8,000	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Inspector	Implement	9091	E	Yes		No	
				——, Maude	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont		65						None							
				——, Merrill H.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
	1403	160	169	Larsen, Lars	Head	O	6,500		No	M	W	79	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1875	No	Yes	None						No	
				——, Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	No	Yes	None							
				——, Margaret C.	Daughter				V	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Bookkeeper	Retail Grocery	6790	W	Yes			
	1409	161	180	Smith, Joseph N.	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	New York	Pennsylvania	New York		56						Manager	Flower Shop	9791	W	Yes		No	
				——, Edith P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
	1415	162	174	Thompson, Carrie	Head-H	O	6,500	R	No	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None							
				——, Ida	Sister				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Stenographer	Freight House	7177	W	Yes			
	1421	163	178	Mathes, William	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	72	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6				None						No	
				——, Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	18	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0				None							
				——, Clara A. M	Daughter				V	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						Clerk	Studio	7X94	W	Yes			
	1422	164	173	Jensen, Albert H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Mechanic	Tractor factory	7628	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.
				——, Edith M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None							
				——, James V	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
				——, Charles G	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
			174	Burnett, Clifford C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.
				——, Eva M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
				——, Goldie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61						None							
	1416	165	175	Kennedy, George B.	Head	O	3,000	R	No	M	W	64	M	34	No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Kentucky		66						Laborer	Pump factory	7828	W	Yes		No	
				——, Edna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65						None							
				——, Margaret A.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None							
	1410	166	176	Ruthenberg, Charlotte	Head-H	O	4,000		No	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None							
	1404	167	177	Schroeder, Earnest A.	Head	O	7,000	R	No	M	W	66	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	No	Yes	None						No	
				——, Minnie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None							
				Messerer, Clarence	Gr. Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	No	16		
	212	168	178	Olsson, Louis H	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	0				Manager	Retail Grocery	9X91	E	Yes		No	
				——, Nettie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None							
				——, Grace M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
	1505	168	179	Secor, John H.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Carpenter	General Building	06X1	W	Yes		No	
				——, Anna M	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None							
				——, Paul	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
				——, Kenneth	Gr. Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
				——, Ray	Son				V	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.
				——, Felder	Dr.-in-law				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Oregon	Tennessee	Oregon		97						None							
				Rose, Alice	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Washington	Texas	Oregon		96						None							
				Mc Duffey, Annabell	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Oregon	Texas	Oregon		97		4				None							
				——, Lute	Gr. Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Oregon	Texas	Oregon		97		4				None							
	1519	170	180	Sindt, Marie	Head-H	O	3500	R	No	F	W	59	Wd	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second [part] — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 A

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether gainfully at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1	1515	188	181	Larsen, Peter N.	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W	75	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1871	Na	Yes	None					No				1
2				——, Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	72	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									2
3	1521	192	182	Polk, Nathan D.	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1				Motorman	Street Car	9378	W	Yes		No			3
4				——, Erma	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									4
5				——, Arthur F.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									5
6				——, Richard C.	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									6
7				——, Roger D	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									7
8	1603	178	183	Lund, Hans M.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	Na	Yes	Tool maker	Pump factory	2228	W	Yes		No			8
9				——, Ellen J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	No	Yes	None									9
10				——, Lillian J.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									10
11				——, George P J	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									11
12				——, Robert N.	Son				V	M	W	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									12
13				——, Arthur C.	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									13
14				——, Hans E.	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									14
15	1607	174	184	Neeby, James C.	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	Na	Yes	Proprietor	City Dairy	9891	E	Yes		No			15
16				——, Edna O.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	South Dakota	Denmark	Denmark		68	07	0				None									16
17				——, Melvin D.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	California	Denmark	South Dakota		98	07	1				None									17
18				——, Pearl	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	California	Denmark	South Dakota		98	07	1				None									18
19				——, Richard D.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	South Dakota		65	07	1				None									19
20				——, Robert R.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	South Dakota		65	07	1				None									20
21				——, Dorothy J.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	South Dakota		65	07	1				None									21
22	1615	175	185	Thiermann, Edmund R	Head	R	45		No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			22
23				——, Carolina M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									23
24				——, Doris E.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									24
25				——, Marcella E.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
26	1621	176	186	Benson, Charles	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Laborer	Factory (Auto Trunk)	7822	W	Yes		No			26
27				——, Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									27
28	1622	179	187	Jonkers, Bert	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	46	M	29	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1907	No	Yes	Florist	Greenhouse	VIVV	W	Yes		No			28
29				——, Florence E	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1				None									29
30				——, Iris V.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa		65	08	1				None									30
31				——, E. Camilla	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa		65	08	1				None									31
32				——, Alice J.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa		65	08	1				None									32
33				——, William W.	Son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Holland	Iowa		65	08	1				None									33
34	1616	178	188	Lorger, Oliver L.	Head	R	23 53	R	No	M	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Proprietor	Jewelry Repair	8391	E	Yes		No			34
35				——, Susie V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None									35
36				——, Joseph O	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Garage	7873	W	Yes		No			36
37	1604	178	189	Parmeter, William A	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	11	No			37
38	1703	180	190	Richardt, Christine	Head-H	O	5,500		V	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	0				Home work	Private family	9596	W	Yes					38
39	1716	187	191	Wilson, Talbridge	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	90	Wd	28	No	Yes	Canada English	Canada English	Canada English	English	09	43	V	1843	No	Yes	None							Yes	Cin	39
40				——, George H	Son				V	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	New York		65	43	1				None							No		40
41				——, Alma C	Daughter-H-Law				V	F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Mass	Pennsylvania		65						None									41
42	1710	182	192	Kuhl, Ingeborg	Head	O	6,000		No	F	W	75	Wd	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1875	No	Yes	None									42
43				——, Anna M.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									43
44	1704	183	193	Fredrickson, Frances N.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Laborer	Pump factory	7828	W	Yes		No			44
45				——, Ida A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None									45
46				——, Julia Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									46
47	1711	184	194	Koborg, Hans	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	66	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	No	Yes	None							No		47
48				——, Dorothy	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	32	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	Yes	None									48
49				——, Mathilda	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									49
50	1715	185	195	Thode, Elmer V.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	81	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	No	Yes	Station Agent	Oil Company	4589	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city Second (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 2-9
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 B
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					Workman, Marian L.	Wife-H				No	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					None.									51
52					Dean, Ernest G.	Roomer				V	M	W	29	D	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Attendant	Service Station	4589	W	Yes		No			52
53					Thode, Alfred	Brother				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Carpenter	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No			53
54	Main	1121	180	196	Workman, Father	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	31	Wd	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Laborer	Home Work	9596	W	Yes					54
55					——, Clarence Joseph	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None.									55
56					——, Clara B.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None.									56
57					——, Evelyn R.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None.									57
58			197		Pickens, Joe F.	Head	R	8		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Deliveryman	Retail Grocery	8690	W	Yes		No			58
59					——, Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					None.									59
60					——, Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None.									60
61					——, Phyllis I.	Daughter				V	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None.									61
62					Workman, Thelma	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None.									62
63					——, Faye	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None.									63
64	Washington	1720	189	198	Forbe, Carl H.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	0			Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	64
65					——, Amelia A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			None.									65
66					——, Carl L. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2 9/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None.									66
67		1718	188	199	Olsen, Walter	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Mechanic	Pump factory	7628	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	67
68					——, Martha	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Doctor	Osteopath	9194	O	Yes					68
69					——, Romona M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None.									69
70					——, Marjorie E.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None.									70
71					Hansen, Harold	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Machinist	Joists	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	71
72		1710	189	200	Hansen, James P.	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W	73	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1885	No	Yes	None.						No			72
73					——, Katherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	73	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1885	No	Yes	None									73
74		1709	190	201	Tolyman, James J.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	47	M	31	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66					Telegrapher	Rail Road	8979	W	Yes		No			74
75					——, Dola K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					None.									75
76					——, Bernice M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None.									76
77	Clay	1615	198	202	Keith, Harold M.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			77
78					——, Vera E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					None.									78
79					——, Patricia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					None.									79
80					——, Karl P.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					None.									80
81					——, Robert G.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65					None.									81
82	Washington	1709	192	203	Fredrickson, Julius	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W	70	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881	No	Yes	None						No			82
83					——, Christine	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None.									83
84				204	Harpenkhurst, Ardemus	Head-H	R	15		No	M	W	71	Wd	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					None									84
85		1715	193	205	Behrens, George H.	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Electrician	College	1194	W	Yes		No			85
86					——, Hattie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None.									86
87					——, Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None.									87
88		1721	194	206	Behrens, William	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Proprietor	Oil Station	8989	E	Yes		No			88
89					——, Mathilde	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None.									89
90					——, Milton R.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None.						No			90
91					——, Glen H.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None.									91
92	Main	1703	195	207	Petersen, Augusta	Head-H	O	4,000		No	F	W	77	Wd	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1872	No	Yes	None.									92
93					Nielsen, Bessie	Lodger				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	No		No			93
94		1709	196	208	Nelson, Lynn C.	Head	O	4,500	R	No	M	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66					Doctor	Eye Specialist	9294	O	Yes		Yes	W	W	94
95					——, Anna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Stenographer	College	7194	W	Yes					95
96					Neilsen, Marie A.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	65	Wd	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	Yes	None									96
97	Main	1618	199	209	McChane, Sarah A.	Head-H	O	6,000		No	F	W	65	Wd	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	07	2			None.									97
98		1604	198	210	Long, Philip	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W	48	M	32	No	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	13	17	V	1906	No	Yes	Superintendent	Factory (Electric)	1328	W	Yes		No			98
99					——, Hilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					None									99
100					——, Lucile F. E.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Hungary	Wisconsin		63	17	1			None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city Second (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-9
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 A
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR, NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.				OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother		Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, retailer, housekeeper, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day). If not, time out of work in weeks.	Number of weeks	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Main	1115	198	211	Madsen, Caroline	Head	O	4000		R No	F	W.	59	Wd.	24	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	yes	None								1
2					——, Julia	Daughter				V	F	W.	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Stenographer	Law Office	7197	W	yes				2
3		110	200	212	Petersen, Jens	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	75	M.	37	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	yes	None						no		3
4					——, Mariane	Wife-H				V	F	W.	66	M.	27	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	yes	None								4
5					Refshauge, Hans	Son in law				V	M	W	37	M.	33	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Truck Driver	Coal Co.	4X90	W	yes		yes	W.W.	5
6					——, Mary -H	Daughter				V	F	W	32	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								6
7					Petersen, Carl M.	Son				V	M	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		yes	W.W.	7
8					——, Dagmar M.	Daughter				V	F	W	28	D.	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								8
9	Main	1603	209	213	Refshauge, Marie	Head	O	4,500		No	F	W.	73	Wd.	32	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	yes	None								9
10					——, Anna	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								10
11		1503	202	214	Carpenter, Edwin E.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W.	73	Wd.	28	No	yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Pennsylvania		69						None				no				11
12					——, Irene D.	Daughter				V	F	W.	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						None								12
13					——, Dexter M.	Son				V	M	W.	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	yes		no		13
14		1509	203	215	Dempster, John L	Head	O	3500		No	M	W.	39	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teller	Bank	7X83	W	yes		yes	W.W.	14
15					——, Ruby D.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	26	M	19	No	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		69						None								15
16					——, Sarah J.	Daughter				V	F	W.	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None								16
17					——, John H	Son				V	M	W.	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None								17
18		1515	204	216	Fuller, Gilbert C.	Head	O	10,000		R No	M	W.	53	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Professor	College	8794	W	yes		no		18
19					——, Olive	Wife-H				V	F	W.	53	M.	24	No	yes	Iowa	~~Iowa~~ Ohio	Ohio		65						None								19
20					Findley, Evelyn	Roomer				V	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				20
21		1523	205	217	Seliger, John	Head	O	4,000		R No	M	W.	69	Wd	27	No	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1870	No	yes	Cobbler	Repair Shop	9964	W	yes		no		21
22					——, Maud V.	Daughter				V	F	W.	39	S		No	yes	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1				None								22
23					Frank, Johanna	Sister				V	F	W.	75	D.	27	No	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1876	No	yes	None								23
24	Main	117	206	218	Sutherland, Burness	Head	R	30		No	M	W.	23	M	21	No	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74						Molder	Foundry	2529	W	No	13	yes		24
25					——, Vera	Wife-H				V	F	W.	23	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None								25
26					——, Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W.	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None								26
27		1520	209	219	Petersen, Orslow	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	61	M	31	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	yes	None						no		27
28					——, Anna M	Wife-H				V	F	W.	54	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								28
29	Main	119	208	220	Miner, Paul S	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W.	40	M.	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65						Plumber	Shop	30X1	W	No		no		29
30					——, Jay W.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	38	M.	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								30
31					——, Floyd W.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								31
32					——, Paul L.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								32
33		1504	209	221	Olgen, Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	77	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61						None								33
34		150~	209	221	Olgen, John C	Head	O	2500		No	M	W.	81	M.	21	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61						None						no		34
35	Main	115	210	222	Jensen, Chris B	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W.	39	M.	35	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	No	yes	Proprietor	Retail Grocery	9X91	E	yes		no		35
36					——, Agneta	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								36
37					——, Richard E.	Son				V	M	W.	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None								37
38					Madsen, Hartvig	Bro in law				V	M	W.	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Clerk	Retail Grocery	8390	W	yes				38
39	Main	1427	211	223	Ward, Roscoe M.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W.	31	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Linotype Operator	Daily Paper	0749	W	yes		no		39
40					——, Delight P.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	26	M.	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						None								40
41					——, Meredith M	Son				V	M	W.	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								41
42		146	212	224	Petersen, Lars	Head	O	3,000		No	M	W.	85	M.	25	~~No~~ Yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1869	No	yes	None						no		42
43					——, Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W.	86	M.	25	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1869	No	yes	None								43
44		1410	218	225	Hansen, Hans C.	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W.	63	M.	28	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	yes	Carpenter	College	0694	W	yes		no		44
45					——, Tetrea	Wife-H				V	F	W.	61	M.	27	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	yes	None								45
46					——, Valborg	Daughter				V	F	W.	33	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Stenographer	Dormitory	9596	W	yes				46
47					——, Esther	Daughter				V	F	W.	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Stenographer	Office	7199	W	yes				47
48					——, Nels P.	Father				V	M	W.	84	M.	21	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	Al.	no	None						no		48
49	Main	115	214	226	Shenton, John H.	Head	R	22	~~R~~	No	M	W.	31	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	yes		no		49
50					——, Hazel M	Wife-H				V	F	W.	30	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for Blanks or remainder of blank in the numbered columns (Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 21)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls, township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls city — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 8 B

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator. 3546

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (For office use only)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Lucy I	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								51
				John H Jr.	Son				Y	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								52
				Gerald R	Son				Y	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								53
M 1/4	115	215	227	Merrill, Harry M	Head	O	6,500	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	new york		69					Building Contractor	Building	04X1	E	yes		No		54
				Clara H	Wife - H				Y	F	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Sweden		65	13	0			none								55
				Bethel L	Daughter				Y	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					none								56
				Mary D	Daughter				Y	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					none								57
				Robert H	Son				Y	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					none								58
				James C	Son				Y	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					none								59
Mad	1322	216	228	Sloan, Ralph H	Head	R	21		No	M	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Inspector	factory Hadson	7728	H	yes		No		60
				Elizabeth H	Wife - H				Y	F	W	24	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Ohio		65					none								61
				Eudale R	Daughter				Y	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								62
				Wells, Glenn H	Roomer				Y	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Assembler	Factory Hadson	7728	H	yes		No		63
	1310	219	229	Thierman, Ernest J	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	55	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Doctor	Medical	9294	E	yes		No		64
				Sara R	Wife - H				Y	F	W	51	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			none								65
				Alice M	Daughter				Y	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								66
	1309½	218	230	Murphy, Harold E	Head	R	48		No	M	W	29	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No		67
				Ruth E	Wife - H				Y	F	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Canada-English		63	43	2			none								68
				Margaret E	Daughter				Y	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					none								69
	1309	218	231	Eberwald, Rudolph R	Head	O	9,000	R	No	M	W	43	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes		No		70
				Ida M	Wife - H				Y	F	W	42	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			none								71
				Ralph R Jr.	Son				Y	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67					none								72
	1321	220	232	Selffelein, Fred	Head	O	5200		No	M	W	75	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			None							No	73
				Sophia	Wife - H				Y	F	W	72	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0			None								74
	1209	221	233	Garrick, Ambrose M	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					ticket Agent	Steam R.R.	9977	W	yes		No		75
				Grace P	Wife - H				Y	F	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								76
				Robert C	Son				Y	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								77
				Helen A	Daughter				Y	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								78
				Maryorie J	Daughter				Y	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								79
				Marvin D	Son				Y	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								80
				Brennan, Adalia	Mother in law				Y	F	W	72	Wd	23	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					None								81
	1217	222	234	Cavelti, Emma M	Head - H	O	9,000	R	No	F	W	51	Wd	30	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			none								82
				Elmer C	Son				Y	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								83
				Leslie R	Son				Y	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								84
				Harlan C	Son				Y	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								85
				Ralph R	Son				Y	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								86
	1221	223	235	Round, Walter M	Head	O	3,000	R	No	M	W	77	M	57	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					None							No	87
				Charlotte P	Wife - H				Y	F	W	64	M	44	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					none								88
		236		Hammon, Floyd A	Head	R	25		No	M	W	39	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	yes		No		89
				Verda J	Wife - H				Y	F	W	37	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Agent	Insurance Co	8885	W	yes				90
				Byrdine J	Daughter				Y	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								91
			Scanlon	Alice M	Daughter				Y	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								92
			Stimson	Gladys	Sister in law				Y	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								93
	1409	224	237	Metze, George H	Head	O	7,000	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Proprietor	Cleaning & Dying	7298	E	yes		No		94
				Hazel C	Wife - H				Y	F	W	35	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Minnesota		65					Maker	Laundry	7797	W	yes				95
				Robert G	Son				Y	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								96
				Mary L	Daughter				Y	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								97
				Clark H	Son				Y	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								98
Mad	1304	225	238	Lambert, Mary	Head - H	O							Wdd		No																		99
				Emma	Daughter								S		yes																		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set: Yes ____ Y; No ____ N. If the family has a radio set but it is not in use on April 1, 1930, report "Yes."

Col. 10—Does this family have a radio? Yes ____ Y; No ____ N.

Col. 11—Sex: Male ____ M; Female ____ F.

Col. 12—Color or race: White ____ W; Negro ____ Negro; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Other races, spell out in full.

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Months for children under 1 year of age.

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single, never married ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D.

Col. 15—Age at first marriage.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes ____ yes; No ____ No.

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes ____ yes; No ____ No.

Col. 18—Person: Give the State or Country in which each person named was born. Use the name of the State if born in the United States, Territory, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands; the name of the country if born elsewhere.

Col. 19—Father: Give the State or Country in which father was born. Use the name of the State if born in the United States, Territory, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands; the name of the country if born elsewhere.

Col. 20—Mother: Give the State or Country in which mother was born. Use the name of the State if born in the United States, Territory, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands; the name of the country if born elsewhere.

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States: Give the name of the native language spoken by the person before coming to the United States.

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States.

Col. 23—Naturalization: Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No.

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No.

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as lawyer, stenographer, chauffeur, laundry operative, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Private employee ____ 1; Employer ____ 2; Own account ____ 3; Public employee ____ 4; Unpaid family worker ____ 5.

Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No.

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule.

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No.

Col. 31—What war or expedition: Civil ____ Civil; Spanish ____ Sp; World War ____ WW.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 28—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, and 26—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to owners of farm homes.)

Col. 9—For occupied homes only.

Col. 15—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city Second (Part) Block No. —
Unincorporated place —
Institution —
Enumeration District No. 7-9
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 A
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unable to work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks since last regular employment	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		1613	226	239	Rasmussen, Karen S	Head-H	O	1600		No	F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Seamstress	Home	8364	O	Yes					1
2		1622	229	240	Mortensen, Rasmus	Head	O	7,000		No	M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	Yes	~~Cattle~~ Buyer	Cattle	8X91	O	Yes		No			2
3					——, Christine	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None									3
4					——, Emma E.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Clerk	Drug Store	8390	W	Yes					4
5					——, Gerda E.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None									5
6					——, Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None									6
7		1421	238	241	Nielsen, Horjis	Head	O	3,500		No	M	W	67	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	None						No			7
8					——, Hannah P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	None									8
9					——, Ida	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Stenographer	Gas Office	7199	W	Yes					9
10		1403	228	242	Shearup, Nels C.	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Janitor	Public School	6X94	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		10
11					——, Julia J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None									11
12					——, Edgeel	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None									12
13					——, Anita M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None									13
14					——, Dorchie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None									14
15		111	230	243	Rasmussen, Peter	Head	R	30		No	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	No	Yes	Teamster	Lumber Co.	4V90	W	Yes		No			15
16					——, Cecilia	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	No	Yes	None									16
17					——, Theodore P.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Const Laborer	Construction (Building)	78X1	W	Yes		No			17
18					——, Raymond M.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Laborer	Construction	78X1	W	Yes		No			18
19					——, Elmer H.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Laborer	Construction	78X1	W	Yes		No			19
20					——, Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None									20
21		1315	231	244	Showers, Clarence A.	Head	O	5,500	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2			Superintendent	Mail Postoffice	7376	W	Yes		No			21
22					——, Lena L. M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	38	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	None									22
23					Geske, Wilhelmina	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	None									23
24					——, Anna	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	None									24
25		1214	232	245	Radell, Julius C.	Head	O	8,000	R	No	M	W	76	M	31	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1854	No	Yes	Proprietor	Hardware	9091	W	Yes		No			25
26					——, Sarah C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			None									26
27		112	233	246	Kuhl, John J.	Head	O	6,500	R	No	M	W	39	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Asst Cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		27
28					——, Doris H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa Illinois	Wisconsin		65					None									28
29		1207	234	247	Younker, Charles A.	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	74	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None						No			29
30					——, Harriet Ee.	Wife-H				V	F	W	78	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0			None									30
31		109	235	248	Publer, Nellie	Head-H	O	4500	R	No	F	W	63	Wd	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois Michigan		61					None									31
32					——, Helene J.	Daughter				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					None									32
33					Goodyear, Olive M.	Sister				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65					Stenographer	Retail Grocery	7190	W	Yes					33
34					Monbett, Mina	Roomer				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					34
35					Fredrick, Letha Be	Roomer				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					35
36		1120	236	249	Warren, Clarence W.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None						No			36
37					——, Minnie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Illinois		65					None									37
38					——, Phyllis J.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									38
39		1120½	236A	250	Hunniston, Dorothy	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64					Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes					39
40					Adams, Marjorie B.	Roomer				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes					40
41		1116	239	251	Clarke, Anna B.	Head-H	O	7,000	R	No	F	W	75	Wd	22	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					None									41
42					Bragonier, Frank M.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			42
43					——, Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	40	M	38	No	Yes	Idaho	New York	New York		89					None									43
44		1110	238	252	Goodman, Lucetta	Head	O	5,500	R	No	~~M~~ F	W	72	Wd	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None									44
45					——, Lillian	Daughter-H				V	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					None									45
46		120	239	253	Barman, George A.	Head	O	12,000	R	No	M	W	39	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0			Doctor	Medical	9294	Fe	Yes		No			46
47					——, Hazel J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					None									47
48					——, Thelma J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									48
49					——, Georgene J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									49
50					——, Thomas A.	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 9 B

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator. 3644

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home, not in a dwelling-house	Farm, ranch, or plantation	Street, avenue, road, etc.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at trade, profession, or other gainful work (yesterday)	If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned or hired	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
				Bairnson, Jean T.	Mother				No	F W	57	Wd	19	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	80	01	V	1880	Na	yes	None.											51
				Gibbs, Vivian	Servant				V	F W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes						52
	118	280	254	Abbott, Roy F.	Head	O	9,000		No	M W	43	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65						Professor	College	8794	W	yes		No				53
				— Miriam N.	Wife-H				V	F W	43	M	33	no	yes	Kansas	Indiana	Indiana		70						None.										54
				— Anna L.	Daughter				V	F W	4 12/12	S		no		Kansas	Iowa	Kansas		70						None.										55
				— Mary E.	Daughter				V	F W	2 7/12	S		no		Kansas	Iowa	Kansas		70						None.										56
	1103	281	255	Hastings, Wilbur N.	Head	O	9,000	R	No	M W	58	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None.						No				57
				— Anna S	Wife-H				V	F W	56	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None.										58
				— Agnete E.	Daughter				V	F W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.										59
				Pike, Mary A.	Roomer				V	F W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	California	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						60
				Mathews,	Roomer				V	F W	28	S		no	yes	Tenn	Kansas	Iowa		81						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						61
				Stover,	Roomer				V	F W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						62
	1109	282	256	Siem, Pandine	Head-H	R	35	R	No	F W	47	Wd	20	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0				Housework	Private family	9596	W	yes						63
				— Aline	Daughter				V	F W	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1				None.										64
	1115	283	257	Johnson, Axel	Head	R	45	R	No	M W	36	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				District Inspector	Bell Telephone	7579	W	yes		yes	W W			65
				— Freda	Wife-H				V	F W	31	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Switzerland	Germany		61	11	0				None.										66
				—, Marjorie A.	Daughter				V	F W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None.										67
				—, Donald G.	Son				V	M W	4 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										68
				—, Edenore L.	Daughter				V	F W	3 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None.										69
	1117	284	258	Merrill, Charles H.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M W	48	M	25	no	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	New York		69						Contractor	Building	0421	Em	yes		no				70
				—, Ethel L.	Wife-H				V	F W	47	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.										71
				Lichty, Evanelle	Gr. Daughter				V	F W	3 12/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.										72
	1123	285	259	Morse, Jerome F.	Head	R	45	R	No	M W	44	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin & New York		69						Representative	Land Bank	6283	W	yes		no				73
				— Catherine M	Wife-H				V	F W	42	M	19	no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	60	02	V	1895	Na	yes	None										74
				—, Jerome F. Jr.	Son				V	M W	22	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	Wales		67	02	2				None.										75
				—, Lois	Daughter				V	F W	17	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	Wales		67	02	2				None.										76
				—, Clara A.	Mother				V	F W	70	Wd	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63						None.										77
	1125	286	260	Jeffers, Amanda	Head-H	O	15,000		No	F W	68	Wd	19	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	New York		60						None.										78
	1002	249	261	Everitt, John H.	Head	O	7,000	R	No	M W	39	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Investment	Bank	8983	W	yes		yes	W W			79
				— Winifred	Wife-H				V	F W	40	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Pennsylvania		65						None.										80
				— Alice J.	Daughter				V	F W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.										81
	1010	248	262	Cable, Emmett J.	Head	O	7,000	R	No	M W	52	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		no				82
				— Laura B	Wife-H				V	F W	46	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.										83
				— Emmett V.	Son				V	M W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.										84
	112	248	263	Corning, Ishmael D.	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M W	66	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	New York		61						Clerk	Post Office	7X76	W	yes		yes				85
				— Edith M.	Wife-H				V	F W	63	M	22	no	yes	Rhode Island	Massachusetts	New Hampshire		54						None										86
	1009	250	264	Wiley, Daisy H.	Head-H	O	3,000		No	F W	59	Wd	33	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None.										87
	1021	251	265	Miller, Peter N.	Head	R	35		No	M W	43	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	yes		yes				88
				— Eva	Wife-H				V	F W	42	M	21	no	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		64						None										89
			265	Atwood, Emil J.	Head	R	16		No	M W	23	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						Laborer Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no				90
				— Clara	Wife-H				V	F W	28	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None										91
	914	252	266	Miller, Julius A.	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M W	53	M	41	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		no				92
				—, Johannah	Wife-H				V	F W	41	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0				None.										93
			266	Creighton, Myron	Head	R	25	R	No	M W	20	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65						Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes						94
				— Lucille	Wife-H				V	F W	18	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						None.										95
	910	258	267	Brown, Nelson E.	Head	R	40		No	M W	47	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	New York	New York		66						Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	yes		no				96
				— Ilsey E.	Wife-H				V	F W	46	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland-Free	Ohio		65	04	1				None										97
				—, George H	Son				V	M W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						Radio Work	Radio Shop	7690	W	yes		yes				98
				—, Mary F.	Daughter				V	F W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						Cashier	Ten Cent Store	6790	W	yes						99
				—, Ellen M	Daughter				V	F W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						Sales Lady	Ten Cent Store	4590	W	yes						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Grace B Donovan, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 10 A

82

3694

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job on the last regular working day	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Yes or No	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
1					— Ruth G	Daughter				no	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				none										
2					— Robert L	Son				no	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				none										
3					— Harriet J	Daughter				no	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				none										
4					— Richard K	Son				no	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				none										
5	April 11	116	254	267	March, William L	Head	O	7,000	R	no	M	W	56	Wd	27	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	US	O		Proprietor	Retail Hardware	909	E	yes		no				
6				268	Jones, Howard H	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Office Work	Garage	7X73	W	yes		no				
7					—, Bernese	Wife-H				no	F	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Stenographer	Office	7199	W	yes						
8	Mch.	1220	255	269	Johnson, Vivian W	Head				no	M	W	33	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		V. Pres. Cashier	Bank	8583	W	yes		yes	H	W		
9					—, Bernice M	Wife-H				no	F	W	34	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				none										
10					—, Patricia M	Daughter				no	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				none										
11					—, John	Father	O	10,000	R	no	M	W	83	Wd	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	yes	none									
12					Christensen, Mable M	Servant				no	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Servant	Private Home	9596	W							
13		124	256	270	Knight, Floyd H	Head	R	10		no	M	W	43	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	U.S. New York	New York		65				Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		no				
14					—, Bertha M	Wife-H				no	F	W	49	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				none										
15					—, Harold P	Son				no	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes						
16					Neilsen, William C	Roomer				no	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		no				
17					Clark, Ruth M	Roomer				no	F	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		none										
18	Mch.	416	259	271	Sturkie, Albert W	Head	R	32		no	M	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Missouri	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		66				Plumber	Plumbing Shop	30X1	W	no	14	no				
19					—, Hazel	Wife-H				no	F	W	31	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				none										
20					—, Alberta E	Daughter				no	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				none										
21		1010	258	272	Newman, James B	Head	O	10,000	R	no	M	W	59	M	29	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Lawyer	General practice	5X94	O	yes		no				
22					—, Winifred L	Wife-H				no	F	W	52	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		61				None										
23					—, James S	Son				no	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Lawyer	General practice	5X94	W	no	15					
24					—, George F	Son				no	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				None										
25					—, Alice	Daughter				no	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				None										
26					Simpson, Cyrus T	Father-in-law				no	M	W	77	Wd	21	no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61				None										
27		127	259	273	Graham, Nobie M	Head	O	8,000	R	no	M	W	67	M	25	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	New York		62				Proprietor	Retail Dry Goods	8491	E	yes		no				
28					—, Julia C	Wife-H				no	F	W	64	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ignorance	New York		65	12	I		None										
29		1003	260	274	Giffen, Bruce J	Head	R	36	R	no	M	W	52	M	28	no	yes	Egypt Asia Ot	Ohio	South Carolina		80				Pastor	Presbyterian Church	8694	W	yes		no				
30					—, Ruth B at	Wife-H				no	F	W	47	M	23	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60				Teacher	School Dupont	9494	W	yes						
31					—, Robert B at	Son				no	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Wyoming	Egypt Asia Col	Indiana		90				Teacher	School Dupont	9494	W	yes		yes				
32					Allen, Bernice	Roomer				no	F	W	35	S		no	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66				Teacher	College	8794	W	yes						
33					Simpson, Margaret E	Roomer				no	F	W	72	Wd	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				None										
34		903	261	275	Hurst, William L	Head	O	12,000	R	no	M	W	64	M		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont		65				Doctor	Medical	9294	E	yes		yes	H	W		
35					—, Emma C	Wife-H				no	F	W	65	M	44	no	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	O		None										
36					—, Francis	Son				no	M	W	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				None										
37					—, Marion	Daughter				no	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				None										
38		915	262	276	Theisinger, Peter E	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Plumber	Plumbing Shop	30X1	W	yes		no				
39					—, Marie E	Wife-H				no	F	W	35	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										
40					—, Leslie P	Son				no	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										
41		421	263	277	Eisby, Nels	Head	O	7,000	R	no	M	W	56	M	30	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1894	No	yes	None									
42					—, Lillie M	Wife-H				no	F	W	50	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I		None										
43					—, Iona R	Daughter				no	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		66	07	I		None										
44					—, June E	Daughter				no	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I		None										
45	Washington	822	264	278	Watters, David J	Head	O	8,000	R	no	M	W	61	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Manager	Drug Store	8591	E	yes		no				
46					—, Mildred M	Wife-H				no	F	W	54	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				None										
47					Walker, Edna M	Niece				no	F	W	35	D	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Agent	Book Concern	4390	W	yes						
48					—, Mildred G	Gr. Niece				no	F	W	8	S		yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa		69				None										
49		816	265	279	Johnson, John C	Head	O	6,000		no	M	W	72	M	28	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	No	yes	None									
50					—, Hilda	Wife-H				no	F	W	66	M	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1885	No	yes	None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use an abbreviation for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls city — Ward of city Second (East) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 10 B

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator

374

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home (number in order of visitation)	Farm (number in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (H) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular full-time or part-time basis (not including work relief or emergency work)	If not, has number on Unemployment Schedule (U)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Hanson, Richard E.	Lodger				No	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									51
52			280	Elliott, Willamotta	Head — H	R	18		No	F	W	57	Wd	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None									52
53		808	266	281	Berg, John P.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	40	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0				Proprietor	Retail Drug Store	8591	E	Yes		Yes	W.W.		53
54					Edith G.	Wife — H				Yes	F	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									54
55					John R.	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									55
56					Philip S.	Son				Yes	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									56
57					Busick, Dorothy	Roomer				Yes	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65						None									57
58	Ward	804	263	282	Rowley, Glenn J.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	43	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Pastor	Methodist	8694	W	Yes		No			58
59					Elizabeth V.	Wife — H				Yes	F	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						None									59
60					Robert N.	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
61					Betty E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
62					Barbara J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
63					Persons, Elizabeth	Mother in law				Yes	F	W	76	Wd	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0				None									63
64		701	268	283	Buck, Emma F.	Head — H	O	6,000		No	F	W	70	Wd	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									64
65					Clark, Ratie A.	Roomer				Yes	F	W	74	Wd	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio		60						None									65
66					Owen, Dorothy L.	Roomer				Yes	F	W	21	Sep		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes					66
67		841	269	284	Petersen, Marie	Head	O	6,500		No	F	W	69	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1872	Al	Yes	Keeper	Boarding House	8294	O	Yes					67
68					Johnson, Chas	Lodger				Yes	M	W	62	Wd	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1872	No	Yes	Manager	Coal	8291	E	Yes		No			68
69					Nielsen, Elmer C.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	factory	7869	W	Yes		No			69
70					Stewart, Frank	Lodger				Yes	M	W	58	Wd	35	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Ireland		65	04	2				None						No			70
71		815	270	285	Clay, Mary T.	Head — H	O	7,500		No	F	W	79	Wd	21	No	Yes	Illinois	New Jersey	New Jersey		61						None									71
72		124	291	286	Wagner, Adam	Head			R	No	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	0				Resident	Mfg Co	7369	W	Yes		No			72
73					Mary A.	Wife — H				Yes	F	W	59	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									73
74					Matthias, Frederick	Father in law	O	2,500		Yes	M	W	88	Wd	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1844	No	Yes	None						No			74
75		114	292	287	Torner, J Victor H.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						Inspector	factory	7769	W	Yes		No			75
76					Elsie	Wife — H				Yes	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	England		61	00	2				None									76
77					William V	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61						None									77
78					Duane H	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65						None									78
79					Charles G.	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65						None									79
80					Scanlan, Mary A.	Roomer				Yes	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					80
81	Ward	910	228	288	Craver, Cecelia	Head — H	R	15	R	No	F	W	49	Wd	22	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	North Carolina		65						None									81
82					Edwin E.	Roomer				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Inspector	Pump factory	7728	W	Yes		No			82
83		104½		289	Ritter, Elmer L	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	46	M	34	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Indiana		60	13	1				Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes		No			83
84					Lillian T	Wife — H				Yes	F	W	41	M	29 2/12	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Indiana		66	13	1				None									84
85		104½		290	Mahannah, Frank L	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	60	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Supt	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes		No			85
86					Quinnie F	Wife — H				Yes	F	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						None									86
87		820		291	Wynkoop, Antoinett C.	Head — H	R	55		No	F	W	59	Wd	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Saleslady	Millinery	4590	W	Yes					87
88					Rotzler, Lillian	Roomer				Yes	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Manager	Womens Ready Wear	8491	E	Yes					88
89																																				89
90			292		Tollenaath, Fred G.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	65	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Kentucky		65						Commercial traveler	Lithographic	4290	W	Yes		No			90
91					Bertha A.	Wife — H				Yes	F	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None									91
92			293		Virchow, Oscar R	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2				Printer	Job Printers	0749	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		92
93					Alma M	Wife — H				Yes	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0				None									93
94					Robert R	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
95					Jean E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
96			294		Pierce, Bertha A.	Head — H	R	55	R	No	F	W	60	Wd	49	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2				None									96
97			295		Poirieson, Marie C.	Head — H	R	55		No	F	W	72	Wd	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1879	No	Yes	None									97
98			296		Howe, Robert A.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Mail Clerk	Railroad	8676	W	Yes		No			98
99					Alice L.	Wife — H				No	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									99
100					Helen L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: Second (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-9
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 11-A (37)
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (if on farm)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm schedule?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration (Do not write for persons born in the United States)	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) working at any kind of work (including work for pay or profit) during the week (April 1-7); If not, did have a regular job from which temporarily absent	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.); If so, which war or what period	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
																						A	B	C										
1	816	274	297	Petersen, Jens C.	Head	R	22[3]		no	m	W.	41	m.	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	No	Yes	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	0028	W.	yes		no			1
2				" Louise K	Wife-H				v	F	W.	54	m	37	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	06	0				None								2
3				" Mervin S	Son				v	M	W.	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				Clerk	Shoe Repair	8390	W	yes					3
4	814	271		" Dennis P	Son				v	M	W.	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None								4
5	816½	276	298	Olsson, Herman H	Head	R	25		no	M	W.	41	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		yes	W. W.		5
6				" Anna M	Wife-H				v	F	W.	39	M.	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	0				None								6
7				" Ida L.	Daughter				v	F	W.	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								7
8				" Evelyn M.	Daughter				v	F	W.	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								8
9				" Herman Jr.	Son				v	M	W.	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								9
10				" Kenneth S.	Son				v	M	W.	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								10
11				" Gordon	Son				v	M	W.	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								11
12	113	276	299	Waterman, Glenn B.	Head	R	45	R	no	M	W.	45	m.	30	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						Doctor	Dentistry	8894	O	yes		no			12
13				" Anna E.	Wife-H				v	F	W.	39	M.	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Doctor Assistant	Office	9595	W	yes					13
14				" Alice A.	Daughter				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								14
15				" Meryl J.	Daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								15
16	815	279	300	Ahrens, William W.	Head	O	7500	R	no	M	W.	70	m.	33	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None						no		16
17				" Charlott C.	Wife-H				v	F	W.	64	m.	26	no	yes	Illinois	France	France		61	12	0				None								17
18				" Clifton H.	Son				v	M	W.	30	m	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Doctor	Dentistry	8894	O	yes		yes	W. W.		18
19				" Bernice	Daughter-in-law				v	F	W.	28	m.	28	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						None								19
20				Huglin Ida E	Border				v	F	W	47	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				Teacher	College	8794	W	yes					20
21	903	278	301	Kastener, William A.	Head	O	7,000	R	no	M	W.	57	m.	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1889	No	Yes	None						no		21
22				" Lulu R.	Wife-H				v	F	W.	44	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None								22
23				" Verna G.	Daughter				v	F	W.	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None								23
24				" John R.	Son				v	M	W.	6	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None								24
25				" Alvin	Son				v	M	W.	5	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None								25
26				" Maynard L	Son				v	M	W.	1 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None								26
27	909	279	302	Olsen, Niels	Head	O	5,000	R	no	M	W.	60	m.	39	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	Yes	Clerk	Retail Grocery	8390	W	yes	16	no			27
28				" Caroline	Wife-H				v	F	W.	48	m.	27	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Sweden	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	None									28
29				" Leonard O.	Son				v	M	W.	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Chauffeur	Private family	3996	W	yes					29
30				" Olof R.	Son				v	M	W.	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								30
31				" Vernon R.	Son				v	M	W.	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								31
32				" Virginia	Daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								32
33	915	280	303	Rekers, Lottie	Head-H	O	3000		no	F	W.	78	S		no	yes	Illinois	Holland	Holland		61	08	0				None								33
34				" Christina	Sister				v	F	W.	76	S		no	yes	Illinois	Holland	Holland		61	08	0				None								34
35	921	281	304	Hirth, Burl B.	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W.	39	m.	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Proprietor	Clothing Retail	8491	W.	yes		no			35
36				" Marguerite E.	Wife-H				v	F	W.	33	m.	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								36
37				" Robert E.	Son				v	M	W.	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								37
38	114	282	305	Smith, Amanda J.	Head-H	O	3000		no	F	W.	78	Wd.	19	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59						None								38
39				Musser, Hester C	Son-in-law				v	M	W	63	m	31	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Com. Traveler	Hardware	4290	W	yes		no			39
40				Musser, Stella S.	Daughter				v	F	W	50	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65						Sales Lady	Ready to wear	4590	W	yes					40
41	922	283	306	Soll, Herman H	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W.	44	D.	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Bank Keeper	Lumber Office	6790	W	yes		no			41
42				" Margaret A.	Daughter				v	F	W.	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								42
43				" Marian E.	Daughter				v	F	W.	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								43
44				Soll, Johannah C-H	Mother-H				v	F	W.	69	Wd	16	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1875	No	yes	None									44
45	914	284	307	Rice, Florence H.	Head	O	8,000	R	no	M	W.	59	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1				Salesman	Bonds & Securities	8983	W.	yes		no			45
46				" Emma S	Wife-H				v	F	W	56	m	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None								46
47				Miller, Edna O.	Roomer				v	F	W.	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Teacher	College	8794	W	yes					47
48				VanDerlinden Mae	Border				v	F	W	26	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					48
49				Herndon, Clara A.	Border				v	F	W.	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					49
50	1303	285	308	Pfeiffer, Leonard J.	Head	O	7,500	R	no	M	W.	64	m.	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None						no		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls, township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 2-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 11 B

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator. 384

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, middle name or initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at any gainful occupation (or usually engaged in gainful occupation)	If not, how long since last gainful occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval service	War or expedition	Number on line
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51					—, Amelia	Wife-H				No	F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								51
52					—, Leonard W.	Son				Yes	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Painter		28XI	W	Yes		No			52
53		1610	286	309	Seltonrich, Julius M	Head	R	35		No	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	No	Yes	Commercial traveler	Farm Implements	4290	W	Yes		No			53
54					—, Julia	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany P	Austria		65	13	0				None								54
55			287	310	Taylor, Walter H	Head	R	55		No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ireland Fin State	Minnesota		64	04	I				Commercial traveler	Candy Co.	4290	W	Yes		No			55
56					—, Charmian	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New York		65	43	I				None								56
57	Stop				Bates, Dore	Roomer				Yes	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						Coach	Athletic	9394	W	Yes		No			57
58		803	288	311	Raitt, Grace	Head	R	40		No	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada-English		65	01	0				Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes					58
59					—, Margaret	Sister-H				Yes	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada-English		65	01	0				Teacher	Public School	29494	W	Yes					59
60				312	Dunbar, Leo P.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Partner	Retail Drug Store	8591	W	Yes		No			60
61					—, Mary C.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								61
62				313	Ward, Calvin C. T	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Manager	Oil Station	8989	W	Yes		No			62
63					—, Bernice C.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2				None								63
64				314	Rhoadelt, Anton A.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	43	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	Yes	Doctor	Medical	9294	G	Yes		No			64
65					—, Eline	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	Yes	None								65
66					—, Ramona	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								66
67					—, Ethel	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								67
68					Farris, Attice	Roomer				Yes	F	W	27	S		Yes	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82						Bookkeeper	Doctors Office	6794	W	Yes					68
69		1009	288	315	Gallagher, Emma G	Head-H	O	2500	R	No	W	W	70	Wd	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Ireland		63	09	2				None								69
70					—, Katherine	Daughter				Yes	F	W	36	D	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		61						Inspector	Factory (pump)	7728	W	Yes					70
71		1015	289	316	Smith, Andrew J	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	82	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	None						No		71
72					—, Anna M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	77	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	None								72
73					—, Edith A.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Bookkeeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes					73
74		1021	290	317	Petersen, Marie E.	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	68	Wd	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1883	No	Yes	None								74
75					—, Marion	Daughter				Yes	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								75
76					—, Elizabeth	Daughter				Yes	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Stenographer	Real Estate	7186	W	Yes					76
77		1022	291	318	Hoffer, Lawrence L.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States	Germany	65	13	2				Mechanic	Elevator Industry	7684	W	Yes		No			77
78					—, Bess	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None								78
79					—, Donna M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Oregon	Iowa	Iowa		97						None								79
80					—, Marilyn	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Oregon	Iowa	Iowa		97						None								80
81					Bolster, Sophia	Mother in law				Yes	F	W	66	Wd	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania		60						None								81
82					Fegert, Anna	Roomer				Yes	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Stenographer	Law Office	7194	W	Yes					82
83		1018	292	319	Leahy, James H.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ohio		66	04	I				Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			83
84					—, Anna	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0				None								84
85					—, Robert	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
86		1012	293	320	Mathisen, Niels	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	82	Wd	28	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1878	No	Yes	None						No		86
87		1006	294	321	Hesse, William	Head	O	4700		No	M	W	67	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	None						No		87
88					—, Christina K.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	No	Yes	None								88
89	10	109	295	322	Sturm, Dallas	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	City Streets	7871	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	89
90					—, Ora	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None								90
91					—, Harold	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								91
92					Roop	Roomer				Yes	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Factory Elevator	5969	W	Yes					92
93		11	296	321	Eliason, Louis E.	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			93
94					—, Mildred E.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Saleslady	Retail Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes					94
95		117	296	322	Brenner, Anna M.	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	31	Wd	18	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						None								95
96					Walker, Ivy M.	Sis. Daughter				Yes	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					96
97				323	Caldwell, Catherine A.	Head-H	R	55		No	F	W	74	Wd	25	No	Yes	Canada-English	Ireland Can. St.	Canada-English	English	09	43	V	1886	No	Yes	None								97
98					—, Mary P.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Massachusetts	Minnesota		64						Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes					98
99					Englert, Elizabeth M.	Roomer				Yes	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					99
100	11	111	299	324	Workman, Stephen W.	Head	O	6700	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Barber	Shop	8096	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	100

April 14

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the items on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator

Sheet No. 12-A — 84 — 3893

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Mae	Wife-H				No	F	W.	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65						None								1
				Luella M.	Daughter				Y	F	W.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								2
	D	293	325	Woolverton, Howard L	Head	O	7,000	R	Yes	M	W.	44	M	20	Yes	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60						Printer	Job Printing	0749	W.	Yes		No		3
				Alice A	Wife-H				Y	F	W.	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						None								4
				Mary A	Daughter				Y	F	W.	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								5
				Adela	Daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								6
				Charlene	Daughter				Y	F	W.	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								7
				Mc Kercher, David E.	Father in law				Y	M	W.	78	Wd	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Scotland	Scotland		63	01	0				None						No		8
	9	1103	299	326	Gibson, Samuel G.	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W.	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0				Painter	General Painting	28X1	O	Yes		No		9
				Nina L.	Wife-H				Y	F	W.	53	M.	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		65						None								10
				Saul, Iris	Niece				Y	F	W	50	Wd	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Worker	Abstract office	7X93	W	Yes				11
			327	Smith, L. Wayne	Head	R	25		No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes		No		12
				Helen H	Wife-H				Y	F	W	24	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								13
See 3-00-16		301	328	Smith, Harold J.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	South Dakota		65						Assemblyman	Trenton Footing	7728	W	Yes		No		14
		1109	300	329	La Valley, Frank E.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W.	60	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63						Barber	Barber Shop	8096	E	Yes		No		15
				Lena	Wife-H				Y	F	W.	63	M.	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								16
				Arthur E.	Son				Y	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Barber	Shop	8096	W	Yes		No		17
		1115	301	330	Dewey, Henrietta	Head-H	O	4200		No	F	W.	71	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None								18
		1117	302	331	Borger, August E.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W.	58	M.	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None						No		19
				Christine	Wife-H				Y	F	W.	53	M.	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	12	V	1895	No	Yes	None								20
				Helen L.	Daughter				Y	F	W.	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Stenographer	Office	7199	W	Yes				21
				Mable D.	Daughter				Y	F	W.	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Usher	Theatre	9777	W	Yes				22
				Gladys G.	Daughter				Y	F	W.	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Usher	Theatre	9777	W	Yes				23
		1121	308	332	Hafar, William B.	Head	O	45[illegible]	R	No	M	W.	24	M.	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Barber	Beauty Parlor	8096	E	Yes		No		24
				Edith L.	Wife-H				Y	F	W.	25	M.	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Nebraska		65	13	1				Cosmetician	Beauty Parlor	8096	W	Yes				25
				Anna J. —	Mother in law				Y	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Neb.	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	0				None								26
			333	Aldrich, Fernie E.	Head	R	24		No	M	W.	21	M.	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No		27
				Grayce E.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Illinois		68						None								28
Mar.		1124	304	334	Sucher, Harvey E.	Head	O	6,000		No	M	W.	55	M.	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania		61						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	2	29
				Grace	Wife-H				Y	F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes				30
				Richard	Son				Y	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Deliveryman	Retail Grocery	8690	W	Yes				31
				Robert	Son				Y	M	W.	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Deliveryman	Retail Grocery	8690	W	Yes				32
				Margaret E.	Daughter				Y	F	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								33
			335	Burton, Kenneth C.	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	19	M.	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Laborer	Pump factory	7828	W	Yes				34
				Ernestine	Wife-H				Y	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								35
				Kenneth A.	Son				Y	M	W.	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								36
			336	Kroesen, Mary E	Head-H	R	12		No	F	W.	71	Wd.	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New Jersey		65						None								37
		1120	305	337	Jensen, Julius P.	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W.	60	M.	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	No	Yes	Teamster	City	4493	W	Yes		No		38
				Anna M.	Wife-H				Y	F	W.	57	M.	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1904	No	Yes	None								39
				Esther M.	Daughter				Y	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Bookkeeper	City	6795	W	Yes				40
				Edith A.	Daughter				Y	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Bookkeeper	Doctor's office	6794	W	Yes				41
		1116	306	338	Larsen, Chris	Head	O	8,000		No	M	W.	70	M.	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	No	Yes	Shoe maker	Repair Shop	9964	O	Yes		No		42
				Anna	Wife-H				Y	F	W.	67	M.	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	No	Yes	None								43
				Arthur, Grace	Roomer				Y	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teller	Bank	7X83	W	Yes				44
				Miller, Pearl L.	Roomer				Y	F	W	32	Wd.	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Stenographer	Wholesale Implement	7190	W	Yes				45
				Holstein, Laurel G.	Roomer				Y	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						Cosmetologist	Beauty Parlor	8096	E	Yes		No		46
		1112	309	339	Dunbar, Patrick A	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Scotland	Irish Free		69	01	0				None						No		47
				Mary A.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		66	04	0				None								48
		1108	308	340	Crowder, William G.	Head	O	7000		No	M	W.	69	M.	42	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1881	No	Yes	None						No		49
				Lura F.	Wife-H				Y	F	W.	63	M.	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 12 B

Enumerated by me on April 1st, 1930, Grace B Donovan, Enumerator

3945

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how general	Industry, business, or establishment in which engaged, no matter how small	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran (Yes or No)	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	Dela	1303	309	334	Meinders, Nike	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Laborer	Cement	78X1	W	yes		no			51
52					——, Katherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Home work	Private family	9596	W	yes					52
53		1309	310	332	Brown, Samuel A	Head	O	3,500	R	no	M	W	63	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Custodian	Public School	6X94	W	yes		no			53
54					——, Elizabeth E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	14	0				None									54
55		1315	318	343	Thompson, Frank E.	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	42	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Proprietor	Garage	7273	B	yes		no			55
56					——, Grace M	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None									56
57					——, Donald F.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerk	Candy Shop	8390	W	yes		no			57
58					——, Isabel G.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									58
59					——, Harold G.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerk	Candy Shop	8390	W	yes					59
60					——, Beatrice	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
61	Mac	1322	328	344	Jerolaman, Vira	Head-H	O	5,000		no	F	W	74	Wd	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65						None									61
62					Walter, Henry E.	Brother				V	M	W	68	Wd	26	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65						Father	Building	06X1	W	yes		no			62
63		1316	325	345	Spohn, William E.	Head	R	28	R	no	M	W	50	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Salesman	Retail Grocery	4590	W	yes		no			63
64					——, Bertha L	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None									64
65					Quimby, Joe	Roomer				V	M	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		yes	W	W	65
66					Springer, Paul	Nephew				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									66
67		1310	314	346	Sherman, Fred	Head	O	5,000	R	no	M	W	52	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		65						Laborer	Factory	7869	W	no	22	no			67
68					——, Rose Belle	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Assist Matron	Dormitory	6X96	W	yes					68
69					——, Eva M	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Office Work	Packing Plant	7X17	W	yes					69
70					——, Donald E.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									70
71					Bolton, Lelah	Roomer				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Waitress	Coffee Shop	619V	W	yes					71
72		1306	318	349	Okerstrom, Jonas C.	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	49	M	25	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	No	yes	Commercial traveler	farm Machinery	4390	W	yes		no			72
73					——, Cathryn	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0				None									73
74					——, Russell L.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1				Salesman	Retail Grocery	4590	W	yes					74
75					——, Phalip L.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1				Salesman	Shoe Store	4590	W	yes					75
76					——, Phyllis L.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1				None									76
77					——, Maxine C.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1				None									77
78					Swinbank, Joseph	Roomer				V	M	W	80	Wd	34	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1872	No	yes	None						no			78
79		1304	316	338	Johnson, Delit S.	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	36	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Driver	Truck Oil	8690	W	no	17	yes	W	W	79
80					——, Dorothy E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Manager	Retail Dry Goods	8491	W	yes					80
81					——, Delmar J.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
82			349		Mc Manigle, Silas M.	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	41	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	yes		no			82
83					——, Eva B	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Operator	Beauty Parlor	8096	W	yes					83
84	Dela	1403	319	358	Schreiber, Fred W.	Head	O	6,000		no	M	W	72	M	34	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	France		61	13	0				Janitor	Public School	6494	W	yes		no			84
85					——, Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				None									85
86					——, Sarah E.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									86
87			358		Masemore, Walter L	Head	R	28		no	M	W	20	M	20	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Painter	Gate factory	2928	W	yes					87
88					——, Irene M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									88
89					——, Lavonne E.	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None									89
90		1409	328	352	Rosenberger, Homer A.	Head	R	20		no	M	W	46	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Mail Carrier	Postal	8876	W	yes		no			90
91					——, Gael G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65						None									91
92					——, Rachel V.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									92
93					——, Ruth O.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
94					——, Sarah E.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
95					——, Ellen O.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
96					——, Marian G.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97					——, Charles G.	Son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
98	1/3	116	348	353	Svendsen, Anton M	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	68	M	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	yes	Engineer	Railroad	9677	W	yes		no			98
99					——, Marsdane	Wife				V	F	W	71	M	36	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	yes	None									99
100					Irwin, Elena M	Daughter-Stt				V	F	W	33	Wd	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the items on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator

Enumeration District No. 7-2 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 13 A 85

3993

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Mariana A.	Gr. Daughter				No	F	W.	7	S				Idaho	Oregon	Iowa						None							1
2		1416	329	354	Sorensen, Edwin	Head - H	O	6,500		No	M	W.	71	Wd	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1878	Na	Yes	None							2
3					Marie	Daughter				V	F	W.	45	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	O				None							3
4	Main	1410	328	355	Jorgensen, Otto S.	Head	R	45		No	M	W.	37	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1897	Na	Yes	Pastor	Bethelem Lutheran	8694	W	Yes		No			4
5					Alma S.	Wife - H				V	F	W.	36	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	O				None							5
6					Erling S.	Son				V	M	W.	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Denmark	Wisconsin		64	07	I				None							6
7					Paul J. S	Son				V	M	W.	4 8/12	S		No		Minnesota	Denmark	Wisconsin		67	07	I				None							7
8		121	322	356	Felton, Frank D	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W.	56	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65						None					No		8
9					Edeline E.	Wife - H				V	F	W.	52	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	O				None							9
10		119	323	357	Joepel, Ray R	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W.	29	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						Sales Manager	Gate factory	7328	W	Yes		No			10
11					M. Ruth	Wife - H				V	F	W.	29	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						None							11
12					Richard W.	Son				V	M	W.	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						None							12
13		115	324	358	Goetch, Edward H.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W.	48	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						Professor	College	8794	W	Yes		No			13
14					Pearl	Wife - H				V	F	W.	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None							14
15		1504	325	359	Hynegar, L. Forrest	Head	O	6000		No	M	W.	55	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65						Agent	Insurance	2885	W	Yes		No			15
16					Stella M.	Wife - H				V	F	W.	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada English		65	43	O				None							16
17	Main	1508	326	360	Spiers, William H.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W.	73	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						None					No		17
18					Daisy	Wife - H				V	F	W.	58	M	23	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62						None							18
19					Rachael D.	Daughter				V	F	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						None							19
20		1524	327	361	Johnson, Ada	Head - H	O	6,000	R	No	F	W.	47	Wd	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1888	Na	Yes	Practical	Nursing	8796	W	No	18				20
21					Laurence G.	Son				V	M	W.	23	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	England		78	00	2				Clerk	Shoe Store	4590	W	Yes		No			21
22					Charles H.	Son				V	M	W.	21	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	England		78	00	2				Trimmer	Gate factory	3728	W	Yes		No			22
23		1604	328	362	Hansen, Emma C	Head - H	O	6500	R	No	F	W.	61	Wd	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O				None							23
24					Laura E.	Daughter				V	F	W.	34	M		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						Teacher		9494	W	No	19				24
25					Paul E.	Son				V	M	W.	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	20	No			25
26		1612	329	363	Rasmussen, John C	Head	O	3,000	R	No	M	W.	62	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1874	No	Yes	Laborer	Gate factory	7828	W	Yes		No			26
27					Mary K.	Wife - H				V	F	W.	62	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	No	Yes	None									27
28					Peterson, Carl	Roomer				V	M	W.	49	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	Pa	Yes	Maron	Building	03X1	O	Yes		No			28
29		1616	330	364	Jensen, Jens L.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W.	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Proprietor	Auto Repair Garage	7223	E	Yes		Yes	W. W.		29
30					Petra A.	Wife - H				V	F	W.	30	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	Na	Yes	None									30
31					Peterson, Ida	Roomer				V	F	W.	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Saleslady	Retail Dry Goods	4590	W	No	21				31
32		1624	331	365	Conlisk, Mary E.	Head - H	O	3000		No	F	W.	71	Wd	32	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	O				None							32
33					Harry B.	Son				V	M	W.	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65						Machinist	Dairy factory	2068	W	Yes		No			33
34					Jay	Son				V	M	W.	37	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65						Electrician	City	1193	W	Yes		Yes	W. W.		34
35		1702	332	366	Houghteling, Emma	Head	O	3000	R	No	F	W.	64	Wd	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Manager	Oil Station	8989	E	Yes					35
36					Alloway, Clara H.	Daughter-H				V	F	W.	40	Wd	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None							36
37		217	333	369	Piker, Arnold C	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W.	74	M	40	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						None					No		37
38					Nellie	Wife - H				V	F	W.	66	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							38
39					Harvey C	Son				V	M	W.	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Printer	Job Printers	0749	W	Yes		No			39
40					Edmond P.	Son				V	M	W.	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None							40
41					Waterman, Earl D.	Son in law				V	M	W.	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No			41
42					Nellie G.	Daughter				V	F	W.	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						None							42
43					Harry E.	Gr. Son				V	M	W.	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							43
44					Mildred J.	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W.	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							44
45		227	334	368	Mortensen, John	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W.	33	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	Na	Yes	Shoe Repair	Shop	9964	E	Yes		No			45
46					Thor	Wife - H				V	F	W.	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None							46
47					Athalyn M	Daughter				V	F	W.	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				None							47
48		218	335	369	Marsh, Glenn V.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W.	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Truck Driver	Oil Company	8690	W	Yes		No			48
49					Nina M.	Wife - H				V	F	W.	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None							49
50					Edwin L.	Son				V	M	W.	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20))

Col. 9—Radio set: Make an entry (or leave blank) to indicate whether dwelling has radio set.

Col. 10—Does this family have a radio set?

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full.

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D.

Col. 15—Age at first marriage.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929.

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write.

Col. 18—Place of birth: Enter name of State or Territory if born in the United States; name of foreign country if born abroad.

Col. 19—Mother tongue: Enter name of language.

Col. 20—Citizenship: Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 is to be used for all persons in family.)

Col. 21—For foreign-born persons only.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over. (Use is restricted in Col. 28.)

Cols. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city Second (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-9
Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 13 B

404

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, enter letter of each dwelling in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, enter No. of farm in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unable at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, time in weeks on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Home owned or rented	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Richard M.	Son				No	M	W.	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									51
52	214	336	340	Turner, Felton M.	Head	O	4350	R	No	M	W.	29	M.	24	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Missouri		86						Operator	Steam Railroad	8979	W.	Yes		No			52
53				Alta L.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				None									53
54				Nadine J.	Daughter				V	F	W.	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65						None									54
55	1401	339	341	Christensen, Wilhelm V.	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W.	38	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	Yes	Core Maker	Foundry	7729	W.	Yes		No			55
56				Jensine	Wife-H				V	F	W.	37	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	Yes	None									56
57				Hermoth	Son				V	M	W.	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									57
58				Ellen N.	Daughter				V	F	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									58
59				Ruth D.	Daughter				V	F	W.	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									59
60				Leo H.	Son				V	M	W.	5	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									60
61				Marian E.	Daughter				V	F	W.	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									61
62	1402	337	342	Wolff, Albert Th.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W.	47	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	0				Foreman	Pump factory	7428	W.	Yes		No			62
63				Matilda J.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									63
64				Roger H.	Son				V	M	W.	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Assembler	Pump factory	7728	W	Yes					64
65				Emma A. M.	Daughter				V	F	W.	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									65
66				Donald E.	Son				V	M	W.	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									66
67				Lyle Russell	Son				V	M	W.	4 5/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									67
68				Helen A.	Niece				V	F	W.	21	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						Bookkeeper	Printing Office	6749	W.	Yes					68
69	1415	339	338	Schlumbohm, John F.	Head	R	32 50	R	No	M	W.	22	M.	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Painter	Autos	2922	W	Yes		No			69
70				Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W.	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									70
71	1318	340	334	Jensen, Augustinus	Head	O	3,000		No	M	W.	44	M.	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	No	Yes	Laborer	Pump factory	7828	W	Yes		No			71
72				Ingrid H.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	37	M.	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	No	Yes	None									72
73				Karla K. S.	Daughter				V	F	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									73
74				Florence A.	Daughter				V	F	W.	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									74
75	1304	341	335	Hansen, Mary C.	Head-H	O	5,000	R	No	F	W.	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Dressmaker	Private Home	8364	O	Yes					75
76				Anna M.	Sister				V	F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									76
77				Miller Ralph E.	Nephew				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									77
78	1317	342	336	Rasmussen, Helga K. M.	Head-H	O	4,000	R	No	F	W.	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									78
79	1421	343	338	Voorhees, Algernon	Head-H	O	5,000	R	No	F	W.	70	Wd	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None									79
80	1422	344	339	Petersen, P. John	Head	R		R	No	M	W.	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			80
81				Edith E.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	40	M.	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0				None									81
82				Alice S.	Daughter				V	F	W.	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									82
83				John P. Sr.	Father	O	5,000		V	M	W.	75	Wd	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	None									83
84	1216	345	339	Simonsen, Peter	Head	O	4,500		No	M	W.	61	M.	25	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1889	No	Yes	Printer	Job Printer	0749	W	Yes		No			84
85				Cecilia	Wife-H				V	F	W.	59	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	Yes	None									85
86	1210	346	380	Larsen, Julius J.	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W.	62	M.	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	No	Yes	Painter	General Painting	0741	E.	Yes		No			86
87				Marie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	64	M.	38	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	No	Yes	None									87
88				A Einer Th	Son				V	M	W.	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Painter	General	0741	E	Yes		No			88
89	1204	348	381	Smith, Lester J.	Head	O		L	No	M	W.	32	M.	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						Machinist Foreman	Pump factory	7428	W	Yes		No			89
90				Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W.	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2				None									90
91				Richard	Son				V	M	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									91
92				Eloise J.	Daughter				V	F	W.	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									92
93				John L.	Father				V	M	W.	72	M.	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						None									93
94				Ada M.	Mother				V	F	W.	69	M.	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						None									94
95	209	348	382	Dean, Richard E.	Head	R	25.		No	M	W.	44	Wd	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa England	England		65	01	0				Machinist	Making Machine Parts	3028	W	Yes		No			95
96				Lucile M.	Daughter				V	F	W.	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97				Louise E.	Daughter				V	F	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
98				Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W.	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									98
99	215	349	383	Powell, Albert E.	Head	O	4750	R	No	M	W.	58	M	19	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	English	07	07	V	1893	No	Yes	Operating Engineer	Public Service	1162	W	Yes		No			99
100				Jewell	Wife-H				V	F	W.	38	M.	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	0				None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city Second (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.
Enumeration District No. 7-9
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 14A 86

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, mason, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Main	805	369	384	Davis — Leslie R.	Head	R	15	R	no	m	W	40	m.	34	no	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Iowa			70					Painter + Paperhanger	Homes	2881	O	yes		no			1
2					——, Anna A	Wife-H				V	f	W	31	m	25	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch		60	81	V	1911	No	yes	Presser	Dry Cleaning	7798	W	Yes					2
3			385		Billman George L	Head	R	20		no	m	W	31	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Toolmaker	Factory (Electric)	2228	W	no	24	yes	W		3
4					——, Opal Jr.	Wife-H				V	f	W	22	m	20	no	yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Illinois			69					None									4
5					Davis Willis F.	Lodger				V	m	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65					Installer	Western Electric	7663	W	yes		no			5
6					Tallett, Loran G.	Lodger				V	m	W	24	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Nebraska			69					Installer	Western Electric	7663	W	yes		no			6
7	9	124	38	386	Gallagher, Edward C	Head	O	4,000	R	no	m	W	42	m.	35	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			65					Accountant	Auto Accessories	6689	W	yes		no			7
8	49				——, Anne L.	Wife-H				V	f	W	29	m.	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Stenographer	Office	7199	W	yes					8
9					——, Shirley A.	Daughter				V	f	W	4 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									9
10	W	126	352	387	McChane, Alice E	Head-N	O	4,000		no	f	W	48	D.	25	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65					Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes					10
11		1422	353	388	Alderman Harrison R.	Head	R	40	R	no	m	W	37	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					General Agent	Electric R.R.	6278	W	yes		no			11
12					——, Adella M	Wife-H				V	f	W	41	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York			65					None									12
13					——, Dean W.	Son				V	m	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									13
14					Robertson Sarah E.	Mother in law				V	f	W	71	Wd.	23	no	yes	New York	New York	New York			56					None									14
15		1409	354	389	Boslough Clarence R	Head	O	5,000	R	no	m	W	24	m.	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Floor Manager	Garage	7673	W	yes		no			15
16					——, Hazel P.	Wife-H				V	f	W	25	m.	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	12	1			None									16
17	Bluff	1405	356	390	Hidore, John H.	Head	O	5,000		no	m	W	27	m.	21	no	yes	Iowa	Holland	Missouri			65	08	1			Machinist	Factory	2089	W	yes		no			17
18					——, Beatrice L.	Wife-H				V	f	W	23	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									18
19					——, Bonnie M.	Daughter				V	f	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									19
20					——, Shirley M.	Daughter				V	f	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									20
21		1419	356	391	Hansen, David A.	Head	R	35	R	no	m	W	29	m	22	no	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Minnesota			64	07	1			Commercial Traveler	Oil Company	4290	W	yes		no			21
22					——, Bertha V.	Wife-H				V	f	W	31	m	25	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois			61					Operator	Beauty Parlor	8096	W	yes					22
23					Lenkerif, Florence C.	Roomer				V	f	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan			65					Cashier	Telephone	6779	W	yes					23
24					——, Sadie P	Roomer				V	f	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan			65					Stenographer	Telephone	7179	W	Yes					24
25	Bluff	1205	359	392	Norby Andrew C.	Head	O	5000		no	m	W	74	m.	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1884	No	yes	None						no		25
26					——, Anna S.	Wife-H				V	f	W	63	m	21	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1879	No	yes	None								26
27					Hansen Ralph	Step Son				V	m	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Laborer	Dairy	7890	W	yes		no			27
28					——, Mable	Step Daughter				V	f	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Operator	Telephone	9979	W	yes					28
29		1209	358	393	Seufferlein Jane J.	Head	O	4800	R	no	m	W	48	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Janitor	Oil Refinery Home	6X98	W	yes		no			29
30					——, Theodosia	Wife-H				V	f	W	47	m	19	no	yes	West Virginia	Virginia	West Virginia			75					None									30
31					——, Emil H.	Son				V	m	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	West Virginia			65					None									31
32		1215	358	394	Crinklaw, Glenn B	Head	O	2,000	R	no	m	W	32	m.	24	no	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Illinois			65	43	1			Clerk	Railroad Office	7X77	W	yes		yes	W	W	32
33					——, Veata I	Wife-H				V	f	W	31	m.	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									33
34					——, Robert G.	Son				V	m	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			60					None									34
35					——, Donald B.	Son				V	m	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									35
36					Wilson, Floyd C.	Bro in law				V	m	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	yes		no			36
37	10	223	360	395	Brandt, Phemia	Head-H	O	17,000		no	f	W	64	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			None									37
38	Main	1124	360	396	Obele, George	Head	O	5,000	R	No	m	W	55	m.	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Foreman	Gate Factory	7428	W	yes		no			38
39					——, Ella M.	Wife-H				V	f	W	54	m	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1885	No	yes	None								39
40					——, Edward H.	Son				V	m	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	yes					40
41					——, Walter G.	Son				V	m	W	24	m.	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			Accountant	Packing Plant	6617	W	yes		no			41
42					——, Harriet L.	Dr in law				V	f	W	26	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									42
43		1112	362	397	Larsen, Erik	Head	O	7,500		no	m	W	63	m.	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1871	No	yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		no			43
44					——, Margaret J.	Wife-H				V	f	W	59	m	20	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1871	No	yes	None								44
45					——, Johannah M.	Daughter				V	f	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			None									45
46		1104	363	398	Wilmanda Ernest H.	Head	R	20	R	no	m	W	26	m.	22	no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	United States			64					Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no			46
47					——, Cecilia K.	Wife-H				V	f	W	22	m	18	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66					None									47
48					——, Dorothy L.	Daughter				V	f	W	4	S		No		Missouri	Minnesota	Missouri			66					None									48
49	11	211	364	399	Hanson, Hans I	Head	O	5,000	R	no	m	W	65	m.	33	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1913	No	yes	None						no		49
50					——, Irene N	Wife-H				V	f	W	55	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations but State or country of birth or her mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls city — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 14 B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	Employment		Veteran		Farm schedule number	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
				Helen L.	Daughter				No	F	W.	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None							51
				Bronard M.	Son				V	M	W.	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None							52
	219	365	408	Thompson Edward	Head	O	6500	R.	No	M	W.	51	M	43	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Manager	Meat Market	8891	P	Yes		No		53
				Marenza	Wife-H				V	F	W.	42	M.	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	O				None							54
	1109	366	409	Stockwell, Fred L	Head	R	25	R.	No	M	W.	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Welder	Mangr. Shop	7329	W	Yes		No		55
				Emma J.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	45	M.	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None							56
				Kenneth B.	Son				V	M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							57
				Mildred J	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							58
				Luelle M.	Daughter				V	F	W.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							59
				Vera R.	Daughter				V	F	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							60
	1145	369	409	Miller, Reinhold A.	Head	R.	24		No	M	W.	31	M.	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Pa	Yes	Painter	General Painting	28X1	W.	Yes		No		61
				Gertrude A.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	28	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Pa	Yes	None							62
				Godfried F.	Son				V	M	W.	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				None							63
				Erwin	Son				V	M	W.	3 9/12	S		No		Michigan	Germany	Germany		62	13	O				None							64
				Erma	Daughter				V	F	W.	2 3/12	S		No		Michigan	Germany	Germany		62	13	O				None							65
	1123	369	403	Christensen Nels	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W.	47	M.	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	Yes	Shoe maker	Repair Shop	9964	O	Yes		No		66
				Kirstine	Wife-H				V	F	W.	45	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	Yes	None							67
				Steffen P.	Son				V	M	W.	24	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	Yes	Night Auditor	Hotel	7X9	W	Yes		No		68
				Alitha	Daughter				V	F	W.	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Operator	telephone	9979	W	Yes				69
				Reld H.	Son				V	M	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None							70
	1127	369	404	Leahy, Mary A.	Head-H	O	5,000		No	F	W.	76	Wd.	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ireland Irel.	Ohio		59	04	I				None							71
				Smith Helen M.	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W.	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio Iowa		65						None							72
Stark	1022	390	405	Hansen, Peter J.	Head	O	7,000	R	No	M	W.	45	M.	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		68	07	O				Carpenter	General Building	06X1	W	Yes		No.		73
				Jenny	Wife-H				V	F	W.	42	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Denmark	Denmark		68	07	O				None							74
				Soren N.	Son				V	M	W.	19	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	South Dakota		63						Rr Engineer	Radio	5294	W	Yes				75
				Helen J.	Daughter				V	F	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	South Dakota		64						Clerk	Fruit store	8390	W	Yes				76
	1020	374	406	Abel Marietta	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Connecticut	Illinois		61						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				77
	1016	374	407	Mc Greevy John	Head	O	3200		No	M	W.	73	Wd.	23	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	07	04	V	1870	Na	Yes	Flagman	Railroad	8677	W.	Yes		No.		78
				Henry J.	Son				V	M	W.	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O				Shipping Clerk	Pump factory	6928	W	Yes		Yes	W. W	79
				Richter, Agnes	Daughter-in				V	F	W.	34	Wd	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O				None							80
				Virginia	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65						None							81
				Agnes	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W.	2 2/12	S		No		Illinois	New Jersey	Iowa		61						None							82
	1010	372	408	Peterson, Peter	Head	O	6,000		No	M	W.	57	M.	45	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	No	Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W.	Yes		No		83
				Lisetta H	Wife-H				V	F	W.	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None							84
Blvd	209	373	409	Clark, George B.	Head	O	4200		No	M	W.	57	M.	33	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Proprietor	Second Hand Store	9791	O	Yes		No		85
				Katharine L.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	61	M.	32	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65						None							86
	1003	374	412	Goebel, Adolph	Head	R.	25.		No	M	W.	57	M.	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	19	O				Foreman Section	Railroad	7477	W.	Yes		No.		87
				Carrie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	52	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65						None							88
				Leonard J.	Son				V	M	W.	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None						No	89
				Genevieve M	Daughter				V	F	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None							90
				Dorothy A	Daughter				V	F	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None							91
	1009	375	413	Friis Nels	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W.	66	M.	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	No	Yes	[illegible]			3			No.		92
				Hansine	Wife-H				V	F	W.	75	M.	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881	No	Yes	None							93
	1015	376	412	Fisher Herman	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W.	53	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Denmark		65	16	O				Proprietor	Retail Grocery	9X91	E	Yes		No.		94
				Rea M.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65						Saleslady	Retail Grocery	4590	W	Yes				95
				Geraldine M	Daughter				V	F	W.	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Saleslady	Retail Grocery	4590	W	Yes				96
	1021	378	413	Jorgensen, Lauritz	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W.	72	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	None							97
				Matilda	Wife-H				V	F	W.	66	M.	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	None							98
				Mabel C	Daughter				V	F	W.	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Housework	Private family	9596	W	Yes				99
	224	378	414	Michaelsen, Anna	Head-H	O	3,000		No	F	W.	66	Wd.	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881	No	Yes	None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (Insert proper name and also its use of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, borough or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Western Old Peoples Home Line 34 — 32 inclusive — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-7 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 15A

87

4193

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number in Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether World War or other war	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Margaret	Daughter				No	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Stenographer	Refrigerator factory	7128	W	Yes					1
2	10	203	379	415	Hansen, Peter C.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	67	07	V	1888	No	Yes	Letter Cabier	Post Office	8876	W	Yes		No			2
3					Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	0				none									3
4					Lydia	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Minnesota		64	07	1				Doctor Assistant		9595	W	Yes					4
5		922	380	416	Truggle, Charles P.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky		66						Mechanic	Pump factory	7628	W	Yes		No			5
6					Jessie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						none									6
7					Dorothy L.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						none									7
8					Doris L.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						none									8
9		916	381	419	Clark, Thomas E.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	63	M	25	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1870	No	Yes	Conductor	Rail Road Sta	8777	W	Yes		No			9
10					Lillie	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61						none									10
11					Sterling Richard L.	Gr. Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Minnesota		65						none									11
12		910	382	418	Knight, Milo M.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65						Conductor	Street Car	8778	W	Yes		No			12
13					Alta	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1				none									13
14					Carl C.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									14
15					Laverne E.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									15
16					Gress, Donald	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Motorman	Street Car	9378	W	Yes		No			16
17					Parker,	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Motorman	Street Car	9378	W	Yes		No			17
18	11	1518	383	419	Fanty, Cyrus W.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61						Professor	College	8794	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		18
19					Myra A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61						none									19
20	8	904	384	420	Jepsen, Mary E.	Head-H	O	7000	R	No	F	W	57	Wd	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									20
21					Mildred E.	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				Stenographer	Bank	7183	W	Yes					21
22	6	215	385	421	Schild, Christian	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	66	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Indiana		65	11	1				Laborer	Odd Job	7899	W	Yes		No			22
23					Emma S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none									23
24					Myrtle A.	Daughter				V	F	W	32	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									24
25					Ralph M.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Gate factory	7828	W	Yes		No			25
26	11	903	386	422	Vedel, Niels S	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	New York	Denmark	Denmark		56	07	0				Electrician	Electric Shop	1XX1	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		26
27					Mabel N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0				none									27
28					Dorothy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Illinois	New York	Wisconsin		61						none									28
29					Eleanor J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Illinois	New York	Wisconsin		61						none									29
30					Adkins Anna	Roomer				V	F	W	43	S		No	Yes	New York	United State	United States		56						Dressmaking	Homes	8394	O	No	23				30
31			423		Ferguson, James E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Canada English	Canada English	Canada English	English	00	43	V	1870	No	Yes	Laborer	Dray	7881	W	Yes		No			31
32					Lida B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none									32
33					Vaughn Albert	Son step				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Inspector	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes					33
34	1		389	424	Springer, Olive E.	Dining Room Maid		200.000		No	F	W	34	Wd	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Dining Room	Inst.	8619V	W	Yes				3	34
35					Hermann, Hedwig	Housemaid				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1929	Al	Yes	House maid	Inst.	9596	W	Yes					35
36					Hoffman, Helena	House maid				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1929	Al	Yes	House maid	Inst.	9596	W	Yes					36
37					Van Deest, Dorothy	House maid				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1925	Pa	Yes	House work	Inst.	9596	W	Yes					37
38					Brimmer, Stella M.	Cook				V	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						Cook	Inst	6094	W	Yes					38
39					Bathke Clara	Trained Nurse				V	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0				Trained Nurse	Inst	5594	W	Yes					39
40					Belz, Helene	Practical Nurse				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					40
41					Frankt, Mary E.	Practical Nurse				V	F	W	60	Wd	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					41
42					Segesmann, Margaret	Inmate				V	F	W	82	S		No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Germanic	13	11	V	1884	Un	Yes	None									42
43					Haring, Magadelina	Inmate				V	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Germanic	13	11	V	1883	na	Yes	None									43
44					Eckhard, Kathrine B.	Inmate				V	F	W	88	Wd	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1857	Na	Yes	None									44
45					Graven, Julius	Inmate				V	M	W	88	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1867	Na	Yes	None									45
46					Lena	Inmate				V	F	W	71	M	31	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1894	Na		None									46
47					Hansen Elena	Inmate				V	F	W	74	Wd	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	Al	Yes	None									47
48					Conner, Jane E.	Inmate				V	F	W	87	Wd	16	No		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Ohio		58						None									48
49					Byram Sarah	Inmate				V	F	W	80	Wd	52	No		Ohio	Vermont	New York		59						None									49
50					Hansen Cecelia	Inmate				V	F	W	82	Wd	40	No		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	Na	No	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 19)]

Col. 6—Rented R; Owned O; Owned free F; Owned with mortgage M

Col. 9—Radio set R

Col. 10—Farm F

Col. 11—Male M; Female F

Col. 12—White W; Negro Ne; American Indian I; Chinese Ch; Japanese J; Filipino Fil; Hindu Hin; Korean Kor; Other race Or

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Under 1 year, 0

Col. 14—Single S; Married M; Widowed Wd; Divorced D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Under 1 year, 0

Col. 19—Foreign countries: Write the name of the country in which the person's native language was spoken

Col. 20—Citizen C; Alien A

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be left blank for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 16—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over who are reported in Col. 24.

Col. 26—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution Western Old People's Home — Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Grace B. Donovan

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 15 B — 4243

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA (No farms)				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, ave., road, etc.	House number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. Immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Johnson, Joanna	Inmate					F	W.	77	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1868	Pa	yes	None							51
52					Barker, Sarah	Inmate					F	W.	90	Wd	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Maryland	Pennsylvania		58						None							52
53					Rich, Lou C.	Inmate					F	W.	72	Wd	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						None							53
54					Barty, Hannah	Inmate					F	W.	82	Wd	23	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1869	Na	yes	None							54
55					Nobel, Emma J	Inmate					F	W.	72	Wd	18	no	yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio		59						None							55
56					Smith, Lena	Inmate					F	W.	85	Wd	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1860	Na	yes	None							56
57					Latty, Angeline	Inmate					F	W.	84	Wd	18	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None							57
58					Bentz, Anna	Inmate					F	W.	76	Wd	21	no	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1881	Na	yes	None							58
59					Hartbecker, Barbara	Inmate					F	W.	72	Wd	29	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	yes	None							59
60					Lichty, Nels	Inmate					M	W.	79	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None							60
61					Huffman, Marion	Inmate					M	W.	80	Wd	25	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						None							61
62					Gruald, Samuel	Inmate					M	W.	66	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None							62
63					Coburn, Charles	Inmate					M	W.	80	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63						None							63
64					Henning, John	Inmate					M	W.	67	Wd	35	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	Na	yes	None							64
65					Bennet, Mary	Inmate					F	W.	82	Wd	19	no	yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	Ohio		51						None							65
66					Snyder, Peter	Inmate					M	W.	79	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Germany		58	13	2				None							66
67					Paulo, Sophia	Inmate					F	W.	90	Wd	27	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1863	Na	yes	None							67
68					Gwerlie, Francis	Inmate					F	W.	82	Wd	20	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						None							68
69					Koch, Mary	Inmate					F	W.	80	Wd	25	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1875	Na	yes	None							69
70					Scheffius, Augusta	Inmate					F	W.	77	Wd	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	Na	yes	None							70
71					Eolinson, Mary	Inmate					F	W.	74	Wd	20	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1867	Na	yes	None							71
72					Fell, Frederitka	Inmate					F	W.	81	Wd	25	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	yes	None							72
73					Uhlman, Martha	Inmate					F	W.	80	Wd	28	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	Na	yes	None							73
74					Nelson, Margaret	Inmate					F	W.	79	Wd	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	New York	Pennsylvania		58						None							74
75					Kurtz, Eduard	Inmate					M	W.	85	Wd	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None							75
76					Mayfie, John H.	Inmate					M	W.	78	M	32	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	Na	yes	None							76
77					Cork, Robert	Inmate					M	W.	79	Wd	25	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1868	Na	yes	None							77
78					Bayer, Jacob	Inmate					M	W.	91	Wd	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1855	Na	yes	None							78
79					Durkmeier, Charley	Inmate					M	W.	82	Wd	32	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	yes	None							79
80					Hauck, Simon	Inmate					M	W.	79	Wd	21	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1904	Na	yes	None							80
81					Reinhardt, William	Inmate					M	W.	72	S		no	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0				None							81
82					Armstrong, William	Inmate					M	W.	75	S		no	yes	Ireland-Free	Ireland-Free	Ireland-Free	English	04	04	V	1877	Na		None							82
83					Patterson, Henry Co	Inmate					M	W.	68	S		no	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Ireland-Free		61	01	0				None							83
84					Finn, Charles	Inmate					M	W.	78	Wd	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1873	Na	yes	None							84
85					McClure, Clarence	Inmate					M	W.	80	Wd	21	no	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Virginia		61						None							85
86					Schrader, Moses	Inmate					M	W.	68	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None							86
87					Neidick, Henry	Inmate					M	W.	74	S		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61						None							87
88					Hamlet, Charles W.	Inmate					M	W.	79	Wd	25	no	yes	Indiana	Virginia	Kentucky		60						None							88
89					Meyer, Henry	Inmate					M	W.	74	Wd	25	no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61			184-			None							89
90					Pauli, Sophia	Inmate					F	W.	77	Wd	28	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1866	Na	yes	None							90
91					Bintz, John	Inmate					M	W.	80	Wd	49	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1852	Na	yes	None							91
92					Powell, Charles Fuller	Inmate					M	W.	81	Wd	21	no	yes	New York	England	England		56	00	0				None							92
93					Naiss, Carl	Inmate					M	W.	77	Wd	25	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	yes	None							93
94					Wink, Ida	Inmate					F	W.	78	Wd	21	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				None							94
95					De Haven, Susan E.	Inmate					F	W.	75	Wd	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None							95
96					Pottie, Lily B.	Inmate					F	W.	74	S		no	yes	Ohio	United States	Canada, English		59	43	2				None							96
97					Showers, William	Inmate					M	W.	90	Wd	20	no	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		63						None							97
98					Davis, Alice	Inmate					F	W.	76	S		no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	New York		62						None							98
99					Knoefel, Kate	Inmate					F	W.	66	Wd	17	no	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1879	Na	yes	None							99
100					Mueller, Clara	Inmate					F	W.	79	Wd	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0				None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city Second (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution Western Old Peoples Home
Enumeration District No. 7-9
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 16 A
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as lawyer, salesman, riveter, bookkeeper, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of family in order of visitation	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
				Rat Henrietta					No	F	W	86	S		No		Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1906	Na	yes	None						1
				Behnke Louisa					V	F	W	82	Wd	19	No		Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1850	Na	yes	None						2
				Young Amanda					V	F	W	85	Wd	30	No		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						None						3
				Sorenke Alice					V	F	W	70	Wd	28	No		New York	New York	New York		56						None						4
				Deeter Sarah					V	F	W	89	Wd	20	No		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None						5
				Springer Ann					V	F	W	80	Wd	17	No		Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80						None						6
				La Valley Ada					V	F	W	71	Wd	38	No		New York	New York	New York		56						None						7
				Naylor Anna					V	F	W	79	Wd	32	No		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None						8
				Ida Ulrich					V	M	W	80	M	21	No		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1881	Na	yes	None				Yes		9
				——— Caroline					V	F	W	70	M	28	No		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1884	Na	yes	None						10
				Boring Baker Susan					V	F	W	81	Wd	19	No		Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	O				None						11
				Bonnell Amelia					V	F	W	80	S		No		Illinois	New Jersey	Ohio		61						None						12
				Scheurer, Lewis					V	M	W	88	M	28	No		Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1843	Na	yes	Clergyman	Church			Yes		13
				——— Anna					V	F	W	83	M	24	No		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None						14
				Miles Lyda					V	F	W	77	Wd	19	No		Iowa	Illinois	New York		65						None						15
				Jarvis Mattie S.					V	F	W	76	Wd	22	No		Iowa	New York	New York		65						None						16
				Noble Ida L					V	F	W	68	S		No		Iowa	United States	Ohio		65						None						17
				Roser, Esther D.					V	F	W	79	Wd	26	No		Ohio	New York	Kentucky		59						None						18
				Smith Josephine					V	F	W	74	S		No		Illinois	Michigan	New York		61						None						19
				Walker Mary					V	F	W	71	Wd	26	No		Illinois	United States	United States		61						None						20
				Duman, Fannie					V	F	W	86	Wd	19	No		England	England	England	English	10	00	V	1854	Na	yes	None						21
				Rowen, Florence M					V	F	W	83	S		No		Michigan	New York	New Hampshire		62						None						22
				Roberts Carrie					V	F	W	69	S		No		Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65						None						23
				Leffler, Harry C					V	M	W	74	Wd	28	No		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						None				No		24
				Hicks George M					V	M	W	71	M	30	No		Ohio	New York	Ohio		59						None				No		25
				Delabarre, Albert					V	M	W	72	S		No		Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	O				None				No		26
				Wink John					V	M	W	71	M		No		Illinois	United States	United States		61						None				No		27
				Hagelman Helen					V	F	W	74	S		No		Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	al.	yes	None						28
				Harkinson Hattie J.					V	F	W	75	S		No		Illinois	New York	New York		61						None						29
				Robinson Sarah E					V	F	W	72	Wd	20	No		Indiana	New York	Indiana		60						None						30
				Brown, Ithamar					V	M	W	77	M	58	No		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						None				No		31
				Johnson, Fannie					V	F	W	65	Wd	26	No		Kentucky	Pennsylvania	England		80	00	2				None						32
Ap'm.		806	398	425 Markussen, Walter C.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	58	M	28	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1895	Na	yes	Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	yes	No	33
				——— Flora M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None						34
				——— Walter Jr.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	No	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None				No.		35
				——— Karl P	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				Draftsman	Office	5499	W	yes		36
		808	389	426 Fuller, Grayden T	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Insurance Clerk	Auto factory	7X28	W	yes	No	37
				——— Josephine	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None						38
				——— Grayden T. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						39
		814	390	427 Gregg Anna E.	Head-H	O	2500	R	No	F	W	71	D	22	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1866	Na	yes	Practical Nurse	Home	8796	W	yes		40
				——— Karl E.	Son				V	M	W	34	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	Pump factory	7828	W	yes	yes H.S.	41
		322	391	428 Bigger, Griff M.	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	64	M	22	No	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Pennsylvania		63	04	1				None					No	42
				——— Eva A.	Wife-H				K	F	W	62	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65						None						43
				Wagner, Julius C.	Son in law				V	M	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Fireman	City	8093	W	yes	No.	44
				——— Myrtle B.	Daughter				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None						45
				——— Albertus M.	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						46
				——— Helen J	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						47
Sw. 17A-1	Clare	821	392	429 Horn, John P.	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	42	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	yes	No.	48
				——— Nora L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						49
				——— Duane C.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or mother tongue. (Columns 14, 15, 21, and 22))

Col. 6—Rented (for home renting for cash rental) Hired (for work for wages, board, etc.) Owned Rented

Col. 9—Radio set R

Col. 10—Farm F

Col. 12—Male M; Female F

Col. 14—Single S; Married M; Widowed Wd; Divorced D

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 Yes; No

Col. 20—Naturalized N; Alien A

Col. 22—Public Work Works Progress Administration W; Civil Works Administration C; Other emergency work E; Not working O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 for persons renting less a home (family).)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City

Ward of city Second (part) Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 16 B

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Grace B. Donovan

4345

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, place, or R.F.D. number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930		Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran	Which war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		915	393	430	Carstenson, George	Head	O	4,100	R	No	No	M	W	75	Wd	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				None						Yes			51
52					Sherk, Floyd R.	Son-in-law					V	M	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada, English	Iowa		65	42	1				Presser	Dry Cleaning	7798	W	Yes			No			52
53					——, Olinda	Daughter-H					V	F	W	39	S	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									53
54					——, George	Gr. Son					V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									54
55					——, Ilhene	Gr. Daughter					V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
56	See 20-A-32	913	394	431	Larson, Theodore M.	Head	O	3000		No		M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1908	No	Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes			No			56
57					——, Marion	Wife-H					V	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	No	Yes	None									57
58					——, LeRoy	Son					V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	0				None									58
59					Kent, John R.	Lodger					V	M	W	56	D	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2				Laborer	Hardware Factory	7828	W	Yes			No			59
60					Hanson, Forgen L.	Lodger					V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	al	No	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes			No			60
61		804	395	432	Ingelethron, Sara E.	Head-H	O	6000		No		F	W	64	Wd	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									61
62					——, Roy C.	Son					V	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						Yes	WW		62
63					——, Nellie B	Daughter					V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Time Keeper	Office	7X99	W	Yes						63
64		812	396	433	Romme, James C.	Head	O	5,000	R	No		M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0				Clerk	Post Office	7X76	W	Yes			No			64
65					——, Hannah M	Wife-H					V	F	W	47	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									65
66		O	397	434	Lauritsen, Hans	Head	R	22.50		No		M	W	81	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1871	No	Yes	None									66
67					——, Anna E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	77	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1865	No	Yes	None									67
68		818	398	435	Hansen, Arthur L.	Head	R	50		No		M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	North Dakota	Denmark	Denmark		67	07	0				Commercial Salesman	Gypsum	4290	W	Yes			No			68
69					——, Bessie N.	Wife-H					V	F	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho Slovakia		64	15	0				None									69
70		O	399	436	Perry, Harold R.	Head	R	50	R	No		M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Com. Salesman	Flour Milling	4215	W	Yes			Yes	WW		70
71					——, Gertrude J.	Wife-H					V	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None									71
72		204	400	437	Alexander, Lloyd S.	Head	O	6,000	R	No		M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
73					——, Maybut D.	Wife-H					V	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Russia	Russia		69	19	0				None									73
74	20	210	401	438	Donovan, George R.	Head	O	4500	R	No		M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland		56	04	0				Production Manager	Hardware Factory	7328	W	Yes			No			74
75					——, Grace B	Wife-H					V	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None									75
76					——, Robert	Son					V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None									76
77					——, Betty L.	Daughter					V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None									77
78		220	402	439	Hanson, C. Leonard	Head	R	20	R	No		M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Minnesota		64	07	1				Truck Delivery	Bakery	8611	W	Yes			No			78
79					——, Nettie E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									79
80					——, Thelma J.	Daughter					V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									80
81					——, Audrey L.	Daughter					V	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									81
82					——, Lorraine M.	Daughter					V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									82
83			440		Krogh, Anna M.	Head-H	O	4500		No		F	W	70	Wd	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	No	Yes	None									83
84					Nielsen, Mathinna	Roomer					V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1925	Pa	Yes	Pattern Maker	Pump Factory	3428	W	Yes			No			84
85		224	403	441	Jespersen, Viggo E.	Head	O	6000	R	No		M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	Yes	Proprietor	Repair Garage	7273	E	Yes			Yes	WW		85
86					——, Alma	Wife-H					V	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									86
87					——, Glenn E.	Son					V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									87
88					——, Norman R.	Son					V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									88
89					Larsen, Nels D.	Father in law					V	M	W	65	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	Yes	None									89
90					——, Johanne D.	Mother in law					V	F	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	Yes	None									90
91		803	404	442	Nielsen, Peter C.	Head	O	1500		No		M	W	63	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	No	Yes	Laborer	Garden	VIVV	W	Yes			No			91
92					——, Anna	Wife-H					V	F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	No	Yes	Janitoress	Church	6X94	W	Yes						92
93					——, Margaret C.	Daughter					V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Office Assistant	Doctor	9595	W	Yes						93
94					Andorf, Alvina	Boarder					V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Stenographer	Retail Grocery	7190	W	Yes						94
95		911	405	443	Hansen, Augusta E.	Head-H	O	5000	R	No		F	W	54	Wd	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									95
96					——, Ryhes M.	Daughter					V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Nebraska	Iowa								Stenographer	Public Schools	7194	W	Yes						96
97					——, Harold A	Son					V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Nebraska	Iowa		63						Deliveryman	Retail Grocery	8690	W	Yes			No			97
98		813	406	444	Widaker, Laurita P.	Head	O	3,000		No		M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	Yes	Gardner	Landscape	VVVV	W	Yes			No			98
99					——, Anna J.	Wife-H					V	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	Yes	None									99
100					Clark, Clarence A	Roomer					V	M	W	86	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						Attendant	Oil Station	4589	W	Yes			No			100

5A-V

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator

Sheet No. 17A 89 439

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (H) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	County	City	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, housekeeper, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day); If not, (b) has a regular job or Temporary Sickness	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces; If so, World War or specify other war	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
16A-48				Velma L.	Daughter				no	F W	13	S	29	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None				Yes				1
16A-48				Everett D.	Son				no	M W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								2
16A-48				Bernelce	Daughter				no	F W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								3
	809	407	446	Hansen, Hans P.	Head	O	2300	R	no	M W	38	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		yes	W.W.	4
				Viola A.	Wife-H				no	F W	25	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								5
				Sidney D.	Son				no	M W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								6
				Harriet B	Daughter				no	F W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								7
	917	409	446	O Rourke, John J.	Head	O	4000	R	no	M W	41	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Agent	Express	8672	W	yes		no		8
				Laura C	Wife-H				no	F W	40	M	21	no	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		64						none								9
				Heuring, Wilhelmina M.	Daughter				no	F W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						none								10
				Alvan P.	Son				no	M W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						none								11
				Alberta O.	Daughter				no	F W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						none								12
				O Rourke John B.	Son				no	M W	12	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Minnesota		68						none								13
				Margaret J	Daughter				no	F W	11	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								14
				Nelson, Sigvald	Roomer				no	M W	44	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	No	yes	Painter	General Painting	2871	W	no	25	no		15
	921	409	449	Wagner, Frank	Head	O	1800		no	M W	64	D.	46	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no		16
				Carrie	Sister-H				no	F W	56	Un		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								17
	316	410	448	Juhl, James P.	Head	O	4500		no	M W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Commercial Traveler	Tractors	4228	W	yes		no		18
				Lena	Wife-H				no	F W	35	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none								19
				Leroy L.	Son				no	M W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Delivery man	Retail Grocery	8690	W	yes				20
				Lyle J.	Son				no	M W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								21
				Allen Jr.	Son				no	M W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								22
				Donna M.	Daughter				no	F W	4 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								23
				Lorena C.	Father				no	M W	70	Wd	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1875	No	yes	None						No		24
	922	411	449	Paulsen Chris	Head	O	3500		no	M W	62	M	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	yes	Blacksmith	Shop	0028	W	yes		no		25
				Mathilda	Wife-H				no	F W	54	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								26
	904	412	450	Nielsen, Otto	Head	R	50		no	M W	40	M	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	No	yes	Clergyman	Lutheran Church	8694	W	yes		yes	W.W.	27
				Anna K	Wife-H				no	F W	34	M	23	no	yes	Nebraska	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	0				None								28
				Otto L	Son				no	M W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	South Dakota		64	07	1				none								29
				Ella B. M.	Daughter				no	F W	9	S		yes		Minnesota	Denmark	South Dakota		64	07	1				none								30
				Norman L.	Son				no	M W	7	S		yes		Minnesota	Denmark	Nebraska		64	07	1				None								31
				Sylvia M	Daughter				no	F W	5	S		yes		New Iowa	Denmark	Nebraska		65	07	1				none								32
	905	413	452	Marx, Leo S.	Head	O	6500	R	no	M W	31	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1				Com. Traveller	Auto Accessories	4289	W	yes		no		33
				Nellie M	Wife-H				no	F W	32	M	17	no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						none								34
				Ray E	Son				no	M W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						none								35
				Dorothy E	Daughter				no	F W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						none								36
				Leo S. Jr.	Son				no	M W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						none								37
	1011	414	452	Haraldsund, Katherine	Head	O	3,000	R	no	F W	66	Wd	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	al	yes	none								38
				Jomine M.	Daughter-H				no	F W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Bank Keeper	Mail Order School	5770	W	yes				39
	1015	415	453	Wolff, Mads	Head	O	5,000	R	no	M W	75	M	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1879	No	yes	Laborer	Pump factory	7828	W	yes		no		40
				Anna C.	Wife-H				no	F W	69	M	18	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V				none								41
				Sigvard	Son				no	M W	34	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0				Buyer	Cattle	8X91	O	yes		yes	W.W.	42
	1021	416	454	Swope, John F.	Head	R	40	R	no	M W	51	M	29	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Television	College	1V94	W	yes		no		43
				Lucile B.	Wife-H				no	F W	43	M	29	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56						Decorating	Home	8364	O	yes				44
				Romaine L	Daughter				no	F W	21	S		yes	yes	Colorado	Pennsylvania	New York		91						None								45
				Aileen E	Daughter				no	F W	20	S		no	yes	Colorado	Pennsylvania	New York		91						Office Work	College Office	7X94	W	yes				46
				Margaret L	Daughter				no	F W	18	S		yes	yes	Col Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65						None								47
				John L.	Son				no	M W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65						none								48
				Sada A.	Daughter				no	F W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65						none								49
				Charles L.	Son				no	M W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use as abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20)]

Col. 6—Rented (R); Owned (O) — Col. 9—Radio set (R); No radio set (no); Radio set, not in use (n) — Col. 12—Male (M); Female (F) — Color: White (W); Negro (Ne); Indian (In); Chinese (Ch); Japanese (Jp); Other races (Or) — Col. 13—Age: Under 1 year, months (mo); Under 1 year, days (da) — Col. 14—Single (S); Married (M); Widowed (Wd); Divorced (D) — Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Unknown (Un) — Col. 18—Native (N); Foreign (F) — Col. 19—Father: Native (N); Foreign (F) — Col. 20—Mother: Native (N); Foreign (F) — Col. 21—Mother tongue: Yiddish (Yi); Other languages (Or) — Col. 24—Naturalized (N); Alien (A) — Col. 27—Class of worker: Private family (P); Private establishment (Pr); Government (G); Own account (O); Employer (E); Unpaid family (U)

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—Per cent must be given. Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 22—Any number of numbers may be given. (Col. 8 applies only to farm dwellings.) Col. 10—Yes or no. Col. 17—Yes or no. Col. 23—Per cent must be given if age is under 21 years. Cols. 24, 25, and 26—Any number of numbers may be given. Col. 28—Yes or no. Col. 29—Per cent must be given if age is under 21 years. Col. 30—Per cent must be given if age is 16 years or over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 12B — 4443

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Grace B. Donovan., Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Whether working at home (W)	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval service	Year of birth	World War (1917 or 1918)	Whether living or dead	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				G Elvin	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				None			W	Yes					51
				Narmi L.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				None									52
				Muriel Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				None									53
				Roland H.	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				None									54
	1020	417	456	Olson, Dennis G.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Superintendent	Retail Grocers	9491	W	Yes		No			55
				Mayme	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0		None									56
				Esther A	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									57
				Anestel	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									58
	1016	418	456	Barger, Herman H	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Carpenter	Foundry	0629	W	Yes		No			59
				Martha L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	France		65	13	0		None									60
				Benita R.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									61
				Buse, Mary M.	Mother in law				V	F	W	80	Wd.	20	No	Yes	France	France	France	Francais	12	12	V	1874	No	Yes	None									62
	1014	419	458	Petersen, Hans C.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1883	No	Yes	Laborer	Gate factory	7828	W	Yes		No			63
				Caroline M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1883	No	Yes	None									64
				Edwin L.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Clerk Salesman	Furniture	4590	W	Yes					65
	1004	420	458	Juhl, Peter C.	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	71	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1878	No	Yes	Laborer	Pump factory	7828	W	Yes		No			66
				Caroline C.	Wife				V	F	W	70	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1877	No	Yes	None									67
				Smith, Ellen E.	Daughter				V	F	W	47	Wd.	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		None									68
	909	421	467	Petersen, Peter H	Head	O	4,500	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	No	Yes	Proprietor	Blacksmith	0664	W	Yes		No			69
				C. Celia	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		None									70
				Marion L.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		Book Keeper	Blacksmith	6728	W	Yes					71
				Ruth J.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		None									72
				Donald E.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		None									73
				P. Harold	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		None									74
				Margaret C.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Denmark	Iowa		63	07	1		None									75
				Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		None									76
	1114	422	460	Anderson, Anna	Head	O	5,000		No	F	W	73	Wd.	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1868	No	Yes	None									77
				Hansen, James C.	Son in law				V	M	W	63	M	62	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	No	Yes	None								No	78
				Margaret	Daughter-H				V	F	W	50	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		None									79
	1116	428	468	Johnson, Minnie	Head-H	O	3,000	R	No	F	W	67	Wd.	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No	Yes	None									80
				Laura	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Sales Lady	Retail Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes					81
	324	424	462	Nielsen, Christian B.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	No	Yes	Shipping Clerk	Factory	6969	W	Yes		No			82
				Anna M.	Sister-H				V	F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	Al	Yes	None									83
	1115	425	469	Juhl, Hans C.	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	44	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Maintenance Man	Pump factory	7628	W	Yes		No			84
				Carrie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1894	No	Yes	None									85
				Kenneth P.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2		None									86
				Petersen, Carolina	Mother in law				V	F	W	64	Wd.	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1894	No	Yes	None									87
	1109	426	469	Sorensen, Sophie	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	43	Wd.	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		General Work	Private family	9596	W	Yes					88
				Elna L.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		House Work	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					89
				Jennie A.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		None									90
				Helga S	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		None									91
				Herbert H	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		None									92
				Olga M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		None									93
				Olsen, Ellen C.	Mother				V	F	W	80	Wd.	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	No	Yes	None									94
	1103	429	465	Hansen, Harold	Head	R	25		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	No	26	No			95
				Nona R	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74				None									96
				Harold Jr.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Virginia		65				None									97
				Hale, Shannon Marion	Sister in law				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74				None									98
				Shannon, Marion	Brother in law				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74				Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	No	27	No			99
				Philippa Omar, Jr.	Roomer				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Office Work	Pump factory	7628	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Radio not ____

Col. 10—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Negro; Indian ____ Ind.; Chinese ____ Chi.; Japanese ____ Jap.; Filipino ____ Fil.; Hindu ____ Hin.; Korean ____ Kor.; Other races, spell out in full ____

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd.; Divorced ____ D

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Yes; No ____ No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ____ Yes; No ____ No

Col. 18—Born in the United States ____ U.S.; Born in Mexico ____ Mex.; Born in Canada (French) ____ Can. (Fr.); Born in Canada (English) ____ Can. (Eng.); Born in Newfoundland ____ Newf.; Born in Ireland (Eire) ____ Ire.; Born in Germany ____ Ger.; Born in Poland ____ Pol.; Born in Russia ____ Russ.; Born in Scotland ____ Scot.; Born in Wales ____ Wales; Born in Other countries in Europe, spell out in full ____; Born in Asia, spell out in full ____; Born in Africa ____ Afr.; Born in Atlantic Islands (Azores, Canaries, Madeira, etc.) ____ Atl. Isl.; Born in Pacific Islands (Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, etc.) ____ Pac. Isl.; Born in Other countries, spell out in full ____

Col. 19—Same as for Column 18

Col. 20—Same as for Column 18

Col. 21—Same as for Column 18

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States ____

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; Alien ____ Al

Col. 24—Able to speak English ____ Yes; No ____ No

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, bookkeeper, chemist, dressmaker, etc. ____

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, city-grocery grocery, chemical, public school, etc. ____

Col. 27—Code (To be filled in by Census Office) ____

Col. 28—Whether working at home (W) ____

Col. 29—Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day) ____ Yes; No ____ No

Col. 30—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule ____

Col. 31—Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval service ____ Yes; No ____ No

Col. 32—If a veteran of the World War (1917 or 1918), what is his number of years of service? ____

Col. 33—Whether living or dead ____ Living; Dead ____ D

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—Leave blank

Cols. 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 21—Enter all persons

Cols. 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10—Enter data for homes only (Col. 6 must be completed for every family)

Col. 16—Enter all persons 10 years of age and over

Cols. 17, 22, and 24—Enter all persons 21 years of age and over

Cols. 23, 25, and 26—Enter all persons 16 years of age and over

Col. 27—Enter all persons 10 years of age and over

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—Enter all persons 16 years of age and over

Cols. 31, 32, and 33—Enter all foreign-born persons

Col. 32—Enter all persons 21 years of age and over

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 18 A

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. Immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, this number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Farm schedule no.
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																		
1																																
1	315	425	466	Howe, Carl H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Pennsylvania		65	43	I				Painter	General Painting	044X	E	Yes		No		
2				Marguerite	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	Canada-French	Sweden		62	43	O				Teacher	Music	827V	O	Yes				
3				Lucile V.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						none							
4				Raymond C.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						None							
5				Walker, Arvil N.	Roomer				V	M	W	85	Wd	27	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62						None					Yes	Civ	
6	323	429	469	Iversen, John C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1921	No	Yes	Carpenter	General Building	06X1	W	Yes		No		
7				Anna E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
8				Harold	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				None							
9				John R.	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				None							
10				Herbert L.	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				None							
11	1204	430	468	Counsell, George R.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	57	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65						Inspector	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No		
12				Anna B	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				None							
13				Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						None							
14				Kammeyer Paul	Roomer				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Advertising Manager	Farm Implements	4190	W	Yes		No		
15	1216	431	469	Hanson, John	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	No	Yes	Stock Keeper	College	7X94	W	Yes		No		
16				Edith C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				None							
17				Peter B.	Father				V	M	W	83	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	No	Yes	None					No		
18				Edsia M	Mother				V	F	W	87	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	Un	No		None							
19	1224	432	470	Olsen, Knud N.	Head	O	8,000		No	M	W	64	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	Yes	Pattern Maker	Pump factory	3V28	W	Yes		No		
20				Katherine M	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	No	Yes	None							
21				Leo. G.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	O				Draftsman	Office	5V99	W	Yes				
22	303	433	471	Brown, Mary A.	Head-H	O	5,000	R	No	F	W	66	Wd	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	No	Yes	None							
23				Marguerite	Daughter				V	F	W	25	D	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				Worker	Office	7X99	W	Yes				
24				Ward, Herbert J.	Son in law				V	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Manager	Auto accessories	8289	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	
25				Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				None							
26	310	434	472	Bishop Charles J.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Proprietor	Paint + Wall paper	9791	O	Yes		No		
27				Hattie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Sales lady	Paint + Wall Paper	4590	W	Yes				
28	325	435	473	Mullen, Mary Ea.	Head-H	O	3000	R	No	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland Free State	Ireland Free State		65	04	O				Book keeper	Plumbing Shop	6790	W	Yes				
29	1003	436	474	Seifert, Siegfried W.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
30				Louise A. L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				None							
31				Paul O.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Teller	Bank	7X83	W	Yes		No		
32		439	475	Nilsen, Halver S.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Green Keeper	Golf Course	787V	W	Yes		No		
33				Hazel J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Montana	Iowa	Iowa		88						None							
34	404	438	476	Hansen Lars	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	Al	Yes	None					No		
35				Mazante, Mary	Sister-H				V	F	W	63	Wd	40	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	No	Yes	None							
36	420	438	479	Cook Corbett A.	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Supply man	Pump factory	7X28	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	
37				Amanda	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	No	Yes	None							
38				Alberta R.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None							
39				Annabel G.	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None							
40	425	440	478	Zarh, Louis J.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Painter None					No		
41				Sylvia M	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Worker	Laundry	7797	W	Yes				
42				William R	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
43	907	441	479	Olson, Chris R.	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden		65	07	O				Butcher	Meat Market	8891	W	Yes		No		
44				Gal L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						None							
45				Marjorie R.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None							
46				Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None							
47				Richard E.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None							
48			490	Mary	Head-H	O	300		No	F	W	73	Wd	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	No	Yes	Housework	Private family	9596	W	Yes				
49		442	481	Lang, William C.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O				Superintendent	Old People Home	8595	W	Yes		No		
50				Emma S	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O				Asst Superintendent	Old People Home	8595	W	Yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-9

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Grace B. Donnan, Enumerator

Sheet No. 18 B

454

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, has regular or other work been obtained since April 1, 1930?	VETERANS: Whether U. S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	If so, which war or war service?		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	822	443	482	Farrow, Arthur	Head	O	850		no	M	W	58	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio			65					Gardner	Truck	V	V		yes			no		51
52				Beikins, Sherman	Brother				V	M	W	76	D	42	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					none								no		52
53	816	444	483	Turner, Hattie	Head-H	O	800		no	F	W	70	Wd	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					none										53
54	1110	449	484	Skaarup, Jens	Head	O	2800		no	M	W	69	M	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1887	No	yes	None								no		54
55			485	Michaelsen, Theodore R	Head	R	20		no	M	W	32	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark			61	07	0				Laborer	Building		78X1	W	yes			no		55
56				——, Berlie L	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						none										56
57				——, Harold J	Son				V	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						none										57
58				——, Janis M	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						none										58
59	1116	445	486	Peterson, James M	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	45	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				Chief	Fire Department		8193	W	yes			no		59
60				——, Margaret A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				None										60
61				——, Helen M	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Stenographer	Gate Office		7128	W	yes					61
62				——, Robert N.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Carrier	Paper		8890	O	yes					62
63				——, Richard J	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Carrier	Paper		8890	O	yes					63
64				Nelson, Hans	Father-in-law				V	M	W	77	Wd	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1874	No	yes	None								no		64
65	1120	446	489	Faekenberg, Peter J	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	57	M	28	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1880	No	yes	Agent	Insurance		8885	W	yes			no		65
66				——, Elise M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				None										66
67				——, Helga	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1				None										67
68				Sorensen, Peter	Roomer				V	M	W	56	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1893	No	yes	Contractor	General Building		04X1	E	no	28	no			68
69	1126	447	489	Bridenstine, Jay G.	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	48	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65						Cutter	Meat Market		9990	W	yes			no		69
70				——, Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65						None										70
71				——, H Leonard	Son				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			69						Checker	Packing House		7X17	W	yes					71
72				——, Leota P.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										72
73				——, Harriet L.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										73
74	1117	448	489	Larsen, Niels L.	Head	O	8000		no	M	W	46	M	38	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1				Laborer	Gate factory		7828	W	yes			no		74
75				——, Eliza J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37/12	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65						None										75
76	1112	449	490	Bazzen, Chris	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	62	M	36	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1884	No	yes	Engineer	Electric Plant		1X62	W	yes			no		76
77				——, Mary J	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	21	no	yes	Missouri	Ireland	Wisconsin			66	04	1				None										77
78				——, Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri			65	13	1				Saleslady	Retail Dry Goods		4590	W	yes					78
79				——, John T	Son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri			65	13	1				Stenographer	Lumber Office		7190	W	yes					79
80				——, Paul	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri			65	13	1				None										80
81	1123	450	491	Jensen, Hiram J.	Head	R	12		no	M	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Denmark			64	07	2				Machinist	Pump factory		2028	W	yes			no		81
82				——, Corrine L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio			61						None										82
83				——, Violet C.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Illinois			65						None										83
84				——, Junior	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		no		Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois			64						None										84
85	421	451	492	Henningsen, Severus F.	Head	R	15		no	M	W	49	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				None								no		85
86				——, Emma E	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				Housework	Private family		9596	W	yes					86
87				——, Glenn S	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										87
88	417	452	493	Webster, Ray	Head	O	1800	R	no	M	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Welder	Electric Railroad		2778	W	yes			no		88
89				——, Melvina L	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Illinois			65	05	1				None										89
90				——, Dorothy L	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Bookkeeper	Bank		6783	W	no	29				90
91				——, Leo Ed	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										91
92	411	453	494	Young, Charles M.	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	71	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois			61						None								no		92
93				——, Sarah J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Tennessee			65						None										93
94	403	454	496	Hansen, Carrie	Head-H	O	2500	R	no	F	W	55	Wd	18	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1889	No	yes	None										94
95				——, Luella K	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark			61	07	0				Bookkeeper	Lumber		6790	W	yes					95
96				——, Theodore B.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark			61	07	0				Plumber	Hardware		30X8	W	yes					96
97				Nissen, Nels A	Border				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1924	al	yes	Tinner	Sheet metal		3795	W	yes			no		97
98	1120	455	496	Nesenkirsh, Casper	Head	O	2600		no	M	W	59	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				Fireman	Electric Plant		1562	W	yes			no		98
99	1104	456	498	Pedersen, Johanna	Head-H	O	4000		no	F	W	42	Wd	26	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1911	No	yes	None										99
100				——, Oswald C.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				Laborer	Pump factory		7828	W	yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: Second (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-9
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 19 A 91

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) number, if on a farm	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	VETERANS: War or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				——, Dagny M	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None								
				——, Ethel, F	Son				"	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None								
				Jacobsen, Helvig	Boarder				"	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	0			Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	M	Yes		No			
Abbott	1324	457	493	Sellen, Charles W	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	65	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada French		65	43	2			Janitor	Public School	6X94	M	Yes		No			
				——, Francis	Wife-H				"	F	W	65	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	New York		63					None								
				——, John D.	Son				"	M	W	33	D	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	M	Yes		No			
	1410	458	494	Butler, George S	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Placement	Bureau College	89900		Yes		No			
				——, Mildred S.	Wife-H				"	F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
				——, Beatrice J	Daughter				"	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
	313	459	500	Smith, Morris T.	Head	O	5.000	R	No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Truck Driver	Oil	8690	M	Yes		No			
				——, Irene M.	Wife-H				"	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Office Work	College	7X94	M	Yes					
				——, Norene A.	Daughter				"	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
	317	460	501	Behrens, John F.	Head	O	5.000		No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Manager	Oil Station	8989	M	Yes		No			
				——, Bertha D.	Wife-H				"	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								
				Knapp, Ronald O	Head	~~Mon~~		R	No	M	W	34	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Salesman	Brush Company	4590	W	Yes		Yes	W W		
				——, Margaret E.	Wife-H				"	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Virginia		97					None								
				——, James A.	Father	O	3.000		"	M	W	71	Wd	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Scotland		65	01	2			Salesman	Brush Company	4590	W	Yes		No			
	828	462	503	Tobar, Mike	Head	R	18	R	No	M	~~Wid~~	54	M	20	No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1917	al.	Yes	Laborer	Section R.R.	7877	M	Yes		No			
				——, Lula	Wife-H				"	F	W	50	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65	43	1			None								
				Harrington, Frankie	Step Son				"	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Laborer	Section R.R.	7877	M	Yes		No			
	810	463	504	Harder, Etta C.	Head-H	R	8.		No	F	W	35	D	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					General Work	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					
				——, Fern	Daughter				"	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
				——, Jerry	Son				"	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
				Purdy, Edna	Border				"	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Laborer	Odd Job	7899	M	Yes		No			
	423	464	505	Quinby, Alden	Head	O	4.000		No	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Laborer	Hardy Coal	7887	M	Yes	30	No			
				——, Clara A.	Wife-H				"	F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	Na	Yes	None								
	321	465	506	Habenicht, Laura J	Head-H	O	3.000		No	F	W	68	Wd	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Practical Nurse	Private Home	8796	O	Yes					
	1126	466	509	Nielsen, Agnus L.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	01	07	V	1913	Na	Yes	Proprietor	Auto Repair	7223	E	Yes		Yes	W W		
				——, Florence M	Wife-H				"	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
				——, Ruth A	Daughter				"	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None								
				——, John L.	Son				"	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None								
	1217	467	508	Hieber, Caroline	Head-H	O	4500	R	No	F	W	69	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								
				——, Louis O.	Brother				"	M	W	60	D	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								
				——, Benjamin	Brother				"	M	W	57	D	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Proprietor	Drug Store	8591	E	Yes		Yes	Sp		
				——, Albert	Brother				"	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								
	1500	468	509	Larsen, Raymond	Head	R	14	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Decorator	Interior	28X	M	Yes		No			
				——, Mildred M.	Wife-H				"	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
	1510	469	510	Olson, Anna	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Dressmaker	Home	8364	O	Yes					
			511	Piper, Thomas J	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	69	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Fireman	Gate factory	1528	M	Yes		No			
				——, Alice A.	Wife-H				"	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	New York	Tennessee		66					None								
				——, Elmer L.	Son				"	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Missouri		66					None								
	1632	480	512	Coomber, William W.	Head	O	3.000	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	England	Iowa		70	00	1			Contractor	Cement	04X1	E	Yes		No			
				——, Elizabeth	Wife-H				"	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			None								
				——, Wilma L.	Daughter				"	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Pennsylvania		65					None								
				Riley, Charles W. Jr.	Gr Son				"	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Ohio	Illinois	Iowa		59					None								
	1638	487	513	Nelson, Christian	Head-H	O	4.000		No	M	W	61	Wd	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	Na	Yes	None								
				——, Vernon Mc.	Son				"	M	W	27	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Time keeper	C. Factory	7X69	M	Yes		No			
				Iversen, Helga C.	Daughter				"	F	W	34	Wd	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None								
				——, Orville V.	Gr Son				"	M	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					None								
				——, Dorothy M.	Gr Daughter				"	F	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (Insert proper name and also name of city, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 19 B

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. Grace B. Donovan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit those who died before April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Year of war	What war or expedition	Page, line, and column	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Park Ave East	1632	487	514	Burton, Eugene E.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Asst Superintendent	Pump factory	7328	W	yes		No			51
52					Nora E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									52
53					Byron A.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									53
54		1628	488	515	Schuman, Fred	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W	43	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No			54
55					Leila H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Czech.-English	Illinois		61	49	1			None									55
56	McTuboy St	1710	497	516	Wiseman, Irving E.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Agent	Insurance	8885	W	yes		No			56
57					Avis W.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					None									57
58					Alice M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					House work	Private Home	9596	W	yes					58
59					Ruth E.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									59
60					Simpson Barton D.	Son (Step)				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None						F.			60
61					Wiseman Gelda M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									61
62		1802	486	517	Lynch, William D.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W	22	M	22	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Missouri		63					Office Work	Printing shop	7X49	W	yes		No			62
63					Cornelia P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65					None									63
64		1533	486	518	Prior, Leon G.	Head	O	10,000		Yes	M	W	56	M	48	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Wisconsin		59					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		H	64
65					Anna	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	60	01	V	1882	No	Yes	None									65
66					Roger A.	Son				X	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Ohio	Scotland		67	01	2			None									66
67					Homer L.	Son				X	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Ohio	Scotland		67	01	2			Laborer	Flour Mill	7815	W	yes					67
68					Marjorie E.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Ohio	Scotland		67	01	2			None									68
69	Park Ave East	1110	492	519	Beck, William J.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Clerk	General Store	8390	W	no		No			69
70					Winifred H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1			None									70
71					Louis J.	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Attendant	Gas Station	4590	W	yes		No			71
72					Boehler, William F.	Roomer				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Driver	Taxi	3987	W	yes		Yes	W.W.		72
73					Hilbert Walter	Roomer				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Laborer	City Electric	7862	W	yes		No			73
74	Adams	1704	498	520	Speer, Vernon D.	Head	O	4,500		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Mechanic	Pump factory	7628	W	yes		Yes	W.W.		74
75					Ruth D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									75
76					Edna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									76
77					Raymond G.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									77
78	East 19		499	521	Dennis, Albert A.	Head	O	2,500		No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	yes		No			78
79					Louise M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			None									79
80					Thelma E.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									80
81					Joseph E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									81
82					Lorraine E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									82
83	East 19	1729	480	522	Lewis, Charles J.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	0			Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	yes		No			83
84					Iona J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					None									84
85					Jay H.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					None									85
86					Edlen O.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					None									86
87		1713	481	523	Speer, Victor V.	Head	O	4000	R	Yes	M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Experimental	Engineer factory	5369	W	yes		No		5	87
88					Bertha C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									88
89					Robert V.	Son				X	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									89
90					Richard A.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									90
91	Waterloo	1723	482	524	Butterfield, Naomi	Head-H	VU	VU		No	F	W	68	Wd	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					None									91
92		1805	488	526	Schmidt, Hans J.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Painter	Tractor factory	3928	W	yes		No			92
93					Mattie C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None									93
94					Edna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									94
95					Hilmar J.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									95
96		1723	484	525	Seeland, John H.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Attendant	Filling Station	4589	W	yes		No			96
97					Josephine	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Cook-Lady	Retail Grocery	4590	W	yes					97
98		1631	475	527	Parham, Leslie E.	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W	40	Div	6	No	Yes	Minnesota	Vermont	Missouri		64					Carpenter	General Building	06X1	W	No	31	Yes	W.W.		98
99					James A.	Father				V	M	W	79	M	31	No	Yes	Vermont	New Hampshire	Vermont		53					None									99
100					Louisa	Mother-H				V	F	W	81	M	37	No	Yes	Missouri	Vermont	Ohio		26					None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 200

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-9 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 20 A 32

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Grove B. Donovan, Enumerator. 469

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Attended school, college, or university since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1					Josephine	Sister				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0	Operator	Switch Board	9979	W	Yes						1
2			486	528	Mercuby Rudolph	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	86	Wd	26	No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	19	11	V	1853	Na	Yes	None					No			2
3					Bubl, Hannah M	Head-H	O	1500		No	F	W	72	Wd	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1894	Na	Yes	None								3
4		1412	487	529	Carl H	Son				V	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0				Driver	Express Truck	4X72	W	Yes		No			4
5					Janet M.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								5
6		1905	488	530	Eastman, Milton N	Head	R	25		No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Iron Molder	Foundry	2428	W	Yes		No			6
7					Hazel B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None								7
8					Leonard M	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No		No			8
9					Ruth N	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63						None								9
10					Howard N	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63						None								10
11					David L	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None								11
12					Earl P.	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None								12
13					Graham, Alice R.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	73	Wd	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None								13
14		1815	489	531	Aldrich, Ellsworth J	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	Yes		No			14
15					Pearl S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	New York		65	11	1				None								15
16					Vivian L	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Saleslady	Variety Store	4590	W	Yes					16
17					Ruby P.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								17
18					Jack M.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								18
19		1624	490	532	Allen, Ernest W.	Head	R	65		No	M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Wales	Scotland	Wales	Welch	00	02	V	1889	Na	Yes	Cons. Traveler	Electric Co	4290	W	Yes		No			19
20					Ellenor	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes	Tennessee	Virginia	Tennessee		81						None								20
21		1623	491	533	Obele, Anna	Head	O	7000	R	No	F	W	79	Wd	17	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1853	Na	Yes	None								21
22					Gertrude L.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								22
23					Clara T	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Book keeper	Furniture	6790	W	Yes					23
24		315	492	534	Hess, Clarence B.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	40	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	New York		65	11	1				Mechanic	Hardware factory	7628	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		24
25					Margaret M	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Stenographer	College Office	7194	W	Yes					25
26		1004	493	535	Novak, Mary	Head-H	O	9500		No	F	W	63	Wd	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0				Keeper	Boarding House	8298	O	Yes					26
27					VanTilzel, Ruth	Lodger				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Minnesota		69						Librarian	College Library	9794	W	Yes					27
28					Rockash, Albert	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Na	Yes	Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	Yes		No			28
29					Perfect, Elmer G	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	Yes		No			29
30		1003	494	536	Hartwig, Ferdinand	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	66	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1869	Na	Yes	None								30
31					Mary M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								31
32		913			Lawrence, Marie	Lodger				V	F	W	21	D	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65						Sewing	Garment factory	7710	W	Yes					32
33					Terbe, Adam	Father				V	M	W	71	Wd	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	Na	Yes	None					No			33
34					Wesley	Brother				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None					Yes			34
35					Larsen, Virginia	Roomer				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerk	Office	7X99	W	Yes					35
36					McVey, Clarke A.	Roomer				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	Yes		No			36
37					Pederson, Edna	Sister-H	UN	UN		V	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2				None								37
38		1524			Scheeman, Floyd E.	Roomer				V	M	W	21	MS		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Laborer	Gate factory	7828	W	Yes		No			38
39					Corning, Dorothy M.	Niece-H	UN	UN		V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Rhode Island		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					39
40					Smith, Edith P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86						Clerk	Telegraph Office	7X79	W	Yes					40
41		220	495	537	Dailey, L Anthony	Head	R	38	R	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						Draftsman	Lumber Co.	5X28	W	Yes		No			41
42					Florence E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						None								42
43					Carlton M.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								43
44					Beth L.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								44
45		110	496	538	Nielsen, Mathilde	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	57	Wd	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	Na	Yes	None								45
46					Petersen, George	Roomer				V	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	Na	Yes	Laborer	Odd Job	7899	W	Yes		No			46
47					Christen, Alfred	Roomer				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Salesman	Retail Clothing	4590	W	Yes		No			47
48		921	497	539	Dubbert, Reinhard	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	68	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1879	Na	Yes	Commercial Traveler	Mens Clothing	4290	W	Yes		No			48
49					Minnie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63						Teacher	Music	8274	O	Yes					49
50		932			[illegible]	[illegible]																														50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Ce[illegible] — Enumeration District No. 7-9

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Record (Town) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township — Unincorporated place — Enumerated by me on ____, 1930, ____, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 20 B

-474

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, ave., road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated on this line. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If born in a foreign country, give country in which birthplace is now situated. If born in China, Japan, or Mexico, give whether race is Chinese, Japanese, or Mexican. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of naturalization, if foreign born	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how many weeks has he worked at any kind of work during 1929?	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Lind Ave	223			Shields Flora	Head	O	VM		no	F	W	62	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	nurse	Independent	8796	W	yes					51
52		1304			Lambert, Mary W.	Head-H				no	F	W	85	Wd	26	no	yes	England	England	England	English	60	00	V	1852	no	yes	None									52
53					Gordon Dr	Roomer	O	4000		V	F	W	57	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0			yes	Teacher		9494	W	yes					53
54	Main	820			Anderson Allie E	Head-H	O	50000		no	F	W	72	Wd	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65					yes	none									54
55	Ida	1010			Kane, Myrtle	Head-H	O	5000		no	F	W	54	D	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61					yes	none									55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE NUMERICAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo's Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls, City — Ward of city 4th part 2 — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-10 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 A

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Florence B. Bolzin, Enumerator. 5701

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job (or the first regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Rainbow Blvd		1	1	Madsen, Hans	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1874	No	Yes	Realtor	Private Office	8286	O	Yes		No			1
				— Johanna	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	No	Yes	none									2
		2	2	Holst, Absel B.	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	42	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	Partner Prof	Print shop	7249	E	Yes		No			3
				— Alma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	Realtor	Private Office	8286	O	Yes					4
				— Elin	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									5
		3	3	Holst, Hans	Head	O	10,000		No	M	W	44	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	Partner Prof	Print shop	7249	E	Yes		No			6
				— Hansine	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	37	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1916	Pa	Yes	None									7
		4	4	Hansen, Sadie W.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	Asst Traffic Man	Electric Line	6262	W	Yes		No			8
				— Edith E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A			Yes	None									9
				— Virginia L.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk (Furniture)	Dry goods	8390	W	Yes					10
		5	5	Rosen, Oskar W.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	O			Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2429	W	Yes		No			11
				— Alice T	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None									12
				— William R.	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						none									13
				Here ends enumeration of District 7-10 Cedar Falls, City - Ward 2 (part)																																14
	1118	6	6	Allord, Wallace	Head				yes	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng		65	44	O				Truck Farmer	Own farm	VIVV	O	yes		No		1	15
				— Florence M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none									16
		7		Cuno, Homer J.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						Labor	Greenhouse	VIVV	W	yes		No			17
				— Adaline	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						Saleslady	Grocery Store	4590	W	yes					18
		7	8	Menges, Floyd J.	Head			R	yes	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Shoe Store	4590	W	yes		No		2	19
				— Hazel P.	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65						none									20
		8	9	Morgan, Henry H	Head				yes	M	W	62	S		No	yes	Massachusetts	Vermont	Massachusetts		58						Janitor	Dept. Store	6890	W	yes		No		3	21
				— Alice E.	Sister-H				X	F	W	59	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Massachusetts		63						none									22
				— Ellen L.	Sister-H				X	F	W	57	S		No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Massachusetts		65						Book-keeper	Dept. Store	6790	W	yes					23
		9	10	Glen, Henry	Nephew				No	M	Mu	28	Wd				Kansas	Kentucky	Unknown		70															24
																																			25
																																			26
																																			27
																																			28
																																			29
																																			30
																																			31
																																			32
																																			33
																																			34
																																			35
																																			36
																																			37
																																			38
																																			39
																																			40
																																			41
																																			42
																																			43
																																			44
																																			45
																																			46
																																			47
																																			48
																																			49
																																			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use an abbreviation for State or country of birth in the earlier history (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20).]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 12-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

Sheet No. _____B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If home is on a farm, write letter R	If living on a place of less than 3 acres, write letter H			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. Y.	County	Nativity	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, housework, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, shop, grocery store, lodging house, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether gainfully employed at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	World War (April, 1917, or later)		Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 3—Is dwelling separated from adjoining dwelling by the letter "S," by writing the word "yes," or by the abbreviation, as "Yes"—Y

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R; Radio set, but no charge for battery, battery set, or radio, etc. ____ Rb; Farm ____ F

Col. 10—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Male ____ M; Married ____ Md; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Mexico ____ Mex; Other countries, spell out in full

Col. 22—Gainful worker ____ G; Wage earner ____ Wage; Salary ____ S; Piece worker ____ Piece; Private family ____ Pri Fam; Public ____ Pub; Emergency ____ Emerg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 omitted on supply for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 17—For persons 5 years of age and over.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 25, 26, and D—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 27—For all males 21 years of age and over.

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 1 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.)	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Worked yesterday (or last regular working day)?	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	If so, what war or expedition?	
	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Fremont Street	103	1	1	Hurlbut, Arthur R.	Head	R	10		Yes	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Operator	Oil Station	8989	W	Yes		No		
2					Myrtle M.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Home	8796	W	Yes				
3		109	1	2	Hummel, Dan L.	Head	R	15		Yes	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Operator	Oil Station	8989	W	Yes		No		
4					Merle E.	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								
5					Arlene J.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
6					Harold L.	Son					M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
7		109	2	3	Gram, Jacob B.	Head	O	2000	R	Yes	M	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1883	No	Yes	Laborer	City Streets	7871	W	Yes		No		
8					Katherine	Wife-H					F	W	69	M	18	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	No	Yes	None							
9					Jesse	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7828	W	Yes		No		
10		115	3	4	Baker, Roy O.	Head	O	3000		Yes	M	W	47	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Illinois		65	43	1			Yes	Assembler	Pump Factory	7728	W	Yes		No		
11					Julia E.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	31	No	Yes	Michigan	New Jersey	Michigan		67					Yes	None							
12		117	4	5	Harner, David A.	Head	O	1800	R	Yes	M	W	56	M	33	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Proprietor	Machine Shop	7228	E	Yes		Yes	Spa	
13					Mabel M.	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	V			Yes	None							
14					Jessmore, Anthony	Nephew					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Colorado		91					Yes	None							
15					Klodt, Jens	Lodger					M	W	67	W	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	Yes	Laborer	City Streets	7871	W	Yes		No		
16		501	5	6	Marguriteh, James B.	Head	R	12		Yes	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		46					Yes	Molder	Brass Foundry	2331	W	Yes		No		
17					Violet M.	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
18					John M.	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None							
19					Alice J.	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None							
20					Robert L.	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None							
21		501	5	7	Cochran, James M.	Head	R	10		Yes	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					Yes	Leather	Buildings	0641	W	Yes		No		
22					Caroline E.	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	None							
23					Bruce A.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
24					Eugene	Son					M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65						None							
25					Marilyn	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65						None							
26					James Jr.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65						None							
27					Vera Lee	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65						None							
28					Donald	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65						None							
29	Second Street	511	6	8	Ostergard, Nis	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Truck Driver	Transfer Co.	4781	W	Yes		No		
30					Anna C.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Cook	Cafe	6091	W	Yes				
31					Marcella	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
32		515	7	9	Pattee, Edward G.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	44	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No		
33					Rena B.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None							
34					Margaret R.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
35		523	8	10	Ostergard, Julius N.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Organizer	Master Barber	8795	W	Yes		No		
36					Christine B.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	O	Yes				
37					Ardell H.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
38					Genevieve C.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
39		203	9	11	Messier, Chas	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Ireland		65	42	1			Yes	None					Yes		
40					Ellen E.	Daughter					F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Milliner	Hat Shop	8864	W	Yes				
41					Stella J.	Daughter					F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
42		209	10	12	Hartman, Samuel	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	68	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Proprietor	Plumbing Shop	7281	E	Yes		Yes	Spa	
43					Anna M.	Wife-H					F	W	66	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	None							
44		215	11	13	Mortensen, Peter	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1919	No	Yes	Proprietor	Shoe Repair Shop	7964	O	Yes		No		
45					Thora	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1919	No	Yes	None							
46					Martha	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1919	No	Yes	Stenographer	Real Estate Off	7186	W	Yes				
47					David	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1919	No	Yes	No Job							
48					Schneiderman, Tony	Lodger					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Mechanic	Mill	7669	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	
49	Second Street	221	12	14	Geertsen, George W.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Proprietor	Drug Store	8591	E	Yes		No		
50					Alice B.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE ORDER OF COLUMNS AS BELOW:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 1B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Dwelling-house number	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not, how many weeks	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether World War veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		221	12	14	Irish Eric	Nephew-in-law				No	M	M	64	Wd	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana					Yes	None							51
52					Blanche C	Sister-in-law				"	F	W	40	D	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Saleslady	Ready-to-Wear	4590	W	No	1			52
53		515	13	15	Clausen Alvin	Head	R	25	No	M	M	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Yes	Farmer		VVVV	O	No	2			53
54					Anna M	Wife-H				"	F	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Yes	None								54
55					Dorothy J	Daughter				"	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa													55
56		521	14	16	Mottry Lloyd L	Head	R	15	No	M	M	41	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No		56
57					Dorothy C	Wife-H				"	F	W	40	M	35	No	Yes	England	England	England	English				Yes	None								57
58					Frank L	Son				"	M	W	15	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	England						None							58
59		216	15	17	Pitman Marian	Head	R	16	No	M	M	50	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No		59
60					Mary	Wife-H				"	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	None								60
61					Marion	Son				"	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	None								61
62		303	16	18	Clausen Nels P	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	No	Yes	Assembler	Pump Factory	7728	W	Yes		Yes	Sp.	62
63					Christine M	Wife-H				"	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	No	Yes	None							63
64					Donald N	Son				"	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark	[illegible]	65	07	0	[illegible]		Yes	Electrician	City Electric	1162	W	Yes		No		64
65		315	17	19	Smith Williams	Head	O	1600	No	M	M	37	M	21	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1908	Al	Yes	Machinist	Gate Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		65
66					Jennie	Wife-H				"	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1911	Al	Yes	None							66
67					Ida	Daughter				"	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0			Yes	None							67
68					Francis	Daughter				"	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0			Yes	None							68
69					Robert	Son				"	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0			Yes	None							69
70					Hiram	Son				"	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0			Yes	None							70
71		309	18	20	Jessmore Mary	Head	O	2000	No	F	W	83	Wd	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1857	No	Yes	None							71
72					Grace M	Daughter-H				"	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None							72
73					Gregg Otto	Lodger				"	M	W	65	Wd	28	No	Yes	Sea-born German	Germany	Germany	German	13	09	V	1863	No	Yes	Sheet Metal Work	Retail Hardware	3790	W	Yes		No		73
74		321	19	21	Pay Warren C	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No		74
75					Helen	Wife-H				"	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None								75
76					Mildred J	Daughter				"	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None								76
77	April 2	523	20	22	Lamb Jesse D	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	49	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Electrician	Electric Supply	1162	W	Yes		No		77
78					Clara C	Wife-H				"	F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	New York		61	04	1			Yes	None							78
79		316	21	23	Stevens Emma L	Head	R	8	No	F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	France		64	13	0			Yes	None							79
80					Phillip B	Son				"	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					Yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	Yes		No		80
81					Gladyce	Daughter				"	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					Yes	Book-keeper	Factory	6769	W	Yes				81
82					Joseph H	Son				"	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		82
83		310	22	24	Lund Dick	Head	O	1000	No	M	W	69	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	Laborer	Sewer Work	7871	W	No	3	No		83
84					Mary L	Wife-H				"	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	Yes	None							84
85		508	23	25	Cowie George K	Head	R	35	No	M	W	44	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Operator	Filling Station	8989	W	Yes		No		85
86					Ethel M	Wife-H				"	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							86
87					Ruth E	Daughter				"	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							87
88		409	24	26	Caley Stephen E	Head	R	20	No	M	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	01	0			Yes	Teamster	Odd jobs	4981	O	Yes		No		88
89					Mary E	Wife-H				"	F	W	67	M	23	No	Yes	California	California	California		98					Yes	None							89
90					Leo H	Son				"	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	California		65					Yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	Yes		No		90
91		411	25	27	Jennings Edward L	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	44	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Decorator	Of Homes	2811	W	Yes		No		91
92					Iowa	Wife-H				"	F	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			Yes	None							92
93		417	26	28	Jessup Ella	Head	O	1600	R	No	F	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	West Virginia		68					Yes	None							93
94					Herbert	Son				"	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		94
95		421	27	29	Iversen Chris P	Head	R	35	No	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	Al	Yes	Carpenter	Building	0681	E	Yes		No		95
96					Elizabeth	Wife-H				"	F	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Denmark		65	13	0			Yes	Clerk	Bank	7883	W	Yes				96
97					Johnsen Inger	Aunt				"	F	W	67	Wd	[illegible]	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	Al	Yes	None							97
98		515	28	30	Hanson Hans A	Head	R	30	No	M	W	66	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Meat Cutter	Meat Market	9990	W	Yes		No		98
99					Minnie S	Wife-H				"	F	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None							99
100					Norman G	Son				"	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

92

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 A — 3601

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mary R Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter R)	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Number of family in dwelling unit	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Country	Naturalized or alien	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces at any time since April 6, 1917	If so, what war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1	Iowa Street	422	29	31	Corwin Isaac H	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	62	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
2					Ethel S.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	None								
3					Lloyd W.	Son					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Billing Clerk	Pump Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No		
4					A. Leone	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W	Yes				
5					Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Retail Store	8390	W	Yes				
6					Ethelynn	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W	Yes				
7					Myrtle M.	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
8		416	30	32	Knapp A. Martin	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	76	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Germany		59	13	N			Yes	None						No		
9					Eva	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								
10		410	31	33	Ballou John A	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	65	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
11					Elda E.	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								
12		410	31	34	Marquette Earl C.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	30	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
13					Florence O.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Garage	6773	W	Yes				
14	Fourth Street	524	32	35	Corwin Lucius	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	63	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
15					Rose T.	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	None								
16					Mary I	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Stenographer	Gate Factory	7128	W	Yes				
17					Downing Lester	Lodger			R		M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Draftsman	Factory	5869	W	Yes		No		
18					Percyfield Arthur	Lodger					M	W	90	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Wisconsin		61					Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	8891	E	Yes		No		
19					William	Lodger					M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Wisconsin		61					Yes	Waiter	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes		No		
20		508	33	36	Tollefson Lew	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	71	M	28	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1880	No	Yes	Janitor	Factory	6X69	W	Yes		No		
21					Anna	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	20	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1872	No	Yes	None								
22					Leonard	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O			Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No		
23		503	34	37	Bowser Mary	Head	M		R	No	F	W	56	Wd	30	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1892	No	Yes	None								
24					Billie	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		
25					Glenniss	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	Teaching	Public School	9994	W	No	4			
26					Shinn Lyle	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Pump Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
27					Nordman Richard	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		
28		507	35	38	Samson George W.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	45	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Teaching Music	Piano & Organ	8271	O	Yes		No		
29					Anna M.	Wife-H					F	W	40	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	None								
30					Ruth M.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
31					Patricia A.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
32					George W. Sr.	Father					M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					Yes	None						No		
33	Fremont Street	513	36	39	Avery Thomas J.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		
34					Francis R.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	New York		58	04	I			Yes	None								
35					Elizabeth M.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Pennsylvania		65						None								
36					Richard G.	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Pennsylvania		65						None								
37					Baird Harry E.	Boarder					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	New York		58	04	I			Yes	Painter	General Printing	2881	W	Yes		No		
38		521	37	40	Peters Chas F.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		
39					Minnie C.	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None								
40		515	38	41	Olson Thomas N.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O			Yes	Salesman	Oil Co.	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
41					Mabel L.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None								
42					Kieth N.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
43	Fremont Street	523	39	42	Brown Will R.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Proprietor	Fire store	8289	E	Yes		No		
44					Laura B.	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	None								
45					Mary E.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
46		516	40	43	Seltenrich Phillip	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	73	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	Janitor	College	6894	W	Yes		No		
47					Anna	Wife-H					F	W	69	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	None								
48					Rose	Daughter					F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Stenographer	Law Office	7194	W	No	5			
49					William	Son					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Asst Foreman	Horse-Rouse	7488	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
50		510	41	44	Squires Forest M	Head	R	25		No	M	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		66					Yes	Proprietor	Dairy	8891	O	Yes		No		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

29

Form 14-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether seeking work, or having a job of any kind	If not, has a job but not at work	Whether veteran	If so, what war or expedition	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51																															51
52																															52
53																															53
54																															54
55																															55
56																															56
57																															57
58																															58
59																															59
60																															60
61																															61
62																															62
63																															63
64																															64
65																															65
66																															66
67																															67
68																															68
69																															69
70																															70
71																															71
72																															72
73																															73
74																															74
75																															75
76																															76
77																															77
78																															78
79																															79
80																															80
81																															81
82																															82
83																															83
84																															84
85																															85
86																															86
87																															87
88																															88
89																															89
90																															90
91																															91
92																															92
93																															93
94																															94
95																															95
96																															96
97																															97
98																															98
99																															99
100																															100

Dyfat Street

51	510	41	44	Squires Bess	Wife-H				No	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							51
52				Duane	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							52
53				Donald	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							53
54				Parmitgke Elsie	Lodger					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Ohio				Yes	Operator	Telephone Co	7979	W	Yes				54
55				Bottermar Dick	Lodger					M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	Mechanic	Implement Dealer	7621	W	Yes		No		55
56	524	42	45	Levine Theodore J	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Junk Shop	6190	W	Yes		No		56
57				Astrid E.	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	None								57
58				Eugene W.	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None								58
59	512	43	46	Blair Merle R	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Manager	Theatre	8774	W	Yes		No		59
60				Winifred	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								60
61				M Eugene	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								61
62	603	44	47	Reiger Edward J	Head	R	30		No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		62
63				Donna	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								63
64				Patricia A	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								64
65	607	45	48	Nuhn Will C.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	65	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania				Yes	Secretary	Building & Loan	8783	W	Yes		No		65
66				Anna R.	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Switzerland				Yes	None								66
67				Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	31	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None								67
68	615	46	49	Eickelberg William H	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	53	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Carpenter	Building	0644	W	No	6	No		68
69				Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								69
70				Elmer	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								70
71				Lucile	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								71
72	621	47	50	Hansen Samantha	Head	O	6000		No	F	W	66	D	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Isle of Man	Connecticut				Yes	None								72
73				Boyenga Jeltwog	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1928 Al	Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No		73
74				Abbotts Vera C	Lodger					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	7494	W	Yes				74
75				Bloom Esther	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois					Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	7494	W	Yes				75
76	621	47	51	Poland Glen R.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stock Clerk	Implement Co	7824	W	Yes		No		76
77				Nanda B	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								77
78	579	48	52	Holst Thorvald	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	40	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Printer	Print Shop	0749	W	Yes		Yes	WW	78
79				Mary R.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	None								79
80				Martin	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								80
81	523	49	53	Harvey Oscar	Head	O	2700		No	M	W	67	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	Butter Maker	Creamery	7712	W	Yes		No		81
82				Ella F	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								82
83	523	49	54	Harvey Uzell A.	Head	O	2700		No	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	Proprietor	Dairy	8891	O	Yes		Yes	WW	83
84				Sarah R	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	39	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								84
85	616	50	55	Stout John M.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Lathe Operator	Factory	7769	W	Yes		Yes	WW	85
86				Margaret D.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								86
87				Glen M.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None								87
88				Kenneth E.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None								88
89				Eugene G	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None								89
90				Wilson Daisy	Mother-in-law					F	W	62	D	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Attendant	Physician's Office	9595	W	Yes				90
91	610	51	56	Britton Thomas E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Kentucky				Yes	Scale Maker	Scale Co	7728	O	Yes		No		91
92				Jane L.	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								92
93				Schallock Clara	Lodger					F	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								93
94				Elvira N	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								94
95	524	52	57	Morgan Jesse L.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	66	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New Jersey				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7849	W	No	7	No		95
96				Florence O	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	None								96
97	516	53	58	Refshauge Andrew	Head	R	40		No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	Yes		No		97
98				Dora C.	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								98
99				Stuart H.	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	Yes		No		99
100				Helen L.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								100

Sixth Street — Fremont Street — Seventh Street — Iowa Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

3701

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city 3 — Block No.
Unincorporated place — Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 A — 96
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mary R Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does the family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or not working but not seeking work	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	Dartmouth Street	512	54	59	Clewellyn Russel H	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Tennessee	Illinois					Yes	Proprietor	Electric Shop	7211	E	Yes		Yes	WW		1
2					Blanch	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	None									2
3					Russel Jr.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Illinois						None									3
4					Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois					Yes	None									4
5	Dartmouth Street	703	55	60	Stevens Frank M	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Asst Postmaster	Post-Office	9976	W	Yes		No			5
6					Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany					Yes	None									6
7		709	56	61	Mentzer Chas J.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					Yes	Doctor	Dentistry	8894	O			No			7
8					Harriet L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					Yes	None									8
9					Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					Yes	None									9
10	Dartmouth Street	715	57	62	Alexander Geo. G.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	65	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts					Yes	Masonry	Building	0381	W	Yes		No			10
11					Caena	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	67	07	V	1885	No	Yes	None									11
12	Dartmouth Street	721	58	63	Anderson Joseph J	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Pennsylvania					Yes	Salesman	Boots+Stock	8983	W	Yes		Yes	WW		12
13					Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					Yes	None									13
14					Robert	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Michigan	Iowa	Michigan						None									14
15					Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Michigan	Iowa	Michigan						None									15
16	Fremont Street	511	59	64	Hansen Fred M.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	Pa	Yes	Molder	Foundry	2428	W	Yes		No			16
17					Ethel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-French		65	42	7			Yes	None									17
18					Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None								18
19					Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None								19
20					Robert	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None								20
21	Fremont Street	517	60	65	Wedemeyer Gillian	Head	O	6500	R	No	F	W	43	D	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	None									21
22					Estel H.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		16					Yes	Core-Maker	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			22
23					Ruth A.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86					Yes	None									23
24	Eighth Street	523	61	66	Schwanke William	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Plasterer	Gen Contracting	8741	O	Yes		No			24
25					Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	No	Yes	None									25
26					Eugene	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	V			Yes	None									26
27					Evelyne	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	V			Yes	None									27
28	Fremont Street	716	62	67	Peterson Harold M	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			28
29					Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	No	Yes	None									29
30					Naomi	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	V			Yes	None									30
31					Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	None									31
32					Lyle	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	V				None								32
33					Hansen Kirsten	Mother in Law				V	F	W	72	Wd	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	Al	Yes	None									33
34	Fremont Street	710	63	68	Painter Rose D.	Head	O	3500		No	F	W	54	D	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									34
35		803	64	69	Overgaard Nels	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	Yes	Salesman	Creamery Supplies	4590	W	Yes		No			35
36					Meta	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1908	No	Yes	None									36
37					Ingrid	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1908	No	Yes	Teaching	Rural School	9994	W	Yes					37
38					Edna	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									38
39					Gunner	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									39
40					Holger	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									40
41	Fremont Street	803	64	70	Madsen Andrew C.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	39	M		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	No	Yes	Millwrecker	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			41
42					Gertrude C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									42
43					Geraldine	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			Yes	None									43
44					Stanley	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None								44
45	Fremont Street	809	65	71	Armstrong George G.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	03	1			Yes	Salesman	Machinery	4590	W	Yes		No			45
46					Martha L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Tennessee	Missouri	Illinois		81					Yes	None									46
47					Celeste	Daughter				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee		65					Yes	Teaching	Public School	9994	W	Yes					47
48					M Viola	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Tennessee		61					Yes	Stenographer	Law Office	7194	W	Yes					48
49					Maline Alton	Daughter				V	F	W	26	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Tennessee		61					Yes	Nobe									49
50					J. Grant	Grandson				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Macy R. Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration (Dates of U.S.)	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, clerker, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods retail, grocery shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Employment. Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, how long unemployed. If 52 weeks or more, specify "52 weeks"	Veterans. Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition? (Civil, Spanish, World War, etc.)	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Fremont Street	815	66	72	Heiselman Myron	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Inspector	Pump Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			51
52					Florence M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									52
53					Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									53
54					Dorothy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									54
55					Helen G.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									55
56		821	67	73	Claussing Fred W.	Head	O	$6500	R	No	M	W	63	Wd	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Yard Man	Lumber Co.	7891	W	Yes		No			56
57					Chumley Minona L.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									57
58					Ira	Son-in-Law				V	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Washing Machines	4590	W	Yes		No			58
59		519	68	74	Tanner Walter A.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			59
60					Bessie G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									60
61					Francis	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Driller	Factory	7769	W	Yes					61
62					Doris	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									62
63					Genevieve	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									63
64					Joyce	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									64
65					Richard	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									65
66		579	68	75	Moore Clifford R.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	32	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Elec. Welder	Factory	776	W	Yes		Yes	W W		66
67					Madge A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									67
68		523	69	76	Wardin Rodger W.	Head	O	$3500	R	No	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Florist	Greenhouse	V1UV	W	Yes		No			68
69					Ruth L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									69
70					William C.	Father				V	M	W	62	Wd	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1869	No	Yes	Laborer	Don't specify Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			70
71	Eighth Street	526	70	77	Petersen Harry H.	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Inspector	Pump Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			71
72					Hildred A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
73		526	70	78	Krog Magdalena	Head	O	$4000		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1879	No	Yes	None									73
74		516	71	79	Cording Robert H.	Head	O	$9000	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Retail Hardware	9091	E	Yes		Yes	W W		74
75					Ruth M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	07	0			Yes	None									75
76					Robert N.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									76
77					Burton E.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
78		510	72	80	Clowes Harry G.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Sweden		58	06	7			Yes	Secretary	Y. M. C. A.	8895	W	Yes		No			78
79					Ethel P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									79
80		903	78	81	Grahmann Fred	Head	O	$5000		No	M	W	73	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			80
81					Magdalene	Wife-H				V	F	W	73	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	Yes	None									81
82		909	74	82	Robenhagen Maren	Lodger	O	$3500		No	F	W	80	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	Al		None									82
83					Miller Hans	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1924	Pe	Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No			83
84					Lange Soren	Lodger				V	M	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1896	No	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			84
85					Madsen Axel	Lodger				V	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1916	No	Yes	Machinist	Pump Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W W		85
86					Jensen Hans	Lodger				V	M	W	66	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	No	Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			86
87	Tremont Street	9	75	83	Harris Myron	Head	O	4250		No	M	W	48	D		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Accountant	Business firm	6692	W	Yes		No			87
88		921	76	84	Kuehne Edward	Head	O	$8000	R	No	M	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Agent	Railroad	6271	W	Yes		No			88
89					Christine	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									89
90					John E.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
91					Christensen Dorothea	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	80	Wd	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1868	No	Yes	None									91
92		519	77	85	Wittenmeyer George W.	Head	O	$4500		No	M	W	70	M	45	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Printer	General Printing	2881	O	Yes		No			92
93					Minnie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	42	No	Yes	Illinois	New Jersey	New Hampshire		61					Yes	None									93
94		916	78	86	Mork Jacob J.	Head	O	$3000		No	M	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Sea-born	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	19	V	22	47	Yes	Steel Molder	Pump Factory	2428	W	Yes		Yes	Sp.		94
95					Laura L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New Jersey		65					Yes	None									95
96					Drake Emma	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	88	M	18	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		57					Yes	None									96
97	Ninth Street	524	79	87	Munger Harry M.	Head	O	$3000		No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Tool-Maker	Pump Factory	2228	W	Yes		No			97
98					Stella M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
99					Lillian M.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	N. Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67					Yes	None									99
100					Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

21

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city 3 — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 A

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mary R. March, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Literate or illiterate	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at a gainful occupation (or attending school, keeping house, or doing nothing) on the last regular day of the week	If not, whether seeking work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wars	Widow of veteran	Home farm or not	
1	Ninth Street	524	79	87	Mungle Hubert	Son				no	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None																	1
2					Elouise	Daughter				no	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	N. Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67				Yes	None																	2
3		516	80	88	Rude Mary	Head	O	6000	R	No	F	W	59	Wd	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65	04	A		Yes	None																	3
4					Helnta	Daughter				no	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teaching	Public School	9494	W														4
5					Howe Bridget	Mother				no	F	W	83	Wd	X	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1849	Na	Yes	None																	5
April 5		1003	81	89	Kuhl Christian C	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	Truck driver	Gas Co.	4XX5	W		Yes		No									6
7					Dorothy M	Wife-H				no	F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	None																	7
8					Vernon H	Son				no	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Auto Mech	Garage	4573	W		Yes		No									8
9					Helen K	Daughter				no	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Teaching	Rural School	9494	W		Yes											9
10					Ruth Esther	Daughter				no	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None																	10
11		1009	82	90	Albee Merle N	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]		65					Yes	Driver	Print Shop	0749	W		Yes		No									11
12					Mildred	Wife-H				no	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	Germany		65	42	O			Yes	None																	12
13		[illegible]		91	Eslan Elizabeth A	Head	O	5500		No	F	W	62	Wd	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	Na	Yes	None																	13
14					H. Lester	Son				no	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	Germany		65	42	O			Yes	Teaching	Blind School	9494	W				No									14
15		1015	83	92	Janssen Albert E	Head	R	25		No	M	W	40	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	Gate Maker	Gate Factory	7728	W		Yes		Yes	W	W							15
16					Marjorie	Wife-H				no	F	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None																	16
17					Welton R	Son				no	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None															17
18					Brunk Myra J	Sister-in-law				no	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Maid	Hospital	9596	W		Yes											18
19		1021	84	93	Dillon Ada C	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	Care-Taker	Church	6894	W		Yes		No									19
20					Aletta L	Wife-H				no	F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Vermont		65					Yes	None																	20
21					Byron E	Son				no	M	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None																	21
22					Loren J	Son				no	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None																	22
23					Emma Jeanne	Daughter				no	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None																	23
24					Amburn Oliver	Father-in-law				no	M	W	82	Wd	30	Yes	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	Virginia		60					Yes	Laborer	Gardner	VIVV	W		Yes		No									24
25		[illegible]		94	Cissman Grace	Head	R	20		No	F	W	37	M		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	Teaching	Public School	9494	W		Yes											25
26					Mary Jane	Daughter				no	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None																	26
27	Iowa Street	515	85	95	Haurum Holger A	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Supervisor	City Gas-Water	74X5	W		Yes		No									27
28					Ruby Mae	Wife-H				no	F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None																	28
29		1008	86	96	Nordskog Severin	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O			Yes	Salesman	Refrigerators	4542	W		Yes		Yes	W	W							29
30					Mary	Wife-H				no	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	None																	30
31					Genevieve	Daughter				no	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None																	31
32					Paul R	Son				no	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None																	32
33					Ruth H	Daughter				no	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None																	33
34		1004	87	97	Mann Arthur M	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Virginia	New York		66					Yes	Chief Engineer	College	1X94	W		Yes		No									34
35					Elizabeth	Wife-H				no	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	New York	New York		66					Yes	None																	35
36					Lester	Son				no	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri		70					Yes	Laborer	Building	78X1	W		Yes		No									36
37					Thelma	Daughter				no	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					Yes	None																	37
38					Bonnie	Daughter				no	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None																	38
39					Frances	Daughter				no	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None																	39
40		1103	88	98	Martin La Claire	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	59	M	30	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Illinois		70					Yes	Attorney	Law Office	5X40	O		Yes		No									40
41					Mary	Wife-H				no	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		67					Yes	None																	41
42					Helen	Daughter				no	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Michigan		65					Yes	None																	42
43					Esther	Daughter				no	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Michigan		65					Yes	None																	43
44					Jean C	Daughter				no	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Michigan		65						None																	44
45					Christensen Agnes	Maid				no	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	Housework	Private Home	9596	W		Yes											45
46	Vermont Street	1109	89	99	Miller E. Grant	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	66	M	39	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Maine	Ohio		63					Yes	Salesman	Tailoring Co.	4511	W		Yes		No									46
47					Kate A	Wife-H				no	F	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Massachusetts		65					Yes	None																	47
48		503	90	100	Keene Thomas B.	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	72	M	25	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		71					Yes	None																	48
49		"			Clara L	Wife-H				no	F	W	70	M	60	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Massachusetts		65					Yes	None																	49
50		511	91	101	Knickerbocker John W	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Canada English	New York	New York	English	X0					Yes	Com. Traveler	Dairy Co.	4290	W		Yes		No									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city 3 Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-11
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4 B
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. military or naval veteran	World War or other?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	28	29	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	511	91	101	Knickerbocker Laura B	Wife-H				No	F	W	55	M	34	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New York		07				Yes	None								51
52	521	92	102	Larson Anton G.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	Yes	None							No		52
53				Mary B	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No	Yes	None									53
54	603	93	103	Petrie James A	Head	O	9500	R	No	M	W	60	M	39	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	New York		64					Yes	Clerk	Gas Engine Factory	7X28	W	Yes			No		54
55				Mamie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	New York		64					Yes	None									55
56				Adeline	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None									56
57				Walling Maud	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	48	Wd	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	New York		64					Yes	None									57
58	602	93	104	Grisham Daisy	Head	R	30	R	No	F	W	45	Wd	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None									58
59	602	93	105	Mason Sarah	Head	R	30		No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada-English		65	00	0			Yes	Real Estate	County	4793	W	Yes			No		59
60				Mason Mrs Henry	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada-English	Belgium		64	43	0			Yes	None									60
61	602	93	106	Mogensen Harold	Head	R	30		No	M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Driver	Creamery	8690	W	Yes			No		61
62				Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									62
63	605	95	107	Hurlbut Effie	Head	R	25	R	No	F	W	54	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									63
64	611	94	108	Turnbull Robert	Head	R	25		No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Ohio		59	01	I			Yes	Pastor	Christian Church	8694	W	Yes			No		64
65				Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None									65
66				Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	New York		59					Yes	None									66
67				John	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Vermont	Ohio	New York		59					Yes	None									67
68				Gordon	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Ohio	Ohio	New York		59						None								68
69	606	95	109	Hansen Lars C	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	68	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	Janitor	Public School	6X94	W	Yes			No		69
70				Sophia	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	None									70
71				Viggo	Son				V	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								No	71
72				H. Hildmar	Son				V	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Assembler	Pump Factory	7738	W	Yes			Yes	No	72
73	600	96	110	Voorhees John R	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	46	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manufacturer	Hoist Machine	7228	E	Yes			No		73
74				Helen L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	Indiana	Michigan		64					Yes	None									74
75				Kay S.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						None								75
76	524	99	111	Schmitt Bernard X	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Operator Mfg	Oil Co.	73XV	W	Yes			No		76
77				Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									77
78	576	98	112	Graham Leroy M	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	78	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								No	78
79				Lydia A	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0			Yes	None									79
80	1203	99	113	Howard Roy	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Teaching	Public School	9494	W	Yes			No		80
81				Eva	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59					Yes	None									81
82	1215	100	114	Siecht George	Head	O	7600	R	No	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Florist	7890	W	No	8		No		82
83				Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									83
84				Marcele	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teaching	Public School	9494	W	Yes					84
85				Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	College	7194	W	Yes					85
86				Ethel	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87				Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
88	1221	101	115	Hansen Perby	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Gardener	Nursery	VIVV	W	Yes			No		88
89				Martha	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									89
90				Birdsall James B	Father-in-law				V	M	W	72	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	New York		63					Yes	None								No	90
91				John Jr	Nephew				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None								91
92				Betty	Niece				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None								92
93	1222	102	116	Ellis Ford E	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman	Pump Factory	1428	W	Yes			No		93
94				Pearl C	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									94
95				Lucile G.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									95
96				Lynn M	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								96
97	524	103	117	Slight Dan M	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			-	Painter	General Painting	2881	W	Yes			No		97
98				Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None									98
99				Matie G	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None									99
100	[illegible]		118	Ray Ogden	Head	R	20		No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Cabinet Maker	Factory	0569	W	Yes			No		100

Elevenths Street
Fremont Street
Iowa St.
15th St.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for States or names of cities or other counties (Columns 10, 11, 12, and 13)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3901

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city 3 — Block No. —

Unincorporated place —

Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5 A

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how slight	Industry or business, no matter how small, in which engaged, product, service, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Widow of veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1	Fremont St. Inverted Star	524	103	118	Ray Fern	Wife-H	R			No	F	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	English	Iowa			65	43	I			Yes	None								1
2					Hazel	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								2
3		518	104	119	Jacobson Frank B	Head	O	4500	R	Yes	M	W	60	M	24	Read	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway			41	05	O			Yes	Agent	Real Estate	8286	E	Yes		Yes		3
4					Nellie A	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin			65					Yes	None								4
5					Alfred	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Forge Worker	Implement Factory	0121	W	Yes		No		5
6					Gaylord	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Garage	7873	W	Yes		No		6
7					Hayden	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Mill Worker	Foundry	7728	W	Yes				7
8					Aletha	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	None								8
9					Verlette	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	None								9
10	Fremont St.	1329	105	120	Wolfe Willis F.	Head	O	3000	R	Yes	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Virginia			65					Yes	Dairyman	Dairy	8891	O	Yes		No		10
11					Jennie L.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	Nurse								11
12					Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								12
13		1321	106	121	Canfil Victor	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	74	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7199	W	Yes		No		13
14					Josephine	Wife-H					F	W	72	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway			65	05	O			Yes	None								14
15		1322	107	122	Nasby Elmer F.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	O			Yes	Proprietor	Dairy	8891	E	Yes		No		15
16					Mabel M.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	O			Yes	None								16
17					Violet E.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								17
18	Fremont St.	1310	108	123	Acker Leroy M.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65					Yes	Postal Clerk	Post Office	7116	W	Yes		No		18
19					Claudia	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65	—				Yes	None								19
20		1304	109	124	Howell Floyd O.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English			65	43	V			Yes	Shipping Clerk	Factory	6969	W	Yes		No		20
21					Ruth	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			65					Yes	None								21
22					Mildred	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								22
23	April 7	1415	110	125	Eastman William	Head	R	25		No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	Core-Maker	Pump Factory	7768	W	Yes		No		23
24					Cora A.	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Ohio			70					Yes	None								24
25					Clara M.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65					Yes	None								25
26					Richard L.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Kansas	Iowa	Kansas			70						None								26
27	Fremont St.	1421	111	126	Crossford Arthur S.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	S. Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa			68					Yes	Freight Man	Railroad	7187	W	Yes		No		27
28					Nell M.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								28
29					Marguarite	Daughter	O	3500		No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	S. Dakota	Iowa			65					Yes	Stenographer	College	7194	W	Yes				29
30		1422	112	127	Peterson Mary E.	Head	O	3500	R	No	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota			65					Yes	Nurse								30
31					Helen E.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Stenographer	Factory	7169	W	Yes				31
32					Putman Geo. J.	Father					M	W	76	Wd	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York			63					Yes	None							Yes Civ		32
33					Ellis Glen D.	Lodger					M	W	42	Wd	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	Operator	Oil Station	8989	W	Yes		No		33
34					Voss Ivan	Lodger					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Operator	Oil Station	8989	W	Yes				34
35		1408	113	128	Paul William A.	Head	O	2100		No	M	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Miller	Feed Mill	8415	W	Yes		No		35
36					Ella M.	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								36
37	Iowa St.	1404	114	129	Marcussen Alfred	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1914	No	Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	Yes		Yes	Yes WW	37
38					Bobil	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1919	No	Yes	None								38
39					Ethel	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	O				None								39
40					Glen	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	O				None								40
41					Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	O				None								41
42	Fremont Street	1505	115	130	Butler Frank A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Maine	Ohio			61					Yes	City Inspector	Plumbing & Electricity	9098	W	Yes		Yes	Yes Sp	42
43					Myrtle L.	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65						None								43
44	Iowa St.	1532	116	131	Handkrup William	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1925	Pa	Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	Yes		No		44
45					Elsie	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	S. America	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	49	V	1925	Ca	Yes	None								45
46					Hugo	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	S. America			65	07	O				None								46
47	Iowa St.	1512	117	132	Wilson Mary M.	Head	O	2000	R	No	F	W	63	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	Laundress	Own home	8596	W	Yes				47
48					Whilford Wm.	Lodger					M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Illinois	England	England			61	60	O			Yes	None								48
49					Ellis Edna	Lodger					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								49
50					Emogene	Lodger					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3951

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No. 7

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mary P. Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Fremont Street	1621	118	130	Mead Leo S	Head	R	25		No	M	W	40	M	32	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Com Traveler	Coal Co	4290	W	yes		No			51
52					Dorothy	Wife-H.				✓	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									52
53					Leo P Jr	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None									53
54					William R	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None									54
55					Katharine	Mother				✓	F	W	69	Wd	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Maryland					Yes	None									55
56		1621	118	134	Day Wilson H	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	76	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	None						No			56
57					Rose J.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1885	No	Yes	None									57
58		1703	119	135	Knoche Alvin G.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Com Traveler	Farm Implement	4221	W	yes		No			58
59					Bertha M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None									59
60					Helen	Daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
61					Emma	Mother				✓	F	W	72	Wd	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									61
62		1715	120	136	Curtis Edward B.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	Carpenter	House	0611	W	yes		No			62
63					Jessie M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None									63
64					Helen C.	Daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	S. Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None									64
65	Fremont Street	521	121	137	Clark Stanley H	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Pump Tester	Pump Factory	7728	W	yes		No			65
66					Bernice R	Wife-H				✓	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None									66
67		1604	122	138	Postlebe F Frang	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	81	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1853	No	Yes	None						No			67
68					Josephine	Wife-H				✓	F	W	77	M	20	No	Yes	Austria	Germany	Germany	German	13	16	V	1862	No	Yes	None									68
69	Walnut St	1604	122	139	Holmes Lindsay R	Head	R	25		No	M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Teaching	Public School	4194	W	yes		No			69
70					Mary M	Wife-H				IV	F	W	50	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Austria		65	13	0			Yes									70
71		122	123	140	Boyenga Tom	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1903	No	Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No			71
72					Hannah	Wife-H				✓	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									72
73		610	124	141	Hatch Ella	Head	O	1500	R	No	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	Stenographer	Pump Company	7128	W	yes					73
74					Middleton Julia	Sister				✓	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	None									74
75	Walnut St	623	125	142	Glen J. D	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		Yes	W	W	75
76					Florence M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	yes					76
77		616	126	143	Larson Nels P	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	Al	Yes	Proprietor	Bakery	7311	W	yes		No			77
78					Kate	Wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1918	Al	Yes	None									78
79					Margaret	Daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									79
80					Mafry	Daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									80
81					Stanley	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									81
82	Sioux Street	711	127	144	Belfield Raymond	Head	R	10		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	yes		No			82
83					Arlstie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	N. Dakota	Kansas	Nebraska		67					Yes	None									83
84					Margaret	Daughter				✓	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	N. Dakota		65					Yes	None									84
85					Richard	Father				✓	M	W	70	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None						No			85
86					Etta	Mother				✓	F	W	54	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Connecticut		65					Yes	None									86
87		9	128	145	Hofstadter Katherine	Head	R	25		No	F	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Engl	Canada Engl		65	43	0			Yes	Presser	Dry Cleaning	7798	W	Yes					87
88					Bernadine	Daughter				✓	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	S. Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	Proof Reader	Print Shop	7849	W	Yes					88
89					Richard	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	Yes	10X69				89
90	Sioux Street				Eugene	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
91		603	129	146	Connell Mary	Head	O	5000	R	No	F	W	70	Wd	21	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1850	No	Yes	None									91
92					Mamie	Daughter				✓	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ireland	English	65	04	V			Yes	Saleslady	Retail Dry Goods	4590	W	yes					92
93					Margaret	Daughter				✓	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ireland		65	04	V			Yes	Stenographer	Garage	7173	W	Yes					93
94		609	130	147	Rieger George	Head	O	3200		No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cabinet	Factory	7869	W	yes		No			94
95					Hazel	Wife-H				✓	F	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									95
96					Joseph	Son				✓	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Pump Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			96
97					Patrick	Son				✓	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Pump Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			97
98					Esther	Daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
99					Jane	Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
100		619	131	148	Hansen Walter L	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0			Yes	Foreman Tool	Pump Factory	7428	W	yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

20

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 6 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mary K Marsh, Enumerator.

7.001

99

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, ave., road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (To be filled in only if "No" is entered in column 21)			Year of naturalization, if foreign born	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how many weeks on Veterans' Emergency Employment	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Walnut Street	619	131	148	Hansen Iva C	Wife-H				No	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								1
2					Childs Howard R	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Paint Shop	0747	W	Yes	No				2
3		222	132	149	Caley Bernard S	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	California		65					Yes	Stock Checker	Implement Factory	7X21	W	Yes	No				3
4					— Mary G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									4
5					— John	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									5
6					— Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6
7					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									7
8					— Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									8
9					— Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									9
10					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									10
11					— Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									11
12					— Billie	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									12
13		[illegible]	150		Mc Gee Roy	Head	R	14	R	No	M	W	37	M	31	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		87					Yes	Roofer	Houses	89X1	W	Yes	Yes WW				13
14					— Eula	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									14
15					— Raymond	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		California	Alabama	Iowa		98						None									15
16					— Jacqueline	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		California	Alabama	Iowa		98						None									16
17		216	133	151	Drake Charles	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	59	D	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New Jersey		65					Yes	Roofer	Houses	89X1	W	Yes	No				17
18		210	134	152	Coellin Henry	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	57	M	45	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	Na	Yes	Lineman	Railroad	9677	W	Yes	No				18
19					— Jannie	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	42	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Wisconsin		64					Yes	None									19
20		622	135	153	Cheney Orville	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69					Yes	Salesman	Feed Co	4590	W	Yes	No				20
21					— M. Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Ohio		70					Yes	None									21
22					— Clyde	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Kansas		65					Yes	Messenger	Western Union	84	W	Yes					22
23					— Luberne	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Kansas		65					Yes	None									23
24					— Ronald	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Kansas		65					Yes	None									24
25					— Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Kansas		65					Yes	None									25
26					— Glen	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Kansas		65						None									26
27					— Geraldine	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Kansas		65						None									27
28	Second Street	610	136	154	Van Loh Minnie	Head	R	32	R	No	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									28
29					— Kate	Sister				V	F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									29
30		155			Haugen Dolorus	Head	[illegible]	[illegible]		V	M	W	24	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									30
31					— Katherine	Wife-H				[illegible]	F	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Book Reader	News Paper	7X49	W	Yes					31
32		606	137	156	Juhl H. O.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Truckdriver	Coal Co	4X90	W	Yes	No				32
33					— Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0			Yes	None									33
34					— Evelyn M	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									34
35		303	138	157	Kelly William	Head	R	25		No	M	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69					Yes	Helper	Transfer Co	788	W	Yes	No				35
36					— Leah	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Canada-French	Canada-French		66	42	0			Yes	None									36
37					— Ira	Son				V	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Nebraska	Missouri		66					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7699	W	Yes	No				37
38					— Edna	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Missouri		65					Yes	None									38
39					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Missouri		65					Yes	None									39
40					— Gladys	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Missouri		65					Yes	None									40
41		309	139	158	Therkelsen Pete	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	80	07	V	1912	Pa	Yes	Driller	Pump Factory	7728	W	Yes	No				41
42					— Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Pa	Yes	None									42
43					— John	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									43
44					— Edith	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									44
45					Jorgensen Mary	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Servant	Private home	9596	W	Yes					45
46		315	140	159	Bakie William K.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	New York		61	13	1			Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	No	9	No			46
47					— Ellen	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None									47
48		323	141	160	Philpot Harry R.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	9X91	E	Yes	Yes Sp				48
49					— Belle	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Maryland		61					Yes	None									49
50					— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

15

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Mary R Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attending school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Year of immigration to the United States	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Months not employed	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Widow of veteran	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
Fourth Street	611	142	161	Carter Alvah H	Head	R		35	R	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					Yes	Manager	Retail Grocery	9841	W	Yes		No		51
				Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								52
				Ardyce	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Michigan	Michigan	Iowa		67						None								53
				Evaleone	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						None								54
				Jo Anne	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						None								55
				Mary	Mother				V	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		67					Yes	None								56
	621	143	162	Hansen Louis	Head	O	4000			M	W	65	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	Yes	Care-Taker	College	6944	W	Yes		No		57
				Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	Yes	None								58
				Nelson Jolbu	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	54	Wd	34	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1895	Yes	Yes	None						Yes		59
	316	144	163	Boyd Enoch E.	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	84	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Virginia		59					Yes	None						Yes	Civ	60
				Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	None								61
April 8	312	145	164	Krieg Ray S.	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41					Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4589	O	Yes		No		62
				Sylvia	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maine		65					Yes	Manager	Dry Cleaning	7398	W	Yes				63
				Fry Nell M	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Maine	England	Maine		50	00	1			Yes	None								64
				Foster Alleyne	Niece				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Clerk	College Office	7894	W	Yes				65
Third St.	146	165		Dooley Paul	Head	O	3500			M	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	Printing	Gen'l Printing	2881	W	Yes		No		66
				Maud	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								67
				Paul E.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								68
				Francelia	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								69
				Victor	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								70
				Rosalyn	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								71
	403	147	166	Rogers Myron	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	71	M	35	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Supt.	Canning Co.	7316	W	Yes		No		72
				Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	V			Yes	None								73
				Douglas	Son				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Asst. Supt.	Canning Co.	7316	W	Yes		Yes	W W	74
				Lamb Will	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	V			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	10	No		75
	409	148	167	Neat Will M.	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63					Yes	Miller	Feed Mill	8415	W	Yes		No		76
				Alice M	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None								77
	415	149	168	Pederson Hedwig	Head	O	4800			F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	No	Yes	None						✓		78
				Paul J	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Book Keeper	Implement Office	6721	W	Yes		No		79
				Axel J	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	No	11	No		80
Silk	422	150	169	Lamm George	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	No	Yes	Superintendent	Gate Factory	7328	W	Yes		No		81
				Matilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Germany		59	13	V			Yes	None								82
			190	Ervin	Head	R			No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Ohio		59	13	1			Yes	Assembler	Engine Factory	7228	W	Yes		Yes		83
U.S. 7 and 3				Thelma	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								84
	623	151	171	Bliss George	Head	O	4000			M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1895	No	Yes	Proprietor	Confectionery	8091	W	Yes		No		85
				Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Greece	Greece		61	27	0			Yes	None								86
				Gertrude	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Illinois		65	27	1			Yes	Clerk	Confectionery	8390	W	Yes				87
				Meta	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Illinois		65	27	1			Yes	Clerk	Confectionery	8390	W	Yes				88
				James	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Illinois		65	27	1			Yes	None								89
				Nicholas	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Illinois		65	27	1			Yes	None								90
	416	152	172	Olsen Otto	Head	O	3000			M	W	41	M	38	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	No	Yes	Plasterer	Gen Contracting	8711	W	Yes		Yes	W W	91
				Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								92
	410	153	173	Mc Gee Edward	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	73	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	Janitor	Church	6894	W	Yes		No		93
				Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None								94
	624	154	174	Fredericksen Wilhelm	Head	R	25	R		M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Stock Clerk	Piano Factory	7289	W	Yes		Yes	W W	95
				Vera	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								96
				Billie	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								97
55-L6				Nasby Gladys D	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None								98
84-L5				Grisham Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Stenographer	Machine Factory	7128	W	Yes				99
94-L6				Bob	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

21

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4101

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7A

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (if in city or town)	Number of farm schedule	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a radio (sell or repair) on the day (or week) for which this schedule was filled	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		503	155	175	Campbell Guy C.	Head	O	5000	R	10	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Illinois		61				Yes	City Editor	Newspaper	8594	W	Yes		No			1
2					Mary R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				Yes	Home									2
3					Loraine	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									3
4	Iowa St.	421			Camm Jacqueline	Daughter				V	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					None									4
5					Gilbert	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					None									5
6					Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					None									6
7		511	156	176	Stolte Anna	Head	O	1800		10	F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	Seamstress	Private Home	8364	W	Yes					7
8		515	157	177	Griner Louis H	Head	O	6000	R	10	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	Helper	Gate Factory	7128	W	Yes		No			8
9					Ona M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Maine		65					Yes	None									9
10		519	158	178	Harker James M.	Head	O	6000	R	10	M	W	66	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Ohio		63	00	I			Yes	Agent	Railroad	6271	W	Yes		No			10
11					Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None									11
12					Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Wisconsin	Ohio		67					Yes	Cashier	Railroad	6777	W	Yes					12
13					Robina Corie	Cousin				V	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Clerk	Ticket Office	7299	W	Yes					13
14		615	159	179	Bell Kate	Head	O	4500		10	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	I			Yes	None									14
15		623	160	180	Allen Harvey D.	Head	R	50	R	10	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	N. Carolina	Indiana		60					Yes	P.O. Inspector	Federal Dept	7516	W	Yes		No			15
16					Winifred	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Illinois	Indiana		60					Yes	None									16
17					Jessie S.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Library Asst	Public Library	7794	W	Yes					17
18		514	161	181	Smith Harry B	Head	R	35	R	10	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Oil Station	8989	W	Yes		Yes	XX		18
19					Kathryn	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
20					Marguerite	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								20
21					Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								21
22					Kathryn	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								22
23					Rita	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								23
24		~~510~~ 512	162		Bauman Jennie	Head	R	25		10	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	Seamstress	Private home	8364	W	Yes					24
25					Louis B.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Retail Electric	1990	W	Yes		No			25
26		510	162	183	Smith Eugoria	Head	O	6000	R	10	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O			Yes	Master Plumber	Plumbing Shop	7281	Ea	Yes		No			26
27					Della E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									27
28					Kathleen	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
29					Dora M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
30		524	163	184	Metz Lydia E.	Head	O	3500		10	F	W	75	S		No	Yes	Rhode Island	Rhode Island	Rhode Island		54					Yes	None									30
31	5th St.	524			Hilbert Walter	Lodger				V	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	Miller	Flour Mill	8415	W	Yes		No			31
32					Thompson Holger	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	Machine Operator	Hosiery Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			32
33					Palmer Ed C.	Lodger				V	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Automobile	7822	W	Yes		No			33
34		603	164	185	McCoy John J.	Head	O	6000	R	10	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Wisconsin		65	04	I			Yes	Draftsman	Pump Factory	5128	W	Yes					34
35					Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes					35
36					John A.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								36
37					Julia Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								37
38					John Sr.	Father				V	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1872	No	Yes	None						No			38
39		609	165	186	Harker Merle C.	Head	O	3000	R	10	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Michigan	Wisconsin	Ohio		67					Yes	Signal Man	Railroad	9677	W	Yes		Yes	XX		39
40					Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None									40
41					Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Michigan	Ohio		65						None								41
42					Frederick	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Ohio		65						None								42
43					Thomas	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Ohio		65						None								43
44		615	166	187	Wood Charles N.	Head	O	4500		10	M	W	90	M		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Canada-French		61	47	V			Yes	None						No			44
45					Anna L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-French		65	47	V			Yes	None									45
46		621	167	188	Meyer Louis W.	Head	O	5000		10	M	W	48	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	No	12	No			46
47					Adeline	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Austria	Illinois		41	16	I			Yes	None									47
48					Richard	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									48
49					Robert	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									49
50	7th St.	615	168	189	Weisbard Clint C.	Head	O	10000	R	10	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Proprietor	Planing Mill	7244	E	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

20

Form 15-4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, borough, or township. See instructions.)

Ward of city 3 — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Mary R Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at home on a farm (Yes or No)	If yes, how many weeks?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Farm schedule number	
	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	615	168	189	Nerkard Nina	Wife-H				No	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Scotland		65	42	0			Yes	None								51
52				Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								52
53				Edith	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								53
54	622	169	190	Klinefelter Horace	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None								54
55				Mattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	Ireland	Indiana		60	04	1			Yes	None								55
56	1.?	170	191	Hammond Mary	Head	O	6000		No	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-French		Ireland	English	00	42	4	No	No	Yes	None								56
57	616	171	192	Mersch Peter J	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	Gen Helper	Factory	7769	N	Yes		No		57
58				Katie D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								58
59	~~6th~~ 5th	173	193	Huntley Minnie B	Head	R	35		No	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None							5	59
60				Wayne S	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	Clerical work	Implement Co	7321	N	Yes		No		60
61	703	172	194	Clark Orlin R.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	37	M	15	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69					Yes	Instructor	College	8794	N	Yes		No		61
62				Josephine	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	15	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		69					Yes	None								62
63				Mary Lou	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65						None								63
64				Robert	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65						None								64
65	709	173	195	Kern Edward	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes	Sales Manager	Factory	7369	N	Yes		No		65
66				Agnes	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								66
67				Gwendolyn	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								67
68				Edward	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								68
69				Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								69
70				Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								70
71				Jack	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								71
72				Helen J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	?	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								72
73	715	174	196	Smith Albert C.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Truck Driver	Dairy Co	4890	N	Yes		No		73
74				Violet L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								74
75				Jean Arlene	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								75
76	721	175	197	Casey William M	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanical Engineer	Proctor Factory	5328	N	Yes		No		76
77				Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								77
78				Margaret Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								78
79				Dennis M.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								79
80	623	176	198	Borreson John L	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	N	Yes		No		80
81				Dorothea	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	England	Iowa		66	00	1			Yes	None								81
82	716	177	199	Jewell Harvey C.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								82
83				Mayme H	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None								83
84	712	178	200	Mullenbach William	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65					Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	N	Yes		No		84
85				Nancy J	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Tennessee		64					Yes	None								85
86				Arthur L	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Missouri		86					Yes	None								86
87	6	179	201	Kelly Dennis M	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland		56	04	0			Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	N	Yes		No		87
88				Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Virginia		65	43	1			Yes	None								88
89				Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Attendant	Physicians Office	9595	N	Yes				89
90				Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								90
91	616	180	202	Jamerson Roy L	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Shipping Clerk	Gate Factory	6928	N	Yes		No		91
92				Katherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Ireland	Ireland		66	04	0			Yes	Nurse								92
93				Harold	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	N	Yes		No		93
94				Sturm Paul	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Pump Factory	7628	N	Yes				94
95	803	181	203	Siefkes Herman W	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Pastor	Lutheran Church	8694	N	Yes		No		95
96				Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None								96
97				Ulrich L.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								97
98	809	182	204	Baker Albert P	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	74	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	1899	N	Yes		No		98
99				Julia	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	28	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1869	No	Yes	None								99
100				Wilson Claude	Wife son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: 3
Block No.:
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Unincorporated place:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-11
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 A
4-34
101

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at any other gainful occupation, during the week (Apr. 1-7)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, was employed at Farm or Other Gainful Occupation	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition		
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
Iowa St.	809	182	205	Rasmussen Ed.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		16	07	0			Yes	Yardman	Lumber Co	7891	W	Yes		No						1
				Mildred	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													2
	815	183	206	Knudson Mary	Head	O	3000		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0			Yes	Buyer	Stock Co	6587	W	Yes		No						3
				James	Son					M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Buyer	Stock Co	6587	W	Yes		No						4
	603	184	207	Reese John A	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	No	Yes	Carpenter	Foundry	0628	W	Yes		No						5
				Camilla	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	No	Yes	None												6
				Kennird	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Assembler	Pump Factory	7728	W	No	13	No						7
				Edith	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None													8
				Leonard	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None													9
				Arthur	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None													10
	615	185	208	Nielsen Soren	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	Yes	None													11
				Marie	Daughter-H					F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	Yes	Trained Nurse	Private Homes	5594	W	Yes		No						12
	623	186	209	Smith Margaret	Head	O	5600	R	No	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland		56	04	0			Yes	None													13
				Charlie	Son					M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4589	W	Yes		Yes	W	W				14
	811	187	210	Ganschow Sophia	Head	O	6000		No	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1861	No	Yes	None													15
				Rose	Daughter					F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None													16
				Carrie	Daughter					F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None													17
	810	188	211	Munger Myron	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	73	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	Wool Maker	Factory	7728	W	Yes		No						18
				Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	71	M	23	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		65					Yes	None													19
			212	Gleesner Edna	Head				No	F	W	39	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													20
				Harrison	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												21
	624	189	213	Keller Martin	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	Yes	Gardner	Truck Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		1				22
				Jennie	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	Yes	None													23
			214	Ofstethun Peter	Head	R	18		No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Machinist	Pump Factory	2028	W	Yes		No						24
				Agnes	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	N. Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None													25
	612	190	215	Sommer Carl	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Florist	Nursery	VIVV	W	Yes		No						26
				Lulu	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												27
				Leonard	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												28
				Bernard	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												29
	903	191	216	Dennis Walter P	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin		64					Yes	Retail Merchant	Furniture	9091	W	Yes		No						30
				Loretta	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ireland	Ireland		64	04	0			Yes	None													31
				Lawrence E	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						None												32
				Driscoll Michael	Father-in-law					M	W	87	Wd		No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1868	No	Yes	None													33
	909	192	217	White Henry	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	71	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No						34
				Ida R.	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New York	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None													35
	915	193	218	Kofron Edward	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			Yes	Machinist	Pump Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W	W				36
				Mary	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None													37
				Robert E.	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												38
				John C.	Son					M	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												39
				Bonn Elizabeth	Mother-in-law					F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	None													40
				Paul	Brother-in-law					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Paint Shop	0745	W	Yes		No						41
	921	194	219	Thomas Blanch	Head	O	4500	R	No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Ohio		63					Yes	Collector	Laundry	6397	W	Yes								42
				Hudson Hardo	Daughter					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Stenographer	Warehouse	7188	W	Yes								43
			220	Meyer Orville	Head	R	6	R	No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64					Yes	Electrician	Electric Co	1162	W	Yes		No						44
				Laurabelle	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Washington	Minnesota		66					Yes	None													45
	609	195	221	Parish Floyd	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Driller	Pump Factory	2028	W	Yes		No						46
				Ida	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None													47
				Vernon	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													48
				Hazel	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													49
				Sweet Kate	Mother-in-law					F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland		56	04	0			Yes	None													50

Hulet St. Dunkle Street. Fenton St. Eighth St.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 8 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether a citizen or alien	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working on usual public work, other work, or seeking work	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wars or expeditions	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		609	195	221	Remley Lawrence	Brother-in-law				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Lathe worker	Pump Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			51
52					Christensen Andrew	Lodger					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	U	Yes	Lathe worker	Pump Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			52
53	Walnut Street	623	196	222	Bolejn Arthur	Head	R	20		No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	U	Yes	Gate Maker	Gate Co	7728	W	Yes		No			53
54					Florence	Daughter					F	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Canada French		65	13	U	Yes	None									54
55					Margaret	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									55
56					Ruth Helen	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									56
57					Jean	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									57
58		916	197	223	Petersen Nels	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			58
59					Hannah	Mother					F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	Yes	None									59
60					Annie	Sister					F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	Al	Yes	None									60
61					Herlof	Nephew					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Gate Maker	Gate Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			61
62		910	198	224	Bast Wendy	Head	R	12		No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Driver of Cattle	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		62
63					Mary E.	Wife H					F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1909	No	Yes	None									63
64					Margaret	Daughter					F	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England	English	65	00	V			Yes	None									64
65					Henry W.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	V				None									65
66					Chas L.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	V				None									66
67					Mildred M.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	V				None									67
68					Anna L	Mother					F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	U			Yes	Retired Nurse	Private Homes	8796	W	Yes					68
69	Walnut Street	618	826		Strand Caroline M	Mother					F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	U			Yes	None									69
70		624	199	225	Hughes Oliver G.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7897	W	Yes		No			70
71					Ingeborg	Wife H					F	W	66	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	Al	Yes	None									71
72		1004	200	226	Heldmann Katherine	Head	H	6000	R	No	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	U			Yes	None									72
73					Nettie	Sister				No	F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	U			Yes	Teaching	Public School	9494	W	Yes					73
74					Henry J.	Brother				No	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	U			Yes	None						Yes	NW		74
75					Henry F.	Cousin				No	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	U			Yes	Painter	Signs	2881	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		75
76		[illegible]	227		Carr George E	Head	R	30		No	M	W	39	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I			Yes	Gerald Cutler	Monument Co	3404	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		76
77					Amelia L	Wife H					F	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I			Yes	None									77
78		1016	201	228	Huckins Chas	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	67	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	U			Yes	Janitor	Public School	6894	W	Yes		No			78
79					Anna K.	Wife H					F	W	71	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	None									79
80					Fagen George	Lodger					M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Retail Grocery	9791	W	Yes		No			80
81					Barbara	Daughter					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	U			Yes	None									81
82					Evelyn	Grand Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									82
83					Harriet	Grand Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									83
84		1008	242	229	Ekar Robert O	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1888	No	Yes	Instructor	College	8794	W	Yes		No			84
85					Clara	Wife H					F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Norway		64	05	2			Yes	None									85
86					Robert C.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Norway	Minnesota		63	05	1				None									86
87		1004	243	230	Emerson William	Head	R	37		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Salesman	Clothing Co	4580	W	Yes		No			87
88					Marie	Wife H					F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	W. Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
89					Patricia Ann	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90		1416	204	231	McNabb John W	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	Canada French		65	++	U			Yes	Superintendent	Gate Factory	7328	W	Yes		No			90
91					Inga	Wife H					F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	U			Yes	None									91
92					Bobbie	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
93					John W.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
94		1221	205	232	Jessup Penny	Head	H	4500	R	No	F	W	41	D		No	Yes	Colorado	Missouri	Iowa		91					Yes	Bookkeeper	Florist	6790	W	Yes					94
95					Rose	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Colorado		65					Yes	None									95
96					Rose Florence A	Mother					F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None						No			96
97		616	206	233	Meyers Howard R	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	75	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68					Yes	None						No			97
98					Ida A	Wife H					F	W	76	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Maine	Maine		61					Yes	None									98
99					Julia M	Daughter					F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	Teacher	College	9494	W	Yes					99
100		604	207	234	Meyers Mary	Head	H	4000	R	No	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1875	No	Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 9 A — 4801

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — 102

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

Walnut Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number	Farm number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use it battery or electric	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) out of a job on April 1, 1930, (b) had a job but was not at work	If not, how many weeks since last regular employment	VETERANS: Whether (a) war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1		1303	208	235	Piper Faye	Head	R	18		No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Fireman	City Light Plant	1562	N		Yes		No				1
2					Lilly M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Minnesota		65	00	1		Yes	None											2
3					Faye Louise	Daughter				✓	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None											3
4					Robert V.	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None											4
5					Gerald L.	Son				✓	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None											5
6		1309	209	236	Fisher Effie	Head	R	29		No	F	W	41	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65				Yes	Tele Clerk	Pump Factory	7X28	N		Yes							6
7					Webster Gilbert D.	Son				✓	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Pump Factory	2028	N		Yes		No					7
8					Lulu L.	Son				✓	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		66				Yes	Drill Press	Pump Factory	7728	N		Yes							8
9		1415	210	237	Polderboer Heike	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	34	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0		Yes	Linotype Operator	Print Shop	0744	N		Yes		Yes	NN				9
10					Mabelle	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Homes	8796	N		Yes							10
11					Mary Genevieve	Daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												11
12					John D.	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												12
13					Margery	Daughter				✓	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												13
14					Mabel Ann	Daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												14
15					Stimson Gladys	Sister-in-law				✓	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												15
16		1421	211	238	Billings Platte	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Driller	Pump Factory	7728	N		Yes		No					16
17					Pearl	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland		65	11	Y		Yes	None												17
18					John R.	Son				✓	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											18
19					Jones Elsie	Sister-in-law				✓	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland		65	11	Y		Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	N		No	14						19
20		1519	212	239	Kellog Jessie	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	69	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0		Yes	Masonry	Building	0381	N		Yes		No					20
21					Effie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	62	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None												21
22		1513	213	240	Call Roy	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Leche Operator	Pump Factory	7728	N		Yes		No					22
23					Inez	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None												23
24					Maryvale M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None												24
25		1521	214	241	Pothill Edgar F.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	69	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		65	43	2		Yes	None								No				25
26					Johnnie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	70	M	37	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland		63	04	0		Yes	None												26
27		1721	215	242	Knoch George	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	70	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0		Yes	None								No				27
28					Kate	Wife-H				✓	F	W	74	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Holland	Holland		61	08	0		Yes	None												28
29		1702	216	243	Smith Edward	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Janitor	College	6X947	N		Yes		No					29
30					Hattie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None												30
31		1622	217	244	Hof Clara	Head	R	35	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None												31
32					Lawrence	Son				✓	M	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None								No				32
33					Hevener June	Lodger				✓	F	W	86	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Home	5594	N		Yes							33
34		1522	218	245	North Louisa	Head	O	3000	R	No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None												34
35		[illegible]	219	246	Olson Bernard	Head	R	18		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	United States		64				Yes	Truck Driver	Bal Co	4X90	N		Yes		No					35
36					Kathleen	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None												36
37					Marvin	Son				✓	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					None												37
38		1424	219	247	Conner Robert	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	36	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Ohio		63	00	1		Yes	Cem Tender	Fert + Awnings	4258	N		Yes		Yes	NN				38
39					Margaret	Mother				✓	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None												39
40		1416	220	248	[illegible]bis George	Head	O	2600		No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Tool Maker	Pump Factory	2228	N		Yes		No					40
41					Dorothea	Wife-H				✓	F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None												41
42					Ralph	Son				✓	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Helper	Garage	7873	N		No	15						42
43		1404	221	249	Lantz John	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Proprietor	Retail Grocery	9X91	N		Yes		Yes	NN				43
44					Martha	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		70				Yes	None												44
45					Mary Ann	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					None												45
46					Morris Mary E.	Mother-in-law				✓	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68				Yes	None												46
47		1322	222	250	Garrett Erastus O.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	61	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Gen Agent	Book Co	4390	N		Yes		No					47
48					Louise	Wife-H				✓	F	W	53	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None												48
49					Shirley	Daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				Yes	None												49
50					Junior	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

Form 20-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: 3
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-11
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 9 B
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or had a job other than that reported for April 1 or working for self	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular employment	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Year war of U. S. military or naval forces		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
Walnut St.	1314	228	251	Emerson C. E.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Pennsylvania	New York		56				Yes	Weaver	Rugs	7754	W		Yes		No		51
				Elsie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Massachusetts	Michigan		61				Yes	None									52
S9-L43	1140	224	253	Billings Robert	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Core-taker	College	6X94	W		Yes		No		53
				Clara	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Yes	None									54
				Bruce	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Tester	Pump Factory	7728	W		Yes				55
				Everett	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W		Yes	16			56
				Sargent Moses	Father-in-law				V	M	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Canada-English	Canada-English		56	43	0		Yes	None							No		57
				Bibitz John	Lodger				V	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1		Yes	Mechanic	Pump Factory	7628	W		Yes		No		58
S16-L22 Walnut St.	1310	225	253	Currier Arthur R	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Assembler	Pump Factory	7728	W		Yes		No		59
				Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									60
	1103	226	254	Muir Fred N.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	66	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W		Yes		No		61
				Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65				Yes	None									62
				Coy	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Draftsman	Factory	5V69	W		Yes		No		63
				Rex	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									64
				John Henry	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									65
	109	227	255	Nilson Judith	Head	O	3500		No	F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	84	0		Yes	None									66
				Georgia	Granddaughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W		Yes				67
	115	228	256	Reinig Cordia	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Millwork	Planing Mill	7744	W		Yes		No		68
				Bertie	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None									69
	121	229	257	McCaffrey Barney	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	68	M	30	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1863	Na	Yes	Janitor	College	6X94	W		Yes		No		70
				Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	None									71
				Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	Stenographer	Fire Co	7189	W		Yes				72
		230	258	Messerly Roger	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Meat Producer	Packing Co	7817	W		Yes		No		73
				Hedda	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
				Jean Anne	Daughter				V	F	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								75
2nd St.	116	231	259	Sorensen Sivert	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	Ba	Yes	Painter	Paint Shop	2749	W		Yes		No		76
				Matilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Ba	Yes	None									77
	110	232	260	Gratton Leslie J	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Gen Painting	28X1	W		Yes		No		78
				Lily	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									79
				Heppenstall Tom	Father				V	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		4	00	0			Yes	None							No		80
				George	Brother				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None									81
First St.	724	233	261	Mulford Rafel	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Pump Factory	2028	W		Yes		Yes	X	82
				Norma	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None									83
	714	234	262	Johnson Roy S	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Transfer Co	4X81	W		Yes		No		84
				Anna C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	V			Yes	None									85
				Ruth M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
April 11	213	235	263	Kerr George	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	73	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Gen Painting	28X1	W		Yes		No		87
Walnut St.				Joyce	Brother				V	M	W	71	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Gen Painting	28X1	W		Yes		No		88
	709	236	264	Casey John	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Blacksmith	Blacksmith Shop	0069	W		Yes		No		89
				Ruth	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
				Arnette	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									91
				Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
				Donnabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								93
				Thielmen Chris J	Lodger				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1924	Al	Yes	Slipping Clerk	Wholesale Grocery	6990	W		Yes		No		94
	222	237	265	Burke Michael	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	None									95
	210	238	266	Vaughn Victoria	Head	O	1600		No	F	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Ohio		60					Yes	None									96
				Shelby Martha	Lodger				V	F	W	64	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1			Yes	None									97
				Mordis Ella	Lodger				V	F	W	68	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	New York		65					Yes	None									98
Olive St.	202	239	267	Sniffen Frances	Head	O	9200	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Dresser	Dry Cleaning Co	7798	W		Yes		No		99
				Ruby	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Dresser	Dry Cleaning Co	7798	W		Yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 10 A — 4401

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — 103

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family have a radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration (if foreign born) to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at any other gainful occupation (including work)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has applied for Public Emergency Work	VETERANS: Whether veteran or widow of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition		
1	Walnut Street	716	240	268	Hansen Loren N.	Head	R		30		No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	67	O			Yes	Medical Work	Doctor Doctory	7728	W		Yes		No		1
2					Ara	Wife-H					V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Iowa		69					Yes	None									2
3					Loren	Son					V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									3
4					Shirley	Daughter					V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									4
5					Rodney	Son					V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									5
6					Jenkins Milton	Lodger					V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		69					Yes	Truck Driver	Junk Dealer	4X90	W	yes					6
7		303	241	269	Mc Coy Patrick	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1862	Na	Yes	Carriage Maker	Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No			7
8		309	242	270	Derr A. B	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									8
9					Meyers Joe	Cousin					V	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	18	O			Yes	None									9
10					Ryle	Cousin					V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Harvester Co.	6721	W	Yes		No			10
11		315	243	271	Casey Clifford	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		11
12					Lalla	Wife-H					V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes					12
13					Marcly M.	Daughter					V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
14		321	244	272	Ackerson Edward	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	67	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	Canada French		65	47	O			Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			14
15					Elizabeth	Wife-H					V	F	W	72	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									15
16		[illegible]		273	Pensack Mary	Head	R		20	No	D	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1893	No	Yes	None									16
17					Leroy	Son					V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Norway		63	05	V			Yes	Laborer	Railroad	1877	W	No	17	No			17
18					Sheffield Eleanor	Grandaughter					V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									18
19		721	245	274	Lantz Paul	Head	R		15	R	No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Molder	Foundry	2428	W	Yes		No			19
20					Linnie N.	Wife-H					V	F	W	33	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									20
21					Vool Leon	Stepson					V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									21
22		314	246	275	Webber Edward J.	Head	R		28		No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Lineman	Telephone Co.	8619	W	Yes		No			22
23					Anna M	Wife-H					V	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									23
24					Mary Jane	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									24
25					Loretta L.	Daughter					V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
26					Vernon R.	Son					V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
27		724	247	276	Lawrence George	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Michigan	Iowa		63					Yes	Grinder	Pump Factory	1428	W	Yes		No			27
28					Jennie	Wife-H					V	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
29					Dwayne	Son					V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
30		2	248	277	Weisbard Roy	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Planing Mill	7844	W	Yes		No			30
31					Elsie	Wife-H					V	F	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
32					June	Daughter					V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									32
33		714	249	278	North Wilroy G.	Head	R		35	R	No	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Smoke Shop	7317	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		33
34					Marie E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	37	M	36	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1906	No	Yes	None									34
35		403	250	279	Jackenberg Leslie	Head	R		18		No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Draftsman	Machine Co	5V28	W	Yes		No			35
36					Helen R.	Wife-H					V	F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	None									36
37					Helen R.	Daughter					V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									37
38					Mary E.	Daughter					V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									38
39					Leroy	Son					V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									39
40					Killiam	Son					V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									40
41		409	251	280	MacKinzie Emma	Head	O	3000	R	No	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Wisconsin		64	13	I			Yes	None									41
42					M— Zail	Daughter					V	F	W	22	D		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					Yes	None									42
43					Lund Norell	Granddau					V	M	W	2	S		No		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Minnesota		63						None									43
44					Paraft Tom	Lodger					No	M	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Grinder	Pump Factory	2928	W	Yes		No			44
45		415	252	281	Dicken Murray	Head	O	7500			V	M	W	79	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	None									45
46					Isabell	Wife-H					No	F	W	77	M	28	No	Yes	Rhode Island	Rhode Island	Rhode Island		57					Yes	None									46
47		719	253	282	Cloyed Lawrence	Head	R		35		No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Com Traveler	Ice Machine	4228	W	Yes		No			47
48					Dorothy	Wife-H					V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
49					Kieth	Son					V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50					Richard	Son					V	M	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

16

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city 5 — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 10 B

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Whether attending school	Place of birth of each person enumerated			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English			Whether naturalized	Whether a citizen	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether working at home or in shop on a farm or in an office, store, factory, mine, etc.	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	If not, line number	Whether a veteran	World War (U.S., Allied, or Enemy)	Number of family	
																			Person	Father	Mother																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		721	254	283	Williams Bertie	Head	O	4000			M	W	50	M	34	No	Yes	N. Dakota	United States	United States			47				Yes	Com Traveler	Notions	4290	W	Yes		No			51
52					Rosalind	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Michigan			65				Yes	None								52
53		722	255	284	Ceperley Ellery E	Head	O	5000			M	W	67	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Indiana			61				Yes	Carpenter	House	06 X 1	W	Yes		No			53
54					Ella J	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English			65	43	0		Yes	None								54
55					Clark Robert E	Grandson					M	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65					None								55
56					Geniece	Granddaughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65					None								56
57		726	256	285	Harkness Lloyd B	Head	R		28	R	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65				Yes	Agent	Insurance	8886	W	Yes		No			57
58					Edna	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								58
59					Wanda	Daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Telephone Operator	State College	9979	W	Yes					59
60					Thelma	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								60
61					K. B.	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								61
62					Rexabell	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								62
63					Lois	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								63
64		718	257	286	Tiller David W	Head	R		12	R	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Gale-maker	Tire Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			64
65					Edith C.	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								65
66					Clayton	Son					M	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								66
67					Shirley	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								67
68		712	258	287	Johnson Minnie R	Head	O	3500			F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	England			66	00	7		Yes	Secretary	Church	8895	W	Yes					68
69					Dalton G	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Missouri			96				Yes	None								69
70					Robert J.	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Missouri			96				Yes	None								70
71		508	259	288	Albright Ray L	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	35	M	X	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65				Yes	Accountant	Harvester Co	6621	W	Yes		Yes	WW		71
72					Ethel	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	None								72
73					Chalus Jeanette	Mother-in-Law					F	W	53	Wd	36	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Canada-French			65	42	7		Yes	None								73
74		509	260	289	Craig Lansing	Head	O	3500			M	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Binder	College	2814	W	Yes		No			74
75					Anna	Wife-H					F	W	51	M		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65				Yes	None								75
76		515	261	290	Leslie William	Head	O	2500			M	W	58	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			76
77					Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	34	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1877	No	Yes	None								77
78					Carl	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	California	Illinois	Germany			98	13	V			Yes	Collector	Finance Co.	6383	W	Yes		No			78
79		579	262	291	Murray Emma	Head	O	1500			F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-French	Canada-French			61	42	0		Yes	Laundress	Private Home	8596	W	Yes					79
80		721	263	292	Blake Elizabeth	Head	O	3000			F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York			63				Yes	None								80
81					MacMillan Alice	Daughter				R	F	W	37	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			65				Yes	None								81
82					Don	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65													82
83		510	264	293	Milverstedt Harold	Head	O	4500			M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Office Manager	Harvester Co	7321	W	Yes		Yes			83
84					Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania			65	01	1		Yes	None								84
85					Raymond	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								85
86					Robert	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								86
87					Dorothy M.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								87
88		504	265	294	Roe Frank L	Head	R		38	R	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			69				Yes	Com Traveler	Harvester Co	4221	W	Yes		Yes	WW		88
89					Ella	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska			69				Yes	None								89
90					Jones Harold	Nephew					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska			69				Yes	Repair Dept	Harvester Co	2021	W	Yes					90
91	April 12	603	266	295	Reed Lester	Head	R		37	R	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				Yes	Com Traveler	Harvester Co	4221	W	Yes		No			91
92					Edna	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	None								92
93		609	267	296	Carroll Reuben F.	Head	R		32	R	M	W	41	M	33	No	Yes	S. Dakota	Ohio	Iowa			69				Yes	Repairer	Smoke Shop	7217	W	Yes		Yes	WW		93
94					Madge	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								94
95					Shirley Ann	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	S. Dakota	Iowa			65					None								95
96		613	268	297	Mullens Clark F	Head	R		32	R	M	W	26	M	28	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Missouri			86				Yes	Salesman	Pump Factory	4528	W	Yes		No			96
97					Rose M.	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Iowa			65	16	1		Yes	None								97
98					Clark Jr	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa			65					None								98
99		615	269	298	Cole Austin J	Head	O	7500			M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56				Yes	None							No	99
100					Agnes B	Daughter					F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	England			41	00	V		Yes	Instructor	College	8794	W	Yes					100

Walnut St. — Olive St. — Sixth St. — Division St. — Fourth St. — Walnut St.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 11 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

4501

104

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (D)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, etc.)	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Walnut St.	702	270	299	Smith Eugene	Head	O	10000	R		M	W	59	M	43	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	O	Yes		No		1
				Elsie	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	33	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Michigan	Pennsylvania		68					Yes	None								2
				Sheldon J	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	N. Dakota	New York	Pennsylvania		67					Yes	None								3
	717	271	300	Moss Drusy	Head	O	10000	R		M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Con Traveler	Cement Co.	4203	W	Yes		Yes	W	4
				Frances	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Iowa		67					Yes	None								5
				Barbara	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None								6
				Marilyn	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								7
				Snydergaard Florence	Servant					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes				8
	719	272	301	Schneeman Effie	Head	O	6000			F	W	63	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Art Instructor	College	8394	W	Yes				9
Stadium Ct.	716	273	302	Benton Molly M	Head	O	6000	R		F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None								10
				Brown Mabel	Daughter					F	W	31	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	8494	W	Yes				11
				Marion M	Grandaughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								12
				Frederick G.	Grandson					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								13
	712	274	303	Holmes Allison J	Head	R		32	R	M	W	41	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Lineman	Telephone Co.	8679	W	Yes		Yes	W	14
				Elsa A	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								15
				June Anne	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								16
	706	275	304	Larsen James	Head	R		32	R	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	D			Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No		17
				Marie	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	D			Yes	None								18
				Gloria May	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								19
	703	276	305	Santee Charles	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	65	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland		65	04	2			Yes	Post Master		9976	W	Yes		No		20
				Louise	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	29	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		65					Yes	None								21
				Leslie	Son					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Agent	Real Estate	8286	W	Yes		No		22
	709	277	306	McSweeney Frank	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	Sales Manager	Fruit Co.	7316	W	Yes		No		23
				Gertrude Ella	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None								24
				Joseph F.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								25
				Mary Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								26
				Carbis Ellen	Mother-in-law					F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Canada-English		63	04	0			Yes	None								27
	715	278	307	Savage Alice	Head	R		35	R	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	France	Ireland		59	12	0			Yes	None								28
				George	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Molder	Foundry	2428	W	Yes		No		29
				Elsie	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Book-Keeper	Mill Co.	6769	W	Yes				30
	721	279	308	Cummings George R	Head	R		40	R	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Watch Maker	Jewelry Co.	7736	W	Yes		No		31
				Dora P	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								32
				Richard	Son					M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								33
				Alice M	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								34
8th St.	721	280	309	Junger Bernard	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1895	No	Yes	Bender Operator	Grate Factory	7728	W	Yes		No		35
				Ida	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None								36
	714	281	310	Sanholt Marie	Head	O	2500			F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1872	No	Yes	None								37
	751	282	311	Fairhurst Isaac J	Head	R		30	R	M	W	60	M	29	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60					Yes	Making Chairs	Chair Co.	0128	W	Yes		No		38
				Florence	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63					Yes	None								39
				Benjamin	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Making Chairs	Chair Co.	0128	W	Yes				40
				Earl	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Nook								41
				Durward	Son					M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Steel Cutter	Bump Company	7728	W	Yes		Yes	W	42
				Grace	Daughter-in-law					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								43
				Junior	Grandson					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								44
				Glen	Grandson					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								45
Walnut St.	713	283	312	Lawrence James J	Head	R		20	R	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		Yes	W	46
				Ingrid	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		41	07	D			Yes	None								47
				Robert	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								48
				Marvin	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								49
				Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 11 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

45 51

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Dwelling, number, road, etc.	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether a veteran	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working on a farm	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition	Number of years in U.S.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		809	284	313	White Hubert E.	Head	R		30	R		M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Foreman	Machine Shop	7428	W	Yes		No			51
52					Rachel R.	Wife-H						F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								52
53					Claude N.	Son						M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								53
54					Ruby A.	Daughter						F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								54
55					Herman Godfrey	Lodger						M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			55
56					Cletus F.	Lodger						M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			56
57		815	285	314	Olsen Swen	Head	O	5600				M	W	67	M	39	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	Pa	Yes	None								57
58					Sophia	Wife-H						F	W	59	M	31	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	Pa	Yes	None								58
59					Lavina	Daughter						F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Saleslady	Retail Variety Store	4590	W	Yes					59
60		722	286	315	Jepson Jesse	Head	O	5600	R			M	W	62	M	32	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	Na	Yes	None							No	60
61					Jepson Anna	Wife-H						F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881	Na	Yes	None								61
62		816	287	316	Ashley Ralph V.	Head	O	6600				M	W	44	M	30	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Proprietor	Variety Store	8691	W	Yes		No			62
63					Grace	Wife-H						F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Kansas		60					Yes	None								63
64					Marian	Daughter						F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	None								64
65					Ralph	Son						M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	None								65
66		804	288	317	Lear Leo Ebert	Head	O	6500	R			M	W	45	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Vermont		61					Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			66
67					Etta	Wife-H						F	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None								67
68					Helen	Daughter						F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								68
69					John	Son						M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								69
70		903	289	318	Trier August	Head	O	8500	R			M	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1885	Na	Yes	None							No	70
71					Alice	Wife-H						F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	None								71
72		909	290	319	Cowie John	Head	O	3000				M	W	87	Wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1865	Na	Yes	None							No	72
73					Martha A.	Daughter						F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Chiropractor	Gen. Practice	8395	O	Yes					73
74					Alice	Daughter						F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None								74
75		915	291	320	Wood Archur J.	Head	R		16	R		M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Shipping Clerk	Gate Factory	6928	W	Yes		No			75
76					Viola	Wife-H						F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								76
77					Darlene	Daughter						F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								77
78					Ashley Clifford	Son						M	W	8	S		Yes		Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61						None								78
79					Webster Ledd L.	Son						M	W	14	S		Yes		Texas	New York	Iowa		87					Yes	None								79
80		703	292	321	Petersen Marius	Head	O	4000				M	W	48	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1904	Na	Yes	Janitor	Federal Bldg.	6493	W	Yes		No			80
81					Marie	Wife-H						F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	Na	Yes	None								81
82					Martha	Daughter						F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								82
83					Herloff	Son						M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								83
84		719	293	322	Carstensen Fredrik	Head	R		15			M	W	31	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			84
85					Mary	Wife-H						F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None								85
86					Mary Jeta	Daughter						F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								86
87					Betty Lenn	Daughter						F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								87
88					Philip	Son						M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								88
89					Louis	Son						M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
90		719	293	323	Kent Ann	Head	R		15			F	W	28	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clean Lady	College Dormitory	5894	W	Yes					90
91					Lyon E.	Son						M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								91
92		1009	294	324	Stowe Arthur	Head	O	5500	R			M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Secretary	Wholesale Fruit	9991	W	Yes		Yes	1892		92
93					Berifa	Wife-H						F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	United States	United States		64					Yes	None								93
94					Delpha	Daughter						F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						None								94
95					Arberta	Daughter						F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						None								95
96					Geralding	Daughter						F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						None								96
97		1015	295	325	Baird Harvey P.	Head	O	5000	R			M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	O	Yes		No			97
98					Florence	Wife-H						F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None								98
99					Frances	Daughter						F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Washington	Wisconsin	Iowa		96					Yes	None								99
100					Aleta	Daughter						F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								100

Walnut St. — Cedar St. — Walnut St.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city 3
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-11
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12A
4601
105

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in city or town)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how many weeks unemployed	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wars or expeditions	Farm schedule no.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Walnut St.	1021	296	326	Herrick George N	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont				Yes	Tinner	Plumbing Shop	31X1	W	Yes		No		1
2					Clara	Wife	H				F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana				Yes	None								2
3		722	297	327	Thorne Frederick	Head	R	25			M	W	38	M	32	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Assembler	Pump Factory	7728	W	Yes		No		3
4					Mary R	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								4
5					Ray	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None								5
6		716	298	328	Juehl Theodore	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	61	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		6
7					Magdalene	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	None								7
8					Jessie	Daughter					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Secretary	College	7894	W	Yes				8
9					Ellis	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Salesman	Drug Co	4590	W	Yes				9
10		1105	299	329	Richman Luther A	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Music Teacher	College	8271	W	Yes		Yes	2	10
11					Katherine	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				None								11
12					James R	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				None								12
13		1113	300	330	Bailey Chas H	Head	O	10000	R		M	W	56	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Instructor	College	8794	W	Yes		Yes	5	13
14					Clara V	Wife	H				F	W	54	M	31	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				None								14
15					Flora L	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				None								15
16					Grant C	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				None								16
17		709	301	331	Mendenhall Leland L	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Instructor	College	8794	W	Yes		Yes	2	17
18					Edith	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65				None								18
19		715	302	332	Graue Ole J	Head	O	3500			M	W	78	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	None						No		19
20					Mary	Wife	H				F	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1868	None								20
21		721	303	333	Bisbee Harry L	Head	O	3500			M	W	47	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Carpenter	House	0644	W	Yes		No		21
22					Rebecca	Wife	H				F	W	44	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				None								22
23					Russel H	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes				23
24					Winifred R	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								24
25					Florence M	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								25
26					Amy Rae	Daughter					F	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								26
27		823	304	334	Crosby Geo C	Head	O	3500			M	W	66	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65				None						No		27
28					Lucinda	Wife	H				F	W	65	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				None								28
29		821	305	335	Schmidt Emil	Head	R	25	R		M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Laborer	Implement Co	7821	W	Yes		No		29
30					Joanna	Wife	H				F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				None								30
31					Lucy	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								31
32					Lloyd	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								32
33					Ralph	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								33
34					Ronald	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								34
35					Nova	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								35
36					Marie	Daughter					F	W	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								36
37					Phelps Lucy J	Mother-in-law					F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Isle of Man	Ohio		65	00	1		None								37
38		820	306	336	Behrlna Elfed	Head	H	O	5000		M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None								38
39		722	307	337	Miller Henry H	Head	O	8000			M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None						No		39
40					Anna	Wife	H				F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None								40
41					Elsie H	Daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								41
42		716	308	338	Larson Lena D	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	65	M	39	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1871	None						No		42
43					Matie	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0		None								43
44		706	309	339	Ellery Leroy	Head	R	30			M	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Millwright	Foundry	2128	W	Yes		No		44
45					Ida M	Wife	H				F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				None								45
46					Ethel	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								46
47					Estel	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								47
48					Roma A	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								48
49					Maurice	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								49
50	Elm St.	1903	310	340	Jochumson Fred	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	78	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	Gardener	Florist	VIVV	W	Yes		No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

13

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 12-B

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mary R. March, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (for the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wheel war or expedition	Home owned or hired
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Walnut St	1313	310	340	Jochumson Anna	Wife-H				No	F	W	66	M	20	No		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	Yes	None								51
52					—— Tony	Son				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Electrician	City	1193	W	Yes		Yes	H		52
53					Juhl Robert	Brother				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes					53
54		1509	311	341	Bishop Frank	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng.	New York		65	43	1			Yes	Florist	Nursery	11111	W	Yes		No			54
55					—— Rose E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Virginia		65					Yes	Saleslady	Retail Store	1590	W	Yes					55
56					—— Masson D.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								56
57					—— Dale E.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								57
58		1615	312	342	Amick Howard D.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois		65					Yes	Com. Traveler	Life Insurance	8885	W	Yes		Yes	H		58
59					—— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								59
60					—— Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								60
61		1720	313	343	Welsch Henry M	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Saxe	Germany		65	17	0			Yes	None						No		61
62					—— Fay	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								62
63					—— Ruth M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								63
64					Schaffer Joseph	Lodger				V	M	W	35	M	33	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1925	Al	Yes	Instructor	College	2744	W	Yes		Yes	H		64
65					—— Tinkie	Lodger				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1928	Al	Yes	None								65
66		1803	314	344	Burnhill Clifford	Head	R	35		No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Accountant	Tractor Factory	4628	W	Yes		No			66
67					—— Alma	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None								67
68					—— Patricia	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								68
69					Speer C. J.	Lodger				V	M	W	57	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0			Yes	Salesman	Washing Machines	4528	W	Yes		No			69
70		1809	315	345	Throw Oscar	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					Yes	Com. Traveler	Seed Co.	4290	W	Yes		No			70
71					—— Claribel	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								71
72					—— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								72
73		1815	316	346	Workman Harry D	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			73
74					—— Neva	Wife				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65					Yes	None								74
75					—— Dale C.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								75
76					Hellog Anna R	Nurse-Lodger				V	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None								76
77	College St	1710	317	347	Carroll Earl G.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Shoe Repairing	Repair Shop	4764	O	Yes		No			77
78					—— Caroline	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								78
79					—— Thelma L.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None								79
80		1704	318	348	Brush Frances	Head	O	5000	R	No	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								80
81					—— Earl Jr.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								81
82		[illegible]	319	349	Schultz George C.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None						No		82
83					—— Mrs Geo.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	College	1194	W	Yes					83
84	17th St	1821	319	350	Fuller Fred E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		67					Yes	Instructor	College	8194	W	Yes					84
85					—— Maud K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								85
86					—— Murrey	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	None								86
87					—— John	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	None								87
88		1621	320	351	Palmer Harold	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Instructor	College	8794	W	Yes		Yes	H		88
89					—— Janette	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65					Yes	None								89
90					—— Douglas	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
91					—— Harold P.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								91
92	College St	1603	321	352	Hummel DeWitt M.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Telegraph Operator	Railroad	8779	W	Yes		No			92
93					—— Thelma	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		60					Yes	None								93
94					—— Ronald	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Kentucky		65						None								94
95					—— Allan E.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Kentucky		65						None								95
96		1304	322	353	Lecor Bertha	Head	O	2500	R	No	F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	Maid	Girls Dormitory	1590	W	Yes					96
97	13th St	1704	323	354	Madsen Mads	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1873	No	Yes	Gardening	Truck Farm	1111	O	Yes		No		2	97
98					—— Marie	Wife-H				X	F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	No	Yes	None								98
99					—— Esther	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								99
100					—— Edwin	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

17

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4701

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of cities, or villages, towns, or boroughs. See Instructions.) — Ward of city 6 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 13 A — 106

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule	
1	Sit L to 9th St	724	324	358	Watson Frank W	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	72	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Connecticut	Connecticut		63			Yes	None						No		1
2					Mary M.	Wife-H					F	W	69	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	N. Carolina		63			Yes	None								2
3					Carlie	Daughter					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Asst registrar	College	4994	W	Yes				3
4		1222	325	356	Secor Lizzie	Head	O	3500			F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Maid	Post Office	9546	W	Yes				4
5					Luke W.	Son					M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	No	18	Yes	W	5
6					Leona	Daughter-in-Law					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								6
7					Virginia	G Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								7
8					Katherine	G Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								8
9					William	Grandson					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								9
10					Donald	Grandson					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								10
11					Donna Mae	G Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								11
12			324		Kelly Viola	Daughter					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								12
13					Muret	Grandson					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								13
14					Joan	G Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								14
15					Marilyn Joyce	G Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								15
16	April-15	103	326	358	Howard Earl H.	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Illinois		70			Yes	Pattern Maker	Pump Factory	3V28	W	Yes		No		16
17					Gladys	Wife-H					F	W	32	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None								17
18					Earl	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	None								18
19					Verna	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	None								19
20					Marie A.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				None								20
21					Maryon	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				None								21
22					Nadine	Daughter					F	W	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				None								22
23		803	327	359	Stiles Frederika	Head	O	2500			F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0	Yes	None								23
24		807	328	360	Johnson Gotlieb	Head	O	5000			M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Massachusetts		65			Yes	Bus Teller	City	3093	W	Yes		No		24
25					Emma	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Minnesota		65			Yes	None								25
26					Aileen	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								26
27		813	329	361	Bundy Lloyd H.	Head	O	1800	R		M	W	25	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65			Yes	Mechanic	Tractor	7628	W	Yes		No		27
28					Hazel	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Idaho	Kentucky	Missouri		89			Yes	None								28
29					Mary M.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Idaho		65				None								29
30					James E.	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Idaho		65				None								30
31					Edwards Dora	Mother-in-Law					F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66			Yes	Maid	Private Home	9596	W	Yes				31
32		817	330	362	Cole Frank	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Machinist	Pump Factory	7428	W	Yes		No		32
33					Phoebe	Wife-H.					F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	New York		65	01	1	Yes	None								33
34					Ella	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								34
35					Beth	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								35
36					Francis J.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								36
37		821	331	363	Dorman Henry S	Head	R	25	R		M	W	39	M	34	No	Yes	New Jersey	Germany	Illinois		57	13	1	Yes	Mechanic	City	7693	W	Yes		Yes	W	37
38					Jessie	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65			Yes	None								38
39		903	332	364	Marsh Ed B.	Head	R	35	R		M	W	46	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	Yes	Salesman	Stove Co	4590	W	Yes		No		39
40					Mary R.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	None								40
41					York	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								41
42		930	333	365	Miller Louis J.	Head	O	2500			M	W	65	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	Yes	None						No		42
43		920	334	366	Randall Nicholas	Head	O	1500			M	W	46	M	36	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	24	24	V	1903	No	Yes	Laborer	Railroad	1877	W	Yes		No		43
44					Bertha	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								44
45		916	335	367	Rejohl Fred W.	Head	O	6500			M	W	64	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Pres Cemetery	Monuments	4590	W	Yes		No		45
46					Susie E.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	New York		65	44	1	Yes	None								46
47		908	336	368	Eiler Joseph O.	Head	R	30			M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada-English		65	43	2	Yes	Janitor	Cemetery	9796	W	Yes		Yes	W	47
48					Helen J.	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Kentucky	Missouri		70			Yes	Bookkeeper	Gate Factory	6728	W	Yes				48
49		904	337	369	Mason A. Boude	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	60	M	44	No	Yes	Virginia	England	England		74	00	0	Yes	Com. Traveler	Wire Co.	4224	W	Yes		No		49
50					Mary C.	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	None								50

Sit L to 9th St — 9th St — College Street — Elm Street — Second Street — First Street — Lincoln Street — Hudson Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

DEPT. OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city 5 Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-11
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 13 B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (or had a job) during week ending Sat.	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or seasonal occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: War or expedition	If home owned, is it mortgaged?	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Pierce St	904	337	369	Mason Lois	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65			Yes			None									51
	822	338	370	Gray Walter	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Vermont		65	00	6	Yes			Salesman	Vaccum Cleaner	4590	N	yes		No			52
				Harriet	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	New York		65	11	1	Yes			None									53
				Bonita	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None									54
	816	339	371	Connor Ray	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Salesman	Oil Co.	4590	N	yes		No			55
				Frances	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65			Yes			None									56
				Roland	Son					M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
				Robert	Son					M	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									58
S.S. Line				Liversee Harriet	Lodger					F	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	New York		65	01	1	Yes			Practical Nurse	Private Homes	8796	N	Yes					59
	203	340	372	Lichty Cyrus M	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	79	M		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0	Yes			Maker	Gate Factory	7728	W	Yes		Yes	Civ		60
				Emma M	Wife-H					F	W	60	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French		65	42	0	Yes			None									61
	215	341	373	Moore John	Head	O	Rn	R		M	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65			Yes			Laborer	Blacksmith Shop	7828	N	Yes		No			62
				Dave	Son					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Laborer	Hanger Factory	7828	N	Yes		No			63
				Earnest	Son					M	W	30	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Laborer	Hanger Factory	7828	N	Yes		No			64
				Ida	Daughter					F	W	23	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None									65
See 282				Pitts Earl	Lodger					M	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	United States	United States		62			Yes			Mechanic	Hanger Factory	7628	W	Yes		No			66
				Romaine	Lodger					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	United States		65			Yes			None									67
	803	342	374	Auld James H	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Illinois		66			Yes			Pharmacist	Drug Co	3591	N	Yes		No			68
April 16				Elizabeth O	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Missouri		70			Yes			None									69
				Virginia	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Kansas		65			Yes			None									70
				Mary Lou	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Kansas		65			Yes			None									71
				Gordon	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Kansas		65						None									72
	809	343	375	Meinders Herman E	Head	O	5500			M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes			Salesman	Drug Co	4590	N	Yes		No			73
				Mae	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Norway		64	06	0	Yes			None									74
				Maxine	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									75
	815	344	376	Lechner B	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	74	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None						No			76
				Barbara	Wife-H					F	W	69	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1854	No	Yes	None									77
				Edward	Son					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Machinist	Pump Factory	2028	N	Yes		No			78
				Emma	Daughter					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									79
	819	345	377	Schultz Herman N	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Mechanic	Hanger Factory	7628	N	Yes		No			80
				Dora C	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	44	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	No	Yes	None									81
				Eugene	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									82
S.S. Line				Auld Edwin M	Brother					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Canada-English	Iowa	Illinois		70						Salesman	Drug Co	4590	N	Yes		No			83
	825	346	378	Hansen Oscar	Head	O	3600	R		M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden		65	07	0			Yes	Truck Driver	Post Office	4876	N	Yes		No			84
				Leah	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
				Russel	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									86
				Richard	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									87
	827	347	379	Mack Frank	Head	R	25	R		M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Electrician	City Light Plant	1162	N	Yes		No			88
				Bonnie	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61			Yes			None									89
				Phillip E	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									90
				Frank C	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									91
	907	348	380	Herbert Gale	Head	R	25	R		M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Mechanic	Pump Factory	2028	N	Yes		No			92
				Leona	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None									93
				Stein Mary	Lodger					F	W	66	Wd		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None									94
	909	349	381	Thipple Harry E	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	36	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes			Agent	Real Estate	8286	N	Yes		No			95
				Mabel	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes			None									96
				Phyelis	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes			None									97
				Trebon Jack N	Son-in-Law					M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	N	Yes		No			98
				Freita	Daughter					F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									99
	915	350	382	Krog Bernard	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Yes			Salesman	Automobiles	4589	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city 9
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-11
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 14 A
107

UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		915	350	382	Krog Nellie M.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					Yes	Saleslady	Drugs	4590	W	Yes			
2		921	351	383	Nykeist Gust	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	54	M	37	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1902	No Yes	Tailor	Tailor Shop	7211	E	Yes		No	
3					Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	No Yes	None						
4					Dora	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	0		Yes	None						
5					Frederick	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	0		Yes	None						
6					Esther	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	0		Yes	None						
7					Ruth	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	0		Yes	None						
8		920	352	384	Sinclair James A	Head	R		20	R	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0		Yes	Salesman	Pump Factory	4628	W	Yes		No	
9					Mary E	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None						
10					Howard	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None						
11					Gladys	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None						
12					Leota	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None						
13					Loper Maude	Sister-in-law					F	W	52	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Helper	College dormitory	9590	W	Yes			
14		910	358	386	Olson Henry	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	68	M	33	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1904	No Yes	Tailor	Tailor Shop	8011	W	Yes		No	
15					Anna E.	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	33	No	Yes	Cuba Am. Cit.	New York	New York		X0				Yes	None						
16		822	354	386	McChane William	Head	R		20	R	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Carpenter	House	2681	W	Yes		No	
17					Anna	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0		Yes	None						
18					Ray	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None						
19					Roby	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None						
20		820	355	387	Lamb John	Head	R		20		M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Vermont		66				Yes	Truckdriver	Automobiles	4822	W	Yes		No	
21					Echo	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None						
22		303	356	388	Kindelan Hugh	Head	O	6500	R		M	W	29	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Electrician	City	1493	W	Yes	Yes	W W	
23					Marie	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1		Yes	Stenographer	Law Office	7194	W	Yes			
24					Corrigan Dan	Lodger					M	W	83	M	31	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1881	No Yes	None					240		
25					Emma	Lodger					F	W	72	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0		Yes	None						
26					Jefferson Mary	Lodger					F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	01	0		Yes	Stenotypist	Private Home	8364	W	Yes			
27		307	357	389	Wood George	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes	Laborer	Ice Co	7868	W	Yes		No	
28					Jessie	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	04	1		Yes	None						
29					Glenfley	Son					M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None					240	
30					Betty Lou	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None						
31					Crook Mary	Mother-in-law					F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	None						
32		315	358	390	Gerbold John H	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	73	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None					240	
33					Sarah	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	37	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0		Yes	None						
34		808	359	391	Byers J. Holmes	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No	
35					Belle	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None						
36					Burton	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None						
37					Helen	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None						
38		823	360	392	Cross Lucinda	Head	O	2800			F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		59				Yes	None						
39					Luella O.	Daughter					F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		69				Yes	None						
40		909	361	393	Smith Phiney	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	53	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		Yes	Proprietor	Bottling Works	7220	W	Yes		No	
41					Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		Yes	None						
42					Cox Fannie	Mother-in-law					F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None						
43		915	362	394	Lehman Earnest	Head	R		18		M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	01	0		Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No	
44					Katherine	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65				Yes	None						
45					Lois	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None						
46		920	363	395	Corrigan Nelly	Head	O	3500	R		F	W	33	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Oil Co.	6790	W	Yes			
47					Arnold	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None						
48					Van Slyke Mark E.	Lodger					M	W	34	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No	
49					Lucile	Lodger					F	W	22	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes			
50		904	364	396	Ostrander Ben R	Head	R		23		M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Mechanic	Drug Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W W

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Black Hawk — Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City — Ward of city: 3 — Block No.:

Unincorporated place: — Institution:

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 14 B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but was not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: War or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		904	364	396	Osterander Ina J	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								51
52					Elva L	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								52
53					Joseph A	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								53
54	First	874	365	397	McClure Horace N	Head	R	19	R		M	W	69	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61				Yes	Delivery man	Grocery	8690	N	Yes		No			54
55					Austen Charles C	Son-in-law					M	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Cath Operator	Pump Factory	7728	N	Yes		No			55
56					Ruth	Daughter					F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	N Dakota	Illinois	Illinois		67				Yes	None								56
57		818	366	398	Mahoney Cordelia	Head	O	3000			F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		41	00	0		Yes	None								57
58					Grover Irene	Daughter					F	W	39	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Illinois		65	43	1		Yes	Nurse								58
59					LaVonne	Granddaughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								59
60					Mahoney Glen	Son					M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Illinois		65	43	1		Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	N	Yes		No			60
61		812	367	399	Springer Leo	Head	R	30			M	W	42	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	N	Yes		No			61
62					Lela	Wife-H					F	W	37	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								62
63					Maurice	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								63
64					Maurine	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								64
65		403	368	400	Parker Philo C	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	73	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	N	Yes		No			65
66					Mary D	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	A		Yes	None								66
67					Eva M	Daughter					F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None								67
68		407	369	401	Siepert Edward	Head	O	6000			M	W	74	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1873	No	Yes	None					No			68
69					Sophia	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1873	No	Yes	None								69
70		415	370	402	Ackerson Charles H	Head	O	4000			M	W	63	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Laborer	Pump Factory	7828	N	Yes		No			70
71					Ida Bell	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	New York	New York		66				Yes	None								71
72		421	371	403	Corrigan John	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	61	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1		Yes	Plasterer		8741	N	Yes		No			72
73					Mabel A	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								73
74					Ellen Jane	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								74
75		819	372	404	Fiser Inger	Head	O	3000			F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	65	05	V	1896	No	Yes	None								75
76					Anderson Herbert	Son					M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Waiter	Restaurant	6190	N	Yes	Yes	Yes			76
77		813	373	405	Cleveland Horace E	Head	R	32	R		M	W	50	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Grinding	Pump Factory	1428	N	Yes		No			77
78					Katherine	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None								78
79		416	374	406	Christensen Jens N	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	Yes	Dairyman		8891	O	Yes		No			79
80					Elna	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	Yes	None								80
81					Mabel	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								81
82					Margaret	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								82
83					Howard	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								83
84					Virginia	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								84
85					Velda	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								85
86		826	375	407	Strand Elmer	Head	R	30	R		M	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69				Yes	Dairyman		8891	07	Yes		No			86
87					Marie	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None								87
88					Allene	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	None								88
89					Howard	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	None								89
90					Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None								90
91					Velda	Daughter					F	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None								91
92		820	376	408	Hansen Andrew N	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden		65	07	0		Yes	Tool Driver	Pump Factory	4868	N	Yes		Yes			92
93					Mary	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1911	Pa	Yes	None								93
94					Betty D	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	N				None								94
95		503	377	409	Jochumsen Axel H	Head	O	2500			M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	Tester	Pump Factory	7728	N	Yes		No			95
96					Gertrude	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65				Yes	None								96
97					Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								97
98					Wilmer	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								98
99					William	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								99
100		509	378	410	Carlson Albin E	Head	O	4000			M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Reaming	Pump Factory	7728	N	Yes		No			100

First Street — Cleveland Ave — Cleveland Ave — Elm St — Elm St — College St — College St — Douglas St — Douglas St — Elm St

See P 5 L 6 of Mother Tongue ✓

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

17

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 15 A — 4901

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. 7 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — 108

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Macy R. Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular day of work)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World war or expeditions	Farm schedule number
Olive St	509	378	410	Carlson Hilda	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								1
				Rosalie	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								2
				Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None								3
	513	379	411	Bowen Myrtle	Head	O	4800			F	W	59	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Shipping Clerk	Auto Accessory	6929	N	Yes		No		4
				Gertie B	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								5
	803	380	412	Asfahl Henry	Head	R	15	R		M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Retail Dry Goods	4590	N	Yes		No		6
				Muriel	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								7
	?	381	413	Edwards Chas	Boarder					M	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	V1VV	N	No	19			8
				Genevieve	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	None								9
	819	382	414	Bowen Wilmer S	Head	R	22			M	W	66	M	41	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	New York		59					Yes	Com. Traveler	Factory	4269	N	Yes		No		10
				Eliza	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Scotland	North Ireland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1884	Na	Yes	None								11
				Alice M	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Scotland		65	01	N			Yes	None								12
Locust Street	823	383	415	Hester Charles	Head	O	5000			M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Texas	Tennessee	Tennessee		87					Yes	Instructor	College	8794	N	yes		No		13
				Mabel	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65					Yes	None								14
				Lyker James N	Nephew					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Oklahoma	Alabama	Oregon		86					Yes	None								15
	816	384	416	Briden William	Head	O	3200	R		M	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65					Yes	None						No		16
				Helen	Wife-H					F	W	64	M	20	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None								17
	822	385	417	Yockabiss Lily A	Head	O	2500	R		F	W	89	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Massachusetts		66					Yes	None								18
				Dennis B	Daughter					F	W	69	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Missouri		61					Yes	None								19
	816	386	418	Leversee Anna	Head	O	5000			F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Scotland	New York		56	01	1			Yes	None								20
				Guy	Son					M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65					Yes	None						No		21
				J Archie	Son					M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65					Yes	None						No		22
Locust Street	812	387	419	Dorneck Don	Head	R	35			M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Telephone Co	1879	N	Yes		No		23
				Vera	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								24
				Maurine	Daughter					F	W	1 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								25
	804	388	420	Buenneke Simon	Head	R	15			M	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Molder	Foundry	2428	N	Yes		No		26
				Ida	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		66					Yes	None								27
				Marlys	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								28
				Kenneth	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								29
				Lettie	Daughter					F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								30
Olive Street	615	389	421	Toetlebe Oscar	Head	O	4500			M	W	44	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Austria		65	13	0			Yes	Auctioneer	Gen Sales	9390	O	Yes		No		31
				Vina E	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								32
				Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								33
				Eleanor	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								34
				Theodore	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								35
	621	390	422	Smith Hans C	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	46	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Banker	Bank	8583	N	Yes		No		36
				Edna R	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								37
				Dorothy K	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								38
				Verna J	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								39
S16-L10 (11)	~~621~~ 390	~~422~~ 422A		Phillips Ralph Bibb	Head	O	3500			M	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	Indiana		65					Yes	None						Yes		40
Seventh St	816	391	423	Connell Charles	Head	O		R		M	W	49	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ireland		65	04	N			Yes	Lumber Dealer	Lumber Co	9591	N	Yes		No		41
	811			Margaret M	Wife-H		4500			F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								42
				Phillip	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								43
				James	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								44
				Mary	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								45
				Jane	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								46
				Charles	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								47
				Dirr Helen M	Maid					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69					Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	N	Yes				48
	824	392	424	Wild Katharine	Head	R	35			F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	No	Yes	None								49
				Matilda A	Daughter					F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4957

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 15 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: No. Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: War or expedition	VETERANS: Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
7th St	824	392	424	Wild Anna R	Daughter					F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Secretary	College	7X94	W	Yes					51
	819	393	425	Elderkin Mary L	Head	O	1500			F	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	64	0			Yes	None									52
				——— Silas B	Son					M	W	61	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65	48	1			Yes	Carpenter	House	0674	W	Yes		No			53
	709	394	426	Hansen August	Head	R	25			M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Shop	3041	W	Yes		No			54
				——— Ida	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									55
				——— Darlene	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						None									56
Olive Street	721	395	427	Williams William	Head	R	17			M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1908	Al	Yes	Galvanizer	Gate Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			57
				——— Grace	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	16	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1909	Al	Yes	None									58
				——— Wellsim	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0			Yes	None									59
				——— John	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0				None									60
				——— Court	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0				None									61
				——— Gerald	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0				None									62
	809	396	428	Haynes Leroy K	Head	R	25	R		M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7613	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	63
				——— Effie	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	None									64
				——— Jimmie	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65						None									65
				——— Billie	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65						None									66
				——— Luverne	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65						None									67
8th St Eighth Street	823	397	429	Crowston Geo W	Head	R	20			M	W	52	M	32	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1888	Na	Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			68
				——— Anna	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	Na	Yes	None									69
				——— Donald	Son					M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	England	Denmark		65	00	0				None									70
				——— Josephine	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Denmark		65	00	0				None									71
				——— Arthur	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	England	Denmark		65	00	0				None									72
	803	398	430	Schwanke Louis E	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Policeman	City	4793	W	Yes		No			73
				——— Lillian	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									74
				——— Hannah	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									75
Olive Street	803	399	431	Brown Alfred E	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	Printer	News Paper	0749	W	Yes		No			76
				——— Elsie	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									77
				——— Dale	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Pressman	Print Shop	9949	W	Yes		No			78
				——— Carol	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None									79
				——— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None									80
				——— Robert	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									81
	809	400	432	Petersen Lena	Head	O	2000			F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	Na	Yes	Sign Makers	Hanger Factor	2844	W	Yes	2768				82
	815	401	433	Burns Edward J	Head	O	5000			M	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Michigan	England	Michigan		64	00	1			Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			83
				——— Gertrude	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	N. Carolina	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									84
	821	402	434	Wilcox Myron J	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	38	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois Am. Cit.	Illinois	Illinois		X0			Immig	Na	Yes	Instructor	College	8744	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	85
				——— Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	31	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None									86
				——— John M	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	China Am. Cit.	New York		65	W	I				None									87
				——— Ralph M	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	China Am. Cit.	New York		65	W	I				None									88
9th St	820	403	435	Alber Julius	Head	O	3000			M	W	74	M	24	No	Yes	Canada-English	Germany	Germany	English	00	43	V	1860	Na	Yes	None							No		89
				——— Marie	Wife-H					F	W	69	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	17	V	1862	Na	Yes	None									90
	804	404	436	Moran Joseph H	Head	O	3500			M	W	73	M	40	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	England		63	04	0			Yes	None							No		91
				——— Stella	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					Yes	None									92
	909	405	437	Sheffler Wallace L	Head	O	3800	R		M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Illinois		66					Yes	Telegraph Operator	Railroad	8979	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	93
				——— Florence	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Nole									94
				——— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									95
Olive St	919	406	438	King Benjamin G	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Asst Mgr	Telephone Co	7379	W	Yes		No			96
				——— Blanche	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Michigan		69					Yes	None									97
				——— Arlington	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	Installation	Telephone Co	8879	W	Yes		No			98
				——— Wayne	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	Laborer	Electric Co	7862	W	Yes					99
9th St	922	409	439	Curtis Lloyd N	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	25	M	04	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Trucking	Pump factory	4X28	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

17

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 16 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Mary K. Marsh, Enumerator.

5001

109

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (To be filled by Bureau of the Census)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1				Curtis Lila G.	Wife-H				No	F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Yes	None										1
2	922	407	449	Anderson Reuben	Head	O	2400		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Chef	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes		No				2
3				——— Zella	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Nurse										3
4				——— Iral	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				Yes	None										4
5	804	409	451	Peterson Harold	Head	R	25		No	M	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Mechanic	Oil Co.	7690	W	Yes		No				5
6				——— Mildred	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										6
7				——— Darlene Mae	Daughter				✓	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										7
8				——— Richard Dean	Son				✓	M	W	0/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										8
9	1007	410	452	Burke Mary	Head	O	3000	R	No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland				Yes	None										9
10				——— Florence	Daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Office Attendant	Physician	9595	W	Yes						10
11				——— Robert	Son				✓	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Cashier	Railroad	6771	W	Yes		No				11
12	809	411	453	Crinklaw George	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	84	M	28	No	Yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1872	Yes	None									12
13				——— Alice	Wife-H				✓	F	W	84	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Scotland		41	01	2		Yes	None									13
14	803	412	454	Bergstrom Paul	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0		Yes	None									14
15				——— Nora	Wife-H				✓	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									15
16				——— Lucile	Daughter				✓	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Office work	Print Shop	7849	W	Yes						16
17				——— Caryl	Daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Pupil	Print Shop	7147	W	Yes						17
18				——— Berdyl	Daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									18
19				——— Flora M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									19
20				——— Betty	Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									20
21				——— Delphia J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									21
22	1310			Currier Lois	Daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									22
23				Curtis Robert L.	Son				✓	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									23
24	1409	413	455	Caley James E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	California		65	04	1		Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Shop	3081	W	Yes		No				24
25				——— Josephine M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None									25
26				——— Robert	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									26
27				——— Naomi	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									27
28				——— Norris	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									28
29				——— Paul	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									29
30				——— Joan	Daughter				✓	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									30
31				Norris Alfred	Landlord	O	3000		Yes	M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	Nurseryman	Nursery	V V V	O	Yes		No	3			31
32	935	414	456	Hatchler Gleyn M.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Laborer	Nursery	V V V	W	Yes		No				32
33				——— Nancy	Wife-H				✓	F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64				Yes	None									33
34				——— Grace	Daughter				✓	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None									34
35				——— Mary	Daughter				✓	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None									35
36				——— Zelda	Daughter				✓	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None									36
37				——— Lester	Son				✓	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None									37
38				——— Verne	Son				✓	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes						38
39				——— Bernice	Daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None									39
40	1309	415	457	Rose Arthur E.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	39	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	Salesman	Auto Supply Co	4589	W	Yes		Yes	W	W		40
41				——— Modiste	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Michigan	Wisconsin	Sea-born Armen.		67	W	V		Yes	None									41
42				——— Donald	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		Yes		N. Dakota	Iowa	Michigan		67					None									42
43				——— Jean	Daughter				✓	F	W	3	S		No		N. Dakota	Iowa	Michigan		67					None									43
44				——— Richard	Son				✓	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					None									44
45	1311	416	458	Rohrabacher Carrie	Head	R	20		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1		Yes	Maid	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						45
46				——— Eleanor	Daughter				✓	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Seamstress	At home	8364	W	Yes						46
47	1303	416	459	Martin Mina	Head	O	2000	R	No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	New York		60				Yes	None									47
48				James Vernon	Lodger			R	✓	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									48
49	916	417	460	Hegert Paul	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Missouri		65	07	1		Yes	Electrician	Electric Co	1162	W	Yes		No				49
50				——— Etta	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

14

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5051

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 16 B

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930. Mary K. Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Is he a citizen (Yes or No)?	Is he able to speak English (Yes or No)?	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, bookkeeper, teacher, farmer, sawyer, etc.	Industry. Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, drygoods store, railroad, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Employment. Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). If not, the number of weeks not working	If not, the number of weeks not working	Veteran of U. S. military or naval forces?	What war or expedition?	Year of birth, if born in 1930	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Iowa Street	920	418	461	Wright Frank	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	U.S.		61				Yes	Molder	Foundry	1628	W	Yes		No			51
52					Vivian	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61				Yes	None									52
53					Zera	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									53
54					Lloyd	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									54
55		1801	419	462	Kaiser Herman	Head	O	4500	R	Yes	M	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Sw-Iowa Swede		65	13	0		Yes	Nurseryman	Nursery	VVVV	O	Yes		No	4		55
56		924	420	463	Hatcher Bert	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	Printer	Print Shop	0749	W	Yes		No			56
57					Cora D.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									57
58					Kenneth J.	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									58
59					Wright Augusta	Mother-in-law					F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wis. U.S.	Connecticut		63				Yes	None									59
60		928	421	464	Schmidt John	Head	R	15		No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Pastor	Free Methodist	8694	W	Yes		No			60
61					Marie E.	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									61
62		932	422	465	Tjepkes Cornelius	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1899	No	Yes	Truck Driver	Lumber Co	4X90	W	Yes		No			62
63					Francis	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Missouri		65	08	1		Yes	None									63
64					Robert	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None									64
65		936	423	466	Hatcher Samuel O	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	72	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	1899	W	Yes		No			65
66					Ella	Wife-H					F	W	72	M	18	No	Yes	New York	United States	United States		56				Yes	None									66
67		931	424	467	Niles Earl	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Shipping Clerk	Hosiery Factory	6928	W	Yes		No			67
68					Della	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None									68
69					George E.	Son					M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									69
70		1221	425	468	Buswell Eugene	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	New Hampshire		63				Yes	Draftsman	Hosiery Factory	5V28	W	Yes		No			70
71					Eva M	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	None									71
72					Boyer Delmar	Nephew					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									72
73		1209	426	469	Ebe Gerald Kiffie	Head H	O	5000		No	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	None									73
74		912	427	470	Christensen Jens P	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	61	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	Yes	None									74
75					Anna	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	Yes	None									75
76					Ida	Daughter					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	Cashier	College	6794	W	Yes					76
77		903	428	471	Bonn Katie	Head H	O	7000	R	No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		Yes	None									77
78					Robert	Son					M	W	39	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None						Yes	WWI		78
79					Mary	Daughter					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									79
80					Gertrude	Daughter					F	W	31	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									80
81		915	429	472	Schneider Anna	Head H	O	4500	R	No	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	0		Yes	None									81
82					John	Son					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri		65	13	1		Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		82
83					Ruth	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri		65	13	1		Yes	Trained Nurse	Private Home	5594	W	Yes					83
84					Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri		65	13	1		Yes	None									84
85					Charles	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri		65	13	1		Yes	None									85
86		1001	430	473	Behrens Nell	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	53	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								No	86
87					Emma	Sister-in-law					F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									87
88					Jeanette	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65				Yes	None									88
89					Harry	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65				Yes	None									89
90		1029	431	474	Christiansen Michael	Head	O	—	R	No	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	Al	Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			90
91					Petrea	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	Al	Yes	None									91
92			432		Langsker John	Head			No		M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1919	No	Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			92
93					Christa	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None									93
94					Esther	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None									94
95					Greta	Daughter					F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None									95
96					Christiansen Martin	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			96
97		1201	433	475	Jensen Christ D.	Head	O	10000		Yes	M	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	No	Yes	Carpenter	Small Wares	8891	O	Yes		No	5		97
98					Caroline	Wife-H					X	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	No	Yes									98
99		1401	434	476	Skow Louis	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	63	M	38	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	No	Yes	Janitor	Bank	6283	W	Yes		No			99
100					Dora	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	32	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

16

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5101

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No.: 7-11

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 3 — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No.: 6 — Sheet No.: 17 A — 110

Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Mary R Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column): Age at first t.	Country	By Eng.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration (if foreign born)	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, plumber, farmer, bookkeeper, stenographer, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain elevator, dairy, bank, railroad, public school, etc.)	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Whether home or farm	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day); (b) had a job but not at work (sickness, vacation, etc.); (c) seeking work for the first time	If not, how many weeks?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule line number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1	1122	434	478	Corey L H	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Janitor	Cemetery	9796	W	Yes		No						1
2				Jessie	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania			65	00	1		Yes	None												2
3				Mildred	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Laundry	1897	W	Yes									3
4				Robert	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None												4
5				Francis	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None												5
6	1018	435	479	Lissel N Lloyd	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Station Agent	Railroad	9977	W	Yes		No						6
7				Luella J	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio			65				Yes	None												7
8				Harold	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None												8
9				Howard	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None												9
10	924	436	480	Smith Kuhny	Head	R	17		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch		08	08	V	1909	Al	Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No						10
11				Zenad	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None												11
12				Janna	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Holland	Iowa			65	08	1				None												12
13				Frances	Daughter					F	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Holland	Iowa			65	08	1				None												13
14	920	437	481	Ackerman William	Head	R	27		No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1884	Na	Yes	Truck foreman	Railroad	7477	W	Yes		No						14
15				Isabel	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Pennsylvania			61					Yes	None												15
16				Helen	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois			65	00	1			Yes	None												16
17				Clegra	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois			65	00	1			Yes	None												17
18				Enfelt John	Grand-son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None												18
19	501	438	482	Wood George F	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1		Yes	Book keeper	Gate Factory	6728	W	Yes		No						19
20				Sigrid	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1894	Na	Yes	None												20
21				Marian	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark			65	07	V			Yes	None												21
22				Roger	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark			65	07	V				None												22
23	509	439	483	Field Joe W	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	58	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Sheet Metal Work	Gate Factory	3728	W	Yes		No						23
24				Rose E	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None												24
25	515	440	484	Anderson Chris	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1887	Na	Yes	Laborer	Nursery	VIVV	W	Yes		No						25
26				Eva E	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	16	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania			59					Yes	None												26
27	519	441	485	Garber Sol	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish		14	14	V	1910	Na	Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	7X91	W	Yes		No						27
28				Edith	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian		19	19	V	1910	Na	Yes	None												28
29				Pauline	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Poland	Russia			65	14	0				None												29
30				Melvin	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Poland	Russia			65	14	0				None												30
31	523	442	486	Murray Wilbert	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	68	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French			65	42	0			Yes	Watchman	Factory	4669	W	Yes		No						31
32				Olive V	Wife-H					F	W	67	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois			65	00	1			Yes	None												32
33				Jarrell Kenneth R	Grandson					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None												33
34	601	443	487	Harland Leonard	Head	R	25		Yes	M	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois			63					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	X	X	6			34
35				Blanch	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None												35
36				James R	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None												36
37				Watson Etta	Lodger					F	W	74	S		No	Yes	Canada-English	England	England	English		00	43	V	1870	Na	Yes	None												37
38	807	444	488	Edwards Miller R	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri			66					Yes	Mechanist	Hanger Factory	3028	W	Yes		No						38
39				Lena M	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Virginia	Illinois			66					Yes	None												39
40				Chas. N	Son					M	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65						None												40
41				Gustason Leonard	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Sweden			65	06	V			Yes	Mechanist	Hanger Factory	3028	W	Yes		No						41
42	815	445	489	Stewart Clarence N	Head	R	20		No	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	England			65	01	0			Yes	Driller	Hanger Factory	7728	W	Yes		Yes	X	X				42
43				Freda	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1901	Na	Yes	None												43
44				Donald	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	V				None												44
45	923	446	490	Humbert Solomon B	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	89	Wd		No	Yes	New York	France	Germany			56	12	0			Yes	None											Yes	Civ	45
46				Rose Erdena R	Niece-H					F	W	50	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56					Yes	None												46
47				Humbert Gaylen R	Grand-son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Germany			63	13	V			Yes	None												47
48	929	447	491	Wood Louis	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1			Yes	Sales Operator	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No						48
49				Ellen	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	None												49
50				Clytell	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	None												50

Turnpike Street

Ansel Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

15

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls city — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 17 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Mary R Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular full-time working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	Widow of U.S. veteran	Page number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22A	22B	22C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51	929	447	491	Wood, Cleon	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	-	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								51
52				Emma	Mother					F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O			Yes	None								52
53	923	448	492	Swift, Claude	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			53
54				Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								54
55				Gibbs	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								55
56				Robert	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								56
57				Gerald	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								57
58	1001	449	493	Hansen, Christine	Head	O	5000	R		F	W	64	M		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	Yes	None								58
59	1007	450	494	Heston, Arthur J	Head	R	25	R		M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	Barber	Daily News Paper	9949	W	Yes		No			59
60				Rosa R	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Arkansas	Tennessee	Arkansas		84					Yes	None								60
61				Doris J	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Arkansas		66					Yes	None								61
62				A Junior	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Missouri	Illinois	Arkansas		66						None								62
63				Ronald L	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Arkansas		61						None								63
64			495	Street, Mary	Head	R	12			F	W	58	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Missouri		65					Yes	Laundress	Hospital	8596	W	Yes					64
65				Lethia	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								65
66				Cleon	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								66
67	1013	452	496	Miller, George E	Head	O	3000			M	W	55	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	I			Yes	None								67
68				Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	No	Yes	None								68
69	1017	452	497	Rockey, Alva E	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65	-				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	1899	W	Yes		No			69
70				Ellen	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	Yes	None								70
71				Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	N			Yes	Dresser	Laundry	7791	W	No	20				71
72				John	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	N				None								72
73				Frances	Mother					F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None								73
74	1021	453	498	Lawrence, Charles	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	New York	New York		59					Yes	Sexton	Cemetery	9796	W	Yes		No			74
75				Bertha B	Daughter-H					F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								75
76	1031	454	499	Reeves, Reno R	Head	O	4500			M	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Attorney		5940	O	Yes		No			76
77				Vesta M	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	W Virginia		61					Yes	None								77
78				Gladys	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								78
79				Carleton	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								79
80				Phyllis	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								80
81				Donald	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								81
82				Ruth	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								82
83				Mary	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								83
84	1103	455	500	Jordon, Louis R	Head	R	25			M	W	81	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Salesman	Brooms	4560	O	Yes		No			84
85				Martha	Wife-H					F	W	75	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None								85
86			501	Carpenter, Dela	Head					M	W	53	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Broommaker	Broom factory	7160	W	Yes		No			86
87				Katie	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								87
88	1107	456	502	Danekas, William H	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	1879	W	Yes		No			88
89				Martha	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	None								89
90				Rittenour, Grace	Lodger					F	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	United States	Norway		64	05	N				None								90
91	1115	457	503	Conklin, Roger	Head	O	5300	R		M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	1673	W	Yes		No			91
92				Leona	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								92
93				Roger N	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Illinois		65						None								93
94				Dale R	Son					M	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Illinois		65						None								94
95	1123	458	504	Simonsen, Anna K	Head	O	3500	R		F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	No	Yes	None								95
96				Olaf H	Son					M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	No	Yes	Painter	Gen Painting	2814	O	Yes		Yes	X	X	96
97	1311	459	505	Lawrence, Ida	Head	O	3000			F	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Tractor Dist	7128	W	Yes		Yes	X	X	97
98				Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	26	No		Nebraska	Germany	Germany		69	13	O			Yes	Clerk	Hdwe Dist	7128	W	Yes					98
99				Bruce	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								99
100				Vern	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

14

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5201

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: 3
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-11
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 18 A
111
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was on this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number in Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 18 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Mary K. Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number	Family number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51		222	470	520 Petersen Eugene A.	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
52				McConnell Joseph	Son				✓	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes
53			471	521 Theimer Robt.	Head	O	8000	R	Yes	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes
54				" Clara	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes
55				" Lewis	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes
56				" Emma M.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
57				" John Jr.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes	
58		1200	472	522 Petersen Peter A.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	55	S		No	Yes
59		1403	473	523 Simonsen Ellen	Head	O	2500		No	F	W	41	Wd	27	No	Yes
60				" Roseby	Daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
61				" Verna	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes	
62				" Irwin	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		Yes	
63		1304	474	524 Fleming Evert A	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes
64				" Bessie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes
65				" Eilene	Daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
66				" Helen	Daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
67				" Rosemary	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes	
68				" Thelma	Daughter				✓	F	W	4	S		No	
69		1403	475	525 Bridge Evan	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes
70				" Hazel	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes
71				" Selden B	Son				✓	M	W	1	S		No	
72		1224	476	526 Anway Warren	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes
73				" Lulu	Wife-H				✓	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes
74				" Darwin	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
75				" Alvin	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
76				" Leo	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
77				" Virgil	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		No	
78	April 22		477	527 McBride Kenyon	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes
79				" Flossie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes
80				" Victor	Son				✓	M	W	23	S		No	Yes
81				" Wilson J.	Son				✓	M	W	6	S		No	Yes
82		810	478	528 Christensen Edward	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes
83				" Mary Ellen	Wife-H				✓	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes
84		223	479	529 Bloomfield Chas	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes
85				" Grace	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes
86				" Glen	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes	
87		1140	480	530 Quimby Adolph	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	47	M	28	No	Yes
88				" Mildred	Wife-H				✓	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes
89				" Robert	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		No	Yes
90		1126	481	531 Warner Malon	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes
91				" Dora	Wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes
92				" Donald	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		No	Yes
93				" Virginia	Daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		No	Yes
94		1122	482	532 Adam Albert H	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes
95				" Nora	Wife-H				✓	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes
96				" Grace	Daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes
97				" Lois	Daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
98		103	483	533 Waite Chas	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	54	M		No	Yes
99				" Euphemia	Wife-H				✓	F	W	41	M	39	No	Yes
100				" Mary Lee	Daughter				✓	F	W	20	S		No	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job on this day	If not, has a job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Arkansas	Iowa	Washington				Yes	None								51
Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None						No		52
Iowa	Austria	Wisconsin				Yes	Nurserymen	Nursery	V1V1V	O	Yes		No		53
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								54
Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Helper	Nursery	V1V1V	N	Yes				55
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								56
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								57
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1887	No	Yes	None						No		58
Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	None								59
Iowa	Denmark	Iowa				Yes	None								60
Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					None								61
Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					None								62
Iowa	United States	Missouri				Yes	Mail Carrier		8876	N	Yes		No		63
Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	None								64
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								65
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								66
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								67
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								68
Texas	Texas	Texas				Yes	Galvanizer	Gate Factory	7728	N	Yes		No		69
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								70
Iowa	Texas	Iowa					None								71
Minnesota	Minnesota	New York				Yes	Laborer	Gate Factory	7828	N	Yes		No		72
Kansas	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None								73
Kansas	Minnesota	Kansas				Yes	None								74
Iowa	Minnesota	Kansas				Yes	None								75
Missouri	Minnesota	Kansas				Yes	None								76
Iowa	Minnesota	Kansas					None								77
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				Yes	Care-Taker	Park	7893	N	Yes		No		78
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								79
Iowa	Virginia	Iowa				Yes	Station Attendant	Oil Station	4589	N	Yes		No		80
Virginia	Virginia	Iowa					None								81
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Core Assembler	Proctor Det.	7728	N	Yes		No		82
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Office Manager	Investment Co.	7X83	N	Yes				83
Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Engineer	City Plant	1062	N	Yes		Yes	WW	84
Michigan	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								85
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								86
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	Carpenter	Houses	06X1	N	No	22	No		87
Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None								88
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None	Paving Co.	7871	W					89
Iowa	Illinois	United States				Yes	Salesman	Retail Dry Goods	4590	N	Yes		No		90
England	England	England	English	00	No	Yes	None								91
Iowa	Iowa	England				Yes	None								92
Iowa	Iowa	England				Yes	None								93
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Field Man	Architecture	0627	N	Yes		No		94
Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None								95
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								96
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								97
Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Lumberman	Lumber Co.	9591	O	Yes		No		98
Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	None								99
Missouri	Missouri	Tennessee				Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	N	Yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

16

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 19 A — 5301
County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — 112
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Mary R Marsh, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of person in family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or has a job, or merely marking time, or in institution, etc.	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces of the United States	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1		103	483	532	Waite Vernon K.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										1
2		1033	484	534	Warner Goodrich N.	Head	O	3000			M	W	71	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	None										2
3					——— Helen M.	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61				Yes	None										3
4					Richardson Edward	Brother-in-law					M	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		61				Yes	None										4
5					——— Grace	Sister-in-law					S	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	Stenographer	College	7194	W	Yes						5
6					Crain Caroline	Lodger					F	W	27	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1857	No	Yes	None										6
7					Kent G. Waldo	Lodger					M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England		65	00	7			Yes	Care-Taker	College	6X94	W	Yes		No				7
8					Schultz Nona R.	Lodger					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None										8
9		1016	485	535	Shouse Maynard	Head	R	35	R		M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Cafe	8891	E	Yes		No				9
10					——— Gertrude	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes						10
11		1021	486	536	Barksdale Ray D	Head	R	45	R		M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Retail Merchant	Shoe Store	8491	E	Yes		No				11
12					——— Edna	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Massachusetts		61					Yes	None										12
13		1105	487	537	Cowan Joseph	Head	O	15000	R		M	W	45	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1			Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Lumber	4590	W	Yes		No				13
14					——— Florence	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Pennsylvania		70					Yes	None										14
15					——— Betty Jane	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	None										15
16		1123	488	538	Hughes Leslie H.	Head	O	1000	R		M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Retail Dry Goods	8491	E	Yes		No				16
17					——— Dorothy B.	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										17
18					——— Rachel A.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										18
19					——— George	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										19
20					——— Paul	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										20
21					Buell Georgianna	Mother-in-law					F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None										21
22		1127	489	539	Allen George H.	Head	R	35			M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Veterinary Supplies	4590	W	Yes		No				22
23					——— Ethel Mae	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None										23
24					——— Victor	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										24
25		1213	490	540	Hearst George E.	Head	O	10000	R		M	W	50	M	47	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont		65					Yes	Physician	Gen Practice	9294	O	Yes		No				25
26					——— Sarah E.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None										26
27					——— John E.	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										27
28		1223	491	541	Reinhardt George	Head	O	4000			M	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	No	Yes	Gate Maker	Gate Factory	7728	W	Yes		No				28
29					——— Stella	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										29
30					——— Esther	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None										30
31		1402	492	542	Jorgensen Alford	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	49	M	31	No	Yes	Michigan	Denmark	Denmark		07	07	0			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	3028	W	Yes		No				31
32					——— Caja	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1908	No	Yes	None										32
33		1302	493	543	Eggleston Howard	Head	R	20			M	W	32	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Cement Co	7803	W	Yes		No				33
34					——— Anna	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			Yes	None										34
35					——— Donna Mae	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										35
36					——— Patricia Ann	Daughter					F	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										36
37		1304	494	544	Brown Hobart	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Humidifier Co	4542	X	Yes		No				37
38					——— Dorothy	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	V			Yes	None										38
39		1110	495	545	McNabb Joe A.	Head	O	10000			M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	13	0			Yes	Manufacturer	Gate Co	7728	W	Yes		No				39
40					——— Anna	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None										40
41					——— Daniel	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None										41
42		1012	496	546	McLeod Frank D.	Head	R	37			M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Proprietor	Transfer Co	7281	V	E	Yes		No				42
43					——— Olive E.	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None										43
44					McLeod Lucia J.	Daughter					F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Transfer Co	6781	V	W	Yes		N				44
45					——— Allan C.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										45
46		1067	497	547	Crump Edgar	Head	R	37	R		M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	W. Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	Com. Traveler	Poultry Feed	4215	W	Yes		No				46
47					——— Ella Mae	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										47
48					——— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										48
49					——— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										49
50					——— Donald Mac	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										50

First Street
Second Street
Strictly residential district

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN ALL COLUMNS EXCEPT WHERE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS INDICATED

17

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 5 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 19 B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States. (See Instructions.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)			Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, grocery, shipyard, garage, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on which actual occupation is recorded	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51	Pearl Street	209	498	568	McManus Marshall H	Head	R		40	R		M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		62				Yes	Advertiser	Newspaper	4149	N	Yes		No		51
52					Marie	Wife-H						F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								52
53		209	499	569	Hart Edward H	Head	R		40	R		M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63				Yes	Salesman	Manufacturing Co	4569	N	Yes		Yes	WW	53
54					Gertrude	Wife-H						F	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		62				Yes	None								54
55					Shirley	Daughter						F	W	7	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					None								55
56					Jean	Daughter						F	W	4	S		No		Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		61					None								56
57					Kuester Charlotte	Mother-in-law						F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	None								57
58		217	500	570	Bangert Harry F	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	New York	New York	Iowa		56				Yes	Salesman	Gas Co	4570	N	Yes		Yes	WW	58
59					Florence A	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	Clerical work	College	7X94	N	Yes				59
60					Petrie John	Lodger					M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Austria	Austria		59	16	0		Yes	Tailor	Tailor Shop	8011	N	Yes		Yes	WW	60
61		221	501	571	Christiansen Emil J	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	Store Keeper	House	77X1	O	Yes		No		61
62					Johanna	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	No	Yes	None								62
63					Bertha M.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	7			Yes	None								63
64					Ruth	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	7			Yes	None								64
65					Marvel	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	7				None								65
66		1009	502	572	Burr John C	Head	O	2500			M	W	54	M	42	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Teamster	Transfer Co	4108	N	Yes		No		66
67					Emma M	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1		Yes	None								67
68		1113	503	573	Anderson Chris	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1898	No	Yes	None							No	68
69					Clifford	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	N	Yes		No		69
70					Thelma	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Maid	Private Home	9596	N	No	23			70
71		1109	504	574	Nordenson Willard H	Head	R		40	R		M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	Mechanical Engineer	Tractor Factory	5328	N	Yes		No		71
72					Cecelia	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None								72
73		1115	505	575	Waldorf John	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1		Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	N	Yes		No		73
74					Katie	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None								74
75					Mabel	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	Operator	Telephone Co	9979	N	Yes				75
76					Marie	Mother					F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	None								76
77		1121	506	576	Schaffenberg Chas	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0		Yes	Operator	Cement Co	0418	O	Yes		No		77
78					Katherine	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None								78
79					Bernard	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Gate Operator	Pump Factory	7728	N	Yes		No		79
80					Mary	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None								80
81		1205	507	577	Dixson Robert S	Head	O	up			M	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	1899	N	Yes		No		81
82					Daisy L.	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65				Yes	None								82
83					Lester	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65				Yes	Painter	Gate Factory	2928	N	Yes		No		83
84					Laura	Daughter					F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65				Yes	None								84
85					Victor	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65				Yes	None								85
86		1211	508	578	Nichols Nelson	Head	R		16			M	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Farmer	Farm	VIVV	N	Yes		No		86
87					Rudebeck Hans	Son-in-law						M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	Foreman	Hanger Factory	7728	N	Yes		Yes	WW	87
88					Eleanor	Daughter						F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	New York	Iowa			56				Yes	None								88
89					Dallas	Grandson						M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	None								89
90					Melvin	Son						M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					None								90
91					Mary	Granddaughter						F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					None								91
92					Marjorie	Granddaughter						F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					None								92
93					Nichols Arthur	Son						M	W	41	S		No	No	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				Yes	None						No		93
94		1223	509	579	Tollefson Albert	Head	R		30	R		M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0		Yes	Laborer	Pump Factory	7828	N	Yes		No		94
95					Jennie	Wife-H						F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Illinois		61	05	1		Yes	None								95
96					Elden	Son						M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None								96
97					Harris	Son						M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None								97
98					Alberta	Daughter						F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None								98
99					Louis	Son						M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					None								99
100					Earnest	Son						M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					None								100

Third Ward — Strictly residential

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution Sartori Memorial Hospital L 35-145 — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930 — Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 20A — 5401 — 113

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if in city or town	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Did this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		1223	509	559	Pellefson Leslie	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	
2					Helen E.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		No	
3		1205	510	560	Livingston William M.	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	69	M	22	No	Yes
4					Anna	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes
5					Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
6		1405	511	561	Muller Geo. F. W.	Head	O	7500			M	W	72	M	25	No	Yes
7					Maggie	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	23	No	Yes
8					Carl	Son					M	W	28	S		No	Yes
9					Harry	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes
10		1224	512	562	Meyer Chas. E.	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes
11					Emma F.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes
12					Helen L.	Daughter					F	W	28	S		No	Yes
13					Ruth M.	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes
14		1204	513	563	Rasmussen Jacob	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes
15					Martha	Wife-H					F	W	66	M	26	No	Yes
16		1110	514	564	Andersen Reuben	Head	O	4500			M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes
17					Genevieve	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes
18		1106	515	565	Christensen James	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes
19					Leota	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes
20					James Jr.	Son					M	W	3	S		No	
21					Betty Lou	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	
22		1102	516	566	Adams Loren W.	Head	O	4500			M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes
23					Depessa	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes
24					Richard	Son					M	W	1	S		No	
25		1010	517	567	Mullen Lawrence C.	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	51	M	31	No	Yes
26					Frances	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes
27		1010			Mullarky Caroline	Lodger					F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes
28		1309	518	568	Philpot Jeanne	Head	O	1100			F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes
29		1321	519	569	Eastman Kenneth	Head	R	18			M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes
30					Dorothy	Wife-H					F	W	16	M	14	No	Yes
31		1403	520	570	Bacher George	Head	R	12			M	W	80	M	53	No	Yes
32					Fredebika	Wife-H					F	W	78	M	21	No	Yes
33					Lizzie	Daughter					F	W	56	S		No	Yes
34		1427	521	571	Higby Seward	Head					M	W	71	S		No	Yes
35		?	522	572	Gopinsker Clara	Superintendent					F	W	31	S		No	Yes
36					Luking Ella	Trained Nurse					F	W	28	S		No	Yes
37					Brumfield Ruth	Trained Nurse					F	W	22	S		No	Yes
38					Von Bleger Bertha	Trained Nurse					F	W	23	S		No	Yes
39					Skoger Alice	Trained Nurse					F	W	23	S		No	Yes
40					Allman Irene	Trained Nurse					F	W	38	S		No	Yes
41					Denkinger Antone	Janitor					M	W	25	S		No	Yes
42					Winter Ella	Cook					F	W	27	S		No	Yes
43					De Bube Jennie	Maid					F	W	20	S		No	Yes
44					Andreasen M. N.	Laundress					F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes
45					Harold	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
46		1427	✓		Higby Sarah	Niece	H				F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
47			✓		Richard	Nephew					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
48		1603	523	573	Enloe Edwin C.	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	59	M	20	No	Yes
49					Cora	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	21	No	Yes
50		1621	524	574	Enloe Glenn A.	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how many weeks	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Which war or expedition
	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31
1	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None							
2	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None							
3	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Electrician	Building	87X1	O	Yes		No	
4	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None							
5	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
6	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None						No	
7	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland		58	04	O			Yes	None							
8	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	24	Yes	WW
9	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	25	No	
10	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Section Foreman	Railroad	7477	W	Yes		No	
11	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None							
12	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Nurse, Hospital	College	6874	W	Yes			
13	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Office Clerk	College	7X94	W	Yes			
14	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	Yes	Printer	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No	
15	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	Yes	None							
16	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	O			Yes	Mechanic	Tractor factory	7628	W	Yes		No	
17	Iowa	United States	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None							
18	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	Driver	Express Co.	4181	W	Yes		No	
19	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
20	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
21	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
22	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakesman	Railroad	8077	W	Yes		No	
23	Minnesota	United States	Wisconsin		64					Yes	None							
24	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		68						None							
25	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O			Yes	Salesman	Produce Co.	4590	W	Yes		No	
26	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		68					Yes	None							
27	Michigan	Canada-French	Canada-French		62	42	O			Yes	None							
28	Canada-French	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	42	V	1896	No	Yes	None							
29	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Core Maker	Foundry	7728	W	Yes		No	
30	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None							
31	Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania		58	13	I			Yes	Teamster	Odd jobs	4499	W	Yes		No	
32	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1867	No	Yes	None							
33	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	A			Yes	None							
34	New York	New York	New York		66					Yes	Attorney	Gen. Practice	5X40		Yes		No	
35	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Superintendent	Hospital	8596	W	Yes			
36	Illinois	Ohio	Iowa		61					Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes			
37	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes			
38	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	O			Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes			
39	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes			
40	Minnesota	United States	United States		44					Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes			
41	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1924	Pa	Yes	Janitor	Hospital	6X94	W	Yes			
42	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1929	Al	Yes	Cook	Hospital	6094	W	Yes			
43	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Maid	Hospital	9596	W	Yes			
44	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	O			Yes	Launderess	Hospital	8596	W	Yes			
45	Wisconsin	Denmark	Minnesota		63	07	I			Yes	None							
46	Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
47	Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
48	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Dairyman	Dairy	V1VV	X	Yes		No	
49	Indiana	New York	New York		60					Yes	None							
50	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No.: 7-11 — Sheet No.: 20 B — 5451

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 3 — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No.: 6

Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether employed April 1, 1930	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	621	524	579	Enloe Dorothy R	Wife-H				no	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								51
52	615	525	574	Assink John	Head	O	6500		no	M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch				Laborer	County Road Work	7811	W	Yes		No			52
53				Mona	Wife-H				yes	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch				None								53
54				Johanna	Daughter				yes	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch				Book keeper	Sheriff Co	6783	W	Yes					54
55				James	Son				yes	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland					Laborer	Road work	7871	W	Yes		No			55
56				Bernard	Son				yes	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland					Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes					56
57	601	526	575	Jensen Chris	Head	O	10000		yes	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		8	57
58				Margaret L	Wife-H				no	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				None								58
59	703			Santee Harold	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Salesman	Wholesale Groc	4590	W	Yes		No			59
60				Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								60
61				Paul	Son				X	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						No		61
62	1507	527	576	Clopton John D	Head	R	30		yes	M	W	65	M	36	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		9	62
63				Alma R	Wife-H				no	F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan					None								63
64				Chester M	Son				X	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					Shipping Clerk	Gate Factory	6925	W	Yes		No			64
65				Edna M	Daughter				X	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					Servant	Private home	9596	W	No	26				65
66				Edwin L	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					Truck driver	Transfer Co	4781	V	Yes		No			66
67	1615	528	577	Sylin Jesse R	Head	R	25		no	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					Bus operator	Gate Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			67
68				Ethel	Wife-H				yes	F	W	41	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					None								68
69				Myrtle	Daughter				yes	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								69
70				Harold	Son				yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								70
71				Orley	Daughter				yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								71
72				Selma	Daughter				yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								72
73				Delores	Daughter				yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								73
74	1610	529	578	Jensen Agnes	Wife-H	O	2400		no	F	W	61	Wd		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				None								74
75				Carl	Son				yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Oregon	Denmark	Denmark					Miller	Cereal Co	8415	O	Yes		No			75
76				Harold	Son				yes	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Printer	Print Shop	0749	W	Yes					76
77	1615	530	579	Gilstead Ralph	Head	O	4800		no	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark					Contractor	Cement Co	0481	O	Yes		No			77
78				Esther E	Wife-H				yes	F	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark					None								78
79				Wilson Peter J	Father-in-law				yes	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				None						No		79
80				Gray Mabel	Lodger				yes	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					Maid	Private home	9596	W	Yes					80
81	1613	531	580	Patrick Clyde J	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri					Clergyman		8891	O	Yes		No			81
82				Edith	Wife-H				yes	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri					None								82
83	1503	532	581	Remington H E	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Connecticut					None								83
84				Grace E	Daughter-H				yes	F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Rhode Island	Massachusetts	Rhode Island					None								84
85	1514	533	582	Gentile Steve	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian				Proprietor	Cafe	8891	E	Yes		No			85
86				Rose	Wife-H				yes	F	W	43	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Italy	Italy					None								86
87				Rose	Daughter				yes	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Illinois					Waitress	Cafe	6191	W	Yes					87
88	1404	534	583	Scoggin William L	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Plumber	Plumbing Shop	3081	O	Yes		No			88
89				Maude	Wife-H				yes	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								89
90				Ethel	Daughter				yes	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Bookkeeper	Pump Factory	6728	W	Yes					90
91				Clarence	Son				yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Florist	Nursery	VVVV	W	Yes		No			91
92				Herbert	Son				yes	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Mechanic	Pump Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			92
93				Harriet	Daughter				yes	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					File Clerk	Pump Factory	7X28	W	Yes					93
94				Lila	Daughter				yes	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								94
95	1403	535	584	Macon Alfred J	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	68	M	35	No	Yes	N Carolina	N Carolina	N Carolina					Gardener	Truck Garden	VVVV	X	Yes		No			95
96				Lena	Wife-H				yes	F	W	64	M	39	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				None								96
97	1203	536	585	Madsen Andrew	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	67	M	33	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				Gardener	Truck Garden	VVVV	O	Yes		No			97
98				Caroline	Wife-H				yes	F	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				None								98
99	1118	537	586	McBain Gurney	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Construction Mgr	Electric Plant	7862	W	Yes		Yes	X	X	99
100				Mary	Wife-H				yes	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa					None								100

Elizabeth St. — Seventh Street — Eighth Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE ORDER COUNTED AS FOLLOWS:

27

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Black Hawk County — Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City — Ward of city: 3 — Block No.:

Unincorporated place: — Institution:

Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 21A

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Mary R. Marsh, Enumerator.

550

114

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number	Farm schedule number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm or farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
																						A	B	C												
1	1118	537	576	McBain Gurney K	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None									1
2				Lois E.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None									2
3	1018	538	577	Hansen Mary	Head	O	1800	R		F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	No	Yes	Laundress	Private home	8596	W	Yes						3
4				Harvey	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	Yes		Non				4
5				Harold	Son					M	W	27	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		Non				5
6				Ralph	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	Painting	Gen Painting	2881	W	Yes						6
7				Richard	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	None									7
8				Olivia	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	None									8
9				May	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	None									9
10	1121	539	578	Maat Josiah	Head	O	10000	R		M	W	72	M	30	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			60					Yes	None							NO		10
11				Ida E.	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None									11
12				Stevens Mary	Lodger					F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61					Yes	None									12
13	1021	540	579	Akin Johanna K	Head	O	1200			F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1871	Al	Yes	None										13
14	1019	541	580	Anderson Walter	Head	O	6000			M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	09	07	V	1910	No	Yes	Carpenter	House	0641	W	Yes		Non				14
15				Gunhilda	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	Yes	None										15
16				Gudrun	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	None									16
17				Harry	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	Carpenter	House	V741	W	Yes						17
18				Einard	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	None									18
19				Camilla	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	None									19
20				Katahild	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				None									20
21				Ellen	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				None									21
22				Norma	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				None									22
23				Ardis	Daughter					F	W	12/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				None									23
24	915	542	581	Gaffney James H.	Head	O	10000	R		M	W	39	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Retail Merchant	Electrical Shop	9791	O	Yes		Yes	W W			24
25				Helen	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									25
26				Helen M.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									26
27				James N.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									27
28	1003	543	582	Jacobsen Sophus	Head	R	42	R		M	W	38	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	Attorney	Gen Practice	5X40		Yes		Yes	W W			28
29				Leone	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	None									29
30				Jerrold E.	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Missouri	Iowa	Illinois			66						None									30
31				Andrew P.	Father					M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	No	Yes	None							NO			31
32	1022	544	583	Mc Carter Elsie	Head H	R	15	R		F	W	33	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									32
33				Elsie M.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					Yes	None									33
34				John L.	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					Yes	None									34
35				Eula M	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					Yes	None									35
36				Oren Joe	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65						None									36
37				Vera D	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65						None									37
38				Harry C	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65						None									38
39				Alta A.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65						None									39
40				Merlin A	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65						None									40
41	1010	545	584	Knudsen James	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	Yes	Painter	Gen Painting	28X1	W	Yes		Yes	W W			41
42				Blanch	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									42
43				Howard	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Denmark	Iowa			88	07	I			Yes	None									43
44				Maelene	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	I				None									44
45	917	546	585	Kramer Carl	Head	O	500			M	W	71	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1925	Al		Gardener	Truck Garden	V1V1	W	Yes		Yes				45
46				Anna	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1925	Al		None										46
47	1003	547	586	Huss Edward H.	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	New Jersey	England	England		57	00	0			Yes	Methodist	Pump Dealer	4828	W	Yes		Yes	W W			47
48				Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None									48
49				Edward	Son					M	W	5	S		No		New Jersey	New Jersey	New York		57						None									49
50				Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		New Jersey	New Jersey	New York		57						None									50

Cedar St
Ellis St
Ferth St
Hudson St
Kimball St
College St
Rudd St
Central District
Eastern District

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-11 — Sheet No. 21 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Enumerated by me on April 7th, 1930, Mary R Marsh, Enumerator.

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code	Year of immigration to the United States	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether a veteran	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Whether seeking work, or not seeking work but would accept work if offered, or not employable	If not in labor force, whether engaged in own home housework, or other	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces at any time since April, 1917 (or prior to 1917)?	World War veteran		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
11th St	1002	547	596	Huss Richard	Son					M	W	1	S		No		New Jersey	New Jersey	New York		51						None								51
	1015	548	599	Selle Leonard	Head	R	20	R		M	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes		Molder	Foundry	2428	W	Yes			No		52
				Laura	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									53
				Richard	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									54
				Vera	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
				Helen	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									56
				Ben	Brother					M	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes		Millwaukee	Foundry	7728	W	Yes					57
	1015	549	598	Bisterfeldt Rachel M	Head	H	1500			F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes		None									58
				Lawrence	Son					M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Painter	Gen Painting	2881	W	Yes			No		59
				Harriet	Daughter-in-law					F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes		None									60
	1121	550	599	Garrison Emily	Lodger	H	2000	R		F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	England		65	00	2		Yes		None									61
				Donald	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Machinist	Harness factory	2028	W	Yes			No		62
				Robert	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									63
				Delpha	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									64
				Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									65
	1117	551	600	Heber Edward	Head	O	8000			M	W	66	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		None								No	66
				Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	0		Yes		None									67
	1021	552	601	Calkins Russell	Head	R	25	R		M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes		Leche Operator	Proctor factory	7728	W	Yes			Yes	Yes W	68
				Mabel B	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									69
				Russell C	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									70
				Nanda A	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
				George R	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
8-11-30				McKee Christie	Head	H	6000			F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes		None									73
S7-45T	?	?	603	Wilson Horace	Head	R	15			M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes		Laborer	Electric Plant	7862	W	Yes			No		74
				Hazel	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									75
S8-45T	?	?	604	Minnikus Carl H	Head	R	15			M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Waiter	Cafe	6191	W	No	27	Yes	No		76
				Carrie	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes		None									77
S20-45T				Steph William	Lodger					M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes		Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes			No		78
S20-45T				Nerbrgard Miller	Lodger					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	Yes		Laborer	Odd Jobs	7877	W	Yes			No		79
April 30	?	?	605	Mielitz Eva	Head	H	1700	R		F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Wisconsin		63				Yes		None									80
				Mary K	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes		None									81

Here ends the enumeration of Cedar Falls City, 3rd Ward

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE ARRANGED IN THE ENTIRE CITY AS FOLLOWS:

9

Form 21-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-12 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 A — 985 — 115

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Florence B. Bolzin, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm (enter R)	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1	Bell	1933	1	1	Kirk, Howard	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Salesman	Insurance	8883	O	Yes		Yes	W/W		1
2					— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	New Jersey			Yes	None													2
3					— Lucessa	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				None													3
4					— Martha	Daughter				V	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None													4
5		1941	2	2	Eliason, Jo Peter	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			Yes	Carpenter	Own Acct	0681	O	Yes		No			5
6					— Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			Yes	None													6
7					— Gerald	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Paper Carrier	Newspaper	8890	W	Yes						7
8					— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Beauty Operator	Beauty parlor	8096	W	Yes						8
9	Rainbow Dr	1117	3	3	Burdick, Herbert J.	Head	O	7500	R	Yes	M	W	67	M	50	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York			Yes	Gardener	Own Acct	VWW	E	Yes		No		1	9
10					— Cora J.	Wife-H				X	F	W	61	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			Yes	Secretary	Nat. kindergarten	1944	W	Yes						10
11		1135	4	4	Olsson, Anna M.	Head-H	O	7000		No	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			Yes	None													11
12					— E. Mary	Sister				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			Yes	Jr. nurse	Private nursing	5594	W	Yes						12
13		1206	5	5	Simonsen, George E	Head	O	8000		Yes	M	W	68	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			Yes	Farming	Truck farm	VWW	O	Yes		No		2	13
14					— Emma C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	64	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Yes	None													14
15					— Alvin	Son				X	M	W	28	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin			Yes	Manager	Canning factory	7216	W	Yes		No			15
16					— Bess L.	Daughter				X	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		W	Yes						16
17		1221	6	6	Tipton, John L	Head	O	6700	R	Yes	M	W	71	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Missouri			Yes	Proprietor	Poultry farm	VWW	O	Yes		No		3	17
18					— Nannie	Wife-H				X	F	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			Yes	None													18
19					— Leota	Daughter				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			Yes	Saleslady	Ready-to-wear	4390	W	Yes						19
20					Sitton, Gerald	Son-in-law				X	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Salesman	Shoe store	4540	W	Yes		No			20
21					— Alvertis	Daughter				X	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			Yes	Clerk	Bank	7183	W	Yes						21
22					Riggs, Mary	Foster daughter				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Dakota S.	United States	Iowa			Yes	Cashier	Meat shop	6790	W	Yes						22
23					Tipton, Jay W.	Brother				X	M	W	77	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri			Yes	None						No						23
24					Johnston, Anne L	Lodger				X	F	W	28	D		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio			Yes	None													24
25					— June E	Lodger				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				None													25
26	Walker Rd		7	7	Siglin, Jacob B	Head	O	2500		Yes	M	W	75	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Yes	Switchman	Electric road	9078	W	No		No		4	26
27					— Cora D	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania			Yes	None													27
28					— George L	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Pennsylvania	Iowa			Yes	Labor	Building contr.	7881	W	Yes		No			28
29		2206	8	8	McGrew, James S.	Head	O	5500		Yes	M	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Yes	Dairyman	Own Acct	VWW	E	Yes		No		5	29
30					— Ethel V.	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Maryland	Pennsylvania			Yes	Labor	Dairy	VWW	NP							30
31					— James W.	Son				X	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				None													31
32					Grooms, Lillian E.	Mo-in-law				X	F	W	56	wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	North Ireland			Yes	None													32
33	Walker Rd	2040	9	9	Shepard, Forrest E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York			Yes	Linotype oper.	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No			33
34					— Rozella	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			Yes	None													34
35					— Robert E	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None													35
36					Mary J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None													36
37																			Here ends the enumeration of part of Ward 4, Cedar Falls, City																		37
38																																						38
39																																						39
40																																						40
41																																						41
42																																						42
43																																						43
44																																						44
45																																						45
46																																						46
47																																						47
48																																						48
49																																						49
50																																						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 10-a

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. ____B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ranch, or house number	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of person enumerated			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of naturalization	If foreign born, whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as bookkeeper, salesman, reporter, farmer, or, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, retail store, grain elevator, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether working (or usually working) for wages, salary, or working for profit	If not, has regular job to return to	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Year last child was born	
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		A	B	C												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																			51
52																																			52
53																																			53
54																																			54
55																																			55
56																																			56
57																																			57
58																																			58
59																																			59
60																																			60
61																																			61
62																																			62
63																																			63
64																																			64
65																																			65
66																																			66
67																																			67
68																																			68
69																																			69
70																																			70
71																																			71
72																																			72
73																																			73
74																																			74
75																																			75
76																																			76
77																																			77
78																																			78
79																																			79
80																																			80
81																																			81
82																																			82
83																																			83
84																																			84
85																																			85
86																																			86
87																																			87
88																																			88
89																																			89
90																																			90
91																																			91
92																																			92
93																																			93
94																																			94
95																																			95
96																																			96
97																																			97
98																																			98
99																																			99
100																																			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Dwelling (for those enumerated by mail) ..... D
Col. 5—Living Also record which during the enumeration, as "Absent" ..... A
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... Yes
Radio set (only) for business, banking, etc. ..... Bus
No ..... No
Col. 11—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mulatto ..... Mu
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jap
Other races, write in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Age at first marriage ..... Years
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ..... Yes
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ..... Yes
Col. 22—Whether owned or rented ..... O or R
Whether farm or house ..... F or H
Whether owned or rented ..... O or R
Whether farm or house ..... F or H
Col. 23—Whether owned or rented ..... O or R
Whether farm or house ..... F or H
Whether owned or rented ..... O or R
Whether farm or house ..... F or H
Col. 24—Whether owned or rented ..... O or R
Whether farm or house ..... F or H
Whether owned or rented ..... O or R
Whether farm or house ..... F or H

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For females of families only. (Col. 8 should not be entered for a living dwelling.)
Col. 11—For all persons not entirely white.
Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 24.
Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City

Ward of city 4 Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-13

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 1 A

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs. Frank H. Foster, Enumerator

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if in city or village	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has applied for Veterans' Emergency Relief	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	1807	1	1	Olsen Charles W.	Head	O	20000	R	No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A		Yes	Purchasing Agent	Power Factory	6529	W	Yes		No			1
2			— Inga M	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A		Yes	None									2
3			— Vera A	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									3
4	1804	2	2	Knudsen Maria	Head	O	7000	R	No	F	W	66	Wd	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1872	No	Yes	None									4
5			— Les O	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A		Yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			5
6			— Edna E	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A		Yes	Bookkeeper	Dry Goods Store	6790	W	Yes					6
7	1810	3	3	Hansen Hans C	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	No	Yes	Carpenter		06X1	W	Yes		No			7
8			— Petrea A	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	Yes	None									8
9			— Mary N	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A		Yes	None									9
10			— Margaret N	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A		Yes	None									10
11	1816	4	4	Lund Marie	Head	O	5000		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1878	No	Yes	None									11
12	1822	5	6	Spencer Ray J	Head	R	25		No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	Yes		No			12
13			— Della M	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									13
14			— Raymond F	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									14
15			— Dorothy M	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									15
16			— Kathleen Q	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									16
17			— Donald R	Son				-V	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									17
18			— Edward	Brother				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	Yes		No			18
19	1821	6	6	Dall Ingeborg N	Head	O	3000		No	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No	Yes	None									19
20	1845	7	7	Johnson Jennie O	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	66	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	A			Yes	None							No		20
21	1822	1		— Johanna N	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1899	No	Yes	None									21
22				— Lillian	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Denmark		65	07	A			Yes	Nurse	Private Home	7185	W	Yes					22
23	1827	8	8	Foden John B	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French		65	22	A			Yes	None							No		23
24				— Caroline	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	A			Yes	None									24
25				— Margaret C	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Insurance Office	7185	W	Yes					25
26	1803	9	9	Hadsell William H	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	United States		59	13	A			Yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes		No			26
27				— Mary B	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	None									27
28				— Richard H	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Maryland	Ohio	Iowa		72					Yes	None									28
29				— Robert R	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
30				— John W	Son				V	M	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									30
31				Barnum Sarah A	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany	German	61	13	A			Yes	None									31
32	1802	10	10	Jensen Chris	Head	O	500	R	No	M	W	54	M	32	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	No	Yes	Salesman	Store Food	4590	W	Yes		No			32
33				— Thyra	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A			Yes	None									33
34				— Harold	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	A			Yes	None							No		34
35				— Casmust	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	A			Yes	None									35
36	1822	11	11	Nelson Robin O	Manager	R	22		No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1904	No	Yes	Truck driver	Road Co	4x90	W	Yes		No			36
37				— Mary H	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A			Yes	None									37
38				— Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	A			Yes	None									38
39				— Ethel M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	A			Yes	None									39
40	1815	12	12	Williams Thomas E	Head	R	35		No	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Wales	Wales		57	02	A			Yes	Salesman	Road Co	4590	W	Yes		No			40
41				— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Wales	Wales		57	02	A			Yes	None									41
42				— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									42
43				— Elva H	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									43
44	1803	13	13	Latta John S	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Pennsylvania		70					Yes	Merchant	School Supplies	3791	E	Yes		No			44
45				— Mabel N	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Kansas	Illinois		61	00	A			Yes	None									45
46				— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65					Yes	None									46
47	1876	14	14	Latta John S	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65					Yes	Merchant	School Supplies	3791	E	Yes		No			47
48				— Mae	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									48
49	1815	15	15	Baxter Donald	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Merchant	Clothing	8491	E	Yes		No			49
50				— Christine	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa		65	13	A			Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE GENERAL ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

14

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city Fourth Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-12
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6B
660 52 665

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator.

Tama St. — Eighteenth St. — Northern Ave. — Valley

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at trade, profession, or other gainful work (including work on own account) on April 1, 1930	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm or home schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
51	Tama St.	803	16	16	Wiley James A	Head	R	37		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66			Yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No			51
52					— Eulalia	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66			Yes	None									52
53					— Robert	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66			Yes	None									53
54					— Wilbur	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				65			Yes	None									54
55					— Ransom	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				65			Yes	None									55
56		604	17	17	Mergen Anna L	Head	H	O	4800	No	F	W	49	Wd	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	O	Yes	None									56
57					— John	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65			Yes	Machinist	Pump Factory	3028	W	yes		No			57
58					— Ole Arve	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65			Yes	None									58
59		622	18	18	Haspin John	Head	R	25		No	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland				65	04	0	Yes	Laborer	College	7894	W	yes		No			59
60					— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland				65	04	0	Yes	None									60
61					— Stephen	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2869	W	yes		No			61
62					— Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Stenographer	Dog Food Stn	7190	W	yes					62
63		724	19	19	Meeker John F	Head	R	42		No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				65			Yes	Laborer	Machine Shop	7828	W	yes		No			63
64					— Verna M	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois				61			Yes	None									64
65					— Margery	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65			Yes	None									65
66					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65			Yes	None									66
67					— Lorent	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65			Yes	None									67
68		716	20	20	Heidel Lizzie	Head	H	O	5700	No	F	W	61	Wd	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		1891	No	Yes	None								No			68
69					— Walbur	Son				V	M	W	28	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		None						No			69
70		1815	21	21	Pepin George A	Head		O	9000	R	No	M	W	58	M	30	No	Yes	Kansas	Canada-French	New York				71	42	1	Yes	Contractor	Building	04X1	E	yes		No			70
71					— Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				65			Yes	None									71
72		821	22	22	Harrison Samuel	Head		O	[illegible]	R	No	M	W	66	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				65			Yes	None						No			72
73					— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58			Yes	None									73
74		916	24	24	Heick William	Head		O	9500	R	No	M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio				65	13	1	Yes	Blacksmith	Pump Factory	0028	W	yes		No			74
75					— Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	Yes	None									75
76					Melsh Genevieve	Lodger				V	F	W	20	M	00	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Manager	Lunch Room	889	O	yes						76
77		915	25	25	Bragonier Robert J	Head	R	22		No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65			Yes	Clerk	Post Office	7X767	W	yes		No			77
78					— Cora	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									78
79					— Wendell	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									79
80					— Marion	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									80
81					— Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									81
82					— Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				66			Yes	None									82
83					Long Martha	Aunt				Yes	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65			Yes	None									83
84		927	26	26	Fallfatter Walter A	Head	R	50		R	No	M	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65			Yes	President	Milling Co	7315	W	yes		No			84
85					— Laura	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Canada-French	Canada-French	Canada-French	French			12	42	V	1894	No	Yes	None									85
86					— Hazen	Son				V	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-French				65	42	2	Yes	Salesman	Milling Co	4515	W	Yes		No			86
87					— Vermit	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-French				65	42	2	Yes	Superintendent	Milling Co	7315	W	Yes		No			87
88					— Carroll	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-French				65	42	2	Yes	Foreman	Milling Co	7415	W	Yes		No			88
89					Smith Arnid	Daughter				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-French				65	42	2	Yes	Bookkipper	Milling Co	6715	W	Yes						89
90					— Clara	Granddaughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Iowa				61			Yes	None									90
91					— Laura	Granddaughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Iowa				61			Yes	None									91
92		929	27	27	Eustis George L	Head	R	10		R	No	M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				65			Yes	Motorman	Street Car	9378	W	Yes		No			92
93					— Maude L	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany				65	13	2	Yes	None									93
94		1012	28	28	Richardson John H	Head		O	9000	R	No	M	W	71	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Pennsylvania				60	01	1	Yes	None						No			94
95					— Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				63			Yes	None									95
96					— Mabel	Daughter				V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				63			Yes	None									96
97		1014	29	28	Brenner Jay	Head	R	35		No	M	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States				66			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			97
98					— Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				65			Yes	None									98
99					— Jay W	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									99
100					— Dorothy R	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				51			Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

17

Form 106
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city Fourth
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-13
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 A
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs Frank H. Foster, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities and towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) if not at work	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	1003	30	30	Lewis Margaret A	Head H	O	9500		No	F	W	52	W		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	Night Clerk	Girls Dormitory	7X91	W	yes							1
2				— Helen E	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Librarian	College	4794	W	yes							2
3				— Florence L	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Librarian	College	9995	W	yes	9995						3
4				— John A	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None											4
5	1004	31	31	Kyler Charles E	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	54	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65			yes	None							No				5
6				— Olive J	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65			yes	None											6
7	1015	32	32	Diamond Samuel	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	44	M	29	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	35	19	V	1905	No	yes	Merchant	Grocery	9X91	E	yes		No			7
8				— Fannie	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	28	No	yes	Romania	Romania	Romania	Yiddish	35	24	V	1910	No	yes	None											8
9				— Belle	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Russia	Romania		44	19	A			yes	None											9
10				— Lee	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Russia	Romania		44	19	A			yes	None											10
11				— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Russia	Romania		44	19	A			yes	None											11
12	1017	33	33	Ludemann Ida	Head H	O	3500		No	F	W	64	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59			yes	None											12
13				— Herman	Son				V	M	W	40	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65			yes	None							Yes		yes	no		13
14			34	Boyer Linn	Head	R	15		No	M	W	38	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			yes	None									No			14
15				— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			yes	None												15
16				— David L	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											16
17	1104	34	35	Hoskins Albert	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	56	M	26	No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62			yes	None								No			17
18				— Ida M	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None												18
19				Potter Virginia	Step-daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None												19
20				Potter Eugene	Step-son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Iowa	Iowa		63			yes	None												20
21	1023	35	36	Thomas James A	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	54	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	New York		61			yes	None								No			21
22				— Nellie	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	M	No	yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1911	No	yes	None											22
23	1103	36	37	Tompson William R	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	72	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	None								No			23
24				— Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New Jersey		65			yes	None												24
25	1109	37	38	Insley Edward	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	63	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New Jersey		65			yes	Contractor	Building	0481	E	yes		No					25
26				— Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania		65			yes	None												26
27	1115	35	39	Brighton William	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	58	M	30	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61			yes	None								No			27
28				— Portia	Daughter-H				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	Teacher	Country School	9494	W	yes							28
29				Farris Ruby	Daughter				V	F	W	26	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	Teacher	Country School	9494	W	yes							29
30																																			30
31	1201	39	40	Schooler Thomas J	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	82	M	30	No	yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1855	No	yes	None							No			31
32				— Endora M	Wife-H				V	F	W	74	M	21	No	yes	Michigan	Canada-English	New York		62	43	I			yes	None											32
33	1204	40	41	Hooker R B	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	67	M	28	No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	United States		65			yes	Laborer	College	7894	W	yes		No					33
34				— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Seamstress	At Home	8364	W	yes							34
35				— Pearl	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None											35
36				— R D Jr	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None											36
37	1209	41	42	Daley George	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	79	M	28	No	yes	New Jersey	England	England		57	10	A			yes	None							No			37
38				— Martha	Wife-H				V	F	W	73	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	I			yes	None											38
39	1210	42	43	Husselman Albert	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	58	M	38	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		68	13	O			yes	Janitor	Public Schools	6X17	W	yes		No				39
40				— Anetta	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None											40
41				— Joyce	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None											41
42	1224	43	44	Slitor Harlow	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	57	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Engineer	College	1X94	W	yes		No				42
43				— Eva	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None											43
44				Hurlburt Arden	Daughter				V	F	W	21	M		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None											44
45				— Bruce K	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69					yes	None											45
46				— Dolores	Da-Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		No	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69					yes	None											46
47	1207	44	45	Agnew Rachel	Head H	O	3500		No	F	W	86	Wd		No	yes	New Jersey	England	England		37	00	O			yes	None											47
48				Schmidty Henrietta	Daughter				V	F	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	England	New Jersey		65	00	I			yes	None											48
49	1215	45	46	Minish Clifford E	Head	R	25		No	M	W	47	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	O			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No				49
50				— Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	England		65	00	O			yes	None											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Sheet No. 4 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Fourth — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. Mrs Grace H. Foster, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Person	PLACE OF BIRTH Father	PLACE OF BIRTH Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN) Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, line number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation			Value or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write				CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51	19th Street				—— Kenneth	Son				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Washing machines	3228	Factory	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Anette	Daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										52
53					— Lorayne	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										53
54					— Wayne	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										54
55		1621	46	47	Butterfield William	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	53	[illegible]		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Painter	House	2881	Wage	W	Yes		No			55
56		1903	47	48	Harris Frank	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	73	M	27	No	Yes	Michigan	Maine	Ohio		62					Yes	None										56
57					—— Alice	Wife-H				✓	F	W	72	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New Jersey		65	00	1			Yes	None										57
58		1909	48	49	Boslough Howard	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Ireland		69					Yes	Manager	Garage	7373	Wage	W	Yes		No			58
59					— Hilda	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None										59
60					— Howard Jr	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65					Yes	None										60
61					— Naoma	Daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65					Yes	None										61
62					— Mary E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65					Yes	None										62
63					— Bruce	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65					Yes	None										63
64					Sturm Ethel	Servant				✓	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private Home	2596	Wage	W	Yes					64
65		1915	49	50	Dickinson Arthur	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Coach	College	9594	Wage	W	Yes		Yes		W	65
66					—— Madeline	Wife-H				✓	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	11	1			Yes	None										66
67					—— Arthur	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										67
68		1921	50	51	Berry Harold R	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	4390	Wage	W	Yes		No			68
69					—— Gladys	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Germany		65	12	0			Yes	None										69
70					— Charles	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										70
71					— Raymond	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										71
72					— Dorothy	Daughter				✓	F	W	6/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										72
73		1923	51	52	Denny Emerson	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	45	M	32	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Teacher	College	8794	Wage	W	Yes		Yes		W	73
74					—— Blanche	Wife-H				✓	F	W	45	M	32	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	None										74
75					— Lois	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Indiana		69					Yes	None										75
76					— John	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60 69					Yes	None										76
77					— James	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None										77
78		1933	52	53	Dodd Charles O	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	57	M	45	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Professor	College	8794	Wage	W	Yes		No			78
79					— Charlotte	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None										79
80					— Charles F	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	None										80
81					— Jean M	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None										81
82					Hersey Annie	Sister-in-law				✓	F	W	52	[illegible]		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None										82
83		1925	53	54	Phillips David	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Professor	College	8794	Wage	W	Yes		Yes		W	83
84					—— Maude	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										84
85					—— Donald	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None										85
86					—— Dorothy	Daughter				✓	F	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None										86
87		1215	54	55	Ramney Roy K	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65					Yes	Farmer	Independent	2881	Own	O			No			87
88					—— Ida	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	New York		65					Yes	None										88
89					—— Roger L	Son				✓	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										89
90		1134	55	56	Robinson Horace	Head				No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Teacher	College	8794	Wage	W	Yes		Yes		W	90
91					—— Juanita	Wife-H				✓	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None										91
92					—— Richard	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None										92
93					—— George	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None										93
94	20th Street	2007	56	57	Knutsen Howard	Head	R	25		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	17	0			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	Wage	W	Yes		No			94
95					—— Eleanore	Wife-H				✓	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										95
96					—— Richard	Son				✓	M	W	2 2/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None										96
97					Mitchell Everett	Brother-in-law				✓	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Lager	Warehouse	3288	Wage	W	Yes		No			97
98		2001	57	58	Hansen Herman	Head				No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	17	0			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	Wage	W	Yes		No			98
99					—— Thorvelda	Wife-H				✓	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										99
100					—— Velarae	Daughter				✓	F	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Sheet No. 7 A 118

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: Fourth — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mae Frank H. Fortes, Enumerator. 675 5 680

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if in city or town	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If foreign born, has person attempted naturalization?	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job or business	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: If so, which war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	2007	58	59		Weis Clarence	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61				yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		21				1
2					— Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									2
3					— Oren	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									3
4	2005	59	60		Brampton Mae	Head	O	6000		No	F	W	76	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61				yes	None									4
5					Gade Virginia	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		87				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes						5
6	2006	60	61		Andrews Hannah E	Head	O	6000		No	F	W	79	Wd		No	yes	Canada-English	Am. Ca. Massachusetts	Maine		80			Not Yet	yes	None									6
7					— Myrtle	Daughter				V	F	W	47	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English Am. Ca.		65				yes	Proprietor	Grocery Shop	8491	W	yes						7
8					— Ethel	Daughter-H				V	F	W	44	S		No	yes	South Dakota	New York	Canada-English Am. Ca.		65				yes	None									8
9	1933	61	62		Hiles Floyd	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	48	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Mail Carrier	Post-office	8876	W	yes		No				9
10					— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	21	No	yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Illinois		48				yes	None									10
11					— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				yes	None									11
12					— Grace	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				yes	None									12
13					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				yes	None									13
14					— Maurine	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				yes	None									14
15	1931	62	62		Hay Isaac J	Head	R	30		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	Conductor	Railroad	8777	W	yes		No				15
16					— Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									16
17					— Doris M	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									17
18		63	64		Ryan John L	Head	R	20		No	M	W	29	M	27	yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				yes	None						yes	WWI		18
19					— Cecelia	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Nurse	Private	8796	W	yes						19
20			65		Robinson Nathan	Roomer	R	20		No	M	W	29	M	20	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None						No					20
21	1929	63	66		Bowles Julia G	Head	O	6000		No	F	W	56	d		No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Canada-English		65	43	2		yes	None									21
22	1928	64	67		Owens John	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	78	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	None						No					22
23					— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	17	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		61				yes	None											23
24			68		Rowland Myrtle	Head	R	25		No	F	W	46	Div		No	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1		yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	yes						24
25					— Harriett	Daughter-H				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											25
26					— Paul	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Gasoline Station	7889	W	yes						26
27					— Lola	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											27
28					— Scott	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											28
29					— Merle	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											29
30	1903	65	69		Primrose James W	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	54	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	New York		65	01	1		yes	Physician	Baking Industry	4411	W	yes		No				30
31					— May H	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		yes	Proprietor	Bakery	7211	W	yes						31
32					— Thelma E	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				yes	None											32
33					— William F	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Iowa	Iowa		60				yes	None											33
34					— Ruth E	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											34
35					— Joseph S	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											35
36					— Marsiond	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											36
37					— Muriel	Daughter				V	F	W	1 81	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											37
38			70		Gillen Orel	Head	R	15		No	M	W	23	M	22	yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	Truck Driver	Dairy	8690	W	yes		No				38
39					— Beatrice	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	17	yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	None											39
40			71		Ross Elizabeth	Head-H	R	13		No	F	W	56	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Holland		65	01	2		yes	Agent	Knutson Rubber	6265	W	yes						40
41					— Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa		64				yes	None											41
42	1906	66	72		Newerman Theodore	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	34	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa		65				yes	Repair Shop	Automobile	7223	O	yes		No				42
43					— Lola	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											43
44					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											44
45	1912	67	73		Hilton George W	Head	O	5000		Yes	M	W	38	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65				yes	Engineer	Truck farm	9144	R	yes		No				45
46					— Myria	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				yes	None											46
47					— Lewis	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Canada-Fr.	Iowa	Iowa		80				yes	None											47
48					— Betty A	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Canada-Eng.	Iowa	Iowa		80				yes	None											48
49	1924	64	74		Butler Charles N	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	78	M	46	No	yes	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois		61				yes	No						No					49
50					— Margaret A	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	30	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	None											50

College Court

April 4

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

14

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Fourth
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-13
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Mrs Frank H. Foster, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, visiting, or temporary quarters	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule (if on farm)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.	Line no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Butler Frank P	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio				Yes	Purchasing Agent	Factory	6569 W	Yes		No			51
	1928	67	75	Smith Helena	Head H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	None								52
	1928	67	76	Peterson Floyd	Step-son				Yes	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Sweden				Yes	Laborer	College	7894 W	Yes		No			53
				— Myrtle	Step-dau				Yes	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States				Yes	None								54
			77	Smith Harry	Head	R	15		No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois				Yes	Truck Driver	Dairy Co	4690 W	Yes		Yes			55
				— Martha	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Stenographer	Office	7199 W	Yes					56
																								None							57
	1932	68	78	Wiles Mary	Head H	O	6000		No	F	W	79	Wid		No	Yes	Maryland	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								58
				Abel Jack	Boarder					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								59
	1926	69	79	Abbotsmith Bessie	Head	O	5000		No	F	W	81	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Luxemburg	1881	No	Yes	None								60
				Baldwin Byron	Son-in-law					M	W	58	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany				Yes	Merchant	Grocery	9891 E	Yes		No			61
				— Editha	Daughter					F	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany				Yes	None								62
	2012	70	80	Hearst Nellie	Head H	R	35		No	F	W	50	Wid		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Proprietor	Photo Shop	7249 E	Yes		No			63
	2010	71	81	Owen Henry W	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	55	M	35	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wales	Wales				Yes	Solicitor	Bond Paper	4349 W	Yes					64
				— Martha	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin				Yes	None								65
				— William	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None								66
				— Hadwin	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None								67
				— Patricia	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None								68
	2014		82	Schmidt Mabel A	Head H	R	26		No	F	W	49	Wid		No	Yes	South Dakota	New York	Illinois				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494 W	Yes					69
				— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Washington	Minnesota	South Dakota				Yes	None								70
	2014		83	Tonmanach Sophia	Head H	R	30		No	F	W	42	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								71
				— Iowa	Daughter					F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None								72
				— Earl	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None								73
	2014	72	84	Lee Bertha	Head H	O	8000		No	F	W	59	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Proprietor	Art Shop	8394 O	Yes					74
	2014	73	85	Nase Frank	Head	R	25		No	M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany				Yes	Laborer	College	7894 E	Yes		No			75
				— Edith	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				Yes	None								76
	2027	74	86	DeWelle Eugene R	Head	R	25		No	M	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028 W	Yes		No			77
				— Lenore	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa				Yes	None								78
				— Genevieve	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								79
				— Phyllis	Daughter					F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								80
	2022		87	Sissel Albie	Head H	R	15		No	F	W	44	Wid		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None								81
				— Pauline	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Texas	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None								82
				— George	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None								83
				— Audrey	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None								84
	2014	75	86	Jefferson William H	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	55	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania				Yes	Proprietor	Bakery	7311 E	Yes		No			85
				— Rita F	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	Clerk	Bakery	8390 W	Yes					86
	2018	76	87	Camarata Philip	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy				Yes	Proprietor	Grocery Store	9891 E	Yes		No			87
				— Fern	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States				Yes	None								88
				— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								89
				— August	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								90
	2018	78	88	Karl Albert	Head	O	3570		No	M	W	37	M	35	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States				Yes	Yard-man	Lumber Co	7891 W	Yes		No			91
				— Julia	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Kentucky				Yes	None								92
				Mathews Ellis G	Stepson					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None								93
				— Carroll K	Stepson					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None								94
			89	Mason Glen	Head	R	30		No	M	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Contractor	7871 W	Yes		No			95
				— Lois	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas				Yes	None								96
				— Leon	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None								97
				— Keith	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None								98
	1922	79	90	Butts Hervey	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	66		33	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Merchant	Coal	8291 E	Yes		No			99
				— Mary N	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	None								100
				— James H	Son					M	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None								

Cedar Falls Precinct

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 A

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs Frank H. Foster, Enumerator.

Morningside Avenue

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home, or number of farm, in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or had a job other than own home (or working on a public emergency work project) on the day (or week) before the census was taken	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1					Davis Mary T	Daughter				No	F	W	27	d		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	None								1
2		224	80	91	Harmon Alberta	Head H	O	7500	R	No	F	W	64	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None								2
3					— Joy	Daughter				V	F	W	39	d		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Nurse	School	5594	W	yes				3
4					Owens Portia	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				4
5					Rodenbaugh Ruth	Lodger				V	F	W	30	d		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				5
6		226	81	92	Spatchen Emma	Head H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	62	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Book	Fraternity House	6094	W	yes				6
7					Divelbers Margaret	Lodger				V	F	W	31	d		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				7
8					Evans Gladys	Lodger				V	F	W	30	d		No	yes	Illinois	England	Ohio		61	06	1			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				8
9					Moore Maude E	Lodger	H	R	35	V	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				9
10		228	82	93	Kellogg Fannie	Head H	R	75		No	F	W	56	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None								10
11					— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	Pennsylvania		68					yes	None								11
12		229	83	94	Wallace Annie E	Head H	O	4000		No	F	W	82	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	England	New York		61	00	1			yes	Clerk	Post office	7X76	W	yes		yes	W Civ	12
13					Brown Walter W	Grandson				V	M	W	35	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								13
14					— Norma	Granddaughter				V	F	W	37	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								14
15		231	84	95	Gordon Glen	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None					No	No		15
16					— Martha	Wife H				V	F	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								16
17					— Colleen	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								17
18		232		96	Peterson Marna	Rooder H	R	40		No	F	W	40	d		No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Illinois		61	06	1			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				18
19					Buxbaum Katherine	Lodger				V	F	W	44	d		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	73	0			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				19
20		140	285	99	Rambow John E	Head	O	9000	R	yes	M	W	60	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	Farmer	Dairy	VVV	O	yes		No	2	20
21					— Nora	Wife H				X	F	W	58	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					yes	None								21
22					— Aldine E	Daughter				X	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Stenographer	College	7194	W	yes				22
23					— James J	Son				X	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None								23
24		139	86	99	Rambow Irene	Head	R	26		No	F	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	yes		No		24
25					— May	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	None								25
26					— Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	None								26
27					— Jack	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None								27
28					— Billy	Son				V	M	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None								28
29		232	87	98	Middleton Fred H	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Doctor	Veterinarian	4594	O	yes		yes	W War	29
30					— Muriel	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None								30
31					— Bernadette	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	None								31
32		215	88	100	Emmons Herman E	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	46	M		No	yes	New York	New York	New York		58					yes	Laborman	Real Estate	8286	O	yes		No		32
33					— Cora	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None								33
34		214	89	101	Brown Albert	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	47	M	20	No	yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Illinois		70					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No		34
35					— Mae	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	25	No	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70					yes	None								35
36					— John	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					yes	None								36
37		210	90	102	Healey Annie	Head H	O	8000		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Denmark	Denmark	Yiddish	VV	13	V	1867	No	yes	None								37
38					Starr Minnie	Boarder				V	F	W	55	d		No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	England		62	11	2			yes	Music Teacher	College	8274	W	yes				38
39					Hansen Rose L	Boarder				V	F	W	39	d		No	yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		67	06	0			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				39
40					Evans Naomi	Boarder				V	F	W	35	d		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				40
41					Thomas Elizabeth	Boarder				V	F	W	40	S		No	yes	Missouri	New York	Pennsylvania		66					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				41
42		130	91	103	Luckenbill Maud	Head-H	R	40		No	F	W	47	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Virginia		65	33	0			yes	None								42
43					— Mary L	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	None								43
44					— Sarah K	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								44
45					— Jacob H	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								45
46					Schuelted Valentina	Sister				V	F	W	70	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1873	No	yes	None								46
47		134	92	104	Wallace William	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	58	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	England-England	Illinois		65	43	1			yes	Laborer	College	7894	W	yes		No		47
48					— Millie	Wife H				V	F	W	57	M	16	No	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa		71					yes	None								48
49		223	93	105	Stewart Elvira	Head H	O	4000		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None								49
50					Oldham Sarah	Lodger				V	F	W	66	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		64					yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

21

Form 22-6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether worked in shop or factory or on farm during the week ending March 29, 1930	If not, has regular or seasonal occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Oldham Kathleen	Lodger				No	F	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	None									51
	121	94	106	Johnson Carl O	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	56	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	None							No		52
				— Daena	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	26	No	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	65	65	V	1880	No	yes	None									53
				— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			yes	None									54
				— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			yes	None									55
				— Conrad	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			yes	None									56
	124	95	107	VanDeest Peter	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	40	M	30	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	yes	Salesmanship	Factory		4269	W	yes		No		57
				— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German	65	18	0			yes	None									58
				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None									59
	103	96	108	Dennis Helen	Head	O	Estate	R	No	F	W	49	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			yes	None									60
				— Lucile	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									61
22nd Street	122	97	109	Bousleugh Dr. E W	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	54	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland		65					yes	Physician	Medicine		9294	O	yes		No		62
				— Alma	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	None									63
				— Vinton	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									64
	111	98	110	Colville John	Head	R	42	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	Laborer	Factory		7869	W	yes		No		65
				— Luva	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									66
				— John	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									67
				— Willis	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									68
				— Bertha	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									69
	116	99	111	Lindberg Ole	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	46	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Contractor	Building		06X1	O	yes		No		70
				— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None									71
				— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									72
				— Harbey	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									73
				— Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									74
				— Florence	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	None									75
				— Vivian	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									76
				— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									77
				— Zella	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									78
				— Vera A	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
	111	100	112	Dayden Samuel	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	74	M	24	No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	United States		59					yes	Minister	College		6X94	W	yes		No		80
				— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			yes	None									81
				— Edith	Daughter				V	F	W	41	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	Milliner	Department Store		8864	W	yes				82
				Cleaker Eva	Lodger				V	F	W	44	S		No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			yes	Maid	College Dormitory		1594V	W	yes				83
	114	101	113	Holmes George	Head	R	40		No	M	W	28	M	25	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	Teacher	College		8942	W	yes		No		84
				— Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	None									85
				— George	Son				V	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					yes	[redacted]									86
	114	102	114	Searight Roland	Head	R	40		No	M	W	30	M	26	yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	None							No		87
				— Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	29	No	yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		57					yes	None									88
				— Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Pennsylvania	Iowa	New Jersey		58					yes	None									89
				— Joan	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	New Jersey		65					yes	None									90
				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	New Jersey		65					yes	None									91
	110	103	115	Robb Olive	Head	H	O	5500	R	No	F	W	67	Wd	No	yes	Iowa	New York	North Carolina		65					yes	None							No		92
	109	103	116	Bergum Arthur	Head		O	6000	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	Substitute	Post office		7X76	W					93
				— Dagmar	Wife	H			V	F	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	4	1900	No	yes	None									94
				— Shirley	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	None									95
				— Elmar	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None									96
	108	104	118	Wimer Mary	Head	H	R	65	R	No	F	W	67	Wd	No	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland		63	04	1			yes	None									97
				Burgess Althea	Daughter				V	F	W	39	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	None									98
				— Barbra	Ga-daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Wisconsin		60					yes	None									99
April 5	101	105	119	Hays Jessie R	Head	H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	53	Wd	No	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		60					yes	Clerk	College Dorm		7X4V	W	yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

10

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5 A

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	1004	106	119	Schwark George	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	68	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	None						No		
2				— Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland				yes	None								
3				— Marilyn	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Substitute Teacher	Music	8277	W	Wages				
4	1010	109	120	Schram Sybrid	Head H	O	3500		No	F	W	79	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	New York				yes	None								
5	1003	108	121	Short Edward	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	62	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Illinois				yes	Manufacturer	Artificial Ice	7268	E	yes		No		
6				— Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None								
7				— Hattie Joe	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								
8	1002	119	122	Diamond Paul	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	1907	No	yes	Merchant	Grocery	9x91	E	yes		No		
9				— Yetta	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	1906	No	yes	None								
10				— Edith	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Russia	Russia				yes	None								
11				— Annie	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Russia	Russia				yes	None								
12				— Saul	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia				yes	None								
13	925	110	123	Hansen Albert	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	25	M	24	yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				yes	None	Attending College					No		
14				— Freda	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	27	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
15				— Glennys	Daughter				V	F	W	6/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	None								
16	924	111	124	Yarchs Clyde	Head	R	75		No	M	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Foreman	College	7494	W	yes		No		
17				— Mae	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								
18				— Marian	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
19				— Janice M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
20	2027	112	125	Dunfey Fred	Head	R	35		No	M	W	60	M	42	No	yes	New York	New York	New York				yes	None						No		
21				— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Massachusetts				yes	None								
22				Lamb Martha	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	85	Wd		No	yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts				yes	None								
23	2104	113	126	Bowman Elmer	Head	R	40		No	M	W	68	M	26	No	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				yes	Foreman	Factory	7769	W	yes		No		
24				— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				yes	None								
25	2105	114	127	Niemeyer Helen	Head			R	No	F	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Manager	Restaurant	8891	W	yes				
26	2110	116	128	Walton Benjamin	Head	R	65	R	No	M	W	66	M	55	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Janitor	College	6x94	W	yes		No		
27				— Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	55	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York				yes	None								
28	2105		129	Brown Ida F	Head H	R	30	R	No	F	W	60	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Cook	Fraternity House	6094	W	yes				
29				— Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	None								
30	2111	117	130	O'Neill Patrick E	Head	R	25		No	M	W	71	M	39	No	yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland				yes	None						No		
31				— Harriet	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	New York	France				yes	Janitress	Dormitory	6x94	W	yes				
32			131	Aldrich Allen H	Head	R	31		No	M	W	71	M	32	No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Scotland				yes	Stand	Pop Corn	4191	W	yes		No		
33				— Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Wisconsin				yes	Clerk	Dormitory	7x94	W	yes				
34				Kohl Mildred	Lodger				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States				yes	Stenographer	College	7194	W	yes				
35				Gooden Gladys	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		No		Iowa	United States	United States				yes	Stenographer	College	7194	W	yes				
36			132	Hansen Harley	Head	R	34	R	No	M	W	36	M	30	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	Teaching	Factory	4269	W	yes		yes W W		
37				— Mary L	Wife H				V	F	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								
38				Edmundson Barney	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Librarian	College	9794	W	yes				
39			133	Lostton Alice	Head H	R	20	R	No	F	W	35	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio				yes	None								
40			134	Trinkel Merle J	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	yes		No		
41				— Bonnie	Wife H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Wyoming	Oklahoma	Germany				yes	None								
42				— Merle Jr	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wyoming					None								
43			135	Grover George	Head	R	26		No	M	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States				yes	Bookkeeper	Office	6799	W	yes		No		
44				— Alma	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska				yes	None								
45				— Dore M	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
46	[illegible]	18	136	Wiener Ann	Head H	R	40		No	F	W	29	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Dressmaker	At Home	8364	W	yes				
47				— Charlotte	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
48				Reed Mabel	Lodger				V	F	W	49	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Proprietor	Grocery Store	9x91	E	yes				
49				— Carolyn	Lodger				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								
50	2122	119	137	Jacobson Hans	Head	R	40		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	Truck Driver	Factory	4x69	W	yes		No		

Editorial: College Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

20

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper words and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mrs Franck H Foster, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 5 B

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether citizen or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether a wage earner, salary or work on own account	If out of work, on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether Civil War or later	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Sanborn Ethel	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	None								51
52					— Virginia	Daughter				Y	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	None								52
53					— Margaret	Daughter				Y	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	None								53
54	2/28	140	138		Corrigan Roy	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	45	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa			yes	Cook	Sandwich Shop	609	W	yes		No			54
55					— Verbe	Wife-H				Y	F	W	41	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			yes	None								55
56					— Roger W	Son				Y	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			yes	None						No		56
57					— Alta M	Daughter				Y	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			yes	None								57
58					— John	Son				Y	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			yes	None								58
59					— Lois	Daughter				Y	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			yes	None								59
60	2201	121	139		Shepard Sarah A	Head H	O	2000		No	F	W	47	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			yes	Proprietor	Tea Room	889	E	yes					60
61					— Goldie	Daughter				Y	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			yes	Stenographer	Factory	7169	W	yes					61
62					— Paul	Son				Y	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			yes	None						No		62
63	2202	122	140		Van Tassel Alva	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	62	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			yes	Photographer	At Home	5094	O	yes		No			63
64					— Hattie	Wife-H				Y	F	W	61	M	24	No	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio			yes	None								64
65	2203	123	141		Dexter John	Head	R	70	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			yes	Meat Cutter	Packing Co	7717	W	yes		No			65
66					— Maude	Wife-H				Y	F	W	28	M	8	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			yes	None								66
67					— Glen	Son				Y	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			yes	None								67
68			142		Ostrander Faith	Head H	R	25	R	No	F	W	27	Wd		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	None								68
69					— Ruth	Daughter				Y	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	None								69
70					— Marjory	Daughter				Y	F	W	3	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	None								70
71	22/6	124	143		Scarpace Frank	Head	R	60		No	M	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Unknown W. S.	Unknown W. S.			yes	Proprietor	Fruit Store	8891	E	yes		No			71
72					— Nellie	Wife-H				Y	F	W	39	M	18	No	yes	New York	Italy	Italy			56	29	0	yes	Clerk	Fruit Store	8390	W	yes					72
73					— Loreen	Daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York			61			yes	None								73
74	22/7	125	146		Turnbull Sarah	Head H	O	15000	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	England	England			61	10	1	yes	None								74
75	22/8	126	147		Bishop Walter J	Head	R	60		No	M	W	58	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			yes	Proprietor	Soda Fountain	8891	E	yes		No			75
76					— Mabel	Wife-H				Y	F	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								76
77					— John	Son				Y	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								77
78					— Janet	Daughter				Y	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								78
79	22/9		148		Kennedy Earl	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	37	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			yes	Traveling Salesman	Athletic Goods	4290	W	yes		No			79
80					— Evelyn	Wife-H				Y	F	W	37	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			yes	None								80
81			149		Hill Frank	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	29	M	5	No	yes	New York	New York	New York			56			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No			81
82					— Frances	Wife-H				Y	F	W	26	M	5	No	yes	New York	New York	New York			56			yes	None								82
83	22/3	127	150		Dilcher Lena	Head-H	O	10000	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0	yes	None								83
84					— Clarence	Son				Y	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No			84
85					— Leonard	Son				Y	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No			85
86	22/5	128	151		Hollingsworth Riley	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	45	M	40	No	yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia			70			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No			86
87					— Jennie	Wife-H				Y	F	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Illinois			70			yes	None								87
88	1321	129	152		Kurtz Edward	Head	O	11000	R	No	M	W	48	M	28	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No			88
89					— Gertrude	Wife-H				Y	F	W	48	M	30	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			yes	None								89
90					— Ruth	Daughter				Y	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			yes	None								90
91					— Helen	Daughter				Y	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			yes	None								91
92	1315	130	153		Rumft Arthur F	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany			65	13	2	yes	Dist. Mgr.	Stock Food Co	8791	W	yes		No			92
93					— Georgia	Wife-H				Y	F	W	39	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	None								93
94					— Junior J	Son				Y	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								94
95					— Donna G	Daughter				Y	F	W	4	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								95
96	1219	131	154		Berkstresser Katherine	Head H	R	45		No	F	W	31	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes					96
97		132	155		Halvorsen Nelius O	Head	R	45		No	M	W	35	M	34	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64			yes	English Organ	College	8794	W	yes		No			97
98					— Minna A	Wife-H				Y	F	W	36	M	35	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Substitute Teacher	College	8794	W	yes					98
99		133	156		Condon Stanley	Head-H	R	40		No	M	W	46	S		No	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois			69			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes					99
100			157		Kearney Dora	Head-H	R	48		No	F	W	50	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes					100

College Ave — 22nd St — Center St — April 7 — Mail to Aug 54

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

20

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 A

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Mrs Frank H. Foster, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in the order of visitation	Home number in the order of visitation	Family number in the order of visitation	Page number of the schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether war or U.S. military or naval forces	What war or service	Farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1	12/5	132	158	Bangs Jerome W	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	71	M	24	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	Janitor	College	6X94	20	yes		No					
2				— Nellie E	Wife-14				V	F	W	69	M	21	No	yes	Michigan	Massachusetts	New York		62				yes	None											
3				Bernard Jessie	Lodger				V	F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	France	Iowa		65	12	1		yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
4				Alice Forbes	Lodger				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
5				Crafton Louise	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
6				Harrison Minnie	Lodger				V	F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
7	12/8	133	159	Berry Charles	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	60	M	46	No	yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		57				yes	Merchant	Grocery	9X91	E	yes		No					
8				— Emma L	Wife-14				V	F	W	57	M	23	No	yes	Kentucky	Virginia	Kentucky		80				yes	None											
9				Lusse Eva	Lodger				V	F	W	51	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
10				Berry Salma	Lodger				V	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
11	207	134	160	Washington Roy W	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	59	M	29	No	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60				yes	Proprietor	Painting Co	7249	E	yes		No					
12				— Carmine	Wife-14				V	F	W	55	M	27	No	yes	Germany	New York	New York		63				yes	None											
13	1119	136	161	Hays William E	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	52	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Professor	College	8794	W	yes		No					
14				— Grace	Wife-14				V	F	W	49	M	22	No	yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Illinois		66				yes	None											
15				Hendricks Mary	Lodger				V	F	W	30	[illegible]		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maryland		65				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
16				Short Selma	Lodger				V	F	W	35	S		No	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
17				Dolling Anna	Lodger				V	F	W	51	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	No	yes	Teacher	Public Schools	8794	W	yes							
18	1117	135	162	Leigh Merlen	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Marcellist	Beauty Shop	8096	W	yes							
19	1113	137	162	Round William S	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	84	M	32	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57				yes	None						No					
20				— Martha E	Wife-14				V	F	W	73	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	10	0		yes	None											
21				— Nellie M	Daughter				V	F	W	50	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes							
22				Mayfield Alfa	Lodger				V	F	W	36	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
23				Stiles Myrtle	Lodger				V	F	W	32	S		No	yes	Washington	Iowa	Canada-English		96	43	2		yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
24	1021	138	163	Lesbian Sabina	Head	O	40000		No	F	W	54	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	17	07	V	1893	No	yes	Proprietor	Beauty Shop	8096	E	yes							
25	1016	139	164	Haddix Walter	Head	O	12000		No	M	W	57	M	31	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Piano Tuner	At Home	8964	W	yes		No					
26				— Bertha	Wife-14				V	F	W	45	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	None											
27				— Reginald	Son				V	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Iowa		70				yes	None											
28				— Norris	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None											
29				Toma Bernice	Lodger				V	F	W	44	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
30	1013	140	165	Burch George W	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	48	M	25	[illegible]	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None						No					
31				— Sarah L	Wife-14				V	F	W	51	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				yes	None											
32	929	141	168	Haddox Homer G	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	39	M	32	No	yes	Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		74				yes	Professor	College	8794	W			yes	WWI				
33				— Helen	Wife-14				V	F	W	39	M	32	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Germany		59	13	2		yes	None											
34				— Homer Jr	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio		65				yes	None											
35				— Marcella	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio		65				yes	None											
36				— Vincent D	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Virginia	Ohio		65				yes	None											
37	923	142	169	Letson Jay	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	56	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	Dinner	Hardware Store	3790	W	yes		Sp	Sp				
38				— Pearle	Wife-14				V	F	W	56	M	29	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				yes	None											
39				— Horace M	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	Travel Salesman	Farm Equipment	8790	W	yes		No					
40				— Darcy	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	Manager	Gasoline Station	8989	E	yes		No					
41				— Clarence	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	None											
42				— Merritt	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	None											
43	915	143	180	Smith Ruth	Head-H	R	50		No	F	W	24	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											
44				— Elizabeth H	Daughter				V	F	W	3	D		NO		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											
45				Giddings Elizabeth	Mother				V	F	W	71	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61				yes	None											
46	908	144	181	Stiles Byrd	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	M	W	43	D		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	8894	E	yes		No					
47				— Lois M	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											
48				— Mary C	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											
49				— Dallin S	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											
50				Felix George	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	yes		No					

Sheet 1A Sup 5

West 23rd Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No. —

Unincorporated place —

Institution Iowa State Teachers College, Lines 65 to 82 inclusive — Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930 — Mrs Frank H. Foster, Enumerator

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Citizenship	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job on a certain day	If not, has regular or seasonal occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran	Whether on pension roll	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
31				Meyer Walter	Lodger				No	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Alaska	Germany	Germany		89	13	0			yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	O	yes		No			31
32	815	145	163	Fuller Charles	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	54	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	E	yes		No			32
33		146	162	— Katherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Proprietor	Music Store	8x91	O	yes					33
34				— John	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	None									34
35	2403	146	163	Beesley Homer H	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	81	M	30	No	yes	Indiana	Maryland	Indiana		60					yes	None	Retired Educator					No			35
36				— Edora	Wife-H				V	F	W	74	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None									36
37				Olson Sophia	Servant				V	F	W	46	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes					37
38	2504	147	164	Latham Orval R	Head	R	60		No	M	W	39	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	President	College	8794	W			No			38
39				— Helen F	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									39
40				— Raymond	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									40
41				— Shirley L	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									41
42				Sorensen Lydia	Servant				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes					42
43		148	165	Mack Lottie A	Lodger				Wd	F	W	62	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Vermont		65					yes	Clerk	Dormitory	7x96	W	yes					43
44				Garner Sadie B	Lodger				V	F	W	55	Div		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New Hampshire		65					yes	Matron	Dormitory	6x96	W	yes					44
45				Boomer Alice G	Lodger				V	F	W	47	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	Matron	Dormitory	6x96	W	yes					45
46				Brown Alma	Lodger				V	F	W	68	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Matron	Dormitory	6x96	W	yes					46
47				Haught Mary E	Lodger				V	F	W	56	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					yes	Manager	Dormitory	6x96	W	yes					47
48				Corn Bertha	Lodger				V	F	W	57	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Matron	Dormitory	6x96	W	yes					48
49				Bruer Lulu	Lodger				V	F	W	49	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59					yes	Pastry Cook	Dormitory	609x	W	yes					49
50				Wilson Sarah J	Lodger				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Employee	Cafeteria	779x	W	yes					50
51				Miller Della	Lodger				V	F	W	59	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Cook	Dormitory	609x	W	yes					51
52				Shreve Carrie	Lodger				V	F	W	56	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	England		65	00	2			yes	Supervisor	Dormitory	609x	W	yes					52
53				Hanawalt Mary E	Lodger				V	F	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	Meat Cook	Dormitory	609x	W	yes					53
54				Mitchell E Ruth	Lodger				V	F	W	34	d		No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			yes	Burger	Cafeteria	659x	W	yes					54
55				Cole Martha	Lodger				V	F	W	67	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New York		65					yes	Cook	Cafeteria	7x9x	W	yes					55
56				Oldfather Elsie	Lodger				V	F	W	59	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		59					yes	Cake Baker	Cafeteria	8411	W	yes					56
57		148	165	Robinson James E	Head	R	75	R	No	M	W	71	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	England	Kentucky		59	00	1			yes	Superintendent	College	8794	W	yes		No			57
58				— Ellis	Daughter-H				V	F	W	40	d		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None									58
59				— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	29	d		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Dining Room Manager	Dormitory	6x9x	W	yes					59
60				Leatherland Dedrick	Lodger				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Cook	Dormitory	609x	W	yes					60
61		147	164	Rickley Aryana	Lodger				V	F	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Texas	Illinois	Vermont		57					yes	Superintendent	Hospital	8595	W	yes					61
62				Houghkirk Edora	Lodger				V	F	W	41	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	yes					62
63	2616	150	167	Bailey William	Head	R	65	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Threshing Laborer	Farm Implements	4890	W	yes		No			63
64				— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Matron	Student Center	6x96	W	yes					64
65				— Dulie	Daughter				V	F	W	7	b		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									65
66	2610	151	168	Spears Ethel	Head-H	R	60		No	F	W	49	D/d		No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Canada-English		65	43	2			yes	None									66
67				— Raymond	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Georgia	Iowa		65					yes	None									67
68				— Edmund	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Georgia	Iowa		65					yes	None									68
69				— Naomi	Daughter				V	F	W	7	b		yes	yes	Iowa	Georgia	Iowa		65					yes	None									69
70				— Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	4	b		yes	yes	Iowa	Georgia	Iowa		65					yes	None									70
71	2604	152	169	Black Rolla W	Head	R	6000		No	M	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Janitor	College	6x94	W	yes		No			71
72				— Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	yes	South Dakota	Ohio	Iowa		68					yes	None									72
73				— Wayne	Son				V	M	W	18	d		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					yes	None									73
74	2514	153	170	Weber Lynette	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	30	D		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									74
75				— Leland	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes										75
76	2510	154	171	Scharles John W	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	51	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					yes	Professor	College	8794	W	yes		No			76
77				— Mable M	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	26	No	yes	Kansas	Iceland	England		71	14	1			yes	None									77
78				— John A	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					yes	None									78
79	2504	155	172	Mueller Edora	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	62	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iceland	Pennsylvania		65	89	1			yes	None									79
80				— Eugene	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Chemist	Manufacturing	4806	W	yes					80

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

30

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-18

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Fourth — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Mrs. Frank H. Foster, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 A

April 8

	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (Dwelling House) Number (in cities or towns)	Number of Farm Schedule (if on farm)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (actually at work) (or seeking work) on the last regular working day	If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1	2432	156	173		Cummins Mary Ellen	Head - W	1	5000	R	No	F	W	40	S		No	yes	Michigan	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Manager	Church House	8895	W	yes						1
2	2416	157	174		Shear George E	Head	R	35		No	M	W	74	M		No	yes	Illinois	New York	New Jersey				yes	None					No					2
3					— Harriette E	Wife - W				V	F	W	52	M		No	yes	Iowa	England	Ireland				yes	None										3
4					— Grace E	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None										4
5	2410	158	175		Wenzel Roelf	Head	R	9000		No	M	W	58	M	25	No	yes	Holland	Netherlands	Holland	Dutch	1888	No	yes	Laborer	College	7894	W	yes		No	No			5
6					— Gertie R	Wife - W				V	F	W	54	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None										6
7	2408	159	176		Bleuch Charles	Head	R	60		No	M	W	41	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland U.S.	Switzerland U.S.				yes	Driver	Transfer Co	4X8V	W	yes		No	No			7
8					— Nell	Wife - W				V	F	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois				yes	Director	Church House	8895	W	yes						8
9					— Don	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None										9
10					— Darrel	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None										10
11	2420	160	177		Asey Melvern G	Head	O	18000	R	No	M	W	86	Wd		No	yes	Maine	Maine	Maine				yes	None					yes	Civ				11
12					— Ethel	Daughter-in-l				V	F	W	58	S		No	yes	Maine	Maine	Maine				yes	None						Civ				12
13					— Amy	Daughter				V	F	W	52	S		No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Maine				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes						13
14	2330	161	178		Parchen Minnie	Head - W	O	10000		No	F	W	63	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan				yes	None										14
15	2309	162	180		Smith Lamen	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	46	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Proprietor	Cafe	889V	E	yes		No	Na			15
16					— Marie	Wife - W				V	F	W	47	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	Cook	Cafe	609V	E	yes						16
17	2427	164	182		Lizer John H	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	69	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None						Ni				17
18					— Vera M	Wife - W				V	F	W	59	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	New York	England				yes	None										18
19	2428	165	183		Rousselow Gertrude	Head - W	R	40		No	F	W	54	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	None										19
20					— Linden	Son					M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						No				20
21					— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										21
22					— Naomi	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										22
23					— Dolores	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										23
24	2604	166	184		Footleber William	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	55	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Australia				yes	Manager	Grain Elevator	7284	E	yes		No	No			24
25					— Myrtle	Wife - W				V	F	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	None										25
26	2603	167	185		Wallace Warren L	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	48	M	30	No	yes	New York	New York	New York				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No	No			26
27					— Maude	Wife - W				V	F	W	48	M	30	No	yes	Minnesota	Switzerland	Minnesota				yes	None										27
28					— Richard W	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Washington	New York	Minnesota				yes	None										28
29					— Mary L	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Washington	New York	Minnesota				yes	None										29
30					— John D	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	New York	Minnesota				yes	None										30
31	2522	168	186		Egbert Nellie A	Head - W	R	35		No	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania				yes	None										31
32					— Dorothy K	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										32
33	2525	169	187		Fontleb Samuel	Head	O	11000		No	M	W	69	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None						No	No			33
34					— Editha	Wife - W				V	F	W	58	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania				yes	None										34
35	2526	170	188		Stout William J	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	60	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Foreman	College	1594	W	yes		No	No			35
36					— Ann	Wife - W				V	F	W	55	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland				yes	None										36
37					— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										37
38					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										38
39	2515	171	189		Johnson Ruby J	Head - W	R	40		No	F	W	57	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	England	New York				yes	None										39
40					— Neil	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Pump Factory	782-8	W	yes		No	No			40
41					Harmer Nate	Lodger				V	F	W	47	S		No	yes	Iowa	England	New York				yes	None										41
42	2508	172	190		Halpin James	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	69	M	40	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland				yes	Janitor	College Gym	6X94	W			No	No			42
43					— Frances	Wife - W				V	F	W	55	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin				yes	Rooming Cousin	At Home	VVVV	O	yes		No				43
44					— Byrneil	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Oklahoma	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	None										44
45	2509	173	191		Knapp Paul K	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	27	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes		No	No			45
46					— Mary	Wife - W				V	F	W	30	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				yes	None										46
47					— Willard	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										47
48					— Robert	Son				V	M	W	6/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										48
49	2501	174	192		Cornstock Clyde E	Head - W	O	16000		No	M	W	39	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				yes	None										49
50					Lewis Linnie	Daughter				V	F	W	26	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	yes						50

Olive Hurst

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

15

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Mrs Frank H Potter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Year of immigration to U.S.	Number of years in U.S.	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, woolen mill, retail grocery, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Months not employed	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Neal Emily	Mother				No	F	W	82	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Michigan		63					None							51
52	2500	175	193		Denton Thomas H	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	79	M	24	No	yes	Ohio	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		57				yes	None						No	52
53	2500	175	193		Denton Momeville	Wife-H				V	F	W	81	M	25	No	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		53				yes	None							53
54	2421	176	194		Homan Mystie	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	59	[illegible]		No	yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		61	00	1		yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	8294	O	yes				54
55	2422	177	195		Garrett Fabin	Head	R	100		No	M	W	37	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Dealer		9494	W	yes		yes		55
56					— Lucille	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	None							56
57					— Carol	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							57
58					— Ravena	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							58
59					Hefferd Marie	Step-mother-in-law				V	F	W	55	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Seamstress	Store	7710	W	yes				59
60	2416	178	196		Smith Harold	Head	O	12000		No	M	W	36	M	12	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Office Mgr	Insurance	2.7X85	W	yes		No		60
61					— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							61
62					— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							62
63					— Marylyn	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							63
64	2415	179	197		Roth Dr Gillen	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	48	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Chiropractor		8395	O	yes		No		64
65					— Lutie L	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Beauty Shop	At Home	8096	E	yes				65
66					— Gwendlyn	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							66
67					— Velda	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							67
68					— Wilma	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							68
69	2412	180	199		Johnson Jens O	Head	O	12000		No	M	W	51	M	27	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	[illegible]	No	yes	Farmer	Dairy	VVVV	E	yes		No	5	69
70					— Katharine	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		No	None							70
71					— Inez	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Denmark	Iowa		66	07	1		yes	None							71
72	2413	181	199		Buchanan Stuart	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	32	M	10	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Engineer	Gas Company	1XX5	W	yes		yes	1476	72
73					— Minnette	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	10	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	None							73
74					— Dallas	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68				yes	None							74
75					— Jerome	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65												75
76					— Thomas	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65												76
77					Clawson Hattie	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65				yes	None							77
78	2407	182	200		Oleson Oscar	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	48	M		No	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0		yes	Proprietor	Eat Shop	889	E	yes		No		78
79					— Bertha W	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	Proprietor	Eat Shop	889	E	yes				79
80					— Edward	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	None							80
81					— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	None							81
82	2322	183	201		Hollis Charles A	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	63	M	40	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	None						No		82
83					— Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65				yes	None								83
84	2325	184	202		Spicer Seymour	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	92	Wd		No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	None						No		84
85					— Alice	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	69	D		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65				yes	None								85
86	2316	185	203		Fletcher Elsea	Head-H				No	F	W	45	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		57				yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	8294	E	yes				86
87					— Beulah	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				87
88					— James L	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None								88
89	2503	186	204		Orr Addie E	Head	O	7000	R	No	F	W	54	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Virginia		65				yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	829	O	yes				89
90					— Jay	Son				V	M	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None	In Col Expr					No		90
91					— Orville	Son				V	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None	In College					No		91
92	2403	187	205		Harris Stanley E	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65				yes	Bus Driver	Street Railway	398	W	yes		No		92
93					— Rae L	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							93
94					— Roger	Son				V	M	W	4	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							94
95					— Jo Anne	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							95
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	206		Hollis Emily	Head	O	6000		No	F	W	80	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio		60				yes	None							96
97					Davis Inez	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	43	M		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				yes	None							97
98					— Elizabeth	Granddaughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Stenographer	College	7194	W	yes				98
99	2311	189	207		Schaefer Alice	Head-H	O	7000		No	F	W	60	D		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	829	O	yes				99
100					— Raymond	Son				V	M	W	25	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None	In College					No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 8 A

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mrs Frank H. Foster, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family (Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930)	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Number of persons in family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (Yes or No)	If not, has regular or other occupation	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the World War	Whether veteran of U.S. or allied forces	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
																					A	B	C									
1				— Mary H	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
2	2303	190	208	Stiles Alice	Head	O	9000		No	F	W	21	Wid		No	yes	Ohio	New Jersey	Massachusetts		59			yes			None						
3				— Bertha	Daughter-H					F	W	40	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			yes			Supervisor	Public School	9494	W	yes			
4	2304	191	209	McLaughlin James W	Head	O	7500	A	No	M	W	54	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65			yes			Motorman	Street Car	9378	W	yes	No		
5				— Dorothy	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			yes			None						
6	2300	192	210	Hupaal Arthur	Head	R	30		No	M	W	34	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes			Fireman	College	1594	W	yes	yes	W&W	
7				— Ruth	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None						
8	2222	193	211	Stockdale Jesse	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	58	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	England	New Jersey		65	09	1	yes			Insurance writer	Insurance Co	8885	W	yes	No		
9				— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Pennsylvania		65			yes			None						
10				— Lydia	Daughter					F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None						
11				— Nalda	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None						
12				— Charles	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None						
13				Mead Frances	Mother					F	W	75	Wid		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes			None						
14	2221	194	212	McLaughlin Reuben L	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65			yes			Proprietor	Auto Supplies	8289	E	yes	No		
15				— Marie	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			yes			None						
16	2215	195	213	Perry Jennie	Head H	O	9000		No	F	W	69	Wid		No	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0	yes			None						
17	[illegible]			Ward Henry	Son-in-law					M	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Maryland	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		73			yes			Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes	No		
18				— Jennie	Daughter					F	W	28	M	6	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes			None						
19				— Clarence	Grandson					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois		65			yes			None						
20				— Arthur	Grandson					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois		65			yes			None						
21	2210	197	215	Brown Henry B	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	51	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes			Traveling Salesman	Furniture Co	4290	10	yes	No		
22				— Marian	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Delaware		65			yes			None						
23				— Bernard	Son					M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None	In College					
24				— Helen	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None						
25	2209	198	216	Justice Thomas N	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	42	M	32	No	yes	Ohio	Minnesota	Minnesota		59			yes			Janitor	College	6x94	W	yes	No		
26				— Mary E	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	26	No	yes	Minnesota	New York	New York		64			yes			Matron	College	6x96	W	yes			
27				Reese Margaret	Daughter					F	W	19	Wid		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Minnesota		65			yes			Matron	College	6x96	W	yes			
28				Burnham Dorothy Eugenia	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Minnesota		65			yes			None						
29	2203	199	217	Harrison James	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	70	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			yes			None					No	
30				— Martha L	Wife-H					F	W	66	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			yes			None						
31	2204	200	218	Simpson Jared E	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	67	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		65	03	2	yes			None					No	
32				— Linda B	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			yes			None						
33	2/26	201	219	Walker Clark	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None					No	
34				— Ethel	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			Proprietor	Boarding House	829v	O	yes			
35				— Frances	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None						
36	2/22	202	220	Baywood Frances	Head-H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	59	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			yes			Proprietor	Rooming House	829v	O	yes			
37	2/16	203	221	Coleman Michael J	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	60	M	32	No	yes	Connecticut	Ireland	Ireland		55	14	0	yes			Plumber	Self	3081	W	yes	No		
38				— Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65			yes			None						
39				Runyan Helen	Nephew					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	United States	Iowa		4			yes			None						
40	2/15	204	222	Detrick George	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	63	M	37	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes			Janitor	College	6x94	W	yes	No		
41				— Charlotte	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	36	No	yes	Iowa	Wyoming	Canada-English		65	13	0	yes			None						
42				— Dorthea	Daughter					F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None						
43				Detrick Edward	Brother					M	W	66	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes			Night-watch	College	4694	W	yes	No		
44	2/09	205	223	Baughman Brooks	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			Bookkeeper	Typewriter	6790	W	yes	yes	W&W	
45				— Madge	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	10	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			Bookkeeper	College	6794	W	yes			
46				— Avonelle	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None						
47	2/07	206	224	Schneider Nathaniel	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0	yes			Teacher	College	8794	W	yes	yes	W&W	
48				— Diane	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	23	No	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		44	13	0	yes			None						
49				— Anita	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Minnesota		43			yes			None						
50	2/10	207	225	Brown Edward	Head	R	40		No	M	W	68	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Wyoming		65			yes			Truck Driver	College	4x94	W	yes	No		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (Insert proper name and also name of city, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Mrs Frank H. Foster, Enumerator. 730

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling visit number	Home number in order of visitation	Farm schedule number	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51					Brown Florence A	Wife-H				no	F	W	48	M	22	No	yes
52					—— Maybelle	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	yes
53		2/84	208	226	Peters Eva M	Head-H	O	6000		no	F	W	54	D		No	yes
54					—— Vera	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes
55			227		La Bee Herbert	Head	R	20		no	M	W	24	M	22	No	yes
56					—— Lois	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	yes
57		207	209	228	Reynolds Ella	Head-H	O	8000	R	no	F	W	54	D		No	yes
58					Bishop Mabel	Sister				V	F	W	47	S		No	yes
59		208	210	229	Sokol Katherine	Head-H	O	4000		no	F	W	56	M		No	yes
60					—— Lloyd	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes
61			230		Caldwell Morris	Head	R	20		no	M	W	27	M	23	No	yes
62					—— Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	yes
63					—— Marilyn Jan	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No	
64		209	211	231	Mrs Creary Audrey M	Head	O	4000		no	F	W	30	M	23	No	yes
65					—— Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	19	No	yes
66					—— Ruby E	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes
67					—— James	Father				V	M	W	88	Wd		No	yes
68		210	212	232	Kelly James W	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	46	M	24	No	yes
69					—— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	yes
70					—— Lilfanne	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes
71					—— Jesse	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes
72					—— Betty J	Daughter				V	F	W	4/12	S		No	
73		211	213	233	Watson Walter	Head	O	4500		no	M	W	42	M	22	No	yes
74					—— Anne	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	yes
75					—— Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
76		212	214	234	Bartlett Loran	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	71	Wd		No	yes
77					—— Lucille	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	yes
78		213	215	235	Moir Ferguson C	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	52	M	26	No	yes
79					—— Nellie	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	26	No	yes
80					—— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes
81		214	216	236	Kirkwood Julia	Head-H	O	5000		no	F	W	29	S		No	yes
82		214	217	236	Bozarth Wilfred	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	72	M	28	No	yes
83					—— Antoinette	Wife-H				X	F	W	63	M	19	No	yes
84					—— Rodney	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	yes
85		216	218	237	Harrington Regis	Head	R	26	R	no	M	W	22	M	20	No	yes
86					—— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	yes
87					—— Andrew	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No	
88		231	219	238	Grasel Rudolph J	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	62	M	24	No	yes
89					—— Celeste	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	18	No	yes
90		198	220	239	Grover Otto	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	32	M	20	No	yes
91					—— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	yes
92					—— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	11/12	S		No	
93					—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No	
94					—— Charles	Uncle				V	M	W	70	Wd		No	yes
95		217	221	240	Jackson Cyril	Head	R	50	R	no	M	W	50	M	25	No	yes
96					—— Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	15	No	yes
97					Lyvalewell Belva	Lodger				V	F	W	48	Sd		No	yes
98		218	222	241	Ross Jesse J	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	48	M	23	No	yes
99					—— Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	22	No	yes
100		219	223	242	Zierman Herman	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	60	W	27	No	yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	Family number in order of visitation
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
51	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English				yes	Proprietor	Boarding House	8294	W	yes					51
52	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Teacher	City H. S.	9494	W	yes					52
53	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Proprietor	Boarding House	8294	O	yes					53
54	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	None									54
55	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	yes		No			55
56	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Waitress	Cafeteria	6191	W	yes					56
57	Iowa	New York	New York				yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	8294	O	yes					57
58	Iowa	New York	New York				yes	Book keeper	Grocery Store	6790	W	yes					58
59	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa				yes	Helper	Bakery	7711	W	yes					59
60	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None									60
61	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Mercolizer	Cleaning Parlor			No		No			61
62	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									62
63	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa					None									63
64	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Salesman	Oils at Home	8989	O	yes		No			64
65	Missouri	Ohio	Pennsylvania				yes	None									65
66	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri				yes	Cost Clerk	Construction Co	7XX1	W	yes					66
67	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	None						No			67
68	England	England	England	English	1912	No	yes	Plumber	Garage	30X1	W	yes		No			68
69	England	England	England	English	1913	No	yes	None									69
70	England	England	England	English	1913	No	yes	None									70
71	England	England	England				yes	None									71
72	England	England	England				yes	None									72
73	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Janitor	College	6X94	W	yes		No			73
74	Illinois	Indiana	New York					None									74
75	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None									75
76	New York	United States	United States				yes	None						No			76
77	Iowa	New York	Canada-English				yes	Reader	Public School	9494	W	yes					77
78	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland				yes	Janitor	Public School	6X94	W	yes		yes	WWI		78
79	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	Helper	College Dormitory	7X9V	W	yes					79
80	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									80
81	Texas	Tennessee	Ohio				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes					81
82	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia				yes	Truck Farmer	Truck Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		7	82
83	Minnesota	Vermont	Vermont				yes	None									83
84	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	Sports Editor	Newspaper	3894	W	yes		No			84
85	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Manager	Ice Cream Co	7319	W	yes		No			85
86	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									86
87	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									87
88	Wisconsin	Switzerland	United States				yes	Proprietor	Grocery Store	9X91	O	yes		No			88
89	Wisconsin	New York	New York				yes	Proprietor	Grocery Store	9X91	O	yes					89
90	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	W	yes		No			90
91	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									91
92	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None									92
93	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									93
94	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	None									94
95	Ohio	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No			95
96	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				yes	None									96
97	England	New York	New York				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes					97
98	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont				yes	Tinsmith Foreman	Factory	4269	W	yes		No			98
99	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None									99
100	Germany	Germany	Germany				yes	Retail Jeweler	Own Jewelry	7899	W	yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Walnut Street

Apt 3

26

Form 10-0
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa | Incorporated place Cedar Falls City | Enumeration District No. 7-13 | Sheet No. 9 A
County Black Hawk | Ward of city Fourth | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6
Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator.

Walnut St

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Does this family live on a farm? (Yes or No)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm? (Yes or No)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once?	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in the year	Not looking for work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War	Whether living on farm owned by him	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1					Zimmer Lydia	Wife-H				No	F	W	60	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	None										1
2					— Leland	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None											2
3					— Margt	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None											3
4	211	224	225		Paul Joseph D	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60				Yes	Teacher	College	3794	W	yes		No						4
5					— Altha	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	None											5
6					— Joseph Jr.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None											6
7					— Albert D	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None											7
8	216	225	226		Paine Oren	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		yes	WWI					8
9					— Selma	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65				Yes	None											9
10					— Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None											10
11					— Wilma	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											11
12	219	228	229		Palmer Smith S	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	69	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Painter	Factory	2969	W	yes		No						12
13					— Amy	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None											13
14					— Lloyd	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Book Store	3390	W	yes		No						14
15	220	229	230	247	Barnes Fred H	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	62	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	New York	Vermont		61				Yes	None						No					15
16					— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61				Yes	None											16
17	220	229	230	248	Hardman Mary	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None											17
18					Bohling Margaret	Ge-Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											18
19	220	229	231	249	Brower Ray L	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	889	O	yes		No						19
20					— Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	889	O	yes								20
21					— John	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Idaho	Iowa	Iowa		89				Yes	None											21
22					— Eugene	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65																22
23	218	230	250		Rybourn Millie	Head-H	O	7000		No	F	W	52	Wd		No	yes	Michigan	Canada	Denmark		62	12	0		Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	829	O	yes		No						23
24	227	231	251		Hoffman John	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	60	M	30	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	None						No					24
25					— Dora	Head-H				V	F	W	54	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	0		Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	829	O	yes								25
26					— Maynard J	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None											26
27	221	232	252		Cummins Harry	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	61	M	29	No	yes	Missouri	Virginia	Ohio		66				Yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No						27
28					— Nanty	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61				Yes	None											28
29					— Edward	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				Yes	Travel Salesman	Electric Co	4290	W	yes		No						29
30					— H Robert	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				Yes	Traveling Salesman	Radio Factory	2290	W	yes		No						30
31	225	233	253		Williams Nellie	Head-H	O	7000		No	F	W	57	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Ireland		65	43	0		Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	829	O	yes								31
32	203	234	254		Falkler Lena	Head-H	O	7000		No	F	W	69	S		No	yes	Illinois	Maryland	Maryland		61				Yes	None											32
33					Frances Josephine	Lodger				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	South Dakota	Belgium	Germany		68	09	0		Yes	Boarder	Dairy Lab	9494	W	yes								33
34					Gaffin Myrtle	Lodger				V	F	Wd	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes								34
35	204	235	255		Snyder Gracie	Head	O	7000		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None											35
36					— Esther	Daughter-H				V	F	W	48	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											36
37					— Dorse	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	High School	9494	W	yes								37
38					Dunlop Ruth	Lodger				V	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		68				Yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes								38
39	213	236	256		Warren Fred W	Head	R	40		No	M	W	65	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Illinois		63				Yes	Transportation	Hardware	4290	W	Yes		No						39
40					— Ada W	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	31	No	Yes	Indiana	New York	New York		60				Yes	None											40
41	214	237	257		Bates Stephen A	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	71	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61				Yes	None						No					41
42					— Emma J	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	20	[illegible]	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	829	O	yes								42
43	223	238	258		Wright Don R	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	81	M	32	[illegible]	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Ohio		59				Yes	None						No					43
44					— Eliza R	Wife-H				V	F	W	73	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	11	0		Yes	None											44
45	243	239	259		Feaney Gertrude	Head H	O	7000		No	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	829	O	yes								45
46					— Regina	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes	None											46
47					— Ethel	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											47
48					— Isabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes	None											48
49					— Leclanta	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68																49
50	241	240	260		Fabon Mabel	Head H	R	16		No	F	W	55	Wd		[illegible]	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66				Yes	Cook	Fraternity House	1094	W	yes								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: Fourth
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: T-13
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 9 B
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Mrs Frank H. Foster, Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (H) or hotel (Ho)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Can read and write?	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Veteran (Y) or Widow (W) of U.S. military or naval forces	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Working (at work) or Seeking (no job)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular occupation	VETERANS: Yes	VETERANS: Wife		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					— Ray C	Son				No	M	W	25	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	None						No			51
52	246	248	251		Byerre Lena	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	46	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None									52
53					— Elmer	Son				V	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									53
54					— Harvey	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									54
55	242	248	252		French Charles	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	65	M	55	No	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont		61					yes	None						No			55
56					— Belle	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									56
57	247	249	253		Taylor George W	Head	R	35		No	M	W	62	M	36	No	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Ireland		61	01	0			yes	Odd jobs		7899	W	yes		No			57
58					— Alta	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		66					yes	Housekeeper	Boarding House	8299	W	yes					58
59					— Russell	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									59
60	250	244	254		Groelen Louis	Head	R	40	A	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	Na	yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		No			60
61					— Alvina	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			yes	Housekeeper	Rooming House	8299	O	yes					61
62					— Albert	Son				V	M	W	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None	Attends College					No			62
63					— Bernard	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None	Attends College								63
64					— Virgil	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None									64
65	250	245	255		Bottenfelt John J	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	69	M	24	No	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			yes	None						No			65
66					— Ella M	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		65					yes	None									66
67	250	246	256		Black Roy L	Head	R	60		No	M	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Salesman	Manufacturing	4590	W	yes		No			67
68					— Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	None									68
69					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									69
70					— Zelma	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	None									70
71					— Leroy	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									71
72	251	247	257		Snyder Samuel S	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	69	M	27	No	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio		60					yes	Minister	College	2881	W	yes		No			72
73					— Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Indiana		65					yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	8299	O	yes					73
74	253	248	258		Tifford Benjamin F	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	73	M	42	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	Odd jobs		7899	W	yes		No			74
75					— Dora	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	22	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None									75
76					Crowter Vie	Daughter				V	F	W	41	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Secretary	College	9994	W	yes					76
77					— Frances	Gr-Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa		65						None									77
78	251	249	259		Steinberger Joseph	Head	R	37		No	M	W	59	M	12	No	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60					yes	None						yes	Cor		78
79					— Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	20	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					yes	None									79
80					— Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None									80
81		2	260		Fagen Christopher	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	73	M	23	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland		58	14	0			yes	None						[illegible]			81
82					— Eliza A	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None									82
83	252	250	261		McGregor Manning	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	56	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Tennessee		61					yes	Salesman	Gate Factory	7728	W	yes		No			83
84					— Ada	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Virginia		65					yes	None									84
85					— Duane	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None	Weak mind					No			85
86			262		Neal James	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	34	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Electrician	College	1994	W	yes		yes	WWI		86
87					— Leda	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									87
88	1602	251	262		Highland Carl	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	49	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Laborer	Pump Factory	7828	W	yes		No			88
89					— Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									89
90					— Willard	Son				V	M	W	22	Wid	3	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Tester	Pump Factory	7728	W	yes		No			90
91					— Marguerite	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	yes					91
92					— Lola Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	yes					92
93	248	252	263		Jonsson Rosa	Head	H	7000		No	[illegible]	W	58	[illegible]		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					yes	Proprietor	Boarding House	8299	O	yes					93
94					Strahorn Carl	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									94
95	246	253	264		Holtz Frederick G	Head	R	35		No	M	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	17	07	N	1912	Na	yes	Electrician	Store	1990	W	yes		No			95
96					— Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	8	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Denmark		65	13	0			yes	None									96
97					— Henrietta	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	None									97
98					— Frederick	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	None									98
99					— Marvin	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									99
100					— Verla	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									100

Walnut Street

Shuttle Inn 55

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: Fourth
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-13
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 10 A
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, or other location	House number (in city or town)	Farm (enter R)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once?	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.)	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War veteran?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1	Walnut				Watts Nadine	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					None							1
2					— Billy	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					None							2
3		262	264	265	Bragg Grace	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	49	Wid		No	yes	Wisconsin	Canada-English	Wisconsin				yes	Manager	Rooming House	8299	O	yes			3
4					— Marcia	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	None							4
5					— Enid	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	None							5
6					— Wendell	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	None							6
7		2603	265	266	Lillelei Ingebright	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	47	M	35	No	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1897	No	yes	Professor	College	8794	W	yes		No	7
8					— Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	M	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							8
9					— Ella	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa					None							9
10					— Ingrid	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa					None							10
11		2604	266	267	Natzke William	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	68	M	31	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	None						No	11
12					— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	28	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1861	No	yes	None						12
13					Wolfe Irving	Son-in-law				No	M	W	26	Wid	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Preacher	College	8794	W	yes		No	13
14					— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						14
15					— John A	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						15
16					Kessel Josefa	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	73	D	26	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1866	No	yes	Nurse	Private Home	9796	W	yes			16
17		2821	267	268	Long Charles	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	62	M		No	yes	Wisconsin	England	Belgium		63	00	0			yes	Registrar	College	9994	W	yes		No	17
18					— Julia	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	26	No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					yes	None						18
19		2500	268	269	Olney Melvin	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	57	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	Mail carrier	Rural	9876	W	yes		No	19
20					— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1			yes	Laundress	At Home	8596	O	yes			20
21					— Everett	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	yes		No	21
22					— Mary A	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None						22
23		2416	269	270	Parish Charles	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	77	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0			yes	None					No	23
24					— Fannie	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	None						24
25		2415	269	271	Purviance Archie M	Head	R	25		No	M	W	48	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	Agent	Life Insurance	8885	W	yes		No	25
26					— Vallie	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					yes	None						26
27		2721	271	272	Stoughauer Elmer	Head	R	70	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Truck driver	Dairy Co	4819	W	yes		No	27
28					— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	None						28
29					— Wendell	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None						29
30			273		Hatch Nettie	Head-H	R	10		No	F	W	54	Wid		No	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Indiana		69					yes	None						30
31					— Betty V	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None						31
32		2915	262	274	Bergeman Louis	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	62	M	48	No	yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0			yes	Professor	College	8794	W	yes		No	32
33					— Mary A	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		65					yes	None						33
34		2309	263	275	Hanson Rutherford	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	69	M	32	No	yes	New Jersey	United States	New Jersey		57					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No	34
35					— Sara W	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	New York	Rhode Island		61					yes	None						35
36	Lovell Place	2303	264	276	McKittrick Louise	Head-H	O	7000		No	F	W	46	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Secretary	College	9994	W	yes			36
37					— Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	None						37
38					— Marion	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	None						38
39					— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	None						39
40					— Roger	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	None						40
41					Coddington Helen	Mother				V	F	W	67	Wid		No	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	England Other		63	04	0			yes	None						41
42		2825	265	277	Hersey H Freeman	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	64	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Maine		65					yes	Teacher	College	8794	O	yes		No	42
43					— Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	27	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1873	No	yes	None						43
44		2021	266	278	Reed Leslie L	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	54	M	28	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Attorney	College	6294	W	yes		No	44
45					— Frances	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None						45
46					Wheeler Mae	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		71					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes			46
47					Doherty Nell	Lodger				V	F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes			47
48		2922	267	279	Whitford William	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	72	M	48	No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63					yes	Insurance	Agent	8835	O	yes		No	48
49					— Hannah	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	48	No	yes	Denmark	Schleswig	Denmark	Danish	87	87	V	1870	No	yes	None						49
50		2921			Smith Mary M	Lodger				V	F	W	60	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	00	0			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 10 B

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working on a farm, or at home on unpaid family labor	If not, last day or week in March it was performed	Whether seeking work	If not, what was he doing to support himself?	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	22/62	268	280	Brown Henry M	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					yes	Collector	Daily Paper	6349	W	yes		No			51
52				— Edna	Wife-14				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yes	None									52
53				— Charles	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					yes	None									53
54	22/65	269	280	Leiter Orrin G	Head	O	4580	R	No	M	W	58	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					yes	Plumber	Plumbing Shop	30X1	W	yes		No			54
55				— Della	Wife-14				V	F	W	57	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Canada-English	New York					yes	None									55
56				— Merle	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					yes	Musician	College	8270	W	yes					56
57	22/69	270	281	Pinkham Charles	Head	R	45		No	M	W	32	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					yes	Pharmacist	Drug Store	8591	W	yes		No			57
58				— Beulah	Wife-14				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					yes	None									58
59				— Dolores	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yes	None									59
60				— Hulbard D	Son				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									60
61				Kyle Joanna	Lodger				V	F	W	36	d		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					yes	Teacher	Drawing Labor	8494	W	yes					61
62	22/0	271	282	McHubbin Lloyd	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					yes	Dealer	Allen Stove Mfg	201	O	yes		yes	yes	W-W	62
63				— Daisy	Wife-14				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					yes	None									63
64				Allison Dorothy	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	15	d		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					yes	None									64
65	2203	272	283	Vinka Conrad	Head	R	6		No	M	W	64	M	19	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1884	No	yes	Carpenter	Building	01X1	W	yes		No		65
66				— Annie	Wife-14				V	F	W	73	M	27	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1884	No	yes	None								66
67	21/7	273	284	Hawks Vincent	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	55	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	yes		No			67
68				— Daisy	Wife-14				V	F	W	49	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65					yes	None									68
69				— Beebee	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Washington	Iowa	Iowa			96					yes	None	Attended College							69
70				— Blythe	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								70
71				— Vincent	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								71
72				— James	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								72
73	22/4	274	285	Rasmussen Hans	Head	O	4510	R	No	M	W	69	Wid		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07		V	1885	No	yes	Janitor	College Library	6X94	W	yes		No			73
74				Anderson Harris	Son-in-law				V	M	W	29	M	23	No	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Norway			64	07	0			yes	None									74
75				— Lena	Daughter				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			yes	None									75
76				— Leonard	Gr-Son				V	M	W	4	S		No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65	-				yes	None									76
77	22/2	275	286	Porter Frank	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York			65					yes	Photographer	Studio	5094	O	yes		yes	W-W		77
78				— Nina	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Canada-English			65	43	0			yes	None									78
79				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None									79
80				— Darrell	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None									80
81	23002	276	287	Porter Sarah	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	71	Wid		No	yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland			56	14	0			yes	None									81
82				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	43	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65					yes	Proprietor	Sporting Goods	8731	O	yes		yes	W-W		82
83	23/6	277	288	McKittrick Samuel	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	83	M	33	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	New York			58	14	1			yes	None									83
84				— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	78	M	28	No	yes	Ohio	United States	Pennsylvania			59					yes	None									84
85				— Clara	Daughter				V	F	W	47	S		No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio			59					yes	Principal	Public School	8494	W	yes					85
86	24/8	278	289	Walters Wm W	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	78	M	24	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No			86
87				— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65					yes	None									87
88	24/7	279	290	Linley Pearl	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	54	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	W	yes		No			88
89				— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65	1				yes	None									89
90				— Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None									90
91	25/5	280	291	Briggs James M	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	67	M	31	No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York			63					yes	Engineer	Steam Power	1XVV	W	yes		No			91
92				— Mary A	Wife-14				V	F	W	49	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65					yes	None									92
93				— Burton	Son				V	M	W	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None	Brought college							93
94	2/09	281	292	Rhoades Anna	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	57	Wid		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					yes	Practical Nurse		8796	W	yes					94
95				— Edward	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65					yes	None									95
96				Bloom George	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65					yes	Office Cop	City	4793	W	yes		No			96
97	23/6	282	293	Seaborn Robert	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					yes	Salesman	Hardware	4269	W	yes		No			97
98				— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Kansas	Germany	Pennsylvania			78	13	1			yes	None									98
99	22/2	283	294	Lowe Dola B	Head-H	O	4500	R	No	F	W	64	Wid		No	yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan			62					yes	None									99
100	23/4	284	295	Read Orlan B	Head	O	6800	R	No	M	W	[illegible]	M	33	No	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Indiana			71					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No			100

Sheet No. 10 B 7500 50

Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumeration District No. 7-13

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator.

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Sheet No. 10 B 7500 50

Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumeration District No. 7-13

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENTERED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 11 A

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930. Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator.

Page 155

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Number of weeks worked	EMPLOYMENT: Whether worked at home in 1929	Number of weeks unemployed in 1930	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Whether living on farm owned or rented	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Prospect Street				Read Bessie A	Wife-H				No	F	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61				yes	None									1
2					— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65				yes	None									2
3		234	285	296	Grubon Rickard	Head	O	18000	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Maryland		59				yes	City Salesman	Grocery Co	4590	40	yes		No				3
4					— Iona	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	33	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	None									4
5					Dow Margery	Lodger				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	South Dakota	Illinois	New York		61				yes	Librarian	College	9794	W	yes						5
6		239	286	297	Duncan Ainel	Head-H	A	45		No	F	W	58	S		No	yes	Michigan	Scotland	Scotland		62	01	0		yes	Librarian	College	9794	40	yes						6
7					Freeman Alta	Lodger				V	F	W	37	S		No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Canada-English		65	43	3		yes	Music teacher	College	8270	W	yes						7
8		223	287	298	Mussle Thomas	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	50	M	22	No	yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Kentucky		66				yes	Janitor	College	6x94	W	yes						8
9					— Thomas	Head				V	M	W	60	M	[illegible]	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		yes	Teacher	At Home	4x99	W	yes		No				9
10					Mathis Edna	Daughter				V	F	W	28	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				yes	Spanish teacher	At Home	9494	O	yes						10
11					— Marietta	Gr. daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65					None									11
12		241	288	299	Wood Ada	Head-H	O	3000	R	No	F	W	57	[illegible]	D	No	yes	Iowa	North Carolina	North Carolina		65				yes	Housekeeper	At Home	8364	O	yes						12
13					— Marian	Daughter adopted				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Typist	Manufacturing	8769	W	yes						13
14		241	289	300	Manson Elmer E	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	67	M	24	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	Librarian	College	6x94	W	yes		No				14
15					— Fannie B	Wife-H				V	F	W	73	M	23	No	yes	Virginia	Washington	Virginia		74				yes	None									15
16					Van Dyke Frances	Gr-daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	None									16
17		241	290	301	Parish John	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	50	M	32	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Dentist		8894	O	yes		No				17
18					— Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		69				yes	Dentist		8894	O	yes						18
19		241	291	302	Brown J Roy	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	51	M	[illegible]	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	Merchant	Book Store	8x91	6	yes		No				19
20					— Edith R	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									20
21					— Jerome	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	None									21
22					— John	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	None									22
23					— Theodore	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									23
24					Roland Ada A	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	79	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		65				yes	None									24
25		232	292	303	Fullerton Charles A	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	67	M	24	No	yes	New Hampshire	Canada-English	Canada-English		51	43	0		yes	Music teacher	College	8270	40	yes		No				25
26					— Alma	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	20	No	yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	Vermont		51				yes	None									26
27					— Craig	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		65				yes	None									27
28					— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	25	[illegible]		yes	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		65				yes	None									28
29		231	293	304	Rugg Frank B	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	69	M	35	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		yes	None								No	29
30					— June	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	None									30
31		231	294	305	Lynch Robert	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	51	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	At Sea U.S.	Wisconsin		63				yes	Laborer	Manufacturing	7869	W	yes		No				31
32					— Lulu	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	None									32
33					— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	None									33
34					— Robert Jr	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	Metal Clipper	Factory	7769	W	yes		No				34
35					— Vyrna	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	None									35
36					— Letha	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	None									36
37					— Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	None									37
38					— Agnes	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	None									38
39					— Winifred	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	None									39
40	Franklin Street	230	295	306	Mast Swan L	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	4[illegible]	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		66				yes	Agent	Insurance Co	8885	48	yes		No				40
41					— Blanche	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65				yes	None									41
42					— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									42
43					— Paul	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									43
44					— Boyd	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									44
45					Stevens Hannah	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	76	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Holland	Holland		63	15	0		yes	None									45
46			307		Ruppelt Ernest	Head	R	35		No	M	W	32	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		69	18	0		yes	Attorney		5X94	O	yes		yes				46
47					— Alice M	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									47
48					— Jean M	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				yes	None									48
49		230	296	308	McKinstry Bert	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Decorator	Houses	2881	O	yes		No				49
50					— Osta	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instruction.)

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instruction.) — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the items on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 11 B

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Dwelling unit, house, or farm (Enter number in order visited)	Number of dwelling unit in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, teacher, farmer, farm laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, retail grocery, public school, dairy farm, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Hornby Gale	Son				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Ohio				Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Wilbur	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Ohio				Yes	Telephone Operator	Theatre	8194	W	Yes		No			52
53					— Beatrice	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Ohio				Yes	None									53
54					— Arthur	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Ohio				Yes	None									54
55	230	207	209	Buffum	Hugh S	Head	O	7200	R	No	M	W	52	M	36	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Professor	College	8794	W	Yes		No			55
56				—	Hazel	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Stenographer	College		W	Yes		No			56
57				—	Thomas	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									57
58				—	Hugh Jr	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									58
59	232	208	210	Smith	Loraney	Head-H	O	2000		No	F	W	70	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None									59
60	221	210	211	Riebe	Harvey A	Head	R	480	R	No	M	W	37	M	15	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Holland				Yes	Teacher	College	9794	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		60
61				—	Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Wisconsin				Yes	None									61
62				—	Kathleen	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None									62
63				—	Harland	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None									63
64	226	300	312	Belville	James B	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	85	M	23	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	Farmer	Farm	00		Yes	None		No			64
65				—	Jane	Wife-H				V	F	W	84	M	22	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	None		00		Yes	None					65
66				—	Charles J	Son				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0					Yes	Electrician	Factory	1869	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		66
67	220	301	313	Runyan	Floyd G	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	37	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2					Yes	Janitor	College	6894	W	Yes		No			67
68				—	Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Yes	Matron	College Dorm.	6896	W	Yes					68
69				—	Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Yes	None							69
70				—	Duane G	Son				V	M	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Yes	Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	Yes		No			70
71				Cunney	Francis J	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Yes	None						No	71
72	212	302	314	Hodges	John	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	38	Div		No	Yes	Washington	Missouri	Missouri		96							Yes	Taxidermist	College	9994	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		72
73	211	303	315	Pollock	Florence	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	69	Wid		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		55							Yes	None							73
74				—	Winifred	Daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65							Yes	None							74
75				—	Annabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65							Yes	Artist teacher	Training school	9949	W	Yes					75
76	211	304	316	Abram	Walter O	Head	R	35		No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1					Yes	Manager	Manufacturing	6836	W	Yes		No			76
77				—	Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65							Yes	None							77
78				—	Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Yes	None							78
79	202	305	317	Maynard	Ella	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	78	Wid		No	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	Ohio		60							Yes	None							79
80				—	Charles L	Son				V	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65							Yes	Gardener	Estate home	VVVV	O	Yes		No			80
81	208	306	318	Hill	Blanche	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	41	Div		No	Yes	Arkansas	Wyoming	Tennessee		94							Yes	Laundress	At Home	8596	O	Yes					81
82				—	Howard	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65							Yes	Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	Yes					82
83				—	Paul	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65							Yes	None							83
84				—	Grace	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65							Yes	None							84
85				—	Genevieve	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65							Yes	None							85
86				—	Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65							Yes	None							86
87				—	Charles	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65							Yes	None							87
88	1908	307	319	Sturm	Albert	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Utah	Iowa	Iowa		94							Yes	Vulcanizer	Tire Shop	7765	W	Yes		No			88
89				—	Marian	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65							Yes	None							89
90				—	Donald	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Utah	Iowa		65							Yes	None							90
91	1910	308	320	Waters	William	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	67	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Canada-English		65	14	0					Yes	Janitor	College Library	6894	W	Yes		No			91
92				—	Della	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Massachusetts		65							Yes	None							92
93	1916	309	321	Nauke	Wm	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91							Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			93
94				—	Charlotte	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada-English		65	11	0					Yes	None							94
95				—	George	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	Iowa		65							Yes	None							95
96				Platter	Grace	Step-daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Yes	None							96
97	1923	310	322	Reese	Bennett	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	67	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	19	Al	1870	No	Yes	None						No	97
98				Rudy	Russell	Son-in-law				V	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		98
99				—	Beulah	Daughter				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Virginia		65	15	1					Yes	None							99
100	1928	311	323	Steffen	Otto	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			100

Tenant farm

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls city (Enter proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (Enter proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 12 A

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether war veteran	If so, which war	Whether on farm	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																		
																	Person	Father	Mother		A	B	C										
1				Steffen Elizabeth	Wife-H				No	F	W	28	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	None								1
2				Kelly Vernon	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Illinois	U.S. [illegible]	Indiana		99				yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		No		2
3	934	312	324	Howard Walter	Head	A	20	R	No	M	W	44	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61				yes	Labor	Pump Factory	7828	W	yes		No		3
4				— Lota	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Indiana		65				yes	None								4
5				— Harold	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								5
6				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								6
7				— Stanley	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								7
8				French Sara	Mother-in-Law				V	F	W	64	Wid		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	None								8
9	998	313	326	Berner Henry	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	47	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Plumber	Hardware Store	3090	W	yes		No		9
10				— Ruby	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Massachusetts	Canada-English	Massachusetts		53	43	1		yes	None								10
11				— Douglas	Son				V	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts		65				yes	None						No		11
12				— Alida	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts		65				yes	None								12
13	937	314	327	Beaty Willhamd	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	54	M	19	No	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Canada-English		63	43	2		yes	Painter	House	2881	O	yes		No		13
14				— Blanage	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				yes	None								14
15	2009	315	328	Askeland Amy	Head	R	20		No	M	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0		yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No		15
16				— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				yes	None								16
17				— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65				yes	None								17
18				— Charlotte	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65				yes	None								18
19	2009	316	329	Fiss Ray L	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	46	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Agent	Life Insurance	8885	W	yes		No		19
20				— Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								20
21				— Lellie	Son				V	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								21
22				— Leland	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								22
23				— Maynard	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								23
24				— Merle	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								24
25	2048	317	330	Whitford Lawrence	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Ohio		63				yes	Coach-Music	College	9394	W	yes		yes	W W	25
26				— Blanche	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								26
27				— Betty	Son				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	None								27
28	2021	318	331	Vanderhoon Isaac	Head	R	25		No	M	W	50	M	20	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1889	No	yes	Traveling Salesman	Medicine Co	4200	W	yes		No		28
29				— Lulu	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	None								29
30				— Verne	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Grubber	Shoe Repair shop	9864	W	yes				30
31				— Jesse J	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None								31
32				Rider Floyd	Border				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Helper	Gas Service Station	1839	W	yes				32
33	2103	319	332	Leggett Anna	Head	R	40	R	No	F	W	57	S		No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				33
34				— Mary	Mother-H				V	F	W	82	Wid		No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None								34
35	2102	320	333	Canning Bert	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	59	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Janitor	College	6894	W	yes		No		35
36				— Mayme	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	None								36
37	2110	321	334	Agaltine Edward	Head	R	40		No	M	W	58	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		68					yes	Hand Trucker	Factory	7869	W	yes		No		37
38				— Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					yes	None								38
39				— Elesson	Son				V	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None						No		39
40				— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								40
41	2116	322	335	Brindley William	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	48	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No		41
42				— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1896	No	yes	None								42
43				— Hazelette	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Germany		61	13	2			yes	None								43
44				— John	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None								44
45				— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None								45
46				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None								46
47				— Tom	Son				V	M	W	23	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany		63	13	2			yes	Assistant teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No		47
48	2115	323	336	Swenson Jacob	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	79	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Germany	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1883	No	yes	None								48
49				— Karen	Wife-H				V	F	W	74	M	20	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	yes	None								49
50	2118	324	337	Dyer Mildred	Head	R	45		No	F	W	43	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

April 1/2

Telephone Street

16

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Sheet No. 12 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Fourth — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number, if on a city street, avenue, road, etc.	Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home on unpaid family work (Yes or No)	If not, has regular job but not working at present (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. army, navy or marine corps	What war or expedition	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
51	2184	325	338	Short Mary	Head	R	40		No	F	W	31	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes						51
52				— Betty	Sister-14				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60			yes	None										52
53	2120	325	338	Orr Alexander	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	62	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland			61	04	0	yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No				53
54				— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			65			yes	None										54
55	2203	326	339	Freeman Elza	Head-H	O	6000		No	M	W	74	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York			61			yes	None										55
56				— Florence	Daughter				V	F	W	49	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			yes	None										56
57	2210	327	340	Bowen Albert	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	47	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales			65	02	0	yes	Superintendent	Woollen Mill	73 53	W	yes		No				57
58				— Katherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	France	Wales			65	12	0	yes	None										58
59				— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None										59
60	2223	328	341	Cram Fred D	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	50	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Ohio			65			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No				60
61				— Myra	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	None										61
62				— Edwin	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None										62
63				— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None										63
64	2300	329	342	Scott Winfield	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	48	M	40	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Tennessee			61			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No				64
65				— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	30	No	yes	Rhode Island	Rhode Island	England			54	00	2	yes	None										65
66				— Penelope	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Rhode Island			65			yes	None										66
67				— Barbra	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				None										67
68	2301	330	343	Hiles Wesley O	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	53	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Maryland			65			yes	Dentist		8894	O	yes		No				68
69				— Lucy	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Wisconsin			65			yes	None										69
70				— Edward	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Radio Technician	Store	7690	W	yes		No				70
71				— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None										71
72	2314	331	344	Peterson Penny	Head	R	43		No	M	W	71	M	22	No	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Germany			63	13	0	yes	None						No				72
73				— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	22	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1891	No	yes	None										73
74	2309	329	345	Fagan William B	Head	O	14000		No	M	W	43	M	24	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60			yes	Professor	College	8794	W	yes		No				74
75				— Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	24	No	yes	Kentucky	Ohio	Kentucky			80			yes	None										75
76				— Mary G	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Kentucky			60			yes	None										76
77				— William B	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Kentucky			60			yes	None										77
78			346	Strayer Hazel	Head-H	R	60		No	F	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes						78
79	2315	323	347	Hamblen Frank	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	63	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			yes	Janitor	College	6X94	W	yes		No				79
80				Howard Jennie K	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New Hampshire			61			yes	None										80
81	2316	324	348	Bently Flora	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			yes	None										81
82				— Zelda	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			yes	Record Clerk	College	7X94	W	yes						82
83				— Frank	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			yes	None										83
84	2310	325	349	Fahrney Ralph R	Head	R	40		No	M	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Idaho	Virginia	Virginia			69			yes	Professor	College	8794	W	yes		No				84
85				— Leota	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Maryland	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			72			yes	None										85
86				Farnacht Lois	Niece				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Idaho	Ohio	Iowa			89			yes	None										86
87	2203	326	350	Lansing Mildred	Head-H	O	8000		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	United States	United States			59			yes	None										87
88				Freeman Emma	Housekeeper				V	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio			65			yes	None										88
89				— Irene	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			yes	None										89
90	2004	327	351	Hebner Emmit	Head	R	30		No	M	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Auto mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No				90
91				— Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None										91
92				— Wendell	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None										92
93	2416	328	352	Mathes Leroy	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Pump tester	Pump factory	37728	W	yes		No				93
94				— Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	yes	None										94
95				— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None										95
96				Wiemandt Pahl	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No				96
97				— Nora	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	None										97
98				— Calvin	Nephew				V	M	W	4	S		No	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri			66			yes	None										98
99				Henderson Joyce	Cousin				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			64			yes	None										99
100	2417	329	353	Bowen Rhodes	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0	yes	Manager	Woollen Mills	73 53	W	yes		No				100

Ward of city

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 18 A

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Mae Francis H. Foster, Enumerator.

128 775

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether gainfully employed (or had a job) during the week ending March 29, 1930	If not, line on which his last gainful occupation was recorded	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	If widow of veteran	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
					Bowen Lillian	Wife-H				No	F	W	46	M	29	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				63	13	0		yes	None									1
					— Navin	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65				yes	None									2
					— Richard	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65				yes	None									3
					— William	Father				V	M	W	76	wd		No	yes	England	England	England	English			00	00	V	1875	No	yes	Pensioner	Soldiers Home		7353	X	yes		No			4
	23/6	330	354		Duesk Earl	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Minnesota				65	05	1		yes	Electrician	Power House		1462	W	yes		yes	WWI			5
					— Fay	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61				yes	None									6
					— Earl	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65				yes	None									7
					— Lillian	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois				61				yes	None									8
					Friedrick Harold	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				65				yes	None									9
	2309	331	357		Johnson John M	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	36	M	33	No	yes	South Dakota	Norway	United States				68	05	1		yes	Grinder	Foundry		1429	W	yes		yes	WWI			10
					— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	25	No	yes	New York	Pennsylvania	Iowa				56				yes	None									11
					Kleinhans John	Boarder				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	South Dakota	United States	South Dakota				68				yes	Moulder	Foundry		2529	W	yes						12
	2310	332	358		Locke John	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	68	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		yes	None									13
					— Elizabeth	Wife				V	F	W	56	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		yes	None									14
					— Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				yes	Teacher	Country school		9494	W	yes						15
		333	359		McMillan Charles	Head				No	M	W	71	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana				65				yes	Horse trainer	Fair ground		8176	W	yes		No				16
					— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	28	No	yes	New York	New York	New York				56				yes	None									17
		334	360		Engle William	Head	B	3		No	M	W	53	M	45	No	yes	Maryland	New York	Pennsylvania				62				yes	Horse Trainer	Fair ground		8176	W	yes		No				18
					— Geneva	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	England				65	00	2		yes	None									19
	230	335	361		Musser Walter C	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	59	M	29	No	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				64				yes	Painter	Homes		28X1	W	yes		No				20
					— Mabel M	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York				65				yes	None									21
					— Vincent	Son				V	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				65				yes	None									22
	226	336	362		Brown John W	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	67	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Connecticut				65	01	1		yes	Secretary	Manufacturing Co		7342	W	yes		No				23
					— Minerva	Wife				V	F	W	56	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Connecticut				65				yes	None									24
					Young Doris	Niece				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				yes	None									25
	228	337	363		Westberg Charles	Head	O	4750	R	No	M	W	66	M	25	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish			06	06	V	1887	No	yes	Foreman	Iron foundry		7428	W	yes		No				26
					— Hilma	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	21	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish			06	06	V	1887	No	yes	None										27
					— Russell	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden				64	06	0		yes	Machinist	Foundry		2529	W	No	4	No				28
					— Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden				64	06	0		yes	None									29
					— Albert	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden				64	06	0		yes	None									30
					— Elton	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden				64	06	0		yes	None									31
					— Rudgard	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden				64	06	0		yes	None									32
	219	336	364		Starbuck Lillian	Head-H	O	4800	R	No	F	W	59	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Canada-English				61	43	0		yes	None									33
	211	337	365		Hansen Ben S	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	58	M	26	No	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				64	05	0		yes	Manager	Factory		7369	W	yes		No				34
					— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	30	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish			06	06	V	1892	No	yes	None										35
					— Harland	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Sweden				64	06	2		yes	Mixer	Ice cream		8391	W	yes						36
	207	338	366		Palmer Harry L	Head	R	18		No	M	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				yes	Upholsterer	Second-hand store		8596	W	yes		No				37
					— Ina	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65				yes	Laundress	At home		8596	W	yes						38
					— Clayton	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				yes	None									39
					— Harold	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				yes	Laborer	Manufacturing Co		7869	W	yes						40
					— Gerald	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				yes	None									41
					— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				yes	None									42
					— Verbie	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				yes	None									43
	200	339	367		Peterson Marie	Head-H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	63	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0		yes	None									44
					— Viggo	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				65				yes	Electrician	Pump Co		1X28	W	yes		No				45
	197	340	368		Madsen Nels	Head	O	1400		No	M	W	81	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0		yes	Laborer	Residence		7896	W	yes		No				46
					— Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark				61	07	0		yes	Mending Sox	At home		8367	W	yes						47
					— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65				yes	None									48
					— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65				yes	None									49
	200	341	369		Benson John	Head	R	35		No	M	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish			06	06	V	1900	No	yes	Moulder	Foundry		2529	W	yes		No				50

Main Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

20

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 13 B

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Dwelling number in order of visitation	House number (in cities or towns)	Name of street, avenue, road, etc.	Number of farm schedule	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, chauffeur, salesman, clerk, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Benson Matilda	Wife-H				No	F	W	57	M	29	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	No	yes	None							51
52					Spielman Oscar	Step-Son				V	M	W	25	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		No			52
53					— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None						No			53
54					— Thomas	Grand-Daughter				V	M	W	1	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									54
55	825	342	370	Main Street	Frederickson Alfred	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	30	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Foreman	Foundry	7429	W	yes		No			55
56					— Alta	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									56
57					— Loraine	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
58	826	343	371		Jensen Carl B	Head	A	30	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Foreman	Construction	7429	W	yes		No			58
59					— Lena A	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									59
60					— Cordel	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									60
61	822	344	372	April 14	Nielsen Nels P	Head	O	11000		yes	M	W	63	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No	yes	Farmer	Grain Farming	VVVV	O	yes		No		3	61
62					— Asta M	Daughter				X	F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Nurse	Private	8796	W	yes					62
63					— Rignor	Daughter				X	F	W	28	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None									63
64					— Valborg	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None									64
65					— Karl	Son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None									65
66	722	345	373		Livingston Jennie P	Head-H	O	7000		No	F	W	75	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Tennessee		61					yes	None									66
67					— Eva M	Daughter				V	F	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									67
68	718	346	374		Larsen Hans P	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	73	M	27	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1872	No	yes	None						No			68
69					— Hannah	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	26	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	No	yes	None									69
70					Severin Eliza	Lodger				V	F	W	79	Wd		No	yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland		56	04	0			yes	None									70
71	618	347	375		Conger Wesley	Head	R	38		No	M	W	46	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Engineer	College	1894	W	yes		No			71
72					— Etta	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	New York		65	01	1			yes	None									72
73					— Lucile	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									73
74					— Agnes	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									74
75					Primrose Bertha	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	57	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	New York		65	01	1			yes	Practical Nurse		8796	W	yes					75
76	614	345	376	West 27th Street	Walton Jesse	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	50	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					yes	Foreman	Packing House	7417	W	yes		No			76
77					— Frances	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									77
78					— Dorothea	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									78
79					— Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									79
80					— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									80
81					— William	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									81
82					— John	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									82
83					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									83
84					— David	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									84
85					— Joan	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
86	600	348	377		Johnson Louis	Head	O	11000	R	yes	M	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Proprietor	Hardware Store	9091	E	yes		No			86
87					— May	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	27	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None									87
88					— Francis	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	Electrician	Power House	1162	Rd	yes		No			88
89					— Louise	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	Typist	Factory	7149	W	yes					89
90					— Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	None									90
91					Comyes Florence	Sister-in-law				X	F	W	67	S		No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None									91
92	470	347	378	West 26th Street	Bardard Ralph	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	yes	Kansas	United States	Indiana		71					yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No			92
93					— Nadine	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	None									93
94					— Arthur	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Factory	7869	W	yes					94
95					— Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None									95
96					— Ralph	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None									96
97	509	348	379		Lyon Jessie	Head	R	25		No	F	W	42	Wd		No	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					yes	Nurse	Doctor's office	5584	W	yes					97
98					— Mary J	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Nebraska		65					yes	None									98
99					— Shirley	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Nebraska		65					yes	None									99
100					— William	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Nebraska		65					yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

14

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 14 A

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mrs Frank H Foster, Enumerator

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (if on place)	Number of farm schedule (if on farm)	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of home in order of visitation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
				Boswell Lucile	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Kansas	Nebraska		63					yes	None							
	816	348	380	Finkenbinder Erwin	Head	R	30		No	M	W	45	M	27	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					yes	Professor	College	8796	W	yes		No	
				— Lena A	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	31	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None							
				— Wellington	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		61					yes	None							
				Wadsworth Estella	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	71	Wd		No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None							
	810	349	381	Adams Maggie	Head-H	O	21000	R	No	F	W	51	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Canada-English		65	43	2			yes	Matron	Fraternity House	6v96	O	yes			
				— Lester	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	49	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Ohio		63					yes	Salesman	City	4795	O	yes		No	
				— [redacted]ald	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa		63					yes	None							
	808	347	382	McLain John	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	72	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Iceland	Iceland		61	04	0			yes	None						No	
				— Irene	Wife-H				V	F	W	74	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None							
	710	351	388	Arnuft William	Head	O	11000	R	Yes	M	W	48	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Matron	Sorority House	6v96	W	yes		No	
				— Katherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Matron	[redacted]	6v96	W	yes			
				— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Comptometer	Packing Co	6817	W	yes			
				— Roger	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Telephone Co	7879	W	yes			
				— Harold	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							
	622	342	384	Benton Forest B	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Store	8390	W	yes		No	
				— Georgia	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	South Dakota	Denmark	Texas		68	07	1			yes	Matron	Rooming House	6v96	W	yes			
				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	3	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None							
			385	McRoberts Kenneth	Head	R	18		No	M	W	20	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Service Man	Gas Station	4589	W	yes		No	
				— Eva	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Minnesota		65					yes	None							
	621	353	386	Nesbit Robert	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	81	M	40	No	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1880	No	yes	None						No	
				— Katherine	Wife				V	F	W	69	M	29	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None							
				— Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1			yes	None							
	620	354	387	Hanglik Barbara	Head	O	6000		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	yes	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	German	13	16	V	1871	No	yes	Matron	Rooming House	6v96	O	yes			
				— Verona	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary		65	16	0			yes	Stenographer	Pump Co	7128	W	yes			
				— Ralph	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary		65	16	0			yes	Mechanist	Pump Co	2-02584	W	yes		No	
	614	355	388	Myers Lily	Head	R	50		No	F	W	55	M	39	No	yes	Kansas	Wisconsin	Illinois		70					yes	Matron	Rooming House	6v96	O	yes			
				— Lilian	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					yes	None							
				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					yes	None							
	524	356	389	Stapur James H	Head	R	[redacted]		No	M	W	68	[redacted]		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Janitor	Apartment House	6v96	W	yes		No	
			390	Arabian Bess	Head-H	[redacted]			No	F	W	57	[redacted]		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							
				— Maurine	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							
			391	Wellborn Fred W	Head	R	40		No	M	W	35	M	34	No	yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		yes	
				— Lois	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							
	357	392		Severin Rose	Head-H	O	7000	R	No	F	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Ohio		65	11	1			yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	8294	O	yes			
				— William	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Drug Store	8390	W	yes		No	
				— Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							
	422	358	393	Williams Rachel	Head-H	O	8000		No	F	W	66	Wd		No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1871	No	yes	None							
				Pratt Bertha	Lodger				V	F	W	61	S		No	yes	Illinois	Rhode Island	Ohio		61					yes	Teacher		9494	W	yes			
				Branagan Iris	Lodger				V	F	W	38	M	29	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes			
				— Frank A	Lodger				V	M	W	38	S		yes	yes	Philippine Islands	Washington	Ohio		34					yes	None							
				Johnson Olga	Lodger				V	F	W	32	S		No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	16	0			yes	[redacted]	College	8794	W	yes			
	414	359	394	Eells Harry L	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	52	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		yes	24
				— Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	None							
				— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							
	504	360	395	Reugnitz Albert H	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	73	M	23	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1869	No	yes	None						No	
				— Rosa	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	49	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None							
				— Cora Lena	Daughter				V	F	W	42	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Iowa		63	13	1			yes	Music Teacher	College	8270	W	yes			
	481	361	396	Lynch Samuel A	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	61	M	38	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Doctor	College	8794	W	yes		No	
				— Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		46					yes	None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county
Incorporated place Cedar Falls City
Ward of city Fourth
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-13
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 14 B
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Mrs Frank H. Foster, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (if in city or town)	Number of farm schedule (if on farm)	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (gainfully employed) on the last regular working day	If not, has he been in Unemployment Census	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51				Smith John	Son				No	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65				yes	None									51
52				Ramsey Emma O	Aunt				V	F	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	A		yes	None									52
53	404	361	396	Hater Ella A	Head-H	O	8000		No	F	W	41	M		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher		9494	W						53
54	224	362	397	Wildman Webb	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	43	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Carpenter	Lumber Yard	8889	W	yes		No			54
55				— Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66				yes	Cook		6094	W						55
56				— Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Iowa	Wisconsin		62				yes	None									56
57				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Iowa	Wisconsin		62				yes	None									57
58	403	363	398	Cowan Henry A	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	67	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O		yes	None									58
59				— Doris	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan		65				yes	None									59
60	435	364	399	Lindsay Omar	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	69	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		69				yes	None									60
61				— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		yes	None									61
62				— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									62
63				Mc Kinney Ralph	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes					63
64	514	365	400	Kramer George RD-	Head	O	11000		No	F	W	83	Wd		No	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1866	No	yes	None								64
65				— Elise	Daughter				V	F	W	52	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	A		yes	None									65
66				— Adolph	Son				V	M	W	45	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	A		yes	Musician		8270	O	yes		No			66
67	532	366	401	Paige Nanna	Head-H	R	37		No	F	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	None									67
68				— Theodore	Son				V	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65				yes	None						No			68
69				— Dorthea L	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65				yes	None									69
70	524	367	402	Beatty Martha	Head-H	O	6000		No	F	W	58	[illegible]		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	Matron	Nursing Home	8494	W	yes					70
71	523	365	403	Hansen Oscar	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	49	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1904	No	yes	Fireman	College	1594	W	yes		No			71
72				— Sophia	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1904	No	yes	None									72
73	521	369	404	Hansen Oscar	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A			yes	Plumber	Store	30X8	O	yes		No			73
74				— Garland	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Clerk	Plumbing Store	8390	W	yes					74
75				— Rex	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									75
76				Sams Alfa	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				yes	None									76
77	603	370	405	Nay Burton L	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	Pastor	Baptist Church	8694	W	yes		No			77
78				— Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	No	No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81				yes	None									78
79				— Geneva	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Tennessee		65				yes	None									79
80	609	371	406	Anderson Olaf P	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	67	M	21	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	No	yes	Steam fitter	College	30X1	W	yes		No			80
81				— Amelie	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	21	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881	No	yes	None									81
82				— Leota	Niece				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		yes	None									82
83	710	372	407	Mack Irving	Head	R	28		No	M	W	62	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Wisconsin		65				yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	No	5	No			83
84				— Cynna	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont		61				yes	None									84
85				— Lyle	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7894	W	No	6				85
86	805	373	408	Mead Frank N	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	60	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65				yes	Physician	College	9294	S	yes					86
87				— Daisy T	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	19	No	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Hungarian	13	16	N	1898	No	yes	None									87
88				— Bertha	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Austria		65	16	2			yes	None									88
89				— Marian	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Austria		65	16	2			yes	None									89
90	803	374	409	Bailey Howard	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No			90
91				— Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	42	No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Vermont		63				yes	None									91
92	520	375	410	Brown Clark H	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	60	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes		No			92
93				— Maud	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	None									93
94				— Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		69				yes	Librarian		9794	W	yes					94
95				— Clark jr	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									95
96				— Allen	Son				V	M	W	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None						No			96
97	118	376	411	Cleveland Elena	Head-H	O	5500		No	F	W	75	Wd		No	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52				yes	None									97
98	427	377	412	Cleveland George	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	53	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Vermont		65				yes	Farmer		VVVV	O	yes		No	4		98
99				— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	None									99
100				— Zoe	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa		99				yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

Form 109-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Falls City
Ward of city: Fourth Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-Y3
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 15 A
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Mrs Frank H Porter, Enumerator
130

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR, NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Number of weeks worked	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or seasonal work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.	
1		206	378	413	Penner Weston	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	26	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	Manager	Gas Service Station	8989	W	yes		yes	W	W		1
2					— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65			yes	None										2
3	Wed 12 Street	422	379	414	Brown Walter	Head	R	20		No	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	W	yes		No				3
4					— Antoinette	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland					65	13	O	yes	Dressmaker	At Home	8364	W	yes						4
5					— Earl	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Montana	Iowa	Iowa					88			yes	None										5
6					— Walter	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	None										6
7					— Blanche	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	None										7
8					— Russell	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	None										8
9		209	381	415	Peterson Otto	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	38	M	37	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	yes	Purchasing Agent	Manufacturing Co	6569	W	yes		yes	W	W		9
10					— Mathilda C	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	17	1				yes	Bookkeeper	Office	6799	W	yes						10
11		524	381	416	Pettit Donald D	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes		No				11
12					— Jane F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes						12
13				4164	Leary Katherine L	Head-H	R	40		No	F	W	33	S		No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81						yes	Clerk	Y W C A	7894	W	yes						13
14		1920	382	417	Taylor Edward G	Head	R	30		No	M	W	46	M	—	No	yes	United States	United States	United States		99						yes	Contractor	Cement	7841	W	yes		No				14
15					— Irene	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	—	No	yes	United States	United States	United States		99						yes	Housekeeping	Private home	5896	W	yes						15
16					— Vincent	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						yes	None										16
17					— Adeline	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	yes	United States	United States	United States		99						yes	None										17
18		2509	383	418	Purdy Hattie	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	57	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Canada-English	New York		63	43	1				yes	None										18
19					— Richard	Son				V	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65						yes	None	Attending College									19
20		1822	384	419	Riker Florence	Head-H	O	1000		No	F	W	55	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	14	1				yes	House cleaning	Private Home	5896	W	yes						20
21					Lee Bonnie	Gr. daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	None										21
22		2305	385	420	Palmer Ada	Head-H	O	4500	R	No	F	W	43	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63						yes	None										22
23	April		386	421	Heatherett Fred	Head	O	4000		yes	M	W	61	M	28	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	No	yes	Farmer	Own Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		6		23
24					— Elsa	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	19	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1895	No	yes	None										24
25					Anderson Julius	Step-son				X	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	6				yes	None										25
26		1403	387	422	Groff John B	Head	O	9000	R	yes	M	W	64	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						yes	Farmer	Own Farming	VVVV	O	yes		No		1		26
27					— Alice	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin		65	00	1				yes	None										27
28					— June	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	None										28
29		1927	388	423	Merchant Fred J	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	70	M		No	yes	New York	Vermont	Vermont		56						yes	None							No			29
30					— Kate M	Sister-H				V	F	W	68	S		No	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52						yes	None										30
31	College	1907	389	424	Penner Rose	Head-H	O	4500	R	No	F	W	62	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	None										31
32					— Bradford	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	None										32
33					Hempstead Lucinda	Aunt				V	F	W	96	Wd		No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56						yes	None										33
34		2010	390	425	Fredrickson Mene	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	yes	None										34
35					— Olga M	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	17	0				yes	Clerk	Printing Shop	7849	W	yes						35
36					— Camilla	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	17	0				yes	None										36
37		2522	391	426	Mantor Laura	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	59	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						yes	None										37
38		[illegible]			— Edna	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65						yes	Critic Teacher	College	8794	No	yes						38
39		2481	392	427	Benton Charles	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	49	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Vermont		65						yes	Truck driver	Bakery	4811	W	yes		No				39
40					— Addie	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada-English		65	43	2				yes	None										40
41					— Edna	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	None										41
42		2428	393	428	White Everett	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	26	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	None	Attending College						No			42
43					— Verna	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	22	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	None	Attending College									43
44		2409	394	429	Martin Ray	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						yes	None	Laundry						No			44
45					— Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1				yes	House cleaning	Private home	5896	W	yes						45
46					— Roy	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						yes	None										46
47					— Giles	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						yes	None										47
48		1927	395	430	Southall William	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						yes	Plumber	Store	3081	W	yes		No				48
49					— Clara	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kentucky		65						yes	None										49
50					— Opal	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

16

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 15 B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Mrs Frank H. Foster, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned or rented	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
				Southall Howard	Son				No	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															51
				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															52
	1925	378	431	Otto Sophia	Head-H	O	3000	R	No	F	W	64	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1896	No	yes	None								53
				Lee Clara	Daughter				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None								54
				— Clyde	Son-in-law				V	M	W	31	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teaching Salesman	Groceries	4290	W	yes		No			55
				— Richard	Grandson				V	M	W	1	8		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								56
	1944	397	432	Holm George	Head	R	25		No	M	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	O			yes	Butter maker	Creamery	7712	W	yes		yes	WWI		57
				— Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	None								58
				— Sterling	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								59
				— Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								60
				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								61
	916	398	433	Larsen John	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	42	M	28	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	No	yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No			62
				— Dagmar	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	No	yes	Laundress	At Home	4596	O	yes					63
				— Clara	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	None								64
				— Erna	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	None								65
				— Harold	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	None								66
				Nelsen Chris	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	36	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	No	7	No			67
	1801	399	434	Husband Foster	Head	R	30		No	M	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Pump factory	2028	W	yes		yes	WWI		68
				— Mate	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	None								69
	222	400	435	Madsen Chris	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	75	M	30	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	yes	None						No		70
				— Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	20	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No	yes	None								71
	2529	401	436	Gourley Laura	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	75	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois		63					yes	None								72
				Thornton Robert	Grandson				V	M	W	4	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								73
	2521	402	437	Lambert Lillian	Head-H	O	8000		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	yes	Minnesota	Canada-French	Canada-French		64	42	O			yes	[redacted]	College	8794	W	yes					74
				Hunter Mary	Lodger				V	F	W	60	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes					75
	2309	403	438	Howe Bert	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	50	M	22	No	yes	Kansas	Vermont	Illinois		70					yes	Partner	Grocery Store	9X91	O	yes		No			76
				— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Virginia		65					yes	Clerk	Store	8390	W	yes					77
				Goetsch Earl	Son-in-law				V	M	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Partner	Grocery Store	9X91	O	yes		No			78
				— Lucile	Daughter				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Store	8390	W	yes					79
				— Henry	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		No			80
	203	404	439	Mc Kinstry Jasper B	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	70	M	31	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57					yes	Motorman	Electric Ry	9378	W	yes		No			81
				— Retha C	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		63	43	2			yes	None								82
	508	405	440	Atchison Esther A	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	55	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Scotland	England		61	21	O			yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	yes					83
	2321	406	441	Mc Cleeland Maybelle	Lodger				No	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					yes	Pedagogian	College	9794	W	yes					84
				Lewis Mary E	Lodger				V	F	W	31	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Pedagogian	College	9794	W	yes					85
	703	407	442	Gasal Russell A	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	Traveling Salesman	Radio	4290	W	yes		No			86
				— Leoti L	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								87
				— James R	Son				V	M	W	4	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								88
	709	408	443	Anderson Harold	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman Traveling	Biscuit Co	4211	W	yes		No			89
				— Chrystal	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								90
				— Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								91
	604	409	444	Bowers Arthur A	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	43	M	38	No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					yes	Photographer	Own Studio	5094	E	yes		No			92
				— Addie	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	31	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None								93
		410	445	Messier James	Head	R	40	R	[illegible]	M	W	37	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer		VVVV	O	yes		yes	WWI		94
				— Opal	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								95
				— Virginia	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		yes	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa		[illegible]					yes	None								96
	2		446	Lantz Harry	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	56	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	United States		[illegible]					yes	Horse Mead	Breeding	03X1	W	No		No			97
				— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		[illegible]	13	O			yes	Book	Exp	409V	W	yes					98
				— Wayne	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		[illegible]					yes	Laborer	Ticket Co.	4X8V	W	No					99
				— Shirley	Son				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

24

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No. —

Unincorporated place —

Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 16-A

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930. Mrs Frank H. Foster, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (H) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If foreign born, whether naturalized or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	VETERANS: Number of years in military or naval forces	Farm schedule line number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Year of Immigration	Naturalization														
1	1821	419	447	Rohlf Ida G	Head-H	R	45		No	F	W	50	S		No	yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany					Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
2				Brackley Dorothy	Lodger				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Teacher	Training school	9494	W	yes							
3		413	448	Tuttle Minnie	Head-14	R	45	R	No	F	W	45	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None											
4				— Marguerite	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
5	1123	414	449	Barker Olive	Head-H	R	40		No	F	W	40	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Music teacher	College	8274	W	yes							
6				Campbell Sadie	Lodger				V	F	W	38	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania					Dean of Women	College	8794	W	yes							
7		415	450	Hardie Ethel	Head-14	R	40		No	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
8				Gillett Norma	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
9	2405	416	451	Bushard Herbert	Head-H	O	1800		No	M	W	48	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York					Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No					
10				— Ethel	Wife-14				V	F	W	43	M	25	No	yes	Utah	New York	England					None											
11				— Martha	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Utah					None											
12				— Ralph	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Utah					None											
13				— Earl	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Utah					None											
14	1821	417	452	Slattery Phillip B	Head-H	R	46		No	F	W	42	S		No	yes	Missouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Teacher	College	8794	W	yes							
15	2021			Watterud Virginia	Lodger				V	F	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Teacher	College	4794	W	yes							
16																	How and [illegible] to the enumeration of fourth ward Cedar Falls City																	
17	1814	418	453	Roussell Emma B	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	67	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					Inspector	Army Lines	7284	C	Yes		No					
18				— Lena	Wife-H			R	No	F	W	58	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None											
19				— Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											
20	2007	419	454	Weir Emma	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Dressmaker	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No					
21				— Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	22	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											
22				— Oren	Son				V	M	W	20	12	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None											
23	1903	420	455	Boardman Cyrus	Head	O	9500	R	No	M	W	55	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England					Secretary	College	9994	W	Yes		No					
24				— Saled	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None											
25				— Thomas	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska U.S.	Nebraska U.S.					None											
26				— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska U.S.	Nebraska U.S.					None											
27	2116	421	456	Lewis Clyde	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Proprietor	Barber Shop	8096	E	Yes		No					
28				— Opal	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri					None											
29				— Harold	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri					Washer	Laundry	7797	W	Yes		No					
30				— Paul	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					None											
31				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					None											
32	2516	422	457	Hart Irving	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada French					Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes		Yes	Sp.				
33				— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Ohio					None	Public School	9494	W	Yes							
34				— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Texas	Iowa	Nebraska					None											
35				— Irving Jr	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None											
36				— Evan	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None											
37	2119	423	458	Nielsen Minnie	Head-H	O	4000	R	No	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Laundress	Laundry	8596	W	Yes							
38				— Leslie	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Machinist	Pump Factory	2028	W	Yes							
39				— Harvey	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											
40				Norman Everett	Nephew				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											
41	1112	424	459	Gowin Charles S	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa					None											
42				— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Ohio					None											
43				— Nellie	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											
44		503	460	Ebersman Peter J.	Lodger				No	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	New Jersey	Germany	Germany					Librarian	College	9794	W	Yes							
45				McGee Mary J	Lodger				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes							
46		317		Rath Henry	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	United States					Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes		No					
47				— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None											
48				— Clara M	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											
49				— Roselyn J	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											
50	1021			Anderson Mary C	Lodger				V	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Illinois					Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

23

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township

Incorporated place Cedar Falls City — Ward of city Fourth — Block No. —

Unincorporated place —

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 16 B

Enumerated by me on —, 1930, Mrs Frank Foster, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person born in the United States, give the State or Territory in which birthplace is situated. If born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or Puerto Rico, give the name of the country. If born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, France, or Germany, give the name of the country.	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has he a regular job to which he will return	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Widow of veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
51		1243			Terry Selina	Lodger				No	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	England	New York				Yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes					51
52		705			Johns Maud	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	54	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	England				Yes	None									52
53					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Secretary	College	9994	W	Yes					53
54		2202			Myers Regina	Lodger				No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Record Clerk	College	7X94	W	Yes					54
55		2521		2-24	Everhart Frank	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	30	M	29	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None						No			55
56					— Katherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									56
57		2322	A	A	Githens Floyd	Head	O	4700	R	No	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Motorman	Electric R.R.	9378	W	Yes		No			57
58					— Tessa	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									58
59					— LaVerne	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									59
60					— Franklin	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									60
61					— George	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									61
62		1827	A	A	Jensen Chris	Head	R	18		No	M	W	75	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1919	No	Yes	Janitor	College	6X94	W	Yes		No		62
63					— Anna M	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	46	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1919	No	Yes	None								63
64		2216	A	A	Ward [illegible]	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	41	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	Dressmaker	Independent	8364	O	Yes				64
65					— Jeanne	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								65
66					Huber Ruth	Niece				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Librarian	College	9794	W	Yes				66
67					— Kemper	Nephew				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Drug Store	8390	W	Yes				67
68		2004		2-201	Watson Emery E	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	53	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes		No		68
69					— Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None								69
70					— Margaret M	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								70
71		2521		3	Karl Edna	Head	R	25	30	20	F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher		9494	W	Yes		No		71
72					—	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes									72
73																																						73
74																																						74
75																																						75
76																																						76
77																																						77
78																																						78
79																																						79
80																																						80
81																																						81
82																																						82
83																																						83
84																																						84
85																																						85
86																																						86
87																																						87
88																																						88
89																																						89
90																																						90
91																																						91
92																																						92
93																																						93
94																																						94
95																																						95
96																																						96
97																																						97
98																																						98
99																																						99
100																																						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 19, 20, 21, and 22).]

Col. 4—Dwelling house number in order of visitation: Number by which each dwelling house was visited, in order of visitation, beginning with "1" in each enumeration district.

Col. 5—Family: Number in order of visitation: Number by which each family was visited, in order of visitation, beginning with "1" in each dwelling house.

Col. 6—Relationship: Head of family: Head. Wife: Wife. Son: Son. Daughter: Dau. Father: Father. Mother: Mother. Brother: Bro. Sister: Sis. Grandson: Grdson. Granddaughter: Granddau. Father-in-law: Father-in-law. Mother-in-law: Mother-in-law. Son-in-law: Son-in-law. Daughter-in-law: Daughter-in-law. Brother-in-law: Brother-in-law. Sister-in-law: Sister-in-law. Lodger: Lodger. Servant: Servant. Hired hand: Hired hand.

Col. 7—Home owned or rented: Owned: O. Rented: R.

Col. 8—Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented: Value: Write the number of dollars. Rent: Write the number of dollars per month.

Col. 9—Radio set: Write R if the family has a radio set.

Col. 10—Does this family have a radio set? Write Yes or No.

Col. 11—Sex: Male: M. Female: F.

Col. 12—Color or race: White: W. Negro: Ne. Mexican: Mex. Indian: In. Chinese: Ch. Japanese: Jap. Filipino: Fil. Hindu: Hin. Korean: Kor. Other races: Spell out.

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Write the number of years.

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single: S. Married: M. Widowed: Wd. Divorced: D.

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Write the number of years.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes or No.

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes or No.

Col. 18—Place of birth of each person born in the United States, give the State or Territory in which birthplace is situated. If born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or Puerto Rico, give the name of the country. If born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, France, or Germany, give the name of the country.

Col. 19—Place of birth of father: Give the name of the State or Territory in which birthplace is situated. If born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or Puerto Rico, give the name of the country. If born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, France, or Germany, give the name of the country. If born in the United States, but of foreign parentage, give the name of the country from which the father came. Distinguish Canadian-French from Canadian-English. Distinguish Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.

Col. 20—Place of birth of mother: Give the name of the State or Territory in which birthplace is situated. If born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or Puerto Rico, give the name of the country. If born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, France, or Germany, give the name of the country. If born in the United States, but of foreign parentage, give the name of the country from which the mother came. Distinguish Canadian-French from Canadian-English. Distinguish Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States.

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States.

Col. 23—Naturalized: Yes or No.

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes or No.

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, stenographer, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, grist mill, general farming, railroad, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Code: (For office use only.)

Col. 28—Class of worker: Private: P. Government: Gov. Employer: Emp. Own account: O.A. Unpaid family: Unpaid.

Col. 29—Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day): Yes or No.

Col. 30—If not, has he a regular job to which he will return: Yes or No.

Col. 31—Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.) or widow of veteran: Yes or No.

Col. 32—What war or expedition: Civil: Civil. Spanish: Spanish. World War: World War.

Col. 33—Age: Write the number of years.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33—For all persons.

Cols. 7 A, and B—For females of families only. (Col. 8 for owned and rented homes only.)

Col. 8—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 15, 22, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over, to be assigned in Col. 28.

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk county
Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township (part)
Incorporated place: (part)
Ward of city:
Block No.:
Institution:
Enumerated by me on Apr 2, 1930, Geo. Mathes, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-14
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5901 A

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother		Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of Worker	Out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks	Attended school any time since April 1, 1929?	Highest grade completed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		1	1	Marquart Agnes B	Mother Head	R		Rd	yes	F	W	M	58	Wd		yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	yes	1
2				Olson Clara M	wife H					F	W	M	55	Mar	22	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria			yes	None		6 1 6	O	yes		yes	yes	
3				" Leo G	son					M	W	M	11	S		yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			yes	None		6 5						
4				" Billy	son					M	W	M	8	S		yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			yes	None		6 5						
5				" Clayton	son					M	W	M	7	S		no	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			yes	None		6 5						
6				" Clark	son					M	W	M	2	S		no	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			yes	None		6 5						
7				Hufton Bill	Farm Hand					M	W	S	20	S		yes	Virginia	Virginia	United States			yes	Farm Hand		V I V V	O	yes		no		
8		2	2	Bohn Dan J	Father Head	O		Rd	yes	M	W	M	51	M	25	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Ohio			yes	Farmer	Truck	V V V V	O	yes		no		2
9				" Alma M	wife H					F	W	M	34	M	21	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			yes	None		6 7						
10		3	3	Christiansen Chris C	Farmer	O		Rd	yes	M	W	M	54	M	23	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	Al	yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		3
11				" Mary J	wife H					F	W	M	40	M	23	yes	Cedar Falls Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		6 5	04	A			yes	None						6
12				" Joe	son					M	W	M	22	S		yes	Cedar Falls Iowa	Denmark	Cedar Falls Iowa		6 5	07	I			yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no		
13		4	4	Matthews Vernon M	Father Head	O	4	20	Rd	yes	M	M	26	M	25	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England	6 5	00	N			yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		4
14				" Edna M	wife H					F	W	M	24	M	23	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	6 5					yes	None							
15		5	5	Jones Cyril M	Father Head	R	40	0	Rd	yes	M	M	29	M	23	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	6 5					yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		5
16				" Blair G	wife H					F	W	M	30	M	26	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	6 5					yes	None							
17				" Harley Jr	son					M	W	M	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	6 5					yes	None							
18		6	6	Lund Peter A	Father Head	O	4	300	Rd	yes	M	M	43	M	24	yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark	6 5	07	O			yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		6
19				Lund Alma	Wife H					F	W	M	45	M	25	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1894	Al	yes	None							
20				" Minnie M	daughter					F	W	S	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark	6 5	07	N			yes	None							
21				Miller Vernon	Hired Man					M	W	S	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota	6 5					yes	Farmer	Laborer	V V V V	W	yes		no		
22		7	7	Tammeus Albert A	Father Head	R	80	0	Rd	yes	M	M	[illegible]	M	26	yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	6 5					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		7
23				" Daisy	Wife H					F	W	M	[illegible]	M	23	yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	6 1					yes	None							
24				" Herbert R	son					M	W	S	[illegible]	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois	6 5					yes	None							
25				Webster Alton	Hired Man					M	W	M	[illegible]	M		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa	6 5					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no		
26		8	8	Rasmussen Albert	Father Head	O	6	000	Rd	yes	M	M	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark	6 5	07	O			yes	Farmer	Municipal forg	V V V V	O	yes		no		8
27				" Edna L	wife H					F	W	M	36	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa	6 5					yes	None							
28				" Vernon M	Son					M	W	S	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	6 5					yes	None							
29		9	9	Diesser Paul	Father Head	O	6	000	Rd	yes	M	M	43	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	6 0					yes	Dairy farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		9
30				" Blanche M	wife H					F	W	M	46	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	California	6 5					yes	None							
31				" Lillian P	daughter					F	W	S	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa	6 5					yes	Dairy teacher	private	827V	O	yes				
32				" Jole D	daughter					F	W	S	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana	6 5					yes	None					no		
33		10	10	Mathes Geo	Boarder Head	O				yes	M	W	70	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	6 5	19	O			yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	O	yes		no		5th
34																																	
35		12	12	Daley Lester	Father Head	R		Rd	yes	M	W	M	24	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	6 5					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		10
36				" Lola L	Wife H					F	W	M	22	M	DN	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark	6 5	07	O			yes	None							
37				" Robert L	son					M	W	S	5	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	6 5					yes	None							
38				" Evaline A	daughter					F	W	S	3	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	6 5					yes	None							
39				" Charles A	son					M	W	S	1	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	6 5					no	None							
40				Linde Emelia	Boarder					F	W	M	62	Wd		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881			None							
41				Tolvsen Albert L	Boarder					M	W	M	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois	6 5					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes				
42		18	19	Jorgensen Christian	Father Head	R				yes	M	W	69	M	29	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1896	Al	yes	Farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		12
43				" Bertha	Wife H					F	W	M	57	M	29	no	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1896	Al	yes	None							
44				" Anna L	daughter					F	W	S	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Norway		6 5	07	O			yes	House Work	Farm	9576	W	yes				
45				" Caroline J	daughter					F	W	S	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Norway		6 5	07	O			yes	Laborer	Housework	9596	W	yes				
46				" Orla L	son					M	W	S	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Norway		6 5	07	O			yes	None							
47		14	14	Brown Irwin O	Father Head	R				yes	M	M	47	M	[illegible]	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		6 1					yes	Farmer	Cement Co	V V V V	O	yes		No		12
48				" Cora E	Wife H					F	W	M	47	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		6 1	13	O			yes	None							
49				" Ruth M	daughter					F	W	S	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		6 5					yes	None							
50		16	16	Hansen	Boarder	R				yes	M	W	37	M	23	yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		6 5					yes	Farmer	General farm	V X V V	W	yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED WHERE INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS ARE TO BE MADE AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-14

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (Rural) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr 7, 1930, Geo. Prather, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 5750 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if in city or town	Farm, ranch, or house number	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Squier Nicola E	wife H	R			yes	F	W	26	M		no	yes	Canada French	English	Canada French	English	60	43	V	1910	Na	yes	none									51
				Lilma A	daughter					F	W	4	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Canada French		65	43	V			no									52
		22	22	Lorenzen John C	Head	H				M	W	44	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Butter maker	Creamery	7312	W	yes		40			53
				Anna M	wife H				X	F	W	41	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									54
		16	16	Happe Adolph F	Father Head	O			yes	M	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	farm	General farm	9999	O	yes		160		65	55
				Clarice M	wife H				X	F	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									56
				Kathryn A	daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									57
				Marian C	daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									58
				Gerald A	son				X	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									59
				Roberts Morris W	Lodger				X	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64					yes	Oil station	manager	8989	O	yes		160			60
				Nelse M	daughter				X	F	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	none									61
				Retta A	daughter				X	F	W	3	S		no	no	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					no	none									62
		17	17	Stewart Thomas R	Father Head	O	UN		no	M	W	66	M	48	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	laborer	Farm	9999	W	yes		160			63
				Ida B	wife H				V	F	W	64	M	47	no	yes	New York	Connecticut	New York		56					yes	none									64
		18	18	Jensen Arthur P	Father Head	O	UN		no	M	W	38	M	12	no	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0			yes	Carpenter	General Store	9091	O	yes		90	160		66
				Emma A	wife H				V	F	W	29	M	10	no	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0			yes	none									67
				Arlene J	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		no		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						none									68
		19	19	Larsen Harry R	Father Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Denmark		65	07	V			yes	farmer	General farm	9999	O	yes		160	16		69
				Ina M	wife H				X	F	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									70
				Verna L	daughter				X	F	W	19	S	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	bkkpr lady	Grain elevator	4590	W	yes					71
				Ada M	daughter				X	F	W	2	S	10	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									72
				Schaffer John	Hired Man				X	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	laborer	farm	9999	W	yes		40			73
		28	28	Nelson Peter H	Father Head	O		R	yes	M	W	64	M	40	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	Na	yes	farm	General farm	9999	O	yes		40	40		74
				Anna M	wife H				X	F	W	64	M	40	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	Na	yes	none									75
				Edward H	Hired Man				X	M	W	29	M	UN	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	laborer	farm	9999	W	yes		40			76
				Elodia M	daughter				X	F	W	17	M	UN	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									77
		27	27	Nelson Simon B	Father Head	R			yes	M	W	45	M	UN	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farmer	General farm	9999	O	yes		20	18		78
				Ester K	wife H				X	F	W	29	M	UN	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									79
				Roger W	son				X	M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									80
				Lange Richard	Hired Man				X	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	laborer	farm	9999	W	yes					81
				Larson Jens	Hired Man				X	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	Na	yes	laborer	farm	9999	W	yes		40			82
		22	22	Linde Leo W	Family Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	7	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	9999	O	yes		40	17		83
				Myrtle C	Wife H				X	F	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Sweden		65	06	7			yes	none									84
				Johnson Jerald	Hired Man				X	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	farm	9999	W	yes		40			85
		29	29	Blum Wesley J	Father Head	R			yes	M	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	farm	General farm	9999	O	yes		40	28		86
				Ethel G	wife H				X	F	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Arkansas	Iowa	Iowa		84					yes	none									87
				Harold C	son				X	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65						none									88
				Elizabeth E	daughter				X	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65						none									89
				Dankin Conrad	Hired Man				X	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	farm	9999	W	yes		20			90
		24	24	Pedersen Peter	Father Head	R		R	yes	M	W	68	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	Na	yes	farm	General farm	9999	O	yes		40	40		91
				Ane	Wife H				X	F	W	64	M	20	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	[illegible]		yes	none									92
				Pedersen Jens	Family Head	UN			yes	M	W	42	M	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	Na	yes	farm	General farm	9999	O	yes		20			93
				Inga B	wife H				X	F	W	36	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									94
				Nilsen Axel	Hired Man				X	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	Na	yes	laborer	farm	9999	W	yes		46			95
		25	25	Johnston William	Family Head	R		R	yes	M	W	56	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	farm	General farm	9999	O	yes		7	40		96
				Ruth E	wife H				X	F	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	California		65					yes	none									97
				Arbaugh P	son				X	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									98
				Gifford W	son				X	M	W	9	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									99
				Dudley Hoover	Hired Man				X	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	American		65					yes	laborer	farm	9999	W	yes		20			100
		25	25	Johnson Carl	Father Head	R			yes	M	W	58			no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	[illegible]	07	07	V	1888	Na	yes	farm	General farm	9999	O	yes		40	30		101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING THE SCHEDULE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 2-14 — Sheet No. 5800 2 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr 4, 1930, Geo. Brather, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Number of wage earners in family	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERAN'S: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1				Johnson Mary	wife H				yes	F	W	62	M	19	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1896	Na	yes	none									
2				Howard J.	son				X	M	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Laborer	farm	VIIVV	W	yes		no			
3		1128		Pedersen Peter B	head	R		R	yes	M	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	Na	yes	farm	General farm	VIIVV	A	yes		yes	no	12	
4				Anna B	wife H				X	F	W	36	M	21	no	yes	New York	New Jersey	Denmark		56	07	V			yes	none									
5		29	29	Danielsen Hjge L	father Head	R			yes	M	W	42	M	26	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	Den	yes	farm	General farm	VIIVV	O	yes		no		29	
6				Martha A	wife H				X	F	W	39	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									
7				Caroline M	daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none									
8				Larsen Vivian L	stepdaughter				X	F	W	10	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									
9		30	30	Disley Gilbert H	owner Head	O		R	yes	M	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New Jersey		65					yes	farm	General farm	VIIVV	O	yes		no		26	
10				Mary A	wife H				X	F	W	23	M	06	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada French		65	43	V			yes	none									
11				Dewey Homer	brother				X	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	farm	VIIVV	W	yes					
12		28	28	Lindberg Jesse H	father Head	R		R	yes	M	W	29	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	VIIVV	O	yes		yes	no	28	
13				Dora	wife H				X	F	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65					yes	none									
14				Donald S	son				X	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									
15		32	32	Petersen Julius L	father Head				yes	M	W	36	M	30	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1896	Na	yes	farm	General farm	VIIVV	O	yes		no		25	
16				Dagmar K	wife H				X	F	W	35	M	14	no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0			yes	none									
17				Ervin R	son				X	M	W	13	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	1			yes	None									
18				Arthur H	son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	1			yes	none									
19				Milford E	new				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	1			yes	none									
20				Marian A	daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	1			yes	none									
21				Gladis V	daughter				X	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	1				none									
22		33	33	Buddager Jay M	father Head	R			yes	M	W	59	M	38	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	Na	yes	farm	General farm	VIIVV	O	no		no		27	
23				Emma C	wife H				X	F	W	57	M	30	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1899	Na	yes	none									
24				Raffay H	grandson				yes	M	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	VIIVV	W			no			
25				Franklin J	grandson				yes	F	W	20	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Louisiana		65					yes	none									
26				Joyce R	granddaughter				X	F	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									
27		34	34	Hesse William H	owner Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	farm	General farm	VIIVV	O			yes	no	28	
28				Agnes M	wife H				yes	F	W	36	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	1			yes	none									
29				Johnson Fred	brother				X	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Laborer	farm	VIIVV	W			no			
30		35	35	Petersen Fred	father Head	O			yes	M	W	53	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	Na	no	farm	General farm	VIIVV	O			no		28	
31				Birgitte F	wife H				X	F	W	49	M	21	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	Na	yes	none									
32		36	36	Brickley Mark	father Head	R			yes	M	W	82	M	31	no	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1915	Al	yes	farm	General farm	VIIVV	O			no		30	
33				Belle A	wife H				X	F	W	77	M	25	no	yes	England	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									
34				Kenley	son				X	M	W	24	S		no		Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1				none									
35		37	37	Petersen George C	father Head	O		R	yes	M	W	62	M	28	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1894	Na	yes	farm	General farm	VIIVV	O			no		26	
36				Regina C	wife H				X	F	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									
37				Everard C	son				X	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	Laborer	pump factory	7828	W						
38				Elmer S	son				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	Laborer		7899	W			no			
39				Lester A	son				X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	none									
40				Mildred E	daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	none									
41				Sidney R	son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	none									
42		38	38	Paulsen Hans	father Head	O		R	yes	M	W	53	M	UK	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1896	Na	yes	farm	General farm	VIIVV	O			no		31	
43				Christine M	wife H				X	F	W	46	M	UK	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									
44				Harold	son				X	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									
45				Julia	daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	none									
46				Maurice C	son				X	M	W	5	S		no		Minnesota	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none									
47		39	39	Higgins George	father Head	R		R	yes	M	W	46	M	UK	no	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70					yes	farm	General farm	VIIVV	O			no		23	
48				Lloyd	wife H				X	F	W	43	M	UK	no	yes	Kansas	New York	England		70	00	V			yes	None									
49				Lola M	daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	United States		65					yes	none									
50				Simerson Ralph	brother				X	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Laborer	farm	VIIVV	W						

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SPECIFIC COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 15-5
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township (Part) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 7-14 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on Apr 7, 1930, Geo. Brothers, Enumerator. — Sheet No. 5B (5850) — Sheet 2 B

Line	Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Place of abode: House number (in cities or towns)	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family have a radio	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Naturalization	Citizenship, etc.: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Whether seeking work, or working on Federal, State or other relief work (for the week preceding Census day)	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Veterans: If not, but has applied for Veterans' Compensation	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
51		41	41		Gravensen Chris N	Father Head	R			yes	M	W	39	M	28	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	01	07	V	1914	Na	yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	Ww	99	51
52					Alice H	wife H				X	F	W	39	M	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	01	07	V	1906	Na	yes	none									52
53					Gertrude D	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									53
54					Erma A	daughter				X	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									54
55					Etta E	daughter				X	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									55
56					Barrel Bill	Hired Man				X	M	W	72	Wid		no		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						laborer	farm	V V V V	W	yes		yes		40		56
57		41	41		Vandeseer Elmer A	Father Head	O		R	yes	M	W	65	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61						farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes		41		96	57
58					Susie H	wife H				X	F	W	56	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		61				yes		none									58
59					Contractor Erma B	daughter				X	F	W	22	S		no		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes		none									59
60					Ellsworth A	grandson				X	M	W	2	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						none									60
61					Margaret R	granddaughter				X	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none									61
62		42	42		Frandsen Andrew P	Father Head			R	yes	M	W	57	M	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	Na	yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	Ww	96	62
63					Catherine A	wife H				X	F	W	56	M	23	no	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0				none									63
64					Vera M	daughter				X	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Wisconsin		65	07	1				none									64
65					Eleanor E	son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Wisconsin		65	07	1		yes		none									65
66					Ralph D	son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Wisconsin		65	07	1		yes		none									66
67		42	43		Schmidt Wally L	Father Head	R		R	yes	M	W	37	M	UN	no	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66				yes		farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	Ww	97	67
68					Pearl	wife H				X	F	W	38	M	UN	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				yes		none									68
69					Jurgensen Louis H	Lodger				X	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes		laborer	farm	V V V V	W	yes		no				69
70		44	44		Insley Hall	Foster Son	O		R	yes	M	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Newyork	Iowa		65				yes		farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		98		70
71					Bettye	wife H				X	F	W	39	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Denmark		65						none									71
72					Wilma A	daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									72
73					Jesse R	son				X	M	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									73
74					Grage Ray (Wid)	Lodger				X	M	W	69	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes		laborer	farm	V V V V	W	yes		no				74
75		45	45		Hafeners Leo L	Father Head	R			yes	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	V		yes		farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		99		75
76					Ingeborg L	Wife H				X	F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		none									76
77		46	46		Nelson Albert L	Father Head	R		R	yes	M	W	44	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes		farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		96		77
78					Amy R	wife H				yes	F	W	38	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		none									78
79					Kenneth P	son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									79
80					Albert J	son				X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									80
81					Petersen Earl	Lodger				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes		laborer	farm	V V V V	W	yes						81
82					Brinker Gladys B	Lodger				X	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		teacher	district 7	9494	W	yes						82
83		47	47		Rickert William P	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	46	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes		farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		40		83
84		47	47		Hensel Emma B	Niece	R			yes	M	W	28	M	38	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan		65				yes		laborer	farm	V V V V	W	yes		yes		40		84
85					Clara E	Wife H				X	F	W	37	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		none									85
86		48	48		Petersen Hans P	Father Head	R			yes	M	W	76	M	21	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1900	Na	yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	Ww	45		86
87					Bessie M	wife H				X	F	W	66	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0				none									87
88					Church Harold	Boarder				X	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		laborer	farm	V V V V	W	yes		yes				88
89		49	49		Johnson Thorwald J	Father Head	R		R	yes	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes		farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	Ww	96		89
90					Marie B	wife H				X	F	W	33	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1		yes		none									90
91					Robert D	son				X	M	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									91
92					Somer Claude C	Lodger				X	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1		yes		laborer	farm	V V V V	W							92
93					Somer Amelia	Landlady				X	F	W	70	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		yes		retired		X X X X								93
94					Ray Mary L	Lodger				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa		Iowa		65						none									94
95		50	50		Nissen George	Father Head	O		R	yes	M	W	63	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	Na	yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		40		95
96					Christene Dr	wife H				X	F	W	58	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes		none									96
97					Esther J	daughter				X	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		yes		none									97
98		51	51		Walladeren Thos C	Father Head	O			yes	M	W	63	M	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	Na	yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		40		98
99					Laura B	wife H				X	F	W	59	M	21	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	Na	yes	none									99
100					Wiff J																														100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IF COLUMNS INDICATED: ... — ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: ...

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: — Enumeration District No. 2-14 — Sheet No. 3399 A — 134

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls Township (part) — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Geo. Brother, Enumerator.

Sheet-3-a

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether gainfully at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	VETERANS: Years of service	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		52	52	Walther Louis A	wife Head				yes	F	W	49	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	none									1
2				— Oscar E H	son					M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Laborer	Implements Sales	7890	W	yes		20			2
3				— Sarah O W	son					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									3
4		53	53	Bast Fred L	father Head	R			R yes	M	W	53	M	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	yes	farm	General farm	UUUU	O	yes		20		46	4
5				— Bertha S	wife H					F	W	49	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									5
6				— Robert F	son					M	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Laborer	farm	UUUU	W	yes		20			6
7				— Clarence F	son					M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Laborer	farm	UUUU	W	yes		20			7
8				— Virgil T	son					M	W	10	S		no		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none									8
9				Bast Josephine	mother					F	W	58	Wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	no	retired		XXXX								9
10		54	54	Erickson Christ	father Head	R			R yes	M	W	43	M	UN	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	UUUU	O	yes		20		48	10
11				— Eva A	wife H					F	W	38	M	UN	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	none									11
12				— Margaret A	daughter					F	W	15	Sch		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	none									12
13				— Edward B	son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	none									13
14				— Rosemary	daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	none									14
15		55	55	Hearst Charles C	father Head	R			R yes	M	W	46	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	farmer	Farm Rm	UUUU	O	yes		20		48	15
16				— Katherine	wife H					F	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									16
17				— Louise H	daughter					F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	teacher	Pub. Sch.	9494	W	yes					17
18				— James H	son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farm	General farm	UUUU	O	yes		20	No		18
19				— Charles J	son					M	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farm	General farm	UUUU	W	yes		20			19
20		56	56	Adams William	father Head	VN	VN		no	M	W	33	M	22	no	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	01	08	V	1919	Al	no	labor	farm	UUUU	W	yes		20			20
21				— Ruth	wife H					F	W	27	M	16	no	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1920	Al	yes	labor	home work	9596	W	yes					21
22				— Jessie	son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0			yes	none									22
23				— John	son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0			c	none									23
24				— Wallace W	son					M	W	8	S	yes	yes		Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0				none									24
25				— Wilhelmena E	daughter					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0				none									25
26		57	57	Jensen Marius	father Head	R			R yes	M	W	42	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	UUUU	O	yes		20		48	26
27				— Loretta E	wife H					F	W	32	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Wisconsin		65	07	1			yes	none									27
28				— Genevieve M	daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									28
29				— Alva M	daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									29
30				— Vera L	daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									30
31				— Lyle M	son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									31
32				— Leonard M	son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									32
33				— Arelene E	daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									33
34				— Peter	father	R				M	W	67	Wd		yes		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	Na	yes	farm	General farm	UUUU	O			20			34
35		58	58	Tostlebe Carl A	husband Head	O			R yes	M	W	51	M	UN	yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	farm	General farm	UUUU	O	yes		20		46	35
36				— Louise A	wife H					F	W	50	M	UN	yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									36
37		59	59	Tostlebe Herman J	brother Head	O	UN		no	M	W	79	Wd		yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1874	Na	yes	retired						20		35	37
38		60	61	Bast Ludwig W	family Head	R			yes	M	W	37	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	farm	General farm	UUUU	O	yes		20		46	38
39				— Agnes E	wife H					F	W	34	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Minnesota		65	13	1			yes	none									39
40				— Nathaniel A	son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									40
41				— Robert H	son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									41
42				— Eugene M	son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									42
43				— Hellen A	daughter					F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									43
44		61	61	Schere Albert H	family Head	R			R yes	M	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61					yes	farmer	General farm	UUUU	O	yes		20		52	44
45				— Lena	wife H					F	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	Na	yes	none									45
46				— Ruth E	daughter					F	W	23	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		4	13	V	1923	Na	no	none									46
47				— Henry W	son					M	W	19	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	V			yes	Laborer	—	7899	W	yes					47
48				— Earl R	son					M	W	28	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany	English	NS	13	V	1884		yes	none									48
49				— Grace M	daughter					F	W	19	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									49
50																																			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-14

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (Rural) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr 9, 1930, Geo Mathes, Enumerator. Sheet No. 3-A

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (for cities and towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		62	62	Swanson Anna	Father Head	R				gas	F	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		58	51
52				— Lulu B	Wife H					X	F	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								52
53				— Lewis M	Son					X	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes					53
54				— Erma E	daughter					X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								54
55				— Harland F	son					X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								55
56				— Gage Alvin	son					X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								56
57				— Theresa	daughter					X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								57
58				Holzschuhston	father in law					X	M	W	68	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	Na	yes	retired		XXXX			yes	Civ		58
59		63	63	Hansen Peter B	Father Head	R				yes	M	W	42	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Pa	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes				59	59
60				— Edna S	Wife H					X	F	W	31	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Pa	yes	none								60
61				— Virginia B	daughter					X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								61
62				— Gordon B	son					X	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								62
63				— Hans	Brother					X	M	W	44	S		yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Al	yes	laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes		No		63
64				Jorgenson Chris B	Brother in law					X	M	W	48	M	28	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Pa	yes	laborer	farm	VVVV	W			No		64
65		64	64	Stokes Edwin B	Father Head	UN				yes	M	W	33	M	13	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	farm	VVVV	W			No		65
66				— Ester A	Wife H					X	F	W	33	M	13	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	1			yes	none								66
67				— Esther B	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								67
68		65	65	Clark Lydia	mother Head	UN				yes	F	W	61	Wd	25	No	yes	Iowa	England	Canada		66	00	0			yes	none								68
69				— Margaret A	daughter					X	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								69
70				— Luva L	daughter					X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								70
71				Dirstale Martha	Sister					X	F	W	64	S		yes	yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	England	English	00	43	V	1886	Na	yes	retired		XXXX						56	71
72		66	66	Cunningham Mary	family Head	O		R	yes	F	W	74	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0	1852	Na	yes	Retired		XXXX						42	72
73				— Katherine H	Sister					X	F	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	farming	dairy farm	VVVV	O	yes					73
74				— Anna G	Sister					X	F	W	65	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	farming	Poultry farm	VVVV	O	yes					74
75				— Mary G	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								75
76				— Joseph A	son					X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								76
77				— Patrick B	son					X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								77
78		67	67	Dethlefs Austin J	Farm Head	O		R	yes	M	W	26	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		58	78
79				— Agnes	wife H					X	F	W	22	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								79
80				— Charlayne R	daughter					X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								80
81				— Ruth	daughter					X	F	W	89	Wd	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	Laborer	nurse	8786	W	yes					81
82	10	68	68	Thorpe Chas M	Father Head	O		R	yes	M	W	48	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	laborer	nursery	VVVV	W	yes		No			82
83				— Mary	wife H					X	F	W	35	M	23	No	yes	Kansas	Virginia	Pennsylvania		70					yes	none								83
84		69	69	Lawrence Willard	family Head	O	UN			no	M	W	69	Wd	32	No	yes	Iowa	Unknown	New York		65					yes	Builder	Carpenter	0611	O	yes		No			84
85				— John L	son adv					✓	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Virginia	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	none								85
86		70	70	Righetti Paul	Head	UN	UN			No	M	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Switzerland	Italy	Italy		88	29	0			yes	mulder	Implements	7721	W	yes		yes	W		86
87				— Thelma L	Daughter					✓	F	W	98	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					0yes	none								87
88				— Bernadine L	daughter					✓	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						none								88
89				— Marguerite C	daughter					✓	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						none								89
90				— Joseph W	son					✓	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						none								90
91				— Rosemary	daughter					✓	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						none								91
92		71	71	Brandt Herman	family Head	R	UN			no	M	W	59	M	25	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1894	Na	yes	Laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			92
93				— Lizzie	wife H					✓	F	W	46	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								93
94				— John	Son					✓	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			94
95				— Emma	son					✓	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			95
96		72	72	Power Orval H	Father Head	O	UN			No	M	W	69	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Virginia		60					yes	Oil station Employee	Oil	8989	O	yes		No			96
97				— Hazel L	wife H					✓	F	W	46	M	18	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					yes	none								97
98				— Karl G	Son					✓	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Laborer	oil station	7889	W	yes		No			98
99				— Ira M	Son					✓	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Laborer	oil station	7889	W	yes		No			99
100																																			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-14 — Sheet No. 5A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr 10, 1930, Geo. Brathes, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home, or farm, schedule number	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not at work (for the fixed week preceding the working day)	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1		73	78	28	Andersen Hans	Father Head	R		R	yes	m	W	65	m	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	na	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		26		68	1
2					— Christensen	wife H				X	F	W	67	m	26	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881	Na	yes	none									2
3					— Ernest	son				yes	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes		28			3
4					— Edel L	daughter				X	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		66	07	0			yes	none									4
5		79	79		Olsen Amalia	Family Head	R		R	yes	F	W	46	Wid		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1900	na	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes				68	5
6					— Hagger	son				X	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		28			6
7					— Arthur P	son				X	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									7
8					— Herbert W	son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	California	Denmark	Denmark		98	07	0			yes	none									8
9		74	74		Beard Sarah E	Family Head				yes	F	W	83	Wid		no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		09					yes	retired		XXXX				29		68	9
10					Howard Francis	servant				X	F	W	52	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	servant	household	9396	W	yes					10
11					Crandall Ed	Lodger				X	M	W	72	W		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	retired		XXXX							11
12		76	76		Kreger Art L	Family Head			R	yes	M	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		28		68	12
13					— Kathryn	wife H				yes	F	W	49	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	none									13
14					Schaffer Arthur	grandson				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes					14
15					Earnest Blanche	grandau				X	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	housework	9396	W	yes					15
16					— Bobby	great grandson				X	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									16
17		77	77		Jensen Anton	Father Head	R			yes	M	W	60	M	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	na	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		70		68	17
18					— Dina B	wife H				X	F	W	44	M	19	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	Na	yes	none									18
19					— Erhardt	son				X	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	laborer	farm	VOVV	NA	yes					19
20					— Daisy K	daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									20
21					— Hertha O	daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									21
22		78	78		Hansen Hans	Father Head	O		R	yes	M	W	61	M	UN	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	na	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		70		68	22
23					— Marie	wife H				X	F	W	61	M	UN	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1895	Na	yes	none									23
24					— Alfred	son				X	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	laborer	farm	VOVV	NA	yes					24
25					— Sophia H	daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									25
26					— Marion	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									26
27					Cloverseed George W	Son in Law				X	M	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	sporting goods	7990	S	yes		70			27
28					— Helen	daughter H				X	F	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									28
29		79	79		Bergstrom Hans	Father-in-Law Head	O			yes	M	W	52	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		70		68	29
30					— Ellen B	wife H				X	F	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									30
31					— Magdelyn A	daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									31
32					— Marilyn K	daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									32
33					Pedersen Adolph	Lodger				X	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes					33
34		80	80		Nelson Niels J	Father Head	R			yes	M	W	67	M	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	na	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		70		68	34
35					— Marie A	wife H				X	F	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	Na	yes	none									35
36					— Willard A	son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									36
37					— Raymond C	son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									37
38		81	81		Round Fred	Lodger	O		R	yes	M	W	67	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O			70		68	38
39					— Dora	wife				X	F	W	49	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none		XXXX		yes					39
40		82	82		Hansen Tom	Father Head	O			yes	M	W	67	Wid	[illegible]	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	na	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		70		68	40
41					— Dagny	daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									41
42					Reffler Rickie	servant Lodger				X	F	W	60	divorced		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	Na	yes	laborer	housework	9396	W	yes					42
43		83	83		Dell August J	Family Head	UN			yes	M	W	42	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes		40	WW		43
44					— Sophia	wife H				X	F	W	41	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									44
45					— Harold	son				X	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									45
46					— Geraldine L	daughter				X	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									46
47					— Bernice A	daughter				X	F	W	[illegible]	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									47
48		84	84		Pedersen Christian	Head	O			yes	M	W	69	[illegible]		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	na	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		70		68	48
49					— Anna L	wife H				X	F	W	55	M	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	Na	yes	none									49
50					— Edna M	daughter				X	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-14 — Sheet No. 094 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr 11, 1930, Lee Brothers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, give post office address	PLACE OF ABODE: If on a farm, is this house on a farm (Yes or No)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: If owned, value of home, if owned or rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (For office use only)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, the number of weeks not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Pedersen — Christine	daughter					F	w	14	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	none									51
				— Doris B	daughter					F	w	11	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	none									52
				— Vicky	son					M	w	7	s		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					none									53
		2284		Jensen Christ	Father Head	R			R	M	w	54	m	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	Pa	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		77	54
				Petrya J	wife H					F	w	27	m	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	Pa	yes	none									55
				— Axel A	son					M	w	27	s		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	Pa	yes	Laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			56
		2286		Anagnos Jim G	Lodger	R				M	w	40	s		no	no	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1907	Pa	no	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		72	57
				Peters Andy G	Lodger					M	w	45	wid		no		Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1906	Pa	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No			58
		2288		Tonneson Ole G	Head	R				M	w	54	m	32	no	yes	Iowa	Hampshire	Vermont		66					yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		73	59
				— Greta J	wife H					F	w	32	m	18	no	yes	S. Dakota	England	Illinois		68	00	1			yes	none								74	60
				— Ole J	daughter					F	w	7	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Dakota		65						none									61
				— Agnes L	daughter					F	w	18	s		no		Iowa	Iowa	Dakota		65						none									62
				McDickey Willis E	Son in					M	w	24	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Dakota		65					yes	none									63
		2288		Leahy Charles H	Family Head	R			R	M	w	45	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iceland	Ohio		65	04	1			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		76	64
				— Pearl A	wife H					F	w	43	m	23	no	yes	S. Dakota	michigan	Ohio		68					yes	none									65
				Lyngholm James H	nephew					M	w	9	s		no		Georgia	wisconsin	Iowa		78						none									66
				Moore Joe A	Hired man					M	w	60	wid	29	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			67
				Scorsin Florence	boarder					F	w	18	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Country school	9494	W	yes					68
Apr 12		2290		Madsen Jens P	Family Head	O			R	M	w	46	m	28	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	Pa	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		79	69
				— Effie	wife H					F	w	34	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none									70
		2292		Peters Fred H	Family Head	R			R	M	w	38	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		78	71
				— Elizabeth C	wife H					F	w	39	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									72
				— Obert L	son					M	w	13	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									73
				— Dorthy L	daughter					F	w	9	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									74
				Kryberg Benjamin	Hired man					M	w	64	wid		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1900	Pa	yes	Laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			75
		2294		Trey Ed E	Family Head	O				M	w	52	s		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		78	76
				— Dora A	Sister					F	w	41	s		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Laborer	housekeeper	6096	W	23					77
		2296		Nielsen Henry J	Father Head	R			R	M	w	48	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		79	78
				— Katherine	wife H					F	w	45	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									79
				— Jean O	daughter					F	w	11	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									80
				— Leonard B	son					M	w	7	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									81
				— Roger W	son					M	w	5	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									82
				— Merlin J	son					M	w	2	s		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									83
				Nielsen Chris A	Brother					M	w	24	s		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Ca	yes	Laborer	farm	VVVV	W			No			84
		2298		Jorgensen Henry	Family Head	R				M	w	52	m	21	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1899	Na	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		80	85
				— Mary K	wife H					F	w	52	m	21	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	17	07	V	1905	Pa	yes	none									86
				— Edna H	daughter					F	w	20	s		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									87
				— Martha B	daughter					F	w	18	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									88
				Nielsen Bill A	brother					M	w	20	s		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes					89
		2300		Adolfsen Henry	Family Head	O			R	M	w	40	m	30	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	Wk	80	90
				Bessie H	wife H					F	w	33	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									91
		2302		Ellingson Lyman	Family Head	UM			R	M	w	46	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Hired hand	farm	VXVV	W	yes		No		86	92
				— Irene O	Wife H					F	w	36	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									93
				— Lester	Son					M	w	12	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									94
		2304		Kamil Charles A	Family Head	R				M	w	45	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		88	95
				— Blanche E	wife H					F	w	46	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									96
				— Bessie O	daughter					F	w	18	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									97
		2306		Hoffman Fred	Rent Farmer	O			R	M	w	39	6-2nd	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		41	13	0			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		82	98
				Hoffman Mary	Sister H					F	w	55	wid	24	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Housekeeping	farm	XXXX	W	yes					99
				Johnstone Bruce	Employee					M	w	34	m	23	no	yes	Ohio				59					yes	salesman	oil	4370	W	yes		yes	WW		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS (OCCUPATION):

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

23

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-14

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr 13, 1930, Geo Prathers, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 6047 5 A

136

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization, United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, time not worked on Census day	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wife (widow) of veteran	Farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32						
1					Johnstone Hazel On	Niece				yes	F	W	28	M	Ri	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	Domestic Wife	farm	XXXX	XX	yes						1
2					— Don H	Son				x	M	W	4	S		no		Illinois	Ohio	Indiana					none										2
3					— Dorothy E	Daughter				x	F	W	2	S		no		Indiana	Ohio	Iowa					none										3
4					— Delores M	Daughter				x	F	W	1	S		no		Indiana	Ohio	Iowa					none										4
5		95	95		Reisenauer Edgar	Family Head	O			yes	M	W	35	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		85		5
6					— Marie E	Wife H				x	F	W	46	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	none										6
7					— Dorothy E	Daughter				x	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none										7
8					— Elva L	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none										8
9					— Arletta M	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none				yes	yes					9
10					[illegible] Lundy John	Boarder				x	M	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	farm		V V V V	W								10
11	A1049	96	96		Juenson Petere	Family Head	R			yes	M	W	56	M	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	na	yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		85	11
12					— Jessie	Wife H				x	F	W	46	M	19	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1915	Na	yes	none									12
13					— Holger	Son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									13
14					— Helga	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									14
15					Jacobsen Louis	Brother-in-law				x	M	W	55	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	na	yes	Laborer	farm	V V V V	W	yes		No	No		15
16		97	97		Fulton Richard A	Head of family	R			yes	M	W	36	M	20	no	yes	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina		77					yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	No	86	16
17					— Dorothy	Wife				x	F	W	34	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									17
18					— Grace M	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		no		Iowa	South Carolina	Iowa		65					yes	none									18
19					— Mary R	Daughter				x	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	South Carolina	Iowa		65					yes	none									19
20					— Lois E	Daughter				x	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	South Carolina	Iowa		65					yes	none									20
21					Jacobsen Chris	Lodger				x	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	Al	yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			21
22		98	98		Uhl George	Family Head	O			yes	M	W	67	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		87	22
23					— Etta J	Wife H				x	F	W	61	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	New Jersey		65					yes	none									23
24		99	99		Griner Everett E	Head of family	O			yes	M	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		88	24
25					— Gina L	Wife H				x	F	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									25
26					Terpstra Elmer A	Hired Man				yes	M	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	yes					26
27		100	100		Christensen Chris	Family Head	O			yes	M	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	Na	yes	Farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		89	27
28					— Christine	Wife H				x	F	W	59	M	27	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	Na	yes	none									28
29					— Elmer P	Son				x	M	W	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									29
30					— Robert	Son				x	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none		V O V V	W	yes					30
31		101	101		Johanberg Chris	Family Head	R	R	yes	yes	M	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	Na	yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		90	31
32					— Hattie	Wife H				x	F	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									32
33					— Alfreda Jr	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Laborer	laundry	7 7 9 7	W	yes					33
34					— Otto L	Son				x	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Laborer	farm	V O V V	W A	yes					34
35					— Alice H	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									35
36					— Edna J	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									36
37					— Walter E	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		North Dakota	Germany	Iowa		67	13	1			yes	none									37
38		102	102		Uhl Marshall G	Head of family	R	R	yes	yes	M	W	33	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	No	87	38
39					— Evelyn M	Wife H				x	F	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									39
40					McKennan Tom	Visitor				x	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	yes					40
41		103	103		Petersen Peter	Family Head	R		yes	yes	M	W	69	M	28	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1874	Al	yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		88	41
42					— Dora	Wife H				x	F	W	64	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									42
43					— Herman H	Son				x	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	yes					43
44					— Anna B	Daughter				x	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	housework	farm	9596	W	yes					44
45					— Everett M	Son				x	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	Laborer	farm	V O V V	W A	yes					45
46					— Agnes M	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	none									46
47		104	104		Sonderegger Ed	Family Head	R		yes	yes	M	W	29	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farm	Animal pasture	V V V V	O	yes		No		99	47
48					— Vita A	Wife H				x	F	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									48
49					— Virginia A	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									49
50					— Roger S	Son				x	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

21

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

[illegible] OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place _____ — Enumeration District No. 7-14

County Black Hawk — Ward of city _____ — Block No. _____ — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (part) — Unincorporated place _____ — Institution _____ — Enumerated by me on Apr 14, 1930, Geo. Brothers, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 6147 5 B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use it?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English		OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether seeking work, or on U.S. military or naval service	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether worked at all during 1929	If not, was last work done prior to 1929?	If so, how many weeks?	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Place of birth	Mother tongue	Father tongue											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Olson Oliver	Father				yes	m	w	29	M		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1927	Al	yes	Labor	farm	V1VV	W	yes		20			51
52		186	186	Porter Ralph	head	R		R	yes	m	w	46	m	23	yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	new York		65					yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		70		54	52
53				— Mary E	wife H				no	f	w	40	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									53
54				— Robert L	son				yes	m	w	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									54
55				— Gordon B	son				yes	m	w	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									55
56				— John R	son				yes	m	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									56
57				— Jane C	daughter				yes	f	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									57
58				— Margaret A	daughter				no	f	w	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									58
59				Agnes Olson	boarder					f	w	22	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0			yes	laborer	farm	V1VV	W	yes		20			59
60		184	184	Graff Edgar	farm head	R		R	yes	m	w	39	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	V			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		40		28	60
61				— Edith L	wife H					f	w	26	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									61
62				— Pearl	daughter					f	w	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									62
63				— Clyde C	daughter					f	w	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									63
64				— Ethel M	daughter					f	w	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									64
65				— Alice M	daughter					f	w	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									65
66				— Robert E	son					m	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									66
67				— Donald E	son					m	w	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									67
68				— Rose J	daughter					f	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									68
69				— Edith E	daughter					f	w	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									69
70				— Marjorie	daughter					f	w	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									70
71				— Lyle	son					m	w	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									71
72		187	187	Munsey John F	farm head	O		R	yes	m	w	63	m	26	no	yes	Illinois	Vermont	New Hampshire		61					yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		40		26	72
73				— Lillie M	wife H					f	w	53	m	18	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	none									73
74				— Fred J	son					m	w	25	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		20			74
75		188	188	Ogaard Jens C	family head	R			yes	m	w	41	m	34	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	Al	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		40	Wk	28	75
76				— Minnie A	wife H					f	w	36	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									76
77				— Percy L	son					m	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none									77
78				— Marie L	daughter					f	w	4	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none									78
79				— Janet M	daughter					f	w	1	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none									79
80				Parsons Conrad	family head	R			yes	m	w	55	m	20	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	builder	0611	W	yes	yes	Wk			80
81				— Nellie E	wife H			R		f	w	28	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									81
82				— John L	son					m	w	6	S		yes		Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91						none									82
83		108	108	Bojodusky Dewel E	farm head	R		R	yes	m	w	30	M	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Tennessee	Wisconsin		66					yes	laborer	Farm implements	7890	W	yes	yes	Wk			83
84		110	110	Shoemaker Roy	family head	R			yes	m	w	27	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	V			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		40		28	84
85				— Edna M	wife H					f	w	22	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									85
86				— Isabella M	daughter					f	w	4	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						none									86
87		112	112	Shoemaker Francis	family head	O		R	yes	m	w	65	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		40		28	87
88				— Sophia	wife H					f	w	64	m	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german	13	13	V	1927	Pe	yes	none									88
89				— Glenn R	son					m	w	17	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	V			yes	laborer	farm	V0VV	W	yes					89
90				— Merle R	son					m	w	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	V			yes	none									90
91		182	182	North Fred J	family head	R			yes	m	w	60	W	25	no	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		40		28	91
92				— Carrie L	wife H					f	w	58	W	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									92
93				— Florence C A	daughter					f	w	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	none									93
94				— Freeman R	son					m	w	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	Farm	V0VV	NC	yes					94
95		119	119	Hoffman Adolph	family head	O			yes	m	w	56	m	22	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german	13	13	V	1899	Pa	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		40		28	95
96				— Lyda	wife H				yes	f	w	56	m	22	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1894	Pa	yes	none									96
97				— Elmer A	son				yes	m	w	28	S		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	laborer	Gas Longer Co	7890	W	yes		40			97
98				— Elford A	son				yes	m	w	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes	none									98
99		118	118	Johnson Axel B	farm head	O		R	yes	m	w	53	m	24	no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		40		28	99
100				— Victoria	wife H					f	w	48	m	24	no	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1904	Pa	yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (part) — Incorporated place (Enter proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-14 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6197 A — 137

Enumerated by me on Apr 17, 1930, Geo Crathers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wife (or widow) of veteran	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1				Philip E	son				yes	m	w	21	s		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Vermont			61	07	V			yes	laborer	foundry	7821	W	yes		No			1
2		116	116	Lantz Frank A	family head	O		R	yes	m	w	71	wi	26	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio			61					yes	none	retired	XXXX		no		No			2
3				— Millie G	wife H				yes	F	w	58	wi	16	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					yes	none									3
4				Dodson Herbert V	roomer				X	m	w	31	ms	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	laborer	electric welder	7769	W	yes		No			4
5				— Mabel R	daughter				X	F	w	30	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					yes	none									5
6		115	115	Morken Oscar B	family head	O			yes	m	w	47	m	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1901	na	yes	operator	telegraph	8979	W	yes		No			6
7				— Hattie R	wife H				X	F	w	48	m	18	no	yes	Minnesota	United States	United States			64					yes	none									7
8		117	117	Morrison James J	family head	O			yes	m	w	77	m	50	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Kentucky			65					yes	carpenter	maintenance work	0611	W	yes		No			8
9				— Dorcas	wife H				X	F	w	49	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Austria	Germany			65	16	O			yes	none									9
10				Wyman Joseph F	father in law				X	m	w	73	wd	22	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German		13	16	V	1867	22	yes	none	retired	XXXX				No			10
11		118	118	Olney Burton L	family head	O		R	yes	m	w	56	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont			65					yes	R mail carrier	United States	9876	W	yes		No			11
12				— Betty M	wife H				X	F	w	56	m	28	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1892	22	yes	none									12
13		119	119	Carstanson Ernest	family head	O		R	yes	m	w	48	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					yes	laborer	Mining Camp	7828	W	yes		yes	No		13
14				— Ester G	wife				X	F	w	29	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									14
15				— Margaret	daughter				X	F	w	8	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									15
16		120	120	Gibbs Harvey R	family head	R			yes	m	w	26	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	toolmaker	steel work	2224	W	yes		No			16
17				— Hazel A	wife H				X	F	w	25	m	23	no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			64					yes	none									17
18				— Carmen D	daughter				X	F	w	3	s		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			66						none								18
19		121	121	Deming Charles T	family head	O		R	yes	m	w	70	B		no	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois			65	00	1			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		169	19
20				— Mary A	mother H				X	F	w	82	wd	22	no	yes	Illinois	England	England			61	00	0			yes	none									20
21				— Ruth A	sister				X	F	w	36	s		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	England			65	00	2			yes	none	retired	XXXX							21
22		122	122	Langdon Jessie E	family head	R			yes	m	w	63	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65					yes	laborer	transfer Co.	7891	W	yes		No			22
23				— Lucy A	wife H				X	F	w	62	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont			65					yes	none									23
24		123	123	Pardey Lester	family head	O			yes	m	w	27	m	5	no	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada			65	93	O			yes	laborer	farming	7821	W	yes		yes	No		24
25				— Alice M	wife H				X	F	w	27	m	4	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									25
26				— Robert E	son				X	m	w	6	s		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								26
27				— Richard L	son				X	m	w	3	s		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								27
28		124	124	Garrison George L	family head	O		R	yes	m	w	49	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					yes	laborer	city dumps	7893	W	yes		No			28
29				— Lethard	wife H				X	F	w	52	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					yes	none									29
30				— Elmer L	son				X	m	w	24	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	laborer	painter	7821	W	yes		No			30
31				— Robert R	son				X	m	w	18	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			31
32				— Walter R	son				X	m	w	15	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	laborer	city dumps	7893	W	yes					32
33				— Ethel M	daughter				X	F	w	14	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									33
34		125	125	Graham Dayes	family head	R			yes	m	w	52	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	England	Ohio			65	00	1			yes	laborer	mining pump	7828	W	yes		No			34
35				— Belle	wife H				X	F	w	40	m	22	no	yes	South Dakota	Indiana	Indiana			68					yes	none									35
36				— Evelyn	daughter				X	F	w	17	s		yes	yes	Minnesota	South Dakota	South Dakota			64					yes	none									36
37				— Leota G	daughter				X	F	w	15	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65					yes	none									37
38				— Orville	son				X	m	w	13	s		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	South Dakota			64					yes	none									38
39				— Eleanor G	daughter				X	F	w	9	s		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	South Dakota			64					yes	none									39
40				— Kenneth	son				X	m	w	7	s		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	South Dakota			64					yes	none									40
41				— William R	son				X	m	w	12	s		no		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65						none								41
42		126	126	Rondell Ernest A	father Head	O			yes	m	w	52	m	24	yes	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65					yes	contractor	cement work	0481	O	yes		No			42
43				— Edith E	wife H				X	F	w	45	m	19	yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					yes	house owner	manager	9891	O	yes					43
44				— Edna C	daughter				X	F	w	21	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	laborer	restaurant	9591	W	yes					44
45				— Eugene D	daughter				X	F	w	19	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	laborer	restaurant	9591	W	yes					45
46				— Evelyn J	daughter				X	F	w	18	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	laborer	restaurant	9591	W	yes					46
47				— Clarence E	son				X	m	w	16	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									47
48				— Florence E	daughter				X	F	w	13	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									48
49				— Allela E	daughter				X	F	w	9	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									49
50				— Mary E	daughter				X	F	w	6	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 9-14 — Sheet No. 6A 6B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Ina Mathes, Enumerator.

UNITED STATES: 1930 — POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Indicate every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job to return to	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm or home	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51		127	127	Court Owen Walter B	Owner Head	O				yes	M	W	68	Wd	29	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1868	Na	yes	none								51
52				— Arthur E	Son					X	m	W	41	S		No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	D			yes	laborer	cement work	7841	?				yes	No		52
53		128	128	Ferguson William H	Husband Head	R				yes	M	W	35	m	22	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	laborer	oil truck	7890		yes	yes		No			53
54				— Josephine	wife H					yes	F	W	35	m	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	7			yes	none									54
55				— Elsie	son					yes	m	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					yes	none									55
56				— Roger D	son					X	m	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					yes	none									56
57				— Ruby	daughter					X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65						none									57
58				— Katheryn d	daughter					X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65						none									58
59				— Carol A	daughter					X	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65						none									59
60				— Betty L	daughter					X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65						none									60
61				— Robert J	son					X	m	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65						none									61
62		128	128	Chapman Rudolph	Son-in-law Head	O	UN	R	No	F	W	23	Wd	19	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1922	Na	yes	none										62
63				— Hanna	son					X	m	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65	07	N			yes	laborer	truck	7881	OA	yes			yes	No		63
64				— Hubert S	son					X	m	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Denmark		65	07	N			yes	laborer	plumbers	7811	OA	yes			No			64
65		120	120	Chapman Louis R	Father-in-law Head	R				yes	M	W	67	Wd	26	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	laborer	retired	XXXX								65
66				— Lucinda	wife H					X	F	W	78	M	25	No	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana		60					yes	none									66
67		124	124	Howard Asa C	Husband Head	O				yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		100	67
68				— Hattie A	wife H					X	F	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none									68
69				Ekark Beulah	niece					X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									69
70		122	122	Wilson Wellington	Son-in-law Head	R				yes	M	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Louisiana	Kansas		65	43	O			yes	farm	truck	VVVV	O	yes		No			70
71				Wilson Greta L	daughter					X	F	W	98	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	bookkeeping	creamery	6792	OA	yes					71
72				— Harrison L	grandson					X	m	W	15	S	5	yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	none									72
73				— Lavahn F	daughter					X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	none									73
74				— Marjorie M	granddaughter					X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none									74
75		132	132	Osborne Emmett	Son-in-law Head	O				yes	F	W	65	Wd	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					yes	laborer	packing plant	7817	W	yes					75
76				Johnson Iona	Sister					X	F	W	64	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					yes	laborer	packing plant	7817	W	yes					76
77	14 19	127	127	Christiansen Edgar J	Head	R				yes	M	W	36	M	33	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	Pa	yes	farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		125	77
78				— Edith M	wife H					X	F	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none									78
79				North Glade	Hired man					X	M	W	32	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			79
80				Middlecoff Oscar P	visitor					X	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			80
81		116	116	Christiansen Martin A	Family Head	O		R	yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	Na	yes	laborer	bridge & building	7845	W	yes		No			81
82				— Myrtle O	wife H					X	F	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					yes	laborer	oil station	7889	W	yes					82
83				— Russel M	son					X	m	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I			yes	none									83
84				— Milford A	son					X	m	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I			yes	none									84
85				— Melba R	daughter					X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				none									85
86		138	138	Larsen Hans B	Son-in-law Head	O				yes	M	W	38	M	24	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	Na	yes	laborer	C.B.R.R.	7877	W	yes		No			86
87				— Lena M	wife H					X	F	W	32	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			yes	none									87
88				— Hester B	daughter					X	F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	I				none									88
89				— Ruth M	daughter					X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	I				none									89
90				Jacobsen Rose M	daughter					X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	I				none									90
91		137	137	Larsen Lars P	Father Head	R				yes	M	W	69	m	34	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	Na	yes	none	retired	XXXX				No			91
92				— Dena	Wife					X	F	W	77	m	32	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1897	Na	yes	none									92
93		133	133	Simmons John	Son-in-law Head	R				yes	M	W	45	M		No	yes	New York	Germany	New York		54	13	I			yes	laborer	any kind work	7899	W	yes		No			93
94		129	129	Lowell Daniel M	Father-in-law Head	O				yes	M	W	62	m	21	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	04	O			yes	laborer	floor packing	7821	W	yes		No			94
95				— Jessie A	wife H					X	F	W	56	m	13	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			yes	none									95
96		140	140	Lee Michael M	Son-in-law Head	O				yes	M	W	27	m	18	No	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1912	Declared	yes	laborer	cement & brick	7811	W	yes		No			96
97		7		Lee Olive M	wife H					X	F	W	24	m	15	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					yes	none									97
98				— Joyce B	daughter					X	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Greece	Iowa		65	27	I				none									98
99				— Elaine	daughter					X	F	W	3	S		No	yes	Iowa	Greece	Iowa		65	27	I				none									99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: — Enumeration District No. 7-14 — Sheet No. 2 A

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls township (part) — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, — See Crathes — page 1 — Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, house, or farm schedule number	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: If living on Apr. 1, 1930, on a farm, write "yes"	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval service	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
1		142	142	Olmstead Warren B	Head	O			R	yes	m	w	40	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	laborer	sawmill	7815	w	yes		No		108	1
2				— Fern F	Wife					X	F	w	42	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										2
3				— Albert O	Son					X	M	w	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										3
4		143	143	Garrison Virgil E	Head	O			R	yes	m	w	37	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		108	4
5				— Callie E	wife					X	F	w	23	m	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none										5
6				— Ada G	mother					X	F	w	61	Wd	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes					6
7				— Lea F	cousin					X	F	w	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes					7
8		144	144	Hawe Everlin B	Head	O				yes	m	w	38	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Iowa		65	43	1		yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		108	8
9				— Opal M	wife					X	F	w	36	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none										9
10		145	145	Doughthorn Charles	Head	O				yes	m	w	89	m	34	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	laborer	tool maker	7828	W	yes		yes	yes		10
11				— Hattie	wife					X	F	w	77	m	32	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				yes	none										11
12				— David O	son					X	M	w	4 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										12
13				— Willis G	son					X	M	w	2 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										13
14		146	146	Hammer Harold R	Father	O				yes	M	w	31	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	farm	truck	VVVV	O	yes		No			14
15				— Ellone G	wife					X	F	w	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65				yes	none										15
16				— Geraldine D	daughter					X	F	w	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				~	none										16
17				— Vivian F	daughter					X	F	w	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										17
18				— Marian F	daughter					X	F	w	8 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										18
19		147	147	Hammer William H	Head	O				yes	m	w	76	M	31	no	yes	Ohio	Virginia	Virginia		59				yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No			19
20				— Rachel B	Wife					X	F	w	62	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	none										20
21				Otto Fred R	Son-law					X	M	w	32	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	laborer	running truck	4X8V	O	yes		No			21
22				— Opal B	wife	Daughter				X	F	w	33	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	none										22
23				— Keith O	Grandson					X	M	w	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										23
24				— Juanita J	Granddaughter					X	F	w	1 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										24
25				— Floyd R	Grandson					X	M	w	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										25
26		148	148	Lukes Frank B	Head	O				yes	M	w	55	M	30	no	yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	German	13	15	V	1876	Na		farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		169	26
27				— Anna B	wife					X	F	w	58	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	United States		65	15	1			none										27
28				— Emily A	Daughter					X	F	w	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	15	1		yes	laborer	at home	XXXX	W						28
29				— Laura A	daughter					X	F	w	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	15	1		yes	laborer	at home	XXXX	W						29
30		149	149	Davey Horace L	Father	O			R	yes	m	w	65	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		116	30
31				— Agatha C	[illegible]					X	F	w	55	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada		65	43	0		yes	none										31
32				— Alice L	[illegible]ghter					X	F	w	37	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60				yes	teacher	country school	9494	W	yes					32
33				— Martha H	[illegible]ghter					X	F	w	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	housework	farm	XXXX	W						33
34				— Horace D	son					X	M	w	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No			34
35		150	150	Peet Roy I	Son-in-law	O			A	yes	M	w	24	M	22	no	yes	South Dakota	Vermont	Illinois		68				yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		169	35
36				— Anna A	wife					X	F	w	41	M	18	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	Na		none									36
37				— Lloyd E	son					X	M	w	8 2/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Germany		65	13	V			laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			37
38				— Zola A	daughter					X	F	w	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Germany		65	13	V		yes	laborer	at home & farm	9662	W	yes	5862				38
39		151	151	Brubaker Harry	Head	R				yes	M	w	36	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	Yes	116	39
40				— Sophia	mother	H				yes	F	w	67	Wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	Na	yes	none										40
41		152	152	Nielsen Albert P	Head					yes	M	w	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	65	07	0		yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O			yes	No	169	41
42				— Matilda R	wife	H				yes	F	w	37	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes	none										42
43				— Russell A	son					X	M	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										43
44		153	153	Olsen Jens P	Head				R	yes	M	w	50	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		1946	44
45				— Inanze A	wife	H				X	F	w	41	M	21	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	Na	yes	none										45
46				— Berthe P	daughter					X	F	w	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	V			yes	none										46
47				— Hilfred W	daughter					X	F	w	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	V			yes	none										47
48				— Dorthy J	daughter					X	F	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	V				none										48
49		154	154	Williams William	Head					yes	M	w	25	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Kitchener	farm	VIVV	W	yes		No		155	49
50				— Grace	wife	H				X	F	w	24	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-14 — Sheet No. 7 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr 23, 1930 — Geo. Grathes, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	World War or other war	Farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				— Edward A	son				yes	m	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								51
52				— Elmer D	son				X	m	W	12/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								52
53		154	155	Olesen Lucie H	family Head	O			yes	m	W	36	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	1111	O	yes		yes	yes	1165	53
54				— Hertha C	wife H				X	F	W	26	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none								54
55				— Reginard H	son				X	m	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								55
56				— Elvira M	daughter				X	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								56
57				Holst Harold M	Kitchen Helper				X	m	W	25	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1927	Pa	yes	laborer	farm	1111	W	yes		no			57
58				Juel Marie	SERVANT Housemaid				X	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Iowa		64	07	1			yes	housework	farm	9596	W	yes					58
59		156	156	Olesen Edward	family Head	O			yes	m	W	42	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	1111	O	yes		no		1166	59
60				— Magna	wife H				X	F	W	37	m	27	no		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	19	yes	none								60
61				— Alice B	daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	N			yes	none								61
62				— Evelyn H	daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	N			yes	none								62
63				— Lyman A	son				X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	N				none								63
64				— Clifford P	son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	N				none								64
65				— Edna P	daughter				X	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	N				none								65
66				Fuller Irwin	Lodger Boarder				X	m	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	farm	1111	W	yes					66
67		157	157	Ryckbosch Leo J	family Head	R			yes	m	W	33	m	33	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	1111	O	yes		no		1185	67
68				— Esther M	wife H				X	F	W	27	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					yes	none								68
69		158	158	Klunder Theodore J	family Head	R			yes	m	W	58	m	25	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	08	yes	laborer	farm	1111	W	yes		no		1186	69
70				— Martha	Wife H				X	F	W	49	m	20	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1894	29	yes	none								70
71				— Alenya M	daughter				X	F	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								71
72		159	159	Anderson John E	family Head	R		R	yes	m	W	52	m	26	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	ac	yes	farm	General farm	1111	O	yes		no		1187	72
73				— Lucile M	wife H				X	F	W	45	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none								73
74				— Hazel M	daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	none								74
75				Johnson Leo	roomer Boarder				X	m	W	30	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Laborer	farm	1111	W	yes		no			75
76				— Blanche	daughter				X	F	W	26	m	10	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	none								76
77		160	160	Erickson Peter	family Head	R			yes	m	W	44	Wid	20	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	1111	O	yes		no		1188	77
78				— Glen	son				X	m	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								78
79				— Iris	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								79
80				— Carol	daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								80
81				Bellhagen Leonard	brother-in-law				X	m	W	19	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Minnesota		65					yes	laborer	farm	1111	W	yes					81
82				— Irene	sister-in-law				X	F	W	19	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					yes	none								82
83		161	161	Petersen Hans C	family Head	O		R	yes	m	W	43	m	24	no	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	1111	O	yes		no		1189	83
84				— Emma M	wife H				X	F	W	42	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none								84
85				— Herold M	son				X	m	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	farm	1111	W	yes					85
86				— Hilma M	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	none								86
87		162	162	Paul Carl J	family Head	R			yes	m	W	28	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farm	General farm	1111	O	yes		no		1190	87
88				— Lucile A	wife H				X	F	W	30	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								88
89				— Geraldine C	daughter				X	F	W	5	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								89
90				— Francis E	son				X	m	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								90
91		163	163	Jensen Thorvald	family Head	R			yes	m	W	32	m	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1920	ore	yes	farm	General farm	1111	O	yes		no		1188	91
92				— Kirsting	wife H				X	F	W	36	m	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1897	Ab	yes	none								92
93				Thuesen Adolph	Lodger Boarder				X	m	W	19	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Denmark	German	13	13	V	1914	29	yes	laborer	farm	1111	W	yes					93
94		164	164	Holbrook Arthur	family Head	R		R	yes	m	W	31	m	12	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	farm	General farm	1111	O	yes		no		1191	94
95				— Geneva	wife H				yes	F	W	33	m	10	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none								95
96				— Maxine M	daughter				X	F	W	12/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								96
97		165	165	Olesen Henry C	family Head	R			yes	m	W	39	m	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Denmark	Denmark		58	07	0			yes	farm	General farm	1111	O	yes		no		1185	97
98				— Christine M	wife H				X	F	W	32	m	10	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none								98
99	4-25	166	166	Guthrie Floyd C	head Family	R		R	yes	m	W	32	m	25	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	farm	General farm	1111	O	yes		no		1126	99
100				— Lillian A	wife H				yes	F	W	33	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Cedar Falls Township (part) — Incorporated place (Enter name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No. — Incorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-14 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6396 A 139

Enumerated by me on Apr 25, 1930, Geo Mathes, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular full working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife's or widow's name, if any	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				— Alice Jr	daughter				yes	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Canada Eng	Ohio	Iowa	English	00	43	V	1914	Na	yes	housework	farm	XXXX	W	yes					1
				— Kyrrell A	Son				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Canada Eng	Ohio	Iowa		00	43	V	1914	Na	yes	laborer	farm	VOUV	NC	yes					2
				— Eldon W	Son				X	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Canada Eng	Ohio	Iowa	English	00	43	V	1914	Na	yes	none									3
				— Nadine D	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Denmark	Ohio	Iowa		64					yes	none									4
				— Jeane D	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Iowa		63					yes	none									5
		167	167	Andersen Anton A	family head	O			yes	M	W	35	M	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Na	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		167	6
				— Rhea A	Wife H				X	F	W	37	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									7
				— Elda L	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I			yes	none									8
		168	168	Miller August P	family head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	33	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1924	Na	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		168	9
				— Anne Kr	wife H				X	F	W	56	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	O			yes	none									10
				— Enigh P	son				X	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Illinois		61	07	I			yes	laborer	gate factory	7869	W	yes		No			11
				— William F	son				X	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Illinois		61	07	I			yes	laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			12
				— Edwin A	son				X	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Illinois		61	07	I			yes	laborer	gate factory	7869	W	yes		No			13
				— Howard J	son				X	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Illinois		61	07	I			yes	laborer	farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			14
				— Henry A	son				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	I			yes	laborer	farm	VOUV	NC	yes					15
				— Adah M	daughter				X	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	I			yes	none									16
				— Elora R	daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	I			yes	none									17
		169	169	Kalon Jens A	family head	O		R	yes	M	W	52	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		169	18
				— Annie L	wife H				X	F	W	52	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none									19
				Hans H	brother-in-law				X	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Ba	yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			20
		170	170	Kahl Lester A	family head	R		R	yes	M	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes				170	21
				— Alma F	wife H				X	F	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			yes	none									22
				— Kenneth K	son				X	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65						none									23
				— Howard L	son				X	M	W	7	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65						none									24
				Johnson Art	brother-in-law				X	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes					25
		181	181	Jensen Anton J	family head	R		R	yes	M	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		68	07	O			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	Yes	181	26
				— Katie S	wife H				X	F	W	44	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none									27
				— Doris M	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									28
				— Ingrete L	daughter				X	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									29
				Schneider Charles H	roomer				X	M	W	68	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes					30
		182	182	Hansen Nels C	family head	R		R	yes	M	W	44	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes				182	31
				— Ayla M	wife H				X	F	W	47	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	none									32
				— John V	son				X	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	farm	VOUV	NC	yes					33
				— Mary L	daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									34
				— Anna M	daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									35
				North Roy	Hired hand				X	M	W	22	S		no		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes					36
		183	183	Brown Clark R	family head	R		R	yes	M	W	54	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes				183	37
				— Blanche L	wife H				X	F	W	49	M	21	no	yes	England	Maryland	Maryland		77					yes	none									38
4-26		184	184	Lavers Garrett H	family head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	14	no	yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	O			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes				184	39
				— Grace E	wife H				X	F	W	34	M	12	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	O			yes	none									40
				— Vera F	daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									41
				— Earl R	son				X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									42
				— Ingvara L	daughter				X	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									43
				— John H	son				X	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									44
		185	185	Thompson Roy H	family head	O		R	yes	M	W	64	M	25	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes				185	45
				— Blythe A	wife H				X	F	W	57	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none									46
				Hansen John	brother-in-law				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65					yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes					47
				Smith Wallace A	boarder				X	M	W	19	M	20	no	yes	New York	U.S.	U.S.		56					yes	Laborer	manufacturing	VOUV	W	yes					48
				— Vera L	boarder				X	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	none									49
				— William B	boarder				yes	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-14 — Sheet No. 6A46 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Falls township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr 2 6, 1930, Geo. Drathes, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	If not citizen, has taken out first papers	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Veteran Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
															PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		176	165	Lock Ira L.	family head	O				gs	m	W	61	m	32	no	yes	Illinois	Norway	Pennsylvania				yes	farm	truck farm	V V V V	O	yes			134	51
				— Nettie E	wife H						X	F	W	60	m	21	no	yes	Illinois	Norway	Germany				yes	none								52
				Eddy Hedley G	grandchild					X	M	W	13	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	none								53
				— Everett O	grandson					X	M	W	11	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	none								54
				— Earl on	grandson					X	M	W	11	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	none								55
				— Eugene A	grandson					X	M	W	6	S			yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					none								56
		177	166	Edwards Albert J	family head	O		R	yes	M	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois				yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	134	57
				— Louisa A	wife H					X	F	W	68	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia				yes	none								58
		178	167	Brown Harvey L	family head	R			yes	M	W	47	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng.	Iowa				yes	minister	Christian	3694	W	yes		No		59
				— Goldie A	wife					X	F	W	40	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont				yes	none								60
				— Lyman W	son					X	M	W	14	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								61
				— Raymond W	son					X	M	W	12	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								62
				Larson Eliza M	mother in law					X	F	W	88	Wd			no	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont				yes	retired		XXXX						63
		179	168	Shuck George F	family head	R			yes	M	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Pennsylvania	England	Pennsylvania				yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	136	64
				— Mabel G	wife H					X	F	W	44	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana				yes	none								65
				— Dorothea	daughter					X	F	W	15	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	none								66
		180	169	Shannon Hugh A	family head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland				yes	Laborer	painter	7821	W	yes		No		67
				— Pearl L	wife H					X	F	W	25	S	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								68
				— Philip L	son					X	M	W	8	S	5		yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								69
				— Bernard L	son					X	M	W	6	S	5		yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								70
		181	170	Moore Floyd L	family head	O		R	yes	M	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia				yes	Laborer	rolling Mill	7828	W	yes		No		71
				— Anna O	wife H					X	F	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa				yes	Teacher	Public School	3494	W	yes				72
				— Leslie H	son					X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								73
				— Josephine C	daughter					X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								74
				Anderson Robert B	boarder					X	M	W	39	Wd		no	yes	Kansas	W. Va.	W. Va.				yes	Laborer	dray line	7881	W	yes		No		75
		182	171	Beesen Roy L	head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	machine	7828	W	yes		No		76
				— Edna	wife H					X	F	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								77
				— Faye	daughter					X	F	W	6	S		no	yes	Virginia	Iowa	Iowa													78
		183	172	Fritz Hans J	family head	O			yes	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Germany	Denmark	Denmark				yes	Laborer	carpenter	7821	W	yes		No		79
				— Trix J	wife H					X	F	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian			yes	none								80
				— Kenneth B	son					X	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Italy				yes	farm	General farm	V O V V	O	yes				81
				— Roger H	son					X	M	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Italy				yes	Laborer	farm	V O V V	W					82
				— Donald J	son					X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Italy				yes	none								83
				— Raymond W	son					X	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Italy					none								84
				— Lillian ona	daughter					X	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Italy					none								85
		184	173	Mergenson Carl P	family head	R			yes	M	W	25	M		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa				yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		86
				— Harold B	brother					X	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa				yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	yes				87
		185	174	McKinney Hill	family head	VN			yes	M	W	52	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Connecticut				yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	yes		No		88
				— Edith M	wife H					X	F	W	48	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								89
				— Dorthey	daughter					X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none								90
				— Agatha	daughter					X	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none								91
				— Arlene	daughter					X	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none								92
		186	175	Mergenson Mrs Jack	family head	O			yes	F	W	51	Wd	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			yes	retired		XXXX						93
				— Irene E	daughter					X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	none								94
				— Paul	son					X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	Laborer	Auto shop	7890	W	yes				95
		187	176	Mergenson Adolph	family head	O		R	yes	M	W	29	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	Cutter	Creamery	7712	W	yes		No		96
				— Ella F	wife					X	F	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								97
		188	177	Petersen Chris F	family head	R		R	yes	M	W	66	M	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			yes	farm	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		98
				— Lore B	wife					X	F	W	65	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				yes	none								99
																																100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: — Enumeration District No.: 9-14 — Sheet No.: 6495 A

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No.: 6

Township or other division of county: Cedar Falls township (part) — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Geo. Prather, Enumerator. — 140

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, visiting, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of person in family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has supplied an Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of home in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
1		188	192	Saulver Edwin M	family Head	R		R	yes	m	W	58	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		142	1
2				— Elsie M	wife				X	F	W	49	m	18	no	yes	New York	Pennsylvania	Vermont		56	43	I	yes	housework		9364	O	yes					2
3				— Gertha M	daughter				X	F	W	19	S		no	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	New York		68			yes	housework	farm	XXXX	W						3
4				— Loyal	daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	New York		68			yes	none									4
5		190	190	Eby Charles P	family Head	O			yes	M	W	63	M	22	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56			yes	farm	Carpenter	06X1	W	yes		No			5
6				— Jane G	wife				X	F	W	65	M	24	no	yes	Michigan	New York	New York		67			yes	none									6
7				Eckmann Esther B	daughter				X	F	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65			yes	Organist	Pres. Church	8270	W	yes					7
8		191	191	Poffe Clarence R	family head	O			yes	M	W	35	Wid	29	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	No	143	8
9				— Ester E	wife				X	F	W	27	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			yes	none									9
10				— Mary K	daughter				X	F	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									10
11				— Alice L	daughter				X	F	W	3 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									11
12				Ockerell Anna R	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	67	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O	yes	servant	farm	9396	W						12
13		192	192	Winter Jacob P	family Head	R		R	yes	M	W	57	M	28	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Pa	yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		144	13
14				— Bertha M	wife	H			X	F	W	30	M	22	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Pa	yes	none								14
15				— Caroline M	daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			none									15
16				— Ole	son				X	M	W	10	S		no		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			none									16
17		192	192	Rogshange Alvin	family Head	R		R	yes	M	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		145	17
18				— Martha	wife				X	F	W	29	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		yes	none									18
19		194	194	Lund Edw A	family Head	O		R	yes	M	W	40	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		yes	farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		146	19
20				— Greta	wife				X	F	W	38	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		yes	none									20
21				— Edwin R	son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									21
22				— Mildred M	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									22
23				— Josephine M	daughter				X	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									23
24				— Isabel F	daughter				X	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									24
25				— Howard B	son				X	M	W	12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									25
26		198	198	Johnson Oscar R	family Head	R			yes	M	W	36	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		yes	farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	WW	147	26
27				— Ora M	wife H				X	F	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I		yes	none									27
28				— Thurman O	son				X	M	W	8	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									28
29				— Stanley L	son				X	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									29
30				— Bonnie M	daughter				X	F	W	1 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									30
31				— Gerald R	son				X	M	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									31
32				Purdy Fred E	family Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	England	Vermont		65	00	I		yes	Carpenter	town building	06X1	O	yes		No			32
33				— Maud E	wife H				X	F	W	55	M	38	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Vermont		65				yes	none									33
34				Faraday Walter	son				X	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Dakota	Iowa		65				yes	laborer	day work	7899	W	yes					34
35																																						35

Here ends the enumeration of Cedar Falls Township (Part outside Cedar Falls City)

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

13

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

Sheet No. B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If a rural-farm dwelling, write R.F.D.	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended any time since March 1, 1930	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States. (Do not write in these columns) Code			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Employment. Whether (yes or no) actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans. Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of dwelling in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																			51
52																																			52
53																																			53
54																																			54
55																																			55
56																																			56
57																																			57
58																																			58
59																																			59
60																																			60
61																																			61
62																																			62
63																																			63
64																																			64
65																																			65
66																																			66
67																																			67
68																																			68
69																																			69
70																																			70
71																																			71
72																																			72
73																																			73
74																																			74
75																																			75
76																																			76
77																																			77
78																																			78
79																																			79
80																																			80
81																																			81
82																																			82
83																																			83
84																																			84
85																																			85
86																																			86
87																																			87
88																																			88
89																																			89
90																																			90
91																																			91
92																																			92
93																																			93
94																																			94
95																																			95
96																																			96
97																																			97
98																																			98
99																																			99
100																																			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned _____ O; Rented _____ R

Col. 8—Radio set _____ R; Radio set used for entire family _____ U

Col. 9—Male _____ M; Female _____ F

Col. 12—White _____ W; Negro _____ Ne; Indian _____ In; Chinese _____ Ch; Japanese _____ Jp

Filipino _____ Fil; Hindu _____ Hin; Korean _____ Kor; Other racial mixture of white and Indian _____ W-In; Other racial mixture of white and Negro _____ W-Ne; Other racial mixture of Negro and Indian _____ Ne-In; Other racial mixture of _____ and _____

Col. 14—Single _____ S; Married _____ M; Widowed _____ Wd; Divorced _____ D

Col. 15—Attended school _____ Yes; Attended night school _____ Yes

Col. 16—Illiterate _____ Ill; Literate _____ Lit

Col. 22—World War _____ WW; Civil War _____ CW; Spanish War _____ Sp; Indian Wars _____ In; Boxer Rebellion _____ Box; Philippine Insurrection _____ Phil; China Relief Expedition _____ China

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 28—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a home family.)

Col. 15—For persons 5 years of age and over.

Cols. 17 and 24—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no entry is required in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Eagle Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-15 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1-A — 141

Enumerated by me on April 2nd, 1930, Albert W. Gutknecht, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A	B	C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only): D	Class worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes / No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Yes / No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38					
Eagle Butler Road		1	1	Bell Walter H.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	59	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Pennsylvania			61				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		1	1
				Lois M.	Wife-H.				X	F	W	56	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio			65				yes	None										2
		2	2	Bell Ross H.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	31	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no				3
				Doris L.	Wife-H.				X	F	W	31	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None										4
				Margaret L.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									5
		3	3	Gunn Robert M	Head	O			yes	M	W	64	M	31	no	yes	Canada English	Scotland	Scotland	English	no	43	V	1869	NA	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		2	6
				Adelaide M	Wife-H.				X	F	W	65	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65				yes	None										7
				Mc Manus John A	Lodger				X	M	W	78	S		no	yes	England	Irish Fre State	Irish Fre State	English	no	60	V	1871	NA	yes	None										8
				Sibal Emma	Servant				X	F	W	39	S		no	yes	Iowa	germany	Germany			65	13	0		yes	Servant	Private Family	95-96	W							9
Blue Grass Road		4	4	Mc Kenna Charles W.	Head	R			yes	M	W	45	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		9	10
				Clara L.	Wife-H.				X	F	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None										11
				Marcel M.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None										12
				Marine D.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None										13
				Florence E	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None										14
				Irene M	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None										15
				Genevieve F.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None										16
				John C.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None										17
				Robert J.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None										18
				Herald E	Son				X	M	W	4 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None										19
		5	5	Wimer Edward L.	Head	R			yes	M	W	29	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois			61	13	1		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		4	20
				Alma S.	Wife-H.				X	F	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None										21
				Dean L.	Son				X	M	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					None										22
		6	6	Kegan Thomas H.	Head	R			yes	M	W	46	M	39	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		5	23
				Nona	Wife-H.				X	F	W	39	M		no	yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland			61	02	0		yes	None										24
				Robert J.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				yes	None										25
				Georgs F.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				yes	None										26
				John W.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					None										27
				Eileen M	Daughter				X	F	W	4 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					None										28
				Francis J.	Son				X	M	W	2 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					None										29
Blue Grass Road		7	7	Peters Albert	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		6	30
				Nancy L.	Wife-H.				X	F	W	26	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65				yes	None										31
				Betty A.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None										32
				Keith A.	Son				X	M	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None										33
		8	8	Peters Henry A.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	35	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		7	34
				Anna C.	Wife-H.				X	F	W	35	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		yes	None										35
				Kathleene H.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None										36
				Elenor R.	Daughter				X	F	W	4 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None										37
April Moved		9	9	Gardner Royal H.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio			65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		8	38
				Bell E	Wife-H				X	F	W	53	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan			65				yes	None										39
				Fox Ida M.	Servant				X	F	W	87	WD	18	no	yes	Illinois	Wales	Pennsylvania			61	02	1		yes	Servant	Private Home	95-96	W	yes						40
				Gardner Nelson E	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None										41
				Daly Kenneth W	Lodger	R			yes	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		9	42
		10		Olson [illegible] E	Laborer	R			yes	M	W	43	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			65				yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			43
		11	11	Witzlin Norman E.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	25	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		[illegible]		10	44
				Martha L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	22	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska			69				yes	None										45
		12	12	Smith John M.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	56	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	0		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		10	46
				Ella F	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	0		yes	None										47
				Isadora H.	Daughter				X	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						48
				Joseph F	Son				X	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes						49
				Kathleen H.	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 17))

Col. 9—Radio set: R—Radio set. Col. 10—Does this family live on a farm?: Yes—Yes; No—No. Col. 12—Sex: M—Male; F—Female. Col. 13—Color or race: White—W; Negro—Ne; Indian—In; Chinese—Ch; Japanese—Jp; Other races—spell out. Col. 14—Age at last birthday: Completed years. Col. 15—Marital condition: Single—S; Married—M; Widowed—Wd; Divorced—D. Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes—Yes; No—No. Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes—Yes; No—No. Col. 18—Place of birth: Person, Father, Mother: State or Territory in the United States; Foreign country; Ireland, specify Northern Ireland or Irish Free State. Col. 19—Mother tongue: Specify language. Col. 20—Whether able to speak English: Yes—Yes; No—No. Col. 21—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc. Col. 22—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc. Col. 23—Class of worker: Wage or salary worker—W; Employer—E; Own account worker—O; Unpaid family worker—U. Col. 24—If not at work, line number on Unemployment Schedule. Col. 25—Veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Yes—Yes; No—No. Col. 26—What war or expedition? Civil War—CW; Spanish War—SW; World War—WW; Indian Wars—IW; Philippine Insurrection—PI; China Relief Expedition—CRE; Regular Establishment—RE.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons. Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to rented farm or farm home.) Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 24, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Col. 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

17

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Eagle Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-15 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 B — 0051

Enumerated by me on April 11th, 1930, Albert H. Gutknecht, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: No. of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: No. of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how poorly paid	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: If not, but a member of Organized Reserves	Farm number, if any	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Fay Creek Eagle Line				— Donald-A	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								51
				— John-R	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								52
	13	13	Smith-Joseph-E	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	44	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Ter. State	Ind. Ter. State		65	04	A	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		12	53
			— Hynda-N	Wife-H					No	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	None								54
			— Catherine-M	Daughter					No	F	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								55
			— Esther-	Sister-Law					No	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					56
	14	14	Schmitz-Otto-	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		13	57
			— Esther M	Wife-H					No	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None								58
			— Lewis-W-	Son					No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None								59
			— Mary-M	Daughter					No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								60
			— Herb C	Son					No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								61
			— Morris-P	Son					No	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								62
	15	15	Steimel W. J.	Head	R				Yes	M	W	29	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		14	63
			— Esther-A	Wife-H					No	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								64
			— Billy-P	Son					No	M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								65
	16	16	Reiter Nic E	Head	R				Yes	M	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		15	66
			— Josephine-M	Wife-H					No	F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	None								67
			— Paul-F	Son					No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V V V V	N					68
			— John-R	Son					No	M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								69
			Rosayer — Mrs Emma-M	Motherinlaw					No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O	Yes	None								70
	17	17	Blitch John-R	Head	O				Yes	M	W	57	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		16	71
			— Tyler L	Wife-H					No	F	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Finland	Iowa		65	09	1	Yes	None								72
			— Clara-E	Daughter					No	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								73
			— Delyle-D	Son					No	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								74
			— Dorda-H	Daughter					No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								75
	18	18	Schmitz William	Head	R				Yes	M	W	64	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		17	76
			— Gaga-	Wife-H					No	F	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	6	Yes	None								77
			— John W	Son					No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W					78
			— Henriette-M	Daughter					No	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	None								79
			— Josephine-A	Daughter					No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	None								80
			— Arthur A	Son					No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	None								81
	19	19	Schmitz-Wilhelm J	Head	R				Yes	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		18	82
			— Mary-K	Wife-H					No	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1	Yes	None								83
			— Edwin W	Son					No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None								84
			— Beatrice K	Daughter					No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None								85
			— Raphael J	Son					No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None								86
			— Evenista C	Daughter					No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None								87
			— Magaken-A	Daughter					No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois		63				None								88
			— Evelyn-M	Daughter					No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None								89
			— Adrian-A	Son					No	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None								90
			— Elizabeth H	Daughter					No	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None								91
			— James-J	Son					No	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None								92
Blue House Road			— Wimer	Father					No	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	~~None~~					No			93
	20	20	Pitzer William F	Head	O				Yes	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		19	94
			— Viola M	Wife-H					No	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								95
			— Lois M	Daughter					No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								96
			— Pauline R	Daughter					No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								97
			— John-H	Son					No	M	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								98
			Butler J E	Lodger					No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Nebraska	Missouri		66			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes HW			99
			Sinclair Gilbert	Lodger					No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (The no abbreviations for State or country of birth or of mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Rented = R; Owned or being bought (incl. rented by the latter) = O; Home on farm rented for cash = C; Home on farm occupied without cash rent = X

Col. 7—Owned = O; Rented = R

Col. 9—Radio set = R; Radio set in use by family boarding with you = B

Col. 12—White = W; Negro = Ne; Mexican = Mex; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Filipino = Fil; Hindu = Hin; Korean = Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single = S; Married = M; Widowed = Wd; Divorced = D

Col. 20—Spell out name of country in full

Col. 21—Spell out name of country in full

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Col. 5—Last name, first name, and middle initial (if any).

Col. 6—Relationship of this person to the head of the family.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over. If "none," so report.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. If "none," so report in Col. 26.

Col. 29—For all females 15 years of age and over.

13

Form 16-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Eagle Township

Incorporated place

Ward of city

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-15

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 2 A

0101

142

Enumerated by me on April 11th 1930, Albert A. Gutknecht, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job on this day	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	VETERANS: If veteran's widow living in household	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Eagle Hill Rd.		21	21	Bateman, William H.	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	65	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	New York		61					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		20	1
				— Venice L.	Wife					Yes	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	None									2
				— Paul	Son					Yes	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Plumber	Heating	3 8 X 1	W	Yes		Yes	WW		3
		22	22	Heinz, George B.	Head	O				Yes	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		21	4
				— Elizabeth A.	Wife					Yes	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	None									5
				— Monita E.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6
April 12th	Eagle Hill Rd.	23	23	Kerr, Walter	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa		65	03	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	22	7
				— Alice V.	Sister-in-law					Yes	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa		65	03	1			Yes	None									8
				Sheffard, Dave W	Laborer					Yes	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes	W		9
		24	24	Werner, Leo J.	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		23	10
				Gill, Billy	Laborer					Yes	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			11
			25	Werner, Peter J.	[redacted]				R	Yes	M	W	67	WD	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1871	NA	Yes	None									12
				— Angeline M.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					13
				— Rose E.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W						14
		25	26	Braun, Jacob	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	6			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		24	15
				— Hermina	Wife					Yes	F	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Pennsylvania		61	13	1			Yes	None									16
			27	— Lloyd J.	Head	O				Yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No			17
				— Catherine	Wife					Yes	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									18
				— Roland E.	Son					Yes	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									19
				— Harry W.	Son					Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									20
		26	28	Willwerth, Matt	Head	R				Yes	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	NA	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		25	21
				— Theresa	Wife					Yes	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	NA	Yes	None									22
				— Alberta A.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6			Yes	None									23
				— Edna E.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									24
				— Lorraine E.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6			Yes	None									25
				— Robert J.	Son					Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									26
		27	29	Meier, John H.	Head	R				Yes	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		66					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		26	27
				— Rosalia F.	Wife					Yes	F	W	43	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									28
				— Edward J.	Son					Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
				— Victor A.	Son					Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									30
				— Marie E.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								31
				— Othmer J.	Son					Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								32
				— Clara R.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								33
				— Agnes A.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								34
				— Anna E.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								35
				Brunner, Elizabeth K.	Sister					Yes	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					36
				Engel, Albert	Laborer					Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		66					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			37
				Lindauer, Raymond	Laborer					Yes	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		[illegible]			38
		28	30	Pickard, George F.	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	29	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Fr.	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		27	39
				— Anna M.	Wife					Yes	F	W	26	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									40
				— Jacqueline E.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								41
				— Madyla J.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								42
				Anne, Harold L.	Laborer					Yes	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			43
		29	31	Klein, Lewis C.	Head	R				Yes	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		28	44
				— Helen H.	Wife					Yes	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Delaware	Iowa		65					Yes	None									45
				— Margaret M.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									46
				— Alice E.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									47
				— Monica C.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
				— Dorothy M.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									49
				— Katherine A.	Daughter					Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 12-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Eagle Township.

Incorporated place

Ward of city Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution Line 61-69 Mt Carmel School. Enumerated by me on April 12th 1930. Albert W. Gutknecht, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-16

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 2 B

0151

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	If not at work, but has a job or business, enter "yes"	If not, has regular occupation	World War or other		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
				— Rosemary	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							51
				— Wilma R.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							52
				— Daniel J.	Son				X	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							53
				— Patrick E.	Son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							54
	29	32		Hansen - Hans	Lodger				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1921	Al	Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		55
	30	32		Garvey Joseph A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	52	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Janitor	Catholic School	6 x 9 4	W	Yes		No		56
				— Maggie	Wife				X	F	W	53	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None							57
				— George E	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							58
	31	33		Bendlage E. J.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Canada Eng		69	03	2		Yes	Chaperone	Catholic Church	8694	W	Yes		No		59
				Hammer Anna	Servant				No	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Pennsylvania		64	13	1		Yes	Servant	Private Home	9546	W	Yes				60
	32	34		Theresa Sister Marcel	Sister				No	F	W	32	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Teacher	Catholic School	9494	W	Yes				61
	33	35		Rose Sister Mary	Sister				No	F	W	66	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		Yes	Teacher	Catholic School	9494	W	Yes				62
				Marcel Sister Rose	Sister				No	F	W	39	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Catholic School	9494	W	Yes				63
				Olivia Mary	Sister				No	F	W	37	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Catholic School	9494	W	Yes				64
				Ann Mary Rose	Sister				No	F	W	30	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Ohio		66				Yes	Teacher	Catholic School	9494	W	Yes				65
				Clement Mary	Sister				No	F	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Catholic School	9494	W	Yes				66
				Boniface Mary	Sister				No	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Teacher	Catholic School	9494	W	Yes				67
				Virginia Mary	Sister				No	F	W	28	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Teacher	Catholic School	9494	W	Yes				68
	33	35		Crook George	Head	R	4m	R	No	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Salesman	General Merc	4590	W	Yes		No		69
				— Mary F.	Wife				No	F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	None							70
				Schmitz Pauline E	Lodger				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	Sales Lady	General Store	4540	W	Yes				71
	34	36		McGalvery John L.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Delaware	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V I V V	E	Yes		No	24	72
				— Mary E.	Lodger				X	F	W	71	WD		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	A		Yes	None							73
				— Will F	Lodger				X	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Delaware	Iowa		65				Yes	None							74
				— Katherine M	Sister				X	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Delaware	Iowa		65				Yes	None							75
				— Agnes L.	Lodger				X	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Delaware	Iowa		65				Yes	Servant	Private Home	9546	W	Yes				76
			Wehnell	— Richard D.	Lodger				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		77
	35	37		Brown - Fred G.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	71	M	31	No	Yes	Missouri	America	Germany		66	13	A		Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7499	W	Yes		No	30	78
				— Mary M	Wife				No	F	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		66	13	0		Yes	None							79
				— Frank S.	Son				No	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		80
	36	38		Buck - Peter - F	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	62	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	30	81
				— Alice F.	Wife				X	F	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Delaware	Iowa		65				Yes	None							82
				— Joseph D	Son				X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							83
				— William J.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							84
				— Francis L.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							85
				— James R	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							86
			Evans	Joseph C	Lodger				X	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes	W.W	87
	37	39		Humphrey Mark T.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	31	88
				— Dorothy M	Wife				X	F	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1		Yes	None							89
				— Catherine	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							90
	38	40		Pieres - M. J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	NA	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	32	91
				— Anna	Wife				X	F	W	46	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6		Yes	None							92
				Heinz Edward	Nephew				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							93
April 14th	39	41		Schaefer Jacob C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	33	94
				— Emma M.	Wife				X	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None							95
				— John F.	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		96
				— Ferdinand J.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							97
				— Wilmer J.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							98
																																99
																																100

Mt Carmel School

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

25

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Eagle twp.
Incorporated place: (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Insert name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and address the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-15
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 14th, 1930, Albert W. Gathmann, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 A

0199

143

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, Avenue, or Road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): Born in U.S. (State or Territory)	Country	Mother tongue	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Veterans' Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	28	29	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			40	42	Steimel William F.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	64	M	27	NO	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		34	1
2					—— Mary G	Wife	H				F	W	59	M	22	NO	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	6			yes	None									2
3					—— Carol C-A	Son				X	M	W	34	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Patrolman	County Road	4799	W	yes		no			3
4					—— Ferdinand J.	Son				X	M	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			4
5					Wieland Annalette M	Servant				X	F	W	18	S		NO	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			yes	Servant	Private home	9696	W	yes					5
6					Robison John H.	Laborer	Lodger			X	M	W	39	S		No	yes	Missouri	United States	Missouri		66					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		yes	WW		6
7			41	43	Mullen Lawrence G.	Laborer	Head	O		yes	M	W	62	S		NO	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	Carpenter	House	0681	O	yes		no			7
8			42	44	Bellinger Harold	Head		R		R	yes	M	W	29	S	20	NO	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		35	8
9					—— Edith C	Wife	H			X	F	W	27	S	18	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None									9
10					—— Boyd C.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									10
11			43	45	Witmer John E	Head		O		R	yes	M	W	62	M	30	NO	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		36	11
12					—— Viola	Wife	H			X	F	W	54	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None									12
13					Tait Marion F.	Laborer	Lodger			X	M	W	70	W.D.	34	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1			yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			13
14			44	46	Riddle James W.	Head		R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	20	NO	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		37	14
15					—— Florence	Wife	H			X	F	W	32	M	17	no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66					yes	None									15
16					—— Bertha F.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S	##	yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	None									16
17					—— Charles W.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None									17
18					~~Britt Walter~~	~~Laborer~~					M	W																									18
19			45	47	Schoon Peter J.	Head		O		R	yes	M	W	50	M	23	NO	yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		38	19
20					—— Mary L.	Wife	H			X	F	W	47	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None									20
21					—— Clara K.	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Sales Lady	Dry Goods Store	4590	W						21
22					—— Bernard P.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None									22
23					—— Cecilia A	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None									23
24					—— Gerald W	Son				X	M	W	12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None									24
25			46	48	Maynard James D.	Head		R		R	yes	M	W	45	M	40	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1910	NA	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		39	25
26					—— Bertie I.	Wife	H			X	F	W	42	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65					yes	None									26
27					West Alvin	Laborer	Lodger			X	M	W	60	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			27
28			47	49	Remling Edward H.	Head		R	5.	R	no	M	W	30	M	26	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66					yes	Supervisor	Road Construction	3471	W	yes		no		46	28
29					—— Bernice N.	Wife	H			V	F	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									29
30					—— Ronald J.	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									30
31			48	50	Rossmer Lenord J.	Head		R		R	yes	M	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		60	13	2			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		40	31
32					—— Elizabeth M	Wife	H			X	F	W	42	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			yes	None									32
33					—— Evelyn M	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	? Iowa	? Illinois		65					yes	None									33
34					—— Donald J.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	? Iowa	? Illinois		65					yes	None									34
35					—— Arlelle M	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									35
36					—— Maggarette E	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									36
37					—— Eugene L	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									37
38					—— Magdalen M	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									38
39			49	51	Klein Henry	Head		O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	6			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		41	39
40					—— Christine	Wife	H			X	F	W	55	M	19	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	no	yes	None									40
41					—— Herman J.	Son				X	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			41
42					—— Esther A	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Servant	Private home	9596	W	yes					42
43					—— Raymond W.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None									43
44					—— Mildred A.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None									44
45			50	52	Boden John H.	Head		R		R	yes	M	W	31	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		60	13	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		42	45
46					—— Jorg O.	Wife	H			X	F	W	26	S	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									46
47					—— Curtis L.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									47
48					—— Paul J.	Son				X	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
49					—— Beverly M.	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50					—— Belva J.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

70

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Eagle twp

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-10 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Albert W. Guthmann, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number in cities or towns	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or not working but having a job, or not working and not having a job	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Demuth, Albert H	Laborer				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V U	W	Yes		No			51
52		51	53	Clemmer, John J.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		49	52
53				——— Zebra E.	Wife H				X	F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
54				——— Alice M.	Daughter				X	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									54
55				——— John J. Jr.	Son				X	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
56				——— James M.	Son				X	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									56
57				Bramigk, Chas. H.	Lodger Laborer				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			57
April 1932		52	54	Ebaugh, Jessie A	Head	R	15		No	M	W	73	M	31	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Ohio		60	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			58
59				——— Cora A.	Wife H				V	F	W	58	M	15	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									59
60				——— Samuel D.	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			60
61		53	55	Tichty, Gerald P.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		44	61
62				——— Eugene M.	Wife H				X	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Virginia		67					Yes	None									62
63		54	56	Peck, F. J.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		45	63
64				——— Mary C.	Wife H				X	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									64
65				——— Carolyn L.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									65
66		55	57	Kraby, Jacob H.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes		46	66
67				——— Lettie E.	Wife H				X	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa		61					Yes	None									67
68				——— Marvin L.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									68
69				——— Wayne H.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									69
70				——— Janice F.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois		64					Yes	None									70
71		56	58	Traanel, Stephen	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		64					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		47	71
72				——— Paulanja M.	Mother H				X	F	W	63	WD	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Belgium	Holland		61	09	0			Yes	None									72
73				——— Lillian M.	Sister				X	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Servant	Private Family	X X X X	NO	Yes					73
74				——— Norbert G.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa		65						None									74
75		57	59	Weigle, John R.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V U	W	Yes		No			75
76				——— Alberta M.	Wife H				X	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	None									76
77		58	60	Weigle, William H.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	59	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		46	77
78				——— Carrie A.	Wife H				X	F	W	60	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Ohio		61					Yes	None									78
79		59	61	Weigle, Edwin	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		49	79
80				——— Mary E.	Wife H				X	F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									80
81		60	62	Morris, Ralph S.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		50	81
82				——— Della J.	Wife H				X	F	W	42	M	37	No	Yes	Kansas	Virginia	Indiana		70					Yes	None									82
83				——— Maurice W.	Son				X	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Kansas	Iowa	Kansas		70						None									83
84				Brown, Ralph	Laborer Lodger				X	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V U	W	Yes		No			84
85		61	63	Rozhan, Frank	Head	O			Yes	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	15	15	U	1906	NA	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		51	85
86				——— Mary	Wife H				X	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0			Yes	None									86
87				——— Agnes	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	15	1			Yes	None									87
88				——— Milton	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	15	1			Yes	None									88
89		62	64	Schmitz, Joseph P.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	34	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	52	89
90				——— Lucille M.	Wife H				X	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									90
91				——— Maxine L.	Daughter				X	F	W	6 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									91
92				Woods, Albert	Laborer Lodger				X	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			92
93		63	65	Steinel, Frank W.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WW	53	93
94				——— Sylvia M.	Wife H				X	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									94
95				——— Robert J.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
96	Traine			——— Donna M.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97				——— Betty May	Daughter				X	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
98				——— Carl W.	Son				X	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						No									98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa

County: Black Hawk

Township or other division of county: Eagle Township

Incorporated place: (Enter proper name and the name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city: Block No.:

Unincorporated place: (Enter name of each unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution: (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-15

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 4-A

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Albert W. Guttknecht, Enumerator.

0294

144

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		64	66	Steimel, Leo A.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		Yes	Laborer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	54	1
				Clara C.	Wife H				Yes	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None														2
				Winnifred M.	Daughter					F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None														3
				Leo Jr. A.	Son					M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None														4
				Clayton, Kenneth	Laborer					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No									5
		65	67	Steimel, Paul H.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	53	6
				Katherine M.	Wife H				Yes	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Yes	None														7
				Jeane H.	Daughter					F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None														8
				Paul J.	Son					M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None														9
		66	68	Kolbow, Sebastian	Head				Yes	M	W	67	W.D.		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			Laborer	Odd Jobs	V I V V	W	Yes		No		53	10
				Fred C.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		56	11
				Magdalena M.	Wife H					F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio			None														12
				Wayne L.	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None														13
		67	69	Liebig, Daniel D.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	63	M	36	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		57	14
				Minnie	Wife H				Yes	F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			None														15
				Drecker, Clarence S.	Laborer					M	W	41	D	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			Laborer	Farm	V I W	W	Yes		No			16
April 16.		68	70	Lichter, Harve F.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		58	17
				Della	Wife H				Yes	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			None														18
				Marie W	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					19
				Buel F.	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	Yes					20
				Harry F.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			None														21
				Lyman L.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			None														22
		64	71	Peck, Calvin L.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		57	23
				Elletta M.	Wife H					F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York			None														24
				Melvin G.	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			25
		70	72	Mason, Earl W.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	60	26
				Elizabeth	Wife H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		None														27
				Mary K.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany			None														28
				Raymond L.	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany			None														29
				Thomas W.	Son					M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany			None														30
		71	73	Bond, George L.	Head	R	7500		No	M	W	36	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes	WW	61	31
				Leona B.	Wife H					F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None														32
				Allen R.	Son					M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None														33
		72	74	Roesner, Peter J.	Head	R	120		No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			Blacksmith	General Repair	0064	O	Yes		No			34
				Catherine	Wife H					F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			None														35
				Alfred J.	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Blacksmith	Repair Work	0028	W	Yes		No			36
				Florence	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					37
				Genevieve	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None														38
		73	75	Schaefer, Theodor J.	Head	R	240		No	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			Retired Merchant	General Store	9491	O	Yes		No			39
				Helena A.	Wife H					F	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			None														40
				Theodore J.	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Mechanic	Garage	7673	O	Yes		No			41
				Peter P.	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Sales Man	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes		No			42
				Lawrence W.	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None														43
				Ralph H.	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None														44
				Stelena E.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None														45
				Siebel Katherine	Mother in law					F	W	79	WD.		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany			None														46
		74	76	O'neill, Ralph W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Iowa			Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes	?	No		61	47
				Lucille E	Wife H					F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			None														48
				Lynn	Daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None														49
				Vavra George E	Laborer					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			50

Eagle Center Road

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

92

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Eagle Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-15 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4-B

Enumerated by me on April 16th, 1930, Albert W. Gutknecht, Enumerator.

Eagle Center Road

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Which war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			75	77	O'Neill Harry A	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	40	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	62	51
52					" Eva M	Wife H					X	F	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None								52
53					" Lucille M	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								53
54					" Harry W	Son					X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								54
55					" Ralph F	Son					X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								55
56					" Mary E	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								56
57					" Edward J	Son					X	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								57
58					" Sara J	Daughter					X	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								58
59					" Rose Marie	Daughter					X	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								59
60			76	78	Wamsley William J	Head	R				Yes	M	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada		65	01	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		63	60
61					" Sara J	Wife H					X	F	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Ohio		65	03	1			Yes	None								61
62					" John D	Son					X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	Yes					62
63					" Sara E	Daughter					X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								63
64					" Dorothy R	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								64
65					" Beulah M	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								65
66			77	79	Koerner Henry	Head	O				Yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		64	66
67					" Jane	Wife H					X	F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								67
68					" Ralph	Son					X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	H	Yes					68
69					" Martha J	Daughter					X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								69
70					" Marian C	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								70
71			78	80	Duringer James H	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		65	71
72					" Orie E	Wife H					X	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Arkansas	Indiana	United States		64					Yes	None								72
73					" James R	Son					X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Arkansas	Missouri	Arkansas		64					Yes	None								73
74					" Ralph E	Son					X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Arkansas	Missouri	Arkansas		64					Yes	None								74
75					" George H	Son					X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Arkansas		65					Yes	None								75
76			79	81	McKeown John L	Head	R				Yes	M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		66	76
77					" Florence	Wife H					X	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	None								77
78					" Wilbur E	Son					X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								78
79					" Jack R	Son					X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								79
80					" Marilyn	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								80
81					" Elbert	Son					X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								81
82					" Marguerite	Daughter					X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
83					" Barbara	Daughter					X	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								83
84					" Mabel	Daughter					X	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								84
85					" Jean	Daughter					X	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
86			80	82	Clough Grace A	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		67	86
87					" Roe H	Wife H					X	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								87
88			81	83	Bleisch Jacob H	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		68	88
89					" Violet A	Wife H					X	F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Maine	Nebraska		69					Yes	None								89
90					" Roland M	Son					X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								90
91					Thayer Violet	Boarder					X	F	W	73	WD		No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Ohio		69					Yes	None								91
92			82	84	Koerner William J	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		69	92
93					" Katherine	Mother H					X	F	W	72	WD		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Quebec	13	13	V	1862	al	Yes	None								93
94					" Theodore J	Son					X	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Servant	Private	9596	W	Yes		No			94
95			83	85	Senger John P	Head	R	$90	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Patrol	County Road	4793	W	Yes		No		70	95
96					" Mary M	Wife H					V	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								96
97			84	86	Koerner John H	Head	O				Yes	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Switzerland		65	02	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		70	97
98					" Matilda	Wife H					X	F	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								98
99					" Marjorie	Daughter					X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								99
100					" Harriett	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

13

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Black Hawk Township or other division of county Eagle Township.

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-15 Supervisor's District No. 6. Sheet No. 5-A 145 0396

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Albert W. Gutknecht, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (No.)	Home (Farm)	Farm (No.)	Dwelling (No.)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1					Beatrice	Daughter				yes	F	W	11	S		yes	yes
2					Mary	Daughter				yes	F	W	9	S		yes	
3					Gertrude	Daughter				yes	F	W	8	S		yes	
4					Leahy, Charles P.	Lodger				no	M	W	28	S		no	yes
5		85	87		Bedard, Josephine M.	Head	O	1800		no	F	W	42	WD	22	no	yes
6					Melinda B.	Daughter				no	F	W	20	S		no	yes
7					Joseph W.	Son				no	M	W	14	S		yes	yes
8					Beatrice E.	Daughter				no	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
9					Leona F.	Daughter				no	F	W	10	S		yes	yes
10					Mary S.	Daughter				no	F	W	8	S		yes	
11					Alfreda G.	Daughter				no	F	W	6	S		yes	
12	April 7th	86	88		Buhrmann, Otto	Head	O			yes	M	W	53	M	35	no	yes
13					Margaretta	Wife	H			no	F	W	43	M	25	no	yes
14					Alice B.	Daughter				no	F	W	15	S		yes	yes
15					Leona E.	Daughter				no	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
16		87	89		Conry, Daniel P.	Head	O			yes	M	W	63	M	33	no	yes
17					Catherine A.	Wife	H			no	F	W	53	M	23	no	yes
18					Herald D.	Son				no	M	W	29	S		no	yes
19					Omer E.	Son				no	M	W	27	S		no	yes
20					Lucille L.	Granddaughter				no	M	W	21	S		yes	yes
21					John P.	Son				no	M	W	18	S		no	yes
22					Robert F.	Son				no	M	W	16	S		yes	yes
23					Dora M.	Daughter				no	F	W	13	S		yes	yes
24		88	90		Weibert, Frank	Head	O			yes	M	W	56	M	39	no	yes
25					Bessie	Wife	H			no	F	W	39	M	22	no	yes
26					Francis	Grandson				no	M	W	16	S		yes	yes
27					Jacelin	Daughter				no	F	W	15	S		yes	yes
28					Wanda	Daughter				no	F	W	6	S		yes	yes
29					Joseph	Son				no	F[illegible]	W	1 9/12	S		no	
30					Alter, Floyd	Lodger				no	M	W	24	S		no	yes
31		89	91		Melton, Jacob S.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	20	no	yes
32					Della E.	Wife	H			no	F	W	36	M	18	no	yes
33					Dale E.	Son				no	M	W	17	S		yes	yes
34					Neva M.	Daughter				no	F	W	14	S		yes	yes
35					Jensen, Gustave C.	Lodger				no	M	W	19	S		no	yes
36		90	92		Ledl, Ansel	Head	R			yes	M	W	44	M	23	no	yes
37					Stella	Wife	H			no	F	W	42	M	21	no	yes
38					Lottie	Daughter				no	F	W	17	S		no	yes
39					Mildred	Daughter				no	F	W	7	S		yes	yes
40					Anna	Daughter				no	F	W	3 5/12	S		no	
41		91	93		Irvine, Thomas H.	Head	O			yes	M	W	50	M	44	no	yes
42					Katrine	Wife	H			no	F	W	35	M	29	no	yes
43					Mary E.	Daughter				no	F	W	4 7/12	S		no	
44					Anderson, Carl B.	Lodger				no	M	W	29	S		no	yes
45		92	94		McElhiney, Andrew	Head	O			yes	M	W	56	M	40	no	yes
46					Irvine	Wife	H			no	F	W	49	M	33	no	yes
47					Mary E.	Daughter				no	F	W	19	S		yes	yes
48		93	95		Strohbehn, Fernand	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	46	M	27	no	yes
49					Sadie M.	Wife	H			no	F	W	39	M	28	no	yes
50					Lois	Daughter				no	F	W	19	S		no	yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has regular job to return to	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Widow of veteran	Number of farm schedule
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
3	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
4	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no		
5	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Washing	Home	8596	O	yes				
6	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Servant	Private Home	8596	W	yes				
7	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
8	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
9	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
10	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
11	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
12	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1884	NA	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		71
13	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1891	NA	yes	None								
14	Germany	Germany	Germany				yes	None								
15	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None								
16	Iowa	Irish Free State	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		72
17	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				yes	None								
18	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Electrician	Independent	I V X I	W	yes		no		
19	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no		
20	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						no		
21	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
22	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
23	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
24	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		73
25	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				yes	None								
26	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
27	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
28	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
29	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
30	Missouri	Virginia	United States				yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W			no		
31	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		74
32	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None								
33	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None								
34	Washington	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None								
35	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W			no		
36	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	1914	PA	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		75
37	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	1920	Alien	yes	None								
38	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	[illegible]	Alien	yes	None								
39	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		[illegible]			None								
40	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		[illegible]			None								
41	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	1905	Alien	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		76
42	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	1922	Alien	yes	None								
43	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland					None								
44	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	1926	PA	yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no		
45	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	1902	NA	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		77
46	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	1901	NA	yes	None								
47	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland				yes	None								
48	Iowa	Germany	Denmark				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		78
49	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None								
50	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Teacher	Public School	9 9 9 4	W	yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 21-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-15

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 5-B

Township or other division of county Eagle Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Albert W. Bottorff, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as engineer, salesman, teacher, bookkeeper, etc.	INDUSTRY — Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has applied at U.S. Employment Service for work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51				Smyrtle	Daughter				yes	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None										51
52				Frances	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None										52
53				Ralph	Son				x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None										53
54				Dean	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None										54
55		94	96	Beck - Louis E.	Head	R			yes	M	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		79		55
56				Gemanda L.	Wife	H			x	F	W	23	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	4			yes	None										56
57		95	97	Theadore	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		80		57
58				Christine	Wife	H			x	F	W	27	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	None										58
59				John A.	Son				x	M	W	5 9/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										59
60				Maxine A.	Daughter				x	F	W	4 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										60
61				Anna Mae	Daughter				x	F	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										61
62				[illegible]	[illegible]					F	W					yes																				62
63		96	98	Beck - Pablo E	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	no	81		63
64				Josephine	Wife	H			x	F	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	None										64
65				Marcella L.	Daughter				x	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										65
66				Hazel M.	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										66
67				Dorothy E.	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										67
68				Paul E.	Son				x	M	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										68
69				Glodys A.	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										69
70		97	99	Conroy, Clarence A.	Head	R			yes	M	W	41	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		yes	no	82		70
71				Maier, Theadore H.	Laborer				x	M	W	67	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no				71
72				Julia A.	Wife	H			x	F	W	64	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None										72
73		98	100	Conroy, F. E.	Head	R			yes	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		83		73
74				A.	Partner	R			x	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no				74
75				Ralph L.	Surgeon				x	M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					yes	Surgeon	Forestry	V I V V	W	yes		yes	W.W.			75
76				Clyn C.	Laborer				x	M	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no				76
77	April 84	99	101	Thompson, Melvin H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	57	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		84		77
78				C. Clara B.	Wife	H			x	F	W	54	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None										78
79		100	102	McGinny, Jam -	Head	O			yes	M	W	57	M	25	no	yes	Northumberland	Northumberland	Northumberland	English	00	03	U	1887	N.A.	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		85		79
80				J. Mary B.	Wife	H			x	F	W	54	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None										80
81				Leo H.	Son				x	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Iowa		65	03	1			yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no				81
82				Hattie M	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Iowa		65	03	1			yes	Servant	Private Home	V V V V	W	yes						82
83				Sylvester F.	Son				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Iowa		65	03	1			yes	None										83
84		101	103	Tegner, Anton	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	42	M	28	no	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	15	15	U	1910	N.A.	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		86		84
85				Mary	Wife	H			x	F	W	42	M	28	no	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	15	15	U	1914	N.A.	yes	None										85
86		102	104	Schaefer, John J.	Head	O			yes	M	W	51	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		87		86
87				Catherine	Wife	H			x	F	W	50	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	8			yes	None										87
88				Mary	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										88
89				Bertha	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										89
90		103	105	Klein, Theodore	Head	O	600		no	F	W	63	W.D.		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	None										90
91		104	106	Bauler, Peter	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		87		91
92				Mary	Wife	H			x	F	W	50	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None										92
93				Johnny	Son				x	M	W	25	S	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no				93
94				Elsie	Wife				x	F	W	21	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	None										94
95				Alfred	Son				x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes						95
96				Margaret	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										96
97		105	107	Wiley, Peter	Head	O			yes	M	W	60	M	35	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	U	1885	N.A.	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		89		97
98				Elizabeth	Wife	H			x	F	W	57	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None										98
99				Harold	Son				x	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-15 — Sheet No. 6 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 7 6

Township or other division of county Eagle Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Albert W. Guttenkt, Enumerator.

0494

146

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling visit no.	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Literate (able to read and write)?	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a private job (or business) for profit, or on a public work project, for the week preceding April 1, 1930 (Census week)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1			106	108	Reiter, Leonard C.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		92	1
2					—, Pearl	Wife				X	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	None									2
3					—, Clarice	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					None									3
4					—, Clarene	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					None									4
5					—, Clarice	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	None									5
6					Duncan, Richmond	Lodger				X	M	W	20	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			61				Yes	Laborer	Laborer, Farm	V I V V	W	Yes						6
7					Hemmeng, Arnold	Laborer				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes						7
8			107	109	Pierce, A. J.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		70	8
9					—, Mary	Wife				X	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		Yes	None									9
10					—, Eileen	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									10
11					—, James	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									11
12					—, Donald	Son				X	M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									12
13			108	110	Snider, Joseph	Head	O			No	M	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia			65	15	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		92	13
14					—, Mary	Wife				Yes	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia			65	15	0		Yes	None									14
15			109	111	Treinor, James H.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		97	15
16					—, Grace G.	Wife				X	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				Yes	None									16
17					—, Mary L.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									17
18					—, Grace G.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									18
19					—, James A.	Son				X	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									19
20					—, John C.	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									20
21					St. John, Edward	Lodger				X	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Wisconsin			65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes	WW			21
22			110	112	Treinor, Joseph P.	Lodger				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65				Yes	Salesman	Radio Sales	7690	W	Yes		Yes	Spanish			22
23			110	112	Baden, William	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		94	23
24					—, Elizabeth	Wife				X	F	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0		Yes	None									24
25					—, Clyde	Farmer				X	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No				25
26					—, Evelyn	Daughter				X	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						26
27					—, Charley	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No				27
28					—, Ted	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No				28
29					—, Fred	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes						29
30					—, William J.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes						30
31			111	113	Strubel, William	Head	O			Yes	M	W	54	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		95	31
32					—, Helena	Wife				Yes	F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	None									32
33					—, Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Servant	Private Home		N.P.	Yes						33
34					—, Josephine	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Servant	Private Home		N.P.	Yes						34
35					—, Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									35
36					—, Leonard	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									36
37					—, Charles	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									37
38					—, Edward	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									38
39					—, William	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									39
40					—, Albert	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									40
41					—, Helena	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									41
42			112	114	Reimer, J. R.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		96	42
43					—, Myrella	Wife				X	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	None									43
44					—, Phyllis	Daughter				X	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									44
April 19th			113	115	Schlicht, Emil J.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	13	V	1913	W.A	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		97	45
46					—, Lois M.	Wife				X	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									46
47					—, Kenneth R.	Son				X	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			None									47
48					—, Warren R.	Son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			None									48
49					Obert, Hilbert H.	Laborer					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes						49
50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 15-9

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Eagle Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-15 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 B

Enumerated by me on April 19th 1930, Gilbert L. W. Guttenkunst, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or has a job other than that reported for last regular working day	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule no.	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	

| | | |

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Black Hawk. Township or other division of county Eagle Township. Incorporated place ____ Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ Unincorporated place ____ Institution ____

Enumeration District No. 7-15. Supervisor's District No. 6. Sheet No. 7-A. 0592 147

Enumerated by me on April 19th, 1930, Albert W. Gutknecht, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (H) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Literate (can read and write)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): Born, or R. T.	CODE: Country	CODE: Language	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U. S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Person able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a number on U. S. Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U. S. veteran or U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1		124	126	Bauler, Walter	Head	R			Yes	M	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	107	1
2				" Anna	Wife				X	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									2
3				" Wilmer	Son				X	M	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									3
4				" Marlene	Daughter				X	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									4
5		125	127	Ritter, Leo	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes		108	5
6				" Angela	Wife				X	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2			Yes	None									6
7				" Magdalen	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									7
8				" Gerald	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66						None									8
9				" Lucille	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									9
10				" Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	3 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									10
11				" Olivia	Daughter				X	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									11
12				Butch, W. E	Lodger				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			12
13		126	128	Lellig, J. J.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	63	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		109	13
14				" Sarah	Wife	H			X	F	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									14
15				" Lawrence	Son				X	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			15
16				" Edward	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			16
17				" Theodore	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		[illegible]			17
18				" Frances	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	None									18
19				" Marcella	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	None									19
20																	Here ends the enumeration of Eagle township																	20
21																																				21
22																																				22
23																																				23
24																																				24
25																																				25
26																																				26
27																																				27
28																																				28
29																																				29
30																																				30
31																																				31
32																																				32
33																																				33
34																																				34
35																																				35
36																																				36
37																																				37
38																																				38
39																																				39
40																																				40
41																																				41
42																																				42
43																																				43
44																																				44
45																																				45
46																																				46
47																																				47
48																																				48
49																																				49
50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth in the earlier images (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Enter the home relation to each family by the letter "H," in the first family listed, the word "Head," the relationship, as "Wife," "Son," etc.
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set ____ R
Col. 9—Home owned (H) or rented (R)
Col. 10—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races ____ Or
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Age at first marriage
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929
Col. 17—Literate (can read and write)
Col. 18—Born in the State or Territory in which this person was enumerated ____ Same; Born in another State or Territory of the U. S. ____ Other State; Born in Canada—French ____ Fr. Can.; Born in Canada—English ____ Eng. Can.; Born in Newfoundland ____ Newf.; Born in Mexico ____ Mex.; Born in Cuba ____ Cuba; Born in Ireland (Eire) ____ Ireland; Born in Germany ____ Germany; Born in Poland ____ Poland; Born in Russia ____ Russia; Born in England ____ England; Born in Scotland ____ Scotland; Born in Wales ____ Wales; Born in Italy ____ Italy; Born in Czechoslovakia ____ Czech.; Born in Sweden ____ Sweden; Born in Norway ____ Norway; Born in Denmark ____ Denmark; Born in France ____ France; Born in Switzerland ____ Switz.; Born in Netherlands ____ Neth.; Born in Belgium ____ Belg.; Born in Greece ____ Greece; Born in Portugal ____ Portugal; Born in Rumania ____ Rum.; Born in Austria ____ Austria; Born in Hungary ____ Hung.; Born in Yugoslavia ____ Yugo.; Born in Turkey ____ Turkey; Born in China ____ China; Born in Japan ____ Japan; Born in India ____ India; Born in Philippine Islands ____ P. I.; Born in Korea ____ Korea; Born in Hawaii ____ Hawaii; Born in Puerto Rico ____ P. R.; Born in Other countries ____ Other
Col. 19—Father's birthplace (same list as Col. 18)
Col. 20—Mother's birthplace (same list as Col. 18)
Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ SW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Mexican Expedition ____ ME

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 5 A, B, and C—For heads of families only. (Col. 5 A may be entry for a home only.)
Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

Sheet No. ____B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH. Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN. Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT. Whether actually at work, including work for the last pay-period or working day(s)	VETERANS. Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces		Place of birth of home in which born	
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth in the twelfth column (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 17))

Col. 6—Nothing (if home rented for cash); H (if home owned free of mortgage); M (if home owned and mortgage still owed); R (if rented for farm rent)

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R

Col. 10—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Yes

Col. 11—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ I; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ J; Filipino ____ F; Hindu ____ H; Korean ____ K; Other race, print full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Nothing (if attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929); Elementary (1st to 8th grade) ____ 8; High school (9th to 12th grade) ____ 12; College, professional school, or university (1st year or more) ____ 16

Col. 16—Read ____ Yes; Write ____ Yes

Col. 18—Foreign born ____ Fb

Col. 19—Year of immigration to the United States ____

Col. 20—Naturalized ____ Na; Alien ____ Al

Col. 21—Foreign tongue ____ Ft; Can't speak English ____ Cse; Can't write English ____ Cwe

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 shows no rent for a room in family.)

Col. 15—For persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 26—For all persons 14 years of age and over. Entry to be corrected in Col. 27.

Col. 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Fox township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-32 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 A

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Geraldine Renard, Enumerator. 585

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
		1	1	Bernard Anna M	Head-H	O			R	Yes	F	W	77	Wd			Yes	Yes	New York	Belgium	Germany		56	09	0			Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes				1
				Henry L	Son						X	M	W	54	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		68					Yes	Labor	farm	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes		
				Leo W	Son						X	M	W	38	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
		2	2	Schreiber Helen	Head	O			I	Yes	F	W	62	Wd			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Truck farm	V V V V	E	Yes				2
				Julia	Daughter						X	F	W	34	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None								
				Wanda	Daughter						X	F	W	21	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None								
				Leonard M	Son						X	M	W	18	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes				
		3	3	Hertz Williams J	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	31	M	27		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	3
				Dorothy	Wife	H					X	F	W	21	M	17		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				Eugene	Son						X	M	W	4	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				Gladys	Son						X	M	W	1	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
		4	4	Nie Theodore	Head	O				Yes	M	W	47	M	25		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Belgium		65	09	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes		4
				Elizabeth	Wife	H					X	F	W	46	M	24		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Belgium		65	10	0			Yes	None								
				Adelia	Daughter						X	F	W	19	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				Joseph	Son						X	M	W	16	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None		V O V V	NP					
				Sylvester	Son						X	M	W	15	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None		V O V V	NP					
				Augusta	Daughter						X	F	W	12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				Agnes	Daughter						X	F	W	12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				James	Son						X	M	W	10	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				Gilbert	Son						X	M	W	5	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
		5	5	Smeenk H C	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	48	M	21		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		5
				Clara	Wife	H					X	F	W	39	M	20		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1			Yes	None								
				Ruth	Daughter						X	F	W	16	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				Marion	Daughter						X	F	W	14	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				Esther	Daughter						X	F	W	13	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				Paul	Son						X	M	W	11	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				Aaron	Son						X	M	W	7	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
				May	Daughter						X	F	W	3	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
				Kurtenbirk Will	Laborer						X	M	W	50	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		
	6	6	Adix H J F	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	50	M	24		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Minister	Lutheran	8694	W	Yes		No		
				Katherine	Wife	H					V	F	W	50	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	Friesland	Oldenburg		65	08	0			Yes	None								
				Herold	Son						V	M	W	23	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		
				Erona	Daughter						V	F	W	18	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				Defries Louise	Stepdaughter						V	F	W	45	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Friesland	Oldenburg		66	08	0			Yes	None								
		7	7	Black Herbert	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	31	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		6
				Ida E	Wife	H					X	F	W	25	M	18		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								
				Norma G	Daughter						X	F	W	5	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
				Elenor H	Daughter						X	F	W	4	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
		8	8	Jurkens P E	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	59	M	27		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Wisconsin		65	01	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		7
				Nyle	Wife	H					X	F	W	51	M	18		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	06	0			Yes	None								
				Gloria	Daughter						X	F	W	31	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				Petra Elenna	Daughter						X	M	W	21	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		
	9	9	Koch Edward	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	46	M	25		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Dairy farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		8
				Emma	Wife	H					X	F	W	40	M	20		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								
				Herald	Son						X	M	W	18	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes				
				Ruth	Daughter						X	F	W	16	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
	10	10	Liddle Albert J	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	47	M	23		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		9
				Agnes A	Wife	H					X	F	W	44	M	22		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65					Yes	None								
				Lee H	Son						X	M	W	21	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		
				Marion L	Daughter						X	F	W	20	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
	11	11	Reinecke H C	Head	R				Yes	M	W	62	M	27		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		10	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 9—Radio set: Yes—R; No—

Col. 10—Does this family live on a farm? Yes—R; No—

Col. 12—Color or race: White—W; Negro—Ne; Indian—In; Chinese—Ch; Japanese—Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Marital condition: Married—M; Widowed—Wd; Divorced—D; Single—S

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Write 0 if single

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes—Yes; No—No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes—Yes; No—No

Col. 18—Person: Born in Germany—Germany; Born in Ireland—Ireland; Born in Scotland—Scotland; Born in Wales—Wales; Born in Canada (French)—Canada (Fr.); Born in Canada (English)—Canada (Eng.); Born in Mexico—Mexico; Born in Cuba—Cuba; Born in Japan—Japan; Born in China—China; Born in Philippine Islands—Philippine Islands; Born in Porto Rico—Porto Rico; Born in Czechoslovakia—Czechoslovakia; Born in Poland—Poland; Born in Russia—Russia; Born in Turkey—Turkey; Born in Greece—Greece; Born in Italy—Italy; Born in Hungary—Hungary; Born in Jugo-Slavia—Jugo-Slavia; Born in Rumania—Rumania; Born in Lithuania—Lithuania; Born in Syria—Syria; Born in Armenia—Armenia; Born in Arabia—Arabia; Born in India—India; Born in Australia—Australia; Born in New Zealand—New Zealand; Born in Atlantic Islands—Atlantic Islands; Born in Pacific Islands—Pacific Islands; Born in Africa—Africa; Born in Europe—Europe; Born in Asia—Asia; Born in Central America—Central America; Born in South America—South America; Born in West Indies—West Indies; Born in Other countries—Other countries

Col. 19—Father: Same as for person in Column 18

Col. 20—Mother: Same as for person in Column 18

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50—Entry of each item required.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—Entry (number or dash) in each column for each home owned or rented (Col. 7).

Col. 22—Entry of "Yes" or "No" for each person 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24 and 25—Entry of number of years in United States (Col. 24) and of "Yes" or "No" for each person not born in U.S. (Col. 25).

Col. 26—Entry of "Yes" or "No" for each person 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 27 and 28—Entry of "Yes" or "No" for each person 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 29, 30, 31, and 32—Entry of "Yes" or "No" for each person 16 years of age and over.

Col. 33—Entry of "Yes" or "No" for each person 14 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Fox township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-32
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 B
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Gustav Kemmell, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization, if foreign born	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, bookkeeper, teacher, laborer, etc.	Industry, or business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, shoe factory, grocery, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether seeking work, or not seeking work but having a job, or not employable	Number of weeks not working during 1929	Whether survivor, or wife or child of deceased veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Rosalie Agnes	Dau				yes	F	W	5 4/12	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							51
52					Gilbert	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None		V O V V	W C				52
53		12	12		Jeannett Zillian	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	36	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1923	Al		Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	11	53
54					Martha K	Wife -H				X	F	W	49	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							54
55		13	13		Albert Martin R	Head	R			yes	M	W	43	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	12	55
56					Peggie J	Wife -H				X	F	W	36	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None							56
57					Elmbard	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							57
58					Billette	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							58
59					Dorthy C.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							59
60					Jared F.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							60
61					Donald L.	Son				X	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							61
62					Dale R.	Son				X	M	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							62
63					Carpenter Shelby J	Lodger				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		63
64		14	14		Collins George W	Head	R			yes	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois				Yes	Farmer	Livestock farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	13	64
65					Ruth	Wife -H				X	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None							65
66					Arthur	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes				66
67					Darrel	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes				67
68					Mabel	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None							68
69					Glen	Son				X	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None							69
70					Jennie	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None							70
71					Marion	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No		South Dakota	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None							71
72	Abell	15	15		Chatfield H. C.	Head	R			yes	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	14	72
73					Mary	Wife -H				X	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							73
74					Elsie	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							74
75					Orville	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							75
76					Florence	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							76
77					Everett	Son				X	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							77
78					Eileen	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							78
79					Madeline	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							79
80					Harold E.	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							80
81					Robert	Son				X	M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							81
82		16	16		Engert Fred	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	15	82
83					Edna	Wife -H				X	F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None							83
84					Harry [illegible]	Son-in-law				X	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		84
85					Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	26	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None							85
86					Rupert Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None							86
87					Genevieve	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None							87
88		17	17		Miller Erwin L.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	16	88
89					Ollie L.	Wife -H				X	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							89
90					Orville K.	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		90
91					Ralph E.	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None						No	91
92					Barbara Ann	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							92
93					Delbert L.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							93
94					Gladys M.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							94
95					Gilbert A.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							95
96					Gwendolyn M.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							96
97		18	18		Schmidt Edward	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	17	97
98					Mary	Wife -H				X	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							98
99					Lawrence B.	Boarder				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa [illegible]	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		99
100					Alfred C.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for States or names of cities or for number images (Columns 3, 4, 7, and 10).]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Fox township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-32
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 A
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Geraldine O'Connell, Enumerator.
5751

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job other than the one reported for the last regular working day	If not, has a regular or seasonal job	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1			18	18	Schmidt Emmit H.	Son				Yes	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65																1
2					Rose C	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														2
3					Margaret M	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														3
4					Mildred B	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									4
5					Anthony	Son					X	M	W	4 3/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									5
6			19	19	Mc Kibbin H W	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	Farmer	Grain farm	V V V V E	Yes		No		18				6
7					Isabelle	Wife -H					X	F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61			Yes	None											7
8					Lucetta	Mother					X	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	New York		59			Yes	None											8
9			21	21	Seaman Otto	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Farmer	Grain farm	V V V V E	Yes		No		14				9
10					Nettie	Wife -H					X	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None											10
11					Walter	Son					X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes							11
12					Martha	Daughter					X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											12
13					Opal	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											13
14					Edna	Son					X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											14
15					Earl	Son					X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											15
16			21	21	Zimmer Nicholas	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	S		Yes	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	0	Yes	Farmer	Grain farm	V V V V E	Yes		No		30				16
17			22	22	Delgandelle Matt	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Farmer	Grain farm	V V V V E	Yes		No		21				17
18					Rita M	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											18
19					Valeria M	Daughter					X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											19
20					Anthony C	Son					X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											20
21					Cecelia L	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											21
22					Gerald J	Son					X	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											22
23					Francis J	Son					X	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											23
24					Robert J	Son					X	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											24
25					Louis J	Son					X	M	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											25
26			23	23	Faber Arthur	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Grain farm	V V V V E	Yes		No		22				26
27					Agnes	Wife -H					X	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											27
28					Geraldine	Daughter					X	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											28
29					Painter Edward	Lodger					X	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No					29
30			24	24	Schmitz Leo J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Grain farm	V V V V E	Yes		No		23				30
31					Mattie A	Wife -H					X	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											31
32					Raymond M	Son					X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											32
33					Esther M	Daughter					X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											33
34					Theresa M	Daughter					X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											34
35					Leo A	Son					X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											35
36					Helen F	Daughter					X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											36
37					Robert C	Son					X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											37
38					Irvin A	Son					X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											38
39					Louis J	Son					X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											39
40					Paul D	Son					X	M	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											40
41			25	25	Schmitz Aloysius Jr	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Grain farm	V V V V E	Yes		No		24				41
42					Agnes M	Wife -H					X	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											42
43					Eugene A	Son					X	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											43
44					Faber Herbert	Lodger					X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Grain farm	V I V V	W	Yes							44
45			26	26	Barker Joe	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Farmer	Grain farm	V V V V E	Yes		No		25				45
46					Margaret	Wife -H					X	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											46
47					Vincent M	Son					X	M	W	2 [illegible]	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		[illegible]				None											47
48					Anthony A	Son					X	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		[illegible]				None											48
49			27	27	Walter Leo	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	No	Farmer	Grain farm	V V V V E	Yes		No		26				49
50					Loretta	Wife H					X	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None											50

Farm Schedule

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Fox Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-32
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 B
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Grabbin Chamble, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does she own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job other than work at usual occupation	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Walter Enright	son				yes	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None			Yes						51
		28	28	Enright Louis	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Farmer	Grain farm	VVVVV	E	Yes		No		27	52
				— Estris	Wife H				X	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None									53
				— Mary Ed	Daughter				X	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									54
		29	29	First John M	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	Grain farm	VVVVV	E	Yes		No		28	55
				— Mary	Wife H				X	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									56
				— George	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	U	Yes					57
				— Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									58
		30	30	Flemming Nick	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg				Yes	Farmer	Grain farm	VVVVV	E	Yes		No		29	59
				— Catherine	Wife H				X	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									60
				— William	Son				X	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			61
				— Cecelia	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									62
				— Emily	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									63
				— Jacob	Son				X	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									64
		31	31	Zell Peter	Head	O			Yes	M	W	67	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									65
				— Anna M	Wife H				X	F	W	63	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									66
		32	32	Kaspar George	Head	Mtg	Mtg		Yes	M	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	Grain farm	VVVVV	E	Yes		No		30	67
				— Ellis Jr	Wife H				X	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									68
		33	33	Schreur Herbert	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				Yes	Farmer	Grain farm	VVVVV	E	Yes		No		24	69
				— Mathilda M	Wife H				X	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg				Yes	None									70
				— Margaret M	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									71
				— Gerald	Son				X	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									72
				— Roger	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									73
				— Lawrence	Son				X	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									74
				— Donald	Son				X	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									75
		34	34	Koob Albert	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	Grain farm	VVVVE		Yes		No		32	76
				— Lola	Wife H				X	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	None									77
				— Frances	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									78
				— Floyd	Son				X	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									79
		34½	34½	Sole Charles	Head	R	Mtg		No	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	England	00	00	V	1869	None		Yes				No			80
		35	35	Francke C. C.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Farmer	Grain farm	VVVVE		Yes		No		33	81
				— Mathilda	Wife H				X	F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				None									82
				— Ernst	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									83
				— Marcus	Son				X	M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									84
		36	36	Francke Herbert C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Farmer	Grain farm	VVVVE		Yes		Yes	WW	34	85
				— Evangeline M	Wife H				X	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								35	86
		37	37	Francke C. C.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Farmer	Grain farm	VVVVE		Yes		No		35	87
				— Dora	Wife H				X	F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1		None									88
				— Johanna	Mother				X	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	None		Yes							89
		38	38	Kies Wm H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Grain farm	VVVVE		Yes		Yes	WW	36	90
				— Agnes	Wife H				X	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		None									91
				— Gerald	Son				X	M	W	11	7/12 S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									92
				— Myrtle	Daughter				X	F	W	9	7/12 S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									93
				— Bernette	Daughter				X	F	W	8	7/12 S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									94
				— Robert	Son				X	M	W	6	7/12 S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									95
				— Milton	Son				X	M	W	3 10/12	7/12 S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									96
				— Willard	Son				X	M	W	3 1/12	7/12 S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									97
				— Bennett	Son				X	M	W	2/12	7/12 S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									98
		39	39	Orth Rudolph	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65				Farmer	Grain farm	VVVVE		Yes		No		37	99
				— Hilda	Wife H				X	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Fox township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of city, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-32
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 A
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Geraldine O'Connell, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling-house (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, housekeeper, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1			39	39	Otto Arnold	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										1
2					Norman	Son				No	M	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										2
3					Lawrence	Son				No	M	W	4	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										3
4					Richard	Son				No	M	W	1 3/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										4
5			40	40	Keller Chris	Head	O			Yes	M	W	52	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No			38		5
6					Lena	Wife	H			No	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										6
7					John J.	Son				No	M	W	22	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No					7
8					Leona	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										8
9					Evelyn	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										9
10					Gertrude	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										10
11					Esther	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										11
12					Melvin	Son				No	M	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										12
13					Evelyn	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										13
14					Gordon	Son				No	M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										14
15					Robert	Son				No	M	W	1 9/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										15
16			41	41	Rogers Leo F.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW		39		16
17					Anna M.	Wife	H			No	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										17
18					Mary	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										18
19					William	Son				No	M	W	4 8/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										19
20					Gregory	Son				No	M	W	2 5/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										20
21					Leo Jr.	Son				No	M	W	1 2/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										21
22					Frahl George	Boarder				No	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	France	France		63	12	0		Yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No					22
23			42	42	Phillips Frank	Head	R			Yes	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	0		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No			40		23
24					Mary	Wife	H			No	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	0		Yes	None										24
25					Leona	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										25
26			43	43	Newell C. F.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	70	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	England		61				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No			44		26
27					Lillie	Wife	H			No	F	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					None										27
28			44	44	Bernard Albert H.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No			42		28
29					Victoria	Wife	H			No	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										29
30					Bernadette	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										30
31					Vincent	Son				No	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None		V O V V	NP							31
32					Helene	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										32
33					Robert	Son				No	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										33
34					Mark	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										34
35					Joseph	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										35
36					Bernard	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										36
37					Mary	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										37
38			45	45	Spalding Mike	Head	O	R		Yes	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No			43		38
39					Mary	Wife	H			No	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										39
40			46	46	Kerber George	Head	O			Yes	M	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Germany		65	09	0		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No			44		40
41					Elizabeth J.	Wife	H			No	F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None										41
42					Raymond	Son				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No					42
43					Charlotte	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										43
44					Margaret	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										44
45					Bridget	Sister				No	F	W	41 12/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										45
46			47	47	Dennett Leo	Head	R	R		Yes	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No			45		46
47					Viola	Wife	H			No	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										47
48					Robert	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										48
49					Roode Peter	Lodger				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No					49
50			48	48	Hobbins Geo	Head	R			Yes	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1894	Yes	Farmer	Rents farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No			46		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 5—Surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any
Col. 6—Relationship of this person to the head of the family
Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R
Col. 8—Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented. Write in exact amount. Leave blank if home is neither owned nor rented.
Col. 9—Radio set ___ R
Col. 10—Answer "Yes" or "No"
Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F
Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 13—Age at last birthday. Write 1 if under 1 year old
Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D
Col. 15—If married, number of years married
Col. 16—Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ___ Yes; No
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ___ Yes; No
Col. 18—Name of country in which person was born, or "United States"
Col. 19—Name of country in which father was born, or "United States"
Col. 20—Name of country in which mother was born, or "United States"
Col. 21—World War veteran ___ WW; Spanish War veteran ___ SW; Civil War veteran ___ CW; Indian (Regular Army) ___ In; Other wars ___ OW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22 and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Fox township

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, [illegible])

Ward of city

Unincorporated place

(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution

(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-52

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 3 B

6101

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Geraldine Connelly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school, college, or university since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): Year of Immigration to U.S.	CODE: Naturalization	CODE: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	If number is 1-4, line number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51			48	48	Kobbin Minnie	Wife -H				Yes	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			Yes	None								51
52					Helen M	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None								52
53					Frances M	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		64	13	1			Yes	None								53
54					Jeanette M	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		64	13	1			Yes	None								54
55					Robert L	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			No	None								55
56					William J	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			No	None								56
57					Georgianna	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			No	None								57
58					Betty Mae	Daughter				X	F	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			No	None								58
59		49	49		Hunt Ed	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farmer	Owns farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		47	59
60					Mae	Wife				X	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None								60
61					William	Son				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	N	Yes		No			61
62					Earl	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	N	Yes		No			62
63					Donald	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								63
64					Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								64
65					Roy	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								65
66					Clarence	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								66
67					Edward	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								67
68		50	50		Dimmitt Matt	Head			R	Yes	M	W	44	S	20	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2			Yes	Laborer	Owns farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			68
69					Bertha	Wife -H				X	F	W	40	S	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								69
70					Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								70
71					Frank	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								71
72				G	Betty	Daughter				X	F	W	3 11/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								72
73					Raymond	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois																73
74		51	51		Beetner William	Stepson	(in)	—		X	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	Owns farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		48	74
75		52	52		Dirt Philip	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	Owns farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		49	75
76					Barbara	Wife -H				X	F	W	52	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	None								76
77					Nellie	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None								77
78					Gerald	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65							V O V V	N O						78
79					Veronica	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								79
80					Angeles John	Head	R			Yes	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	Owns farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		50	80
81		53	53		Mary	Wife -H				X	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								81
82					Mabel	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								82
83					Florence	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								83
84					Joseph	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								84
85					Marjorie	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								85
86					Agnes Mae	Daughter				X	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								86
87					William	Father				X	M	W	77	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana		61				Yes	None						No			87
88				5	Schuler Peter	Brother				X	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Owns farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			88
89		54	54		Henney Louis	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Farmer	Owns farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes			89	57
90					Anna	Wife -H				X	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								90
91					Catherine	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								91
92					Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								92
93					Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								93
94					Richard	Brother				X	M	W	27	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Owns farm	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes	NW		94
95		55	55		Feltgen Charles	Head	O			Yes	M	W	62	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1878	No	Yes	Farmer	Owns farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		52	95
96					Louisa	Wife -H				X	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	None								96
97					David	Son				X	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			97
98					Mildred	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								98
99					Louisa	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								99
100					Walter	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								100

Leonit Road

Yeisley Road

Apx 15

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth in the earlier images (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 9—Radio set: Enter "R" if set is owned by the home; "H" if set is being buy under a rental contract; "No" if no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm: Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 11—Sex: Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—Color or race: White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 13—Age: Enter age at last birthday. If less than 1 year, enter 0

Col. 14—Marital condition: Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D; Single ... S

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Col. 17—Literacy: Whether able to read and write

Col. 18—Birthplace: Person; Father; Mother: If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated.

Col. 19—Mother tongue: Give name of language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 20—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 21—Naturalization: If naturalized, give year of final papers; if alien, write "Al"

Col. 22—Whether able to speak English: If unable to speak English, write "No"

Col. 23—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.

Col. 24—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 25—Code: (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)

Col. 26—Class of worker: Employer ... E; Salary or wage worker ... W; Worker on own account ... O; Unpaid family worker ... U

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 [illegible] no entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 24—For all persons born in foreign countries (including Canada) or whose mother tongue is reported in Col. 19.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Fox township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place _____
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place _____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution _____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-32
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4 A
131
613

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Geraldine Kennell, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.): State or Foreign Country (if not U. S. A.)	CODE: County	CODE: City	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, foreman, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (at work yesterday for the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has employer or business definitely promised a job?	VETERANS: Whether a U. S. veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or war service?	Farm or home schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1		56	56	Hirty John M	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		45	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		Yes	WW	55	1
2				Susanna	Mother-H					X	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	German	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	None									2
3				Magdalene	Sister					X	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Prussia	Prussia	German	45	13	0	1870	No	Yes	None									3
4				Jacob	Brother					X	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					Yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			4
5				Burkett Valentine	Uncle					X	M	W	69	S		No	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	German	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	None									5
6		57	57	Nikerson H R	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Kentucky		61					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE		Yes		No		54	6
7				Mary	Wife-H					X	F	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65					Yes	None									7
8		58	58	Meier Fred	Head	R				Yes	M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		53	8
9				Ena	Wife-H					X	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									9
10				Anna M	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									10
11		59	59	Evans Margaret M	Head-H	O			R	Yes	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes				56	11
12				Bertha M	Daughter					X	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									12
13				Herman	Son					X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			13
14				Ernest	Son					X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W						14
15				Margaret	Daughter					X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									15
16		60	60	Addis John O	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	51	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		57	16
17				Barbara	Wife-H					X	F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									17
18				Josephine	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
19				Florence J	Son					X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	Yes					19
20				Eulalia	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									20
21				Everett	Son					X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									21
22				Cyril	Son					X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
23				Georgia	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									23
24				John J	Son					X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									24
25		61	61	Feltgen Bernard	Head	O				Yes	M	W	43	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		58	25
26				Ilfelder	Wife-H					X	F	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
27				Earl	Son					X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									27
28				Alice	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
29		62	62	Frost John M	Head	R				Yes	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		59	29
30				Sophia	Wife-H					X	F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									30
31				Elma	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
32				Etta	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
33				Melvin	Son					X	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									33
34				Robert	Son					X	M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									34
35		63	63	Fehrpiel Leonard	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE		Yes		No		60	35
36				Margaret L	Wife-H					X	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2			Yes	None									36
37				William	Son					X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									37
38				Mildred	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									38
39				Leo	Son					X	M	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									39
40				Fridolin Leo	Son-in-law					X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			40
41		64	64	Schmitz Mark L	Head	O				Yes	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		61	41
42				Anna	Wife-H					X	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1			Yes	None									42
43				Nicholas A	Son					X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			43
44				Florence	Daughter					X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									44
45				Teresa	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									45
46		65	65	Becker Adrian	Head	R				Yes	M	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE		Yes		No		62	46
47				Hilda	Wife-H					X	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Germany		66	13	2			Yes	None									47
48				Cassie	Brother					X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	General farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			48
49		66	66	Bloss G M	Head	O				Yes	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE		Yes		No		63	49
50				Anna	Wife-H					X	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0			Yes	None									50

Ward 6

Grundy Road

Scott T Road

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Rent: Write the letter "R" if home is rented; for word "Rent," leave the column blank. Owned or mortgaged ____ O

Col. 7—Value: Write the letter "V" if owned home is not on farm; for word "Value," leave the column blank. Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R

Col. 9—Farm: Write the letter "R" if family lives on a farm; for word "Farm," leave the column blank.

Col. 11—Sex: Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Nativity: Write name of State or Territory (or country if foreign born)

Col. 21—Mother tongue: Write name of language

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 2, 3, 4, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 3 may be used for lines of business conducted in connection with residence.)

Col. 5—For inmates of institutions, the name of the institution.

Cols. 6, 7, 8, and 9—For owned homes.

Col. 17—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 26 and 27—For persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For persons 18 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Fox township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Geraldine Connell, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Yes or No)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Shore Kenneth	son				Yes	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None								51
52				Esther	daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None								52
53		67	67	Mengenit Peter	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Grandfarm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	44	53
54				Veronica	Wife H				X	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								54
55				Kenneth	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								55
56				Irene	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								56
57				Donald	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								57
58				Kathleen	Daughter				X	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								58
59				Dolores	Daughter				X	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								59
60		68	68	Schmitz Louis N.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Farmer	Grandfarm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	65	60
61				Agnes	Wife -H				X	F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								61
62				Rosemary	Daughter				X	F	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								62
63				Marjorie L.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								63
64				Alice M.	Daughter				X	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								64
65		69	69	Clara C. F.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Grandfarm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	66	65
66				Emma	Wife -H				X	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								66
67				Ernest	Son				X	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								67
68				Vernice	Daughter				X	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								68
69				Ogden Robert	Servant				X	M	W	19	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes				69
70		70	70	Kolar Frank	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Grandfarm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	67	70
71				Julia	Wife -H				X	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Bohemia		65	13	0			Yes	None								71
72				Myrilla	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								72
73				Celetus	Son				X	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								73
74		71	71	Fiss Harry	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65	07	V	1917		Yes	Farmer	Grocery farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	68	74
75				Mary	Wife -H				X	F	W	26	M	9	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	65	07	2			Yes	None								75
76				Evelly	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								76
77				Robert	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								77
78				Raymond	Son				X	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								78
79				Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								79
80				Donald	Son				X	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								80
81		72	72	Schultz J. B.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	Grandfarm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	69	81
82				Margaret	Wife -H				X	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								82
83				Elmer	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								83
84				Everton	Son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								84
85				Ralph	Son				X	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
86				Eleanor Emma	Servant				X	M	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes				86
87	Age 17	73	73	Fellhauer Charles	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Grandfarm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	70	87
88				Mary	Wife -H				X	F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Ireland	Ireland		60					Yes	None								88
89				Roy	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	Laborer	Grandfarm	V I V V	W	Yes				89
90				Blanche	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None								90
91		74	74	Lark C. E.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Grandfarm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	71	91
92				J. H.	Brother	O			X	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Grandfarm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	72	92
93				Minnie	Mother H				X	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								93
94		75	75	Stark William C.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	62	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None						No		94
95				Wilhelmina	Wife H				X	F	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None								95
96				Helena	Daughter				X	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								96
97				Elsie	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								97
98		76	76	Hook Hellen	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Grandfarm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	73	98
99				Minnie	Wife -H				X	F	W	24	M	13	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								99
100		77	77	Hebbe Alvin	Head	R			Yes	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	Grandfarm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	74	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Fox township

(Insert proper name and also name of city, or town-ship, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place

(Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city Block No.

Unincorporated place

(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution

(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-32

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 5 A

625-152

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Gladys O'Connell, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1				Nickell Edna	Wife -H				Yes	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None								
2				Everett J.	Son				X	M	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
3				Ralph	Son				X	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
4		78	78	Orth Lewis A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V E	Yes		No		25	
5				Linda	Wife -H				X	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								
6				Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
7				Marian	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
8				Arlene	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
9				Irene	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
10		79	79	Mueck Frank	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1903	No	Yes	None					No			
11				Gertha	Wife H				X	F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1901	No	Yes	None								
12				Willian	Son				X	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673 W & E	Yes		No			
13				Ermet	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Mechanic	Grocery store	9X91 E	Yes		No			
14		80	80	Buechele Edi M	Head	O	un		No	M	W	74	M	37	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany				Yes	None					No			
15				Fredrica	Wife -H				V	F	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1887	No	Yes	None								
16		81	81	Buck Charles A.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	W W	76	
17				Millie	Wife -H				X	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None								
18				Luther L.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
19				Carle L.	Son				X	M	W	5 11/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
20				Merland L.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
21				Orlin E.	Son				X	M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
22		82	82	Oltrogge Arthur	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Manager	General farm	V X V V W	Yes		Yes	W W	136	
23				Martha	Wife -H				X	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
24				Darles	Daughter				X	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
25		83	83	Gruner Chris J.	Head	J		R	Yes	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1891	Yes	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		77	
26				Emma Mathilde	Wife -H				X	F	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
27		84	84	Feher Albert M.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		78	
28				Lucille	Wife -H				X	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
29				Maydene M.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa													
30				Arnold M.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa													
31				Ella C.	Daughter				X	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa													
32				Leo A.	Son				X	M	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa													
33				Ronald M.	Son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa													
34		85	85	Frost John J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	W W	79	
35				Elizabeth C.	Wife -H				X	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
36				Orville J.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
37				James J.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
38				Leroy J.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
39				Elaine C.	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
40				Gladys E.	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
41		86	86	Heiden John	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	W W	80	
42				Emma	Wife -H				X	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
43				Joseph	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								
44				Elsie	Daughter				X	F	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								
45		87	87	Hoppe Henry	Head				Yes	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1885	No	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes		81	
46				Mary	Wife -H				X	F	W	48	M	6	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
47		88	88	Youngblut Jos.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		82	
48				Minnie	Wife -H				X	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None								
49				Elaine	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
50				Marie	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by the family by the letter "H", including also the word "owned" after the number, as "Owned H"; if rented, write "R"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O
Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set: Make no entry for radio unless dwelling has radio set.

Col. 9—Farm ____ F
House ____ H

Col. 10—Radio set: Make no entry for radio unless family has radio set.

Col. 12—White ____ W
Negro ____ Ne
Indian ____ I
Chinese ____ Ch
Japanese ____ J
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S
Married ____ M
Widowed ____ Wd
Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Married: Enter age at first marriage

Col. 18—Naturalized ____ Nat
Foreign born ____ For

Col. 19—Naturalized ____ Nat
Alien ____ Al

Col. 21—World War
Service—American ____ WS
Service—Allied ____ WA
Service—Both ____ WB
Veteran ____ WV

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22, 23, and 24—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—Only heads of families. (Col. 8 completed on every line in a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 30 and 31—For all veterans of wars or expeditions.

Col. 32—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 12-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Clark
Township or other division of county Fox township
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Geraldine Bonnell, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-32
Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 5 B

6301

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, apartment, house, or farm	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Youngblut Frank	Head				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									51
52				Dollie	Sis				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									52
53				John	Son				X	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									53
54				Hester	Son				X	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									54
55		89	89	Youngblut Arthur F.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE		Yes		No		83	55
56				Anna	Wife				X	F	W	25	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									56
57				Madeline	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									57
58				Arthur	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									58
59				Gladys	Daughter				X	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									59
60				Ellis	Son				X	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									60
61		91	91	Hermann J. B.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	68	M	22	No	No	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1873	Yes	Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE		Yes		No		84	61
62				Mary	Wife	H			X	F	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	1		Yes		None									62
63				Delphine	Daughter				X	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa		65	10	1		Yes		None									63
64				Ernest	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa		65	10	1		Yes		Laborer	General farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			64
65				Frank	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa		65	10	1		Yes		Laborer	General farm	VIVV	W	Yes					65
66		91	91	Mastellar Edward H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Farmer	General farm	VVVVE		Yes		Yes	WW	85	66
67				Lena	Wife	H			X	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									67
68				Shirley B.	Daughter				X	F	W	5 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									68
69				Richard	Son				X	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									69
70				Melvin Kendall	Nephew				X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None									70
71		92	92	Youngblut J. N.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE		Yes		No		86	71
72				Mary	Wife	H			X	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None									72
73				Ray	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	Yes					73
74				Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									74
75				Lena	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None		VOVV	NC						75
76				Esther	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									76
77				Ernest	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									77
78		93	93	Youngblut Clarence	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		87	78
79				Clara	Wife	H			X	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									79
80				Gerald	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									80
81				Irene	Daughter				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									81
82				Donald	Son				X	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									82
83				Richard	Son				X	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									83
84	Age 19	94	94	Mc Mahon Ed	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	English	Pennsylvania		66	43	1		Yes		Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		88	84
85				Mary	Wife	H			X	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Baden	Baden		61	13	0		Yes		None									85
86				Jeanette	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes		None									86
87				Mildred	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes		None									87
88				Carol	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									88
89				Joseph	Son				X	M	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									89
90		95	95	[redacted] Otto	Head	O			Yes	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		Farmer	General farm	VVVVE		Yes		No		89	90
91				Catharine	Wife	H			X	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									91
92				Orville	Boy				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									92
93				Norbert	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes		None									93
94				Raphael	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									94
95				Ellaree	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									95
96				Irvin	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97				Melvin	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
98		96	96	Porterfield R. F.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1		Yes		Farmer	General farm	VVVVE		Yes		No		90	98
99				Barbara	Wife	H			X	F	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		None									99
100				Edward	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Laborer	farm	VIVV	W						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth, or for number begun (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 17))

Col. 6—Dwelling house owned by head, or hired by the head or by his family, O; Dwelling house rented, R; Farm owned, O; Farm rented, R

Col. 9—Radio set, R

Col. 10—Does the family have a farm? F

Col. 12—White, W; Negro, Neg; Indian, In; Chinese, Ch; Japanese, Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single, S; Married, M; Widowed, Wd; Divorced, D

Col. 21—World War, WW; Spanish-American War, SA; Civil War, CW; Indian Wars, IW; Regular Army, RA; Regular Navy, RN; Regular Marine Corps, RM

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or dwelling units). (Col. 8 completed on every 50 or farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over. (Col. 28 is reported in Col. 25.)
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Fox township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-32
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6 A
Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Gualda A Klemmer, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since March 1, 1930	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or has a job but not working (Yes or No)	If not, has number on Unemployment Schedule been obtained	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
				Ormandy Magdalene	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								1
		97	97	Ehr Jacob	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		91	2
				Elizabeth	Wife -H				X	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								3
				Melvin G.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								4
				Marie C.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								5
				Georgia A.	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								6
				Doug Harley	Friend				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	V I V V	W	Yes					7
		98	98	Hale Harley	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		92	8
				Gertrude	Wife -H				X	F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								9
				Virgil	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								10
				Le Roy	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								11
				Royal	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								12
				Hodgson Dalbyn	Lodger				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	V I V V	W	Yes					13
		99	99	Schmidt F.O.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65	43	1	Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		93	14
				Alice	Wife -H				X	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois	English	65			Yes	None								15
				Richard	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								16
				Patricia	Daughter				X	F	W	2 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								17
				Schmidt Lawrence	Lodger				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			18
				Sullivan Frances	Cousin				X	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	43	1	Yes	Teacher	Public school	9 4 9 4	W	Yes					19
		100	100	Fay H. R.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	45	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	New York		65	03	1	Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		94	20
				Anna	Wife -H				X	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None								21
				Edith	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None								22
				Robert	Son				X	M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None								23
				James	Brother				X	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	New York		65	03	1	Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			24
		101	101	Eble Nicholas	Head	R			Yes	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		95	25
				Irma	Wife -H				X	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Wisconsin		67			Yes	None								26
				Mildred	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65			Yes	None								27
				Hart Horace	Laborer				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			28
				Richard Harvey	Lodger				X	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			29
		102	102	Phillips John	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		96	30
				Ina	Wife -H				X	F	W	33	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								31
				Lawrence	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			32
				Alfred	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			33
				Magdalene	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								34
				Francis	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								35
				Leland	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								36
				Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								37
		103	103	Girsch Victor M	Head	R			Yes	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	0	Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		97	38
				Mary	Wife -H				X	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65			Yes	None								39
				Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								40
				Lawrence	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								41
				Theresa	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								42
				Gertrude	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								43
				Leslie	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								44
Ajax 21	1	104	104	Delgrobbe A M	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Luxemburg		65	10	2	Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		98	45
				Cecilia	Wife -H				X	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								46
				Edwin	Son				X	M	W	9 7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								47
				Gertrude	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								48
				Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								49
				Donald	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 18).]

Col. 6—Ownership: Owned by the home-owning head of family (or by husband or wife of head)—O; Rented—R.
Col. 7—Owned—; Rented—.
Col. 8—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male—; Female—.
Col. 14—White—; Negro—; Indian—; Chinese—; Japanese—; Filipino—; Hindu—; Korean—; Other races, spell out in full.
Col. 16—Attended—; Not attended—.
Col. 17—Can read—; Cannot read—.
Col. 18—Foreign country—; Possession—.
Col. 19—Native—; Foreign—; Citizen of another country—; Papers filed—; Alien—.
Col. 20—World War—; Civil War—; Spanish War—; Indian Wars—; Regular Army—; Regular Navy—; Regular Marine Corps—; Regular Coast Guard—.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be left blank for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 22—For unmarried persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over. (Col. 26 is supposed to check Col. 25.)
Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 31 and 32—For all persons 18 years of age and over.
Col. 33—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 13-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Clark Hawk
Township or other division of county Fox township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 7-32
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6 B
6401
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Franklin Pownell, Enumerator.

Street, Avenue, Road, etc. — Third Town Road

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (in cities only)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	VETERANS: When veteran of World War (1917 or 1918)	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Phillip	Son				Yes	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								51
52				Kenneth Maynard	Servant				X	F	W	5 6/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	Private family	25796	W	Yes				52
53				Charles Leo	Servant Laborer				X	M	W	32	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Poland	Poland		65	14	0				Laborer	General farm	V1V1V	W	Yes		No		53
54		103	103	Conner Emil C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Pennsylvania	Germany	German	13	13	V	1894	No	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	99	54
55				Bertha	Wife -H				X	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								55
56				Harold	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	General farm	V1V1V	W	Yes				56
57				Esther	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None								57
58				Clarence	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None								58
59				Gladys	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None								59
60				Donald	Son				X	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1												60
61		106	106	Koch William H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	72	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	No		No		61
62				C C	Son				X	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General farm	V1V1V	W	Yes		No	100	62
63				Freda	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								63
64		107	107	Sadler Nicholas	Head	O			Yes	M	W	58	M	30	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1898	No	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	101	64
65				Elizabeth	Wife -H				X	F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								65
66				John	Son				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa		65	10	1			Yes	Laborer	General farm	V1V1V	W	Yes		No		66
67				Rosalia	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa		65	10	1			Yes	None	None							67
68		108	108	Frantz Celestine	Head			R	Yes	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	102	68
69				Catharine	Wife -H				X	F	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								69
70				Leander J	Son				X	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								70
71				Celia J	Son				X	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								71
72		109	109	Haun John	Head	O			Yes	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	103	72
73				Cecelia	Wife -H				X	F	W	39	M	13	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	0			Yes	None								73
74				Aurelia	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								74
75				Ralph	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								75
76				Regina	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								76
77				Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								77
78				Rita	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								78
79				Clifton	Son				X	M	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								79
80				Galina	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								80
81		110	110	Weber Walter	Head			R	Yes	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	104	81
82				Elizabeth	Wife -H				X	F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa		65	10	1			Yes	None								82
83				Bernadette	Daughter				X	F	W	7 6/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								83
84				Granville	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								84
85				Francis	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
86				Marcella	Daughter				X	F	W	5 10/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								86
87				Donald	Son				X	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								87
88				Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								88
89		111	111	Haun Mitchell	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	105	89
90				Gertrude	Wife -H				X	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								90
91				Florent	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	farm	V1V1V	W	Yes				91
92				Joseph	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								92
93				Gerald	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								93
94				Lillian	Daughter				X	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								94
95		112	112	Kettmann Gerald	Head			R	Yes	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	106	95
96				Celestine	Wife -H				X	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None								96
97		113	113	Teter Frank	Head			R	Yes	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	107	97
98				Elizabeth	Wife -H				X	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								98
99		114	114	Schmitz Michael	Head	O			Yes	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	108	99
100				Anna	Wife -H				X	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Jefferson township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-32
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 A

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Geraldine O'Connell, Enumerator.

154

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, No.	Home, No.	Farm, No.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family (Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930)	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended any time since March, 1930	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census Day)	If not, time out of work in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned: Value or monthly rental	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1				Schmitz Gertrude	Daughter				Yes	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									1
2				" Mildred	Daughter				"	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	"	"	"				Yes	None									2
3				" Roman	Son				"	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	"	"	"				Yes	Laborer	General farm	V V V V	W	Yes					3
4				" Marcella	Daughter				"	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				Yes	None									4
5				" Bernard	Son				"	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"				Yes	None									5
6				" Harold	Son				"	M	W	7	S		Yes		"	"	"					None									6
7				" Michael	Son				"	M	W	5	S		No		"	"	"					None									7
8				" Elsie	Daughter				"	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		"	"	"					None								149	8
9		115	115	Stenzel Oscar	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		169	9
10				" Emma	Wife -H				"	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	"	"	"				Yes	None									10
11				" Donald	Son				"	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		"	"	"					None									11
12				" Romona	Daughter				"	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		"	"	"					None									12
13		116	116	Feher Ed N.	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Hungary		10	2	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		110	13
14				" Rose	Wife -H				"	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									14
15				" Elmer	Son				"	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		"	"	"					None									15
16				" Roberta	Daughter				"	F	W	1 8/12	S		No		"	"	"					None									16
17				Hoglund Lyle	Brother-in-law				"	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	"	"	"				Yes	Laborer	Road farm	V I V V	W	Yes					17
18		117	117	Schmitz Edward	Head	O			R Yes	M	W	63	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		13	0	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		111	18
19				" Elizabeth	Wife -H				"	F	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	"	Germany	Germany		13	0	Yes	None									19
20				" Lillian	Daughter				"	F	W	17	S		No	No	"	"	"				Yes	None									20
21				" Sebastian	Son				"	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	"	"	"				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes					21
22				" Walter	Son				"	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	"	"	"				Yes	None									22
23		118	118	Drumm Jack	Head	O			Yes	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		13	0	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		112	23
24				" Susan	Wife -H				"	F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	V	1894	No	Yes	None									24
25				" Bernard	Son				"	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		13	2		Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			25
26				" Lawrence	Son				"	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		13	2		Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes					26
27				" Cecelia	Daughter				"	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		13	2		Yes	None									27
28				" Amelia	Daughter				"	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		13	2		Yes	None									28
29		119	119	Nic Martin	Head	O			Yes	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		13	0		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		113	29
30				" Barbara	Wife -H				"	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		13	0		Yes	None									30
31				" Margaret	Daughter				"	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									31
32		120	120	Schmitz Peter	Head	R			Yes	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		13	1		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		114	32
33				" Mary	Wife -H				"	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									33
34				" Mildred	Daughter				"	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									34
35				" Magdalen	Daughter				"	F	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									35
36				" Myron	Daughter				"	F	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									36
37				" Le Verne	Son				"	M	W	4 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									37
38				" Esther	Daughter				"	F	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									38
39				" Melvin	Son				"	M	W	1 mo	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									39
40		121	121	Schmitz John H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Luxemburg		10	1		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		115	40
41				" Felicity	Wife -H				"	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		13	1		Yes	None									41
42				" Pauline	Daughter				"	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									42
43				" Helen	Daughter				"	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									43
44				" Otto	Stepson				"	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes					44
45				" Sebastian	Son				"	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes					45
46				" Joseph	Son				"	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									46
47				" Ellen	Daughter				"	F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									47
48		122	122	Schmitt Jos	Head	O			R Yes	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		13	0		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		116	48
49				" Mathilda	Wife -H				"	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									49
50				" Arnold	Son				"	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes					50

Apt 22 Black Hawk Road

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Clay
Township or other division of county Ft township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-32
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 B
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Geraldine Arnold, Enumerator. 6501

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (in order of visitation)	Number of family in this dwelling house	Number of family in this home	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has regular job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Schmit Marcella	Daughter				4/12	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								51
52				Irene	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								52
53				Viola	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								53
54				Agatha	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								54
55				Irma	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								55
56				Eugene	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								56
57				Lorene	Daughter				X	F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								57
58				Edwin	Son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								58
59	123	123		Ambrose Nicholas	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes		107	59
60				Anna	Wife -H				X	F	W	40	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								60
61				Joseph	Brother				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes			61
62	124	124		Reuter Peter	Head	O			Yes	M	W	60	M	28	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	Yes	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes		114	62
63				Mary	Wife -H				X	F	W	52	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								63
64				Martin	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			64
65				Martha	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None								65
66	125	125		Carmody J. H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	52	Wd.		No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Belgium		65	09	0		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		119	66
67				Edna	Daughter-H				X	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								67
68				Leo	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes					68
69				Dennis	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes					69
70				Veronica	Granddaughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								70
71				Reuter Mathias	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	70	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	No	Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			71
72	126	126		Nix John	Head	O			Yes	M	W	56	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		120	72
73				Ethel	Wife -H				X	F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								73
74				Lawrence	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			74
75				Roger	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			75
76				Louis	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes					76
77				Jeanette	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								77
78				Marcella	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								78
79	127	127		Schildmier A. C.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		121	79
80				Clara	Wife -H				X	F	W	32	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								80
81				Clifford	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								81
82				Edwin	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								82
83	128	128		Hellmann Julius	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		122	83
84				Hattie	Wife -H				X	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65				Yes	None								84
85				Lora	Daughter				X	F	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								85
86				Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								86
87	129	129		Olinger Frank	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		123	87
88				Irene	Wife -H				X	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								88
89				Erwin	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes					89
90				Francis	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								90
91				Elvira	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								91
92	30	130		Kennedy Leon	Head	O			Yes	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		124	92
93				Ida	Wife -H				X	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								93
94				Doris	Daughter				X	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								94
95				Roland	Son				X	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								95
96	131	131		Lober Fred	Head	O			Yes	M	W	75	M	38	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	None						No		96
97				Mathilda	Wife -H				X	F	W	65	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								97
98				Herbert	Son				X	M	W	34	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			98
99	132	132		Stremple Fred	Head	R			Yes	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		125	99
100				Emma	Wife -H				X	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								100

Hyatt Junction

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Fox Township

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 9-22

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 8 A

155

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Geraldine Chandler, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a regular or Usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
				Springer Dillion	Boarder				Yes	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		Laborer	Farm										1
				Stanley Donald J	Son				No	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											2
Apr 23		133	133	Faschan Thomas J	Head	1P			Yes	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		Farmer	General farm	V	V	E	Yes		No			126	3
				Etta	Wife -H				No	F	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes		None											4
		14	134	Faber Joe J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes		Farmer	General farm	V	V	E	Yes		No			129	5
				Katherine	Wife -H				No	F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes		None											6
				Joseph	Son				No	M	W	16	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											7
				Edward	Son				No	M	W	15	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											8
				Adeline	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											9
				Vernon	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											10
		135	135	Foster John	Head	R			Yes	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois				Yes		Farmer	General farm	V	V	E	Yes		No			128	11
				Catherine	Wife -H				No	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes		None											12
				Ethel	Son				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes		Laborer	Farm	V	V	W	Yes						13
				Francis	Son				No	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes		Laborer	Farm	V	V	W	Yes						14
				Agnes	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes		None											15
				Richard	Son				No	M	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes		None											16
				Harold	Son				No	M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes		None											17
				Floyd	Son				No	M	W	5	S			No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes		None											18
				Florence	Daughter				No	F	W	2 1/12	S			No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes		None											19
		136	136	Keltzer Fred	Head	M	MR		Yes	M	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes		Farmer	General farm	V	V	E	Yes		No			129	20
				Lewis	Wife -H				No	F	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1884	No	Yes	None											21
				Evelyn	Son				No	M	W	17	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Germany		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V	V	W	Yes					22
		137	137	Harrington Jack E.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Rhode Island	Ireland	Ireland				Yes		Farmer	Farm	V	V	E	Yes		No			130	23
				Julia A	Wife -H				No	F	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland				Yes		None											24
				John	Son				No	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	Iowa				Yes		Laborer	Farm	V	V	W	Yes		No				25
				Genevieve	Daughter				No	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	Iowa				Yes		None											26
				Gerard L	Son				No	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	Iowa				Yes		City Metal Worker	Factory	3769	W	No	1	Yes	WW				27
				Daniel	Son				No	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	Iowa				Yes		Laborer	Farm	V	V	W	Yes		No				28
		138	138	Shallenberger D. J.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	61	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0		Yes	Farmer	Farm	V	V	E	Yes		No			131	29
				Nellie	Wife -H				Yes	F	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0		Yes	None											30
		139	139	Brock George E.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		Farmer	General farm	V	V	E	Yes		No			132	31
				Ethel	Wife -H				No	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None											32
				Earl	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		Laborer	Farm	V	V	W	Yes						33
		140	140	Hilton George	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1		Yes	Laborer	Farm	V	V	W	Yes		No				34
				Evelyn	Wife -H				No	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											35
				Arthyne	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											36
				Victor	Son				No	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											37
				Robert	Son				No	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											38
				James	Son				No	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											39
				Eugene	Son				No	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											40
		142	142	Kirkham Paul	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	E	Yes		No			133	41
				Irene	Wife -H				No	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67				Yes	None											42
				John P.	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65					None											43
				Waverly A.	Daughter				No	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65					None											44
		143	143	Kelton John	Head	P			Yes	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	E	Yes		Yes	WW		134	45
				Emma	Wife -H				No	F	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Ireland		61	13	1		Yes	None											46
				Donald	Son				No	M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None											47
				Geneva	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None											48
				Glenn	Son				No	M	W	4 11/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None											49
				Edwin	Daughter				No	F	W	3	S				Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None											50

NW Boundary

East Junker Road

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Fox township
Incorporated place: (Enter proper name and also name of city, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-32
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 B

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Gerald C. Connell, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
W. Bremer Road				Walter Jerome	Son				Yes	M	W	1	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								51
		144	144	Hansen Ed Jr	Head	R		R	No	M	W	45	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Stock man	Farmer elevator	7X84	W	Yes		No			52
				Kathryn	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									53
		145	145	Helen Hilbert	Head	R			Yes	M	W	25	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	XXXX	E	Yes		No		135	54
				Iowa	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa		65	10	1			Yes	None									55
				Here ended the enumeration of Fox Township.																																56
																																			57
																																			58
																																			59
																																			60
																																			61
																																			62
																																			63
																																			64
																																			65
																																			66
																																			67
																																			68
																																			69
																																			70
																																			71
																																			72
																																			73
																																			74
																																			75
																																			76
																																			77
																																			78
																																			79
																																			80
																																			81
																																			82
																																			83
																																			84
																																			85
																																			86
																																			87
																																			88
																																			89
																																			90
																																			91
																																			92
																																			93
																																			94
																																			95
																																			96
																																			97
																																			98
																																			99
																																			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Do not abbreviations for States or country of birth in the earlier censuses (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set (Yes or No) ... R; Radio set (Yes) but radio not in use ... X

Col. 10—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races and all Mexicans ... Ot

Col. 14—Attended ... At; Elementary ... El; High school ... H; College ... C

Col. 15—Illiterate ... Il

Col. 16—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 17—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 21—Finnish ... Fi; French ... Fr; German ... Ge; Greek ... Gr; Hebrew ... He; Irish ... Ir; Italian ... It; Polish ... Po; Russian ... Ru; Scandinavian ... Sc; Spanish ... Sp; Swedish ... Sw; Other languages ... Ot

Col. 23—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 24—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 25—Working on own account ... W; Wage or salary ... Wg; Unpaid family worker ... U

VETERANS ARE RECORDED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26—For all persons.

Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 31—For all veterans.

Cols. 32, 33, and 34—For all female heads of families, wives of heads, and widows of veterans of the Civil War, the Spanish War, the Philippine Insurrection, the World War, or the Regular Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.

Col. 35—For all veterans of the World War.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Lester township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place Dunkerton Town
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.)
Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-33
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Flora Wheeler, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 A 156

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether alien	Occupation	Industry	Code	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Whether actively at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time employed on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1		1	1	Miller, Fred F	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	M	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Vienna	Germany-Vienna					Salesman	Old touch	45 89	W	Yes		No		1
2				Nina, B	Wife-H					F	W	M	20	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					None								2
3		2	2	Ellis, Martha C	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	M	73	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee					None								3
4				——, Myrtle L	Daughter					F	W	M	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois					None								4
5		3	3	Kodl, Frank	Head	R	12		No	M	W	M	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Laborer	Section	7877	W	Yes		No		5
6				——, Marie, H	Wife-H					F	W	M	22	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					None								6
7				——, Lorraine J	Son					M	W	M	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								7
8				——, William J	Son					M	W	M	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								8
9		4	4	Rudebuecht, Martin	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	M	75	M	24	No	Yes	Germany-Baden	Germany-Baden	Germany-Baden	German	13	13	V	1864	Na	Yes	Proprietor	Billiard Hall	8370	O	Yes		No		9
10				——, Mary M	Wife-H					F	W	M	75	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61			None								10
11		5	5	Jensen, Fred H	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	M	58	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	German-Hanover		61	13	O	Proprietor	Oil Station	8989	O	Yes		No		11
12				——, Louisa, M	Mother-H					F	W	M	84	Wd		No	Yes	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover	German	13	13	V	1853	Na	Yes	None								12
13				Hudson, Anna M	Sister					F	W	M	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany-Hanover		65	13	O				Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes				13
14		6	6	Magee, Edward, H	Head	O	3,000		No	M	W	M	60	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Proprietor	Dairy Store	8591	O	Yes		No		14
15				——, Mary, A	Wife-H					F	W	M	55	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Ireland-Northern		65	43	O	None								15
16				——, Mamie C-Ab	Daughter					F	W	M	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								16
17		7	7	Rudolph, Herman H	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	M	52	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O	Janitor	Public School	6X94	W	Yes		No		17
18				——, Olive, R	Wife-H					F	W	M	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								18
19				——, Raoul B	Son					M	W	M	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None								19
20				——, Grace O	Daughter					F	W	M	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Pupil								20
21				——, Bernice M	Daughter					F	W	M	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None								21
22				——, Evelyn, R	Daughter					F	W	M	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								22
23		8	8	Hoefnagle, Hank J	Head	O	3,000		No	M	W	M	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65			Laborer	Old iron	7899	W	Yes		No		23
24				——, Lodie, A	Sister-H					F	W	M	62	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61			None								24
25		9	9	Magee, Basil D	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	M	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Carpenter	Contractor	04X16	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	25
26				——, Myrtle, I	Wife-H					F	W	M	37	M	2	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		16			None								26
27				——, Basil E	Son					M	W	M	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65			None								27
28				——, Cecil D	Son					M	W	M	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65			None								28
29				——, Howard E	Son					M	W	M	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65			None								29
30		10	10	Mycheff, George K	Head	R	3500		No	M	W	M	37	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover		61	13	O	None						No		30
31				——, Louise,	Wife-H					F	W	M	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland		65	14	O	None								31
32		11	11	Dowd, Isabell	Head-W	R	20	R	No	F	W	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			None								32
33				Conklin, Ida L	Daughter					F	W	M	33	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65			Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				33
34				——, Jean, E	Grandchild					F	W	M	7	S		Yes		S. Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68			None								34
35				——, Clarence R	Grandson					M	W	M	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								35
36		12	12	Fleckner, Frank C	Head	O	3,200	R	No	M	W	M	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	36
37				——, Blanch B	Wife-H					F	W	M	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								37
38				——, Wanda J	Daughter					F	W	M	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								38
39		13	13	Campbell, Clara, M	Head	H	6,000	R	No	F	W	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			None								39
40				——, Helen, M	Daughter					F	W	S	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Cook	Cafe	6094	W	No	1			40
41				——, Colon,	Son					M	W	M	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Cement Works	7881	W	Yes		No		41
42				——, Arthur, B	Son					M	W	M	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								42
43				——, Ralph, D	Son					M	W	M	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								43
44				Neufield, Bernice, M	Lodger					F	W	M	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				44
45				West, Emma, B	Lodger					F	W	M	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				45
46				Magee, Minnie, B	Lodger					F	W	M	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				46
47				Boyle, Clara, B	Lodger					F	W	M	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				47
48		14	14	Champ, Harvey	Head	O	4,500		No	M	W	M	52	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			Cement	Contractor	04X1	O	Yes		No		48
49				——, Nellie, M	Wife-H					F	W	M	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			None								49
50				——, Glen, C	Son					M	W	M	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Finish Driver	Cement	4X84	W	Yes				50

Sheet 1 of 2 sheets

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 154

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Lester township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Dunkerton Village
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-33
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Flora Wheeler, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 B

970

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Yes	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Dean Junction				Shimp, Dorothy Pat	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None									51
				" Edward, Jr	Son					M	W	14	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None									52
				Hecke, Mordyce C	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Teacher	Public School	9494	W						53
	15	15		Strain, Claudius B	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England-Ireland	Iowa					Doctor	Veterinarian	9584	O	Yes		No			54
				" Myrtle R	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England-Ireland	Wisconsin					None									55
				" B Leon	Son					M	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									56
				" Margery M	Daughter					F	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									57
	16	16		Knoca, Samuel	Head	R	20		No	M	W	56	M	30	No	Yes	Ohio	Switzerland	Germany-Russia					Clergyman	Methodist Church	8694	W	Yes		No			58
				" Julia E	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Ohio					None									59
				" Myrnon R	Son					M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana					None									60
				" Leona M	Daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana					None									61
	17	17		Schwartz, Elizabeth E	Head-H	O	2,500	R	No	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Baden	Germany-Baden					None									62
	18	18		Meyers, Willard	Head	O	Un		No	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					Painter	Building	28X1	W	Yes		No			63
				" Lillie M	Sister-H					F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					Typewriter	Private Home	9586	W	Yes		Yes			64
Apt 2	19	19		Smith, Charles H	Head	O	1,200	R	No	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Hesse	Germany-Baden					None									65
				" Irene P	Daughter					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									66
	20	20		Tucker, William H	Head	O	500		No	M	W	74	S		No	Yes	New York	England	New York					None						No			67
	21	21		Cage, Joel R	Head	O	2,500		No	M	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine					Carpenter	Blacksmith	0064	O	Yes		No			68
				" Lulu E	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None									69
	22	22		Adams, James K	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana					Agent	Railroad	9977	W	Yes		No			70
				" Grace	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Kentucky						None									71
	23	23		Cabner, Grant	Head	O	3,000		No	M	W	66	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Butcher	Stock	8X91	O	Yes		No			72
				" Ada	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New York					None									73
	24	24		Fleckner, George E	Head	O	1,200		No	M	W	68	M	2-	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany-Hesse					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		1-A	74
				" Catherine C	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Germany-Baden					None									75
				Buss, Chabott	Boarder					M	W	13	S			Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas					None									76
				Robinson, George	Brother-in-law					M	W	70	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Germany					Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W			No			77
				" Mary	Sister-in-law					F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Germany					None									78
	25	25		Larson, Jordan L	Head	O	3,000	R	No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					Superintendent	Public School	9494	W	Yes		Yes	9-A		79
				" Mildred B	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Illinois					None									80
				" Jordan L	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									81
				" Jeanne	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									82
Lot 4	26	26		Shimp, Arlie A	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Cement Contractor		78X10	O	Yes		No			83
				" Clara	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany-Hanover					None									84
				" Dale K	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Odd Jobs	7894	W	Yes		No			85
				" Arlene L	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									86
				" Harland D	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									87
	27	27		Bartholomew, Genevieve	Head-H	O	900		No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New York					None									88
				" Grace C	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Bookkeeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes		No			89
	28	28		Campbell, Samuel H	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	59	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland					None									90
				" Alice M	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	2-	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York					None									91
				" Noble A	Daughter					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Principle	Public School	9494	O	Yes					92
	29	29		Smith, Daniel D	Head-H	O	8,500	R	No	M	W	67	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Hesse	Germany-Baden					None						No			93
				" Rosena E	Wife					F	W	62	M	29	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany-Baden	Germany-Hesse					None									94
	30	30		Fishelbaa, Alice E	Head-H	O	3,500	R	No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois					None									95
				" Leroy E	Son					M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	VOVL	O	Yes		No			96
	31	31		Mawson, Mary A	Head-H	O	1,800		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Quilting	At Home	7159	W	Yes					97
	32	32		Riley, Pearl E	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa					Principle Jr H	Public School	9494	W	Yes		No			98
				" Myrtle L	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									99
		33		Holdiman, Alice C	Head	O	3,000		No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Farm ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 16—Naturalized ____ Nat; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home or farm ____ U; Out of business ____ B
Col. 20—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ SW; Indian Wars ____ IW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Lester, township — Incorporated place Dunkerton, Town — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 7-33 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 A — 157

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Flora Wheeler, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		33	34	Herman, Gustave A	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes
2				, Ella A	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	21	No	Yes
3				, Clarke G	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
4				, Robert D	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
5				Hoffman, Matilda	Mother-in-law					F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes
6		34	35	Davis, Virgil P	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	50	M	20	No	Yes
7				Olive C	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes
8				, Robert Eldon	Son					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes
9				Emerson, Edith A	Lodger					F	W	26	S		No	Yes
10				Lehman, Alice L	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes
11		35	36	Rodger, Margaret J	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes
12				Minger, Virginia M	Niece					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
13			37	Hartman, Harold	Head	R	22		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes
14				Hazel M	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes
15		36	38	Dunkerton, Fred J	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes
16				Addie E	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	23	No	Yes
17				Peck, Pauline E	Lodger					F	W	21	S		No	Yes
18		37	39	Fenton, Orville R	Head	R	9		No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes
19				Martha J	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes
20		38	40	Lamb, Ezra B	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	72	M	25	No	Yes
21				Mary M	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	34	No	Yes
22				Robinson, Eleanor	Niece					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
23		39	41	Lamb, Claude B	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	47	M	28	No	Yes
24				Harriett L	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	29	No	Yes
25				Meier, Adelstande M	Servant					F	W	23	S		No	Yes
26		40	42	Burns, Howard R	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	35	M	34	No	Yes
27				, Rose M	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	35	No	Yes
28		41	43	Northrop, Menthad	Head H	O	2500	R	No	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes
29				William R	Brother-in-law					M	W	68	S		No	Yes
30		42	44	Astell, William R	Head	O	15		No	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes
31				, Nellie M	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes
32				Hazel D	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes
33				, William R	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes
34				, Dorothy A	Daughter					F	W	4 1/2	S		No	
35				, George C	Son					M	W	2 1/2	S		No	
36				, Arthur L	Son					M	W	6/12	S		No	
37		43	45	Magee, Adrian L	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes
38				, Bertha M	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes
39		44	46	Hiatt, Thomas J	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes
40		45	47	Grinnell, Joe C	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes
41				Mable M	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes
42				Darrell D	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
43		46	48	Alexander, Oliver R	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	65	M	24	No	Yes
44				Bennie	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes
45		47	49	Kleckner, Earl	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes
46				, Elsie	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes
47				Marcetta	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes
48		48	50	Shimek, Archie	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	42	M	33	No	Yes
49				Juanita	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes
50				, Richard	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in these columns): State or F.P.	County	City	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None						No		
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
Illinois	Germany Prussia	Germany		61	13	0				None								
Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65						Vice President	Bank	8583	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Ohio	Burma		59	40	2				None								
Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	No	2			
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				None						No		
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Music Teacher	Public School	8227	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Butter Maker	Creamery	7712	W	Yes		No		
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Clerk	Drug Store	8390	W	Yes				
Iowa	Canada-English	Vermont	English	00	43	0	1869	No	Yes	None						No		
Iowa	New Hampshire	New York		65						None								
Illinois	Indeterminate	Iowa		61	03	1				None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	43	1				Retail Merchant	General Store	9191	O	Yes		No		2A
Illinois	Canada-English	Illinois		65	44	1				None								
Iowa	Germany Prussia	Wisconsin		65						Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes				
Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						Mill Operator	Planing Mill	8876	W	Yes	3	Yes	WWI	
Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None								
Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						None								
Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61						None						No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Section	7877	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65						None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						Retail Merchant	General Store	9191	O	Yes		No		
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Manager	Grain Elevator	7312	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Retail Merchant	Groceries	9X91	O			No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60						None						No		
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None								
Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65						Cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	
Iowa	Canada-English	Illinois		65	43	1				None								
Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70						None								
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						Mason	Cement Plant	8X13	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 8—Radio set: Yes ___ Y; No ___ N

Col. 9—Does this family own a radio: Yes, owns radio ___ R; Yes, but not in use ___ U; No ___ N

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Under 1 year ___ 0; 1 year ___ 1; 2 years ___ 2; etc.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes ___ Yes; No ___ No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes ___ Yes; No ___ No

Col. 19—Foreign born: Specify country in full

Col. 20—Foreign born: Specify country in full

Col. 21—Foreign born: Specify language in full

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: Specify year

Col. 23—Naturalization: Specify "Yes" or "No"

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes ___ Yes; No ___ No

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, department store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage or salary worker in private employment ___ 1; Wage or salary worker in Government (Federal, State, or local) ___ 2; Employer ___ 3; Own account worker ___ 4; Unpaid family worker ___ 5

Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes ___ Yes; No ___ No

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes ___ Yes; No ___ No

Col. 31—What war or expedition: Civil ___ Civil; Spanish ___ Sp; World War ___ WW; Indian ___ In; Philippine ___ Ph; China Relief ___ Ch; Other ___ O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 applies to entry for a home family.)

Col. 21—For married persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 31—For all veterans 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county Lester, township

Incorporated place Dunkerton, Village | Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ | Institution ____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-38 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Flora Wheeler, Enumerator.

980

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Blocks, streets, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) Num. of N. I.	County	Sex. Mfg.	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number in Unemployment Schedule	Whether U.S. veteran or U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Champ, Robert L	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							51
52					——, William A	Son				"	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							52
53					——, Alice D	Daughter				"	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							53
54					——, John D	Son				"	M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							54
55					Garrison, Pearl	Servant				"	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						Servant	Private Family	9596	2	yes				55
56	49	51			Kuyper, Marcel, M	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	56	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Painter	Building	28X17	1	yes		No			56
57					——, Minnie, A	Wife-H				"	F	W	49	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Seamstress	At Home	8364	2	yes					57
58					——, Floyd, J	Son				"	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Section	7877	2	yes		No			58
59					——, Morton, M	Son				"	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Painter	Building	28X17	1	yes		No			59
60		50	52		Voetglein, William, A	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	73	M	32	No	yes	Germany, Saxe	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	yes	None						No			60
61					——, Sofia, M	Wife-H				"	F	W	71	M	39	No	yes	Germany, Hanover	Germany, Hanover	Germany, Hanover	German	13	13	V	1860	No	yes	None									61
62		51	53		Wheeler, Alfred, M	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Oil tract	4589	W			41	WWI		62
63					——, Flora, M	Wife-H				"	F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Germany, Baden		65	06	0				None									63
64					——, Vivian, M	Daughter				"	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									64
65		52	54		Atkins, Carlton, D	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	40	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No			65
66					——, Ethel, M	Wife-H				"	F	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65						None									66
67					——, Mary, A	Daughter				"	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									67
68					——, Judy, M	Daughter				"	F	W	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									68
69					——, Irvin, W	Cousin				"	M	W	43	S		No	yes	Iowa	England	United States		65	00	1				Carpenter	Building	06X17	1	yes		yes	WWI		69
70					Simmons, George, O	Father-in-law				"	M	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	United States	Indiana		59						None						40			70
71		53	55		Magee, Alfred, D	Head	R	10		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Carpenter	House	06X17	W	yes		No			71
72					——, Dorothy, C	Wife-H				"	F	W	18	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									72
73					——, Rosalie, D	Daughter				"	F	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
74					——, Robert, A	Son				"	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									74
75		54	56		Cutler, Clarence, S	Head	R	14	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						Salesman	Oil tract	4589	W	yes		No			75
76					——, Mabel, B	Wife-H				"	F	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									76
77					——, Maxiel, C	Daughter				"	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
78					——, Clarence, M	Daughter				"	F	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									78
79		55	57		Lambrecht, Henry, J	Head	R	15		No	M	W	29	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	Farm	VIIV	W	yes		No			79
80					——, Eva, E	Wife-H				"	F	W	19	M	7	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65						None									80
81					——, Mona, C	Daughter				"	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
82		56	58		Fuchsen, Simon	Head	R	Un		No	M	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	England	Canada-English		61	00	0				None						No			82
83		57	59		Saddler, Thomas, E	Head	R	11		No	M	W	65	M	28	No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63						Butter Maker	Creamery	7712	W	yes		No			83
84					——, Sarah, M	Wife-H				"	F	W	63	M	26	No	yes	Nevada	Ireland-Northern	Scotland		95	03	0				None									84
85					——, Ronald, H	Son				"	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Nevada		65						None						No			85
86		58	60		Holdiman, Richard, A	Head	O	1,000	R	No	M	W	72	M	37	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Carpenter	House	06X17	W	yes		No			86
87					——, Irene, M	Wife-H				"	F	W	60	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						None									87
88		59	61		Ford, Charles, P	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		No			88
89					——, Alvera, V	Wife-H				"	F	W	25	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90					——, Bethyl, L	Daughter				"	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
91					Kelenske, Vernon	Uncle				"	M	W	54	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None						No			91
92		60	62		Cummings, George, A	Head	O	1,500		No	M	W	61	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland-Northern	Ohio		65	09	1				Marshall	Town	8693	W	yes		No			92
93					——, Eva, M	Wife-H				"	F	W	51	M	15	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									93
94		61	63		Holdiman, Richard, C	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	34	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Retail Merchant	Grocerie	9X91	O	yes		yes	WWI	WWI	94
95					——, Grace, A	Wife-H				"	F	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
96					——, Josephine, J	Daughter				"	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97					Tonchenden, Henry, B	Lodger				"	M	W	59	M		No	yes	Illinois	Switzerland US	Switzerland US		61						Foreman	Section	7477	W	yes		No			97
98		62	64		Ridley, Ted	Head	O	5		No	M	W	44	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0				None						No			98
99		63	65		Knudson, Charles, G	Head	R	8		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		No			99
100					——, Mildred, E	Wife-H				"	F	W	41	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New Jersey		65						Clerk	Post Office	7X76	W	yes					100

Enumeration District 7-38 Lester, township, Black Hawk County, Iowa

Sheet No. 2 B

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 4—Indicate the home number for each family by the letter H, the next succeeding line ward, block, etc., as H-1, H-2, etc.

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Radio set, entry for families having no radio set ____ N

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Informational ____ In; Part primary ____ Pp; Attended ____ A

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Worker on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish-American War ____ SA; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Army ____ RA; Regular Navy ____ RN; Regular Marine Corps ____ RM; Regular Coast Guard ____ RCG; National Guard ____ NG; Organized Reserves ____ OR

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For recorded persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Dunkerton Town — Enumeration District No. 7-33 — Sheet No. 3 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Lester township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930. Elma Wheeler, Enumerator.

158

Maple

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since April 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work (practically all persons for the first report for working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how long since last regular employment (Specify years or months)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition (Civil, Spanish, World War, etc.)	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1		64	66	Magee, Frank H	Head	R	15		No		M	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Bus Driver	Bus School	3981	W	yes		No			1
2				——, Mary L	Wife-H						F	W	62	M	20	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50						None									2
3				——, Alice L	Daughter						F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maine		65						None									3
4		65	67	Fry, Ellsworth L	Head	R	20	R	No		M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Postmaster	Post Office	9976	W	yes		yes	1917		4
5				——, Myrtle A	Wife-H						F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									5
6				——, Robert E	Son						M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									6
7				——, Herbert E	Son						M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									7
8		66	68	Kemp, John A	Head	O	3,000		No		M	W	52	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Hess	Wisconsin		65	13	1				Carpenter	Bldg Construction	0418	O	yes		No			8
9				——, Nettie L	Wife-H						F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									9
10				——, Ruth R	Daughter						F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									10
11				——, Easter N	Daughter						F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									11
12				——, Kenneth	Son						M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									12
13				——, Mary L	Daughter						F	W	7 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
14		67	69	Stoack, John N	Head	O	1,000	R	No		M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		No			14
15				——, Edna G	Wife-H						F	W	35	M	31	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None									15
16		68	70	Green, Hanna L	Head-H	O	1000		No		F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None									16
17		69	71	Schwartz, Edward D	Head	O	3,500	R	No		M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Bade	Iowa		65	13	1				Truck Driver	Odd Jobs	4X81	W	yes		No			17
18				——, Emma M	Wife-H						F	W	46	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Penn	Germany-Penn		65	14	0				None									18
19		70	72	Magee, Paul H	Head	R	15		No		M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						Manager	Telephone Co	7379	W	yes		yes	1918		19
20				——, Mary D	Wife-H						F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66						None									20
21				——, Lois	Daughter						F	W	6	S		Yes		Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66						None									21
22				——, Leora B	Daughter						F	W	4 5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									22
23				——, Don P	Son						M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									23
24		71	73	Steele, Louis P	Head	O	5,000		No		M	W	60	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Bade	Germany-Hesse		65	13	0				Contractor	Harness Shop	9791	O	yes		No			24
25				——, Martha M	Wife-H						F	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Michigan	Canada-French	Canada-French		62	42	0				None									25
26				Mieras, William	Lodger						M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1				Buyer	Stock	8X91	O	yes		No			26
27		72	74	Jensen, Peter A	Head	O	3,000	R	No		M	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Proprietor	Lumber Contractor	04X1	E	yes		No			27
28				——, Mildred J	Wife-H						F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65						None									28
29				Ingmer C	Daughter						F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									29
30		73	75	Polege, Edward	Head	O	1,500	R	No		M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Manager	Dunkerton Oil Co	8891	W	yes		yes	1917		30
31				——, Jillian B	Wife-H						F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									31
32				——, Elinor M	Daughter						F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									32
33		74	76	Bulmer, Henry L	Head	R	20	R	No		M	W	60	M	33	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	0				Proprietor	Hardware Store	9091	O	yes		No			33
34				——, Maude M	Wife-H						F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None									34
35				——, Maxine	Daughter						F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						Clerk	Hardware Store	8 3901	O	yes					35
36				——, Marion L	Daughter						F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									36
37		75	77	Bartholomew, Joe	Head	O	1,800	R	No		M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Filling	Grain Digger	NWA	O	yes		No			37
38				——, Marie	Wife-H						F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									38
39				——, Florence	Daughter						F	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									39
40				——, Dorothy	Daughter						F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									40
41				——, Delbert B	Son						M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									41
42		76	78	Agnew, Arthur H	Head	O	16,000		No		M	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						Manager	Thomas Elevator	7384	W	yes		No			42
43				——, Minnie L	Wife-H						F	W	49	M	49	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None									43
44				——, Garfield R	Son						M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Pilot	Air Mail	8070	W	yes		No			44
45				——, Arthur G	Son						M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									45
46		77	79	Magee, Charles H	Head	O	5,000	R	No		M	W	60	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						None									46
47				——, Mandy C	Wife-H						F	W	45	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	New York		65	01	1				None									47
48		78	80	Conrad, Alice	Head-H	O	1,200		No		F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Ohio		66 63						None									48
49		79	81	Buckmaster, Ralph A	Head	O	6,000	R	No		M	W	53	M	29	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						Doctor	Medical	9294	O	yes		yes	1917	Sp	49
50				——, Dora A	Wife-H						F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21))

Col. 8—Owned O, Rented R

Col. 9—Radio set R

Col. 12—White W, Negro N, Indian I, Chinese C, Japanese J, Filipino F, Hindu H, Korean K, Mexican Mex, Other race O

Col. 14—Married M, Widowed Wd, Divorced D, Single S

Col. 16—Yes, No

Col. 18—Person, Father, Mother

Col. 19—Age of colony or year of immigration, Naturalized Nat, Alien Al

Col. 20—Yes, No

Col. 21—Civil War, Spanish War, World War, Other wars

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 completed on entire line of home family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 29 is completed in Col. 30.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Lester township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Dunkerton, Village (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-33 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Elora Schuelke, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling houses in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51					Buckmaster, Robert D	Son				No	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None								51
52					" Minerva J	Daughter				"	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None								52
53					" Ronald R	Son				"	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None								53
54					" Donald R	Son				"	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None								54
55		90	12		Jahl, Walter C	Head	O	3,200	R	No	M	W	37	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Proprietor	Garage	7273	O	yes		No			55
56					" Anna G	Wife-H				"	F	W	33	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None								56
57					" Donald J	Son				"	M	W	2	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								57
58					" Evelyn L	Daughter				"	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								58
59		81	83		Beckhammer, Elmer	Head	O	400	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Proprietor	Cafe	8891	O	yes		yes	WWI		59
60					" Maggie	Wife-H				"	F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Cook	Cafe	6091	W	yes					60
61					Vandewalker, Edwin C	Step Son				"	M	W	12	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None								61
62					Beckhammer, Clifford	Son				"	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								62
63					Heinz, Mildred	Lodger				No	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					Waitress	Cafe	6191	W	yes					63
64		82	84		Megle, Henry	Head	R	10		No	M	W	57	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	No	4	No			64
65					" Elizabeth J	Wife-H				"	F	W	58	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois					None								65
66					" Roger D	Son				"	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa					None								66
67			85		Owen, Harold	Head	R	10		No	M	W	24	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Cream Hauler	Creamery	4V12	W	yes		No			67
68					" Isabelle	Wife-H				"	F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Chief Operator	Telephone	9979	W	yes					68
69					Geddis, Wallace L	Bds-Son				"	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa					None								69
70					" Wayne H	Bds-Son				"	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa					None								70
71		83	86		Acre, Ernest R	Head	R	10		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Manager	Produce Co	8891	W	yes		No			71
72					" Alice M	Wife-H				"	F	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								72
73					" Dean	Son				"	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								73
74		84	87		Buckner, Christian J	Head	R	8		No	M	W	48	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No			74
75					" Naomi F	Wife-H				"	F	W	43	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None								75
76					" Raymond C	Son				"	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								76
77					" Elsie J	Daughter				"	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								77
78					" Alvin R	Son				"	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								78
79					Carlton, Izora A	Mother-in-law				"	F	W	61	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany					Housekeeper	Private Family	6V96	W	yes					79
80	Apr 30	85	88		Trumbauer, Clifton	Head	O	1,200		No	M	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					Carpenter	Building	06X1	O	yes		No			80
81					" Ingred P	Wife-H				"	F	W	41	M	18	No	yes	Wisconsin	Connecticut	New York					None								81
82		86	89		Kraft, Antoinette	Head-H	O	800		No	F	W	72	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany Berlin	Germany Berlin					None								82
83		87	90		Beckmeier, Harold C	Head	R	8		No	M	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Tiling	V1VV	W	yes		yes	WWI		83
84					" Cremona M	Wife-H				"	F	W	31	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								84
85					" Beverly E	Daughter				"	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								85
86					" Don N	Son				"	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								86
87					" Beulah M	Daughter				"	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								87
88		88	91		Kayser, Archie	Head	O	1,200		No	M	W	48	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		No			88
89					" Agnes C	Wife-H				"	F	W	44	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None								89
90					" Leo B	Son				"	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes					90
91					" Gladys C	Daughter				"	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								91
92		89	92		Vogel, Ethel A	Head	O	3,000	R	No	M	W	58	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York					Foreman	Town	4V8V	W	yes		No			92
93					" Lydia B	Wife-H				"	F	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio					Housework	At Home	8596	W	yes					93
94					" Joe A	Son				"	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa					Patrolman	Road	7871	W	yes		No			94
95					" Burrell J	Son				"	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		No			95
96					Fiester, Minnie	Lodger				No	F	W	85	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	England	Ohio					None								96
97		90	93		Trumbauer, Henry M	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	72	M	41	Yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None						No			97
98					" Lydia A	Wife-H				"	F	W	55	M	35	No	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois					None									98
99		91	94		Penny, Thomas R	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	58	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio					Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		No			99
100					" Jessie A	Wife-H				"	F	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York					Home Decorator	Private Home	8596	W	yes					100

Washington St — Lincoln St — Main

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for States or remainder of birth or for mother tongues (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20)]

Col. 9—Owned ... O; Rented ... R; Col. 10—Radio ... R; Col. 13—Male ... M; Female ... F; Col. 14—Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D; Single ... S; Other marriage, unknown, or not stated ... U; Col. 16—Attended ... A; Not attended ... N; Col. 18—Native ... N; Foreign country (specify) ... F; Col. 19—Native ... N; Foreign country (specify) ... F; Col. 20—Native ... N; Foreign country (specify) ... F; Col. 21—Yiddish ... Yi; Other ... O; Col. 23—Naturalized ... N; Alien ... A; Col. 24—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 27—Private family ... P; Public institution ... I; Col. 28—Working ... W; Seeking work ... S; Other ... O; Col. 30—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Col. 31—World War ... WW; Other ... O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23, and 28—For all persons. Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be reported for a home owned.) Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Col. 22—For all persons 15 years of age and over.] Cols. 21, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons. Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 26, 27, and 29—For all persons 14 years of age or over. Item is reported in Col. 26. Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 12-8

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Lester township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Dunkerton, Town
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 1-33
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930, Ilona Wheeler, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 4 A

995

159

Maple St. Canfield St.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1		92	95	Haffner, George E.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	12	1		Proprietor	Barber Shop	8086	E	yes		yes	WWI		1
2				" Martha A.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	18	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany Bohemia	Germany Bohemia		65	13	0		None									2
3				" Jack L.	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Wisconsin		61				None									3
4		93	96	Holdinreed, Arthur M.	Head	O	2,000	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Physicians	Rural	8876	W	yes		yes	WWI		4
5				" Pettel R.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				None									5
6				" Evelyn C.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									6
7				" Eugene A.	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									7
8		94	97	Connell, Albert A.	Head	R	13	R	No	M	W	29	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Feeder	Hogs	9999	O	yes		No		3A	8
9				" Gladys L.	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None									9
10				" Donald D.	Brother					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									10
11				" Warren L.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									11
12				Smith, Esther I.	Lodger					F	W	49	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		No			12
13		95	98	Luedke, Regina M.	Head	O	4	R	No	F	W	47	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Mason	Cement	3XX1	W	yes		No			13
14		96	99	Bartholomew, Gertrude	Head	O	3,000	R	No	F	W	55	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	yes		No			14
15				" Lulu, G.	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				None									15
16		97	100	Carlson, Frank	Head	O	2,500	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Proprietor	Repair Shop	7239	O	yes		No			16
17				" Susan C.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland Northern	Wisconsin		65	D3	1		None									17
18				" Clyde V.	Son					M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Salesman	Section	7897	W	yes		No			18
19				" Grace, M.	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Salesman	General Store	4690	W	yes					19
20				" Ruth, E.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									20
21		98	101	Devoogd, Henry	Head	R	10		No	M	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Holland-Holland	Holland		65	12	0		Laborer	Truck	XIVV	W	yes		No			21
22				" Mildred M.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				None									22
23				Schmidt, Viola M.	Daughter-in-law					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None									23
24				Devoogd, Grace, E.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									24
25				" Edward D.	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									25
26		99	102	Jensen, Tracy	Head	R	8		No	F	W	54	Wid		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	A		Nursing	Private Home	8796	W	yes					26
27				" Lee R.	Son					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Laborer	Construction	78X1	W	yes		No			27
28																																			28
29				Ends enumeration of																															29
30																																			30
31																																			31
32																																			32
33																																			33
34																																			34
35																																			35
36																																			36
37																																			37
38																																			38
39																																			39
40																																			40
41																																			41
42																																			42
43																																			43
44																																			44
45																																			45
46																																			46
47																																			47
48																																			48
49																																			49
50																																			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 8—Indicate the home owned by this family by the letter O; if not owned by the head, whether owned by parent, H; or W or S; if rented, R.
Col. 9—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 10—Radio set ____ R; Radio set, entry for dwelling not radio set. ____ N
Col. 12—Male ____ M
Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Age at first marriage ____ Ai
Col. 17—Read and write ____ yes; Illiterate (cannot read and write) ____ No
Col. 18—Born in the United States, give State or Territory. Born in Canada (French), Canada (English), Ireland (Irish Free State), Ireland (Northern), Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, India, Korea, Philippine Islands, Turkey in Asia, Australia, New Zealand, or other countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Oceania, give the name of the country. ____ Fr
Col. 19—Father born in the United States, give State or Territory. Father born in Canada (French), Canada (English), Ireland (Irish Free State), Ireland (Northern), Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, India, Korea, Philippine Islands, Turkey in Asia, Australia, New Zealand, or other countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Oceania, give the name of the country. ____ Fa
Col. 20—Mother born in the United States, give State or Territory. Mother born in Canada (French), Canada (English), Ireland (Irish Free State), Ireland (Northern), Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, India, Korea, Philippine Islands, Turkey in Asia, Australia, New Zealand, or other countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Oceania, give the name of the country. ____ Mo
Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States, give name of language. ____ Fr
Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States ____ 1910
Col. 23—Naturalization ____ Pa
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English ____ No
Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage worker ____ W; Salary worker ____ W; Private family worker ____ P; Working on own account ____ O; Employer ____ E; Unpaid worker on home farm or in home of employer ____ U

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be left blank for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons born in foreign countries (including Newfoundland) who have not been naturalized by birth or marriage.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all persons who have been in the military or naval forces of the United States during the period April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918, inclusive, or who have been in the military forces of the United States during the Spanish-American War, the Philippine Insurrection, the Boxer Rebellion, or the Mexican Border Expedition.
Col. 34—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____ B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Employment		Veterans		Number of farm schedule	
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		State or N.Y.	Country	Foreign city				Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, foreman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.			Yes No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes No	What war or expedition?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Including the home owned or rented by the head of the family, or occupied by the tenant, by writing the word which shows whether owned or rented, as "O" or "R"
Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 8—Radio set ..... R
Radio set used by family boarding or lodging on premises ..... Bd
Col. 10—Yes ..... Y
No ..... N

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, print in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 19—Born abroad ..... Fb
Parents of same household ..... Fp
Alien ..... Al

Col. 22—Employer ..... E
Salary or wage worker ..... W
Worker on own account ..... O
Unpaid family worker ..... U

Col. 25—World War ..... WW
World War, American Expedition ..... WWAE
Civil War ..... CW
Spanish War ..... SW
China Relief Expedition ..... CRE
Indian Wars, etc. ..... IW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 12—For married persons only.
Col. 14—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 14-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2501

Sheet No. 1 A

160

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-34

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Lester, Township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Flora Scheler, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether seeking work	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
5 Eastland		1	1	Traumbauer, Henry	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		1
				, Cora M	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			None							
				, Charles F	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		
				, Gladys	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
				, Paul A	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
				, Clyde A	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
		2	2	Fuller, Ruby D	Head	R				Yes	M	W	34	M	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	Iowa		65			Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	Yes	WW2	2
				, Minnie J	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			None							
				, Ralph G	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Texas	Iowa	Iowa		87			None							
				, Lelan D	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
				, Althea J	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
				, Robert J	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
				, Clarence R	Son				X	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
		3	3	Meyer, Fred C	Head	R				Yes	M	W	49	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No	3	
				, Anna D	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	None							
		4	4	Tucker, Charles R	Head	R				Yes	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	Yes	WW1	4
				, Florence R	Wife				X	F	W	25	M	6	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			None							
				Baker, Helen E	Step-Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		New York	New York	New York		56			None							
				Tucker, Roy Jr	Son				X	M	W	9/12	S		No		New York	Iowa	New York		56			None							
		5	5	Stremke, Louis A	Head	R				Yes	M	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No	5	
				, Minnie	Wife-H				X	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	None							
				Roden, Mary E	Boarder				X	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan		65			Teacher	Public Sch	2944	W	Yes			
Apr 3		6	6	Stremke, Frank	Head	O				Yes	M	W	57	M	23	No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No	6	
				, Pauline	Wife-H				X	F	W	57	M	26	No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1873	No	Yes	None						
				Kalenske, Gust	Cousin				X	M	W	47	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Laborer	Farm	VDVV	NA		No		
				Schroeder, Alvin H	Boarder				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		66			None							
		7	7	Eichorst, Fred W	Head	O				Yes	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	Yes	WW2	7
		8	8	Stremke, Leo J	Head	O				Yes	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No	8	
				, Herman	Father				X	M	W	73	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	None					No
				, Delia	Mother				X	F	W	65	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	None					
				, Albert M	Brother				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	Wage				
		9	9	Stremke, Gus H	Head	R				Yes	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No	9	
				, Emma E	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	None							
				, Raymond	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Farm	VDVV	Wage	Yes	No		
				, Mable M	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
				Jesse, Robert E	Boarder				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			None							
Apr 4		10	10	Petersen, Louis A	Head	R				Yes	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No	10	
				, Ethel M	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Germany		63	13	2	None							
				, Vivian M	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Secretary	Private Family	9546	W	No	1		
				, Blanche M	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			None							
				, Howard P	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			None							
				, Catherine M	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			None							
				, Hazel M	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			None							
		11	11	Stremke, Richard A	Head	R				Yes	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No	11	
				, Sophie B	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	None							
				, Dorothy M	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
				, Ruth M	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
		12	12	Sloan, Leo L	Head	R			Rent	Yes	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No	12	
				, Isabella M	Wife-H				X	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
				, Mary L	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65										

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2557

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-34

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Lester, township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on 4, 1930, Floda Wheeler, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether worked yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Sloan, Allen, L	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None								51
	13	13		Lobeck, Louis, H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Illinois						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	13		52
				——, Vindaya, H	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						None										53
				Conway, Franklin, M	Nephew					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										54
				Lau, Gust	Father-in-law					M	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany						None										55
	14	14		Ring, Vernon, A	Head	O			Yes	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		14		56
				——, Emestine, H	Mother-H					F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany						None										57
	15	15		Wagoner, William	Head	O	450		No	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						Laborer	Cutting Wood	7811	W	Yes	No					58
				——, Pearl	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois						None										59
				James, W	Son					M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota						None										60
Apr 5	16	16		Meyers, Lewis, O	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		15		61
				——, Mamie, M	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										62
				——, Carl, O	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										63
				——, Howard, M	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										64
				——, Grace, M	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										65
				Drake, William, H	Step-father					M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont						None						No				66
	17	17		Shannon, Lucius	Head	O			Yes	M	W	68	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		16		67
				——, Mary, C	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland						None										68
				——, Herbert, E	Son					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Laborer	Farm	VOVV	N	Yes	No					69
				——, Grace, D	Daughter					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Teacher	Public School	9444	W	Yes	No					70
				——, Rockwell, E	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Laborer	Farm	VOVV	N	Yes						71
	18	18		Duffy, Leo, J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		17		72
				——, Enid, A	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa						None										73
				——, Leavern, J	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										74
				——, Marion, C	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										75
				——, Gladys, L	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										76
				——, Kathryn, M	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										77
				——, Leo, J	Son					M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										78
	19	19		Duffy, Clarence, P	Head	R			Yes	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		18		79
				Rasmussen, Viggo	Roomer					M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1908	No	Yes	Laborer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	Yes	3rd		80
	20	20		Duffy, Matt	Head	R			Yes	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		19		81
				——, Alfred	Brother	O				M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		20		82
	21	21		Duffy, Joseph, C	Head	O			Yes	M	W	73	M	28	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Irish		00	03	V	1857	No	Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		21		83
				——, Alma	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland						None										84
				——, Ronnie, J	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Wisconsin			65	03	1				Laborer	Farm	VOVV	N	Yes	No				85
				——, Aloysius, M	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Wisconsin			65	03	1				Laborer	Farm	VOVV	N	Yes	No				86
				——, Joseph, M	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Wisconsin			65	03	1				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		22		87
	22	22		Myers, Chester, A	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		23		88
				——, Eliza, E	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Illinois			65	43	1				None									89
				Dean, Mable, L	Daughter					F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Housework	Home	XXXX	N	Yes					90
				——, Charles, J	Son-in-law					M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			66						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No				91
				Lyleman, Vera, C	Grandchild					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None									92
	23	23		Tamprecht, Ludwig	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		24		93
				Hill, Ellen, B	Servant					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois			61						Home Keeper	Farm	6096	W	Yes					94
				——, Fredrick, C	Boarder					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None									95
	24	24		Tamprecht, Richard	Head	O			Yes	M	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		25		96
				——, Ida	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	V	1894	No	Yes	None									97
	25	25		Garrison, Earl, C	Hired Man	R			Yes	M	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		26		98
				——, Jean, A	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									99
				——, Evelyn, L	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2601

Sheet No. 2A

161

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-34

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Lester, Township (Last) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Blood Wheeler, Enumerator.

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether (a) worked at any gainful occupation (or the first day) or (b) had a job but not at work	If not, has supplied an Unemployment Schedule	Whether (a) veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Blutz, Fred	Boarder				yes	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		yes	7/8	1
apply	26	26		Finch, Chapel C	Head	R			yes	M	W	37	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	W 27	2
				——, Hazel J	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								3
				Tefft, Eldon D	Niece				X	F	W	14	S			yes	Montana	Iowa	Iowa					None								4
	27	27		Sieglerood, Edgar	Head	R			yes	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		5
				——, Henry	Father				X	M	W	70	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None								6
				——, Ida C	Mother-H				X	F	W	68	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania					None								7
				——, Viola B	Sister				X	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								8
				Stwenski, Anthony	Laborer				X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Spain					Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		No		9
	28	28		Elliott, Percy H	Head	R			yes	M	W	36	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	29	10
				——, Nora R	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Michigan		01	1		None								11
				——, Dorothy M	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								12
	29	29		Finch, Ford	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	67	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	30	13
				——, Liliana	Wife-H				X	F	W	65	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					None								14
				Norlin, Herman	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	64	Wid		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	18	Sp	yes	Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		No		15
				Finch, Joseph	Nephew				X	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes				16
				——, Clifford	Grand-Son				X	M	W	13	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								17
	30	30		Bradley, Rowland	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	31	18
				——, Martha A	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					None								19
				——, Evelyn, M	Daughter				X	F	W	12			No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None								20
				——, Grant, H	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None								21
	31	31		Stelter, Wallace, C	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	32	22
				——, Henry	Father				X	M	W	60	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		13	1		Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		23
				——, Emma A	Wife-H				X	F	W	55	M	21	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								24
				——, Herbert, H	Brother				X	M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					Laborer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		25
	32	32		Geller, Henry	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		26
				——, Mabel	Sister-H				X	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								27
	33	33		Emmons, Edward C	Head	R	15		yes	M	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		13	0		Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		yes	W W	28
				——, Nora, H	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		07	0		None								29
				——, Jeanne, D	Daughter				X	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								30
	34	34		Kraft, Paul C	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	25	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	33	31
				——, Cora, C	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								32
				——, Edward, A	Father				X	M	W	70	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Germany-Baden	Germany-Baden		13	0		None						No		33
				——, Clifford	Brother				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	yes				34
	35	35		Albrecht, Henry	Head	O			yes	M	W	39	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		13	1		Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	34	35
				——, Lena	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								36
				——, Alice, M	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								37
				——, Herbert, H	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								38
				——, Leo	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								39
				——, Martha, J	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								40
	36	36		Schmeltzer, Geo C	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	34	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	W W	35	41
				——, Gertrude	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								42
	37	37		Stelter, Fes, V	Head	R			yes	M	W	32	Wid		No	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	36	43
				——, Wayne, L	Son				X	M	W	10	S		No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None								44
				——, Francis, J	Son				X	M	W	9	S			yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None								45
				——, Norbert, J	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None								46
				——, Charlotte	Mother-H				X	F	W	62	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	England	New York		00	1		None								47
				——, Howell, A	Brother				X	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa					Gas Station	Refined Oil	7777	W		2	No		48
Apply	38	38		Ohl, Wilbur, J	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	31	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	37	49
				——, Ella, V	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					None								50

Primary Line of Enumeration

2nd Page of Enumeration

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue. Cols. 18, 19, 20, and 21.)

Col. 9—Radio set: Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 10—Does this family live on a farm? Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 12—Color or race: White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mulatto ... Mu; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races spell out in full

Col. 16—Attended any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 22—Whether (a) veteran of U.S. military or naval forces, (b) wife (widow) of veteran, or (c) child of veteran: World War ... WW; Spanish War ... Sp; Other wars ... Other

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For homes of families only. (Col. 8 applies to rented homes only.)

Col. 12—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 16, 17, and 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Also to be reported in Col. 23.

Col. 21—For all persons 5 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2637

Sheet No. 2 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-34

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Thos. Wheeler, Enumerator.

(Insert proper names and also name of cities, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Insert proper names and also name of cities, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have an a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teach-er, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Employment. Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans. Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Adams, Charles H	Head				yes	M	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				None						No			51
52		3939		Beiserschmidt, John J	Head				yes	M	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		38	52
53				Elizabeth	Wife-H				X	F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Poland		65	13	0		None									53
54				John, H	Son				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			54
55				Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									55
56				Neil	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									56
57				Hann, Leo	Laborer				X	M	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	03	1		Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			57
58		40	40	Hunt, George B	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Virginia		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		37	58
59				Julia, A	Wife-H				X	F	W	60	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				None									59
60				Frances, E	Daughter				X	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Nurse	Home	9596	W	yes					60
61				Sweapke, Opal	Laborer				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes					61
62		41	41	Goeller, John C	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	42	42	62
63				Anna C	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									63
64				Louise C	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									64
65				Kendall, J	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									65
66				Marjorie	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									66
67		42	42	Goeller, Chas C	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		None						No			67
68				Ellen,	Wife-H				X	F	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				None									68
69		43	43	Michelsen, William	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		41	69
70				Eliza	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									70
71				Harold, A	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Farm	V O V V	NR						71
72				Arlene, J	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									72
73				Gladys, M	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									73
74				Celery, C	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									74
75		44	44	Wood, James H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		42	75
76				Brown, Marthey J	Daughter-N				X	F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									76
77				Wood, Ethel R	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									77
78				Brown, Doris M	Grand Daughter				X	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									78
79				Guy, A	Son-in-law				X	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			79
80		45	45	Mead, Effa, E	Head	O		R	yes	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Illinois		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes				43	80
81		46	46	Liggleton, Emory H	Head	O			yes	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		44	81
82				Mabel, B	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				None									82
83				Bernice, J	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									83
84				Wayne, H	Son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									84
85		47	47	Nicholas, Harold M	Head				yes	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New Jersey		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		43	85
86				Edith E	Wife				X	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									86
87				Max, H	Son				X	M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									87
88		48	48	Nicholas, Henry	Head	O			yes	M	W	66	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None									88
89				Anna, J	Wife-H				X	F	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None									89
90				Edna, B	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Housework	Home	X X X X	W	yes					90
91		49	49	Bentley, George, H	Head			R	yes	M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		44	91
92				Lydia	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65				None									92
93				Rosetta, M	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Housework	Home	X X X X	W	yes					93
94				Stella, J	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									94
95				Dewayne, E	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									95
96				Edith, E	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									96
97				Clifford, H	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									97
98				Rosetta, M	Daughter				X	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									98
99		50	50	Mikes, Charles V	Head	O			yes	M	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		47	99
100				Jessie, A	Wife				X	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Farm owned for home—mortgage (M); free (O); rented for cash rent (R); rented for share of crops (S); other tenure (X).
Col. 7—Owned or rented (O or R).
Col. 8—Radio set (R). Make no entry for radio not in regular use.
Col. 9—Male (M); Female (F).
Col. 10—Does the family have an a farm? (yes or no).
Col. 12—White (W); Negro (Nr); Indian (In); Chinese (Ch); Japanese (Jp); Other races, spell out in full.
Col. 13—Single (S); Married (M); Widowed (Wd); Divorced (D).
Col. 15—Naturalized (Na); First papers (Pa); Alien (Al).
Col. 16—Employed (E); Worked on own account (O); Worked on farm without wages (NR); Worked on other work for wages (W); Seeking work (SW); Had a job but not working (NW).
Col. 17—Yes; No.
Col. 18—Yes; No.
Col. 19—World War veteran (WW); Spanish War veteran (SW); Other war or expedition (O); Regular Army (RA); Regular Navy (RN); Regular Marine Corps (RM); Regular Coast Guard (RC); Member of Reserve Components (R); National Guard (NG).

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 20, 25, and 27—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 164

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2701

Sheet No. 3 A

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Lester township (Nat)

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-34 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930 — Iowa Falls, Enum. 152

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, or family name, first name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1				Mickes, Velma E	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
2				Seyhun	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
3				Zelma, A	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes	
4				Thelma, C	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes	
5				Dennis, D	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes	
6				Melvin, H	Daughter				X	F	W	3 10/12	S		No	
7				Charles, D	Son				X	M	W	2 10/12	S		No	
8		51	51	Smith, Joseph, H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	58	M 27		No	Yes
9				Etta, D	Wife-H				X	F	W	53	M 30		No	Yes
10				Louis, C	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes
11		52	52	Adams, James, L	Head	R			Yes	M	W	47	M 21		No	Yes
12				Kathryn, E	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M 20		No	Yes
13				Ronald, K	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
14				Leroy, M	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
15		53	53	Lightbody, Fred, C	Head	O			Yes	M	W	32	S		No	Yes
16				Boos, Floyd, E	Boarder				X	M	W	37	M 26		No	Yes
17				Mary, M	Boarder				X	F	W	36	M 20		No	Yes
18				Delbert, D	Boarder				X	M	W	9	S		No	
19				Kenneth, M	Boarder				X	M	W	7	S		Yes	
20				Clifford, C	Boarder				X	M	W	5	S		No	
21		54	54	Muendorf, Alfred, J	Head	R	12		Yes	M	W	32	M 22		No	Yes
22				Alvena	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M 22		No	Yes
23				Raymond, F	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	
24		55	55	Redmon, Charley, H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	55	M 25		No	Yes
25				Anna, R	Wife-H				X	F	W	63	M 32		No	Yes
26		56	56	Fredman, Bertha, H	Head	O	300		Yes	F	W	76	Wd		No	No
27		57	57	Wood, Walter, A	Head	R	9		Yes	M	W	28	M 21		No	Yes
28				Laura, E	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M 18		No	Yes
29				Elmer, D	Son				X	M	W	3 7/12	S		No	
30		58	58	Adams, Fred, J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	M 22		No	Yes
31				Addie	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M 18		No	Yes
32				Hastings, Arthur, L	Roomer				X	M	W	35	S		No	Yes
33		59	59	Finney, Harold, C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	33	M 19		No	Yes
34				Ida, M	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M 25		No	Yes
35				Georgia	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
36				Robert, C	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes	
37				McManus, Gladys	Servant				X	F	W	28	S	20	Yes	Yes
38				Young	Hired Man				X	M	W	6	S		Yes	
39				Shirley, M	Foundling				X	F	W	2 1/12	S		No	
40				Molesberry, James, F	Nephew				X	M	W	24	S		No	
41		60	60	Liebert, Clarence, J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	25	M 21		No	Yes
42				Mildred, E	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M 24		No	Yes
43		61	61	Gorsuch, John	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	58	M 34		No	Yes
44				Rosa	Wife-H				X	F	W	57	M 32		No	Yes
45		62	62	Siegleber, Chas, H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	36	M 23		No	Yes
46				Nora, C	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M 20		Yes	Yes
47				Elene, M	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes	
48				Wesley, D	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes	
49				Herschel, R	Son				X	M	W	3 7/12	S		No	
50				Stremple, George	Lodger				X	M	W	31	M 31		No	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, (b) number of weeks at work during 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		48
Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None		VDVV	NR					
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		49
Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		56
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No	WW	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Germany	Germany					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		51
Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland					None								
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1913	Na	Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Grind Driver	Reading plant	4XPV	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Indiana	Illinois					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		52
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Germany	South Dakota					Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Missouri					Proprietor	Reading Plant	1720V	O	Yes		No		53
Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Ohio	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None								
Ohio	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None								
England Canada	Iowa	Penn	English	00	43	V	1929	21	Yes	Yes	Helper	Reading Plant	1770V	W	Yes		No		54
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		55
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Illinois	Illinois	West Virginia					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		65
New York	New York	Michigan					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	66
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Germany	Germany					Laborer		VVV	W	Yes		No		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2751

Sheet No. 3 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-34

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Flora Hubbard, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinet-maker, minister, farmer, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, gristmill, grocery, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (Census use only)	Class of worker	Whether (a) working, (b) seeking work, or (c) having a job but not at work	If not, has regular or seasonal occupation	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Straight, Alma	Student Lodger				Yes	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Servant	Private Family	99596	W	Yes				51
52		63	63		Straight, Henry	Head	O			Yes	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		52
53					——, Alvera M	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				None								53
54					——, Viola M	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Servant	Private Family	99596	W	No	3			54
55					——, Leo C	Son					M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								55
56		64	64		Straight, William	Head	O			Yes	M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	58	56
57					——, Emma M	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				None								57
58		65	65		Hann, Edward	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	57	58
59					——, Mary R	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Illinois				None								59
60					——, Lucille A	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								60
61					——, Edward L	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								61
62					——, Rosemary K	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								62
63					——, Mary	Cousin					F	W	63	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Northumberland	Northumberland				None								63
64					Schroeder, Arthur	Boarder					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes				64
65		66	66		Cummings, Henry	Head	R			Yes	M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ohio				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	60	65
66					——, Lucille	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan				None								66
67					Baird, Margaret	Niece					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								67
68		67	67		Cummings, Roy	Head	R			Yes	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ohio				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	61	68
69					——, Clara	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				None								69
70					——, Howard	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				None								70
71					——, Iona M	Daughter					F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				None								71
72		68	68		Hann, Joe P	Head	R	8			M	W	65	M	42	No	Yes	Illinois	Northumberland	Northumberland				Laborer	Odd Jobs	VVVV	W	Yes		No		72
73					——, Emma M	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				None								73
74					Schroeder, Marilyn	Servant					F	W	35	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Servant	Private Family	99596	W	Yes				74
75		69	69		Bellmer, Charley	Head	O			Yes	M	W	65	M	37	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	62	75
76					——, Mable	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				None								76
77					——, Leo C	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes		No		77
78					——, Leona M	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				None								78
79		70	70		Baker, William M	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	63	79
80					——, Ina C	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								80
81					——, James	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								81
82		71	71		Heinz, John	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	New York	United States	United States				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	64	82
83					——, Jennie S	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Ohio				None								83
84					——, Grace A	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				None								84
85		72	72		Veale, Edwin J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	65	85
86					——, Ida B	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								86
87					——, Erma F	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa				None								87
88					——, Hilles J	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa				None								88
89					——, Marcella R	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa				None								89
90		73	73		Hickey, Fred	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	54	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	66	90
91					——, Minnie R	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				None								91
92		74	74		Brenner, Johan	Tenant	O			Yes	M	W	54	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	67	92
93		75	75		Walker, William C	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	37	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	68	93
94					——, Lora	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				None								94
95					——, Myron H	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				None								95
96					——, Virgil	Brother					M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		96
97					——, Mildred A	Sister-in-law					F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				None								97
98					——, Marie A	Niece					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				None								98
99					——, Sarah J	Mother					F	W	71	Wd		No		Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				None								99
100					Nyman, Glenn	Partner					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	French Canadian				Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 1940

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2801

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Enumeration District No. 7-34

County Black Hawk — Sheet No. 4 A

Township or other division of county Lester township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Klaas Vikveland, Enumerator.

163

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job other than work at regular occupation	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but not working now	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1			71	76	Buchner, Sidney N	Head	O					Yes	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois																69	1
2					Nellie P	Wife-H							F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	English-Canada		65	13	0						None						2
3					Hazel L	Daughter							F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														3
4					Lloyd N	Son							M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								None						4
5			77	77	Salisbury, Evan C	Head	R			R		Yes	M	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65								Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	1861	70	5
6					Barbara C	Wife-H							F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Bulgaria	Bulgaria		64	25	0						None						6
7					Luther	Son							M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65								Laborer	Farm	V D V V	W	Yes		No			7
8					Leonard	Son							M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65								Laborer	Farm	V D V V	W	Yes		No			8
9					Wanda M	Daughter							F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65								None								9
10					Vivian M	Daughter							F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65								None								10
11			78	78	Spies, Conrad J	Head	R			R		Yes	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		71	11
12					Malinda C	Wife-H							F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								None								12
13					Glennis J	Daughter							F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								None								13
14					Hunsaker, Conrad	Brother-in-law							M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	Yes						14
15					Tuttle, Delores	Servant							F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								Servant	Private Family	4346	W	Yes						15
16			79	79	Miller, Carl G	Head	O					Yes	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0						Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		72	16
17					Amy A	Wife-H							F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maine		65								None								17
18					Richard L	Son							M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								None								18
19			80	80	Staack, Francis J	Head	R					Yes	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65								Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		73	19
20					Lenora M	Wife-H							F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61								None								20
21					Roy C	Son							M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65								None								21
22					Lyle J	Son							M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66								None								22
23			81	81	Turner, Edward D	Head	R					Yes	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0						Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	1918	74	23
24					Anna L	Wife-H							F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65								None								24
25					Altyn J	Son							M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								None								25
26					Calleal J	Daughter							F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								None								26
27					Marian R	Daughter							F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								None								27
28					Leon K	Daughter							F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								None								28
29			82	82	Westlake, George F	Head	O					Yes	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover		65	13	0						Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	1918	75	29
30					Mamie	Wife-H							F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								None								30
31					Louvina A	Daughter							F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								None								31
32					Donna M	Daughter							F	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								None								32
33					Glendola M	Daughter							F	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								None								33
34					Yeamath, Ralph R	Lodger							M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		66	13	1						Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes						34
35			83	83	Schuler, David D	Head	R			R		Yes	M	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65								Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		76	35
36					Minnie F	Wife-H							F	W	48	M	16	No	Yes	Minnesota	Holland	Holland		64	03	0						None								36
37					Raymond	Son							M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65								Laborer	Farm	V D V V	W	Yes						37
38					Chester C	Son							M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65								None								38
39			84	84	Claburn, Adelbert	Head	O			R		Yes	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65								Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		77	39
40					Alice M	Wife-H							F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	English-Canada	Illinois		65	43	1						None								40
41					Glen O	Son							M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								Laborer	Farm	V D V V	W	Yes						41
42			85	85	Claburn, Ralph N	Head	O					Yes	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No			42
43					Margaret	Wife-H							F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65								Clerk	Post Office	7 X 76	W	Yes		No			43
44			86	86	Engelbrecht, Frank	Head	O					Yes	M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover	Germany	13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	Farmer	Farmer	V V V V	O	Yes		No		78	44
45					Grace	Wife-H							F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover	Germany	13	13	V	1892	No	Yes	None									45
46					Kathrine	Daughter							F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover		65	13	0						House work	Home	X X X X	W	Yes						46
47					Conrad	Son							M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover		65	13	0						None								47
48					Marcus	Daughter							F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover		65	13	0						None								48
49					Mark	Son							M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover		65	13	0						None								49
50			87	87	Steffen, John	Head	R					Yes	M	W	63	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		64	13	0						Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		79	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-34 — Sheet No. 4 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Lester township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Flora Schieber, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number in city or town	Number of farm schedule	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of person enumerated	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Year of immigration to the United States	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether owning a radio or not	Whether home is owned or rented	Whether owned or mortgaged	Page number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
51		88	88	Meyerhoff, Herbert C	Head	O			Yes	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	80	51
52				, Martha M	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	None								52
53				, Robert A	Son				X	M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								53
54				Kalenda, Alfred J	Laborer				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	V I V V	36	Yes		No			54
55		89	89	Yeager, Joe K	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	81	55
56				, Blanche C	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65			None								56
57				, Iowa M	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								57
58				, Glen E	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								58
59		90	90	Bartholomew, Jesse	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	No	82	59
60				, Iva B	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			None								60
61				, Earl J	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								61
62				, Gordon	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								62
63		91	91	Dwyer, Thomas S	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			63			Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	83	63
64				, Evelyn M	Wife-H				X	F	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New York			65			None								64
65				, Dean R	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			None								65
66				Rider, Anna M	Servant				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			Servant	Private Family	4596	W	Yes				66
67	April 1st	92	92	Mondt, Charles A	Head	O			Yes	M	W	44	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	84	67
68				, Kathryn M	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New Jersey			65			None								68
69				, Gilbert E	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								69
70				, George E	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								70
71				, Dell E	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								71
72				, Doris J	Daughter				X	F	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								72
73				, Lois L	Daughter				X	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								73
74		93	93	Hendrickson, Grace	Head			R	Yes	F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Norway			64	06	0	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	85	74
75				, Bertha	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1	None								75
76				Greitag, Emma	Laborer				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska			69			Laborer	Farm	V I V V	36	Yes		No			76
77		94	94	Claburn, Neil D	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65			Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	85	77
78				, Anna M	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			None								78
79				, Dane B	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65			Laborer	Farm	V O V V	36	Yes					79
80				, Ila Belle	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65			None								80
81				Thompson, Ila Belle	Lodger				X	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			Secretary	Home	8364	W	Yes				81
82		95	95	Luppell, Glenn C	Head			R	Yes	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Virginia			65			Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	87	82
83				, Ordia A	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	None								83
84				, Max A	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								84
85		96	96	Foppel, Conrad	Head	O			Yes	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover			65	13	0	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	84	85
86				, Anna M	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Baden	Germany			65	13	0	None								86
87				, Alfred H	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	Yes		No			87
88				, William H	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	Yes					88
89				, Victor P	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	Yes					89
90				, Marie G	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								90
91		97	97	Meyerhoff, Leonard	Head			R	Yes	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	89	91
92				, Vesta C	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany			65	13	2	None								92
93				, George A	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								93
94				, Richard A	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								94
95				Kabiosko, Arthur	Roomer				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes					95
96		98	98	Meyerhoff, Fred C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	90	96
97				, Anna M	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								97
98				, Conrad M	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								98
99				, Lawton J	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								99
100		99	99	Canfield, Floyd A	Hand	R		R	Yes	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	91	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 12-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2901

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-34 — Sheet No. 5A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Lester township (East) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Flora Wheeler, Enumerator.

164

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, visit. no.	Home (number on schedule of home)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Does the family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F. T.	County	City	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as salesman, stenographer, riveter, farmer, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, how many weeks on (Current) (previous) job	VETERANS: Whether U. S. soldier, sailor, or marine	Where born (state or country)	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
				Canfield, Leon, M	Wife-H				yes	F	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									1
				, Joyce L	Daughter				x	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									2
	102	102	Canfield Rd Co	Head	O				yes	M	W	60	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65							None									3
			, Hattie	Wife-H					x	F	W	58	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0					None									4
			, Harold C	Son					x	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Laborer	Section RR	7877	W	yes		No			5
			, Roger C	Son					x	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Laborer	Section RR	7877	W	yes		No			6
			, Mabchell R	Son					x	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Laborer	Farm	VOVV	W	yes					7
			Holdman, Lorne	Lodger					x	M	W	71	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0					Laborer	Livestock Farm	9596	W	yes					8
	101	101	Betthethen, Geo	Head	R				yes	M	W	26	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65							Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		42	9
			, Lucille	Wife-H					x	F	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63							None									10
	102	102	McDaniel, William H	Head	O	R			yes	M	W	65	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	England		65	00	2					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		93	11
			, Mattie B	Wife-H					x	F	W	60	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65							None									12
			, Bernard B	Son					x	M	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		Yes	Yes		13
			, Greta B	Daughter					x	F	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Teach-Music	Public School	A27V	W	yes					14
A.2	103	103	Cunningham, Thomas E	Head	O	R			yes	M	W	61	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland-Scotch	Ireland-Scotch		65	04	0					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		94	15
			, Nellie A	Wife-H					x	F	W	56	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Ireland-North	Ireland-North		61	03	0					None									16
			, Velora V	Daughter					x	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65							None									17
			, Margaret	Daughter					x	F	W	15	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65							None									18
	104	104	Cannes, Dick C	Head	R				yes	M	W	43	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		95	19
			, Mable M	Wife-H					x	F	W	41	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65							None									20
			, Clifford	Son					x	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Laborer		VVVV	W	yes		No			21
			, Allen A	Son					x	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Laborer	Farm	VOVV	W	yes					22
			, Ivan H	Son					x	M	W	14	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									23
			, Bloza M	Daughter					x	F	W	16	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									24
			, Edwina M	Daughter					x	F	W	13	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									25
	105	105	Smith, Fred	Head	R	R			yes	M	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland-North		65	04	2					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		96	26
			, Elsie M	Wife-H					x	F	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65							None									27
			, Vivian D	Daughter					x	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									28
			, Virgil D	Son					x	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									29
	106	106	McMillen, Clifford	Head	O				yes	M	W	55	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61							Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		97	30
			, Sherlene E	Wife-H					x	F	W	42	M	21	No	yes	South Dakota	Indiana	Canada-English		68	43	2					None									31
			, Claude R	Son					x	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	South Dakota		65							Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	yes					32
			, Ruth M	Daughter					x	F	W	13	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	South Dakota		65							None									33
	107	107	Wheeler, Frank A	Head	R	R			yes	M	W	39	M	34	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	Yes	98	34
			, Martha E	Wife-H					x	F	W	29	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									35
			, Clara L	Daughter					x	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									36
			, Harry A	Son					x	M	W	3 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									37
			, Kenny C	Son					x	M	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									38
			Clayton, Cecil H	Laborer					x	M	W	43	S		No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Canada-French		62	42	2					Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			39
	108	108	Brodek, Edward	Head	O				yes	M	W	64	M	34	No	yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		99	40
			, Adel Q	Wife-H					x	F	W	59	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65							None									41
			, Morton	Son					x	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Laborer	Farm	VOVV	W	yes		No			42
			, Fred O	Son					x	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Laborer	Farm	VOVV	W	yes					43
	109	109	Reese, John M	Head	R	R			yes	M	W	38	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland-Scotch	Iowa		65	04	1					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		100	44
			, Dennis M	Wife-H					x	F	W	35	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									45
			, John	Son					x	M	W	14	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									46
			Mc Gibbons, William	Lodger					x	M	W	68	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland-North	Ireland-Scotch		65	03	1					None									47
			Hermann, Peter	Laborer					x	M	W	50			No	yes	Iowa	Middle Europe	Germany		65	13	2					Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	yes					48
			Flynn, Tim	Laborer					x	M	W	52	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0					Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			49
	110	110	Jefferson, Richard	Head	O	R			yes	M	W	63	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		101	50

Head of Household Cunningham, Thomas E

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2934

Sheet No. 5 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-34

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Lester, township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 1, 1930, Flora Thuesen, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetor, teamster, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Jefferson, Mary	Wife-H				yes	F	W	53	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61						None								51
				—, Richard R	Son				X	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No			52
				—, Emma C	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		yes	attd	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									53
	111	111		Jefferson, Will D	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	33	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Farmer	Public school	9999	W	yes		yes	Wk		54
				—, Margaret	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
				—, William D	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									56
				—, Robert L	Son				X	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
	112	112		Knudsen, Roy A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		102	58
				—, Dora M	Wife				X	F	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									59
				—, Alvin M	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
				—, Ila Belle	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
				—, Gladys R	Daughter				X	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
				Cummings, Carlton	Lodger				X	M	W	19	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	yes					63
	113	113		Dunbarton, Barbara	Head-N	O			yes	F	W	45	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes				103	64
				—, Royce	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	yes					65
				—, Mary A	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									66
				—, Gordon	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									67
				Meier, John H	Lodger				X	M	W	52	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1				Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			68
	114	114		Schmidt, Conrad C	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	32	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes				104	69
				—, Hilda M	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									70
				—, Elizabeth J	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
				—, Joseph J	Son				X	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
				—, Ruth M	Daughter				X	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
				—, Donna L	Daughter				X	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									74
				Kies, Walter	Lodger				X	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			75
	115	115		Rasmussen, John J	Head	O			yes	M	W	52	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		105	76
				—, Mary C	Wife				X	F	W	52	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1				None									77
				—, Charles J	Son				X	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VDVV	W	yes		No			78
				—, Irene J	Daughter				X	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
				—, Marcia M	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
22	116	116		Pretzlich, Herbert P	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Nebraska	Germany-Russia	Poland	German	69	13	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		106	81
				—, Henry J	Father				X	M	W	60	M	32	No	yes	Germany-Russia	Germany-Russia	Germany-Russia	German	13	13	V	1882	No	yes	None									82
				—, Clara M	Mother				X	F	W	47	M	23	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	No	yes	None									83
	117	117		Kessler, Chas E	Head	R			yes	M	W	32	M		No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	Wk	107	84
				Hoover, Susie A	Servant				X	F	W	52	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
	118	118		Smith, Henry R	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	52	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Germany-Hesse	Germany-Baden		65	13	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		108	86
				—, Daisy J	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									87
				—, Irene P	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									88
				—, Elsie M	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
				McLeish, Robert J	Lodger				X	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2				Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	yes					90
	119	119		Thimm, William H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	57	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		109	91
				—, Anna	Wife-H				X	F	W	57	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									92
				—, Martin E	Daughter				X	F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									93
	120	120		Buehner, Otto	Head	O			yes	M	W	69	M	42	No	yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		110	94
				—, Anna M	Wife-H				X	F	W	49	M	22	No	yes	Germany-Hesse	Germany-Hesse	Germany-Hesse	German	13	13	V	1907	No	yes	None									95
				—, Otto Jr	Son				X	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany-Hesse		65	13	2				Laborer	Farm	VDVV	W	yes		No			96
				—, Mabel	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Germany-Hesse		65	13	2				Laborer	Farm	VDVV	W	yes					97
	121	121		Hellmer, George	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		111	98
				—, Barbara	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				None									99
				—, Nicholas C	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VDVV	W	yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth of the mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 9—Radio set: R—Has a radio set (for farm dwelling or building on farm); O—Owned; H—Hired

Col. 10—Farm: F—Farm

Col. 12—White: W; Negro: Ne; Indian: In; Chinese: Ch; Japanese: Jp; Filipino: Fil; Hindu: Hin; Korean: Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single: S; Married: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: D

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes; No

Col. 16—Read and write: Yes; No

Col. 19—Employer: E; Salary worker: S; Worker on own account: O; Unpaid family worker: U; Private family: PF

Col. 20—World War: WW; Civil War: CW; Spanish War: SW; Indian Wars: IW; Mexican War: MW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 completed as entry for a farm family.)

Col. 12—For married persons only.

Col. 13—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3001

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-34 — Sheet No. 6 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Lester Township (Rur.) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Elmore Haberland, Enumerator.

165

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular full-time basis (not more than 54 hours a week) during the week (April 14-19)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, was he looking for work or having a job?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Wellner, Anna M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								1
				" Donna R	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								2
				" Marie E	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								3
				" Barbara C	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								4
				" George F	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								5
				" Vincent J	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								6
				" Francis M	Son				X	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								7
8	122	122		Spies, George	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	112	8
9				" Mable I	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	I				None								9
10				" Floyd R	Son				X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								10
11				" Vera M	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								11
12				" Grace K	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								12
13	123	123		Rettkethen, John H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	113	13
14				" Emma	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None								14
15				" Dwight	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Regd				15
16				" Mary R	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None								16
17				" Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None								17
18				" Cecilia M	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None								18
19	124	124		Roberts, Pete	Head	R			Yes	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	I				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	114	19
20				" Susan	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	I				None								20
21				" Elsie	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								21
22				" Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								22
23				" Ralph	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								23
24				Yust, Leonard	Visitor				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes				24
25	125	125		Leadinger, Anna	Head-H	O			Yes	F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ireland-English	Ireland-English		59	04	O				None								25
26				" Margaret	Sister				X	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland-English	Ireland-English		65	04	O				None								26
27				" William J	Brother				X	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland-English	Ireland-English		65	04	O				Foreman	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes		No		27
28	126	126		Eggleston, Edward B	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	116	28
29				" Flossie B	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								29
30				" Delores	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								30
31				Finestad, Charles H	Helper				X	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		31
32				" Effie L	Machinist				X	F	W	51	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None								32
33	127	127		Canfield, Barney C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	56	D		No	Yes	Iowa	N. York	New York		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	117	33
34				Wood, Willis, O	Lodger				X	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes		No		34
35				" Enda, D	Housekeeper				X	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Housekeeper	Private Family	6096	W	Yes				35
36	128	128		Hein, Carl	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	118	36
37				" Iona M	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								37
38				" Salome M	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								38
39				" Minnie L	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								39
40	129	129		Bilskemper, George B	Head	R	12		Yes	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61						Foreman	Farm	VXVV	W	Yes		Yes	WW	40
41				" Elvina	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	New York		64						None								41
42				" Irene	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		64						None								42
43				" Robert H	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		64						None								43
44				" Frances J	Daughter				X	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65						None								44
45				" Ronald E	Brother				X	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61						Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes		No		45
46	130	130		Magee, Neil, B	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	119	46
47				" Dora R	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Minnesota		65	43	I				None								47
48				" Kenneth, B	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								48
49				" Kathleen, M	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								49
50				" Dorthey	Daughter				X	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								50

Penney Road No. 5 — 4-23

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENTSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3051

Sheet No. 6 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-34

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Lester, Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Elmer H. Keeler, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): Born in U.S.	CODE: Country	CODE: Re-entry	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, worker, teacher, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wife or widow of veteran (Civil)	Home owned	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Magee, Ella M.	Mother				yes	F	W	67	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None								51
52					Turner, Bert L.	Roomer				X	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			52
53		131	131		Cowlishaw, Jas. H.	Head	O			yes	M	W	52	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		120	53
54					———, Emma B.	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									54
55					———, Gladys M.	Daughter				X	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
56					———, Bert L.	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			56
57					———, Yeomen	Son				X	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
58		132	132		Park, Ray	Head	R			yes	M	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		121	58
59					———, Estella	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						None									59
60					———, Florence M.	Lodger				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Canada-English	Iowa	Iowa	English	80	43	V	1927	Na	yes	None									60
61		133	133		Childs, Bruce	Head	R		V	yes	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		122	61
62					———, Mary M.	Brother				X	M	W	13	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None									62
63					———, Jack L.	Brother				X	M	W	17	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None									63
64					———, Doris C.	Sister				X	F	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									64
65					Cornacross, Ida	Boarder				X	F	W	68	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None									65
66		134	134		Siebert, Frank	Head	O			yes	M	W	54	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany-Hanover	Pennsylvania		65	13	1				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		123	66
67					———, Nellie L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65						None									67
68					———, Raymond L.	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VOVV	W	yes		No			68
69		135	135		Magee, Archie E.	Head	R			yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maine		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		124	69
70					———, Amelia L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									70
71					———, Myrtle L.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
72		136	136		Magee, Arthur E.	Head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maine		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		125	72
73					———, Ella O.	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None									73
74		137	137		Jenson, William N.	Head	R		V	yes	M	W	45	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany-Hanover		65	13	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		126	74
75					———, Pearl J.	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									75
76					———, Everett D.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									76
77					Claborn, Arthur J.	Helper				X	M	W	71	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65						None									77
78		138	138		Miller, Glenn N.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		127	78
79					———, Ruth E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
80					———, Earl L.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
81					———, Esther L.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
82					———, Eugene C.	Son				X	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									82
83		139	139		Wetzlich, Louis C.	Head	O			yes	M	W	45	M	23	No	yes	Bohemia	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover		69	13	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes	yes	yes		128	83
84					———, Elsie M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany-Penn	Germany-Penn		65	14	0				None									84
85					———, Virginia	Daughter				X	F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									85
86					———, Eileen M.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									86
87					———, Paul H.	Son				X	M	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									87
88					Orth, Leona L.	Servant				X	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Steward	Private Family	19596	W	yes					88
89		140	140		Goff, Elsie L.	Head	O			yes	M	W	58	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		129	89
90					———, Effie L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	58	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						None									90
91					———, Melvin Clyde	Son				X	M	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						No			91
92					———, Esther M.	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
93		141	141		Jenson, Fred M.	Head	R			yes	M	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		130	93
94					———, Martha E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									94
95					———, Raymond F.	Son				X	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
96		142	142		Lumbard, Elmer D.	Head	R			yes	M	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No			96
97					———, Nellie M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				None									97
98					———, Tracy M.	Daughter				X	M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									98
99		143	143		Lumbard, David	Head	O			yes	M	W	65	M	30	No	yes	Wisconsin	England	Massachusetts		63	00	1				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		131	99
100					———, Lottie N.	Wife-H				X	F	W	58	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Germany		65	13	2				None									100

Precinct No. 2

Township

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3101

Enumeration District No. 7-34

Sheet No. 7 A

166

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Lester township (Part)

Incorporated place

Ward of city

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Flora Hekeler, Enumerator.

Primary Road No. H — 1 mi. E. of Primary No. H

Early Packed 1 mi. E. of Primary No. H

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a radio	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether citizen or alien	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, laundress, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, purchase collector, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether Civil War, Spanish War, or World War		Number of farm schedule
																PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER															
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		145	145	Boyle, James, H	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	88	M	30	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	03	V	1863	No	Yes	None					No		132	1
2				Mahle, R	Sis-H						F	W	76	M	19	No	Yes	Canada-English	New York	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1854	No	Yes	None								2
3		146	146	Barbke, William H	Head	R	12			Yes	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes	No			3
4				Nellie, G	Wife-H					X	F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None								4
5				Clarence, F	Son					X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes	No			5
6				George, D	Son					X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None		VOVV						6
7				Earl, C	Son					X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								7
8				Kathleen,	Daughter					X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								8
9				Dorthea, R	Daughter					X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								9
10				Evelyn, M	Daughter					X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								10
11				Ruby, C	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								11
12				Fillen,	Son					X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								12
13				Josephine	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								13
14				Dale, E	Son					X	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								14
15		147	147	McNellis, Geo, T	Head	O				Yes	M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland-Northern	Ireland-Northern		65	03	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		133	15
16				Mae, M	Wife-H					X	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	England	Iowa		70	00	1				None								16
17				Vera, M	Son					X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						Laborer	Farm	VOVV	W	Yes	No			17
18				Mary, M	Daughter					X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								18
19				Dankerton, Edith	Sister-in-law					X	F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Kansas	England	Iowa		70	00	1				None								19
20		148	148	Duffy, Frank, P	Head	O				Yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland-Northern	Iowa		65	03	1				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		134	20
21				Mary, L	Wife-H					X	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								21
22		149	149	Snyder, Geofrey, C	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		135	22
23				Leona, L	Wife-H					X	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	New York		65	43	1				None								23
24				Everett, L	Son					X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	No	No			24
25				John, N	Son					X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes				25
26				Richard, D	Son					X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VOVV	W	Yes				26
27				Faye, E	Son					X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								27
28				Shirley, M	Daughter					X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	California	Iowa	Iowa		98						None								28
29				Blaine, K	Son					X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								29
30				Howard	Son					X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								30
31				Arlene, M	Daughter					X	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								31
32				Deane, R	Son					X	M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								32
33		150	150	Davis, Harold, R	Head	R	12			Yes	M	W	42	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada-English		65	00	0				Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes	Yes	WW		33
34				Esther, M	Wife-H					X	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								34
35				Ethel, V	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								35
36				Vernon, H	Son					X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								36
37		151	151	Hazel, Mason, R	Head	O				Yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63						Laborer	Section	7877	W	Yes	No		136	37
38				Tessy, J	Wife-H					X	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	South Dakota	United States	New York		68						None								38
39				Marion, J	Daughter					X	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	South Dakota		65						None								39
40		152	152	Newsom, Ira, C	Head	O				Yes	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65						Laborer	Old Jobs	VIVV	W	Yes	No		137	40
41				Josephine, J	Wife-H					X	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	North Dakota	Russia	Russia		67	19	0				None								41
42				Brandel, C	Daughter					X	F	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	South Dakota	Iowa		67						None								42
43				Mary, C	Daughter					X	F	W	3	S		Yes		North Dakota	South Dakota	Iowa		67						None								43
44				Betty, J	Daughter					X	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65						None								44
45				Robert, J	Son					X	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65						None								45
Age 25		153	153	Grinnell, Ellery, E	Head	R				Yes	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		138	46
47				Lucena, J	Wife-H					X	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None								47
48				Marilyn	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								48
49				Shirley, R	Daughter					X	F	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								49
50																		This ends the enumeration of Lester Township outside of Cleveland																	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Number by house-numbering and family by that number. If "R," for farming, the word "Farm" should appear in the dwelling-house, as "Farm—R"

Col. 5—Given name ..... G
Initial I

Col. 6—Relation to head of family: Head ..... H; Wife ..... W; Husband ..... Husb; Son ..... S; Daughter ..... D; Father ..... Fa; Mother ..... Mo; Brother ..... Bro; Sister ..... Sis; Grandson ..... Gson; Granddaughter ..... Gdau; Father-in-law ..... Fa-in-l; Mother-in-law ..... Mo-in-l; Son-in-law ..... Son-in-l; Daughter-in-law ..... Dau-in-l; Lodger ..... Ldgr; Servant ..... Serv; Hired hand ..... Hrd hd

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 8—Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented): Farm ..... F; Nonfarm X

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R

Col. 10—Other money code: Yes ..... Y; No ..... N

Col. 11—Sex: Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—Color or race: White ..... W; Negro ..... Ng; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races ..... Or

Col. 13—Age: Months for children under 1 year ..... M

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... Div

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Unknown ..... U

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes ..... Yes; No ..... No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes ..... Yes; No ..... No

Col. 18—Birthplace: State or Territory (or foreign country)

Col. 19—Father's birthplace: State or Territory (or foreign country)

Col. 20—Mother's birthplace: State or Territory (or foreign country)

Col. 21—Mother tongue: Specify language

Col. 22—Year of immigration into the United States: Number of years in the United States

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized ..... Nat; Alien ..... Al

Col. 24—Whether citizen or alien: Citizen ..... C; Alien ..... A; Has first papers ..... Pa

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, reporter, laundress, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business in which worker is employed, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, purchase collector, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage or salary worker ..... W; Employer ..... E; Own account worker ..... O; Unpaid family worker ..... U

Col. 28—Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes ..... Yes; No ..... No

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Yes ..... Yes; No ..... No

Col. 31—Whether Civil War, Spanish War, or World War: Civil War ..... CW; Spanish War ..... SW; World War ..... WW

Col. 32—Number of farm schedule

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 16—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Code to be inserted in Col. 27.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____ B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) State or N. T.	County	Pr. Subdy	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT. Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). Yes or No	If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS. Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	D	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue. (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Rent: Write the letter R. Owned by the head of the family or by the husband or wife of the head of the family: Write the word OWN. Owned by some other member of the family: Write the relationship, as "Son," "Daughter," "Father," "Mother," "Brother," "Sister," "Grandson," "Granddaughter," "Father-in-law," "Mother-in-law," "Brother-in-law," "Sister-in-law," "Son-in-law," "Daughter-in-law," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," "Boarder," "Lodger," "Hired man," "Servant," "Maid," "Chauffeur," "Partner," "Roomer," "Lessee," "Tenant," "Ward," "Adopted son," "Adopted daughter," "Stepson," "Stepdaughter," "Stepfather," "Stepmother," "Stepbrother," "Stepsister

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Lincoln township
Incorporated place: ____ Ward of city: ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place: ____
Institution: ____
Enumeration District No. 7-35
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 A
Enumerated by me on Apr 9, 1930, C. L. Thornton, Enumerator.

167

Dwelling visit number	Family visit number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
Rock Creek Road		1	1	Fischer Herman	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V I V V	E	yes		no		1	1
				— Anna	Wife H						F	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									2
				— Robert	son						M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									3
				— Lawrence	son						M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									4
				— Warren	son						M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									5
				Fischer Wm	[illegible]						M	W	61	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			6
		2	2	Miller Jacob	Head	R	800	R	no	M	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Holland		65	08	2			yes	Telegraph Operator	Steam Railroad	8979	W	yes		yes	WW		7
				— Wava	Wife H						F	W	28	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Lodge									8
				— Lavonne	daughter						F	W	8	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						none									9
				— Laverne	son						M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									10
		3	3	Douse Daniel W	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	49	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		2	11
				— Barbara	Wife H						F	W	37	M	33	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	none									12
		4	4	Cavanaugh Elizabeth	Head	O				yes	F	W	57	Wd		no	yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	08	V	1888	[illegible]	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes				3	13
				— Earl	son					yes	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	North Ireland		65	08	2			yes	none									14
		5	5	Wrage Hermann	Head	O				yes	M	W	52	M	23	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	190[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		4	15
				— Christine	Wife H						F	W	49	M	20	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1900	[illegible]	yes	none									16
				— Alvin H	son						M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									17
				— Claus F	son						M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									18
				— Harry J	son						M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									19
				— Freda L	daughter						F	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									20
				— Henry	son						M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									21
		6	6	Kelly Raymond H	Head	R				yes	M	W	39	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	England		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V I V V	E	yes		no		5	22
				— Marcel	son						M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									23
				— Doris M	Daughter						F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									24
				— Camille M	Daughter						F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									25
				— Patrick J	son						M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									26
				— Clem J	Brother						M	W	33	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	England		65	04	0			yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		yes	WW	6	27
		7	7	Cavanaugh Joseph M	Head	O				yes	M	W	48	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V I V V	O	yes		no		6	28
				— Mary L	Wife H						F	W	46	M	28	no	yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		56	04	0			yes	none									29
				— Eugene L	son						M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	Laborer		V O V V	W	yes					30
				— Lucille	Daughter						F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	none									31
				Weller Winifred	Daughter						F	W	22	M		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	yes					32
				— Donna M	Granddaughter						F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none									33
				— Velva M	Granddaughter						F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									34
		8	8	Cavanaugh Chas J	Head	R					M	W	37	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		yes	WW	7	35
				— Clara E	Wife H						F	W	36	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									36
				— Barry C	Son						M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									37
				— Erwin F	Son						M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									38
				Blitch Frances H	boarder						F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Public school		9494	W	no					39
Page 1A				Cavanaugh Norma L	Daughter						F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									40
		9	9	Cavanaugh Edward	Head					yes	M	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	North Ireland		65	03	2			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		yes	WW	8	41
				— Dagny E	Wife H	R				yes	F	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	192[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	none									42
				— Agnes E	Daughter					yes	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]		65	07	2				none									43
				— Doris L	Daughter					yes	F	W	3	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]		65	07	2				none									44
				— James D	Son					yes	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]		65	07	2				none									45
				— Elmer D	Brother						M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	North Ireland		65	03	2			yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			46
																																				47
																																				48
																																				49
																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Lincoln township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place Voorhes Village (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-36 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1B — 0947

Enumerated by me on Apr 3, 1930, A. L. Thornton, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE: State or F. T.	CODE: County	CODE: Foreign country	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, time not employed in Census week (Schedule)	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51			25	25	Soltis Ernest G	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany							yes	Laborer	farm		W	yes		no			51
52					Wretta M	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	none						no			52
53					Lyle D	son					M	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																53
54					Ralph H	brother					M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany							yes	Laborer	Generator		W	yes		no			54
55					Roy	brother					M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany							yes	Laborer	Farm		W	yes					55
56			26	26	Robert Carl G	Head	O			no	M	W	30	D	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				1903	Pa	yes	Carpenter			W	yes		no			56
57			27	27	Smith Ralph H.	Head	R			no	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa								Postalman	Railway		W	yes		yes	WW		57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth in the earlier stages (Columns 9, 10, 16, and 20))

Col. 4—Include the home number in each family by the letter "H," followed by the word "Vacant" or "Unoccupied," as the case may be.
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make an entry for dwelling houses only.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Naturalized ____ Nat; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 23—Employer ____ 1; Worker on own account ____ 2; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, assisting member of own family ____ NF

Col. 24—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Indian Campaigns ____ In; Regular Establishment ____ Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 15, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, and 29—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For females of families only. (Col. 6 indicates an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 12—For imputed persons only.
Col. 13—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 18 years of age or over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 15 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Lincoln Township
Incorporated place: (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: Voorhies Village Line 80 to 100 (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 200 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No.: 7-35
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Enumerated by me on Apr 5th, 1930, T. E. Thornton, Enumerator.
Sheet No.: 2A

Main street of Voorhies

April 5

PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, house, or hotel number	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars	Farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			19	19	Kerr Robt D	Head	O				yes	M	W	47	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65	03	1				Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		179	51
52					Alice N	Wife-H				x	F	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						none									52
53					Velma L	daughter				x	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public school	9494	W	yes					53
54					Margaret E	daughter				x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									54
55					Marion L	daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									55
56					Robert J	son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									56
57					Virginia M	daughter				x	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									57
58					James L	son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									58
59					Noe Ellen	[illegible]	R			x	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	General farm	V V V V	W	yes		no			59
60			29	29	Noe Cleo	Head	R			no	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						attendant	Oil Station	4589	W	yes		no			60
61			21	21	Jerden Nels L	Head	R			yes	M	W	53	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1895	N.S.		Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		180	61
62					Sophia	Wife-H				x	F	W	50	M	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1894	A		none									62
63					Enfald W	son				x	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none				no					63
64					Bertha L	daughter				x	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									64
65					Magnus	son				x	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none				no					65
66					Anna S	daughter				x	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									66
67					Gustav	son				x	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									67
68					Langley	son				x	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Washington	Denmark	Denmark		96	07	0				none									68
69					Elliot	son				x	M	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									69
70					Otto	son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									70
71					Alma Marie	daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									71
72			12	12	Farrell Anthony J	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	46	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Canada-French		65	04	0				Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		120	72
73					Mae M	Wife-H				x	F	W	46	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Wisconsin		65						none									73
74					Daniel P	son				x	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	farm	V V V V	W	yes					74
75					Rose E	daughter				x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									75
76					Rita M	daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									76
77					Agnes G	daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									77
78					Margaret K	daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									78
79					Anna B	sister				x	F	W	49	S		no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Canada-French		65	04	0				none									79
80			22	22	Jerden Emil L	Head	R		R	no	M	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark								Salesman	Oil		W	yes		yes		240	80
81					Almira J	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									81
82					[illegible]	[illegible]					F	W	4			no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									82
83					[illegible]	[illegible]					M	W	2			no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									83
84					[illegible]	[illegible]					M	W	1			no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									84
85					Jean E	daughter					F	W	3			no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									85
86			23	23	Jensen Fred C	Head	O		R	no	M	W	32	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark								Merchant	Grocery		O	yes		yes	WW		86
87					Anna R	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland								none									87
88			24	24	Havens John M	Head	R		R	no	M	W	39	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa								Foreman	Steam RR		W	yes		no			88
89					Louie B	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa								none									89
90					Elvera	daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									90
91					Helen	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									91
92					Barnice	daughter					F	W	1			no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									92
93			25	25	Moore Lawrence R	Head	R		R	no	M	W	25	M	19	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas								laborer	Steam RR		W	yes		no			93
94					Josephine H	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	19	yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa								none									94
95					Doris L	dau					F	W	6			yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									95
96					Elmer M	brother					M	W	5			yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									96
97			27	27	Miller Edward B	Head	R		R	no	M	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Manager	Grain Co		W	yes		no			97
98					Helen M	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									98
99					Wanda	daughter					F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									99
100					Francis A	daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Rented ... R; Owned ... O
Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Radio set (in 1929) but discontinued, having no radio set ... D; No radio set ... N
Col. 10—Farm ... F; Not a farm ... N
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D; Single ... S
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ... yes; no
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ... yes; no
Col. 18—Native ... N; Foreign ... F
Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States ... (number)
Col. 23—Naturalized ... N; Alien ... A
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English ... yes; no
Col. 27—Employer ... E; Salesman ... S; Worker on own account ... W; Farm laborer (wage worker) ... FW; Unpaid family worker ... U
Col. 28—Working ... W; Seeking work ... SW; Without work and not seeking work ... O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For females of quarter sale. (Col. 6 will usually be owned or rented for a home.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Lincoln Township
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of cities, or villages, towns, or boroughs. See instructions.)
Ward of city — Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 7-33
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on Apr 4, 1930, A. L. Thornton, Enumerator.
Sheet No. 2B

East Center Road — Cedar Creek Road

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job but was not at work yesterday	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1			10	10	Cavanaugh Wm J	Head	R			yes	M	W	47	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		9	1
2					— Ireland L	Wife-H				no	F	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	England		65	04	0				none				yes					2
3					— Robert C	son				no	M	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									3
4					— Genevieve M	daughter				no	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									4
5					— Donald D	son				no	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									5
6					— Francis H	son				no	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									6
7		11	11		Cavanaugh George	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Irish Free State		65	04	2				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		10	7
8					— Lena M	Wife-H				no	F	W	27	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						none									8
9					— Marvene M	daughter				no	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									9
10					— Margaret A	daughter				no	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									10
11					— Elizabeth A	daughter				no	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									11
12		12	12		Kragel John R	Head	R			yes	M	W	25	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		11	12
13					— Pauline K M	Wife-H				no	F	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									13
14					— Allen Gene	son				no	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									14
15		13	13		Elson Wm O	Head	R			yes	M	W	63	M	40	no	yes	New York	North Ireland	New York		56	03	1				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		12	15
16					— Mary A	Wife-H				no	F	W	53	M	39	no	yes	New York	New York	Scotland		56	01	2				none									16
17					— Mabel E	daughter				no	F	W	21	S		no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56						none									17
18		14	14		Cavanaugh C J	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		13	18
19					— Mary E	Wife-H				no	F	W	49	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									19
20					— Mark R	son				no	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	General Farm	V O V V	W P						20
21					— Florence	daughter				no	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									21
22					— D Emmett	son				no	M	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									22
23					— M Catherine	daughter				no	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									23
24					— Dorothy E	daughter				no	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									24
25					— Morgan C	daughter				no	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									25
26					— John C	son				no	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									26
27					— Margaret M	daughter				no	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									27
28					— Agnes E	daughter				no	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									28
29					— Patricia A	daughter				no	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									29
30		15	15		Foster Harry	Head	R			yes	M	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	England	Ohio		61	00	1				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		14	30
31		15	15		— Katy	Wife-H				no	F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none									31
32					— Delbert D	son				no	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									32
33					— Lona J	daughter				no	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									33
34					— Marietta B	daughter				no	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									34
35					— Wm	Father				no	M	W	67	Wd		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	X	1890	1911	yes	none				no				35
36		16	16		Chvojka Frank	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	45	15	X	1911	1926	yes	Farmer	Poultry Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		15	36
37					— Mary	Wife-H				no	F	W	28	M	26	no	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czech	45	15	X	1906	1926	yes	none									37
38					— Leyton F	son				no	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0				none									38
39					— Stanley G	son				no	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0				none									39
40		17	17		Meinhart M M	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	41	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Austria	Germany		61	16	0				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		16	40
41					— Libby	Wife-H				no	F	W	31	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									41
42					— Marvin M	son				no	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									42
43					— Wilbur J	son			R	yes	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									43
44		18	18		Williams Edd	Head		tent		no	M	W	28	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						teamster	Highway Construction	4 V 7 1	W			yes	W		44
45					Whitmore Wm	Lodger				no	M	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Kentucky		65	43	1				laborer	Highway Construction	7 8 7 1	W			no			45
46					Smith E C	Lodger				no	M	W	71	M	22	no	no	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						teamster	Highway Construction	4 V 7 1	W			no			46
47					Blake Fay	Lodger				no	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						teamster	Highway Construction	4 V 7 1	W			no			47
48					Whitmore Barry	Lodger				no	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						teamster	Highway Construction	4 V 7 1	W						48
49																																				49
50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use as abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 12-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Lincoln Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-33 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3 A — 169

Enumerated by me on Apr 7, 1930, A. L. Thornton, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number	Farm schedule number	Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		23	23			Petersen Alfred	Head	R		yes	M	W	52	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1899	NA	yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		17	1
						" Anna	Wife H			yes	F	W	45	M	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	NA	yes	none								2
						" Paul E	son			yes	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none								3
						" Axel A	son			yes	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none								4
						" Elsie M	daughter			yes	F	W	15	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none								5
		24	24			Rodgers Fred R	Head	R		yes	M	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		yes	WW		6
						" Ruth	Wife H			yes	F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	California	California	California		98					yes	none								7
						" Fred R	son			yes	M	W	6	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	California		96						none								8
						" Joy	daughter			yes	F	W	5	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	California		96						none								9
						" Priscilla	daughter			yes	F	W	2 12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	California		65						none								10
		25				Maar Cora F	Head	un		yes	M	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	WW	18	11
						Brant Martha	servant			yes	F	W	39	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1			yes	servant	private home	9596	W	yes					12
		25	26			Hayes Thos L	Head	R		yes	M	W	31	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		19	13
						" Henrietta	Wife H			yes	F	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none								14
						" Carrol	son			yes	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								15
						" Dulcie Rose	servant			yes	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Minn	Nebraska	Czechoslovakia		64	15	2			yes	servant	private home	9596	W	yes					16
						Hyde Alvin K	Head			yes	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		no			17
		26	27			" Elsie M	Wife H	R	10	R	yes	F	W	27	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none								18
						" Dale	son			yes	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								19
						" Roy	son			yes	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								20
						" Robert	son			yes	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								21
						" Lyle	son			yes	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								22
						" James	son			yes	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								23
		27	28			Ehrt O E	Head	un		R	yes	M	W	35	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		20	24
						" Elsie	Wife H				yes	F	W	30	M	18	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					yes	none								25
						" Dale	son				yes	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								26
						" Donald	son				yes	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								27
		29	29			Foster Delbert	Head	Ro			yes	M	W	32	S		yes	yes	Illinois	England	Ohio		61	00	1			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		21	28
						Miller Dekil	servant				yes	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	North Carlina	Iowa		65					yes	servant	private home	9596	W	yes					29
						Hart Essie	[illegible]				yes	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			30
		29	30			Greeley Wm P	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	55	M		no	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Irish Free St		65	04	2			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		22	31
						" Susie M	Wife H				yes	F	W	50	M		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none								32
						" Rene M	daughter				yes	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Cashier	Cafe	6791	W	yes					33
						Davis Randall	[illegible]				yes	M	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	North Carlina	South Dakota		65					yes	laborer	general farm	VIVV	W	yes					34
		36	37			Lonnan Lloyd	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		23	35
						" Elizabeth	Wife H				yes	F	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								36
						" Martha	daughter				yes	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								37
						" James	son				yes	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								38
						" Daniel	son				yes	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								39
						" Ruth	daughter				yes	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								40
						" Jean	daughter				yes	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								41
						" Lloyd	son				yes	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								42
						Vaughan D C	[illegible]				yes	M	W	69	M	39	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Illinois		65	02	1			yes	laborer	Farmer	VIVV	W	yes		no			43
		37	38			Bartley Daniel	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	58	M	32	no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		24	44
						" Frances	Wife H				yes	F	W	43	M	27	no	yes	California	Illinois	Illinois		98					yes	none								45
						Miller Harry	[illegible]				yes	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes					46
																																		47
																																		48
																																		49
																																		50

Primary Road No. 5-A

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Lincoln Township
Incorporated place: Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-35
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on Apr 9, 1930, L. L. Thomson, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 B

1070

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgage	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition: Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	UNEMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how many weeks was he employed during 1929?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval service	World War veteran	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51		32	38	Yuska James A	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	44	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Illinois		65	15	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes			no		25	51
52				Libby	Wife					no	F	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0			yes	none										52
53				Healy G	son				x	yes	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										53
54				Lenford J	son				x	no	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										54
55				Sylvia D	daughter				x	yes	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										55
56				Albert Frank	son				x	no	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										56
57		33	34	Pearson J C	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	47	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes			no		26	57
58				Eleanor	Wife H					x	F	W	48	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none										58
59				Calvin E	son				x		M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								no		59
60				Richard	son				x		M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										60
61				Baldwin Delon	servant				x		F	W	19	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	servant	farm home	9596	W	yes						61
62		34	35	Mastain Arthur H	Head	O				yes	M	W	68	M	31	no	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Scotland		61	01	2			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes			no		27	62
63				Carrie M	Wife H				x		F	W	59	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	none										63
64				Gerald R	son				x		M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none			W							64
65				Douglas	son				x		M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none										65
66		35	36	Mastain Glenn E	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	32	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes			no		28	66
67				Viola L	Wife H					x	F	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										67
68				Robert D	son				x		M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										68
69				Ellis David	[illegible]				x		M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes			no			69
70		36	37	Kerr E C	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	43	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada-French		65	01	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes			no		29	70
71				Lillian R	Wife H					x	F	W	42	M	14	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none										71
72				Vere R	son				x		M	W	3	8/12		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										72
73		37	38	Cranny John F	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes			no		30	73
74				Margaret	sister H					x	F	W	48	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	none										74
75				Ellen	mother					x	F	W	79	Wd		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	04	X	1880	NA	yes	none										75
76				Eleperm or Walter	[illegible]					x	M	W	33	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes			no			76
77		38	39	Chandler L W	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes			no		31	77
78				Amanda	Wife H					x	F	W	31	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none										78
79				Anita	daughter					x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										79
80				Warren	son					x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										80
81		39	40	Aschenbrenner E R	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	36	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes			no		32	81
82				Clara	Wife H					x	F	W	36	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none										82
83				B E	daughter					x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										83
84				Dorthy M	daughter					x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										84
85		40	41	Murphy Peter W	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	57	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes			no		33	85
86				Anna L	Wife H					x	F	W	50	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none										86
87				Joseph R	son					x	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										87
88				Magella L	daughter					x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										88
89				Weber Mary	nurse					x	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										89
90				Fate Vergie A	[illegible]					x	M	W	33	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		yes	no	W W	34	90
91		41	42	Lohde John F	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	48	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes			no			91
92				Ella M	Wife H					x	F	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none										92
93				Irene W	daughter					x	F	W	16	S/S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										93
94				Christen Thora	servant					x	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none										94
95				Franck Carl	[illegible]					x	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W				no			95
96		42	43	Fleming Thos	Head	O				yes	M	W	54	M	30	no	yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	03	X	1871	NA	yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes			yes		35	96
97				Bethuna	Wife H					x	F	W	54	M	30	no	yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	03	X	1872	NA	yes	none										97
98				J Randell	son					x	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	0			yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes			no			98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE DESIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Lincoln township (Incl. proper names and also names of cities, as townships, towns, precincts, districts, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of cities, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the enumeration made. See Instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-35
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4 A
Enumerated by me on April 1, 1930, A. L. Thornton, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	If naturalized, year of naturalization	Whether citizen or alien	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether seeking work	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1		43	44		Adair Silas E	Head				Yes	M	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes			36
2					Lulu M	Wife-H	R			yes	F	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58			yes	none							
3					Madeline M	daughter				x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58			yes	none							
4					Dorothelle	daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58			yes	none							
5					Helen M	daughter				x	F	W	3	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					65				none							
6					Paul K	son				x	M	W	1 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					65				none							
7		44	45		Abben Richard	Head	R			yes	M	W	30	M	24	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1907	NA	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		37
8					Melinda L	Wife-H				x	F	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							
9					Lawrence H	son				x	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Germany	Iowa					65	13	I		none							
10					Pauline E	daughter				x	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Germany	Iowa					65	13	I		none							
11		45	46		Skafstad-Roy	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania					65			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		39
12					Bertha	Wife-H				x	F	W	39	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O	yes	none							
13					Arlene	daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							
14		5.7			Malcomson Roy	Lodger				yes	M	W	33	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					64			yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		yes	VN	39
15		46	47		Reith Edward	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	47	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		39
16					Mary	Wife-H				x	F	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O	yes	none							
17					Verne E	son				x	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none					no		
18					Fred H	son				x	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none					no		
19					Dorothy M	daughter				x	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							
20					Lathgen Harry	Lodger				x	M	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O	yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		yes	VN	40
21		47	48		Boll Frank	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		41
22					Verna R	Wife-H	R			x	F	W	23	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O	yes	none							
23		48	49		Vridel Ben L	Head	Rent			yes	M	W	43	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia					65	15	O	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		41
24					Agnes M	Wife-H				x	F	W	33	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia					65	15	O	yes	none							
25					Dolly M	daughter				x	F	W	12	S		[illegible]	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							
26					Evelyn Jo	daughter				x	F	W	7	S		[illegible]	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				none							
27		49	50		Lock Arpt	Head	R			yes	M	W	43	Wd	33	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1919	PA	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		42
28					Rasmussen Elgil	servant				x	F	W	32	Wd	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	NA	yes	servant	private farm	9596	W	yes					
29		50	51		Legg Joseph E	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	38	M	34	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	VN	43
30					Beall E	Wife H	O			x	F	W	34	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							
31					E	son				x	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65				none							
32					John W	son				x	M	W	8/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65				none							
33		51	52		Anderson J C	Head	R			yes	M	W	41	M	32	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	NA	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	VN	40
34					Jenny	Wife H				x	F	W	26	M	17	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1921	NA	yes	none								
35					Margaret	daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none								
36					Peter	brother				x	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none								
37		52			Jensen Christ	brother				x	M	W	42	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	NA	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	G	yes		yes	VN	
38					Andersen Laurence	brother				x	M	W	36	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	NA	yes	Laborer	farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		44
39		22	53		Christensen Henry	Head	R			yes	M	W	44	M	32	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	Al	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		
40					Mary	Wife H				x	F	W	35	M	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	194	Al	yes	none								
41					Johnson Ernest	Laborer				x	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	O			yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes				
42		53	54		Christensen Peter	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	NA	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		45
43					Sine	Wife H				x	F	W	42	M	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	NA	yes	none								
44					Earl	son				x	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes		no		
45					Thyra	daughter				x	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none								
46					Elmer	son				x	M	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none								
47					Alma	daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none								
48					Agnes	daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none								
49					Elsie	daughter				x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none								
50					Anton	Brother				x	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	NA	yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes		no		

April 10 and 11 Black Hawk County Road

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Lincoln Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place _____
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place _____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution _____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-35
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, A L Croston, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 4 B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Months unemployed in 1929	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Widow of veteran	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			174	55	Johnson Ralph H	Head	Ma			R	yes	M	W	32	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Nebr	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O			no		46	51
52					Gladys L	Wife H					x	F	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa				yes	none									52
53			55	56	Fabric Frank Joseph	Head	O				yes	M	W	50	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		165	53
54					Milo	son					x	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none				yes					54
55					Soucup Frank	Boarder					x	M	W	42	S		no	no	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czech			yes	Laborer		V I V V	W	yes		no			55
56			56	57	Dengler Louis	Head	R				yes	M	W	46	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		47	56
57					Anna H	daughter	H				x	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									57
58					Esther	daughter					x	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									58
59					Frances	daughter					x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									59
60					Evelyn	daughter					x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									60
61					Howard	son					x	M	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									61
62					Willis	son					x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									62
63					Percy	son					x	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									63
64					Madeline	daughter					x	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									64
65			57	58	Dengler Emil	Head	R				yes	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		45	65
66					Golek Elmer	Boarder					x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	yes					66
67					Lapham Laura	Head	R				yes	F	W	30	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes				99	67
68					June	Daughter					x	F	W	9	93		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									68
69			58	59	Weber Louis J	Head	O				yes	M	W	45	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		50	69
70					Louis C	Daughter					x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				yes	none									70
71					Geraldine A	Daughter					x	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				yes	none									71
72					John L	son					x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				yes	none									72
73					Joseph C	son					x	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					none									73
74			59	60	Kalenicky Gilbert	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		51	74
75					Helen	Wife H					x	F	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									75
76					Madaline	daughter					x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									76
77					Mildred	daughter					x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									77
78					William	son					x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									78
79					Alfred	son					x	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									79
80					Betty	daughter					x	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									80
81			60	61	Zrzavy Ed J	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	31	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Foreman	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		53	81
82				62	McKeller Cody	Head	R				yes	M	W	39	M	31	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				no	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			82
83					Bertha	Wife H					x	F	W	37	M	29	no	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				yes	none									83
84					Maxine	daughter					x	F	W	5	S		no		Minnesota	Minnesota	Norway					none									84
85			61	63	Mastain John M	Head	O				yes	M	W	57	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont				yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		53	85
86					Florence	Wife H					x	F	W	59	M	31	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				yes	none									86
87					Gilmore Rolt	Uncle					x	M	W	91	S		no	yes	Vermont	Scotland	Scotland				yes	none					no				87
88					Flynn J C	Boarder					x	M	W	54	S		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	yes		no		70	88
89			62	64	Mastain Russell P	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kentucky				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		52	89
90					Elsie M	Wife H					x	F	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Laborer									90
91					Bloom Herman	Boarder					x	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	PA	yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			91
92			63	65	Mastain Jesse D	Head	O				yes	M	W	54	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont		61				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		50	92
93					Molly	Wife H	O				x	F	W	50	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65				yes	none									93
94				66	Vogt Adolph	Head					yes	M	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1907	NA	yes	Truck driver	Construction	4 X X I	W	yes		no			94
95					Margaret	Wife H					x	F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none									95
96			64	67	Schmidt Adolph C	Head	O				yes	M	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	15	O			yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		52	96
97					Marie E	Wife H					x	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									97
98					Edward A	son					x	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									98
99					Francis J	son					x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									99
100					Melvin J	son					x	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									100

Hudson Consolidated

April 11

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Lincoln Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-35 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5-A — 171

Enumerated by me on Apr 16, 1930, T. L. C. Thornton, Enumerator.

Road West of Cedar Falls Road

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family (Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930)	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home in connection with a business or profession	If not, did you have a job?	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Year of war or service	Page of dwelling house	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1		66	68	Stevens Fred Jr	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		57	1
2				Clara A.	mother-H						F	W	60	S		no	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont		61			yes	none										2
3			69	Jackson Robt M	Head	M				yes	M	W	37	M	32	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	yes		yes	Wld			3
4				Mildred Mae	Wife-H						F	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65			yes	none										4
5				Wayne E	son						M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none										5
6				Hazel	daughter						F	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none										6
7				Stevens Olive	servant						F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	21		none										7
8		62	70	Dreesen Mary	Head	H				yes	F	W	60	Wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german	13	13	V	1906	Na	yes	none								54	8
9				C. H.	son						M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			9
10				John	son						M	W	17	S		no	yes	Oklahoma	Germany	Germany		86	13	0			yes	none										10
11				Behrns Agnes	servant						F	W	22	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	servant	general farm	958	W						11
12		69	71	Nielsen Peter	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	43	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	PA	yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		54	12
13		68	72	Riesl Rudolph	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	30	M	29	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german	13	13	V	1900	PA	yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		60	13
14				Emma	Wife-H						F	W	30	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none										14
15				Lorraine Arthur	son						M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	yes					15
16		69	73	Stahl Evelyn	Head	O		2000		No	M	W	43	M	29	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1907	NA	yes	Laborer	Steam R.R.	7877	W	yes		no			16
17				Henrietta	Wife	H					F	W	45	M	32	no	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1908	NA	yes	none									17
18		70	74	Diedrich Fred J	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	39	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	WW	61	18
19				Emma M	Wife	H					F	W	39	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none										19
20				Eva	daughter						F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										20
21				Helene	daughter						F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										21
22				Victor	son						M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										22
23		71	75	Creswell Robt	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	60	M	26	no	yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	03	V	1889	NA	yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		62	23
24				Anna	Wife-H						F	W	62	M	42	no	yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	03	V	1891	NA	yes	none										24
25				Ralph	son						M	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	0			yes	none						yes				25
26			76	Jaquinow Margaret	Head	H	O		R	yes	F	W	78	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	63	03	0	1884	NA	yes	none										26
27		72	77	Iversen James	Head		R			yes	M	W	37	Wd		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	PA	yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		63	27
28				Aleron	son						M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none										28
29				Helga	son						M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none										29
30				Agge	son						M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none										30
31			78	Jacobsen Christine	Head	H	O			yes	F	W	78	Wd		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1872	PA	yes	none										31
32				William	son						M	W	57	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none						no				32
33				Shaty Grace	servant						F	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	servant	private family	9596	W	yes					33
34				Leroy	Lodger						M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										34
35		73	79	Meewes Fred	Head	R				yes	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		64	35
36				Lucile M	Wife	H					F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none										36
37				Lafee Arthur	Lodger						M	W	24	M	23	no	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		80	04	0			yes	none										37
38		78	80	Beahr Fred H	Head	R				yes	M	W	41	M	21	no	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		62	38
39				Kate	Wife	H					F	W	39	M	18	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes	none										39
40				Irene	daughter						F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Minnesota		65					yes	none										40
41				George	son						M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Minnesota		65					yes	none										41
42		75	81	Franck Chas A	Head	R				yes	M	W	65	M	25	no	yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		66	42
43				Mary A	Wife	H					F	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none										43
44				Edward C	son						M	W	19	S		no	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana		66					yes	none										44
45		76	82	Simonsen William	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	37	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	V O V V	O	yes		no		67	45
46				Bertha H	Wife	H					F	W	44	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65					yes	none										46
47				Anita	Lodger						F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										47
48				Mefford	son						M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										48
49				Miller George	[illegible]						M	W	39	S		no	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		yes	WW		49
50																											none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Rented for cash rent (R); owned free from mortgage (O); owned home not free from mortgage (M); rented for share of crop (X).

Col. 8—Radio set (R); no radio set (N).

Col. 9—Yes (Y); No (N).

Col. 11—Male (M); Female (F).

Col. 12—White (W); Negro (Negro); Indian (Ind.); Chinese (Chi.); Japanese (Jap.); Filipino (Fil.); Hindu (Hin.); Korean (Kor.); Other races (Other).

Col. 13—Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, write 0.

Col. 14—Married (M); Widowed (Wd); Divorced (D); Single, never married (S).

Col. 15—Age at first marriage.

Col. 16—Attended school any time since September 1, 1929 (yes); did not attend (no).

Col. 17—Able to read and write (yes); illiterate (no).

Col. 18—Name of country, province, or other political subdivision in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.

Col. 19—Name of country, province, or other political subdivision in which birthplace of father is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.

Col. 20—Name of country, province, or other political subdivision in which birthplace of mother is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States. (See Instructions.)

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States.

Col. 23—Naturalization. Naturalized (Na); Alien (Al).

Col. 24—Able to speak English (yes); not able to speak English (no).

Col. 25—Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, etc.

Col. 26—Industry. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Code.

Col. 28—Class of worker. Wage or salary worker in private work (W); wage or salary worker in public work (P); employer (E); own account worker (O); unpaid family worker (U).

Col. 29—Whether working on a farm, or at home in connection with a business or profession. Yes (Y); No (N).

Col. 30—If not, did you have a job? Yes (Y); No (N).

Col. 31—Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces. Yes (Y); No (N).

Col. 32—Year of war or service. World War (WW); Spanish War (Sp); Civil War (Civ).

Col. 33—Page of dwelling house in which family resided.

TERMS ARE DEFINED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, and 9—For owned or hired homes. (Col. 9 for owned homes only.)

Col. 10—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 15, 17, and 22—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 31—For all persons for whom no entry is required in Col. 8.

Cols. 25–30—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Lincoln township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, camp, etc., and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-35
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on Apr 16, 1930, A L Thornton, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 5 B

126

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) at work (not on public emergency work) or (b) not working (Yes or No)	If not working, whether seeking work or merely having a job	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	Pinecrest Road		78	83	Jerdin J C	Head	O			yes	M	W	55	M	26	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	NA	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes				68	51
52					Karen	Wife H				no	F	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1899	NA	yes	none				yes					52
53					Elva	daughter				no	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none				yes					53
54			78	84	Ingold G Farley	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	37	M	26	no		Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes	yes	W W	69		54
55					Alice E	Wife H				no	F	W	29	M	22	no		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none				yes					55
56					Gene F	son					M	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none				yes					56
57					Cummings William Jr	Visitor					M	W	25	S		no		Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes	no				57
58			79	85	Engold M	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	77	M	25	no		Illinois	England	England		61	00	O			yes	none				yes	no				58
59					Charlotte	Wife H					F	W	71	M	23	no		Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	O			yes	none				yes	no				59
60					Alice	daughter					F	W	39	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					yes	servant	Private Family	9596	W	yes	no				60
61					Roger	son					M	W	35	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes	no				61
62			80	86	Jans G R.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	39	M	20	no		Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	188	NA	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes	no		70		62
63					Alvin A	Wife H	O		R	yes	F	W	35	M	25	no		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none				yes					63
64					Margin L	son					M	W	18	S		no		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none				yes					64
65					Marcella G	daughter					F	W	16	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none				yes					65
66					Duane A	son					M	W	11	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none				yes					66
67			81	87	Sela Joseph	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	37	M	23	no		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czecho	26	15	V	1911	PA	yes	Farmer	General	V V V V	O	yes		D	71		67
68					Pauline	Wife H					F	W	37	M	23	no		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czecho	26	15	V	1913	PA	yes	none				yes					68
69					Violet	daughter					F	W	12	S		yes		Illinois	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		61	15	O			yes	none				yes					69
70			82	88	Rhoades Chas A	Head	R			yes	M	W	39	M	24	no		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Farmer	General	V V V V	O	yes			72		70
71					Frances E	Wife H					F	W	35	M	22	no		Missouri	Virginia	Missouri		66					yes	none				yes					71
72					Leo A	son					M	W	12	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					yes	none				yes					72
73					Ralph D	son					M	W	10	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					yes	none				yes					73
74					Emily A	daughter					F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						none									74
75					Chas H	son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						none									75
76			83	89	Mahoney C R	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	M	28	no		Iowa	Rhode Island	Ireland		65	04	O			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes	no		73		76
77					Coletta	Wife H					F	W	48	M	22	no		Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	none				yes					77
78			84	90	Mumm Charles	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	31	M	24	no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes	no		74		78
79					Bertha	Wife H					F	W	29	M	22	no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none				yes					79
80					Leonard	son					M	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									80
81					Richard	son					M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									81
82					Kenneth	son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									82
83					Lavonne	daughter					F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									83
84					Marsie	daughter					F	W	12/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									84
85					Lorenzo Leona	servant					F	W	19	M		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	servant	private	9596	W	yes					85
86					W. Rooney Raymond	Visitor					M	W	18	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes					86
87			85	91	Smith Wardy H	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	31	no		Illinois	United States	Illinois		61					yes	laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes	yes	W W	73		87
88					Edna Faye	Wife H					F	W	34	M	23	no		Iowa	Canada English	Ohio		65	43	I			yes	none				yes					88
89					Lowell	Cousin					M	W	10	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none				yes					89
90					Junior	son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									90
91			86	92	Griffith C	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	55	M	37	no		Iowa	Ohio	Penn		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes	no		76		91
92					Lillie	Wife H					F	W	41	M	23	no		Iowa	Wales	Iowa		65					yes					yes					92
93					Petersen Severin	Visitor					M	W	45	S		no		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	PA	yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes					93
94					Kelsey James	Visitor					M	W	11	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none				yes	no				94
95			87	93	Pyatt J Willyam W	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	51	M	25	no		Iowa	England	England		65	00	O			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes	no		71		95
96					Violet Belle	Wife H					F	W	45	M	19	no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes					yes					96
97					Vernon W	son					M	W	24	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes					yes					97
98					Ruth E	daughter					F	W	21	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes					yes					98
99					Wilma	daughter					F	W	19	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes					yes					99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS AND RECORDED IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Lincoln township
Incorporated place: ____ Ward of city: ____ Block No.: ____
Unincorporated place: ____ Institution: ____
Enumeration District No.: 7-35
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 6 A (6 / 1172)
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, A. L. Thomton, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
East Woodbine Road		98	98	Olson Leo E	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	21	no	yes
				— Minnie	Wife	H			yes	F	W	30	M	20	no	yes
				— Harold E	son				x	M	W	8	S		yes	
				— Marjorie	daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes	
				— Shirley	daughter				x	F	W	1/2	S		no	
		99	99	Wilson A. A.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	58	M	30	no	yes
				— Mabel L	Wife	H			x	F	W	50	M	22	no	yes
				— John D	son				x	M	W	25	S		no	yes
				— Burton E	son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes
		100	96	Stuntz E. J.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	57	M	24	yes	yes
				— Bertha M	Wife	H			x	F	W	55	M	31	no	yes
		91	97	Watters Archie	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	37	M	21	no	yes
				— Anna M	Wife	H			x	F	W	36	M	20	no	yes
				— Florence V.	daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes
				— Marjorie L	daughter				x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
				— Lyle E.	son				x	M	W	7	S		yes	
				— Helen J	daughter				x	F	W	6	S		no	
				— Calvin R	son				x	M	W	3	S		no	
				Morgan Wm	[illegible]				x	M	W	72	M	26	no	yes
		92	98	Davy Wm	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	51	M	27	no	yes
				— Mary E	Wife	H			x	F	W	51	M	29	no	yes
				Linder Rose L	Boarder				x	F	W	48	S		no	yes
		93	89	Minish A. D.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	52	M		no	yes
				— Elvada	Wife	H			x	F	W	46	M	25	no	yes
				— Myron	son				x	M	W	18	S		no	yes
				— Holmes	son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes
				— Jean	Daughter				x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
		97	102	Milton Alfred	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	33	M	21	no	yes
				— Elva	Wife	H			x	F	W	30	M	18	no	yes
				— Harold	son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes
				— Hazel	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes
		95	101	Peterson John F	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	53	M	32	no	
				— Bertha	Wife	H			x	F	W	42	M	22	no	
				— Lizzie	daughter				x	F	W	19	S		no	
				— Lotta	daughter				x	F	W	18	S		no	
				— Lucile	daughter				x	F	W	16	S		yes	
				— Clarence	son				x	M	W	13	S		yes	
				— Lavera	daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	
				— Lurine	daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	
				— Lona	daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes	
				— Gladys	daughter				x	F	W	5	S		no	
		96	100	Danielsen Soferin	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	43	M	25	no	
				— Dotty	Wife	H			x	F	W	38	M	19	no	
				— Eve	wife				x	M	W	11	S		yes	
				— Edwin	son				x	M	W	1	S		no	
				Jacobsen Chris	Uncle				x	M	W	76	S		no	
		97	103	Pyle Arnold O	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	35	M	22	no	
				— Anna C	Wife	H			x	F	W	32	M	18	no	
				— Arnold O Jr.	son				x	M	W	13	S		yes	
				— Mayme M	daughter				x	F	W	12	S		yes	

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at trade, profession or other gainful work (for the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		78	1
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none									2
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									3
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									4
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									5
Illinois	New York	New York				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		79	6
Iowa	Ohio	Missouri				yes	none									7
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none						no			8
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none									9
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Laborer	Railroad	V I V V	W	yes		no			10
Iowa	Indiana	New York				yes	none									11
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada English				yes	Farmer	General	V V V V	E	yes		no		88	12
Iowa	Iowa	Germany				yes	none									13
Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									14
Canada Fr.	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									15
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									16
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									17
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									18
New York	New York	New York				yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			19
Canada English	Canada English	Canada English				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		81	20
Iowa	Eng wales	Canada English				yes	none									21
Germany	Germany	Germany				yes	none									22
Iowa	Canada English	Canada English				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		82	23
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									24
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									25
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									26
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									27
Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		83	28
Missouri	Illinois	Ohio				yes	none									29
Kansas	Missouri	Missouri				yes	none									30
Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				yes	none									31
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes				84	32
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none									33
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									34
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									35
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									36
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									37
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									38
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									39
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									40
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									41
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	NA	yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no	85	42
Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	none									43
Iowa	Denmark	Iowa				yes	none									44
Iowa	Denmark	Iowa				yes	none									45
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	NA	yes	none				no		46
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		86	47
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none									48
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									49
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Lincoln Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city — Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-35
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6 B
Enumerated by me on Apr 22 1930, R. L. Thonta, Enumerator. 1366

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home, or farm, owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, or monthly rental if rented	Farm (F) or house (H) on less than 1 acre	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or not working (see instructions)	If not working, number of weeks not working during the last year	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, which war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31		
51					Blackford Ed	Head				Yes	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80						Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			51
52		98	104		Draper Rudolph	Head	R			yes	M	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	15	I				Farmer	Private Farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes		87	52
53					— Ruth	Wife H				x	F	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									53
54					— Merle	son				x	M	W	9	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									54
55					— Mildred	daughter				x	F	W	6	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									55
56					— Helen	daughter				x	F	W	4	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									56
57					— Dane	son				x	M	W	2	S			no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									57
58		99	105		Ramann Otto	Head	R			yes	M	W	32	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		88	58
59					— Mamie	Wife H				x	F	W	26	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				none									59
60		108	116		Larsen Selma	Head	O			yes	M	W	48	M	29	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	NA	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		89	60
61					— Ingeborg	Wife H				x	F	W	43	M	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	NA	yes	none									61
62					— Burgel	son				x	M	W	9	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Laborer	General Farm	VIVVV		yes					62
63					— Selma	daughter				x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									63
64					— Ida	daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									64
65					— Bertha	daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									65
66					— Walter	son				x	M	W	9	S			yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									66
67					— Ernest	son				x	M	W	7	S			yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									67
68					— Marcella	daughter				x	F	W	5	S			no	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									68
69					— Grace	son				x	M	W	3	S			no	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									69
70					— Elbe	daughter				x	F	W	1	S			no	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									70
71		101	107		Vittum E L	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	56	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Canada English		65	43	2				Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		90	71
72					— Sugar	Wife H				x	F	W	49	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									72
73					— Robert	son				x	M	W	23	S	8	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						no			73
74					— Maggie	daughter				x	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									74
75					— Ruth	daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									75
76		102	108		Frier Henry	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		91	76
77					— Kathleen	Wife H				x	F	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1905	NA	yes	none									77
78					Berryman Ralph	Boarder				x	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			78
79		103	109		Stoltzmann Otto	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	47	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		94	79
80					— Helen	Wife H				x	F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				none									80
81			112		— Ralph	Head	R	10		yes	M	W	23	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			81
82					— Margaret	Wife H				x	F	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									82
83					— Rodger	son				x	M	W	2	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									83
84		104	111		Larsen Thorwald	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	56	Wd		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	NA		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		92	84
85			113		— Thorvald Jr	son				x	M	W	20	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes					85
86					— Helen	daughter				x	F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				none									86
87					— Norma	daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									87
88		105	112		Holt Chris	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	45	M	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	NA		Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		93	88
89					— Christina	Wife H				x	F	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	NA		none									89
90					— Agnes	daughter				x	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									90
91					— Elvina	son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									91
92					— Verner	son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									92
93					— Gordon	son				x	M	W	3	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									93
94		114	113		Neilson Jens	Head	R			yes	M	W	27	S		yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1926	PA		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		94	94
95		106	114		Johnston Joseph	Head	Un			yes	M	W	30	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	O				Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		85	95
96					— Louisa	Wife	R			x	F	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				none									96
97		107	115		Karbock Frank	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		96	97
98					— Matilda	Wife H				x	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				none									98
99					— Merlin	daughter				x	F	W	1/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									99
100					Knutson Carlina	visitor				x	F	W	19	Div		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Lincoln Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumerated by me on apr 23, 1930, I L Thornton, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-35
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7A

175

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada—English, French from Canada—English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Year of naturalization	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of employment on April 1, 1930	If not, how long out?	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Farm schedule no.	
																PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		109	116	Karkoch Louis	Head	O			yes	M	W	58	M	27	no	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czech		15	15	X	1881	NA	yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V		yes		no		97	1
				Anna	Wife	H			x	F	W	49	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia			65	15	0				none								2
				Emily L	dau				x	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa			65	15	1				none				no				3
				Ed J	son				x	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa			65	15	1				none								4
				Adolph	son				x	M	W	15	S		attended	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa			65	15	1				none								5
				Joe	son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa			65	15	1				none								6
		109	112	Dunham Clayton	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	Yes	No	98	7
				Lyle	Wife	H			x	F	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								8
				Thos C	son				x	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								9
				Dennis D	son				x	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			62						none								10
				Helen L	Daughter				x	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								11
				Dennis C	Father				x	M	W	78	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none				no				12
		116	118	Lovell James	Head	O			yes	M	W	54	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Canada Irish	England			65	43	0				Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		89	13
				Martha	Wife	H			x	F	W	46	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois			61	13	1				none								14
				Jones					x	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						none								15
				Foster Harry	[illegible]				x	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	New	Ireland	North Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	X	1925	PA		Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W						16
		118	119	Greiner Ged	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	57	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		110	17
				Margaret	Wife	H			x	F	W	55	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1				none								18
				John R	son				x	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none		V O V V	NA	yes		no				19
				Lena E	Daughter				x	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Canada Eng Am Cit	Iowa	Iowa			X0						none						20			20
				Lawrence D	son				x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Canada Eng Am Cit	Iowa	Iowa			X0						none								21
				Katherine	Daughter				x	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Canada Eng Am Cit	Iowa	Iowa			X0						none								22
				Dorothy M	daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Canada Eng Am Cit	Iowa	Iowa			X0						none								23
				Raymond A	son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Canada Eng Am Cit	Iowa	Iowa			X0						none								24
				Leonard	son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Canada Eng Am Cit	Iowa	Iowa			X0						none								25
				Becker William	Lodger				x	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	yes		no				26
				Burris John	Lodger				x	M	W	58	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66						Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	yes		no				27
		120	120	Mildenstein Henry	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	47	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		101	28
				Maggie	Wife	H			x	F	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				none								29
				Hilda	daughter				x	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								30
				Clinde	daughter				x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								31
				Viola	daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								32
				Lorraine	daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								33
		121	121	Kenney Elmer A	Boarder	R			yes	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Ohio			66						Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		102	34
		114	122	Wrage Gus	Head				yes	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	V	1914	PA		Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		103	35
				Lucinda	Wife	H			x	F	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1914	PA		none								36
				Hertha	daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1924	AL		none								37
				John	son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1924	AL		none								38
				Gus	son				x	M	W	3	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				none								39
				Ralph	son				x	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				none								40
				[illegible]																															41
		115	123	Jassbe Charles	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	63	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0				Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		104	42
				Catharine	Wife	H			x	F	W	65	M	29	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1885	NA		none								43
				Alyce	daughter				x	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany			65	13	2				none								44
				Egbert	son				x	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany			65	13	2				none								45
				Lovell Ralph	Lodger				x	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no				46
		122	122	Lubbe Gerhe	[illegible]																															47
				[illegible]																																48
				[illegible]																																49
				[illegible]																																50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 12-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Lincoln township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-35 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on Apr 23, 1930, A. L. Thornton, Enumerator

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular basis (as a business, profession, or trade, or in domestic service) for wages or salary (Yes or No)	If not, has regular or seasonal work been reported?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether living or dead	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
51			116	124	Kubik James	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		165	51
52					Bessie	Wife H					x	F	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									52
53					Lillian	daughter					x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									53
54					Helen	daughter					x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									54
55					Lester	son					x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									55
56			119	128	Kubik John H	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	47	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		146	56
57					Anna	Wife H					x	F	W	30	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									57
58			117		Larsen Carl	Laborer					x	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0		Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			58
59			115	122	Petersen Walter	Head					yes	M	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1911	NA	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		107	59
60					Helga	Wife H	R				yes	F	W	34	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0		none									60
61					Erplat	son					x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1		none									61
62					Albert	son					x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1		none									62
63					Gladys	daughter					x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1		none									63
64			114	127	Linder Louis M	Head	O				yes	M	W	43	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		197	64
65					Minnie	Wife H					x	F	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		none									65
66					Donald H	Son					x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									66
67			120	128	Klingon Lawrence E	Head	R				yes	M	W	36	M	26	no	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa			66				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		107	67
68					Olive	Wife H					x	F	W	36	M	26	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				none									68
69					Max	son					x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65				none									69
70					Russell	son					x	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65				none									70
71					Peters Clarence	Lodger					x	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65				Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			71
72			118	129	Forte Roy C	Head	O				yes	M	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	V		72
73					Nina	Wife H					x	F	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				none									73
74					Board Genieve	Mother in law					x	F	W	61	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Massachusetts			65				none									74
75			122	134	Loganelle Earl	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		110	75
76					Minnie	Wife H					x	F	W	35	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		none									76
77					Donald	son					x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									77
78					Burdett	son					x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									78
79					Gerald	son					x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									79
80					Robert	son					x	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									80
81			123	131	Valenta Thos	Head	R				yes	M	W	27	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		111	81
82					Bertha	Wife H					x	F	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa			65	15	1		none									82
83					Dorothy	daughter					x	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia			65				none									83
84			124	136	Hoag Edward H	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	55	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania			65				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		112	84
85					Clara	Wife H					x	F	W	57	M	DK	no	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway			61	05	0		none									85
86			[redacted]																																		86
87			125	137	Kubik Amos	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		113	87
88					Irene	Wife H					x	F	W	30	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65													88
89					Hansen Peter	Laborer					x	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1888	NA	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			89
90			126	138	Thornton C. L.	Head	R				yes	M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Irish free state	Irish free state			65	04	1		Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		114	90
91					Thos	Father	O				x	M	W	69	M	41	no	yes	Irish free state	Irish free state	Irish free state	English		00	04	V	1867	NA	none						no			91
92					Hannah	mother H					x	F	W	72	M	34	no	yes	Michigan	Irish free state	Irish free state			62	04	0		none									92
93			127	139	Richard J. G.	Head	R	18			no	M	W	44	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				Clergyman	Church	8694	W	yes		no			93
94					Thornton Ellen	servant					v	F	W	39	8s		no	yes	Iowa	Irish free state	Michigan			65	04	1		support	private family	9596	W						94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

East Morris Road

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Lincoln Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city — Block No.
Unincorporated place Vonkiee Village — Line 1 to 58
Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-36
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 A

Enumerated by me on Apr 24, 1930, A. L. Thornton, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA (Farm): Home owned or rented	HOME DATA (Farm): Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA (Farm): Radio set	HOME DATA (Farm): Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration (to the U. S.)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		128	136	Harris Orville	Head	O	3506	R	no	M	W	48	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kentucky		65					yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	W	yes		no			1
				Marie	Wife H				v	F	W	35	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									2
				Elliss	son				v	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									3
				Fillmon	son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									4
				Mildred	daughter				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									5
				Robert	son				v	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									6
				Anna May	daughter				v	F	W	7/12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									7
		129	137	Stewart W. L.	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	33	M	31	no	yes	Minnesota	England	Iowa		64	00	I			yes	Manager	Lumberyard	9591	W	yes		yes	WWI		8
				Ruth	Wife H				v	F	W	29	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									9
				Dorothy R	daughter				v	F	W	1 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	none									10
		130	138	Richards Chas	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	O			yes	Lineman	telephone	8679	W	yes		no	WA		11
				Cecil	Wife H				v	F	W	37	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									12
				Alethea	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									13
				Margaret	daughter				v	F	W	4	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									14
		131	139	Duffy Edward	Head	O	700		no	M	W	50	M	28	no	yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1881	NA	yes	Laborer	Sewer plant	9999	W	yes		no			15
				Margaret	Wife H				v	F	W	49	M	27	no	yes	Canada	Canada English	Canada English		65	43	O			yes	none									16
				Ignatius	son				v	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	I			yes	Laborer	Highway	7871	W	yes					17
				Gerald	son				v	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	I			yes	none									18
				Ambrose	son				v	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	I			yes	none									19
				Regina	daughter				v	F	W	10	S		yes	no	Minnesota	Irish Free State	Iowa		64	04	I			yes	none									20
				Winifred	daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Irish Free State	Iowa		64	04	I			yes	none									21
		132	140	Lufek Jos L	Head	O	2200	R	no	M	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Czechoslovakia		69	15	2			yes	Telegraph operator	Steam Railway	8979	W	yes		no			22
				Mayme	Wife H				v	F	W	29	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									23
				Edward	son				v	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						none									24
				Mildred	daughter				v	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						none									25
		133	141	Jensen Hans	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	63	M	28	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	X	1855	NA	yes	none							no		26
				Christine	Wife H				v	F	W	60	M	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	X	1888	NA	yes	none									27
				Anna L	daughter				v	F	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	O			yes	none									28
		134	142	Griffin James	Head	O	500	R	no	M	W	78	M	39	no	yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	X	1889	NA	yes	mail carrier	Postal	8876	W	yes		no			29
				Mary	Wife H				v	F	W	76	M	37	no	yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	X	1889	NA	yes	none									30
		135	143	Jensen Carl L	Head	R	8	R	no	M	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	salesman	oil company	4589	W	yes		no			31
				Alvina J	Wife H				v	F	W	29	M	12	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									32
				H L	son				v	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									33
				M L	son				v	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									34
				J W	son				v	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									35
				Jan E	daughter				v	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									36
		136	144	Jensen W C	Head	O	950	R	no	M	W	32	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	proprietor	General store	9x91	O	yes		yes	WWI		37
				Anna R	Wife H				v	F	W	27	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	O			yes	none									38
		137	145	Ravens John N	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	31	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	foreman	steam railway	7477	W	yes		no			39
				Lottie P	Wife H				v	F	W	31	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									40
				Irene	daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									41
				Helen	daughter				v	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									42
				Bernice	daughter				v	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									43
		138	146	Moore Lawrence L	Head	R	8	R	no	M	W	28	M	8	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					yes	Laborer	steam railway	7877	W	yes		no			44
				Josephine H	Wife H				v	F	W	28	M	8	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									45
				John L	son				v	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									46
				Alma M	daughter				v	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									47
		139	147	Mullen Edward M	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	42	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Manager	Grain company	8X91	W	yes		no			48
				Helen M	Wife H				v	F	W	43	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									49
				Ursula	daughter				v	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									50

Sheet No. 5

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Lincoln Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place Voorhis Village
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-35
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 B
Enumerated by me on Apr 25, 1930, A. L. Thornton, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of immigration into United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		149		Mullin Frances A	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								51
52		140	148	Foltz Ernest A	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	32	M	31	Can	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Laborer	General Farm	V1W	W	yes		no			52
53				Bessie M	Wife	H			V	F	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									53
54				Lyle R	son				V	M	W	6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									54
55				Ralph H	brother				V	M	W	27	S	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Laborer	General Farm	V1W	W	yes		no			55
56				Roy G	brother				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Laborer	General Farm	V1W	W	yes		no			56
57		141	149	Holst C F	Head	O	400		No	M	W	50	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1900	Pa	yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		no			57
58		140	158	Smith Ralph H	Head	R	8		No	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Postman	Highway	7871	W	yes		yes	WW		58
59																																			59
60																	Here ends the enumeration of Lincoln Township.																		60
61																																			61
62																																			62
63																																			63
64																																			64
65																																			65
66																																			66
67																																			67
68																																			68
69																																			69
70																																			70
71																																			71
72																																			72
73																																			73
74																																			74
75																																			75
76																																			76
77																																			77
78																																			78
79																																			79
80																																			80
81																																			81
82																																			82
83																																			83
84																																			84
85																																			85
86																																			86
87																																			87
88																																			88
89																																			89
90																																			90
91																																			91
92																																			92
93																																			93
94																																			94
95																																			95
96																																			96
97																																			97
98																																			98
99																																			99
100																																			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Mt. Vernon Township
Incorporated place:
Ward of city: Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-36
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 A 175
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Williams T Benning, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, then the given name and middle initial if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship, or year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized or alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, for wage, salary, or other work done (if not working, whether seeking work)	EMPLOYMENT: If not working, number of weeks not working during 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Line No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
April		1	1	Sage Earnest E	Head	R			R	Yes	W	W	36	W	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Farm Operator	General Farming	V W W	O	Yes		No		1	1
				Francis R	Wife—H					X	F	W	31	W	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None									2
				Carol F	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									3
				Miller Erick P	Father-in-law					X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	At Sea	Illinois		61			Yes	Laborer Farm	General Farming	V W W	W	Yes		No			4
		2	2	Bopp Samuel P	Head	O	[illegible]		R	Yes	M	W	49	W	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1	Yes	Farm Operator	General Farming	V W W	O	Yes		No		2	5
				Addie D	Wife—H					X	F	W	46	W	22	No	Yes	Ohio	England	Iowa		59	00	1	Yes	None									6
				Geraldine L	Daughter					X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65			Yes	None									7
				Lorraine M	Daughter					X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65			Yes	None									8
		3	3	Brock Frank W	Hired	R	$20			Yes	M	W	37	W	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Massachusetts		64			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farming	V W W	W	Yes		No			9
				Rose A	Wife—H					X	F	W	36	W	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									10
				Evelyn E	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64			Yes	None									11
				Eldora J	Son					X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	None									12
				Phyllis D	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64				None									13
		4	4	King William H	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	47	W	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Yes	Farm Operator	General Farming	V W W	O	Yes		No		3	14
				Mystie M	Wife—H					X	F	W	44	W	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	New York		64			Yes	None									15
				Dorothy E	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	None									16
				Daniel H	Father-in-law					X	M	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1849	No	Yes	None									17
April		5	5	Baish Fannie	Head-H	O	[illegible]			Yes	F	W	84	Wd		No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1854	No	Yes	Farm Operator	General Farming	V W W	O	Yes				4	18
				Simmons Lydia L	Daughter					X	F	W	57	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farming	V W W	W	Yes					19
				Baish Willard	Son					X	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farming	V W W	W	Yes		No			20
		6	6	Barnes Ray D	Head	O	[illegible]		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farm Operator	General Farming	V W W	O	Yes		No		5	21
				Agnes M	Wife—H					X	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Maine	Illinois		61			Yes	None									22
				George K	Son					X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Salesman	Automobile Accessories	4589	W	Yes					23
				Mary E	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Stenographer	Foundry	7189	W	Yes					24
				Bryce Paul	Father-in-law					X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farming	V W W	W	Yes		No			25
		7	7	Baker Harold	Head	R	[illegible]		R	Yes	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	Farm Operator	General Farming	V W W	O	Yes		No		6	26
				Genogene	Wife—H					X	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	None									27
				John M	Daughter					X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				None									28
		8	8	Jensen Clinton M	Hired	R	[illegible]			Yes	M	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1921	No	Yes	Farm Operator	General Farming	V W W	O	Yes		No		7	29
				Edna	Wife—H					X	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Yes	None									30
				Harvey Delbert	Step-son					X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farming	V W W	W	Yes		No			31
		9	9	Faurot Edwin R	Head	O				Yes	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65			Yes	Farm Operator	General Farming	V W W	O	Yes		No		8	32
				Anna C	Mother-in-law					X	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0	Yes	None									33
		10	10	Koepke Herman F	Head	R				Yes	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Farm Operator	General Farming	V W W	O	Yes		No		9	34
				Hildegard C	Wife—H					X	F	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									35
				Dorothea B	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									36
				Florence M	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									37
				Lorna A	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									38
				Weber George A	Father-in-law					X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farming	V W W	W	Yes		No			39
		11	11	Marsh Fred	Head	O	[illegible]			Yes	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	No	Yes	Farm Operator	General Farming	V W W	O	Yes		No		10	40
				Louise	Wife—H					X	F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									41
		12	12	Boppe Robert H	Head	O				Yes	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V W W W	O	Yes		No		11	42
				Mildred	Wife—H					X	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									43
				Clayton R	Son					X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None									44
				Virgil W	Son					X	M	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None									45
		13	13	Rumph Alfred E	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	69	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	England		60	00	2	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V W W	O	Yes		No		12	46
				Nelle A	Wife—H					X	F	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio/Ireland		61			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V W W	W	Yes		No			47
				Howard E	Son					X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Illinois		65			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V W W	W	Yes		No			48
				Spiegel Henry A	Father-in-law					X	M	W	79	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V W W	W	Yes		No			49
		14	14	Mahanke Otto C	Hired	O				Yes	M	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany		63	13	0	Yes	[illegible]	General Farm	V W W	O	Yes		No		13	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN SEVERAL COLUMNS

Form 10-2
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Jefferson Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-36
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 21 B
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, William J Cumming, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Home, number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
51		15	15	Dannenerman Bernard H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		14	51
52				Martha	Wife	H			x	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										52
53				Irene M	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										53
54				Evelyn M	Daughter				x	F	W	3 3/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										54
55		16	16	Roelfs John M	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		15	55
56				Alice A	Wife	H			x	F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										56
57				Thompson Joseph C	Lodger				x	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V	W	Yes		No			57
58		17	17	Worley Homer C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		16	58
59				Viola C	Wife	H			x	F	W	41	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					Yes	None										59
60				Harrison D	Son				x	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										60
61				Paul D	Son				x	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										61
62		18	18	Willie William	Head	R			Yes	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		17	62
63				Bertha	Wife	H			x	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Berlin Germany	Berlin Germany	Berlin Germany	German	13	13	V	1895	Yes	None									63
64				Arnold	Son				x	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Berlin Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									64
65				Harold	Son				x	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Berlin Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									65
66		19	19	Jensen Carl C	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	34	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	Pa	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		18	66
67				Ule B	Wife	H			x	F	W	39	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									67
68				Earl C	Son				x	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None									68
69				Eshbrook George B	Father-in-law				x	M	W	71	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	New York		69	00	1		Yes	None						140			69
70		20	20	Goecke John	Head	O			Yes	M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Belgium		65	09	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		19	70
71				Esther T	Wife	H			x	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									71
72		21	21	Paul Elmer G	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		20	72
73				Alice M	Wife	H			x	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									73
74				Vernon G	Son				x	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									74
75				Helen M	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									75
76				Anna Hilda	Boarder				x	F	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	School Teacher	District school	9494	W	Yes					76
77				Houck William F	Lodger				x	M	W	49	Wd		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Laborer	General Farm	V	W	Yes		No			77
78		22	22	Paul Fred J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		21	78
79				Agnes M	Wife	H			x	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None									79
80				Harold E	Son				x	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V	W	Yes		No			80
81				Viola M	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									81
82		23	23	Eardley John H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Ohio		65	43	1		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		Yes	WW	22	82
83				Vesa E	Wife	H			x	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									83
84				Eugene A	Son				x	M	W	9 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									84
85				Miller Arthur LO	Lodger				x	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana		61				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V	W	Yes		Yes	WW		85
86		24	24	Eardley Henry	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-Eng	England	England	English	00	43	V	1886	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		Yes		23	86
87				Brandsma William C	Lodger				x	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	England		61	00	2		Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V	W	Yes		No			87
88				Clara B	Lodger-Hd				x	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Servant	General Farm	9596	W	Yes		~			88
89		25	25	Dale Samuel R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Tennessee		66				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		24	89
90				Mary A	Wife	H			x	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Iowa		65	03	1		Yes	None									90
91				Wilbard C	Son				x	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None									91
92				Dorothy A	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None									92
93				Russell F	Son				x	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None									93
94				Betty R	Daughter				x	F	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None									94
95				Hendsworth Lee H	Lodger				x	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Wisconsin		68				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V	W	Yes		No			95
96		26	26	Hansafat Herman F	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		25	96
97				Elsie C	Wife	H			x	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									97
98				Velda F	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									98
99		27	27	Montgomery William A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	England		65	03	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	Yes		No		26	99
100				Florence M	Wife	H			x	F	W	61	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Fr	Indiana		65	43	1		Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES AND ANSWERS IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-3

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-36 — Sheet No. 2 A

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Mt Vernon Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, William F Cumming, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or not working (but not on public emergency work)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, etc.)	VETERANS: Whether veteran of military or naval forces of the World War	Farm schedule number	
1				Wilson Florence M	Sister				Yes	F	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Both Ireland	England		65	03	O			Yes	None												1
2				Robison Carl	Lodger				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kentucky		61					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No					2
3				Hartshorn Herbert C	Lodger				No	M	W	61	S		No	No	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1870	Yes	Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No					3
4		28	28	McElroy Charles O	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		27			4
5				Kate A	Wife				No	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										5
6				Helen	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										6
7				Romona R	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										7
8		29	29	Schroeder Henry J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Prussia Germany	Prussia Germany	Prussia Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	Yes	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		28			8
9				Sophie C	Wife				No	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Prussia Germany	Prussia Germany		61	13	O			Yes	None										9
10				William	Nephew				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Prussia Germany	Prussia Germany	Prussia Germany	German	13	13	V	1910	Al	Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VVVV	W	Yes		No					10
11		30	30	Klemp Fred W	Head	O			Yes	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Saxon Germany	Saxon Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		29			11
12				Bertha A	Wife	Ho			No	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Prussia Germany	Prussia Germany Poland	Prussia Germany Poland	German	13	14	V	1906	Yes	Yes	None											12
13				Alice B	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Prussia Germany Poland	Iowa		65	14	I				None											13
14				Mabel L	Daughter				No	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Prussia Germany Poland	Iowa		65	14	I				None											14
15				Iva E	Daughter				No	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Prussia Germany Poland	Iowa		65	14	I				None											15
16		31	31	Heilbuking Louis H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		30			16
17				Erna	Wife	H			No	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										17
18				Runige Joseph	Lodger				No	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V1V1	W	Yes							18
19		32	32	Doepke Herbert J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		31			19
20				Bertha A	Wife	Ho			No	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										20
21				Wilma M	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										21
22				Darlis A	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										22
23				Marie S	Daughter				No	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										23
24		33	33	Klemp Karl J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Saxon Germany	Saxon Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Farmer	General Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		32			24
25				Clara S	Wife	H			No	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I			Yes	None										25
26				Floyd J	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										26
27				Lorraine A	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										27
28		34	34	Steege Hermann F	Head	O			Yes	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farming	VVV	O	Yes		No		33			28
29				Elsa	Wife	Ho			No	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	None										29
30				Juvern Ho	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farming	VV	W	Yes		No					30
31				Roy J	Son				No	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										31
32		35	35	Glessner Obediah M	Head	O			Yes	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Farmer	General Farming	VVV	O	Yes		No		34			32
33				Myra L	Wife	Ho			No	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None										33
34				Schlotman Elsie E	Daughter				No	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Laborer	Egg case Factory	7835	W	Yes							34
35				Simmie R	Son-in-law				No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	North Dakota		67					Yes	Laborer	Standard Oil	7837	W	Yes		No					35
36				Glessner Ray O	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None										36
37				Glessner Frank J	Adopted Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None										37
38		36	36	Mathes Hattie	Head	N	O	R	Yes	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes				35			38
39				Ada B	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										39
40		37	37	Findley Dingbee Ho	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	Yes	36			40
41				Harlan W	Wife	Ho			No	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					Yes	None										41
42				Evelyn C	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										42
43		38	38	Barron Josiah W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		37			43
44				Stella Jo	Wife	Ho			No	F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None										44
45				Merle Jr	Son				No	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No					45
46				Grupp Stanley E	Boarder				No	M	W	25	S		No		Illinois	Germany	Iowa		61	13	I			Yes	None										46
47		39	39	Wild Theobald	Head	R			Yes	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Maryland	Germany	Maryland		72					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		38			47
48				Hanna A	Wife	Ho			No	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	None										48
49				Maurice C	Son				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No					49
50				William M	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Mt Vernon Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-36 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. William J Cumming, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE		NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Block, precinct, ward, or city	House number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, give age in months	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: name of State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, chemist, lawyer, farmer, or similar	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, practice medicine, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, hours ordinarily worked in week preceding April 1, 1930	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home farm or farm schedule No.	
															PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER													
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
April 8	51	From Road Sheet 2A																														51
	52			Hagel A	Daughter					Yes	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland				Yes	None							52
	53			Clarence W	Son					x	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland				Yes	None							53
	54			Lester M	Son					x	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland				Yes	None							54
	55			Grace E	Daughter					x	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland				Yes	None							55
	56	41	41	Jacob Cyrus R	Head	O		R	Yes		M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	89	56
	57			Stella H	Wife	Ho				x	F	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa				Yes	None							57
	58			Frederic A	Son					x	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							58
	59			Burd Lindus B	Lodger					x	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	H	Yes		No		59
	60	42	42	Brasch Arthur G	Head	R		R	Yes		M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No	40	60
	61			Beula M	Wife	Ho				x	F	W	39	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	United States				Yes	None							61
	62			Roland E	Son					x	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							62
	63			Elaine C	Son					x	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							63
	64			Leroy A	Son					x	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							64
	65	43	43	Smith Robert F	Head	R			Yes		M	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No	41	65
	66			Mary M	Wife	Ho				x	F	W	34	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Iowa				Yes	None							66
April 10	67	44	44	Matthias Heilmann	Head	O			Yes		M	W	46	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No	42	67
	68			Amanda M	Wife	Ho				x	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							68
	69			Floyd H	Son					x	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							69
	70			Florence M	Daughter					x	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							70
	71			Melvin F	Son					x	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							71
	72			Irene K	Daughter					x	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							72
	73			Gladys A	Daughter					x	F	W	1 11/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							73
	74			Jond M	Daughter					x	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							74
	75	45	45	Betz Gottlieb M	Head	R	50		No		M	W	57	M	29	Yes	Yes	Bayern Germany	Bayern Germany	Bayern Germany	German	13	13	V	1809	Pa	Yes	Minister	Saint Paul Church	86 94	34	Yes		No		75
	76			Margarete M	Wife	Ho				√	F	W	46	M	39	No	Yes	Wittengen Germany	Wittengen Germany	Bayern Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Col	Yes	None							76
	77			Earhard	Son					x	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Bayern Germany	Bayern Germany		61	19	0			Yes	None							77
	78	46	46	Bowles Earl K	Head	R		R	Yes		M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	40	78
	79			Marie E	Wife	Ho				x	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None							79
	80			Earl J	Son					x	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None							80
	81			Virginia L	Daughter					x	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None							81
	82	47	47	Seidel Matt J	Head	R			Yes		M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Maryland	Virginia	Maryland		72					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	44	82
	83			Anna B	Wife	Ho				x	F	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Maryland	West Virginia	Maryland		72					Yes	None							83
	84			Moore Maud E	Boarder					x	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61					Yes	None							84
	85	48	48	Heathfall Erwin	Head	R		R	Yes		M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	46	85
	86			Marguerite	Wife	Ho				x	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Illinois		65	12	1			Yes	None							86
	87			Genevieve Mae	Daughter					x	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							87
	88			Glenn G	Son					x	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							88
	89			Keith J	Son					x	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							89
	90	49	49	Wright Joseph B	Head	R			Yes		M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	46	90
	91			Delsie L	Wife	Ho				x	F	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	None							91
	92			Dayton C	Son					x	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VVV	H	Yes		No		92
	93			Habda R	Daughter					x	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							93
	94			Henrietta L	Daughter-in-law					x	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None							94
	95	50	50	Bolle John D	Head	R			Yes		M	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	47	95
	96			Fern M	Wife	Ho				x	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							96
	97			Bessie B	Daughter					x	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							97
	98			John R	Son					x	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							98
	99	51	51	Satterlee Jesse C	Head	R		R	Yes		M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	45	99
	100			Alice R	Wife	Ho				x	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							100
				Harold J	Son					x	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Mt Vernon Township
Incorporated place:
Ward of city: Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, William J Benning, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-36
Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 3 A

177 6201

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Highest grade completed	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization, first papers	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a private job (not on public relief or work relief)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Which war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Moore Ansel	Head	R			Yes	M	W	70	Wi	29	No	Yes	Iowa	James Wm Rendick	Ohio		65	47	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		89	1
				Ada L	Wife	Hd			x	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Home									2
				Lila J	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									3
				Marjorie F	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									4
				Hollis A	Son				x	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									5
				Eyestone Willie A	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		70	6
				Alice	Wife	Hd			x	F	W	46	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									7
				Forest H	Son				x	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VVV	H	Yes		No			8
				Eyestone William S	Head	O				M	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Scotland		65	00	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		51	9
				Margrete A	Wife	Hd			Yes	F	W	55	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Michigan		65					Yes	None									10
				Edna M	Daughter				x	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									11
				Eyestone Earl	Head	W			Yes	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	H	Yes		No			12
				Emily	Wife	Hd			x	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	North Ireland		65	03	2			Yes	None									13
				Richard E	Son				x	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									14
				Wasserfort Bernard H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	W W	52	15
				Christina A	Wife	Hd			x	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Germany Jordan	Jordan Germany	Jordan Germany	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1917		Yes	None									16
				Donald H	Son				x	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Jordan Germany		65	13	2				None									17
				Lorraine M	Daughter				x	F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Jordan Germany		65	13	2				None									18
				Reild John	Lodger				x	M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VVV	H	Yes		No			19
				Anderson John Le	Head	R	8		No	M	W	53	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	Laborer	Road Work	7871	H	Yes		No			20
				Lena C	Wife	H			v	F	W	41	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Germany		65	12	0			Yes	None									21
				Pearl D	Daughter				v	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
				Roxcette M	Daughter				v	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									23
				Arthur R	Son				v	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									24
				Addie A	Daughter				v	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
				Juliet V	Daughter				v	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
				Robert L	Son				v	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
			2858	Hohn Ernest H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Holstein Germany	Holstein Germany	Holstein Germany	German	13	13	V	1911	Pa	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		63	28
				Francis E	Wife	Hd			x	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	German		65	13	2			Yes	None									29
				Charles E	Son				x	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holstein Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									30
				Harold R	Son				x	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Holstein Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									31
				Lawrence E	Son				x	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Holstein Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									32
			5859	Dunbar Charles W	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Retail Hardware	Grain Elevator	7284	O	Yes		Yes	W W		33
				Regis J	Wife	Hd			v	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	New York		65					Yes	None									34
				James H	Son				v	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									35
			6060	Hass Jos Herman	Head	O			Yes	M	W	75	M	27	No	Yes	Penn Germany	Penn Germany	Penn Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	Farmer	Accidental Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No			36
				Hermina	Wife	H			x	F	W	68	M	19	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Netherlands	08	08	V	1873	No	Yes	None									37
			6161	Ihnen Floyd W	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		34	38
				Estrath E	Wife	Hd			x	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Saxon Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									39
			6262	Anderson Joseph G	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		55	40
				Dora S	Wife	Hd			x	F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
				Thelma S	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									42
				Paul George H	Father-in-law				x	M	W	67	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									43
				Sophia	Mother-in-law				x	F	W	67	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									44
			6363	Fluff Lee R	Head	O			Yes	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		56	45
				Grace E	Wife	Hd			x	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									46
			6464	Hileen Holland E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	W W	67	47
				Margaret He	Wife	Hd			x	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
				Lyhen L	Son				x	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
				Marcella E	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa | County Blackhawk | Township or other division of county Mt Vernon Township
Incorporated place | Ward of city | Block No.
Unincorporated place | Institution
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, William T Cumming, Enumerator.
Enumeration District No. 7-86 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 8 B

0281

Town of Miles Block of 59 Paving Northside

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Farm, ranch, or plantation	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Home owned free (F) or mortgaged (M)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio (R) or not (N)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class	Whether actually at work yesterday	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or other occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Whether on a pension	Farm schedule line no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51		64	64	Moon Berlin T	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes		Yes		53		51
52				Nona	Wife—Hd					X	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				Yes	None									52
53				Earl	Son					X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									53
54				La Vera M	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									54
55		65	65	Phillips John A	Head	R				Yes	M	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes		Yes	No	59		55
56				Dorothy S	Wife—Hd					X	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									56
57				John H	Son					X	M	W	1 5/12	S		No	N	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									57
58		66	66	Beck R Fred	Head				R	Yes	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes		Yes		60		58
59				Elizabeth	Wife—Hd	B			R	Yes	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None									59
60				Clara	Daughter					X	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									60
61				Arthur	Son					X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V	N	Yes		No			61
62				Frederic	Son					X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									62
63				Henry	Brother					X	M	W	64	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1865	Yes	None						No			63
64		67	67	Bartling Charlie F	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	40	M	28	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes		Yes	No	61		64
65				Bertha M	Wife—Hd					X	F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									65
66				Mildred E	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									66
67				Elmer C	Son					X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									67
68				Marie C	Daughter					X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									68
69				Heidemann Wm E	Father-in-law					X	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None						No			69
70		68	68	Heidemann John F	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes		Yes	No	62		70
71				Eliza	Wife—Hd					X	F	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None									71
72				Albert H	Son					X	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V	N	Yes		No			72
73	April 14	69	69	Brown Chalis	Head	O				Yes	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England		65	00	2		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes		Yes	No	63		73
74		70	70	Heidemann William J	Head	O				Yes	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes		Yes	No	64		74
75				Lydia M	Wife—H					X	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									75
76				Dorothy M	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									76
77				Marguerite R	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				?	None									77
78		71	71	Heidemann John W	Head	O				Yes	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes		Yes	No	65		78
79		72	72	Jacobsen Jens C	Head	R				Yes	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Sweden	Danish	07	07	V	1913 Al	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes		Yes	No	66		79
80				Anna C	Wife—H					X	F	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1918 Al	Yes	None									80
81				Anna W	Son					X	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			None									81
82		73	73	Walther Phillip	Head	O				Yes	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes		Yes	No	67		82
83				Anna	Wife—Hd					X	F	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None									83
84				Leota M J	Daughter					X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									84
85				Fred E	Son					X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V	N	Yes		No			85
86				Oliver H	Son					X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									86
87				Willard H G	Son					X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									87
88				Raymond E A	Son					X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									88
89				Donald	Son					X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									89
90				Mable R	Daughter					X	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									90
91		74	74	Moore Delbert W	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Canada-Eng		65	43	2		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes		Yes	No	68		91
92				Rhoda E	Wife—Hd					X	F	W	65	22	23	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75				Yes	None									92
93				Harvey C	Father					X	M	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	None						No			93
94		75	75	Deeming Ralph H	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes	O	Yes	No	69		94
95				Ethelen	Wife—Hd					X	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Scotland		65	01	2		Yes	None									95
96		76	76	Deeming Otto R	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes	O	Yes	Yes	70		96
97				Catherine J	Wife—H					X	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	Un.	Un.	Yes	None									97
98		77	77	Alice K	Mother					X	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0		Yes	None									98
99		77	77	Klapin Claude E	Head	R				Yes	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	Yes	O	Yes	No	71		99
100				Susie E	Wife—Hd					X	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65	07	2		Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6 — Head of family (Head) | Wife of head (Wife—Hd) | Husband of head (Husband) | Child of head (Son or Daughter) | Father of head (Father) | Mother of head (Mother) | Brother or sister of head (Brother or Sister) | Father-in-law of head (Father-in-law) | Mother-in-law of head (Mother-in-law) | Grandchild of head (Grandson or Granddaughter) | Lodger (Lodger) | Servant (Servant) | Other relative of head (Other rel) | Boarder (Boarder) | Hired hand (Hired hand)

Col. 7 — Home owned (O) | Home rented (R)

Col. 8 — Home owned free (F) | Home owned mortgaged (M)

Col. 9 — Radio set (Radio)

Col. 10 — Does this family use a radio (R) or not (N)

Col. 14 — Single (S) | Married (M) | Widowed (Wd) | Divorced (D)

Col. 16 — Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 (Yes) | Not attending school or college since Sept. 1, 1929 (No)

Col. 17 — Whether able to read and write (Yes)

Col. 18 — Person | Father | Mother

Col. 19 — Person | Father | Mother

Col. 20 — Person | Father | Mother

Col. 21 — Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22 — Year of U.S. citizenship

Col. 23 — Naturalization (Al. or Pa.)

Col. 24 — Whether able to speak English (Yes) | (No)

Col. 25 — Occupation

Col. 26 — Industry

Col. 27 — Class (V) | (O) | (N)

Col. 28 — Whether actually at work yesterday (Yes) | (No)

Col. 29 — If not, has regular or other occupation (Yes) | (No)

Col. 30 — Whether U.S. veteran (Yes) | (No)

Col. 31 — Whether on a pension (Yes) | (No)

Col. 32 — Farm schedule line no.

ITEMS ARE REVIEWED IN THE OFFICE AS FOLLOWS:

Col. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 — Col. 1 — Col. 2 — Col. 3 — Col. 4 — Col. 5 — Col. 6 — Col. 7 — Col. 8 — Col. 9 — Col. 10 — Col. 11 — Col. 12 — Col. 13 — Col. 14 — Col. 15 — Col. 16 — Col. 17 — Col. 18 — Col. 19 — Col. 20 — Col. 21 — Col. 22 — Col. 23 — Col. 24 — Col. 25 — Col. 26 — Col. 27 — Col. 28 — Col. 29 — Col. 30 — Col. 31 — Col. 32 — Col. 33 — Col. 34 — Col. 35

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Mt Vernon Township
Incorporated place: (Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the block on which the enumeration was made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 7-36
Supervisor's District No. 7-36
Sheet No. 4 A
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, William J Benning, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm schedule number	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job other than that reported for working day	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
			Donald C	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V O V L S P		Yes				
			Maud M	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
			James C	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
			Emmett 10	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
			Stella C	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
			Elmer H	Father					M	W	77	M		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New Hampshire	Maine				Yes	None								
			Clara	Mother					F	W	72	M		No	Yes	Switzerland	Ohio	New York				Yes	None								
		77	Lynch Burr	Head	O			Yes	M	W	68	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	New York				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		72
			Martha M	Wife	H				F	W	68	M	23	No	Yes	New York	Germany	German				Yes	None								
April 3		78	Rogers Jerry S	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		73
			Esther J	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1915	Na	Yes	None						
			Rulem R	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	None						
			Judith M	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None						
			Owen V	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None						
		79	Knapp Fred	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		74
			Mabel P	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								
			George F	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
			Ethel C	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					None								
			Ethel G	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
			Robert C	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
		80	Henry Frederick A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		75
			Sarah Jane	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	None								
		81	Henry Ralph C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		76
			Vi	Wife	H				F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York					None								
			John F	Son					M	W	23	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
			Joyce M	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
		82	Hoerr William J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	51	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		77
			Martha M	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None						
			Mildred M	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None						
		83	Heery Albert J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		78
			Laura M	Wife	H				F	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None						
			James	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Cream Hauler	7 8 V	W	Yes		No		
			Stewart H	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V O V V	N A	Yes		No		
			Anderson Marion C	Servant					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	German		65	07	0			Yes	Laborer	Housework	9 6 %	W	Yes				
		84	Moore Talbert D	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Canada-Eng		65	43	2			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		79
			Grace M	Wife	H				F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	None						
		85	Burkhardt Henry C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		80
			Ida	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
			Robert R	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
			Ruth R	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
		86	Woldking Walter H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		81
			Meta	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None						
			Philipe Verle W	Lodger					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		
		87	Herdmann Louis F	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		82
			Meta C	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None						
			Philip A	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
			Anna L	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
			Louis Jr	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
			Erwin D	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
			Leslie R	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						

Farm Miles West Side of Spring Creek

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Mt Vernon Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-36 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, William J Bunning, Enumerator.

0351

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS				
	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Home number (if on farm)	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, farmer, laborer, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods retail store, general farming, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Whether seeking work or would accept work if offered	If not, has regular or usual occupation	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			88	88	Tynch Reuben	Head	R				Yes	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		83	51
52					Ina M	Wife—Hd					X	F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								52
53					Cecil G	Son					X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								53
54					Caroline I	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								54
55					Gladys I	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								55
56			89	89	Burkhardt Floyd E	Head	O	VM		No	Yes	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Merchant	General Merchandise	9 V 9 1	O	Yes		No			56
57					Bertha M	Wife—Hd					X	F	W	51	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Canada-Eng		65	43	2			Yes	None								57
58			90	90	Copeland James W	Head	R				Yes	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		84	58
59					Blanche I	Wife—H					X	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Illinois		70					Yes	None								59
60					Wilma V	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								60
61					Darlene M	Daughter					X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								61
62					Smith George T	Partner					X	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Kentucky		66					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		62	62
63					Evelyn M	Partner's Wife					X	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		61					Yes	None								63	63
64	April 16		91	91	Shirk Joseph J	Head	O				Yes	M	W	37	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		82	64
65					Myrtle A	Wife—H					X	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								65	65
66					Wilmafred	Daughter					X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					Yes	None								66	66
67					Joseph J	Son					X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								67	67
68					Harold He	Son					X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								68	68
69					Malcolm L	Son					X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								69	69
70					Alice L	Daughter					X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								70	70
71					Virginia L	Daughter					X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								71	71
72					Jacob B	Father					X	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		72	72
73					David B	Uncle					X	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		73	73
74			92	92	Baker Earl E	Head	R				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Washington DC		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		86	74
75					Guyer Betty B	Sister—Hd					X	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Washington DC		65					Yes	None								75	75
76					Rose D	Brother-in-law					X	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Checker	Feeder-Packing	7 X 28	W	Yes		No			76
77					Evelyn J	Niece					X	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								77	77
78					Baker Sidney B	Brother					X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Washington DC		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I W	W	Yes		No			78
79			93	93	Westcott Jake A	Head	R				Yes	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		87	79
80					Alma B	Wife—H					X	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								80	80
81					Mark W	Son					X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V O V V	W	Yes		No			81
82					Alice M	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								82	82
83					Allison L	Son					X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								83	83
84					Paul L	Son					X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								84	84
85					Frank J	Son					X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								85	85
86					Elosa P	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								86	86
87					Ralph J	Son					X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								87	87
88					Betty J	Daughter					X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								88	88
89					Elmer Eo	Son					X	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89	89
90			94	94	Whiti Royal B	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V W V	O	Yes		No		88	90
91					Elizabeth B	Wife—Hd					X	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								91	91
92					Maxine Eo	Daughter					X	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								92	92
93					Osmer L	Son					X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								93	93
94					Myron B	Son					X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								94	94
95			95	95	Groese Walter He	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Germany		65	19	2			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	W V V	O	Yes		No		89	95
96					Jennie M Se	Wife—Hd					X	F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Michigan	Ohio		66					Yes	None								96	96
97					Dorthea J	Daughter					X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Teacher	District School	9 4 9 9	W	Yes					97
98					Andrew F	Son					X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I W	W	Yes		No			98
99					Esta M	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None								99	99
100					Albert C	Son					X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None								100	100

Four units west of Burnside

Four units west of Burnside

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: McGregor Town Ship
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place: (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.)

Enumeration District No. T-36
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 A 179 0401

Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, William T Benning, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Home owned free or mortgaged	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		96	96	Rasmussen James P	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	Ow	Yes		No		90	1
				Della B	Wife—Ho					F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None										2
				James A	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										3
				Hoeckpsner F W	Lodger					M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No				4
		97	97	Refsliager Jesse J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		91	5
				Bertha R	Wife—Ho					F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0			Yes	None										6
				Harold R	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Dakota U.S.	Iowa	Illinois		99					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No				7
				Elmer L	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Dakota U.S.	Iowa	Illinois		99					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No				8
				Johnson Maxine	Lodger					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None										9
		98	98	Garrison Frank H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		92	10
				Alice A	Wife—H					F	W	53	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										11
				Elmer E	Son-in-law					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No				12
				Geo F	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No				13
		99	99	Ulrich Vernon F	Head	O			Yes	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	23	14
				Thelma B	Wife—H					F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										15
		100	100	Ulrich James M	Head	O			Yes	M	W	65	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		94	16
				Anna M	Wife—Ho					F	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None										17
				Clayton L	Son-in-law					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No				18
April 17		101	101	Jaspersen Robert C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Pennsylvania		65	07	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		93	19
				Thelma J	Wife—Ho					F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	None										20
				Betty A	Daughter					F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									21
				Robert L	Son					M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									22
				Hubert A Staverly	Brother-in-law					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No				23
		102	102	Miller John J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		96	24
				Myra O	Wife—Ho					F	W	57	M	46	No		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None										25
				Gutzball Ralph	Stepfather					M	W	21	S		No		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None		7799	W	No	1	No				26
		103	103	Spinner James	Head	O			Yes	M	W	60	M	30	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1891	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes		97	27
				Anna O	Wife—H					F	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None										28
				Eunice A	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None										29
		104	104	Cowin William H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	67	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		98	30
				Laura M	Wife—Ho					F	W	59	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None										31
		105	105	Gubl Earl A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		99	32
				Vida L	Wife—Ho					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										33
				Jones William M	Father-in-law					M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None							No			34
		106	106	McCullough William J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	43	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng		65	43	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		100	35
				Minnie M	Wife—Ho					F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None										36
				Everett J	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										37
				Charles W	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									38
				Ronald K	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									39
				Keith E	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									40
		107	107	Leverson Clarence	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	58	M	49	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		101	41
				Alice E	Wife—Ho					F	W	46	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	0			Yes	None										42
				Oconnell Katherine A	Sister-in-law					F	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	03	V	1853	No	Yes	None										43
		108	108	Jordan Earnest	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		102	44
				Marguette	Wife—Ho					F	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None										45
		109	109	Cushenna John	Head	R	20	R	Yes	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No				46
				Violet E	Wife—H					F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										47
				Lavon E	Daughter					F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
				Ray A	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
		HD	110	Leverson Della	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		103	50

Five miles west of Caving 59

Four miles west of Caving 59

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REPORTED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Blackhawk
Township or other division of county: Mt Vernon Township
Incorporated place: (Enter proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-36
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, William T Benning, Enumerator.

0451

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it in home?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only)	Unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (Not counting those on public emergency work)	If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	Widow of U.S. veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
				— Dow	Brother				Yes	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	None					No			51
				— Grace Jr	Niece H				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65			Yes	None								52
				Myers Samuel	Lodger				X	M	W	77	Wd		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V V V	H	Yes		No		53
				Shannon Fern Jr	Servant H				X	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65			Yes	Servant	Household	6 V 96	H	Yes				54
	110	110		Lane Minor H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	68	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Indiana		65			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No	104	55
				— Marguerite H	Wife	H			X	F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	None								56
				— Robert S	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								57
				Rockwell Hachen B	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	None								58
	111	111		Grimm George	Head	R			Yes	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	105	59
				— Katherine	Wife	H			X	F	W	56	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	None								60
April 18	112	112		Westphal Julius G	Head	O			Yes	M	W	80	M	38	No	Yes	Hamburg Germany	Hamburg Germany	Hamburg Germany	German	13	13	V	1856	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No	106	61
				— Lodisa	Wife	H			X	F	W	68	M	17	No	Yes	Tobuk Austria	Tobuk Austria	Tobuk Austria	German	13	16	V	1874	No	Yes	None								62
				Barth Joseph	Laborer				X	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	O			Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V V V	H	Yes		Yes		63
	113	113		Ulrich Everett Jr	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	80	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	107	64
				— Ethel S	Wife	H			X	F	W	26	M	9	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								65
				Skinner Edward R	Lodger				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I			Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	H	Yes		No		66
	114	114		Hansen Knud F	Head	R			Yes	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	Pa	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	108	67
				— Rose C	Wife	H			X	F	W	36	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	None								68
				— Jennette L	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I			Yes	None								69
				— Joyce E	Daughter				X	F	W	4 10	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				None								70
				— Frank L	Son				X	M	W	1 11	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				None								71
	115	115		Eyestone Roy A	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	109	72
				— Hazel M	Wife	H			X	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								73
				Dutcher Arthur	Lodger				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V V V	H	Yes		No		74
	116	116		Musch Herman J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	41	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No	110	75
				— Mildred F	Wife	H			X	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								76
				— Clifford A	Son				X	M	W	3 6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None								77
				— Vida E	Daughter				X	F	W	1 5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None								78
	117	117		Butcher Thole J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	111	79
				— Helen F	Wife	H			X	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Berlin Germany	Hamburg Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None								80
				— Marguette D	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								81
				— Quinen M	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
				— Lavonne M	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								83
				— Richard D	Son				X	M	W	3 5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								84
	118	118		Musch Albert H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	112	85
				— Anna	Wife	H			X	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Hanover Germany	Hanover Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None								86
				— Eleonora	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								87
				— Agnes	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								88
				— Aldebert H	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
	119	119		Eldridge Elmer A	Head	R	10		Yes	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I			Yes	Laborer	Road Maintenance	1871	H	Yes		No		90
				— Emma M	Wife	H			X	F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I			Yes	None								91
				— Jauretta M	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								92
	120	120		Ford Samuel B	Head	R			Yes	M	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No	113	93
				— Marguette A	Wife	H			X	F	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					Yes	None								94
				— Fred S	Son				X	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V	H	Yes		No		95
	121	121		Hausman Philip G	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No	114	96
				— Minnie M	Wife	H			X	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								97
				— Wilma M Co	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								98
				— Loyd F	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								99
				— Philip G	Son				X	M	W	4 5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								100

Four children west of Spring 59

Four children west of Spring 59

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Blackhawk
Township or other division of county: Mt Vernon Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: _____
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place: _____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: _____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and instance the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-36
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, William F Cummings, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 6A 0501

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: No. of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: No. of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or Foreign Country	CODE: County	CODE: City	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (Office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) working (at any gainful occupation) on the last regular working day	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether (a) U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	Line number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Earl H	Son				Yes	M	W	17/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								1
		122	122	Christensen Edwin H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		Yes	2004	116	2
				Mildred C	Wife—H				X	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	None									3
				Zeta J	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									4
				Margerie M	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									5
				Mary C	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									6
				Marbis M	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									7
				Johnson Cecil J	Lodger				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No				8
		123	123	Utley Harry O	Head	O			Yes	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		116	9
				Maud M	Wife—H				X	F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	None									10
				Mildred C	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									11
				Myrtle P	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									12
		124	124	Dodson Orley N	Head	R			Yes	M	W	45	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		117	13
				Madge	Wife—H				X	F	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None									14
				Elizabeth H	Daughter				X	F	W	7 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									15
				Doris G	Daughter				X	F	W	3 11	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									16
				Irma E	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									17
				Gertrude	Sister				X	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									18
				Nield Venora E	Lodger				X	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland		65					Yes	Housemaid	General Farm	9596	W	Yes						19
		125	125	Annett Fred G	Head	R			Yes	M	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		118	20
				Mildred P	Wife—H				X	F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									21
				Ray F Jr	Son				X	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									22
				Parrott Robert G	Boarder				X	M	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None						Yes	Civ		23
April 19		126	126	Neumann Fred J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	43	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		Yes	WW	119	24
				Pauline L	Wife—H				X	F	W	43	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									25
				Henry	Father				X	M	W	70	Wd		No	No	Prussia Germany	Prussia Germany	Prussia Germany	German	13	13	V	1863	Na	Yes	No						NO			26
		127	127	Haefner Gabe	Head	O			Yes	M	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Prussia Germany	Coburg Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm Manager	VXVV	O	Yes		No		120	27
				Lucy	Wife—H				X	F	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Coburg Germany	Coburg Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									28
		128	128	Reichert Joseph H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		121	29
				Anna J	Wife—H				X	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	None									30
				Laverne L	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
				Vera M	Daughter				X	F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
				Donald J	Son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									33
		129	129	Potter Hubert S	Head	O	R		Yes	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		122	34
				Alta M	Wife—H				X	F	W	66	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									35
				Renick W	Adopted Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VXVV	W	Yes						36
		130	130	Simpson Robert M	Head	O	R		Yes	M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	New York		65	03	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		123	37
				Grace V	Wife—H				X	F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									38
				Leonard N	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VXVV	W	Yes		No			39
		131	131	Grinklaw Earl	Head	R	15		Yes	M	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VXVV	W	Yes		No			40
				Helen H	Wife—H				X	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None									41
				Fred F	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	South Dakota		64					Yes	None									42
				Robert R	Son				X	M	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None									43
				Ulrich E	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None									44
		132	132	Decker Fred A	Head	O	R		Yes	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		124	45
				Hattie L	Wife—H				X	F	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	New York		65					Yes	None									46
		133	133	Meir William C	Head	R	R		Yes	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VXVV	O	Yes		No		125	47
				Mary E	Wife—H				X	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									48
				Willard J	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									49
				Rose B	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									50

Enumeration District 36 — Lemon Road — Township 69

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Blackhawk
Township or other division of county: Mt. Vernon Township
Incorporated place: ____ Ward of city: ____ Block No.: ____
Unincorporated place: ____ Institution: ____
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. William J. Cummings, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-34
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6 B

0557

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated. Enter name of State, Territory, or foreign country.			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column)			Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how poor, or unemployment, whether at work, seeking work, or on vacation	INDUSTRY Industry, or business, in which work is done, or with which unemployment, whether at work, seeking work, or on vacation, is connected	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether working at a regular or a seasonal occupation	Yes	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes	What war or military service		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
April 21		134	134	Bates Charles	Head	R				Yes	M	W	58	M	42	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		46						Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		126	51
	See Family Above for 134			Roselitha	Wife	He				X	F	W	58	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1		Yes		None								52
April 22		136	136	McEndree James B	Head	O				Yes	M	W	66	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65				Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		128	53
				Sadie M	Wife	He				X	F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Ohio		65				Yes		None								54
		137	137	Bolton James W	Head	R				Yes	M	W	46	M	10		No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Ohio		65				Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		129	55
				Elsie Sadie	Housekeeper	Le				X	F	W	46	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes		Housekeeper	General Farm	6796	W	Yes					56
		138	138	Tiller John A	Head	O				Yes	M	W	62	M	41	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75				Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		130	57
				Mary L	Wife	He				X	F	W	69	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes		None								58
		139	139	Carson Edna R	Head	R				Yes	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		131	59
				Dorothy M	Wife	He				X	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								60
				Walter W	Son					X	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								61
		140	140	Shilds Edward B	Head	R				Yes	M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1		Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		132	62
				Dale Esma G	Daughter-H					X	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67				Yes		None								63
				Galle Frank	Boarder					X	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri		65	13	1		Yes		Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			64
				Marlyn J	Grandson					X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						None								65
				Dorthe J	Granddaughter					X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						None								66
		141	141	Laurence Clarence E	Head	R				Yes	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		133	67
				Myrtle S	Wife	H				X	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	0		Yes		None								68
				Lorraine M	Daughter					X	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Nebraska		64						None								69
		142	142	Wilson Harry A	Head	R				Yes	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng		65	45	0		Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		134	70
				Emma P L	Wife	He				X	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		None								71
				Frances M	Daughter					X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								72
				Robert W	Son					X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								73
				Russell He	Son					X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								74
				Jean M	Daughter					X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								75
				Ray E	Son					X	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								76
		143	143	Jungclaus Henry	Head	R				Yes	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		136	77
				Dena	Wife	He				X	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		None								78
				Henry	Son					X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Laborer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes					79
				John H	Son					X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								80
				Anna	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								81
				Grace	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
				Albert	Son					X	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								83
				Willie	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								84
		144	144	Jordan Herbert	Hired	O				Yes	M	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	136	85
				Helen Ia	Wife	He				X	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								86
				Booth Alfred	Lodger					X	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes		Laborer	General Farm	VVV	W	Yes		Yes	WW		87
		145	145	Baskins Harold Co	Head	R		R	Yes	Yes	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	127	88
				Erma E	Wife	H				X	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								89
				Keith M	Son					X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
		146	146	Otto Ernest P	Head	O				Yes	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	15	V	1895	Yes	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	138	91
				Jessie M	Wife	H				X	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								92
		147	147	Boeckner Karl	Head	R				Yes	M	W	51	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		139	93
				Ella	Wife	He				X	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		None								94
				Sidney E	Son					X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								95
				Alice J	Daughter					X	F	W	9 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								96
				Gladys M	Daughter					X	F	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								97
		148	148	Hauch Hobe	Head	R				Yes	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65				Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		140	98
				Bertha J	Wife	He				X	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65				Yes		None								99
	Continued Sheet 9 A			Hubert W	Son					X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								100

Start Township Line North & South

Left Township Line

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Mt. Vernon Township
Incorporated place: (Enter proper name and also name of state, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: Black Hawk County Home (Insane 67 line)
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-36
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, William J Cumming, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 7 A

181
0601

Turnerk

Dwelling and the family of living 59

One male and two females of living 59

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm (line number)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		135	135	Morris Glen W	Head			R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Steward	County Home	8575	O	Yes		No		187	1
2				Ethel M	Wife	Ho			Yes	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Matron	County Home	8994	W	Yes					2
3				Everett W	Son				Yes	M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Attendant	County Home	9995	W	Yes		Yes			3
4				Joyce R	Daughter				Yes	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Attendant	County Home	9995	W	Yes					4
5				Glenn W Jr	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None				No					5
6				Kinnefred	Niece				Yes	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Servant	County Home	9596	W	Yes					6
7				Titus Clarence	Lodger			R	Yes	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	County Home	7894	W	Yes		Yes			7
8				Amanda	Wife				Yes	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Servant	County Home	9596	W	Yes					8
9				Hoppes Keith L	Lodger				Yes	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	County Home	7894	W	Yes		Yes			9
10				Bernice	Wife				Yes	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Cook	County Home	6094	W	Yes					10
11		Paupers		Lawrence Louis	Inmate				Yes	M	W	86	S		No	No	United States	United States	United States		99				—	County Home					Yes			11
12				Bird James	Inmate				Yes	M	W	58	D		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					County Home					Yes			12
13				Shorter Fred	Inmate				Yes	M	W	48	S		No	No	United States	United States	United States		99					County Home					Yes			13
14				McTapp Henry C	Inmate				Yes	M	W	72	M		No	Yes	New York	United States	United States		56										Yes			14
15				Douglas Mary	Inmate				Yes	F	W	71	Wd		No	No	Pennsylvania	United States	United States		58													15
16				Carpenter Fred	Inmate				Yes	M	W	36	M		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65													16
17				Roberts John C	Inmate				Yes	M	W	67	S		No	No	United States	United States	United States		99										Yes			17
18				Fredrickson Jens	Inmate				Yes	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	Yes						Yes			18
19				Conlee James J	Inmate				Yes	M	W	71	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59										Yes			19
20				Emma	Inmate				Yes	F	W	70	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59													20
21				Dudley Edward J	Inmate				Yes	M	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	O												21
22				Griffin Hazle	Inmate				Yes	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	New York	United States	United States		56										Yes			22
23				McGlade Frank	Inmate				Yes	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	O								Yes			23
24				Ludwig Clifford A	Inmate				Yes	M	W	44	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65										Yes			24
25				Margaret Clara	Inmate				Yes	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65										Yes			25
26				Rigle Mattie	Inmate				Yes	F	W	30	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65										No			26
27				Brindenberg Mary	Inmate				Yes	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	18	V	Un	Un						Yes			27
28				Olds Mary	Inmate				Yes	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60										Yes			28
29				Newton Ella	Inmate				Yes	F	W	52	M		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65										Yes			29
30				Matthews Jane	Inmate				Yes	F	W	91	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59										Yes			30
31				Miller Ella	Inmate				Yes	F	W	78	S		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61										Yes			31
32				Foster Pearl	Inmate				Yes	F	W	68	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65										Yes			32
33				Williams Ellen	Inmate				Yes	F	W	68	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99										Yes			33
34				Hool Della	Inmate				Yes	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59										Yes			34
35				Jones Diana	Inmate				Yes	F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	O								Yes			35
36				Peterson Edwin A	Inmate				Yes	M	W	72	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No						Yes			36
37				Pearson Ned	Inmate				Yes	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Massachusetts	Connecticut	Massachusetts	English	53										Yes			37
38				Harmon Albert	Inmate				Yes	M	W	68	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	O								Yes			38
39				Maine James H	Inmate				Yes	M	W	85	Wd	69	No	Yes	New York	England	England		56	00	O								Yes			39
40				Jennie	Inmate				Yes	F	W	84	M	59	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56										Yes			40
41				Mitchell William	Inmate				Yes	M	W	73	S		No	No	Pennsylvania	Holland	Holland		58	08	O								Yes			41
42				Estes Warren	Inmate				Yes	M	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61										Yes			42
43				Kellogg Edward	Inmate				Yes	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	New York	North Ireland	North Ireland		56	03	O								Yes			43
44				Jordan Webster J	Inmate				Yes	M	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66													44
45				Van Horn Elmer	Inmate				Yes	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Unknown	Illinois		61										Yes			45
46				Bigwell Charles	Inmate				Yes	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Delaware	Ohio	Indiana		71										Yes			46
47				Elfe August	Inmate				Yes	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58													47
48				Warner William	Inmate				Yes	M	W	74	Wd		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65										No			48
49				Jennie George	Inmate				Yes	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61													49
50				Martin Henry	Inmate				Yes	M	W	66	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	O								Yes			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 7-36

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Mt Vernon Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Black Hawk County Home Enum to 67 inc (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, William H Hemming, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 7 B 0651

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, number of farm in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If alien, whether citizen by naturalization papers	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job or business	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or other conflict	Number of home in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Adams Cap	Inmate				No	M	W	70	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes									51
52					Mcharry Jack	Inmate				V	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes									52
53					Stipone Henry	Inmate				V	M	W	62	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65					No									53
54					Smith Byron	Inmate				V	M	W	68	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes									54
55					Trainor Thomas J	Inmate				V	M	W	68	S		No	Yes	New York	North Ireland	North Ireland		56	03	0			Yes									55
56					Randle Albert	Inmate				V	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	North Ireland	North Ireland		61	03	0			Yes									56
57					Snow Edwin F	Inmate				V	M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	Virginia		60					Yes									57
58					Harmon George	Inmate				V	M	W	21	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes									58
59					Brayton Thomas J	Inmate				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes									59
60					Conway Melvin J	Inmate				V	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes									60
61					Lundberg George E	Inmate				V	M	W	61	M		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes									61
62					Fay Zoda A	Inmate				V	M	W	67	Wd	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Massachusetts		65					Yes									62
63					Olney Louis B	Inmate				V	M	W	81	M		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes									63
64					——— Hattie	Inmate				V	F	W	70	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes									64
65					Hicks Roy A	Inmate				V	M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1ten	11en	Yes									65
66					Joynes Henry T	Inmate				V	M	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		61					Yes									66
67					Reuter Frank A	Inmate				V	M	W	72	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes									67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

Over 65 and Relief of Aging 09

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Mt Vernon Township
Incorporated place: (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: Black Hawk County Home Farm (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 7-54
Supervisor's District No. 4
Sheet No. 8 A
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, William T Cumming, Enumerator.

Persons 15 years of age and over

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, enter 1 if on farm, 2 if not on farm	PLACE OF ABODE: If on farm, enter 1 if owned by home, 2 if rented, 3 if managed for owner	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Highest grade completed	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): Sup. of R.I.	CODE: County	CODE: Sp. Ag.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If naturalized, year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Person 1 year old and over in 1930	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	EMPLOYMENT: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line on which shown under "Unemployed"	VETERANS: Whether A.E.F., Army or U. S. Navy, Marine Corps	VETERANS: What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	28	29	30	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	One mile West of Janney 59				Baker Lawrence	Inmate				No	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes											1
2					Jackson Thomas J	Inmate				No	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes											2
3					Engle Allen W	Inmate				Yes	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes											3
4					Kibg Hans	Inmate				Yes	M	W	38	S		No	No	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes											4
5					Reithmeier Rhinehard	Inmate				Yes	M	W	66	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0			Yes											5
6					Schoones Joseph	Inmate				Yes	M	W	44	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes											6
7					Lyle Albert	Inmate				Yes	M	Neg	34	M		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes											7
8					Thaperson John	Inmate				Yes	M	W	52	S		No	No	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1896	Al	Yes											8
9					Rothmeier Edward J	Inmate				Yes	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	Na	Yes											9
10					Evans George B	Inmate				Yes	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											10
11					Myers Johanna	Inmate				Yes	F	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	Un	Un	Yes											11
12					Christensen Kristine M	Inmate				Yes	F	W	48	M		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	Un	Un	Yes											12
13					Kelly Agnes	Inmate				Yes	F	W	60	M		No	No	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	0			Yes											13
14					Carlins Pearl	Inmate				Yes	F	W	32	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											14
15					Stevens Hattie	Inmate				Yes	F	W	46	M		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											15
16					Stuff Lena	Inmate				Yes	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes											16
17					Ball Emma O	Inmate				Yes	F	W	80	Wd		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											17
18					Hodges Lettie	Inmate				Yes	F	W	47	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											18
19					Cayhe Hattie	Inmate				Yes	F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes											19
20					McCormick Anna	Inmate				Yes	F	W	64	Wd		No	No	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1869	No	Yes											20
21					Jowett Sarah	Inmate	Deaf Mute			Yes	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes											21
22					Youngman Carrie	Inmate				Yes	F	W	53	Wd		No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	Un	Un	Yes											22
23					Spotts Clara	Inmate				Yes	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes											23
24					Haleted Grace	Inmate				Yes	F	W	44	M		No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64					Yes											24
25					Griffen Minnie	Inmate				Yes	F	W	46	M		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes											25
26					Smith Orta	Inmate				Yes	F	W	48	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes											26
27					Avery Elvetta	Inmate				Yes	F	W	19	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											27
28					Schrader Nettie	Inmate				Yes	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											28
29					Potter Nellie	Inmate				Yes	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											29
30					Joyce Anna	Inmate				Yes	F	W	48	M		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Un	Yes											30
31					Hemeyer Lottie	Inmate				Yes	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German	65	13	0			Yes											31
32					Schultz Margerette	Inmate				Yes	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	Un	Un	Yes											32
33					Tiffany Hattie	Inmate				Yes	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes											33
34					Nichol Goldie	Inmate				Yes	F	W	22	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes											34
35					Hitt Florence A	Inmate				Yes	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59					Yes											35
36					Pemberton Lizzie	Inmate				Yes	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69					Yes											36
37					Barrick Georgeanna	Inmate				Yes	F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes											37
38					Christiansen Mae	Inmate				Yes	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes											38
39					Dalsell Cora	Inmate				Yes	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											39
40					Jameson Julia	Inmate				Yes	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	Un	Un	Yes											40
41					Kenyee Anna	Inmate				Yes	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											41
42					Keyhe Mary	Inmate				Yes	F	W	48	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes											42
43					Haymond William	Inmate				Yes	M	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											43
44					Hike Arthur	Inmate				Yes	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											44
45					Sandze Edward	Inmate				Yes	M	W	58	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes											45
46					Saylor Norman	Inmate				Yes	M	W	64	S		No	No	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes											46
47					Shubratt Joel	Inmate				Yes	M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											47
48					Spivey Jefferson J	Inmate				Yes	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											48
49					Carlson George	Inmate				Yes	M	W	58	D		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes											49
50					Reily Loyd J	Inmate				Yes	M	W	69	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Mt Vernon Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution Blackhawk County Home Insane — Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, William J Cumming, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-36 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 8 B

0718

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether seeking work, or not seeking work, or merely having a job	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether ever in U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Age	
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																			
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		(For other than Indians only. Do not write in this column) Date of N. T.	(For other than Indians only. Do not write in this column) County	(For other than Indians only. Do not write in this column) Ex. date			(For other than Indians only. Do not write in this column)							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Minnicus William	Inmate				No	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes								51
				Brennan Edward	Inmate				V	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	0			Yes								52
				Helm Charles	Inmate				V	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes								53
				Smith Elmer	Inmate				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes								54
				George Jessie B	Inmate				V	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes								55
				Budlatel Johnathan	Inmate				V	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes								56
				Brennan Leonard	Inmate				V	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64					Yes								57
				Risch Jacob	Inmate				V	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	Una	Una	Yes								58
				Benedict Henry	Inmate				V	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes								59
				Brose Sydney G	Inmate				V	M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes								60
				Price John W	Inmate				V	M	W	59	D		No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	New York		69					Yes								61
				Miller Lewis W	Inmate				V	M	W	66	M		No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	Unknown	V V	13	V	Una	Una	Yes								62
				Conner Burton	Inmate				V	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes								63
				Penn William	Inmate				V	M	W	60	Wd		No	No	Indiana	United States	United States		60					Yes								64
				Payne Earl	Inmate				V	M	W	35	S		No	No	Nebraska	United States	United States		69					Yes								65
				McKelvey Edward	Inmate				V	M	W	36	S		No	No	Iowa	France	France		65	12	0			Yes								66
				Boland Martin	Inmate				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	0			Yes								67
				Leflor Matilda	Inmate				V	F	W	36	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes								68
				Jackling Earl	Inmate				V	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes								69
				Davis Robert	Inmate				V	M	W	38	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes								70
				Gordon Frank	Inmate				V	M	Ngr	33	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes								71
				Obele Anttjony	Inmate				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					Yes								72
				Sorensen Phyppe	Inmate				V	M	W	46	M		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	Una	Una	Yes								73
				Dixon Jobbe D	Inmate				V	M	W	82	M		No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60					Yes								74
				Haggenstein Frank	Inmate				V	M	W	52	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes								75
																																			76
																																			77
																																			78
																																			79
																																			80
																																			81
																																			82
																																			83
																																			84
																																			85
																																			86
																																			87
																																			88
																																			89
																																			90
																																			91
																																			92
																																			93
																																			94
																																			95
																																			96
																																			97
																																			98
																																			99
																																			100

Due [illegible] and half south of Perry 69

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 109

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Mt Vernon Township
Incorporated place: (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 7-36
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 A
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, William T Bunning, Enumerator.

0743
183

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in these columns): State or foreign country	County	City	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether attending school	Whether able to read	VETERANS: Whether a veteran	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
				Richmond R	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										1
1		149	149	Grandon Arthur E	Head	O			Yes	M	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	E	Yes		No		141	2
2				Jessie G	Wife	H			X	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									3
3				Jess E	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									4
4				Tomford W	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									5
5				Orlo W	Son				X	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									6
6				Alberta L	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									7
7		150	150	McMurray John	Head	O			Yes	M	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Minnesota		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	E	Yes		No		148	8
8				Rachael	Wife	H			X	F	W	54	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New Hampshire		65					Yes	None									9
9		151	151	Russell George E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		66					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	E	Yes		No		143	10
10				Edith E	Wife	H			X	F	W	44	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	None									11
11				Forest G	Son				X	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									12
12				Maxine M	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
13		152	152	Conlow Albert R	Head	R			Yes	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	West Virginia		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	E	Yes		No		144	14
14				Grace	Wife	H			X	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									15
15				John W	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V V V	W	Yes		No			16
16				Russell	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									17
17		153	153	Blau Ben	Head	R			Yes	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Kentucky	United States		69					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	E	Yes		No		140	18
18				Grace	Wife	H			X	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									19
19				William R	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									20
20				Jimmy R	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	None									21
21				Betty J	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									22
22		154	154	Brunsvold John S	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	E	Yes		No		146	23
23				Estella M	Wife	H			X	F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									24
24				Howard M	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									25
25				Clyde A	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
26				Maxine M	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									27
27				Kenneth W	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
28		155	155	Faber Ruby B	Head	R			Yes	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	E	Yes		No		147	29
29				Inez E	Wife	H			X	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									30
30				Donald W	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
31				Dorothy L	Daughter				X	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
32				Robert E	Son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									33
33				Rayland W	Son				X	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									34
34		156	156	Bauer Walter C	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		148	35
35				Ida F	Wife	H			X	F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Germany		64	13	2			Yes	None									36
36		157	157	Rusch William	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Hanover [illegible]	Hanover Germany		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		Yes	A A	149	37
37				Hattie	Mother	H			X	F	W	64	M	28	No	No	Iowa	Hanover [illegible] Germany	Hanover Germany		65	13	1			Yes	None									38
38				John	Father				X	M	W	79	M	28	No	Yes	Hanover [illegible]	Hanover Germany	Hanover Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None							66		39
39		158	158	Sonnenfelt Julius J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		150	40
40				Martha E	Wife	H			X	F	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									41
41				Elsie A R	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									42
42				Ernest E	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Germany	Iowa		63	13	1			Yes	None									43
43		159	159	Aikey James E	Head	O			Yes	M	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		151	44
44				Hattie E	Wife	H			X	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Virginia		65					Yes	None									45
45				Faye I	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									46
46				Gaylord J	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									47
47				Keith E	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
48		160	160	Burkhardt Pearl A	Head	Un			Yes	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V	E	Yes		Yes	W W	152	49
49				Ida L	Wife	H			X	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Mt. Vernon Township
(Insert proper name and also words of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place _____
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place _____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution _____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-36
Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 9 B 0793

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. William T Cumming, Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since March 1, 1930?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH. Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada—English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Census use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F. T.	County	City	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration (if foreign born)	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, chemist, teacher, stenographer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, drug store, retail shoe, department, public school, etc.	CODE (Census use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, how many weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether U. S. veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Continued from page 9A				Willrid P	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None							51
52					Sylvia L	Daughter				x	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None							52
53					Dorothy M	Daughter				x	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None							53
54					Charlotte D	Daughter				x	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None							54
55		161	161		Adermann L D	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No	153	55
56					Clara	Wife	H			x	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	North Ireland		65	03	2			Yes		None								56
57					Lorsain	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes		None								57
58					Marjorie	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None							58
59	April 24	162	162		Ingwer Bert	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	57	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No	164	59
60					Casper	Father				x	M	W	74	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65					Yes		None						No		60
61					Selma E	Mother	H			x	F	W	70	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes		None					Yes	No		61
62		163	163		Ward Arthur	Head	R			Yes	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	England		65	00	2			Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No	155	62
63					Mary M	Wife	H			x	F	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes		None								63
64					James A	Son				x	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Laborer	General Farm	VVV	H	Yes		No		64
65					Rual Charlie F	Lodger				x	M	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Laborer	General Farm	VVV	H	Yes		No		65
66		164	164		Smith Tegonia	Head	R			Yes	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No	156	66
67					Hilda K	Wife	H			x	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			Yes		None								67
68					Jack Sayer	Lodger				x	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes		Laborer	General Farm	VVV	H	No				68
69					Helen Kyhle	Lodger				x	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes		Teacher	District School	9494	H	Yes				69
70		165	165		Henry Clark H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No	157	70
71					Julia C	Wife	H			x	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		None						No		71
72					Mary L	Daughter				x	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None							72
73					Hellen B	Daughter				x	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None							73
74		166	166		Henry Preston R	Head	O	4500	R	Yes	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		74
75					Nellie J	Wife	H			x	F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1			Yes		None								75
76					Roger C	Son				x	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Laborer	General Farm	VVV	H	Yes		No		76
77					Edith M	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		None								77
78		167	167		Bangsbol William	Head	O			Yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Holstein-Friesian German	Holstein-Friesian German	Holstein-Friesian German		13	13	V	1914	No	Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	158	78
79					Barbara	Wife	H			x	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Holstein-Friesian German	Holstein-Friesian German	Holstein-Friesian German		13	13	V	1910	No	Yes		None								79
80					John M	Son				x	M	W	11	88		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holstein-Friesian German	Holstein-Friesian German		65	13	0			Yes		None								80
81					Leslie W	Son				x	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Holstein-Friesian German	Holstein-Friesian German		65	13	0					None								81
82		168	168		Schamris Edward P	Head	R			Yes	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	159	82
83					Pauline D	Wife	H			x	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes		None								83
84					Katherine A	Daughter				x	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	New York	Illinois		65							None								84
85		169	169		Jensen Laurence A	Head	R	10		Yes	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			Yes		Janitor	Bank	6283	H	Yes		No		85
86					Gladys F	Wife	H			x	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		None								86
87					James L	Son				x	M	W	5	8		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None								87
88					Donald R	Son				x	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None								88
89					Carl E	Son				x	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None								89
90		170	170		Pattie Fred H	Head	R	5		Yes	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Truckdriver	Custom Hauling	4X61	O	Yes		No		90
91					Irene P	Wife	H			x	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		None								91
92	April 25	171	171		Loveland Lester E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	W W 160	92
93					Roosevel	Wife	H			x	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		None								93
94					Marguerite	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None								94
95					Hollis A	Son				x	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None								95
96					Vern B	Son				x	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None								96
97					Carol Scoggs	Lodger				x	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Tennessee		61					Yes		Laborer	General Farm	VVV	H	Yes		No		97
98		172	172		Glymer William H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes		Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	160	98
99					Ida B	Wife	H			x	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng		65	43	0			Yes		None								99
100	Sheet continued on page 9A				Irma G	Daughter				x	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Nurse	General Nurse	2796	H	Yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Blackhawk
Township or other division of county: Mt Vernon Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: _____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place: _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 200 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-86
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, William J Bumming, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 10 A

0843
184

Rural District 13 — Each Living Quarter, Mixed Race

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Corning	from 9/3			Helen E	Daughter				Yes	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							1
2					Howard N	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							2
3					Wendell G	Son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							3
4					Dorothy L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							4
5					Elizabeth M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							5
6					Grinnin Nathaniel	Father-in-law				Yes	M	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-Eng	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	43	V	1866 No	Yes	None					No		6
7		178	178		Hausman Fred J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V W V	O	Yes		No		162	7
8					Hannah H	Wife—Hd				Yes	F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	0		Yes	None							8
9					Lawrence H	Son				Yes	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	W W	W	Yes				9
10					Elmer J	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V O W	W	Yes				10
11					Elsie M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							11
12					Ruth H	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							12
13					Mildred L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							13
14					Florence G	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							14
15		174	174		Kellogg Charlie R	Head	R			Yes	M	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	United States		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V W V	O	Yes		No		163	15
16					Lena A	Wife—H				Yes	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							16
17					Mechamer Marguerite O	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							17
18					Thomasina E	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							18
19					Kellogg Lane Rose	Son				Yes	M	W	7 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							19
20					Ramone E	Son				Yes	M	W	2 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							20
21					Colleen R	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							21
22					Mechamer Thomas E	Lodger				Yes	M	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0		Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V W	W	Yes		No			22
23		175	175		Hausman Earnest J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V W V	O	Yes		No		164	23
24					Hannah E	Wife—H				Yes	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		61				Yes	None								24
25					Anderson Millard	Lodger				Yes	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Battery Factory	2423	W	Yes		No			25
26																																		26
27					Here ends the enumeration of Mt. Vernon Township.																															27
28																																		28
29																																		29
30																																		30
31																																		31
32																																		32
33																																		33
34																																		34
35																																		35
36																																		36
37																																		37
38																																		38
39																																		39
40																																		40
41																																		41
42																																		42
43																																		43
44																																		44
45																																		45
46																																		46
47																																		47
48																																		48
49																																		49
50																																		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Number the home (dwelling house) in order of visitation. Number every family by the letter "H," following the word which shows how you numbered the home, as "Home—H"
Col. 5—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R
Col. 6—Radio set ___ R; Radio set, battery ___ B; No radio set ___ N
Col. 11—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Indian ___ I; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ J; Filipino ___ F; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D
Col. 15—Age at first marriage ___ 17; Never married ___ X
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ___ Yes; No
Col. 17—Literate ___ Yes; Illiterate ___ No
Col. 18—Born in the United States ___ U.S.; Foreign country ___ spell out in full
Col. 19—Father born in the United States ___ U.S.; Foreign country ___ spell out in full
Col. 20—Mother born in the United States ___ U.S.; Foreign country ___ spell out in full
Col. 21—Mother tongue ___ spell out in full

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or homes) only. (Col. 5 is for persons not living in a home (family).)
Col. 22—For naturalized persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 24.
Cols. 30, 31, and 32—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 24.
Col. 33—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have an a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated—out of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) Born in U.S.	County	Sp. Am.	Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, planter, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular full day) (Not working, Yes or No)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition (Civil, Sp. Am., World War, etc.)	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 5—Indicate the last surname by writing family by the letter "K." following the word "Miss" or "Mrs." Do not abbreviate, as "Wm." or "Jas."

Col. 7—Owned _____ O; Rented _____ R

Col. 8—Value or monthly rental. If home is not owned for cash, leave blank.

Col. 9—Radio set _____ R

Col. 10—Male _____ M; Female _____ F

Col. 12—White: Native _____ W; Foreign _____ Fw; Negro _____ Ne; Indian _____ I; Chinese _____ Ch; Japanese _____ J; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single _____ S; Married _____ M; Widowed _____ Wd; Divorced _____ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage _____ Ag

Col. 20—Naturalized _____ N; Alien _____ A

Col. 23—Trade, profession, or particular kind of work _____ Wr.; Odd jobs _____ O; Own account _____ OA; Salary _____ S; Piece work _____ PW; Unpaid family worker _____ U

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 continues as apply for a home.)

Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 15 years of age and over.

Form 15-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Blackhawk

Township or other division of county Orange Township

Incorporated place

Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-37

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 1 A

170 185

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. William H. Brown, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or not working (See instructions)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Y. or N.)	VETERANS: If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
	Eagle Creek rural		1	1	Brown Wm. H.	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	50	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVVE		yes		no		1	1
					— Vida Mildred	Wife-H					yes	F	W	44	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									2
					— Glenn Harold	Son					yes	m	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	VVVV	W	yes		no			3
					— Guy Cecil	Son					X	m	W	30	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									4
					— Agnes Caroline	Daughter					X	F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									5
					— Alvin Clair	Son					X	m	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									6
					— Russell Wilbur	Son					X	m	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									7
					— Wayne Jay	Son					X	m	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									8
		2	2	Petersen Peter	Head	R			yes	m	W	40	m	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	07	V	1907	Al	yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVVE		yes		no		2	9
					— Fransine C.	Wife-H					X	F	W	38	m	21	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	07	V	1906	Al	yes	none									10
					Fox Roy	Lodger					yes	m	W	22	S		no	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		27					yes	Farm Laborer	Farming	VIVV	W	yes		no			11
		3	3	Kristensen Niels	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	46	m	39	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	07	V	1903	Al	yes	Farmer	Farmer	VVVVE		yes		no		3	12
					— Esther Jemima	Daughter					X	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none									13
					— Carla A.	Daughter					X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none									14
					Kristensen Jennes	Brother					X	m	W	40	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	07	V	1913	Al	yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	VIVV	W	yes		yes			15
		4	4	Bedard Leo	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	36	m	27	no	yes	Canada Fr.	Canada Fr.	Canada		70	42	O			yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	O	yes		yes		4	16
					— Leah	Wife H					X	F	W	34	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									17
					— Ralph Eugene	Son					X	m	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	none									18
					— Charlotte Jane	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	none									19
		5	5	Miller Herbert J.	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	50	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVVE		yes		no		5	20
					— Mary E.	Wife H					X	F	W	49	m	24	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	none									21
					— Helen Gertrude	Daughter					X	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Servant	Private family	95 96	W						22
					— Evelyn Dorothy	Daughter					X	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									23
					— John Everett	Son					X	m	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									24
					— Paul Eugene	Son					X	m	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									25
					— Roy Herbert	Son					X	m	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									26
					Wolf Amos E.	Father-in-law					X	m	W	77	m	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none							No		27
					— Anna P.	Mother-in-law					X	F	W	80	m	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none									28
		6	6	Libby Clark Miller	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	33	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVVE		yes		no		6	29
					— Hope M.	Wife H					X	F	W	28	m	21	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Ireland		69					yes	none									30
					— Jennifer Blake	Son					X	m	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none									31
					Spurr Jerald	Boarder					X	m	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									32
		7	7	Pabrai Libby Roland	Head	R			R	yes	m	W	31	m	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVVE		yes		yes		7	33
					— Dorothy Jane	Wife H					X	F	W	25	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									34
		8	8	Libby Edward Wesley	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	40	m	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVVE		yes		yes		8	35
					— Ora Helen	Wife H					X	F	W	36	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	none									36
					— Wayne Edward	Son					X	m	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									37
					— Vi L.	Son					X	m	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									38
					— Richard S.	Son					X	m	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	none									39
		9	9	Brady Vernon Berkley	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	40	m	34	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVVE		yes		yes		9	40
					— Alta R.	Wife H					X	F	W	38	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									41
					— Reta Jane	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									42
					— Elmer Vernon	Son					X	m	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									43
					William Sarah Jane	Mother-in-law					X	F	W	69	wid	19	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Indiana		61					yes	none									44
		10	10	Schroeder William	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	43	m	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2			yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVVE		yes		no		10	45
					— Gertrude Emma	Wife H					X	F	W	38	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									46
					— Albert John	Son					X	m	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									47
					— Carl Wilhelm	Son					X	m	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									48
					— Francis Henry	Son					X	m	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									49
					— Bernardine Margaret	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Orange Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-37 — Supervisor's District No. 1

Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on Apr. 2, 1930, Han H. Brown, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular basis (not including work on own farm) for the last week (or working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular employment been obtained	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wife of veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		10	10	— Catherine Angelin	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none									51
		11	11	Gregg Joseph H.	Head	O			yes	m	W	75	m	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		11	52
				— Anna	Wife				X	F	W	76	m	38	no	[illegible]	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none									53
				— Mary B	Daughter				X	F	W	49	S	49	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									54
		12	12	Gregg Lloyd J.	Head	R		R	yes	m	W	31	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farm Laborer	Farming	V I V V	W	yes		no			55
				Lyndall Barbara Alice	Wife H				X	F	W	26	m	17	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none									56
		13	13	Klinkenberg Wells Allen	Head	R		R	yes	m	W	47	m	24	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		12	57
				Fund Lydia A.	Wife H				X	F	W	40	m	37	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	07	V	1914	al	yes	none									58
				— Wilbur E.	Son				X	m	W	20	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Ohio	Iowa		68				yes	none									59
				— Bonnie Opal	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	none									60
				— Anna Jeannie	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	none									61
				— Kenneth Robert	Son				X	m	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	none									62
				Sparring Lyle	Laborer				X	m	W	28	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farm Laborer	Farming	V I V V	W	yes		no			63
		14	14	Trent Jamie M.	Head	R		a	yes	m	W	23	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		13	64
				— Anna B.	Wife H				X	F	W	18	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	none									65
		15	15	Petersen Christ	Head	O			yes	m	W	48	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		14	66
				— Libby M.	Wife H				X	F	W	38	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0		yes	none									67
				— Elof L.	Son				X	m	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									68
				— Robert	Son				X	m	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									69
				— Opal C.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									70
				— Howard P.	Son				X	m	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									71
				— Loren M.	Son				X	m	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									72
				— Harriet M.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									73
				— Estel E.	Son				X	m	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									74
				Chalupsky Frank	Father in law				X	m	W	76	Wd	25	no	yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1870	Na	yes	none						no			75
		16	16	Hatch Charles C.	Head	R		R	Yes	m	W	49	m	27	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Switzerland		59	11	2		yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		16	76
				— Ada M.	Wife H				X	F	W	43	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									77
				— Bernard C.	Son				X	m	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				yes	none									78
				— William C.	Father				X	m	W	87	Wd	24	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	none									79
				Carpenning Charles H.	Lodger				X	m	W	56	Wd	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V I V V	W	yes		no			80
		17	17	Wolf Alvy O.	Head	R			yes	m	W	53	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		14	81
				— Minnie G.	Wife H				X	F	W	53	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				yes	None									82
				— Alvin J.	Son				X	m	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									83
				Jewell Alfred	Lodger				X	m	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			84
		18	18	Andersen Frank	Head	R			yes	m	W	29	m	24	no	yes	South Dakota	Denmark	Denmark		68	07	0		yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			85
				— Mable E.	Wife H				X	F	W	28	m	24	no	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Indiana		70				yes	none									86
				— Duane D.	Son				X	m	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Kansas		65														87
				— Helen M.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Kansas		65														88
				— Dale A.	Son				X	m	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Kansas		65														89
		19	19	Cable Fonzo E.	Head	R		R	yes	m	W	34	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		17	90
				— Ruth L.	Wife H				X	F	W	31	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none									91
				— Carl H.	Son				X	m	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									92
				— Margaret J.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									93
				— Vela M.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									94
				— Vernon E.	Nephew				X	m	W	6	Wd	23	yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none							no			95
		20	20	Johnson Albert	Head	R		R	yes	m	W	41	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		18	96
				— Esther	Wife H				X	F	W	40	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									97
				— Vern C.	Son				X	m	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		70				yes	none									98
				— Iva M.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									99
																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Orange Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-37 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 A

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Wm. H. Brown, Enumerator.

186

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling number	Family number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U. S. veteran of military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1		20	20		Thompson James H.	Head	R			yes	M	W	32	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		yes	W W	19	1
2					— Eugene E.	Wife H				X	F	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Wisconsin					yes	none										2
3					— Elizabeth A.	Daughter				X	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		California	Iowa	Missouri					no	none										3
4					Harkins Bert L.	Lodger				X	M	W	48	S		No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Illinois					yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V I V V	W	yes		no				4
5		21	21		Hollabaugh Chas C.	Head	R			yes	M	W	52	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York					yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	O			no		20			5
6					— Mable E. H	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York					yes	none										6
7					— Berth E.	Son				X	M	W	16	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yes	none										7
8					— Gordon J.	Son				X	M	W	13	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yes	none										8
9					— Margaret E.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yes	none										9
10					— Hefeh dl.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S			yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa					yes	none										10
11					— Jean M.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S			yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa					yes	none										11
12		22	22		Reuter Albert	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		21			12
13					— Catherine A	Wife H				X	F	W	33	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois					yes	none										13
14		23	23		Hermansen Sophus	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	23	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1905	Na	yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		22			14
15					— Mary E.	Wife H				X	F	W	39	M	23	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1916	Na	yes	none										15
16					— Hellen E.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S			yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			yes	none										16
17					— Clara M.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S			yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			yes	none										17
18					— Mildred L.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S			yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			yes	none										18
19					— Raymond S.	Son				X	M	W	4 1/12	S			No	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				none										19
20					Pedersen Jeppe	Lodger				X	M	W	31	S			no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1924	Na	yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V I V V	W	yes		no		22			20
21		24	24		Williams William	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	53	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		23			21
22					— Barbra A.	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	18	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		65	13	0			yes	none										22
23					— Kenneth H.	Son				X	M	W	19	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			yes	none										23
24		25	25		Bovey Henry	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		24			24
25					— Rose D.	Wife H				X	F	W	46	M	30	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany			61	13	2			yes	none										25
26					— Marcella K	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	none										26
27					— Peter D.	Son				X	M	W	13	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	none										27
28					— Bernardetta	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	none										28
29		26	26		Bovey William	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	53	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		25			29
30					— Rose	Wife H				X	F	W	47	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois			61	13	1			yes	none										30
31					— Albert H	Son				X	M	W	22	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no				31
32					— Magdalene	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	None										32
33					— Julia E	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	none										33
34					— Raymond J	Son				X	M	W	12	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	none										34
35					— Shelby A	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	none										35
36					— Walter O.	Son				X	M	W	4 1/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None										36
37	1935	27	27		Zimmerman Henry	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	31	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		26			37
38					— Lucile	Wife H				X	F	W	29	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					yes	none										38
39		28	28		Marsen Bethel H.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1904	Na	yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		27			39
40					— Ida B	Wife H				X	F	W	37	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			yes	none										40
41					— Irene E.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			yes	none										41
42					— Edna M.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			yes	none										42
43					— Robert H.	Son				X	M	W	5	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			yes	none										43
44		29	29		Martin Leonard E.	Head	R			yes	M	W	22	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	O	yes		no		28			44
45					— Gladys E.	Wife H				X	F	W	18	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	none										45
46		30	30		Moberley Harvey E.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	59	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		29			46
47					— Margaret B	Wife H				X	F	W	58	M	30	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61					yes	none										47
48					— Gladys dl.	Son				X		W	20	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	none										48
49		31	31		Mc Thomas James H.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	M	25	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		30			49
50					— Ella A.	Wife H				X	F	W	51	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65					yes	none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Orange Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Uniincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-32
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 B
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Wm N Brown, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Can speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working on a farm	If not, has a job	Whether veteran	If so, which war or expedition	Highway no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Mc. Maynard Delilah	Daughter				yes	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	none								51
52				—— Edith L.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	none								52
53				Mc. Nannes Stanley H.	Boarder				X	M	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V I V V	W	yes		no		53
54				—— Ruth L.	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio				yes	Teacher	Teaching	9494	W	yes				54
55				— Mildred R. Brand	Daughter				X	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio					none								55
56				David	Father				X	M	W	83	Wid	19	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	none						no		56
57				Maltby Clara B	Servant				X	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	Private family	Servant	9494	W	yes				57
58				Mc. Mcginty David	Nephew				X	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no		58
59		32	32	Schaefer Leo P.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		yes	WW	36	59
60				—— Mary A.	Wife	H			X	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								60
61				—— Vincent L.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								61
62				—— Emargie E.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								62
63				—— Richard H.	Son				X	M	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								63
64				—— Gene F.	Son				X	F	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								64
65				Leahr Harold	Lodger				X	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W					65
66		33	33	Hane Fred H.	Head		10		yes	M	W	57	M	46	no	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E			yes		32	66
67				—— Daisy E.	Wife	H			X	F	W	49	M	39	no	yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Virginia				yes	none								67
68		34	34	Hane Charles A.	Head		6		yes	M	W	51	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E			yes		33	68
69				—— Mary V.	Wife	H			X	F	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farming							69
70				—— Frances M.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				yes	none								70
71				—— Burton H.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				yes	none								71
72				—— John E.	Son				X	M	W	2 8/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					none								72
73		35	35	Thumpson William	Head		R		R	yes	M	W	43	M	28	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		34	73
74				—— Odessa S.	Wife	H			X	F	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								74
75				—— Loreeta L.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								75
76				—— Junior S.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								76
77				—— Dean L.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								77
78				Lampman Boyd	Lodger				X	M	W	19	Wid		no	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			78
79		36	36	Benedict George	Head		R		R	yes	M	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes				35	79
80				—— Nova	Wife	H			X	F	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								80
81				—— Cecil H.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	~~Canada Eng~~	Iowa	Iowa	~~Canadian~~	~~X~~ 22	~~15~~	~~W~~	~~1911~~	yes	none							81
82				—— Virgil M.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								82
83				—— Lois A.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								83
84				—— Kathrin E.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								84
85				—— George H.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								85
86		37	37	Fuhr Emanuel C.	Head		O		R	yes	M	W	65	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Carpenter	Home Carpenter	O & H	W	yes		no			86
87				—— Ella C.	Wife	H			X	F	W	68	M	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								87
88		38	38	Stoker Ralph K.	Head		R			yes	M	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		No		36	88
89				—— Linda E.	Wife	H			X	F	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa				yes	none								89
90				—— Velma R.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								90
91				—— Eugene E.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								91
92				—— Keith R.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								92
93				Houghton Virgil	Lodger				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes					93
94		39	39	Smith Rollin B	Head		O		R	yes	M	W	56	S	30	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		32	94
95				—— Lila B	Wife	H			X	F	W	49	S	22	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								95
96				—— Marguerite L.	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								96
97				—— Lelia Mae	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								97
98				—— Richard B	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								98
99				—— Irene L.	Daughter				X	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								99
100				—— Emma B	Daughter				X	F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Nurse	Nursing	8796	W	yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 4—Number of dwelling house in order of visitation. Col. 5—Surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Col. 6—Write "Head," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Father," "Mother," "Brother," "Sister," "Grandson," "Granddaughter," "Lodger," "Servant," "Hired hand," "Wife of hired hand," "Son of hired hand," "Daughter of hired hand," or "Other relative." Col. 7—Write "O" for owned or "R" for rented. Col. 8—Write value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented. Col. 9—Write "R" if radio set is used in family living quarters. Col. 10—Write "Yes" if radio set is used in family living quarters. Col. 11—Write "M" for male or "F" for female. Col. 12—Write "W" for white, "Ne" for Negro, "In" for Indian, "Ch" for Chinese, "Jp" for Japanese, "Fil" for Filipino, "Hin" for Hindu, "Kor" for Korean, or "Mex" for Mexican. Col. 13—Write age at last birthday. If child was born in April 1930, write "0." Col. 14—Write "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wid" for widowed, or "Div" for divorced. Col. 15—If married, write age at first marriage. Col. 16—Write "Yes" if person has attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929. Col. 17—Write "Yes" if person can read and write. Col. 18—Write "Iowa," "Nebraska," "New York," "Germany," "Mexico," etc. Col. 19—Write "Iowa," "Nebraska," "New York," "Germany," "Mexico," etc. Col. 20—Write "Iowa," "Nebraska," "New York," "Germany," "Mexico," etc. Col. 21—Write "English," "German," "Italian," "French," "Spanish," "Swedish," "Polish," "Dutch," "Russian," "Norwegian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Rumanian," "Croatian," "Serbian," "Ruthenian," "Slovenian," "Flemish," "Welsh," "Irish," "Scotch," "Scotch-Irish," "Canadian-French," "Canadian-English," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Filipino," "Hindu," "Korean," "Mexican," or "Other." Col. 22—Write "Yes" if person is naturalized. Col. 23—Write "Yes" if person can speak English. Col. 24—Write "Yes" if person is a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces.

OCCUPATIONS ARE RECORDED IN THE SCHEDULE AS FOLLOWS:

Col. 25—Write trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, etc. Col. 26—Write industry or business, as cotton mill, farm, grocery store, shipyard, public school, etc. Col. 27—Write "Yes" if person is working on a farm. Col. 28—Write "Yes" if person is working for wages, salary, or commission. Col. 29—Write "Yes" if person has a job but is not at work. Col. 30—Write "Yes" if person is a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Col. 31—Write "WW" for World War, "Sp" for Spanish War, "Ind" for Indian Wars, "Mex" for Mexican Border Service, "Chi" for Chinese Relief Expedition, "Phil" for Philippine Insurrection, "Box" for Boxer Rebellion, or "Other" for other wars or expeditions.

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-37 — Sheet No. 3 A

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Orange Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr. 7, 1930, Wm H. Brown, Enumerator.

1930 — 187

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it as a family?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1			40	40	Story Roger B.	Head	R			R	yes	m	W	51	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		38	1
2					— Alice Jo.	Wife H					X	F	W	48	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	none									2
3					— Roy R.	Son					X	m	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			3
4					Catlin Hon. S	Father-in-law					X	m	W	73	wd		no	yes	New York	New York	New Jersey		56				yes	none							no			4
5					Hewitt Charles	Lodger					X	m	W	48	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			5
6			41	41	Saylor Lemon P.	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	57	m	28	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	F	yes		no		39	6
7					— Maggie V.	Wife H					X	F	W	54	m	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none										7
8					— Berdsie O.	Daughter					X	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none										8
9					— Glenn D.	Son					X	m	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none										9
10			42	42	Musser, George H.	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	51	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		40	10
11					— Rebecca A.	Wife H					X	F	W	50	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		yes	none										11
12					— Vernon R.	Son					X	m	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			12
13					— Marion F.	Son					X	m	W	17	S		yes	yes	Oregon	Oregon	Oregon		97				yes	yes										13
14			43	43	Scroggs, Ralph L.	Head	R				yes	m	W	35	m	23	no	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		yes	WWI	41	14
15					— Rita E.	Wife H					X	F	W	31	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										15
16					— Mary E.	Daughter					X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				yes	none										16
17					— Martha M.	Daughter					X	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					none										17
18					Lane George	Lodger					X	m	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			18
19			44	44	Morgen, Matt J.	Head	R			R	yes	m	W	34	m	29	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		yes	WWI	42	19
20					— Anna C.	Wife H					X	F	W	29	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										20
21					Morgen Nicholas	Uncle					X	m	W	60	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	not	not	yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			21
22			45	45	Scroggs, Frank	Head	O				yes	m	W	72	m	36	no	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Maryland		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		49	22
23					— Mary D.	Wife H					X	F	W	54	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia		65				yes	none										23
24					Atkinson, Alfred	Lodger					X	m	W	56	S		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1895	NA	yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			24
25			46	46	Saul, Hugh H.	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	50	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	65	04	1		yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	O	yes		no		44	25
26					— Margaret R.	Wife H					X	F	W	39	m	16	no	yes	Arizona	Ireland	Texas		93	04	1		yes	none										26
27					— Anna L.	Daughter					X	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Texas	Scotland	Arizona		87				yes	nurse	Practical nursing	8796	W	yes					27
28					— Thomas A.	Son					X	m	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arizona		65				yes	none										28
29					— Violet V.	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arizona		66				yes	none										29
30					— Mildred E.	Daughter					X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arizona		65				yes	none										30
31					— Hugh H.	Son					X	m	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arizona		65				yes	none										31
32					— Irma P.	Son					X	m	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arizona		65				yes	none										32
33					— Margaret	Daughter					X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arizona		65				yes	none										33
34					— Leroy A.	Son					X	m	W	5 8/12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arizona		65				yes	none										34
35			47	47	Thornton, Willis M.	Head	R				yes	m	W	37	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1		yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		46	35
36					— Jessie	Wife H					X	F	W	34	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none										36
37					— Jonas K.	Son					yes	m	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										37
38					— Leo J.	Son					X	m	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										38
39					— Walter M.	Son					X	m	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										39
40					— Hellen L.	Daughter					X	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										40
41					— Theresa M.	Daughter					X	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										41
42			48	48	Clough, Hassen H.	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	46	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		46	42
43					— Ora E.	Wife H					X	F	W	44	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none										43
44					— Edgar L.	Son					X	m	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										44
45					Fisher, Abraham J.	Father-in-law					X	m	W	78	wd	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none							no			45
46					Graham, Samuel	Lodger					X	m	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes					46
47			49	49	Bridge, William A.	Head	R				yes	m	W	30	m	21	no	yes	Kentucky	Iowa	Indiana		80				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E			no		47	47
48					Bridge, Hazel L.	Wife H					X	F	W	25	m	19	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				yes	none										48
49					— Mary M.	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					none										49
50					— Iona J.	Daughter					X	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Blackhawk

Township or other division of county Orange Township

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, borough, etc. See instructions.)

Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Unincorporated place (Insert name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-37

Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on Apr. 8, 1930, Hen. H. Brown, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3-B

1950

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a home farm or in non-farm work (Yes or No)	EMPLOYMENT: If non-farm, whether working for wages, salary, or commission	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
				Blomberg Ernest C.	Lodger				yes	m	w	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			51
		50	50	Miller Wilbur J.	Head	R		R	yes	m	w	33	m	22	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		48	52
				— Hazel M.	Wife	H				f	w	28	m	17	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska			yes	none									53
				Yoder Edwin S.	Lodger					m	w	49	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			54
		51	51	Fike Homer S.	Head	R		R	yes	m	w	29	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		49	55
				— Margaret K.	Wife	H			yes	f	w	33	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	none									56
				— Lawrence N.	Son					m	w	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				none									57
				— Margaret K.	Daughter					f	w	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				none									58
				Gove Merel B.	Cousin					m	w	17	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				none									59
				Rochford Tom	Lodger					m	w	46	wid	29	no	yes	Ireland	Illinois	Illinois			yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			60
				Moyle Gerhard	Lodger					m	w	30	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13 V	1923	Al	yes	Cow Tester	Cow Testing	9694	W	yes		no		50	61
		52	52	Miller Gladys F.	Head	R		R	yes	m	w	24	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		50	62
				— Verna	Wife	H				f	w	22	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	none									63
				Miller Chas B.	Father					m	w	71	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			yes	none									64
				— Eva E.	Mother					f	w	67	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			yes	none									65
				Hertter Stella	Guest					f	w	65	wid	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			yes	none									66
				Hogan Barry B.	Lodger					m	w	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			67
		53	53	Miller Paul	Head	R			yes	m	w	29	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	O			No			68
				— Iola M.	Wife	H			yes	f	w	25	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Iowa		65	43 I			yes	none								69
				— Marlys M.	Daughter					f	w	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								70
		54	54	Philips Uriah C.	Head	O		R	yes	m	w	36	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Iowa		65	43 I			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		51	71
				— Alma E.	Wife	H			yes	f	w	33	m	24	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				yes	none								72
				— Dorothy L.	Daughter				yes	f	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					none								73
				— Elaine R.	Daughter					f	w	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					none								74
				— Gwendolyn L.	Daughter					f	w	4 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					none								75
		55	55	Forney Lee M.	Head	O		R	yes	m	w	36	wid	22	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		52	76
				— Belva L.	Daughter	H				f	w	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								77
				— Edgar J.	Son					m	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								78
				Vejnar Frank	Lodger					m	w	22	S		no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			79
		56	56	Shaulis Joseph H.	Head	R			yes	m	w	34	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		53	80
				— Bertha M.	Wife	H				f	w	31	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				yes	none								81
				— Wilma A.	Daughter					f	w	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								82
				— Velma M.	Daughter					f	w	9	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								83
				— Ernest J.	Son					m	w	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								84
				— Glenn R.	Son					m	w	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								85
				Spangler Charles	Lodger					m	w	19	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			86
		57	57	Glenn Alvin K.	Head	O			yes	m	w	52	m	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		no		54	87
				— Olive L.	Daughter					f	w	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none								88
				— Maggie	Wife	H				f	w	48	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				yes	none								89
				— Lewis L.	Daughter					f	w	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none								90
		58	58	Snavely Ernest H.	Head	R			yes	m	w	37	m	16	no	yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		69				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	C	yes		yes	no	48	91
		59	59	Snavely Robert R.	Wife	H			yes	f	w	40	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								92
				— John E.	Son					m	w	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				yes	none								93
				— Earl L.	Son					m	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					none								94
				— Hazel R.	Daughter					f	w	7	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					none								95
				— Isabel R.	Daughter					f	w	6	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					none								96
				— Harold D.	Son					m	w	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					none								97
		60	60	Ampfahs Matthew F.	Head	R			yes	m	w	31	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13 O			yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V W V	C	yes		no		55	98
				— Pearl R.	Wife	H				f	w	27	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								99
				Henchy Bernard	Lodger					m	w	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-37 — Sheet No. 2A — 2000

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — 188

Township or other division of county Cedar Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Wm H. Brown, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Which war or expedition	If home is on farm, number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
1		61	61	Cunningham Floyd P.	Head	O			yes	m	W	43	m	24	no	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V O		yes		no		39	1
2				— Emma M.	Wife	H				X	F	W	43	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none											2
3				— Helen S.	Daughter					X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa				yes	none											3
4				— Edith L.	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa				yes	none											4
5				— Roy V.	Son					X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa				yes	none											5
6				— Dolton L.	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa					none											6
7				— Arlene G.	Daughter					X	F	W	3 3/12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa					none											7
8				Callesa Sophia	Mother in law					X	F	W	72	wd	27	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany					none											8
9		61	61	Hoffman Hyram S.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	39	m	23	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland	German	13	13	V	1884	Na yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V E		yes		no		68	9
10				— Martha E.	Wife	EH				X	F	W	35	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Indiana				yes	none											10
11				— Kenneth H.	Son					X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa				yes	none											11
12				— Esther L.	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa				yes	none											12
13				— Ruth H.	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa				yes	none											13
14		62	62	Fichly Roy H.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V E		yes	no	no		59	14
15				— Elizabeth J.	Wife	H				X	F	W	40	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Iowa				yes	none											15
16				— Junior R.	Son					X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none											16
17				— Hale E.	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none											17
18				— Ruth M.	Daughter					X	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none											18
19				Myers John H.	Nephew					X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V I V V	W	yes		no			19
20		63	63	Keagle Ira H.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	68	m	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		60	20
21				— Sarah E.	Wife	H				X	F	W	66	m	29	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none											21
22		64	64	Ruginis Jacob B.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	63	m	34	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none		V V V V	O	yes		no		61	22
23				— Della	Wife	H				X	F	W	56	m	27	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois				yes	none											23
24				— Vesper R.	Daughter					X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none											24
25				Harbaugh Galen	Nephew					X	M	W	37	S		no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	O	yes		no			25
26				Ruginis Ross L.	Son				yes	M	W	28	Mar	24	no	yes	North Dakota	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Mechanic	Machine Shop	2028	W	yes		no			26
27				— Esther L.	Daughter in law					X	F	W	22	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none											27
28				— Rosa L.	Grandson					X	M	W	3 3/12	S		No	C	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa					none											28
29				— Harold B.	Grandson					X	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa					none											29
30		65	65	Schaefelbein Wm. H.	Head	R			yes	M	W	40	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		13	0			yes	Farmer	Farm Operator	V V V V	O	yes		no		80	30
31				— Vera B.	Wife	H				X	F	W	40	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Ohio		43	1			yes	none											31
32				— Maxwell A.	Son					X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yes	none											32
33				— Phyllis	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yes	none											33
34		66	66	Taylor Emmy M.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	26	m	3	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		62	34
35				— Sylvia S.	Wife	H				X	F	W	27	m	8	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		43	2			yes	none											35
36				Clements Floyd	Lodger					X	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V I V V	W	yes		no			36
37				Taylor Harold B.	Father					X	M	W	59	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					yes	none											37
38				— Hattie	Mother					X	F	W	55	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					yes	none											38
39				— Frances M.	Sister					X	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yes	none											39
40		67	67	Nutley John	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	53	m	1	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0		yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V O		yes		no		64	40
41				— Pearley	Brother in law					X	M	W	58	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0		yes	Coal Laborer	Separate Factory	7725	W	yes		no			41
42				— Rosa A.	Sister in law					X	F	W	48	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	none											42
43				— Wesley A.	Son					X	M	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yes	none											43
44		68	68	Hickinger F. A.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	73	m	22	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		65	44
45				— Mary C.	Wife	H				X	F	W	69	m	20	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				yes	none											45
46		69	69	Sergent Byron H.	Head	O			yes	M	W	60	m	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York						yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	O	yes		no		66	46
47				— Ellis M.	Wife	H				X	F	W	52	m	16	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana						yes	none											47
48				Black Maggie A.	Mother in law					X	F	W	79	wd	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois						yes	none											48
49				Sergent Julius B.	Son					X	M	W	28	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa						yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V I V V	W	yes		no			49
50				— Jeannette M.	Daughter in law					X	F	W	27	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	none											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-37 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Orange Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Wm. H. Brown, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities and towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
April 10																
51				Sargent - Shirley A.	Granddaughter				yes	F	W	5	S		No	
52				— Beverly M.	Granddaughter				X	F	W	2 9/12	S		No	
53		70	70	Callies Elmer Dr.	Head	R			yes	M	W	33	M	30	no	yes
54				— Beulah L.	Wife H				X	F	W	30	M	18	no	yes
55				— Elmer Ja	Son				X	M	W	10	8		yes	yes
56				— Dale K.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes	
57				— Keith H.	Son				X	M	W	1 9/12	S		No	
58		71	71	Klein Russell J.	Head	O			yes	M	W	47	M	26	no	yes
59				— Elsie A.	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	21	no	yes
60				— Harold E.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes
61				— Agland M.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes
62				Gustafson Sarah M.	Niece				X	F	W	9	S		yes	yes
63		72	72	Diesner Joseph	Head	O			yes	M	W	78	M	21	no	yes
64				— Lydia	Wife H				X	F	W	60	M	18	no	yes
65		73	73	Johnson Fred M.	Head	O			yes	M	W	49	M	31	no	yes
66				Mary Mable H	Servant				X	F	W	38	wd	24	no	yes
67				— Elizabeth	Boarder				X	F	W	19	S		yes	yes
68		74	74	Ebough Fred M.	Head	O			yes	M	W	38	M	23	no	yes
69				— Mary A. H	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	28	no	yes
70				— Mildred M	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes
71				— Edna L.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes
72				— Ruth K.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes
73				— Virgil L.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes
74				— Leland A.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes	yes
75				— Agland M.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes	yes
76				— Ralph J.	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No	yes
77				— Marvin F.	Son				X	M	W	8/12	S		No	yes
78		75	75	Shaffner Anna G	Head	R			X	F	W	58	wd	18	no	yes
79		76	76	Randall Martha	Head				yes	M	W	75	M	34	no	yes
80				— Marvin E.	Wife H	O			X	F	W	64	M	23	no	yes
81				— Elizabeth	Daughter				X	F	W	27	S		no	yes
82		77	77	Kuse Richard	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	53	M	29	no	yes
83				— Myrtle E.	Wife H				X	F	W	50	M	26	no	yes
84		78	78	Trottner Floyd E	Head	O	6m	R	yes	M	W	32	M	22	no	yes
85				— Edna M.	Wife H				X	F	W	31	M	19	no	yes
86				— Richard M.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes
87		79	79	Wellsinger Fred O.	Head	O			yes	M	W	49	M	22	no	yes
88				— Edith L	Wife H				X	F	W	49	M	21	no	yes
89				— Martha M.	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	yes
90				— Clair O	Son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes
91				— Elsie M.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	
92				— Ethel M.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes	yes
93				— Lloyd M.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes	
94				Cummings Ida A	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	76	wd		No	yes
95		80	80	Lindner Gustave	Head	O			yes	M	W	58	M	33	no	yes
96				— Amelia	Wife H				X	F	W	50	M	19	no	yes
97				Hueben Charles	Roomer				X	M	W	48	S		no	yes
98		81	81	Heiss Henry J.	Head	O			yes	M	W	68	M	29	no	yes
99				— Nettie L.	Wife H				X	F	W	69	M	21	no	yes
100				— Harvey Jr.	Son				X	M	W	21	S		yes	yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm or a place for rent	If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Year of war	Farm schedule number
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	O	yes		no		67
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	O	yes		no		68
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none						no		
Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Virginia				yes	Farmer	Truck Farming	VVVV	O	yes		no		69
Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				yes	House Keeper	House Keeping	6V96	W	yes				
Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	none								
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	O	yes		no		70
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
Germany	Germany	Iowa				yes	none								
New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Truck Farmer	VVVV	O	yes		no		71
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
Michigan	Michigan	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Canada	Canada				yes	Farmer	Truck Farming	VVVV	O	yes		no		72
Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Office Mgr	Lumber Co	7X96	W	yes		yes 4W		
Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia				yes	Farmer -	Farm Farmer	VVVV	O	yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Truck Farming	VVVV	O	yes		no		73
Illinois	New York	Illinois				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	House Keeper	House Keeping	6V96	W	yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Illinois	New York	New York				yes	none								
Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	O	yes		no		74
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer								
Germany	Germany	Germany				yes	Machinist	Motor Cycle	2028	W	yes		no		
Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	O	yes		no		75
Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	VVVV	W	yes		no		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Blackhawk

Township or other division of county Orange Township

Incorporated place

Ward of city

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-37

Supervisor's District No. 4

Sheet No. 5 A

Enumerated by me on Apr. 19, 1930, Wm. H. Brown, Enumerator.

This sheet should be 5A, but was numbered in Form 5 schedule as 5 from here.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If so, how many weeks	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Hess Sarah Jane	Daughter				yes F	W	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			yes	none								51
		82	82	Hruegg John S.	Head	R		R	yes M	W	60	Wd	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V	I	V	V	10	yes		no		52
				" Clara M.	Daughter				No F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								53
				" Donald L.	Son				No M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V	I	V	V	10	yes		no		54
				" Elva L.	Daughter				No F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								55
		83	83	Blough Elmer E.	Head	R		R	yes M	W	36	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			yes	Farmer	Farming	V	V	V	V	C	yes		no	76	56
				" Elizabeth H	Wife				No F	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			yes	none								57
				" Lois R.	Daughter				No F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			yes	none								58
				" Edith L.	Daughter				No F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				none								59
				Aagard Ed	Lodger				No M	W	27	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0	yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V	I	V	V	10	yes		no		60
		84	84	Mahalia Noble E.	Head	R		R	yes M	W	36	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Farmer	Farming	V	V	V	V	C	yes		no	78	61
				" Jessie M.	Wife				No F	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada (Fr.)			65	43	2	yes	none									62
		85	85	De Jaeger Lester N.	Head	R		R	yes M	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	Farmer	Farming	V	V	V	V	C	yes	yes	no	29	63
				" Madaline R.	Wife				No F	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									64
				" Lavon H.	Son				No M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									65
				" Alfred B.	Son				No M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									66
				" Lester Jr. N.	Son				No M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									67
		86	86	De Jaeger Bernard	Head	O			yes M	W	67	M	33	no	yes	Illinois	Belgium	Belgium			61	09	0	yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	V	V	V	V	C	yes		no	90	68
				" Rose	Wife				No F	W	62	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	yes	none									69
				" Mazie	Daughter				No F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa			65			yes	Maid	Home Maid	9596	W				yes				70
		87	87	Ellsworth Geo. H.	Head	O		R	yes M	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Florist	Raising bulbs	V	V	V	V	C	yes		no	91	71
				" Myrtle L.	Wife				No F	W	42	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			yes	none									72
				" Loyd L.	Nephew				No M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Planing	Mill-driver	4	X	V	V	10	yes				73
				" Mary F.	Daughter				No F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									74
				Elam Lavina J.	Mother-in-law				No F	W	72	Wd	17	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ireland			61	04	2	yes	none									75
		88	88	Clough Gilbert L.	Head	R			No M	W	22	Mar	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Baker	Mill-driver	4	X	V	V	10	yes		no		76
				" Edna M.	Wife				V F	W	22	Mar	19	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			yes	none									77
				" Dolores L.	Daughter				V F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									78
		89	89	Whyte Ernest A.	Head			R	yes M	W	65	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio			65			yes	Farmer	Farming	V	V	V	V	C	yes		no	82	79
				~~Whyte~~ Barbara	Wife				X F	W	60	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York			61			yes	none									80
		90	90	Christ Theodore	Head	R		R	yes M	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin			65	13	1	yes	Florist	Raising bulbs	V	I	V	V	10	yes		no	89	81
				" Freeda	Wife				X F	W	26	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska			65			yes	none									82
				" Nadine G.	Daughter				X F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									83
				" Roland F.	Son				X M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									84
				" Alvin R.	Son				X M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									85
				" Norbert	Son				X M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									86
		91	91	Goorse Harvey C.	Head	R			yes M	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V	I	V	V	10	yes		no		87
				" Mildred A.	Wife				X F	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									88
		92	92	Brumbaugh Nick	Head	O			yes M	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			yes	Farmer	Farming	V	V	V	V	O	yes		no	84	89
				" Emma	Wife				X F	W	38	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	yes	none									90
				" Lawrence H.	Son				X M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									91
				" Harold N.	Son				X M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64			yes	none									92
				" Arthur J.	Son				X M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64			yes	none									93
				" Cecil M.	Son				X M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									94
				" Kathleen A.	Daughter				X F	W	5 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									95
		93	93	Murphy Fred B.	Head	O		R	yes M	W	61	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio			65			yes	Farmer	Farming	V	V	V	V	C	yes		no	85	96
				" Abbie E.	Wife				X F	W	59	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Canada (Fr.)	Canada (Fr.)			65	43	0	yes	none									97
				" Dale E.	Son				X M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									98
				Booth Sidney	Lodger				X M	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V	I	V	V	10	yes	yes	no		99
				Brand Raymond	Lodger				X M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	V	I	V	V	10	yes		no		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Blackhawk

Township or other division of county Orange Township

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of state, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-37

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 5 B

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Wm N. Baron, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job or business	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		94	94	Youngblut Harold J.	Head	R			R	yes	m	w	32	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		86	1
52				— Miriam H.	Wife	H				X	F	w	29	m	18	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			yes	none									2
53				— Leo D.	Son					X	m	w	10	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									3
54				— Geo F.	Daughter					X	F	w	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									4
55				— Robert D.	Son					X	m	w	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									5
56				— Norma M.	Daughter					X	F	w	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									6
57		95	95	Rogers Merrell	Head	R				yes	m	w	44	S		no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65			yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		87	7
58		96	96	Dawson Max	Head	R				yes	m	w	45	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iceland	Germany		65	04	0	yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	O	yes		no		88	8
59				Peschel Eva M	Daughter					X	F	w	19	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	yes	none									9
60				— August R	Son-in-law					X	m	w	29	m	27	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1924 Pa	yes	Machinist	Machine Shop	8028	WC	yes		yes	WWI		10
61				— Berthamae	Granddaughter					X	F	w	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		none									11
62				Newton Robert H.	Son					X	m	w	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	yes	none									12
63				— Betty E.	Daughter					X	F	w	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	yes	none									13
64				— Donald Jr.	Son					X	m	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	yes	none									14
65				— Helen L.	Daughter					X	F	w	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	yes	none									15
66				— Hazold R.	Son					X	m	w	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	yes	none									16
67		97	97	Rossa Frank A.	Head	O				yes	m	w	65	m	21	no	yes	New York	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		56			yes	Farmer	Truck Farmer	V V V V	E	yes		no		89	17
68				— Emma	Wife	H				X	F	w	51	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Michigan		65			yes	none									18
69				— Lyman B	Son					X	m	w	23 26/30	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			yes	Book Keeper	Bookkeeping	6799	W	yes		no			19
70				— Norma E.	Daughter					X	F	w	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			yes	none									20
71				Haire Harold	Father-in-law					X	m	w	91	m	28	yes	yes	Indiana	North Carolina	Pennsylvania		60			yes	none								no	21
72				— Amelia F.	Mother-in-law					X	F	w	80	m	17	no	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio		62			yes	none									22
73		98	98	Yakini Lawrence J.	Head	O				yes	m	w	24	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Transfer Co	Trucking	7284	E	yes		no		90	23
74				— Blanche E.	Wife	H				X	F	w	23	m	20	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	none									24
75		99	99	Friedl George	Head	O				yes	m	w	74	m	35	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1889 Pa	yes	Machinist	Machine Shop	7728	W	yes		no		91	25
76				— Susan	Wife	H				X	3/4	w	51	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	none									27
77				— Joseph J.	Son					X	m	w	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1	yes	Mechanic	Machine Shop	7628	W	yes		no			28
April 14				Farmer Ethel	Boarder					X	7/8	w	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									29
				— Esther	Boarder					X	F	w	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									30
100	100	Skinner Durward	Head	R				yes	F	w	38	m	38	no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		92	31
				— Lydia	Wife	H				X	F	w	30	m	29	no	yes	Minnesota	New York	Germany		64	13	2	yes	none									32
				Mc Cornick Tom	Lodger					X	m	w	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	O	yes		no			33
101	101	Blough Dorsey S.	Head	R				yes	m	w	38	m	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		93	34
				— Mary H.	Wife	H				X	F	w	35	m	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	none									35
				— Bernice N.	Daughter					X	F	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			yes	none									36
				— Milan H.	Son					X	m	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			yes	none									37
				— Lucy M.	Daughter					X	F	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			yes	none									38
				— Joan M.	Daughter					X	F	w	7	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			yes	none									39
				— Harlan H. Jr.	Son					X	m	w	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		66			yes	none									40
				White Frank	Lodger					X	m	w	19	Wa		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes					41
102	102	Fay Tomas H.	Head	O			R	yes	m	w	62	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0	yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	O	yes		no		94	42
				— Mary E.	Wife	H				X	F	w	57	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	England	Massachusetts		65	00	1	yes	none									43
				— Earl H.	Son					X	m	w	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Office clerk	Coffin shop	7769	W	yes		no			44
				— Roy A.	Son					X	m	w	21	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Bookkeeper	Bookkeeping	6799	W	yes					45
				— Gladys H.	Daughter-in-law					X	F	w	22	m	23	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			yes	Farmer	Farm Work	V X V V	W	yes		yes	WWI		46
103	103	Runyan Roy F.	Head	R			R	yes	m	w	34	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2	yes	none									47
				— Opal G.	Wife	H				X	F	w	29	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			yes	none									48
				— Glenn L.	Son					X	m	w	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									49
April 21				— Allan C.	Son					X	m	w	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									50
				— Larson L.	Son					X	m	w	9 1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-37

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Orange Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Wm H. Brown, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 6 A

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1				Runyan Cora E.	Daughter				yes	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									1
2				—— Williams H	Father				X	M	W	74	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61			yes	none					No				2
3		104	104	Grodey Charles H.	Head	O			yes	M	W	41	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		96	3
4				—— Mary	Wife	H			yes	F	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	none									4
5				—— Lawrence H.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none									5
6				—— Ralph H.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none									6
7				—— Berneta M.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none									7
8				Walters Virgil L.	Lodger				X	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V V V		yes	yes		no		8
9		105	105	Steiner Chester	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	29	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			yes	Farmer	Farm Manager	V X V V		yes	yes		yes	H W	9	9
10				—— Elva	Wife	H			X	F	W	32	M	26	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			yes	none									10
11				—— Frances L.	Daughter				X	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65			no	none									11
12				—— Clarence M.	Son				X	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				none									12
13				—— Marjorie D.	Daughter				X	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				none									13
14		106	106	Cornelius Albert R.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	49	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maryland		61			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		98	14
15				—— Minnie	Wife	H			X	F	W	47	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	yes	none									15
16				—— Ruth A.	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	none									16
17				—— Albert M.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	none									17
18				—— Howard R.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66			yes	none									18
19		107	107	Klunk George	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	55	M	27	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		99	19
20				—— Mary M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	48	M	20	no	yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75			yes	none									20
21				—— George Jr.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	West Virginia		65				none									21
22				Nofsith Edward F.	Father-in-law				X	M	W	79	W	23	no	yes	West Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		75			yes	none					No				22
23		108	108	Berg Alvin A.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	61	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Norwegian	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		100	23
24				Bodmer Robert C.	Son-in-law				X	M	W	40	M	31	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	none					No				24
25				—— Fern L.	Daughter				X	F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	none									25
26				—— Lawrence A.	Grandson				X	M	W	3 6/12	S	8	No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	none									26
27		109	109	Pullen Russell	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	49	M	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		101	27
28				—— Anna M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	43	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1	yes	none									28
29				—— Harold R.	Son				X	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V		yes		no			29
30				—— Donald H.	Son				X	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	none									30
31				—— Gladys M.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	none									31
32				—— Ruth M.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	none									32
33				—— Edwin R.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	none									33
34				—— Delores A.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	none									34
35				—— Virginia M.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	none									35
36		110	110	Howe Ephraim	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	79	W	25	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		102	36
37				—— Anna	Daughter				X	F	W	44	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			yes	none									37
38		114	111	Allison Robert	Head	O			yes	M	W	43	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	Accountant	Accountant	7767	W	yes		no		103	38
39				—— Mary E.	Wife	H			X	F	W	49	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none									39
40				—— Pauline R.	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	none									40
41				—— Edna L.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	none									41
42				—— Frances L.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	none									42
43				—— Edwin R.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	none									43
44		112	112	Howe Samuel P.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	65	M	29	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		104	44
45				—— Hilda E.	Wife	H			X	F	W	58	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	None									45
46				Miller Elsie	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	78	W	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	none									46
47		113	113	Trent Ralph S.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	30	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		105	47
48				—— Margaret L.	Wife	H			X	F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			yes	none									48
49				—— Eugene M.	Son				X	M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									49
50		114	114	Klingaman Carl H.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	B	yes		no		106	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Blackhawk Township or other division of county Orange Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-37 Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Wm. H. Baum, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Number of the dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule			Home owned or rented	If owned, value of home, or if rented, monthly rental	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain farm, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, how long out?	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Farm schedule line no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Flemming Stewart R	Brother-in-law					m	W	25	m	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Truck driver	Trucking	4X8V	W	yes		no			51
52					" Ruth H.	Sister-in-law					F	W	25	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									52
53					" Richard S.	Nephew					m	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									53
54					" Donald E.	Nephew					m	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									54
55		115	115		Harmon Samuel G.	Head	O				m	W	56	m	26	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		107	55
56					" Anna E.	Wife	H				F	W	51	m	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none									56
57					Hillinson Henry	Lodger					m	W	22	S		no	yes	Virginia	Missouri	Missouri				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			57
58		116	116		Klinghammer Thos H.	Head	O			R	m	W	50	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		108	58
59					" Mary E.	Wife	H				F	W	45	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									59
60					" Verl P.	Son					m	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			60
61					" Alma P.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									61
62					" Robert H.	Son					m	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									62
63					" Marlene E.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									63
64	April 16	117	117		Kotscher Bert	Rebel	R				m	W	30	S		no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	1923	Na	yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		109	64
65		118	118		Weisler Frank F	Head	O			R	m	W	51	m	23	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		110	65
66					" Juliette	Wife	H				F	W	53	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Eng				yes	none									66
67					" Eva A.	Daughter					F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Teacher	Teaching	9494	W	yes					67
68					" Harry F.	Son					m	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Salesman	Poultry & Produce	4528	W	yes		no			68
69					" Virginia Jo	Daughter					F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none									69
70					" Thora G.	Daughter					F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Storekeeper	Feeder Appendage	8491	W	yes					70
71					" Juliette R.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none									71
72					Lloyd Raymond	Lodger					m	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			72
73		119	118		Bair Chester L.	Head	O			R	m	W	48	m	24	no	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri				yes	Mechanic Auto	Making Cloth	8894	C	yes		no		111	73
74					" Emma R.	Wife	H				F	W	41	m	27	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	none									74
75					" Leslye A.	Son					m	W	13	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Missouri	Missouri				yes	none									75
76		120	120		Buxton Edward J.	Head	R			R	m	W	38	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		112	76
77					" Hulda R.	Wife	H				F	W	41	m	29	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									77
78					" Edward B.	Son					m	W	6	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									78
79		121	121		Sindinger Dale H.	Head	O			R	m	W	30	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		113	79
80					" Alma	Wife	H				F	W	29	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none									80
81					" William H.	Son					m	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									81
82					" Pauline E.	Daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									82
83					Leyva Isaac	Lodger					m	W	60	m	40	no	yes	Iowa	France	New York				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			83
84		122	122		Pohl Paul	Head	O			R	m	W	27	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farm Farmer	V V V V	E	yes		no		114	84
85					" Bertha	Wife	H				F	W	28	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									85
86		123	123		Moser Jacob	Head	O			R	m	W	71	m	29	no	yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		116	86
87					" Maggie	Wife	H				F	W	66	m	33	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									87
88					" Lulu	Daughter					F	W	41	S		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania				yes	Teacher	Teaching	9494	W	yes					88
89					" Carl	Son					m	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no			89
90					" Harold	Son					m	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				yes	Barber Apprentice	Personal Service	06 X I	W	yes		no			90
91		124	124		Bailey John A.	Head	R			R	m	W	46	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		116	91
92	Enter Center Road				" Emma	Wife	H				F	W	49	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Laundress									92
93					" Burdett K.	Son					m	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no		1	93
94					" Bernice P.	Daughter					F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									94
95					" George W.	Son					m	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									95
96					" Dorthy M.	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									96
97		125	125		Meaner John P.	Head	R			R	m	W	33	m	27	yes	yes	Michigan	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		117	97
98		12			" Antoinette V.	Wife	H				F	W	34	m	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	none									98
99			126		Heisler Lewis G.	Head	O	10000	R	R	m	W	44	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				yes	Laundry	Laundry Owner	7297	C	yes		no			99
100					" Ida C.	Wife	H				F	W	44	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Orange Township
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 200 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-37
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 A
2388
191

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Wm. H. Brown, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Whether war or other (specify)	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
				Heisler Nettie	Mother				yes	F	W	80	W	18	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	none									1
				Caywood Josephine	Mother in law				X	F	W	72	W	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maryland				yes	none									2
	126	127		Raudabaugh Seymour	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	35	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	E	yes		yes	W	118	3
				——— Velma	Wife H				X	F	W	33	M	22	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									4
				——— Harold	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									5
				——— Mozine	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					none									6
April				——— Glenn	Son				X	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					none									7
				——— Stewart	Brother				X	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	VVVV	W	yes		no			8
	128	128		Hammer Clarence	Head	R			yes	M	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Machinist	Machine Shop	2028	W	yes		no		119	9
				——— Elizabeth R.	Wife H				X	F	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									10
				——— Mervin R.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									11
				——— Ruth M.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									12
				——— Robert P.	Son				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									13
				——— Doris L.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					none									14
	129	129		Fickley Robert H.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	48	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	E	yes		no		120	15
				——— Lillian E.	Wife H				X	F	W	46	M	28	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									16
				——— Mary B.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				yes	none									17
				——— Robert B.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				yes	none									18
	130	130		Miller Russell L.	Head	R		R	X	M	W	37	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	E	yes		no		121	19
				——— Marie H.	Wife H				X	F	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									20
				——— Stanley D.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									21
				——— Richard S.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									22
				Stockwell Jos.	Lodger				X	M	W	70	Wid	24	no	yes	Ohio	Vermont	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	VVVV	W	yes		no			23
	131	13		Harbaugh Samuel	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	66	M	23	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland				yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	E	yes		no		122	24
				——— Ella G.	Wife H				X	F	W	62	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois				yes	none									25
				——— Lee G.	Son				X	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	VVVV	W	yes		no			26
				Cornelius Wilbur	Nephew				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Maryland				yes	none									27
				Wells Charles E.	Brother in law				X	M	W	63	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				yes	Mechanic	Mechanic Garage	7673	W	yes		no			28
				——— Clare	Sister in law				X	F	W	63	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois				yes	none									29
	132	132		Walters George F.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	62	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland				yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	E	yes		no		123	30
				——— Emma	Wife H				X	F	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none									31
				——— Harold	Son				X	M	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	VVVV	W	yes		no			32
				——— Edna L.	Daughter in law				X	F	W	28	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				yes	none									33
				——— Robert E.	Grandson				X	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					none									34
	133	133		Vanvoulter William O	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	25	no	yes	Ohio	Germany	Ohio				yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	E	yes		no		124	35
				——— Mary A.	Wife H				X	F	W	55	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									36
				Graham Robert	Boarder				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Canada (Eng.)	Canada (Eng.)	Canada (Eng.)				yes	none									37
	134	134		Tannulby Orville	Son Head	R		R	yes	M	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	VVVV	W	yes		no			38
				——— Reba K.	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	31	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									39
				——— Robert M.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					none									40
				——— Dora J.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					none									41
	135	135		Blough Peter J.	Head	O			yes	M	W	65	M	36	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	Truck Farmer	VVVV	O	yes		no		122	42
				——— Amanda	Wife H				X	F	W	66	M	29	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									43
				Fritz Bernice	Boarder				X	F	W	23	Wid	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Teacher	Teaching	9494	W	yes					44
	136	136		Buckelheimer Clide	Head	O	12000	R	yes	M	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Sewing Convent	Furniture Store	7392	W	yes		no			45
				——— Jennie L.	Wife H				X	F	W	50	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									46
				——— Alice L.	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				yes	none									47
				——— Marion L.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	none									48
				——— Anna Lois	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	none									49
				Berkley John L.	Father in law				X	M	W	87	Wid	36	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-37 — Sheet No. 7 B

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Han. H. Brown, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.				OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of city block	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, give age in months	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. citizenship	Number of years in U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether World War veteran	If so, which war or expedition	Number of years of military or naval service	Farm schedule number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	PERSON 18	FATHER 19	MOTHER 20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			137	137	Cosyn-Ben M.	Head	R	6500	R	yes	m	w	38	m	34	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				yes	Salesman-Real Estate	Independent	4528	w	yes		yes	4 w		51
52					— Edna M.	Wife H				X	F	w	25	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									52
53					— John H.	Son				X	m	w	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									53
54			138	138	Moberling Elizibeth	Head	O	3500		X	F	w	77	wd	19	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	none									54
55			139	139	Fehr Lemuel	Head	O			yes	m	w	71	m	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	V W	O	yes		yes		126	55
56					— Sarah	Wife H				X	F	w	72	m	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none									56
57					Hartzell Lula	Daughter				X	F	w	38	wd	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Nurse	Nursing	8796	w	yes						57
58					Gray Merle B.	Boarder				X	F	w	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Teaching	9494	w	yes						58
59					Brown Vera L.	Boarder				X	F	w	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Iowa		65				yes	Reader	Teaching	9494	w	yes						59
April 18																																				
60			140	140	Brown-William S.	Head	O		R	yes	m	w	55	m	32	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Maryland	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	Farming	V W	O	yes		yes		120	127	60
61					— Lucy B.	Wife H				X	F	w	53	m	33	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72				yes	none									61
62					— Joy C.	Son				X	m	w	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65				yes	none									62
63					— Donald L.	Son				X	m	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65				yes	none									63
64			141	141	Schrock Jay H.	Head	O			yes	m	w	38	m	25	yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V W	O	yes					128	64
65					— Elodera N.	Wife H				X	F	w	33	m	20	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68				yes	none									65
66					— Carl H.	Son				X	m	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		68				yes	none									66
67					— June A.	Daughter				X	F	w	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					none									67
68					— Harvey B.	Father				X	m	w	70	m	27	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none									68
69					— Anna B.	Mother				X	F	w	64	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									69
70			142	142	Prentice Lawrence	Head	R			yes	m	w	37	m	32	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	Na	yes	Farmer	Farming	V W N E		yes		yes	4 w	129	70
71					— Anna M.	Wife H				X	F	w	26	m	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1929	Al	yes	none									71
72					Olavi Marvin	Lodger				X	m	w	19	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V W	W	yes						72
73			143	143	Stange Hilmer H.	Head	O		R	yes	m	w	61	m	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	Farming	V W V	O	yes		no		120	132	73
74					— Blanche E.	Wife H				X	F	w	38	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	none									74
75			144	144	Berta Amel	Head	R			yes	m	w	52	m	31	no	yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1877	Na	yes	Farmer	Farming	V W N E		yes		no		131	75
76					— Dora	Wife H				X	F	w	41	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									76
77					— Leo C.	Son				X	m	w	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	none									77
78					— William F.	Son				X	m	w	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	none									78
79					— Amel J.	Son				X	m	w	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	none									79
80					— Pearle P.	Son				X	m	w	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	none									80
81					— Violet E.	Daughter				X	F	w	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	none									81
82					— Lily D.	Daughter				X	F	w	5	S		no		Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	none									82
83					Salashek Mary	Mother in law				X	F	w	77	wd		no	yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	15	15	V			yes	none									83
84			145	145	Lunney Jay H.	Head	R			yes	m	w	35	m	29	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V W N E		yes		yes	4 w	132	84
85					— Gladys	Wife H				X	F	w	33	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	none									85
86					— Colleen A.	Daughter				X	F	w	4 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									86
87			146	146	Lunney P. J.	Head	O			yes	m	w	70	m	28	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	Farming	V W N E		yes		no		139	87
88					— Myra	Wife H				X	F	w	60	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									88
89					— Velma	Daughter				X	F	w	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Steno-Secretary	Horse Ropes	8V96	W	yes					89
90			147	147	Tichby Glenn	Head	O		R	yes	m	w	47	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V W N	O	yes		no		134	90
91					— Mae B.	Wife H				X	F	w	49	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									91
92					— Glynn C.	Son				X	m	w	24	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V W V	W	yes		no			92
93					— Julia A.	Daughter in law				X	F	w	18	m	14	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									93
94					Lathrop Melvin	Boarder				X	m	w	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Teaching	9494	W	yes		no			94
95					Jones Mary L.	Boarder				X	F	w	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Canada		65	43	0			yes	Teacher	Teaching	9494	W	yes					95
96			148	148	Pierce Charles H.	Head	O			yes	m	w	39	m	22	no	yes	New York	Unknown	Unknown		56				yes	Painter	Auto Finishing	2923	W	yes		no		130	96
97					— Effie E.	Wife H				X	F	w	37	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	none									97
98					— Hazel E.	Daughter				X	F	w	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	none									98
99					— Ethel M.	Daughter				X	F	w	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	none									99
100					— Charles Jr.	Son				X	m	w	8/12	S		no		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ROUGHED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Orange Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-32
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 A
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Wm. H. Brown, Enumerator.
192

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if in city or village	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
		149	149	Miller H. C.	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	60	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		136
				— Emma	Wife H					X	F	W	57	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								
				— Mary E.	Daughter					X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				Taylor Frank E.	Lodger					X	m	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes		no		[illegible]
		150	150	Hammer Orville	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	44	m	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		137
				— Bertha B	Wife H					X	F	W	46	m	34	no	yes	Illinois	Maryland	Pennsylvania		61				yes	none								
				— Donald M.	Son					X	m	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				— Burlin B	Son					X	m	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kansas		65				yes	none								
				— Lois V.	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kansas		65				yes	none								
				Knopf Kenneth M.	Nephew					X	m	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kansas		65				yes	none								
		151	151	Kuehn Henry G.	Head	O				yes	m	W	49	M	30	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	C		yes	Machinist	Machine Shop	2028	W	yes		no		138
				— Ruth C.	Wife H					X	F	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Meat Packing House	Packing meats	7717	W	yes				
				— Hazel H.	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa		63				yes	none								
				— Louise C.	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa		63				yes	none								
				— Paul F.	Son					X	m	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				— Darlene M.	Daughter					X	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				— Fonda L.	Daughter					X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	none								
		152	152	Hamm Tomer P.	Head	O	5000			yes	m	W	80	m	27	no	yes	Pennsylvania	England	Pennsylvania		58	00	I		yes	none					20			
				— Eliza	Wife H					X	F	W	74	m	32	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none								
				Knopf Carrie V.	Daughter					X	F	W	49	wd	27	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Nurse	Nursing	8796	W	yes				
				— Justine M.	Grandson					X	m	W	2/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes				
		153	153	Sanderson Fred	Head	R			R	yes	m	W	46	m	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	O	yes		no		139
				— Margaret R	Wife H					X	F	W	68	m	18	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none								
				— Helen M.	Daughter					X	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Nurse	Nursing	8796	W	yes		no		
		154	154	Miller Henry H.	Head	O			R	yes	m	W	55	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		140
				— Anna B.	Wife H					X	F	W	49	m	26	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				yes	none								
				— Bloomi P.	Son					X	m	W	27	M		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	O	yes		no		
				— Homer E.	Son					X	m	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	O	yes		no		
				— Elvin K.	Cousin					X	m	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
		155	155	Quade Alonzo B.	Head	O				yes	m	W	51	m	29	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		141
				— Grace L.	Wife H					X	F	W	49	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								
				— Gertrude B.	Daughter					X	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Servant	Home service	9596	W	yes				
				— Janeth L.	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				Libby Sarah	Mother in law					X	F	W	80	Wd		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
		156	156	Muth Loyd H.	Head	O				yes	m	W	44	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		142
				— Elsa M.	Wife H					X	F	W	41	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none			R					
				— Earl V.	Son					X	m	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				— Melva L.	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				— Elsie V.	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				— Alice	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				— Lora J.	Daughter					X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
		157	157	Peterson Frank	Head	R				yes	m	W	48	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm Manager	V X V V	W	yes		no		143
				— Minnie P.	Wife H					X	F	W	42	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	none								
				— Paul A.	Son					X	m	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V I V V	W	yes				
				— Norma E.	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				— Stanley P.	Son					X	m	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
		158	158	Harbaugh Theodore H.	Head	R			R	yes	m	W	39	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V V V V	E	yes		no		144
				— Stella	Wife H					X	F	W	35	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								
				— Ila M.	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				— Samuel F.	Son					X	m	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								

April 19

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-37 — Sheet No. 8 B

County Blackhawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6.

Township or other division of county Orange Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Wm. H. Brown, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular full working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job or business	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51				Starbuck Elva B.	Daughter				yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								51
52				" Merlyn L.	Son				X	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								52
53				Cornelius Paul H.	Cousin				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maryland		65				yes	none								53
54		159	159	Carroll Milton C.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1		yes	Farmer	Farming	V W W	E	yes		no	145	54
55				" Lulu E.	Wife	H			X	F	W	33	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none								55
56				" Betty M.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								56
57				Leroy Belcher	Lodger				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V W W	W	yes				57
58		160	160	Trenk Jay R.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V W W	E	yes		no	146	58
59				" Lottie	Mother	H			X	F	W	52	Wd	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maine		65				yes	none								59
60	April 21			" Hazel	Lodger				X	F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Book-Keeper	Book-Keeping	2780	W	yes				60
61				" Dorothy	Lodger				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none								61
62				" Clifford E.	Brother				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none								62
63				Sponsler Hazel M.	Head	mother			X	F	W	78	Wd	18	no	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	New Hampshire		65				yes	none								63
64		161	161	Smith Arthur	Head	R			yes	M	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	Farming	V W W	E	yes		no	147	64
65				" Ora V.	Wife	H			X	F	W	42	M	22	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none								65
66				" Wayne S.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								66
67				" Lois J.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								67
68				" Virginia M.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								68
69				" Clair R.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					none								69
70				" Eleanor L.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					none								70
71				Cornelius Mary E.	Boarder				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maryland		65				yes	none								71
72		162	162	Schisler Norman V.	Head	O			yes	M	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66				yes	Farmer	Farming	V W W	E	yes		no	148	72
73				" Debra D.	Wife	H			X	F	W	47	M	22	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	none								73
74		163	163	Fike Jesse A.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				yes	Farmer	Farming	V W W	E	yes		no	149	74
75				" Maggie	Wife	H			X	F	W	50	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								75
76				Fleckinger Emma M.	Lodger	sister-in-law			X	F	W	52	Wd	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								76
77				Snyder Robert	Border				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none								77
78				Gallagher Cora	Lodger				X	F	W	56	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	Farm Labor	V W W	W	yes		no		78
79		164	164	Gregg Glenn C.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	Farming	V W W	E	yes		no	150	79
80				" Pearl E.	Wife	H			X	F	W	41	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								80
81				" John H.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none								81
82				" Dorothy J.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none								82
83		165	165	Woods George E.	Head	R			yes	M	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61				yes	Herdsman	Dairy Herdsman	V W W	W	yes		no		83
84				" Lucile E.	Wife	H			X	F	W	30	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								84
85				" Dorothy E.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none								85
86		166	166	Saylor Ada B.	Head	H		R	yes	F	W	58	Wd	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								86
87				" Edna L.	Daughter				X	F	W	27	S		no	yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa		67				yes	Teacher	Teaching	9494	W	yes				87
88				" Frances C.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa		67				yes	none								88
89				Fleckinger Beulah	Border				X	F	W	25	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				yes	Teacher	Teaching	9494	W	yes		no		89
90		167	167	Longnecker Paul	Head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	Preacher	Clergyman	8694	W	yes				90
91				" Edith	Wife	H			X	F	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59				yes	none								91
92				" Paulene	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	none								92
93		168	168	Lichty William H.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	74	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none						no		93
94				" Sadie	Wife	H			X	F	W	71	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none								94
95				Meyers Beulah M.	Daughter	O			X	F	W	43	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Nurse	Nursing	8796	W	yes			151	95
96				" Ruth M.	Granddaughter				X	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Teaching	9494	W	yes				96
97		169	169	Lichty Homer L.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	43	M	29	no	yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		70				yes	Salesman	Sales Broker	4390	W	yes		no		97
98				" Fontana C.	Wife	H			X	F	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								98
99				" Benjamin J.	Son				X	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				yes	none								99
100				" Robert J.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Orange Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-37
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 A
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Wm H. Brown, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): Born in U.S. Parents	CODE: Country	CODE: Mother tongue	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, chemist, teacher, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	If home owned, value or monthly rental	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Lichty Richard A.	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				yes	none										1
				" Susan E.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				yes	none										2
		170	170	Krough Merle B.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	39	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Janitor	Junior School	6X94	W	yes		yes	WW		3
				" Clara L.	Wife	H			X	F	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				yes	none										4
				" Kent R.	Son				X	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										5
				" Walter F.	Son				X	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										6
				Gisel Esther M.	Boarder				X	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Teaching	9494	W	yes						7
		171	171	Lauritzen Adolph C.	Head	R			yes	M	W	25	M	23	yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes	Teacher	Teaching	9494	W	yes		no				8
				" Ada L.	Wife	H			X	F	W	20	M	18	yes	yes	Minnesota	Switzerland	Missouri		64	11	1		yes	none										9
				Friday Winifred	Sister-in-law				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Switzerland	Missouri		64	11	1		yes	none										10
		172	172	Ralston Edgar A.	Head	R			yes	M	W	35	M	2nd 27	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Teaching	9494	W	yes		yes	WW		11
				" Velma	Wife	H			X	F	W	35	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										12
				" Frances M.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										13
				" Dorothy M.	Daughter				X	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										14
				" Margaret L.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										15
				Aust Freya M.	Servant				X	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Servant	Hotel Servant	9696	W	yes						16
		173	173	Johnson Albert G.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	Na	yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	O	yes		no		152	17
				" Charlotte P.	Wife	H			X	F	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	Na	yes	none									18
				" Rolland	Son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									19
		174	174	Humby William H.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	37	M	25	no	yes	England	England	England	English	60	00	V	1914	Na	yes	Weaver	Weaving	VVVV	E	yes		no			20
				" Florence A.	Wife	H			X	F	W	36	M	24	no	yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Canada Fr.		53	43	2			yes	none									21
				" Marjorie L.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Massachusetts		65	00	1			yes	none									22
				" Jean F.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	England	Massachusetts		65	00	1			yes	none									23
				" Myrna E.	Daughter				X	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	England	Massachusetts		65	00	1				none									24
		175	175	Bailey Robert B.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	43	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm Manager	VXVV	W	yes		no		169	25
				" Mary O.	Wife	H			X	F	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									26
				" Robert G.	Nephew				X	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									27
		176	176	Weiss Gustavus	Head	O			yes	M	W	58	wd	29	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	O	yes		no		77	28
		177	177	Jaeger Joseph J.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	C	yes		yes	WW	95	29
				" Esther B.	Wife	H			X	F	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	none									30
				" Marcia L.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									31
				" Stanley H.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									32
				" Albert	Brother				X	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	Rocker Shaft	2028	W	yes		no			33
				Fratzman Josephine	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	59	wd	22	no	yes	Illinois	France	Belgium		61	12	0			yes	none									34
		178	178	Petersen Peter E.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Farmer	Farming	VVVV	E	yes		no		97	35
				" Henrietta H.	Wife	H			X	F	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									36
				" Marlys A.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									37
				" Elizabeth M.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									38
				Walker Benjamin Q.	Boarder				X	M	W	53	wd	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Painter	House painter	28X1	W	yes		no			39
				" Irvin H.	Boarder				X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									40
																																							41
																																							42
																																							43
																																							44
																																							45
																																							46
																																							47
																																							48
																																							49
																																							50

Here ends the enumeration of Orange Township.
William H Brown
Enumerator.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 12-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. ____B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If rural, give actual location	Farm, ranch, or plantation name			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it in home?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attending school, Sept. 1, 1929, to Apr. 1, 1930	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, teamster, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether working at home (H) or in shop or factory (S)	If not, how employed on Census day (unemployed, sickness, etc.)	Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Relationship: Head of family, wife, son, daughter, father, mother, brother, sister, grandson, granddaughter, father-in-law, mother-in-law, lodger, servant, etc.
Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 8—Value: Home, 1,000 ___ 1000; Farm, 1,000 ___ 1000
Col. 9—Radio set: Yes ___ R
Col. 10—Does this family use it in home: Yes ___ Y; No ___ N

Col. 12—Color or race: White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ I; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ J; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Report years only

Col. 18—Place of birth: Person: U. S., give State or Territory; Foreign country, give name. Father: U. S., give State or Territory; Foreign country, give name. Mother: U. S., give State or Territory; Foreign country, give name.

Col. 21—World War: Service: Yes, World War ___ W; Yes, Spanish-American War ___ Sp; Yes, Indian Wars ___ I; Yes, Regular Establishment ___ R; Yes, Philippine Insurrection ___ Ph; Yes, China Relief Expedition ___ C; Yes, Mexican Border Service ___ Mex; Yes, Regular Establishment ___ R

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or households) only. (Col. 7 supplies no entry for a home family.)
Col. 18—For all persons born in U. S.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 20, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over, in accordance with Question 21, Col. 21.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

9051

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Bayes Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Gilbertville town
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-38
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 A
194

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house, in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family, in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule line number	
1	Walnut St	1	1	Pint, Thomas R	Head	O	$4,000	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Barber		8096	O	Yes		No			1
2				Emma M	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1878	No	Yes	None									2
3				Harold A	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Germany			86	13	2			Yes	Electrician		1VX1	W	No	1				3
4				Bernard V	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Germany			70	13	2			Yes	None									4
5				Maurice J	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	New Mexico	Iowa	Germany			92	13	2			Yes	None									5
6		2	2	Bernardy, Martin N	Head	O	4,500	R	No	M	W	45	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Belgium			65	09	0			Yes	Agent	Insurance	9885	O	Yes		No			6
7				Loretta A	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									7
8				Peter B	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									8
9				Alphonse H	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									9
10				Bathildis C	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									10
11				Benjamin V	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			68						None									11
12		3	3	Thomas, Nicholas	Head	O	$500		No	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Luxemburg			65	13	2			Yes	Painter	House	2881	W	Yes		No			12
13	5th St	4	4	Weber, William H	Head	R	$17	R	No	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			13
14				Helena	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0			Yes	None									14
15				Louis W	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	None									15
16				William A	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	None									16
17		5	5	Steils, Mathias	Head	O	$2000		Yes	M	W	62	M	36	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		1	17
18				Catharine	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0			Yes	None									18
19				Elizabeth J	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1			Yes	Servant	At home	XXXX	20	Yes					19
20				Leo P	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1			Yes	None									20
21				Matthew P	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1			Yes	None									21
22		6	6	Delegordelle, Frank J	Head	R	$75		Yes	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Commercial Traveler	Oil	4290	W	Yes		Yes	1925	2	22
23				Mary A	Wife-H				X	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									23
24				Willard F	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									24
25				Alma G	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									25
26	Washington St	7	7	Bormann, Frank	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	20	Yes		No			26
27				Catharine	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None									27
28				Joseph G	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									28
29				Francis M	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									29
30				Mary T	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									30
31				Bernard J	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									31
32		8	8	Bormann, Matt	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Germany			65	10	0			Yes	Proprietor	Implement	9091	E	Yes		Yes	1926		32
33				Mary	Mother-H					F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Luxemburg	German		13	13	V	1879	No	Yes	None									33
34		9	9	De Muth, John	Head	R	$15	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Proprietor	Pool Hall	8371	O	Yes		No			34
35				Frances A	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									35
36				Cathleen M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									36
37				Clarence L	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									37
38				Eugene P	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									38
39				Joan C	Daughter				V	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									39
40		10	10	Girsch, William M	Head	R	$40		Yes	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Road	7871	W	Yes		No		3	40
41				Mary A	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0			Yes	None									41
42		11	11	Eby, Margaret	Head-H	O	3,000		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1890	No	Yes	None									42
43		12	12	Thomas, Mathias	Head	O	$500		No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Luxemburg			65	13	0			Yes	Painter	House	2881	W	Yes		No			43
44		13	13	Weber, Michael	Head	O	$2500	R	No	M	W	68	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			63	13	0			Yes	None						No			44
45				Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None									45
46				John M	Son				V	M	W	35	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					Yes	Operates Auto	Road	7X71	W	Yes		No			46
47	2nd St	14	14	Metcalf, Frank E	Head	R	$18	R	No	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio			65					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	O	Yes		Yes	1928		47
48				Ada M	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	None									48
49				Howard W	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									49
50				Richard F	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth in columns 11, 12, 13, and 15)

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

9101

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Poynes Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Gilbertville Iowa (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-38 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Lillian M Wagner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number in Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		A	B	C														
51		14	14	Metcalf, Vincent G.	Son				No	M	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										51
52				Rosemary M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										52
53		15	15	Sondag, Catharine	Head	O			No	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1869	Na	Yes	None									4	53
54				De Muth, Joseph J.	Grandson				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VOVV	70	Yes						54
55		16	16	Schmit, Jacob W.	Head	O	UN		No	M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Foreman	Railway	7477	21	Yes		No				55
56				Bertha C.	Daughter-H				✓	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										56
57				John P.	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										57
58				Bernard J.	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										58
59				Paul M.	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										59
60				Raymond J.	Son				✓	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										60
61		16	16	Kremer, Nick	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	73	M	23	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1886	Na	Yes	None								No			61
62				Anna	Wife-H				✓	F	W	70	M	20	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1886	Na	Yes	None											62
63		17	17	Walters, Casper	Head	O	3,500		No	M	W	69	M	31	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1883	Na	Yes	None								No			63
64				Anna C.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	58	M	31	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	Na	Yes	None											64
65		18	18	Fischels, Michael	Head	O	1,400		No	M	W	85	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	Na	Yes	None								No			65
66				Elizabeth	Wife-H				✓	F	W	80	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	Na	Yes	None											66
67		19	19	Schilling, Catharine	Head	H	2500		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	None										67
68		20	20	Reuter, Joseph	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	64	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	Na	Yes	Merchant	Hardware	9041	O	Yes		No				68
69				Mary K.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	57	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None											69
70				Joseph P.	Son				✓	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Merchant	Grocerie	9491	O	Yes		No				70
71				Theodore J.	Son				✓	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Bank Electr	7884	20	Yes		No				71
72				Loretta A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Saleslady	Grocerie	4590	20	Yes						72
73				Agnes A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	~~Servant~~	~~At home~~	XXXX	XX	Yes						73
74				Dorothy C.	Daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None										74
75		21	21	Fischels, John P.	Head	O	UN	R	No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Proprietor	Blacksmith Sh	0064	O	Yes		No				75
76				Anna M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None											76
77				Veronica C.	Daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	~~Servant~~	~~At home~~	XXXX	XX	Yes						77
78				Pauline B.	Daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	~~Servant~~	~~At home~~	XXXX	XX	Yes						78
79				Francis N.	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Apprentice	Blacksmith	V264	XX	Yes						79
80				Marie C.	Daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										80
81				Paul W.	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										81
82				Rita C.	Daughter				✓	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										82
83				Irving H.	Son				✓	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										83
84		22	22	Sondag, John P.	Head	R	3/6		No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Laborer	Railway	7877	20	Yes		No				84
85				Margaret	Wife-H				✓	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None											85
86				Laurena M.	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											86
87				Vincent P.	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											87
88				Eulalia C.	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										88
89				Dorothy C.	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										89
90				Roman J.	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										90
91		23	23	Etringer, John P.	Head	O	12	R	Yes	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	2021	5		91
92				Elizabeth M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None											92
93				Anna M.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										93
94				James P.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										94
95				Raymond P.	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										95
96				Marjory M.	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										96
97		24	24	Cremer, Wilhelmina	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	74	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Clergyman	Catholic Ch	8694	20	Yes		No				97
98				Thoma, Susan J.	Lodger				✓	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Servant	Rectory	9596	20	Yes						98
99		25	25	Hiener, Mary	Head	H	10	R	No	F	W	62	O		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Irish Free State		65	13	O			Yes	None											99
100				Roberts-Julia	Mother-H				✓	F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Ireland Free State	Ireland Free State	Ireland Free State	English	00	14	V	1881	Na	Yes	None											100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Number of dwelling house in order of visitation: Number of family in order of visitation: Number of person in family: Col. 5—Name: Surname: Given name: Middle initial: Col. 6—Relation: Head: Wife: Mother: Daughter: Son: Lodger: Servant: Hired hand: Col. 7—Home owned: Mortgaged: Rented: Col. 8—Value: Rent: Col. 9—Radio set: Yes: No: Col. 10—Sex: Male: Female: Col. 11—Color or race: White: Negro: Indian: Chinese: Japanese: Other races, spell out in full: Col. 12—Age: Col. 13—Marital condition: Single: Married: Widowed: Divorced: Col. 14—Age at first marriage: Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes: No: Col. 16—Whether able to read and write: Yes: No: Col. 17—Whether able to speak English: Yes: No: Col. 18—Person: Father: Mother: Col. 19—Birthplace: State or Territory in the United States: Foreign country: Col. 20—Mother tongue: Specify language: Col. 21—Year of immigration to the United States: Col. 22—Naturalization: Naturalized: Alien: Col. 23—Whether able to speak English: Yes: No: Col. 24—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.: Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.: Class of worker: Employer: Salary or wage worker: Working on own account: Unpaid family worker: Col. 25—Code: Col. 26—Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes: No: Col. 27—If not, line number in Unemployment Schedule: Col. 28—Veterans: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces: Yes: No: Col. 29—What war or expedition: Col. 30—Farm schedule no.: Col. 31—Line number.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a lodger, hired hand, or servant.)

Col. 12—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Col. 13—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 14, 15, and 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 18, and 19—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 20—For all persons born in the United States.

Col. 21—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Line to be reported in Col. 27.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

9151

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Poyner Township
Incorporated place Gilbertsville Town
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
Institution ____
Enumeration District No. 7-38
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 A
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.
195

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran	VETERANS: Wife or widow of veteran	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
																	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE: Born or R. T.	CODE: Country	CODE: Eng. Spkg.											
																					A	B	C												
1	?	14	15	Phillips, Barbara	Head H	R	$4		No	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1867	Na	Yes	None									1
2				Farmer, Ethyl P	Granddaughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States	Iowa	65					Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	20	Yes					2
3	?	15	16	Westra, Peter	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W	80	M	34	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1884	Na	Yes	None									3
4				Margaret	Wife H				V	F	W	65	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	65	10	0			Yes	None									4
5	?	16	17	Ables, Anna M.	Head H	O	2500		No	F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									5
6	?	17	18	Weyland, Mary	Head H	O	3600		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									6
7	?	18	19	Schares, Mary	Head H	O	4800		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									7
8	?	19	21	Wester, Clement	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	73	M	27	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1880	Na	Yes	None									8
9				Margaret	Wife H				V	F	W	66	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									9
10	?	20	21	Gottesleben, Matthew G.	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	66	M	40	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	Na	Yes	Organist	Church	8271	20	Yes		No			10
11	?	21	22	Schmit, Jake	Head	R	$25		No	M	W	57	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer		7899	20	Yes		No			11
12				Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	None									12
13				Anna M	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Auto Line	XXXX	20	Yes					13
14				Louis M	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Grocerie	4590	21	Yes					14
15				Robert L	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						None									15
16				Wagner, John	Father in law				V	M	W	75	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None						No			16
17				Anna M.	Mother in law				V	F	W	69	M	17	No	Yes	New York	Ireland Eire	Ireland Eire		56	04	0			Yes	None									17
18	?	22	23	Hemmes, Peter	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	66	M	39	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	Na	Yes	None						no			18
19				Barbara M	Wife H				V	F	W	68	M	31	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1865	Na	Yes	None									19
20				Nicholas F.	Son				V	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Janitor	Church	6X94	21	Yes		No			20
21	?	23	24	Yetten, Anna	Head H	O	1200		No	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									21
22	?	24	25	Galles, Susan	Head H	O	5,000		No	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1868	Na	Yes	None									22
23				Raphael N	Grandson				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Merchant	Grocerie	9X91	0	Yes		No			23
24	?	25	26	Kettmann, Matt	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	0	Yes		No			24
25				Anna	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									25
26				Joseph J	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									26
27				Bernice L	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									27
28				Jerome L	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									28
29	?	26	27	Stubenrauch, Mary J	Head H	O	1500		No	F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	0			Yes	None									29
30				Francis C	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									30
31				Richard J	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None									31
32				Mary R	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68						None									32
33				Celtus J	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68						None									33
34	?	27	28	Schmitz, Jacob	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W	54	Wd		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None						No			34
35				Mary M	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Bookkeeper	At home	XXXX	20	Yes					35
36				George N	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Laboring	Machine Shop	7828	20	Yes		No			36
37				Herbert C	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	20	Yes					37
38	?	28	29	Girod, Otis W	Head	R	$18	R	No	M	W	33	M	11	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Oil	4590	21	Yes		Yes	202		38
39				Genevieve	Wife H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									39
40				Richard L	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									40
41	?	29	30	Kleen, William F	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Sand Dredge	7880	W	No	2	No			41
42				Alma P	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	Iowa		65	42	1			Yes	Saleslady	Oil	4590	W	Yes					42
43				Irene J	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Assistant	At home	XXXX	20	Yes					43
44				Bernadette	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									44
45				Hazel L	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									45
46				Calen W	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									46
47				Eldred J	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									47
48				Patricia A	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
49				Mary E	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50				James F	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 8—Indicate the home ownership in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 9—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 10—Radio set ____ R; Radio set in entry for dwelling having one radio set ____ X
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Attended ____ A
Col. 16—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No
Col. 17—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No
Col. 18—Native ____ N; Foreign ____ F
Col. 19—Native ____ N; Foreign ____ F
Col. 20—Native ____ N; Foreign ____ F
Col. 21—Specify language
Col. 22—Year of immigration to U.S. ____ Yr. Imm.
Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; Alien ____ Al
Col. 24—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No
Col. 25—Specify occupation
Col. 26—Specify industry
Col. 27—Private work ____ P; Government work ____ G; Own account ____ O
Col. 28—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No
Col. 29—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No
Col. 30—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No
Col. 31—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No
Col. 32—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 also to be completed for home families.)
Col. 12—For all persons not white.
Col. 14—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Col. 21—For all persons born in a foreign country or outlying possession of the U.S. and for whom no country is reported in Col. 20.
Col. 22—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Col. 23—For all persons born in a foreign country or outlying possession of the U.S.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

9201

Form 15-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Poyner Township
Incorporated place Gilbertsville town
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
Institution ____
Enumeration District No. 7-38
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 B
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or not working but having a job	If not, has number of weeks in Census year	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
		30	Klein, Belva J.	Daughter				No	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								51
			Gilbert, Elmer C.	Son-in-law				Y	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Delivery	Grocerie	7640	W	Yes		No			52
			Teresa E.	Daughter				Y	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									53
			Wilson C.	Grandson				Y	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									54
			Marilyn J.	Granddau				Y	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									55
		30	Ahles, Matilda	Head				No	M	W	53	M	47	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Proprietor	Garage	7273	E	Yes		No			56
			Anna M	Wife-H				Y	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	None									57
			Weiland, Marguerite M	Daughter				Y	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									58
			Bernasky, Mette	Lodger				Y	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois		64				Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			59
		31	Phillips, John	Head	R	3/12		No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Laborer	Sand Dredge	7880	H	No	3	No			60
			Margaret	Wife-H				Y	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	None									61
			Madaleine C	Daughter				Y	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									62
			Roger M	Son				Y	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									63
			Les M	Son				Y	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									64
			James A.	Son				Y	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									65
			George L	Son				Y	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									66
			Theresa M	Daughter				Y	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									67
			Nicolas	Father				Y	M	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	No	Yes	None					No			68
	?	32	Weber, Theodore	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	64	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	yes	None						No			69
			Rosetta	Wife-H				Y	F	W	65	M	29	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1890	No	Yes	None									70
			Alexander	Relative				Y	M	W	27	S		No		Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	2			yes	Commercial Traveller	Cars	4289	W	Yes		No			71
	?	33	Stutenraueh, Anna	Head	H	O	7,500	No	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	16	V	1867	No	Yes	None									72
			Jacob	Son				Y	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	13	0			yes	Laborer	Sand Dredge	7880	W	No	4	Yes	1918		73
			Pearl T	Son				Y	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	13	0			yes	Laborer	Sand Dredge	7880	W	No	5	Yes	1918		74
	?	34	Meinert, Edward D	Head	R	3/12		No	M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Merchant	Hardware	9091	O	Yes		No			75
			Bertha L	Wife-H				Y	F	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes	Saleslady	Hardware	4590	O	Yes					76
	?	35	Weber, Mary	Head	H	O	1500	No	F	W	65	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	None									77
	?	36	Teschele, Mathias	Head		O	2,500	R No	M	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	Mayor	Incorporated T	9093	W	Yes		No			78
			Kunigunda	Wife-H				Y	F	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1895	No	Yes	None									79
			Celia A.	Daughter				Y	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None									80
	?	36	Bedard, Les J.	Head		O	1,000	R No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	Iowa		65	42	1			yes	Proprietor	Meat Market	8891	O	Yes		No			81
			Ida M	Wife-H				Y	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	None									82
			Mildred M	Daughter				Y	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	~~Bookkeeper~~	at home	XXXX	NW	Yes					83
			Robert J.	Son				Y	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Helper	Meat & Lap	7890	W	Yes					84
			Ilse G	Daughter				Y	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									85
			John G	Son				Y	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									86
	?	37	Barnong, John N	Head		O	4800	No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Proprietor	Implements	9091	O	Yes		No			87
			Catharine J	Wife-H				Y	F	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None									88
			Raphael L	Son				Y	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Cement Plant	7803	W	Yes					89
			Marguerite M	Daughter				Y	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	~~Servant~~	at home	XXXX	NW	Yes					90
	?	38	Schroeder, Henry J.	Head		O	2000	Y	M	W	68	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			no	None					No			91
	?	39	Kolbach, Martin	Head		O	UN	No	M	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	Yes	Yes	Operator Monitor	Road	7871	W	Yes		No			92
			Agatha B	Daughter-H				Y	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	~~Housekeeper~~	at home	XXXX	NW	Yes					93
			Adeline J	Daughter				Y	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None									94
			Louis M	Son				Y	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None									95
	?	40	Schares, Jacob	Head		O	2,000	No	M	W	58	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Supervisor	County	9393	W	Yes		No			96
			Elizabeth	Wife-H				Y	F	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None									97
			Edmund	Son-Gd.				Y	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									98
			Ida	Daughter				Y	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									99
			Dorothy	Daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									100

Sheet 8A

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

9257

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Poyner Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Gilbertville Iowa
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place Notre Dame Convent Lines 23 & 27 Incl.
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-39
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 A
196

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
		~~40~~ 41	~~41~~ 42	Schaare, Marie	Daughter				Md	F	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									1
		41	42	Michel, William	Head	O	$3000	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Laborer	Farm	V W W	W	Yes		No			2
				Mary A	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None									3
				Umphrey, Harold	Lodger				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									4
				Frost, Elizabeth	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	~~Farmer~~	~~Farm~~ Private Family	X X X X	W	Yes					5
		42	43	Schaare, William M	Head	O	4		No	M	W	67	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1865	na	yes	Reporter	Newspaper	9791	O	Yes		No			6
				Anna M	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None									7
		43	44	Schommer, Peter	Head	O	$2000		No	M	W	78	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	na	yes	None									8
				Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1876	na	yes	None									9
		44	45	Huberty, Nicholas	Head	O	$4000		No	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None						No			10
				Magdalen	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None									11
		45	46	Schmit, Catherine	Head	O	$2000		No	F	W	81	Wd		No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	65	13	O	1869	na	yes	None									12
				Federspiel, Mary M	Daughter				V	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None									13
		46	47	Manzick, Lucas	Head	O	$2500		No	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None									14
		47	48	Klein, John	Head	O	$4000	R	No	M	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	1			yes	None						No			15
				Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			yes	None									16
				Mathilda E	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None									17
				Eugene E	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None									18
		48	49	Kemp, John C	Head	O	8		No	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1867	na	yes	Bookkeeper	Garage	6779	W	Yes		No			19
		49	50	Frost, John	Head	O	$800		No	M	W	80	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	V	1867	na	yes	None						No			20
				Mary A	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None									21
		50	51	Frost, Mathias B	Head	O	$800		No	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	V	1871	na	yes	None									22
		51	52	Fraumer, M Collette	Boarder	R	25		No	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Bohemia	Bohemia		64	15	O			yes	Teacher	Parochial School	9494	W	Yes					23
				Kreye, M Clement	Sister				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		64	13	1			yes	Teacher	Parochial School	9494	W	Yes					24
				Frank, M Rona	Sister				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Russia	Wisconsin		67	19	1			yes	Teacher	Parochial School	9494	W	Yes					25
				Hackenberg, M Angeline	Sister				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		67	13	1			yes	Teacher	Parochial School	9494	W	Yes					26
				Hartman, M Lorena	Sister				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1901	na	yes	Servant	Convent	9596	W	Yes					27
		52	53	Ettringer, Frank	Head	O	—	R	Yes	M	W	38	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Proprietor	Tate Heller	V V V V	O	Yes		No			28
				Anna E	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									29
				Peter V	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									30
				Viola A	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
				Marie M	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
				Francis M	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									33
				Jerome J	Son				X	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									34
				Welter, Gertrude E	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes					35
		53	54	Francis, Frank J	Head	O	$2000		No	M	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	O			yes	Laborer	Sand Dredge	7880	W	Yes	6	No			36
				Margaret M	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	O			yes	None									37
				John J	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	Proprietor	Produce House	8891	O	Yes		No			38
Apr. 22		54	55	McDonald, Lloyd W	Head	R	15		No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Tile Factory	7801	W	Yes		No			39
				Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									40
				Joann E	Daughter				V	F	W	4/12	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					yes	None									41
																				Here ends the enumeration of Poyner township														42
																																		43
																																		44
																																		45
																																		46
																																		47
																																		48
																																		49
																																		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 4—Indicate the house number in each locality by the letter "H," followed by the word which shows the order of the dwelling, as "H—first," "H—second," etc.
Col. 5—Proper ____ S
Col. 6—Radio set ____ R
Mark no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 9—Radio ____ R
Col. 11—Male ____ M
Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W
Negro ____ Nf
Mulatto ____ Mf
Chinese ____ Ch
Japanese ____ Jp
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S
Married ____ M
Widowed ____ Wd
Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Age at first marriage
Col. 16—Attended school ____ Sch
Col. 17—Illiterate ____ Il
Col. 18—Naturalized ____ Nat
Alien ____ Al
Col. 19—Spell out name of country where person was born. If born in Germany, specify whether in Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, or some other German state.
Col. 20—Spell out name of country where person's father was born. If born in Germany, specify whether in Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, or some other German state.
Col. 21—Spell out name of country where person's mother was born. If born in Germany, specify whether in Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, or some other German state.
Col. 22—Spell out name of language spoken in home before coming to the United States.
Col. 23—Year of immigration to the United States
Col. 24—Naturalization
Col. 25—Whether able to speak English
Col. 26—World War veteran ____ W
Spanish-American War veteran ____ Sp
Indian wars (1817-1898) ____ In
Civil War (Union) ____ C
Civil War (Confederate) ____ Cf

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 questions not apply for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 18—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 19, 20, and 21—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 23—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Col. 26—For all veterans 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of naturalization, if foreign born	Citizenship	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job or business	Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces		Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		State or N. T.	County	Re-ligion											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home relation of each person by the letter "H," "W," "S," "D," or "O," meaning the word which shows the relationship, as "Head," "Wife," etc.
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R
Col. 10—Radio set, but rarely (or months) listens in ____ L
Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Yes; No ____ No
Col. 16—Read and write ____ Yes; Cannot read or write (in any language) ____ No
Col. 17—Home owned ____ O; Home rented ____ R
Col. 18—Born in U. S. ____ U.S.; Born in Canada (French) ____ Can. (Fr.); Born in Canada (Eng.) ____ Can. (Eng.); Born in Ireland (Free State) ____ Ire. (F. S.); Born in Ireland (Northern) ____ Ire. (N.); Born in Mexico ____ Mex.; Born in Cuba ____ Cuba; Born in Greece ____ Greece; Born in Italy ____ Italy; Born in Poland ____ Poland; Born in Russia ____ Russia; Born in Scotland ____ Scot.; Born in Wales ____ Wales; Born in Yugoslavia ____ Yugo.; Born in other countries, spell out in full
Col. 22—Year of naturalization, if foreign born: Year of first papers ____ 1; Year of second papers ____ 2
Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Nat.; Alien ____ Al.
Col. 24—Able to speak English ____ Yes; Unable to speak English ____ No
Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage worker ____ W; Salary worker ____ Sal.; Employer ____ Em.; Own account worker ____ O.A.; Unpaid family worker ____ U.F.W.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 23—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be reported by a home female.)
Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 26—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 30 and 31—For all veterans of the World War.
Col. 32—For all dwellings having a home.
Col. 33—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 34, 35, and 36—For all farms on which a mortgage has been reported in Col. 33.
Col. 37—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Poyner Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-39
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 A
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1		1	1	Christian, Herbert T	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	New York		65	04	I				None							1
2		2	2	Christian, Herbert A.	Head	O	6000		Yes	M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		1
3				Laura V.	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65						None							
4				Helen V.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Rural School	9 4 9 4	W	Yes			
5				Norma G.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
6				Beulah M.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
7				Irving H.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
8				Harmon, Dave F.	Father-in-law				X	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None					No		
9		3	3	Bryan, Tom T.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Nebraska	Illinois		61						Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		2
10				Mattie E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Pennsylvania		65	04	I				None							
11				Raymond P.	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61						Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	Yes			
12	East Boundary Road	4	4	Becker, Matt J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	232	3
13				Catharine	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				None							
14		5	5	Hagedorn, Henry F.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		4
15				Margaret L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
16				Henry C. Jr.	Son				X	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
17		6	6	Oberheuser, Henry W.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		5
18				Florence E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65						None							
19		7	7	Sawyer, Lorenzo D.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		6
20				Dallas E.	Grandson				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		
21				Gardner, Anna M.	Granddaughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
22				Kenney, Clara M.	Granddaughter				X	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
23				Charles F. Jr.	Grandson				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
24				Miller, Charles L.	Grandson				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V V V V	N	Yes			
25		8	8	Niemeyer, Henry	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1900	Na	Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		7
26				Mary	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				None							
27				Earnest	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		
28				Norma D.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None							
29				Raymond H.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None							
30				Clifford D.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None							
31				Louis	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None							
32		9	9	Rasmussen, Nels	Head	R	25		Yes	M	W	45	M	32	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1908	Pa	Yes	Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	Yes		No		
33				Marie F.	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1900	Al	Yes	None							
34				Margaret M.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None							
35				Alma L.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None							
36				Vernon R.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None							
37				Dorothy M.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None							
38				Arthur N.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None							
39				Jeanette C.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None							
40				Curtis E.	Son				X	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None							
41	E. Boundary Road	10	10	Schares, William B.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		8
42				Fannie M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
43				Augusta M.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	At home	V V V V	N	Yes			
44				Paul W.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V V V V	N	Yes			
45				James D.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
46				Francis C.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
47				Genevieve J.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
48				Constance M.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
49				Ruth Lee	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
50		11	11	Weiden, Andrew	Head	R			Yes	M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Farmer	Farmer	V V V V	O	Yes		No		9

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Poyner Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-39 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 B — 895

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number in order of visitation (if rural)	PLACE OF ABODE: If home owned or rented (O or R)	PLACE OF ABODE: If owned, value of home, or if rented, monthly rental	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or if rented, monthly rental	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job other than that reported for last regular working day	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Wife of veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		11	11	Weiden, Beatrice E.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									51
52		12	12	Federspiel, Peter	Head	O			Yes	M	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		10	52
53				Mary A	Wife-H				X	F	W	61	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									53
54				Mathilda	Daughter				X	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Servant	At Home	X X X X	NO	Yes					54
55		13	13	Federspiel, Louis P.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		11	55
56				Magdalena	Wife-H				X	F	W	79	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									56
57				Eileen M.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									57
58				Bernice A	Daughter				X	F	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									58
59				Lawrence C	Son				X	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									59
60		14	14	Schares, Joseph J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		12	60
61				Mary S.	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									61
62		15	15	Meisch, John	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Belgium	Belgium		56	09	0				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		13	62
63				Lena	Wife-H				X	F	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1878	No	Yes	None									63
64				Andrew	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	Farm	V V V V	NO	Yes		No			64
65				Agnes	Daughter				X	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2				Servant	At Home	X X X X	NO	Yes					65
66		16	16	Oberhauser, Clay J.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	1200	14	66
67				Julia H.	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									67
68				Lillian B.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									68
69		17	17	Baxter, Barbara	Head	H	O		Yes	M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Manager	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes				15	69
70				Jerous H.	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Laborer	Farm	V V V V	NO	Yes		No			70
71				Arnold	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Laborer	Farm	V V V V	NO	Yes					71
72				Barbara E.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Servant	At Home	X X X X	NO	Yes					72
73				Helen J.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									73
74				Theodore	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									74
75		18	18	Hermann, John V.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		16	75
76				Mary A. E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D				None									76
77				Louise E.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	At Home	X X X X	NO	Yes					77
78				Frances M.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V O R K	NO	Yes					78
79				Margaret A.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
80				Elizabeth M.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
81				Vincent	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
82				Grace M.	Daughter				X	F	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									82
83		19	19	Nissen, John N.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		17	83
84				Olivia A	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									84
85				Maxine M.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
86				Romaine J.	Son				X	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									86
87		20	20	Evon, Joe H.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Coal Trucker	Medicine Hat	42 90	NO	Yes		No		18	87
88				Rose M	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									88
89				Pleters J.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90				Anthony H	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
91				Teresa A	Daughter				X	F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									91
92				Joseph V	Son				X	M	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
93				Leonard J	Son				X	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
94		21	21	Meisch, Phillip W.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		17	94
95				Clara A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				None									95
96				Regina E.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97				Joseph P.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
98				Delphine A	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									98
99		22	22	Phillips, Henry	Head	R			Yes	M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		20	99
100				Catherine	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	No	Yes	None									100

1st S. of Country Road W. Elliottsville Road

Last M. of School House Road

Opp. 3.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations but those given, except in the number columns (Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 32))

Col. 9—Radio set: R. Radio set owned by this family. O. Radio set rented. N. No radio set.

Col. 10—Does this family use a radio: Yes. No.

Col. 11—Sex: M. Male. F. Female.

Col. 12—Color or race: W. White. Negro. Mulatto. Chinese. Japanese. Filipino. Indian. Other races and all half-breeds.

Col. 14—Marital condition: M. Married. Widowed. D. Divorced. S. Single.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes. No.

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes. No.

Col. 18—Person: Iowa. Kansas. Ohio. Germany. Ireland. Scotland. England. Sweden. Canada—French. Canada—English. Mexico. Italy. Poland. Russia. Switzerland. Norway. Denmark. Holland. Belgium. France. Hungary. Czechoslovakia. Rumania. Greece. Portugal. Spain. Finland. Lithuania. Turkey. Syria. Armenia. Palestine. Arabia. India. China. Japan. Philippine Islands. Mexico. Cuba. West Indies. Central America. South America. Other countries in Europe. Other countries in Asia. Other countries in Africa. Other countries in Australasia. Other countries in America. At sea.

Col. 19—Father: Iowa. Kansas. Ohio. Germany. Ireland. Scotland. England. Sweden. Canada—French. Canada—English. Mexico. Italy. Poland. Russia. Switzerland. Norway. Denmark. Holland. Belgium. France. Hungary. Czechoslovakia. Rumania. Greece. Portugal. Spain. Finland. Lithuania. Turkey. Syria. Armenia. Palestine. Arabia. India. China. Japan. Philippine Islands. Mexico. Cuba. West Indies. Central America. South America. Other countries in Europe. Other countries in Asia. Other countries in Africa. Other countries in Australasia. Other countries in America. At sea.

Col. 20—Mother: Iowa. Kansas. Ohio. Germany. Ireland. Scotland. England. Sweden. Canada—French. Canada—English. Mexico. Italy. Poland. Russia. Switzerland. Norway. Denmark. Holland. Belgium. France. Hungary. Czechoslovakia. Rumania. Greece. Portugal. Spain. Finland. Lithuania. Turkey. Syria. Armenia. Palestine. Arabia. India. China. Japan. Philippine Islands. Mexico. Cuba. West Indies. Central America. South America. Other countries in Europe. Other countries in Asia. Other countries in Africa. Other countries in Australasia. Other countries in America. At sea.

Col. 21—Mother tongue: English. German. Swedish. Italian. Polish. Russian. Dutch. Flemish. French. Hungarian. Czech. Slovak. Rumanian. Greek. Portuguese. Spanish. Finnish. Lithuanian. Norwegian. Danish. Turkish. Syrian. Armenian. Arabic. Hebrew. Indian. Chinese. Japanese. Other languages.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates who are heads of families.)

Col. 22—For gainful workers 10 years of age and over.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 22.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Poyner Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-39 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 A

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration (Other than Hawaii)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (For office use only)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Poyner Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-39 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 B 905

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinet-maker, minister, teacher, or clerk, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, city parcels delivery department, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	E. Broadway Road		33	33	Gardner, Claude O.	Son				Yes	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								51
52					Petronella R	Daughter				X	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								52
53					Donald B	Son				X	M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								53
54					Patricia J	Son				X	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								54
55					Wagner, Dorothy M	Lodger				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Servant	Private Family	9376	W	Yes				55
56			34	34	Ferguson, John	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Farmer	Farm	1111	O	Yes		No	30	56
57					Gertrude	Wife-H				X	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None								57
58					Delbert L	Son				X	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								58
59			35	35	Welter, Phillip	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None							31	59
60					Cecelia M	Wife-H				X	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None								60
61			36	36	Weltzin, Ernest J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	1111	O	Yes		No	38	61
62					Lenice	Wife-H				X	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa					None								62
63					Floyd	Son				X	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma					None								63
64					Arnold	Son				X	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma					None								64
65			37	37	Miller, Arnold J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Farmer	Farm	1111	O	Yes		No	38	65
66					Elsie F	Daughter-H				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								66
67					Mable M.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Servant	At Home	XXXX	NO	Yes				67
68					Melvin J	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	1111	NO	Yes				68
69					Sophie M.	Mother				X	F	W	76	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				None								69
70			38	38	Hemmer, Joseph	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	1111	E	Yes		No	37	70
71					Anna	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa					None								71
72					Evelyn M	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								72
73					Gilbert P.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								73
74					Marie M.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								74
75					Cletus J.	Son				X	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								75
76					Ludgen, Josephine	Lodger				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg					Servant	Private Family	9376	20	Yes				76
77					Becker, Martin	Lodger				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	1111	W	Yes				77
78	Apt 5		39	39	Schmitz, Joseph P	Head	R	[illegible]	R	Yes	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					Salesman	Oil	4389	W	Yes		Yes	2 1/2	78
79					Frances R	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany					None								79
80			40	40	Fosibels, Nick	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Farmer	Farm	1111	O	Yes		No	35	80
81					Barbara	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None								81
82					Joseph N	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	1111	NO	Yes				82
83					Leo P.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	1111	NO	Yes				83
84					William	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	1111	NO	Yes				84
85					Roselle A.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								85
86					Raphael	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								86
87					Roman	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								87
88					Nicholas	Son				X	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								88
89			41	41	De Smith, Peter J.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg					Foreman	Sand Dredge	7480	20	Yes		No	36	89
90					Anna	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg					None								90
91					Earl J.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Sand Dredge	7880	20	Yes				91
92					Catherine A	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Servant	At Home	XXXX	NO	Yes				92
93					Esther A.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								93
94					Geo M.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								94
95			42	42	Zimmer, Mildred C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York					Farmer	Farm	1111	O	Yes		No	37	95
96			43	43	Albers, Mary	Head-H	O	1,500		Yes	F	W	66	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				None								96
97			44	44	Wagner, Leo M.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Farmer	Farm	1111	O	Yes		No	38	97
98					Lena M	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None								98
99					Bernard P	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	New Mexico	Iowa	Iowa					None								99
100					Jerome L	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	New Mexico	Iowa	Iowa					None								100

Road E. 1st Road North of Waterloo

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H", following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife-H"

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 8—Radio set ___ R

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Negro; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ Ind; Chinese ___ Chi; Japanese ___ Jap; Filipino ___ Fil; Other races and all Mixed ___ X

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wid; Divorced ___ D

Col. 20—Naturalized ___ Nat; Alien ___ Al

Col. 21—Year of entry (last entry if more than one)

Col. 24—World War ___ WW; Other war ___ Other; Regular Army ___ RA; Regular Navy ___ RN; Regular Marine Corps ___ RM; Regular Coast Guard ___ RCG; Regular Air Corps ___ RAC; Regular Army Nurse Corps ___ RANC; Regular Navy Nurse Corps ___ RNNC

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 answers as entry for a home (family).)

Col. 18—For imported persons only.

Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 18 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Payner Township (Enter proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Enter proper name and also name of city, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-39 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3 A — 910

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator. 199

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1		44	44	Wagner, Delores M.					Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								1
2				Vincent P.					X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								2
3				Theresa M.					X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								3
4				Mary M.					X	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								4
5				Lorraine M.					X	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								5
6		45	45	Heinen, William P.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	39	6
7				Mary M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg					None								7
8				Rosella M.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								8
9				Evelyn M.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								9
10				Joseph M.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								10
11				Magdalen J.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								11
12				Everett W.	Son				X	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								12
13		46	46	De Muth, Frank V.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Luxemburg	Luxemburg					Farmer	Farmer	V V V V	O	Yes		No	44	13
14				Celia M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								14
15				Alma A.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								15
16				Vera M.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								16
17		47	47	Hahn, Edward	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Farmer	Truck Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	41	17
18				Barbara M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	38	M	14	No	Yes	Tennessee	Virginia	Virginia					None								18
19				Giles W.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee					Laborer	Truck Farm	V O V V	W	Yes				19
20				Kenneth V.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee					None								20
21				Francis H.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee					None								21
22				Virginia M.	Daughter				X	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee					None								22
23		48	48	Sondag, Peter	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1886	No	Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	42	23
24				Katie E.	Wife	H			X	F	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								24
25				Leonard	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa		65	10	1				Foreman	Meat Packing Pl.	7417	W	Yes		No		25
26				Herbert J.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa		65	10	1				Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	Yes				26
27		49	49	Miller, Herman W.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	43	27
28				Christina M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								28
29				Richard G.	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	Yes		No		29
30		50	50	Hostetter, E. L.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	68	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	44	30
31				Francis	Wife	H			X	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	0				None								31
32				Hannebuth, Richard	Lodger				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	Yes		No		32
33		51	51	Fraad, Jacob	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa		65	10	1				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	45	33
34				Elizabeth	Wife	H			X	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								34
35				Edward J.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68						None								35
36				Lucile R.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68						None								36
37				Bernice M.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68						None								37
38		52	52	Weber, Theodore F.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	46	38
39				Anna C.	Wife	H			X	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None								39
40				Harold F.	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	Yes				40
41				Florence M.	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								41
42				Evelyn M.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								42
43				Marguerite C.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								43
44				Elbys A. N.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								44
45				Ralph T.	Son				X	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								45
46				Dorothy I.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								46
47		53	53	Reuter, Albert J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1				Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	47	47
48				Catharine B.	Wife	H			X	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								48
49				Vincent J.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								49
50				Ralph E.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								50

1st Pct. S of Raymond

Upon

1st Pct. S of Raymond

Weber Road

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use an abbreviation for State or country of birth of the mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21)]

Col. 9—Radio set: Owned by the home owning it, or rented by the home owning it, or home rented, but radio not owned by home owning it, or neither radio nor home owned

Col. 10—Farm: Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ N; Indian ___ I; Chinese ___ C; Japanese ___ J; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 20—Unemployed ___ U; Not employed ___ NE

Col. 22—World War: Service in U.S. ___ U.S.; Service not in U.S. ___ Not U.S.; Veteran, service not specified ___ V

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or homes) only. (Cols. 8 and 9 are optional in Alaska.)

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For persons at work (not including persons on emergency relief) as reported in Col. 25.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Poyner Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place: _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-39
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Lillian M Wagner, Enumerator.

9157

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether seeking work or had a job last week	If not, has a job but not at work	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or service	Years of school completed
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Poyner Road		53	53	Peuters, Helen E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None							51
52					Lucille E.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None							52
53					Marguerite A.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None							53
54					Mildred A.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None							54
55					Robert C.	Son				X	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None							55
56					Norman W.	Son				X	M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None							56
57					Gerald M.	Son				X	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None							57
58		54	54	Oint, Joseph J.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	9999	O	Yes		No		4B	58
59				Celia H.	Wife-H				X	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Illinois					None							59
60				Donna M.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							60
61				Dejwain J.	Son				X	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							61
62				Donald J.	Son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							62
63				George	Father				X	M	W	65	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None							63
64		55	55	Nidey, Emmett P.	Head	R	Own		Yes	M	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia					Carpenter	Tractor Factory	0628	W	Yes		No			64
65				Dulcie	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							65
66				James E.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Idaho	Virginia	Iowa					None							66
67				Virginia L.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Nebraska	Virginia	Iowa					None							67
68				June A.	Daughter				X	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Wisconsin	Virginia	Iowa					None							68
69		56	56	Berenden, Joseph	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Farmer	Farm	9999	O	Yes		No		4B	69
70				Minnie	Wife-H				X	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							70
71				Harvey H.	Son				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	9999	W	Yes		No			71
72		57	57	Krause, John	Head	O			Yes	M	W	63	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Farmer	Farm	9999	O	Yes		No		6D	72
73				Anna	Wife-H				X	F	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany					None							73
74		58	58	Weber, Joseph C.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	9999	O	Yes		No		5T	74
75				Gertrude B.	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None							75
76				Eugene M.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							76
77				Ilona L.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							77
78				Ida L.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							78
79				Alvin J.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							79
80				Irving C.	Son				X	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							80
81				Anthony J.	Son				X	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							81
82		59	59	Mangnich, John	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	9999	O	Yes		No		5D	82
83				Leona C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							83
84				Anthony J.	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	9999	W	Yes					84
85				Roselle E.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							85
86				Vincent J.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							86
87				Bud E.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							87
88				Jeanette G.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							88
89				Helena M.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							89
90				Anna M.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							90
91		60	60	Stells, Adolph J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					Farmer	Farm	9999	O	Yes		No		5D	91
92				Nettie M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa					None							92
93				Charles M.	Son				X	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None							93
94				Marjory M.	Daughter				X	F	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None							94
95		61	61	Ambrosy, Peter	Head	R			Yes	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	9999	O	Yes		No		5A	95
96				Genevieve	Wife-H				X	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							96
97				Michael	Father				X	M	W	70	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	18 M	No	Yes	None							97
98		62	62	Haubach, Louis H.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	58	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					Farmer	Farm	9999	O	Yes		No		5B	98
99				Rosa E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	53	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					None							99
100				Gerhard, Hanna M.	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	74	Wid		No	No	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Paynes Township
Incorporated place: ____ Ward of city: ____ Block No.: ____
Unincorporated place: ____ Institution: ____
Enumeration District No.: 7-39
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 4 A
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, middle name or initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship, first papers	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (Write "W"); if not working, but has a job or business, write "NWJB"; if not working and without a job, write "NWNJ"	EMPLOYMENT: If not working, number of weeks	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Write "Yes" or "No")	VETERANS: Whether war or military service	Farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		60	62	Gushard, Samuel G.	Boarder				Yes	M	W	37	S		No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			None									1
		63	63	Nelson, Orange O.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61			Laborer	Park		1893	W	Yes		No		56	2
				Jacob F.	Wife-H				X	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65			None										3
				Probert, Luellon F.	Father-in-law				X	M	W	94	Wd		No	Yes	New York	England	England		56	00	0	None										4
		64	64	Weilein, William W.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Machinist	Separator Factory		2021	W	Yes		No		57	5
				Elizabeth M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	None										6
				Etta M.	Adopted daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri		66			None										7
				Denton, Divitt	Lodger				X	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Laborer	Farm		VVV	W	Yes		No			8
		65	65	O'Connell, George F.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Farmer	Farm		VVVV	O	Yes		No		58	9
				Emma M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	0	None										10
				Francis L.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Farm		VVV	W	Yes					11
				Adeline A.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										12
				Irene J.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										13
				Richard E.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										14
				Mary C.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										15
				Imelda M.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										16
				Daniel E.	Son				X	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										17
		66	66	Weingart, Charles A.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			None										18
				Margaret	Wife-H				X	F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Saxon	13	13	V	None			1880	No	Yes					19
				Mathias P.	Son				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Farmer	Farm		VVVV	O	Yes		No		57	20
				Margaret R.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	13	2	Teacher	Rural School		9494	W	Yes					21
		67	67	Fischels, Michael J.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D	Farmer	Farm		VVVV	O	Yes		No		60	22
				Theresa C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	None										23
				Donald M.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										24
				Bernice A.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										25
				Lawrence A.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										26
				Dorothy E.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										27
		68	68	O'Connell, Victor A.	Head	R	H	R	Yes	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Mail Carrier	Postal		8876	O	Yes		No		61	28
				Geraldine H.	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										29
				John J.	Son				X	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										30
		69	69	Trible, Elmer C.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			None										31
				Josephine M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			None										32
				Kenneth A.	Son				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Farmer	Farm		VVVV	O	Yes		No		62	33
Apr 8		70	70	Lutgen, John	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1900	No	Yes	Farmer	Farm		VVVV	O	Yes		No		63	34
				Susan	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	None										35
				Leona A.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	None										36
				Francis C.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	None										37
				Hildegard C.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	None										38
				Joseph M.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	None										39
				Mary C.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	None										40
				Eugene C.	Son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	None										41
				Donna M.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	None										42
				Anna M.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	None										43
		71	71	Groat, Celia C.	Head	H	O		Yes	F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Manager	Farm		VVVV	O	Yes				64	44
				Edward M.	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Laborer	Farm		VVVV	NW	Yes					45
				Francis H.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										46
				Harold M.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										47
				Marcella K.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										48
				Mary M.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										49
				Dale F.	Son				X	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None										50

1st Ward Cedar Falls
Beaver Road E.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Payne Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-39 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 B — 9251

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Count Children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization, if foreign born	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Veteran Schedule	VETERANS: Whether war or U.S. military or naval forces	Whether child or wife of veteran	Farm: Home owned or hired, free or rent	

Form 14-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Raynes Township
Incorporated place: Lauders Heights-Lines 19 to 30 Incl.
Ward of city: Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-39
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 A
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

930

201

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attending school any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	25	24	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
		84	84	Petersen, Emma H.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								1
				Emma J.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								2
				Forrest T.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								3
				George T.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								4
				Robert W.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								5
		85	85	Carroll, William J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	9999	W	Yes		No		77	6
				Elma C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1				None								7
		86	86	Poyner, Fyrol W.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	9999	E	Yes		No		78	8
				Merle E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						None								9
				Virginia M.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								10
				Robert R.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								11
				Betty M.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								12
				Cecil L.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								13
		87	87	Crothers, George P.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	9999	O	Yes		No		79	14
				Grace E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65						None								15
				Allen E.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								16
				Audrey D.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								17
				Max G.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								18
		88	88	Herrick, Clifford R.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	46	M	31	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Illinois		64						Mechanic	Auto Wrecking	7623	W	Yes		No		80	19
				Anna L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None								20
				Charlotte M.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None								21
				Harold R.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None								22
				Margery A.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None								23
				Marvyn L.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None								24
		89	89	Herrick, Perry L.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	48	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						Mechanic	Auto Wrecking	7623	W	Yes		No		81	25
				Julia J.	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Missouri		63						None								26
				Rozella P.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63						None								27
				Clara E.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63						None								28
				Walter D.	Son				X	M	W	3 4/12	S		No		Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63						None								29
				Barton, Richard M.	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Missouri		64						Mechanic	Auto Wrecking	7623	W	Yes		No			30
		90	90	Herrick, Dorson J.	Head	O	4800		Yes	M	W	75	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-English	Canada-English		63	43	0				None								31
				Rozella C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	69	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Canada-English		61	43	2				None								32
				Dorothy M.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Illinois		64						Servant	At home	XXXX	W	Yes					33
		91	91	Scott, Edward L.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	West Virginia	Illinois		66						Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	Yes		No		82	34
				Alma	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65						None								35
				Colette G.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								36
				Hazel M.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								37
		92	92	Shick, Wayne F.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1				Agent	Insurance	8885	O	Yes		No			38
				Maude L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None								39
				Gates, Jennie	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None								40
		93	93	Tuckey, William M.	Head	R	43		No	M	W	46	M	33	No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada-French	Canada-French		64	42	0				Painter	Building	2881	W	Yes		No			41
				Anna	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1905	No	Yes	None								42
				Frances M.	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Germany		65	13	2				None								43
				Mae B.	Daughter				X	F	W	9 12/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Germany		65	13	2				None								44
		94	94	Raepe, Norbert R.	Head	R	500		No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Chemist	Meat Packing Plant	4817	W	Yes		No			45
				Jelowain E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						Collector Ofr.	Meat Packing Plant	4817	W	Yes					46
		95	95	Bittel, Clarence W.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Automobile	4589	O	Yes		No			47
				Florence L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								48
				Richard G.	Son				X	M	W	7 5/12	M	5	No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								49
				Still, Jack	Lodger				X	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			50

3rd ave. Raynes Road

County Road E.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Indicate the home residing in each family by the letter "H," following the word which designates his relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R
Col. 9—Radio set ___ R
Col. 10—Farm ___ F
Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F
Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D
Col. 20—Household ___ H; Institution ___ I
Col. 21—English ___ E; French ___ Fr; German ___ G; Italian ___ It; Swedish ___ Sw; Other languages, spell out in full
Col. 23—World War ___ WW; Civil War ___ CW; Spanish War ___ SW; Other wars ___ OW; None ___ N

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is required for owners only.)
Col. 11—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 15, 17, and 21—For all persons 5 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons for whom citizenship papers are reported in Col. 21.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-39 — Sheet No. 5 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Payne Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether seeking work or having a job but not working	If not, has employer or Union obligated to give former job	Whether on U. S. military or naval service	What war or expedition	Years of being included
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			96	96	Lemley, Frank H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2				Farmer	Farm	VVV	E	Yes			No		83	51
52					Sarah M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None									52
53					Lloyd A.	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VVV	W	Yes			No			53
54					Pearl A.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										54
55					Julia M.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										55
56					William H.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										56
57					Paul F.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										57
58					Geraldine E.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										58
59			97	97	Kane, Lawrence	Head	O			Yes	M	W	41	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	VVV	E	Yes			Yes	WWI	84	59
60					Alta M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										60
61					Herschel J.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										61
62					Doris M.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										62
63					Cleo E.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										63
64					Rita S.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										64
65					Zehnder, Rodger	Lodger				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VVV	W	Yes						65
66			98	99	Kane, Frank J.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes					5	66
67					Catherine M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None										67
68					Gerald J.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										68
69					Kenneth F.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										69
70					Fidellia C.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										70
71					Wilbur C.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										71
72					Eugene J.	Son				X	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										72
73					John	Brother				X	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No		85	73
74			99	99	Muehlig, John	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	71	M	40	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0				Farmer	Farm	VVV	O	Yes			No		86	74
75					Catharine E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1898	No	Yes	None										75
76					Jacob J.	Son				X	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	Farm	VVV	W	Yes			No			76
77					Arthur J.	Son				X	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	Farm	VVV	W	Yes			No			77
78					John H.	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	Farm	VVV	W	Yes			No			78
79					Frank J.	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2				Laborer	Farm	VVV	W	Yes			No			79
80			100	100	Meyers, Ezra E.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes			No		87	80
81					Eva A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Indiana		65						None										81
82					Gerald W.	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VVV	W	Yes			No			82
83					Paul H.	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	VVV	W	Yes			No			83
84					Kenneth W.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										84
85					Lawrence R.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										85
86			101	101	Stewart, Joseph W.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	45	M	40	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1905	No	Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No		88	86
87					Nellie M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65						None										87
88					Richard J.	Son				X	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	1				None										88
89					Robert W.	Son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	1				None										89
90			102	102	Meier, John C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			Yes	24	89	90
91					Dorothy M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										91
92					Eileen M.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										92
93					Rosemary H.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										93
94					James L.	Son				X	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										94
95					Weber, Olivia C.	Lodger				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes						95
96			103	103	Hoffmann, Raymond	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No		90	96
97					Ruth E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65						None										97
98					Lois N.	Daughter				X	F	W	6 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										98
99					Raymond Jr.	Son				X	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										99
100					Virginia E.	Daughter				X	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										100

North Boundary Road

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Payner Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-39
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6 A
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Number in each dwelling house, counting from top of sheet	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, minister, foundry, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry, or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		103	103	Hoffmann, William	Father				Yes	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No			1
2		104	104	Miller, William H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	54	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Farmer	Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		91	2
3				Minnie J.	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany			66	13	0	None									3
4				Ruby M.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65			None									4
5				Evelyn M.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65			None									5
6				Faith V.	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65			None									6
7		105	105	Eastman, George F.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65			Farmer	Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		92	7
8				Maude	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65			None									8
9				Florence H.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									9
10				Burton H.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	VVV	W	Yes					10
11				Hubert G.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									11
12				Dorothy M.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									12
13				Edgar F.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									13
14				Allen A.	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									14
15				Paul M.	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									15
16		106	106	Schmitt, Albert	Head	O			Yes	M	W	54	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Farmer	Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		93	16
17				Martha	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									17
18				Roger J.	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	VOV	NW	Yes					18
19				Malgarit A.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Servant	At home	XXX	NW	Yes					19
20				Raymond J.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	VOV	NW	Yes					20
21				Robert F.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									21
22				Edmund J.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									22
23				Albert B. Jr.	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									23
24				Woods, James E.	Lodger				X	M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	0	Laborer	Farm	VOV	NW	Yes		No			24
25		107	107	Heltgen, Thomas	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	43	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	Farmer	Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		94	25
26				Elizabeth L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	None									26
27				Geraldine A.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									27
28				Gilbert D.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									28
29				Clifford W.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									29
30				Norman F.	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									30
31		108	108	Furry, Everett V.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Farmer	Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		95	31
32				Allison, Sarah	Lodger				X	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			80			Servant	Private Family	3594	W	Yes					32
33				Eva L.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky			65			None									33
34				Ned G.	Lodger				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky			65			None									34
35		109	109	Herple, Lazoline	Head-HO				R Yes	F	W	52	2nd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			Manager	Farm	VVV	O	Yes				96	35
36				Lawrence E.	Son				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	VOV	NW	Yes		No			36
37				Theodore D.	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	VOV	NW	Yes					37
38				Dorothy M.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Servant	At home	XXX	NW	Yes					38
39				Paul W.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									39
40				John E.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									40
41		110	110	Shook, Wayne	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Wisconsin			63			Farmer	Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		97	41
42				Lora B.	Wife-H				X	F	W	49	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									42
43				Forrest E.	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			Mechanic	Army	9893	W	No	1	No			43
44				Clarice B.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			None									44
45		111	111	Schmitt, Orval	Head	R			Yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Farmer	Farm	VVV	E	Yes		No		98	45
46				Harriet G.	Wife-H				X	F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota			65			None									46
47				Clarence O.	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									47
48				Lavonne H.	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									48
49				Hubbins, Earle	Lodger				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	VVV	W	Yes		No			49
50		112	112	Schmitt, Oscar C.	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Farmer	Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		99	50

1st Road North & East

N. Boundary

1st Road North & East

943

202

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: The abbreviations for States or countries of birth in the census taken in 1930 (Columns 10, 11, 12, and 13).

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Prosper Township
Incorporated place: ____ Ward of city: ____ Block No.: ____
Unincorporated place: ____ Institution: ____
Enumeration District No.: 7-39
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 6 B
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married more than once	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
				Schmitt, Dorothy M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								51
				Marjorie L.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								52
				James A.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								53
				Margaret M.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								54
		113	113	Donovan, Edward M.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	41	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	100	55
				Clara A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								56
				Roy R.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								57
				Dorothy L.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								58
		114	114	Turner, Clark W.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Germany					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		101	59
				Nellie V.	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None								60
				Charlotte R.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Servant	At home	X X X X	W	Yes				61
				Burton G.	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								62
				Elaine M.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								63
				Keith C.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								64
		115	115	Perry, Charles D.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		102	65
				Marie S.	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None								66
				Eugene D.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								67
				Madeline M.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								68
				William	Father				X	M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	(1)	W	None							69
		116	116	Burke, Charlie A.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		103	70
				Hazel F.	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Ohio					None								71
				Vesper W.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					None								72
		117	117	Mock, Charlie	Head	R			Yes	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		104	73
				Jesse P.	Wife-H				X	F	W	53	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio					None								74
				Jennie H.	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Servant	At home	X X X X	W	Yes				75
				Velma F.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Servant	At home	X X X X	W	Yes				76
				Dorothy J.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None								77
				Charles E. Jr.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None								78
		118	118	Averhoff, George H.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		105	79
				Dorothy M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								80
		119	119	Wenger, Joseph	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Laborer	Work Building	7817	W	Yes		No		106	81
				Sarah	Wife-H				X	F	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								82
				John H.	Son				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	Yes					83
				Mary E.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								84
				Viola G.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								85
		120	120	Barron, Harold H.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Farmer	Farm	V V V	E	Yes		No		107	86
				Edith M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								87
				Pete D.	Son				X	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								88
				Delphia M.	Daughter				X	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								89
				Rose, Melvin	Lodger				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	V V V	W	Yes		No			90
		121	121	Barron, Glen L.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		108	91
				Viola E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					None								92
				Edgar L.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								93
				Corrine M.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								94
				Bernice J.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								95
		122	122	Graham, Louis E.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	53	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					Farmer	Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		109	96
				Christina G.	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland					None								97
		123	123	Hogan, Ray W.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	V V V	W	Yes		No			98
				Julia A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								99
				Gladys M.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								100

1st Page of Prosper

April 10

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Payne Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-39 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 A — 950 — 203

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm (yes or no)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		123	123	Hogan, Levonne K	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								1
				Cleo F	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								2
				Eugene J	Son				X	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								3
				Robert J	Son				X	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								4
				Patricia A	Daughter				X	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								5
		124	124	McGlaughlin Frank	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	26	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Farmer	Farm	9182	O	Yes		No		110	6
				Faith D	Wife-H				X	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				None								7
45				Arthur C	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Farm	9182	W	Yes		No			8
				Valeria F	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Servant	At Home	9882	W	Yes					9
		125	125	Gibson, Alex C	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	89	0		Farmer	Farm	9182	O	Yes		No		111	10
				Niels, Damgaard	Lodger				X	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Al	No	Laborer	Farm	9182	W	Yes		No			11
				Christina	Lodger				X	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Al	No	Servant	Private Family	9396	W	Yes					12
				Arnold	Lodger				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Al	No	None								13
		126	126	Lazenby, Walter	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	9182	O	Yes		No		112	14
				Mary E	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								15
				Ruth E	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								16
		127	127	Miller, Harry L	Head	R	45		No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Proprietor	Restaurant	8594	Eo	Yes		No			17
				Lyle E	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Operator	Restaurant	8594	O	Yes					18
				Flanchar, Fred	Roomer				X	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Salesman	Oil	4589	W	Yes		No			19
				Ruth A	Daughter				X	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes					20
				Miller, Melvin M	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Salesman	Oil	4589	W	Yes		No			21
				Smith, Marcella O	Lodger				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Kansas	United States	United States		70				Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes					22
		128	128	Kelley, William C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	9182	O	Yes		No		118	23
				Jessie P	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				None								24
				Leo E	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None								25
				Francis D	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None								26
				Marion L	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None								27
				Maxine V	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None								28
				John W	Son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None								29
				Lindner, William P	Lodger				X	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Laborer	Farm	9182	W	Yes		Yes	WW		30
		129	129	Schuller, Mathias	Head	R	45		Yes	M	W	39	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Laborer	Farm	9182	W	Yes		Yes	WW		31
				Catherine E	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None								32
				Raphael P	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								33
				Earnest J	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								34
				Lewis M	Son				X	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								35
				Luella A	Daughter				X	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								36
April 11		130	130	Padgett, Fred	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	9182	O	Yes		No		114	37
				Daisy G	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1		None								38
				Gale F	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Farm	9182	W	Yes					39
				Waunita E	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								40
				Jacklin, John H	Fellow-Lodger				X	M	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1870	Yes	Yes	None								41
		131	131	Griffith, Harry A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	9182	E	Yes		No		115	42
				Anna L	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								43
				Harold L	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								44
				Paul C	Son				X	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								45
				Marion L	Daughter				X	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								46
				Mack, William	Lodger				X	M	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Laborer	Farm	9182	W	Yes		No			47
		132	132	Lazenby, Robert	Head	R			Yes	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Farmer	Farm	9182	W	Yes		Yes	WW	116	48
				Jessie	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		None								49
				Dorothy M	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								50

Last Road in Township 20

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Poyner Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-39 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 B 955

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930. Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work (answered only on the last regular working day)	If not, the number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		132	132	Lagemby, Frances M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									51
		133	133	Kineman, Herman	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		117	52
				Minnie M	Wife-H			X		F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Luxemburg				65	None									53
				Wilbert	Son			X		M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	Laborer	Farm	VOVV	NO	Yes					54
				Mayme M.	Daughter			X		F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									55
				Arnold R	Son			X		M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									56
		134	134	McKillip, John W.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		118	57
				Elizabeth J.	Mother-H			X		F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				65 04 0	None									58
		135	135	Laird, Ralph L	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	Manager Creamery	Farm	VVVV	2W	Yes		No		119	59
				Sarah B.	Wife-H			X		F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Colorado	New York	Indiana				91	None									60
		136	136	Rudell, William	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	79	M	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13 V	1863	Yes	Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		120	61
				Magdalena	Wife-H			X		F	W	69	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13 0				None									62
				Floyd E.	Son			X		M	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13 1				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	2	121	63
		137	137	Turner, Edward	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	United States		65	00 1				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		121	64
				Zilma E	Wife-H			X		F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					None									65
				Esther A	Daughter			X		F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					None									66
				Victor E	Son			X		M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					None									67
		138	138	Hewitt, Fred E.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00 1				Farmer	Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		122	68
				Ina B.	Wife			X		F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		63					None									69
		139	139	Becker, William L	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13 0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		123	70
				Blanche M	Wife-H			X		F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					None									71
				Rex C.	Son			X		M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									72
				Brandt, Irene L.	Adopted Daughter			X		F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Sweeden	Minnesota		64	06 1				None									73
				Coles, Albert S	Father-in-law			X		M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Pennsylvania	Vermont		56					None									74
				William H	Uncle-in-law			X		M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont		65					None									75
		140	140	Schilling, Nick M.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13 0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		124	76
				Dora V.	Wife-H			X		F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13 1				None									77
				Alvin P	Son			X		M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Laborer	Farm	VVVV	2W	Yes		No			78
				Florence A	Daughter			X		F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Servant	At home	XXXX	NO	Yes					79
				Clarence J.	Son			X		M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes					80
				Floyd E	Son			X		M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									81
				Laverne J	Son			X		M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									82
				Arlene D.	Daughter			X		F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									83
		141	141	Lutgen, Nick	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10 V	1900	No	Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		125	84
				Katherine	Wife-H			X		F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10 V	1900	No	Yes	None									85
				Earnest	Son			X		M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10 0				Laborer	Farm	VOVV	NO	Yes					86
		142	142	Hess, Mary	Head	O		R	Yes	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13 0				Manager	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes				126	87
				Mathias	Son			X		M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13 1				Laborer	Farm	VOVV	NO	Yes		No			88
				Francis J.	Son			X		M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13 1				Laborer	Farm	VOVV	NO	Yes		No			89
		143	143	Carvell, Edmund T	Head	O			Yes	M	W	66	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04 0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		127	90
				Mary A.	Wife-H			X		F	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04 0				None									91
				Robert M	Son			X		M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Laborer	Farm	VOVV	NO	Yes					92
				Esther R.	Daughter			X		F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									93
		144	144	Barber, Glen M	Head	O			Yes	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		128	94
				Helen M	Wife-H			X		F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					None									95
				Ora M	Daughter			X		F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					None									96
				Vivian J.	Daughter			X		F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					None									97
		145	145	Arthaus, George E.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Indiana		65					Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		129	98
				Lucia E.	Wife-H			X		F	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					None									99
		146	146	Thome, Mathias	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13 1				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		130	100

Lafayette Rd

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Poyner Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-39
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 A

960
204

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
1		140	146	Thome, Grace	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65			None											1
2				Eugene M.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											2
3				Mary C.	Daughter				X	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											3
4				Irving J.	Son				X	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											4
5				Marjory G.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											5
6				Strobecker, Marge	Lodger				X	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61			Laborer	Farm	7777	W	Yes		No					6
7				Trierweiler, William	Lodger				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Farm	7777	W	Yes		No					7
8		147	147	Ogle, Courtlandt N.	Head		$5,000	R	Yes	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65			Traffic Clerk	Refrigerator Factory	7128	W	Yes		No					8
9				Marion E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			None											9
10				John E.	Son				X	M	W	1 7/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											10
11		148	148	Wingert, Joseph F.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2	Farmer	Farm	7777	O	Yes		No		131			11
12		149	149	Faber, Joseph P.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65			Farmer	Farm	7777	O	Yes		No		132			12
13				Elsie M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland			72			None											13
14				Huffer, Ella S.	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	70	Wid		No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland			72			None											14
15		150	150	Meloy, Burton L.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Freight Clerk	Railway	7177	W	Yes		No		133			15
16				Iva D.	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			None											16
17				Lucile M.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Servant	At Home	XXXX	W	Yes							17
18				Pauline E.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											18
19				Harlan P.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											19
20				Burton Jr.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											20
21				Wendell J.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											21
22				Clara M.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											22
23				Jennie E.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											23
24		151	151	Sagert, William C.	Head	R	30	R	Yes	M	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0	Manager	Farm	7777	W	Yes		No					24
25				Emma	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	None											25
26				Pauline	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			61			None											26
27				Elwell, Harvard	Lodger				X	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			Laborer	Farm	7777	W	Yes		Yes	1924				27
28		152	152	Apel, Andrew H.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	59	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1872	No	Yes	Farmer	Farm	7777	O	Yes		No		104			28
29				Mary A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	None											29
30				Arnold M.	Son				X	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	None											30
31				Leona E.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	None											31
32				Raphael A.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	None											32
33				Nicholas	Father				X	M	W	80	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1872	No	Yes	None						No			33
34				Schuster, Mildred	Lodger				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			61			Teacher	Rural School	9494	20	Yes							34
35		153	153	Conrad, Robert L.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Proprietor	Garage	7273	O	Yes		No		135			35
36				Mary E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	None											36
37				Frances E.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											37
38				Robert B.	Son				X	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											38
39				Marie A.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											39
40				Louis R.	Son				X	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											40
41				Anita M.	Daughter				X	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											41
42		154	154	Hermann, George E.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Salesman	Dairy Products	4590	W	Yes		No					42
43				Elizabeth H.	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland			65	00	0	None											43
44				Dorothy J.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											44
45				Charles R.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											45
46				George W.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											46
47				Leah H.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											47
48				Edgar W.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											48
49				Stanley R.	Son				X	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											49
50				Phillip D.	Son				X	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None											50

Apl. Payment Road E
Poyner Road East
County

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 12-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Raynes Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place Raymond Town (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-39 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 8 B — 965

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census Day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or part-time employment been obtained since April 1, 1930?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
51			155	155	Brend, Mathias	Head	O	500		No	M	W	56	M	44	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	Na	Yes	Road Master	Office	9976	W	Yes		No			51
52					Ursula C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None									52
53					Leona M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None									53
54					Irene V.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None									54
55			156	156	Etzinger, Peter	Head	O	8,000		No	M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1889	Na	Yes	None									55
56					Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	Na	Yes	None									56
57			157	157	Stocks, Dick	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	DD	2				Laborer	Railway	7877	W	Yes		No			57
58					Mabel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									58
59					Roy	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									59
60					Ellen	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
61					Nellie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
62					Mabel L.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
63					Dora M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									63
64					Della M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									64
65					Earl R.	Son				V	M	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									65
66					Myrle L.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									66
67					Alvin W.	Brother				V	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				Laborer	Railway	7877	W	Yes		No			67
68			158	158	Hermann, Charles	Head	O	2,000		No	M	W	70	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Proprietor	Apiary	[illegible]	O	Yes		No		136	68
69					Anna L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Home Baking	Stores	8411	O	Yes					69
70					Martha M.	daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Graduate Nurse	Institution	5496	W	Yes					70
71			159	159	Stocks, George	Head	R	88		No	M	W	43	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				Laborer	Railway	7877	W	Yes		Yes	2/21		71
72					Nellie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									72
73					Milo R.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
74					Delmar R.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									74
75					Eugene H.	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									75
76			160	160	Brown, George C.	Head	O	800	R	No	M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	1				Laborer	Railway	7877	W	Yes		No			76
77					Rosetta M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania		61						None									77
78					John A.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									78
79			161	161	Kraft, Leo	Head	R	18		No	M	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	O				Telegraph Oper	Railway	8979	W	Yes		Yes	2/28		79
80					Theophila C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		64	13	O				None									80
81					Les E.	Son				V	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None									81
82					Lorraine M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None									82
83					Marilyn A.	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None									83
Apr 18			162	162	Berker, Mathias	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	Na	Yes	None									84
85					Katharine	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1911	Na		None									85
86			163	163	Douglas, Kilgrah G.	Head-H	R	12		No	M	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Canada-English		69	43	2				None									86
87					Dale M.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						Laborer	Farm	[illegible]	O	No	3	No			87
88					Rodney J.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						Manager	Grain Elevator	7384	O	Yes		No			88
89			164	164	Marble, Margaret A.	[illegible]	R	12		V	F	W	90	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	New York	Canada-English		69	43	V				None									89
90					Baldwin, Mary E.	Lodger				V	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Practical Nurse	Private Family	8796	W	Yes					90
91					Raynes, Alice A.	Lodger				No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65						None									91
92			164A	164	Hewitt, Walter W.	Head	O	1500	R	[illegible]	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		61	00	1				Farmer	Farm	[illegible]	O	Yes		No		139	92
93					Mary E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	67	M	27	No	Yes	Canada-English	England	England	English	00	43	V	D	Na		None									93
94					Earl A.	Son				X	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English		65	43	2				Electrician		[illegible]	W	No	4	No			94
95					Mae M.	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Uzbekistan	Illinois		65						None									95
96			165	165	Weiden, William H.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O				Proprietor	Restaurant	0064	O	Yes		No			96
97					Rose M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O				None									97
98					Gertrude M.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		65						Servant	Private Family	8596	W	Yes					98
99					Lorraine M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									99
100					Duane D.	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									100

Elwood St. — Commercial St. — Pond Co. Road

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Payner Township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place Dewar town
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-39
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 A
Enumerated by me on , 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

970
205

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking or not seeking employment (or had regular or usual occupation)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Payment. Street		166	166	Schiller, Arthur E.	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Building Contractor	7811	W	Yes		No			1
				Dorothy E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									2
				Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									3
				Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									4
				Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									5
				Theodore A.	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									6
		167	167	Howe, Harry W.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	74	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Vermont	Vermont		58						Telegraph Op.	Railway	8979	W	Yes		No			7
				Jennie C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania		61						None									8
				Raymond L.	Grandson				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									9
		168	168	Simmons, Mary E.	Head	O	1000	No		F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None									10
		169	169	Myers, Henry G.	Head	O	500	No		M	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania		61						Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			11
				Jennie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Housework	At home	8396	W	Yes					12
				Juletta D.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa		69						Stenographer	At home	XXXX	W	Yes					13
				Hoffman, Claude O.	Boarder				V	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Painter	Building	0281		No	2	No			14
Payment. Street		170	170	Holdiman, Joseph L.	Head	O	1500	No		M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2				Carpenter	Building	0681	W	Yes		No			15
		171	171	Waddell, Ezekiel H.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Carpenter	Garage	7273	O	Yes		No			16
				Cornelia D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None									17
				Robert A.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									18
				Leonard E.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									19
				Maxine C.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									20
				Marilyn W.	Son				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									21
Grant Street		172	172	Lilley, Matthias	Head	O	2,500	R	No	M	W	65	M	33	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0				Proprietor	Blacksmith Shop	0064	O	Yes		No			22
				Angela E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									23
				John J.	Son				V	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Apprentice	Blacksmith Shop	1064	W	Yes		No			24
				Joseph C.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									25
				Lawrence M.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									26
		173	173	Faber, Mary	Head	O	1,000	No		F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									27
				Nora	Adopted Daughter				V	F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	At home	XXXX	W	Yes					28
				Teninger, Blanche	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	Yes					29
		174	174	Schmitt, Frank Jr.	Head	O	1,200	R	No	M	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Retail Merchant	Implements	9091	O	Yes		No			30
				Johnna	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Unk. Due State	Unk. Due State		59	04	0				None									31
				Lawrence B.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						Comm. Flyer	Aviation	8070	O	Yes		No			32
Fairbanks St.		175	175	Hansen, Carl C.	Head	R	9	No		M	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	No	Yes	Laborer	Farm	1199	W	Yes		No			33
				Anna A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	All	Yes	None									34
				Edith M.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									35
				Margaret V. H.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									36
Second Street		176	176	Follett, Charles E.	Head	O	3,000		No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Grain Elevator	7884	W	Yes		No			37
				Dena M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									38
				Lucelia C.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									39
				Ronald D.	Son				V	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Louisiana		65						None									40
		177	177	Campbell, John F.	Head	R	5	No		M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Electrician	Pump Factory	1128	W	Yes		No			41
				Coles G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									42
		178	178	Hemseth, William H.	Head	O	100	R	No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Illinois		69	13	1				None									43
				Mabel D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									44
				Francis M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									45
				Richard W.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									46
				Harold E.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									47
				Robert F.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									48
				Geraldine M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									49
		179	179	Schmitt, Edward	Head	O	2,000		No	M	W	63	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Retail Merchant	Implements	9091	O	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Poyner Township
Incorporated place:
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: Dewar, Iowa
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-39
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 9 B
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

Dwelling, house number	Farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	Number of weeks not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran living in this household	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Year of immigration to the U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English			Code									
																					CODE (Use office use only. Do not write in these columns): Born in U.S. or F.O.T.	County	Age if Alien													
																					A	B	C													
		180	180	Schmitt, Agatha C.	Wife-H				No	F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany							None									51
				Cooper,	Brother				V	M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany							None					No				52
		181	181	Turner, William J.	Head	R	$10		No	M	W	49	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois							Mechanic	Garage	2873	W	Yes		No			53
				Florence E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									54
				Pauline H.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									55
				Doris M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									56
				Donald R.	Son				V	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									57
				Richard H.	Son				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									58
April 19		182	182	Turner, Sarah J.	Head	H	1,000		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	England	Vermont		61	00	1			None									59
				Rockford, Mildred H.	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Teacher	Rural Elem.	9494	W	Yes					60
		183	183	Carpenning, Calvin J.	Head	O	800		No	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Painter	Building	2811	W	Yes		No			61
				Anna J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1			None									62
				Emmert, Dorothy L.	Lodger				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									63
		184	184	Turner, William	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	73	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			None									64
				Rose J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					None									65
		185	185	Follett, Drew W.	Head	O	3,000	R	No	M	W	68	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Retail Merchant	Groceries	9X91	O	Yes		No			66
				Ellen M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63					None									67
				Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Bookkeeper	Engraving Store	6190	W	Yes					68
		186	186	Follett, Ernest W.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Salesman	Groceries	4570	W	Yes		No			69
				Geneva W.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None									70
				Eulene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									71
Poyner		187	187	Widdel, Edwin J.	Head	O	2,000	R	No	M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Draftsman	Soft Brick	4X20	W	Yes		Yes	202		72
				Gertrude D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									73
				Marguerite J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									74
				Donald E.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									75
				Juanita M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									76
		188	188	Hainsworth, Everett	Head	R	8	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		65					Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			77
				Pearl L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									78
				Darlene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									79
				Betty N.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									80
				Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									81
				Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									82
		189	189	Mayne, Harry	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None						No			83
		190	190	Weidman, Elmer C.	Head	R	4,000		Yes	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Farmer	Farm	VVVVO		Yes		No	154		84
				Marie	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Illinois		69	13	1			None									85
				Florence M.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					None									86
				Leona E.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					None									87
				Cecil C.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					None									88
				Vera L.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					None									89
				Norman B.	Son				X	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					None									90
				Norma J.	Daughter				X	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					None									91
1st Road South of Dewar		191	191	Smith, Walter W.	Head	O	7,000		Yes	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Farmer	Farm	VVVVO		Yes		No	154		92
				Lillian D.	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0			None									93
				Bernita F.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									94
		192	192	Schneider, Herman A.	Head	O	2000	R	Yes	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0			Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	140		95
				Mae A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									96
		193	193	Lazenby, Thomas H.	Head	O	1500		Yes	M	W	69	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		61	00	1			Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	141		97
				Carrie A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					None									98
		194	194	Padgett, Will	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Farmer	Farm	VVVVO		Yes		No	147		99
				Daisy	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1			None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 19-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Raymond Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place Raymond town Lines 246 & 30 Rd (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-39 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 10 A — 980 — 806

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Lillian M. Wagner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if on a street	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, the number of weeks not employed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		194	194	Ackerman, Louis	Son-in-law				Yes	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				Laborer	Refrigerator Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		1
2				Lee M	Daughter				X	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								2
3				Raymond L	Grandson				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								3
4				Robert G.	Grandson				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								4
5		195	195	Padgett, Harry	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		143	5
6				Orpha	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								6
7				Robert E.	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								7
8		196	196	Bell, Thomas W.P.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl		65	43	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		144	8
9				Clara O.	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								9
10				Thomas W. Jr.	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								10
11		197	197	Sadler, Nick M.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	18	0				Laborer	Railway	7877	W	Yes		No			11
12				Alma E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								12
13				Donald	Son				X	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								13
14		198	198	Myers, Floyd M	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		145	14
15				Esther M	Wife-H				X	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								15
16				Geraldine A.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								16
17		199	199	Johnson, Oscar	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	40	No	Yes	New York	England	Sweden		56	00	0				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		146	17
18				Dave	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61						None								18
19				Shurley, Joseph	Step-son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Machinist	Gas Engine Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			19
20				Cleo	Step-daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Servant	At Home	XXXX	NW	Yes					20
21				Charlie	Step-son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Laborer	Farm	VVVV	NW	Yes					21
22		200	200	Hemmer, John P.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		147	22
23				Emma A	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								23
24				Lillian M	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								24
25				Melvin P.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								25
26		201	201	Lindner, Casper	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	Janitor	Church	6x94	W	Yes		No			26
27				Catharine	Wife-H				X	F	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	None								27
28		202	202	Benak, Mathias	Head	R			Yes	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	40	15	V	1912	No	Yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No		148	28
29				Julia M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	40	15	V	1919	Al	Yes	None								29
30				Joseph Al.	Son				X	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	40	15	V	1919	No	Yes	None								30
31				Brigitta	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	40	15	V	1919	No	Yes	Servant	at home	XXXX	NW	Yes					31
32				Mike	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0				None								32
33				Anna	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0				None								33
34		203	203	Howard, Charles V.	Head	R	16		Yes	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Butcher	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No			34
35				Clara M	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								35
36		204	204	Juengen, John	Head	O	1,200		No	M	W	65	M	28	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1871	No	Yes	None								36
37				Katharine	Wife-H				X	F	W	72	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		63	10	0				None								37
38				Mathias	Son				X	M	W	39	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Wisconsin		65	10	1				Painter	Building	28X1	W	Yes		Yes	2nd		38
39		205	205	Woodward, Doris M.	Head	H	R		Yes	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60						Agent	Insurance	8885	O	Yes				149	39
40				Mills, Frederick J.	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Indiana		59						Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes					40
41				Woodward, Elsie M	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65						None								41
42				Calvin H	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65						Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes					42
43				Lyle R.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65						Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes					43
44				Howard M	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65						[illegible]								44
45				Sprague, Lucy B.	Mother				X	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	Indiana		60						None								45
46		206	206	Fischels, Eva	Head	O	1,500		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1879	No	Yes	None								46
47		207	207	Wagner, William J.	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				Painter	Building	28X1	W	Yes		No			47
48				Lillian M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None								48
49				Raymond J.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								49
50				Marjorie M.	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth of the mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Relationship: Head of family, Wife, Husband, Mother, Father, Son, Daughter, Sister, Brother, Grandson, Granddaughter, Mother-in-law, Father-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Lodger, Servant, Partner, Roomer, Boarder, Hired hand, Nurse, Maid, Valet, Cook, Chauffeur, Janitor, Other relative, Other nonrelative.

Col. 6—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R; Home not owned or rented ____ H.

Col. 7—Home owned: Free ____ Fr; Mortgaged ____ M.

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R.

Col. 10—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F.

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full.

Col. 14—Single (never married) ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Yes; No ____ No.

Col. 17—Able to read and write ____ Yes; No ____ No.

Cols. 18, 19, 20—Foreign countries should be spelled out in full.

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States: English ____ E; French ____ F; German ____ G; Italian ____ I; Spanish ____ Sp; Swedish ____ Sw; Yiddish ____ Yi; Other languages, spell out in full.

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: 1930 ____ 30; 1929 ____ 29; 1928 ____ 28; 1927 ____ 27; 1926 ____ 26; 1925 ____ 25; 1924 ____ 24; 1923 ____ 23; 1922 ____ 22; 1921 ____ 21; 1920 ____ 20; 1919 ____ 19; 1918 ____ 18; 1917 ____ 17; 1916 ____ 16; 1915 ____ 15; 1914 ____ 14; 1913 ____ 13; 1912 ____ 12; 1911 ____ 11; 1910 ____ 10; 1909 ____ 09; 1908 ____ 08; 1907 ____ 07; 1906 ____ 06; 1905 ____ 05; 1904 ____ 04; 1903 ____ 03; 1902 ____ 02; 1901 ____ 01; 1900 ____ 00; Before 1900 ____ Before.

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized ____ Yes; Alien ____ No.

Col. 24—Able to speak English: Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 26—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or homes) only. (Col. 8 abandoned in 1930 for a home schedule.)

Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 31—Reported in Col. 31.

Col. 32—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 12-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Raynes Township
Incorporated place: (Enter proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: Raymond town (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 25 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No.: 7-31
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 10 B
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Lillian M Wegner, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular day in working 6 days)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		208	208	Hunter, John H	Head	R	7500	R	No	M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Foreman	Railway	7477	W	Yes		Yes	WW		51
				Bertha B.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61						None									52
				Cunningham, Lucile M	Step daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61						None									53
				Alfred W	Step-son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61						None									54
				Hunter, Leonard P	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									55
				Leota M	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									56
				Winifred L	Daughter				No	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									57
		209	209	Baxley, George	Head	R	20	No	No	M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Painter	Superior Factory	2921	W	Yes		No			58
				Opal M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None									59
				Burton A.	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
				Anna M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
				Robert E.	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
				Oliver D.	Son				No	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									63
		210	210	Dawson, Cyril R.	Brother-in-law				Yes	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						Loom Mapper	Wool Woolen Mill	7717	W	Yes		No			64
				Lillian M	Sister-in-law				Yes	F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						None									65
				Effie	Mother-in-law				No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania		65						None									66
		210	210	Conrad, Bernard	Head	O	3000	No	No	M	W	75	M	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None						No			67
				Margaret	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	77	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None									68
		211	211	Traidle, Frank	Head	O	4000	No	No	M	W	70	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1894	No	Yes	None						No			69
Apr 22		212	212	O'Connell, Claude J	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Bookkeeper	Auto Wrecking	6723	W	Yes		Yes	WW		70
				Grace E.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None									71
				Norma R.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
				JoAnn	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
See 5-10		213	213	Kunkel, William A	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Clergyman	Methodist Church	1694	W	Yes		No			74
				Galligan, Elizabeth J	Lodger				Yes	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	Parsonage	9596	W	Yes					75
		214	214	Schmitz, Mathias	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1879	No	Yes	None						No			76
				Maria	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	No	Yes	None									77
				Margaret	Daughter				Yes	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Servant	At Home	XXXX	W	Yes					78
		215	215	Heinen, William	Head	O	3,500	R	No	M	W	59	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None						No			79
				Margaret	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1863	No	Yes	None									80
				Bernard, Paul	Brother-in-law				Yes	M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1863	No	Yes	None						No			81
		216	216	Weingert, George N.	Head	O	4500	No	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Retail Merchant	Groceries	4491	O	Yes		Yes	WW		82
				Lisba K.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1908	No	Yes	None									83
				[redacted] M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									84
				[redacted] M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									85
				Louise J.	Daughter				No	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									86
				Lisba R.	Daughter				No	F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									87
				Paul J.	Son				No	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									88
				Meis, Viola M.	Lodger				Yes	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	Yes					89
See 5-10		213	213	Kunkel, Frank A.	Father				No	M	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1857	No	Yes	None									90
																																			91
																																			92
		217	217	Parker, Katherine R	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Ireland		65	43	0			Yes	None									93
		218	218	Arney, Edwin L	Head	R	30	R	Yes	M	W	37	M 17	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Farming	XXXX	R	Yes		Yes	WW	150	94
				Anna C	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	35	M 18	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Missouri		66					Yes	None									95
				Eugene C	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None									96
		219	219	Weinert, Walter B	Head	O	5000	R	Yes	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	California		65					Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	2717	R	Yes		No			97
				Esther B	Wife				Yes	F	W	24	M	15	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
				Robert P	Son				Yes	M	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	99
																																			100

Lafayette Street

Commercial St.

Apr 22

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

* The schedule was left at Lafayette Enumerator's completed

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

P55

Enumeration District No. 7-40

Sheet No. 1 A

Supervisor's District No. 6

207

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Spring Creek Township

(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place _____

(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Unincorporated place _____

(Enter name of each unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____

(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Geraldine O'Connell, Enumerator.

Little Black Road

Gilbertson Road

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Widow of veteran	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1		1	1	Klopfer Edmund H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	VVVV	E	Yes		Yes	NW	1	1
2				Edna	Wife -H				x	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										2
3				Margery	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										3
4				Donald	Son				x	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									4
5				Ralph	Son				x	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									5
6				Betty	Daughter				x	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									6
7				Dennis Ferrell	Foster Son				x	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	VIVV	W	Yes						7
8		2	2	Klopfer Konrad	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	67	M	31	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		2	8
9				Lottie	Wife -H				x	F	W	64	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	None										9
10				Fred	Son				x	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			10
11		3	3	Robinson William	Head	O			Yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England			61	00	0			Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		3	11
12				Grace	Wife -H				x	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	None										12
13				Margaret	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	None										13
14				Helen	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	None										14
15		4	4	Bender Edward	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		4	15
16				Cattilea	Wife -H				x	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1890	No	Yes	None										16
17				Clyde	Son				x	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	3			Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			17
18				Ingalee Roberts	Granddaughter				x	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Indeterminate	Iowa	Iowa			68					Yes	Student	Private family	9596	W	Yes					18
19		5	5	Klopfer Otto	Head		R	R	Yes	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		5	19
20				Anna	Wife -H				x	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0			Yes	None										20
21				Calvin C	Son				x	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None									21
22				Richard	Son				x	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None									22
23				Marie	Mother				x	F	W	78	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1874	No	Yes	None										23
24				Lyman Erwin	Foster Son				x	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65					Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			24
25		6	6	Stamm Fred	Head	Hm	Rm		No	M	W	72	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Ohio			63					Yes	None								No		25
26				Nina	Wife -H				V	F	W	69	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										26
27		7	7	Madsen Paul	Head		R		Yes	M	W	46	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		6	27
28				Fred	Wife -H				x	F	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0			Yes	None										28
29				Pauline	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	None										29
30				Mary	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None									30
31				Paul	Son				x	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None									31
32				Louis	Foster Son				x	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None									32
33				Postal Rye	Laborer				x	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	VIVV	W	Yes						33
34		8	8	Peters Louis	Head		R		Yes	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			34
35				Esther	Wife -H				x	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										35
36				Patricia	Daughter				x	F	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										36
37		9	9	Peters Leo F	Head		R		Yes	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Indeterminate	Illinois	Indeterminate			68					Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		7	37
38		10	10	Prange Fred H	Head		O	R	Yes	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		8	38
39				Alma	Wife -H				x	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										39
40				Arthur	Son				x	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	VIVV	W	Yes						40
41		11	11	Benner Herman	Head		O	R	Yes	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1890	No	Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		9	41
42				Cassie	Wife -H				x	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany			65	13	2			Yes	None										42
43				Lillian	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	None										43
44				Laurence	Son				x	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	None										44
45				Leo	Son				x	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	None										45
46				Lawrence	Son				x	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1				None									46
47				Lorene	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1				None									47
48		12	12	Merkley L L	Head		R	R	Yes	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Virginia			65					Yes	Farmer	Grand farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		10	48
49				Anna	Wife -H				x	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										49
50				Laurence	Son				x	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Grand farm	VIVV	W	Yes						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

P901

Sheet No. 1 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-40

County Clark Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Spring Creek township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Geraldine Klemelle, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home, number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling-house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) at work, (b) not at work but has a job or business, or (c) not at work and not looking for work	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has number of weeks in Question 30	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Neddly Arnold	Son				yes	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									51
				Homer	Son				x	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									52
				Russell	Son				x	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									53
				Lyle	Son				x	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									54
		13	13	Ayers J Ed	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		11	55
				Jessie	Wife -H				x	F	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	None									56
				Myrle	Daughter				x	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									57
		14	14	Moore R M	Head	R	Ww		No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Mechanic	Mechanic Shop	7628	W	No	1	Yes	WW		58
				Ezra	Wife -H				V	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	Cook	Boarding House	6091	W						59
				Collins	Son				V	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
		15		Hackett Alma	Head H	R			70	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Manager	Rooming House	8291	E						61
				Ida	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Nurse									62
				Hartz Lida	Servant				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Rooming House	6091	W	Yes					63
				Clark Archie	Boarder				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			64
				Gross Albert	Boarder				V	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			65
				Goldbrick Ted	Boarder				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			66
				Hewitt Chester	Boarder				V	M	W	26	S	2	No	Yes	Indiana	Iowa	Iowa		60					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			67
				Grove Wilbur	Boarder				V	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			68
				Gordon B O	Boarder				V	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Mechanic	Stone Quarry	7629	W	Yes		No	WW		69
				Herman Henry	Boarder				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			70
				Riddell E	Boarder				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Vermont	New York		60					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			71
				Cranff Wilbur	Boarder				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		63					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			72
				Gordon John	Boarder				V	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			73
				Gordon Harry	Boarder				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			74
				Triplett John	Boarder				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Illinois	Illinois		59					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			75
				Long W L	Boarder				V	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Vermont	New York		63	01	1			Yes	Foreman	Stone Quarry	7429	W	Yes		No			76
				Marshall R O	Boarder				V	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					Yes	Laid off Mining	Stone Quarry	7329	W	Yes		No			77
				Alford A D	Boarder				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			78
				Hoglund Harry	Boarder				V	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					Yes	Inspector	Stone Quarry	7529	W	Yes		No			79
				Manning Edw R	Boarder				V	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			80
				Ford Martin	Boarder				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			81
				Lee Crawford	Boarder				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	New York	Connecticut		80					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			82
				Prather Edward	Boarder				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			83
				Adams Elmer	Boarder				V	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			84
		15	16	Cook Frank	Head	R	Ww	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		No			85
				Delphia	Wife H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									86
				Ursal	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									87
		16	17	Burlingame Earl	Head	R	Ww		No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	Yes		Yes	WW		88
				Emma	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
				Donald	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
				Neola	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									91
				Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						None									92
				Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
		17	18	Zinn G L	Head	R			Yes	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		12	94
		18	19	Brown Albert	Head	R			Yes	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		13	95
				Elenore	Wife				x	F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									96
				Aubrey	Step Son				x	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General farm	VIVV	W	Yes					97
				Ernest	Son				x	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7829	W	No	2	Yes	WW		98
				Mayfield Zella	Daughter				x	F	W	25	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
				Myrna	Granddaughter				x	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

32

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-48 — Sheet No. 2 A — 208

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

County Black Hawk — Unincorporated place — Institution

Township or other division of county Grant Creek township

Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Geraldine O'Connell, Enumerator.

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Birthplace: Person	Birthplace: Father	Birthplace: Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Mother tongue: Code	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether a citizen or alien	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cashier, engineer, salesman, teacher, manager, etc.	Industry: Industry or business in which engaged, as grain farm, shoe factory, department store, etc.	Code	Number of weeks at work	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
		18	19	Bryant Lelia	daughter-in-law				yes	F	W	24	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									1
				Leland	grandchild				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									2
		19	20	Brand Fred	Head	O			Yes	M	W	43	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farming	Farm	VVVV	E			No		14	3
				Alma	Wife -H				X	F	W	32	M		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									4
				Loren	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									5
				Berlyn	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									6
		20	21	Mc Thaer Jos	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65				Yes	Farming	Grain farm	VVVV	E			No		15	7
				Dolly	Wife -H				X	F	W	40	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	None									8
				Melvina	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									9
				Anna M	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									10
Apr 3		21	22	Nissen Fred E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	23	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E			No		16	11
				Della A	Wife -H				X	F	W	25	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									12
				Rosalie E	Daughter				X	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									13
		22	23	Schroeder John L	Head	O			Yes	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E			No		17	14
				Elsie A	Wife -H				X	F	W	37	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									15
				Raphael A	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									16
				Adeline M	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									17
				Leo J	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									18
				Dolores M	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									19
				Mary M	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									20
				Alenda R	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									21
				Vincent J	Son				X	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									22
				Alvin C	Son				X	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									23
		23	24	Kepner Phillip	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E			No		18	24
				Elizabeth D	Wife -H				X	F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									25
				Leo G	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
				Vincent M	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									27
				Jeanine D	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
		24	25	Langer Dallas A	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E			No		19	29
				Nora E	Wife -H				X	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69				Yes	None									30
				Marion F	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					None									31
				Earnest	Daughter				X	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									32
		25	26	Kerr John C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	65	M	31	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1888	No	Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E			No		20	33
				Jessie A	Wife -H				X	F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1890	No	Yes	None									34
				David H	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W						35
		26	27	Knight Myrtle C	Head -H	O		R	Yes	F	W	53	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E					21	36
				Clifford R	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W			No			37
				Clyde C	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W						38
				Pearl M	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									39
				Mae A	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									40
				Raymond L	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									41
		27	28	Bryan Robert T	Head	R			Yes	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Illinois	Iowa		26					Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E			No		22	42
				Margaret L	Wife -H				X	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									43
				Robert T	Son				X	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									44
				Patricia L	Daughter				X	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									45
				John R	Son				X	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									46
		28	29	Cady Wm M	Head	R			Yes	M	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia			66					Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E			No		25	47
				Rose A	Wife -H				X	F	W	49	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					Yes	None									48
				Melville M	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W						49
		29	30	Hunter John H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	76	M	21	No	Yes	Massachusetts	United States	United States		53	04	0			Yes	None							No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set: R

Col. 10—Farm: F

Col. 12—White: W; Negro: Ne; Indian: In; Chinese: C; Japanese: J; Other races: spell out in full

Col. 14—Single: S; Married: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: D

Col. 15—Household: Hd; Wife: Wife; Son: Son; Daughter: Dau; Lodger: Lod; Servant: Serv; Hired hand: Hired H

Col. 16—Veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Vet

Col. 17—Owned: O; Rented: R

Col. 18—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 19—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 20—Person: Spell out; Father: Spell out; Mother: Spell out

Col. 21—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 22—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 23—Yes: Yes; No: No

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 — Fill all persons.

Cols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 — Fill all dwellings and all families.

Cols. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 — Fill all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 — Fill all dwellings and all families.

Cols. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 — Fill all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 24—Fill all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 — Fill all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 25—Fill all persons 21 years of age and over. (Col. 6 is corrected to Col. 25.)

Cols. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 — Fill all persons 21 years of age and over.

14

Form 12-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

9201

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-40

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 B

Township or other division of county Spring Creek township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Geraldine O'Connell, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (if in city or town)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday. Nearest age in completed years. Children under 1 year, give age in months.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday. Nearest age in completed years. Children under 1 year, give age in months.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Literate or illiterate (Write yes or no)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship, first papers or naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, minister, housekeeper, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain elevator, shipyard, public school, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or not working (including those having a job but not at work; see instructions)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation (see instructions)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Hunter Margaret J	Wife - H				30	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana		65	13	1			Yes	None								51
				Cummins Donald D	Border				x	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Carpenter	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes		No			52
		30	31	Crapf Leslie E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		74	53
				— Mary A	Wife -H				x	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									54
				— Robert E	Son				x	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								55
				— Neva J	Daughter				x	F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								56
		31	32	Runyan Raymond R	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		Yes	WW	25	57
				— Edna	Wife -H				x	F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	New Jersey	Germany		66	13	2			Yes	None									58
				— Roland H	Son				x	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None								59
				— Donald L	Son				x	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None								60
				— Wilma M	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None								61
				— Wilbur R	Son				x	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None								62
				— Telly E	Son				x	M	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None								63
		32	33	Williams W R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		26	64
				— Ruth E	Wife H				x	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None									65
				Dennis Dorothy R	Step-daughter				x	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None									66
				— Debby J	Step-daughter				x	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None									67
		33	34	Lee Roy I	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	California	Missouri	Iowa		78					Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		27	68
				— Rachel M	Wife -H				x	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
				— William D	Son				x	M	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	California	Iowa		65						None								70
				— Georgiana G	Daughter				x	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	California	Iowa		65						None								71
		34	35	Arthur E C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		28	72
				— Ellen	Wife -H				x	F	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None									73
				— Russell	Son				x	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			74
				— Lloyd	Son				x	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			75
				— Merle	Son				x	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			76
Con. 4		35	36	Buck P T	Head W	O		R	Yes	M	W	63	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		29	77
				— Lily S	Wife H				x	F	W	57	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None									78
				— Elbert M	Son				x	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes					79
		36	37	Stepan Raymond	Head	R			Yes	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		30	80
				— Marjorie	Wife -H				x	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									81
		37	38	Ward Clifford	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7879	W	Yes		No			82
				— Goldie T	Wife -H				x	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									83
				— Clyde C	Son				x	M	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								84
				— Dorothy D	Daughter				x	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
		39		Rhuston Cecil R	Head	R			Yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7879	W	No	3	No			86
				— Florence N	Wife H				x	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									87
				— Hazel M	Daughter				x	F	W	2 2/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Missouri		65						None								88
				— Miles H	Son				x	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Missouri		65						None								89
		40	41	Hughes Walter K	Head	R		7	Yes	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa		70					Yes	Minister	Methodist	8694	W	Yes		No			90
				— Iona M	Wife H				x	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None									91
		39	41	Purdy C O-Mrs	Head -H	O		R	Yes	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Stock farmer		VVVV	E	Yes					92
				Crandall Norman B	Grandson				x	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
				Ferguson Floyd	Boarder				x	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60					Yes	Teaching	Public school	7494	W	Yes					94
		40	42	Purdy Floyd	Head	O			Yes	M	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		31	95
				— Ford M	Wife -H				x	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None									96
				— Esther M	Daughter				x	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	None									97
				— Ted B	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
				— Verda B	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
		41	43	Purdy Lenora	Head -H	O			Yes	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		63					Yes	Farming	General farm	VVVV	E					32	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

P751

Sheet No. 3 A

209

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Spring Creek

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-40

Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Geraldine O'Connell, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule (if on farm)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	MOTHER TONGUE: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): Page or N.Y.	MOTHER TONGUE: CODE: County	MOTHER TONGUE: CODE: Ed. Dis.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, bricklayer, machinist, clerk, salesman, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, grain elevator, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): D	CODE: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular occupation (Answer yes or no): Yes	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval service: Yes	VETERANS: What war or expedition? (Civil, Spanish, World War, etc.)	Line No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Bundy Henry	Head				Yes	M	W	61	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No			1
				Horkley Ethel	Head	V			Yes	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Farming	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		33	2
				—— Freya	Wife H				X	F	W	63	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio		65					Yes	None									3
		42	45	Minard Fred J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		34	4
				—— Ethel M	Wife -H				X	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									5
				Dewar Emma	Daughter				X	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6
				—— John R	Son-in-law				X	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Trucking	General truck	V1V1	W	Yes		No			7
				—— Betty M	Granddaughter				X	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									8
				Boyle Robert J	Father-in-law				X	M	W	89	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Vermont	Pennsylvania		59					Yes	None								Civil	9
		43	46	Langer G H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		Yes	WW	35	10
				—— Cyrilla	Wife -H				X	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									11
				—— Lyman R	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									12
				—— Myrna	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
				—— Wayne G	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									14
		44	47	Purdy Harold L	Head	R			Yes	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		36	15
				—— Ellwyn M	Wife -H				X	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									16
				Scott D J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	71	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		37	17
		45	48	Scott Walter	Head H	O			Yes	M	W	46	M	16	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Tennessee		62					Yes	None									18
				—— Harold	Adopted son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
		46	49	Ferry Frank	Head	O			Yes	M	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Farming	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		38	20
				—— Matilda	Wife -H				X	F	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None									21
				—— Ralph C	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No			22
		47	49	Harman Ira D	Head	R			Yes	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		39	23
				—— Amy M	Wife -H				X	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									24
				—— Mabel A	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
				Christensen Truman	Laborer				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Garage	V1V1	W	Yes					26
		48	50	Foss J L	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	58	M	38	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Wisconsin		61	13	1			Yes	Farming	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		40	27
				—— Theresa	Wife -H				X	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	None									28
		49	51	Niemeyer Frank H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farm manager	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		41	29
				—— Hubert	Son				X	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No			30
				—— Anita	Daughter-H				X	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
		50	52	Buck Jesse F	Head	R			Yes	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		Yes		42	32
				—— Vera M	Wife H				X	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Kansas	Missouri		66					Yes	None									33
				—— Myrle E	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									34
				—— Lolas E	Daughter				X	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									35
				—— Russell E	Son				X	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									36
		51	53	Andreas Merle T	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		43	37
				—— Eva J	Wife -H				X	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		64					Yes	None									38
				—— Dorothy L	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									39
				—— Donald E	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									40
				English Martha J	Mother in law				X	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									41
		52	54	Hoagland Mrs E O	Head	R			Yes	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									42
			55	Fay Orrin S	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		44	43
				—— Myrta	Wife -H				X	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									44
				—— Alvin L	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									45
				Hubbard Ruth	Boarder				X	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teaching	Public School	9444	W	Yes					46
			56	Foss J E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	38	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		Yes	WW	45	47
				—— Hazel M	Sister -H				X	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		66					Yes	None									48
				Roberts Bert	Laborer				X	M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No			49
			57	Engleman D H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Farming	General farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		46	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth in the earliest language (Columns 21, 22, 23, and 24))

Col. 6—Rent: R; Free: O

Col. 7—Owned: O

Col. 8—Mortgage: M

Col. 11—Male: M; Female: F

Col. 12—White: W; Negro: Ne; Mexican: Mex; Indian: In; Chinese: Ch; Japanese: Jap; Filipino: Fil; Hindu: Hin; Korean: Kor; Other races: spell out in full

Col. 14—Married: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: D

Col. 19—Attended: A; Not attended: N

Col. 20—Read: R; Read and write: RW

Col. 21—Foreign countries: spell out in full

Col. 22—United States: U.S.; Foreign countries: spell out in full

Col. 23—Yes: Y; No: N

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50—For all persons.

Cols. 7 to 10, inclusive—For all occupied farms (Cols. 7 to 10 may be omitted for nonfarm homes).

Cols. 15, 17, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 18 and 22—For all persons born in the United States.

Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all persons born in foreign countries (including Newfoundland).

Cols. 31 and 32—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

21

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

EFO

Sheet No. 3 B

State Iowa — County Black — Township or other division of county Spring Creek Township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-40 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Geraldine O'Connell, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether a citizen	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm (No.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Engleman Mary E.	Wife -H				Yes	F	W	60	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont		65					Yes	None								51
		55	58	Stroger Jesse C.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Farming	Truck farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		47	52
				Goodrich Malinda	Mother -H				No	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60					Yes	None									53
		56	59	Lemon G. J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			54
				—— Elizabeth A.	Wife -H				No	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Vermont	Vermont		69					Yes	None									55
				—— Ila Vera	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									56
				—— Alta R.	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									57
				—— William H.	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								58
				—— George J.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								59
				—— Darlyl D.	Son				No	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								60
				—— Donald L.	Son				No	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								61
Ayres		57	60	Jensen Robert V.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		48	62
				—— Christine R.	Wife -H				No	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									63
				—— Raphael E.	Son				No	M	W	4 3/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								64
				—— Jerome M.	Son				No	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								65
				—— Edna L.	Dau				No	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								66
		58	61	A. J. Grundmeyer	Head	O			Yes	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		44	67
				—— Daisy A.	Wife -H				No	F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	None									68
		59	62	Fillmore Arthur	Head	R			Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		50	69
				Smith F. O.	Boarder				No	M	W	73	M	25	No		Iowa	Kentucky	Connecticut		65					Yes	None						No			70
				—— Eva	Boarder				No	F	W	65	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Maryland		61					Yes	Housekeeper	Private family	V V 9 6	W	Yes					71
		60	63	Christen Jos. A.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		51	72
				—— Orvedell	Wife -H				No	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
				—— Celen L.	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
				—— Gay C.	Son				No	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									75
				—— Harry J.	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									76
				—— Lyndel C.	Son				No	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									77
				—— Frances M.	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									78
				—— Irene A.	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									79
				—— Clifford E.	Son				No	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								80
				Gerry Celen	Daughter				No	F	W	20	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									81
				—— Paul	Son-in-law				No	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
		61	64	Kellogg Will F.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	34	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes	Yes	WW	52		83
				—— Minnie	Wife -H				No	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									84
				—— Evelyn M.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
		62	65	Karr J. W.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		53	86
				—— Delia A.	Wife -H				No	F	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Kentucky	Ireland	Kentucky		70	04	1			Yes	None									87
				—— Clifford	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			88
		63	66	Keating Herbert C.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		54	89
				—— Cora R.	Wife				No	F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									90
				—— Donald C.	Son				No	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								91
		64	67	Gosling Ernest C.	Head	O	R		Yes	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	N	1885	No	Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		55	92
				—— Emma	Wife				No	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									93
		65	68	Kuhn Philip Jr.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	3			Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		54	94
				—— Norma	Wife -H				No	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									95
				—— Norman	Son				No	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								96
		66	69	Ashby Leland M.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes	Yes	WW	59		97
				—— Vera L.	Wife				No	F	W	31	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									98
				—— Royce O.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								99
		67	70	Fillmore Chas.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	52	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65					Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		52	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Relationship: Head, Wife, Son, Daughter, Father, Mother, Grandson, Granddaughter, Brother, Sister, Boarder, Lodger, Partner, Servant, Hired hand, Roomer, Lodger, Inmate, Patient, Prisoner, Ward, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandfather, Grandmother, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Other relative, Not related

Col. 7—Owned: O; Rented: R

Col. 8—Radio set: R

Col. 9—Farm: F

Col. 12—White: W; Negro: Nw; Mulatto: Mu; Quadroon: Qu; Octoroon: Oc; Chinese: Ch; Japanese: Jp; Other Asiatic race: As; Indian: In; Filipino: Fil; Hindu: Hin; Korean: Kor; Other race: Or

Col. 16—Read and write: Yes; Can read only: Read; Can write only: Write; Can neither read nor write: No

Col. 18—Foreign countries: spell out name; Canada—French: Can-Fr; Canada—English: Can-Eng; Ireland—Free State: Ireland; Ireland—Northern: Ireland

Col. 21—Language: spell out name

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: write last two digits of year

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized: Yes; Alien: No

Col. 24—Whether a citizen of the United States in own right (not by reason of father's naturalization): Yes; No; Born abroad of American parents: Am. parents

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—For all persons.

Cols. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 33—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 5—Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any.

Col. 6—Relationship of each person to the head of the family.

Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Col. 25—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Col. 26—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 31—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 33—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

AR 5-1

Sheet No. 4 A

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-40

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Spring Creek Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Geraldine O'Connell, Enumerator. 210

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (number in city or town)	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm (number on farm)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job other than that reported for the last regular working day	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
				Williams Esther L	Wife H				yes	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65			Yes	None										
				— George R	Son				x	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										
				— Kenneth N	Son				x	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										
				— Mark R	Son				x	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										
				— Kerris E	Son				x	M	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										
		68	71	Bagenstos Frank	Head	O			Yes	M	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Holland		65			Yes	Farming	Truck farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	P	58			
				— Julia N	Wife H				x	F	W	60	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Unit Fro Stes	Unit Fro Stat		61	04	A	Yes	None										
				Edsel Floyd	Son				x	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										
				— Gerald	Grandson				x	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										
Apr 7		69	72	Taylor C J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	United State		65	01	I	Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		60			
				— Arthur	Brother				x	M	W	59	S		No	No	Iowa	Scotland	United State		65	01	I	Yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No					
		70	73	McCune Fay J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	61			
				— Ethel	Wife H				x	F	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65			Yes	None										
		71	74	Fletcher Frank	Head	R			Yes	M	W	56	M	27	No	No	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			No	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		62			
				— Ella M	Wife H				x	F	W	46	M	17	No	No	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			No	None										
				— Barbara	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			No	None										
				— Agnes	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			No	None										
				— Henry	Son				x	M	W	9	S		No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			No	None										
				— Edwards	Daughter				x	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				None										
		72	75	Otte Otto	Head	R			Yes	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Indiana		69			Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	W	63			
				— Della E	Wife H				x	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	None										
		73	76	Gipe W	Head	O			Yes	M	W	63	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		64			
		74	77	Williams W D	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes				15			
				— Esther L	Wife H				x	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None										
				— Dorothy E	Daughter				x	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										
				Darrow Clarence	Brother in law				x	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68			Yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes							
		75	78	Brown Homer E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		66			
				— Anna M	Wife H				x	F	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None										
				Walker Robert T	Grandson				x	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64			Yes	None										
				— Bonnie E	Granddaughter				x	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None										
		76	79	Christie Will A	Head	O			Yes	M	W	43	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		67			
				— Myrtle	Wife H				x	F	W	47	M	26	Yes	Yes	Michigan	Illinois	Illinois		62			Yes	None										
				— Howard	Son				x	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65			Yes	None										
				— Earl	Son				x	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65			Yes	None										
				O Brien	Son				x	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65			Yes	None										
				— James	Son				x	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65			Yes	None										
				— Martha M	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65				None										
		77	80	Langlas A A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	Laborer	Stone yard	78V9	W	Yes		Yes	WW				
				— Edna L	Wife H				x	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None										
				— Dorothy	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										
				— Neal	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										
				— Betty J	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										
				— Helen Co	Daughter				x	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										
		78	81	Herman G R	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	69	M	39	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana		66			Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		68			
				— Lydia	Wife H				x	F	W	56	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky		66			Yes	None										
				— Rose	Sister in law				x	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		63			Yes	None										
		79	82	Plummer Floyd T	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farming	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	69			
				— Kitty E	Wife H				x	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										
				— Earl I	Son				x	M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										
				— Edward	Son				x	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

14

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8901

Sheet No. 4 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-40

County Clarke — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Grand Creek township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Geraldine O'Connell, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized or alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has employer or other definite job to return to	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Thomas Lloyd Jr	Son				yes	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									51
		81	83	Stein Otto	Head	O			Yes	M	W	65	M	35	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	None					No				52
		81	84	Felker Gordon	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farming		VVVV	E	Yes		No		79	53
				— John	Brother				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer		VIVV	W	Yes		No			54
				— Opal	Brother				X	M	W	16	9		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									55
				Albert Laurie	Servant				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Housekeeping	Private family	9546	W						56
		82	85	Hunt Fred J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farming	Truck farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		71	57
				— Anna M	Wife -H				X	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									58
				— Erwin F	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									59
				— Evelyn A	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									60
				— Fred C	Father				X	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None					61				61
		83	86	Hunt Reinhard Jr	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farming	Grain farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		72	62
				— Francis	Wife -H				X	F	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									63
				— Harold	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									64
				— Mildred	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									65
		84	87	Lull George A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	Farming	Grain farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		72	66
				— Minnie	Wife -H				X	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									67
				— Edwin	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									68
				— Elbert	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									69
				— Lyman	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									70
				— Gerald	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									71
		85	88	Hoppe Oscar	Head	R			Yes	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farming	Grain farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		74	72
				— Charles F	Father				X	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	None						No			73
				— Christine	Mother -H				X	F	W	65	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									74
		86	89	Hoppe Arthur	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farming	Grain farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		75	75
				— Bertha C	Wife -H				X	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Germany		64	13	2		Yes	None									76
				— Ione	Daughter				X	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					None									77
				— Maurice	Son				X	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					None									78
		87	90	Ginley Charles	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1895	No	Yes	Farming	Grain farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		76	79
				— Anna	Wife -H				X	F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			None									80
				— Elizabeth	Mother				X	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1895	No	No	None									81
				Hunt Catherine	Boarder				X	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			82
				Blanchard Edward	Nephew				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W						83
		88	91	Schleimer Anton	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farming	Grain farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		79	84
				— Ida	Wife -H				X	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									85
				Tonn Martha	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	No	Yes	None									86
				Hope Reuben	Laborer				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	farm	VIVV	W	Yes					87
		89	92	Shantz Jacob B	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	Grain farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		78	88
				— Elmer D	Wife -H				X	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
				— Celesta C	Daughter				X	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									90
		90	93	Schreiber Anthony E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farming	Grain farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		79	91
				— Anna M	Wife				X	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
				— Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	4 3/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									93
				— Robert	Son				X	M	W	3 1/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									94
				— Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									95
		91	94	Hubbell Ralph F	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farming	Grain farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		80	96
				— Ina	Wife -H				X	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									97
				— Arlene	Daughter				X	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									98
Apr 8		92	95	Hunting Frank	Head	O			Yes	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	St Louis	Kansas		65					Yes	Farming	Grain farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		81	99
				— Esta	Wife				X	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-40 — Sheet No. 5A — 851

County Clark Hand — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — 211

Township or other division of county Spring Creek township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Geraldine Hamell, Enumerator.

Clark Hand County Iowa

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether citizen or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether gainfully at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule
1		93	96	Corbitt Emmit L	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		52	1
2				Mattie G	Wife -H					X	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									2
3				Anna La	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									3
4				Kathryn L	Daughter					X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									4
5				Gradus L	Son					X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									5
6				Mary J	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									6
7				Crandall Floyd	Lodger					X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Gen'l farm	V I V V	W	Yes					7
8				Hoskins James D	Mother-in-law					X	F	W	52	Wid		No	Yes	Ingermanland	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	Yes	Nurse	Hospital Nurse	8796	W	Yes					8
9		94	97	Henry George	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	61	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		53	9
10				Mary	Wife -H					X	F	W	65	M	32	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		53			Yes	None									10
11				Cynthia	Daughter					X	F	W	30	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									11
12				Guy	Son					X	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									12
13		95	98	Corbett Joe	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		54	13
14				Merle	Wife -H					X	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									14
15				Donald	Son					X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									15
16				Wayne	Son					X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									16
17				Glenn	Son					X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									17
18				Alice	Daughter					X	F	W	3 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									18
19				Talbert O	Lodger					X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Gen'l farm	V I V V	W	Yes					19
20		96	99	Lange Oscar J	Head	R				Yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		85	20
21				Alice	Wife -H					X	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									21
22				Howard K	Son					X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									22
23				Viola M	Daughter					X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									23
24				Melvin O	Son					X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									24
25				Emmett H	Son					X	M	W	4 6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									25
26		97	100	Fall Walter	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		86	26
27				Rhoda	Wife -H					X	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Nebraska		69			Yes	None									27
28				Elmer	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65			Yes	None									28
29				Merlin	Son					X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Nebraska		64			Yes	None									29
30				Edith	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Nebraska		64				None									30
31				Lorraine	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				None									31
32				Richard	Son					X	M	W	3 6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				None									32
33		98	101	McBride Clifford	Head	O				Yes	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		87	33
34				Cora F	Wife -H					X	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	Yes	None									34
35				Jennie	Son					X	M	W	6 11	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									35
36		99	102	Hunting Arthur J	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	W W	88	36
37				Marie	Wife -H					X	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None									37
38				Robert	Son					X	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									38
39				Leroy	Son					X	M	W	2 11	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									39
40		100	103	Hunting Mary A	Head	H	W		R	Yes	F	W	59	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	Yes	Farmer	Gen'l farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		89	40
41				Edbie	Daughter					X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									41
42		101	104	Clark O A	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	55	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		90	42
43				Della	Wife -H					X	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65			Yes	None									43
44				John M	Son					X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									44
45				Eggie	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									45
46		102	105	Hall Roy E	Head	R				Yes	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Laborer	Gen'l farm	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes	V W		46
47				Johnnie	Wife -H					X	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Netherland	Netherland	Netherland	Holland	08	02	N	1905	No	Yes	None									47
48				Leroy J	Daughter					X	F	W	1 5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Netherland		65	08	2				None									48
49		103	106	Jones E H	Head	R				Yes	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Farmer	Gen'l farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		91	49
50				Amanda	Wife -H					X	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use an abbreviation for State, or country of birth, or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20)]

Col. 5—Relationship: Head, Wife, Son, Daughter, Mother, Father, Brother, Sister, Grandson, Granddaughter, Lodger, Servant, Hired man, Hired girl, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Grandfather, Grandmother, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Boarder, Partner, Roomer, Employee, Helper, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Uncle, Aunt, Lodger, Other relative, Other non-relative

Col. 6—Home owned: Own, Mortgage, Rent

Col. 7—Value of home: Owned, Rented

Col. 9—Radio set: Yes, No

Col. 10—Does this family use a radio?: Yes, No

Col. 11—Sex: M, F

Col. 12—Color or race: W, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Other race

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Years

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single, Married, Widowed, Divorced

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Years

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes, No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes, No

Cols. 18, 19, 20—Place of birth: Specific State, Territory, Foreign country, or Canada (French), Canada (English), Irish Free State, Northern Ireland

Col. 21—Mother tongue: Specific language

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: Year

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized, Alien

Col. 24—Whether citizen or alien: Yes, No

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as farmer, mechanic, teacher, laborer, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, shoe factory, railroad, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage or salary, Private, Employer, Own account, Unpaid family worker

Col. 28—Employment: Yes, No

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Veterans: Yes, No

Col. 31—War or expedition: Civil War, Spanish War, World War

Col. 32—Farm schedule number

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, and 25—One entry.

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 26—The number of families only. (Col. 1 is blank except on first line of each dwelling.)

Col. 5—Persons enumerated in each family.

Cols. 6, 7, and 8—One entry for each home owned or rented.

Col. 9—One entry for each family.

Col. 10—One entry for each family reporting radio.

Cols. 15, 21, and 22—One entry for each person reported in Col. 14.

Col. 23—One entry for each person reported in Col. 22.

Cols. 24, 27, and 28—One entry for each person 10 years of age and over.

Col. 29—One entry for each person reported in Col. 28.

Cols. 30, 31, and 32—One entry for each person 21 years of age and over.

14

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2001

Sheet No. 5 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-46

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Spring Creek township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Geraldine O'Connell, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: If on farm, give number of farm	PLACE OF ABODE: If on farm, is this a dwelling for a hired hand?	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or service	Farm schedule line number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					Jesse Raymond	Son				yes	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									51
52					Florence	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									52
53					Rilma	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									53
54					Virginia	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									54
55					Eigler	Son				x	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									55
56					Willard	Son				x	M	W	5 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									56
57		104	107		Conrades Reinhart	Head	O		R	No	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							748		57
58					Gertha	Wife -H				V	F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									58
59					Eggleston Minnie	Boarder				V	F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						59
60					Crabtree Verona	Boarder				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						60
61					Corson Betty	Boarder				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						61
62					Albert Thurman	Boarder				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes		No				62
63		105	108		Hunting Charles	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	67	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE	Yes		No		92		63
64					Christine	Wife -H				x	F	W	58	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1885	No	Yes	None									64
65					Laverne	Son				x	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Laborer	General farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No				65
66					Walter	Son				x	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Laborer	General farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No				66
67					Roger	Son				x	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None									67
68		106	109		Conrades Otto H.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE	Yes		No		93		68
69					Ina	Wife -H				x	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None									69
70					Richard	Son				x	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									70
71					Everett	Son				x	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									71
72					Virgil	Son				x	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									72
73		107	110		Conrades Fred H.	Head	R			Yes	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE	Yes				94		73
74					C. F.	Head				x	M	W	21	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					No				74
75		108	111		Lange Fred	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE	Yes		Yes	WW	95		75
76					Minnie	Wife -H				x	F	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany				Yes	None									76
77					Faith	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									77
78					Lyon	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									78
79					Frances	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									79
80		104	112		Klapper Otto	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE	Yes		No		96		80
81					Evelyn	Wife -H				x	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa				Yes	None									81
82					Richard O.	Son				x	M	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									82
83					Kenneth A.	Son				x	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									83
84	Qpg	110	113		Sluyter Jason	Head	R			Yes	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE	Yes		No		97		84
85		111	114		Schlader H. F.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE	Yes		No		98		85
86					Augusta	Wife				x	F	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									86
87					Warren	Son				x	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									87
88		112	115		Conrades John	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVE	Yes		No		99		88
89					Here ends the enumeration of Spring Creek Township																														89
90																																						90
91																																						91
92																																						92
93																																						93
94																																						94
95																																						95
96																																						96
97																																						97
98																																						98
99																																						99
100																																						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

14

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Union - Township

Incorporated place (Enter proper name and also name of state, as city, village, town, or borough.)
Ward of city Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more.)
Institution (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made.)

Enumeration District No. 7-41
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1-A
212

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. John M Briden, Enumerator.
9551

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or working on public emergency work, or receiving relief (or "work relief")	If not, whether attending school	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1		1	1	Hilton, Milford, B.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	40	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65			yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	yes		yes	WW	1	1
2				——, Clara A.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	yes	None										2
3				——, Richard, N	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										3
4				——, Arlyne, M	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										4
5		2	2	Kjar, Nels A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	23	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1904	No	yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	yes		No		2	5
6				——, Katherine	Wife-H.				X	F	W	41	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes	None										6
7				——, Viola	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		yes	None										7
8				——, Marie	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		yes	None										8
9				——, Victor	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		yes	None										9
10				——, Harry	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None										10
11				——, Agnes	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None										11
12				——, Robert	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None										12
13				——, Raymond	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None										13
14				——, Ronald	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None										14
15		3	3	McMillen, Rollo	Head	R			yes	M	W	51	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Canada, Eng	New York		65	43	1		yes	Farmer	Laborer	VIVV	W			No			15
16				——, Ida	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	None										16
17				——, Nona	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										17
18				——, Ida	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										18
19		4	4	Miller, Jake	Head	O			yes	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O			yes	WW	3		19
20				Carlson, Russel	Nephew				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										20
21		5	5	Carlson, R.E.	Head-X	O		R	yes	M	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O			No		4		21
22				——, Bessie D.	Daughter				X	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										22
23				——, Lester E.	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Hired man	Farm	VIVV	W			No			23
24				——, Ralph C.	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Hired man	Farm	VIVV	W			No			24
25				——, Ruby, a.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										25
26				——, Florence C.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										26
27		6	6	Hum, Alfonso	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	39	M	29	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1913	Alien	yes	Farmer	General Farming	VVVV	O			No		5		27
28				——, Josephine	Wife-H.				X	F	W	36	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none										28
29				——, Karl	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none										29
30				——, Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none										30
31				——, Martha	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none										31
32		7	7	Pashby, George, C.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	49	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O			No		6		32
33				——, Ethel,	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										33
34				——, E.P.	Half-brother				X	M	W	60	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Hired man	Farmer	VIVV	W			No			34
35		8		Pashby, Emma	Head	O			yes	F	W	75	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		61				yes	none										35
36		8	9	Planty, Harry	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	48	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Canada French	Canada French		65	43	0		yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O			No		7		36
37				——, Jessie	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none										37
38				——, Vera	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										38
39				——, John	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										39
40		9	10	Tegtmeier, Louie, A.	Head	R			yes	M	W	37	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		yes	Hired man	Farm	VIVV	W			No			40
41				——, Carrie	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		yes	none										41
42				——, Alois	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										42
43				——, Leo	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										43
44		10	11	Howard, James, N.	Head	R			yes	M	W	43	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Denmark		61	07	2		yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O			yes	WW	8		44
45				——, Ethel E.	Wife-H.				X	F	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										45
46				——, Melvin	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										46
47				——, Eileen	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										47
48				——, James Joe	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										48
49				——, Preston	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										49
50		11	12	Leighton, Jesse, E	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		70				yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O			No		9		50

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Union-township
Incorporated place: (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Insert name of any unincorporated place having approximately 200 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-41
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. John M. Briden, Enumerator. 9601

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, number of dwelling in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, number of farm in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE: Year of immigration to U.S.	CODE: Naturalization	CODE: Whether alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether a citizen of the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	VETERANS: Years of U.S. military service	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
51					Leighter, Mertie A.	Wife-H				yes	F	W	42	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none										51
52					——, Viyrazy M.	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				yes	none										52
53		12	13		Wingert, John L.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	yes	New York	New York	Germany		56	13	2		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		10	53
54					——, Elizabeth W.	Wife-H.				x	F	W	37	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none										54
55					——, Dorothy E.	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	none										55
56					——, Bernard L.	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	none										56
57					——, Barbara A.	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										57
58					——, John J.	Son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										58
59					——, Eva B.	Daughter				x	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										59
60					——, Patricia M	Daughter				x	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										60
61		13	14		Bonhold, Robert	Head	O			yes	M	W	77	M	22	No	yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0		yes	Farmer	General farmer	V V V V	O	yes		No		11	61
62					——, Mary	Wife-H.				x	F	W	74	M	18	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	K	1874	No	yes	none									62
63					Gerhold, Charles F	Son				x	M	W	53	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Germany		65	13	2		yes	Hired man	Farm	V V V V	W	yes		No			63
64		14	15		Belz, Harvey	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	31	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Farmer	General farmer	V V V V	O	yes		No		12	64
65					——, Olga	Wife-H.				x	F	W	28	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										65
66					——, Merle	Sons				x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										66
67					——, Herbert	Sons				x	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										67
68		15	16		Penn, Edward	Head	R			yes	M	W	39	M	36	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	NW	13	68
69					——, Marie	Wife-H.				x	F	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none										69
70					——, Edna	Daughter				x	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none										70
71					——, Edward	Son				x	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none										71
72					——, Esther	Daughter				x	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none										72
73		16	17		Boeldt, Truman	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		14	73
74					——, Elizabeth	Wife-H				x	F	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none										74
75					——, Delbert	Son				x	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										75
76					——, Delbert	Son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										76
77					——, Paul	Son				x	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										77
78		17	18		Lamfersiek, Edward S.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		15	78
79					——, Addie J.	Wife-H.				x	M	W	47	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia		65	43	0		yes	none										79
80					——, Dan El	Son				x	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Mechanic	Garage	7873	W	yes		No			80
81					——, Edward M.	Son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										81
82					——, Randall E.	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										82
83					——, Frances L.	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										83
84					——, Betty E.	Daughter				x	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										84
85		18	19		Thompson, William S	Head	O			yes	M	W	69	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		16	85
86					——, Clarence E.	Brother				x	M	W	59	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No			86
87					Ford, Lilly M.	Sister-in-H				x	F	W	53	M	36	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	none										87
88					Wheeler, Elizabeth Jr.	Sister-in-law				x	F	W	76	M	20	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	none										88
89	apridg	19	20		Stoddard, George C.	Head	R	$6.50	R		M	W	46	M	38	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Section Foreman	Railway Co.	7877	W	yes		No			89
90					——, Laura G.	Wife-H.					F	W	43	M	35	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	none										90
91					——, Cecil E.	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										91
92					——, Harry C.	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										92
93					——, Walter L.	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										93
94					Lewis, Dorothy	Niece					F	W	7	S		yes		South Dakota	Iowa	Denmark		68	07	2			none										94
95		20	21		Emerson, Harry R.	Head	O	$5.00			M	W	51	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	Section Foreman	Railway Co.	7877	W	yes		No			95
96					——, Lucille	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	25	No		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1		yes	none										96
97					Harding, Genie M.	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										97
98		21	22		Bandel, Will B.	Head	O			yes	M	W	35	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		17	98
99					——, Irma G.	Wife-H.				x	F	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										99
100					——, Evelyn B.	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REVERSED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Union-township
Incorporated place: (Enter proper name and also name of civil, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Given name of institution, if city, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-41
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, John M Briden, Enumerator.
9651

Sheet No. 2 A

213

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of Immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but was not at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether U. S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, etc.)	VETERANS: Number of years in military or naval forces	Farm No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
																									none									1
	21	22	Sands, Vernon G.	Son				yes	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																2
	22	23	Rheumdeker, Josephine	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	59	M	30	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		18	3
			" Katlyn	wife-H				yes	F	W	59	M	37	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	yes	none									4
			" Gerge	Son				x	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes					5
	23	24	Maldzahn, Charles J	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	46	M	4	yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		19	6
			" Mabel P.	wife-H				x	F	W	41	M	36	yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									7
	24	25	Sands, Elmer B.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	37	M	24	yes	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		20	8
			" Bernice B.	wife-H				x	F	W	30	M	17	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	none									9
			" Max C.	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									10
			" Buella M.	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									11
			" Bob L.	Son				x	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									12
	25	26	Webrand, Vernon B	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1904	No	yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		21	13
			" Elsie	wife-H				x	F	W	35	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65					yes	none									14
			" Paul V	Son				x	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none									15
			" Mary E.	Daughter				x	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none									16
			Hally, Dial	Lodger				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									17
	26	27	Long, Henry	Head	O			yes	M	W	71	M	27	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	No	yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		22	18
			" Anna	wife-H				x	F	W	62	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	No	yes	none									19
	27	28	Bolton, Chapman I.	Head	R			yes	M	W	72	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Virginia		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		23	20
			" Chapman I. Jr.	Son				x	M	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No			21
	28	29	Eickelberg, Louis C.	Head	O			yes	M	W	47	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farm	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		24	22
			" Lena L.	Wife-H				x	F	W	40	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									23
			" Lorena E.	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									24
			" James L.	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									25
			" Iona E.	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									26
			" Della E.	Daughter				x	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									27
	29	30	Menzel, Henry	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	M	35	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1895	No	yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		25	28
			" Hulda	Wife-H				x	F	W	54	M	38	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1895	No	yes	none									29
			" Paul	Son				x	M	W	28	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German	65	13	0	1895		yes	none									30
			" Herman	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none									31
	30	31	Cattell, Arthur	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		26	32
			" Florence	Wife-H				x	F	W	32	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None									33
			" Rosaltha	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									34
Yes	31	32	Bauer, Gus	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	64	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		27	35
			" Laura	Wife-H				x	F	W	59	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	German	Germany		61	13	0			yes	none									36
			" Martha	Daughter				x	F	W	28	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none.									37
			" Edd	Son				x	M	W	23	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No			38
			" Floyd	Son				x	M	W	26	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No			39
	32	33	Mellinger, Egbert V	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	56	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		28	40
			" Ina M	Wife-H				x	F	W	51	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		65	43	2			yes	none									41
			Harmon, Earl	Hired man				x	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Hired-man	General farm	VIVV	W	yes					42
	34	35	Bluml, Frederick	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	64	M	28	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	yes	None									43
			" Gillian	Wife-H				x	F	W	57	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									44
			Dunlap, Ina	Boarder				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	East Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none									45
	35	36	Mady, Lorenz	Head	O			yes	M	W	64	M	30	No	yes	Germany	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	13	V	1886	No	yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		29	46
			" Emma	Wife-H				x	F	W	47	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none.									47
			" Earl	Son				x	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Clerk	Grocery store	1340	W	yes		No			48
			" Francis	Son				x	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes					49
			" Warren	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none.									50
	36	37	Miller, Lemard O.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	28	M	19	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		45	13	2			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		30	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Union - township
Incorporated place: (Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of organization, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 7-41
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 B
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. John M. Briden, Enumerator. 9761

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, Ave., or other name	House number	Dwelling number	Family number			Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Born in U.S.	Country	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Whether working on a farm	Whether out of a job	Whether a veteran	War or conflict	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			36	37	Miller, Cosette	Wife-H.				yes	F	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania						yes	None							51
52					, Margaret	Daughter				6/12	F	W	7	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														52
53					, Alda	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None							53
54					, Raymond	Son				x	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None							54
55					, Delores	Daughter				x	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None							55
56					Kelley, Stella	Servant				x	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri						yes	Servant	House	9596	W					56
57			37	38	Roberts, Archie	Head	R			yes	M	W	56	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Scotland						yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O		No		31	57
58					, Madora	Wife-H.				x	F	W	54	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						yes	None							58
59					, Lucile M.	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	None							59
60					, Roberta L.	Daughter				x	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	None							60
61					Archie	Son				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	None							61
62	April 7		38	39	Van Note, Francis	Head	R			yes	M	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa						yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O		yes	WW	32	62
63					, Jennie E	Wife-H.				x	F	W	34	M	17	No	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Kansas						yes	None							63
64					, Earl Jr.	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Kansas	Kansas						yes	None							64
65					Letta	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Kansas	Kansas						yes	None							65
66			39	40	Waldzhan, William H.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	49	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						yes	Farmer		VVVV	O		No		33	66
67					, Lizzie M.	Wife-H				x	F	W	48	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						yes	None							67
68					, Frank E.	Son				x	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	Farmer		VVVV	O					68
69					, William C	Son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	None							69
70					, Melda M.	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None							70
71					Dorothy M	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None							71
72			40	41	Howell, S. Douglas	Head	O			yes	M	W	68	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana						yes	Farmer	Poultry farm	VVVV	O		No		34	72
73					, Grace E.	Wife-H.				x	F	W	64	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New Jersey						yes	None							73
74			41	42	Mark, Fred C	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	48	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						yes	Farmer	General farm	VVV	O		No		85	74
75					, Emma	Wife-H				1/2	F	W	39	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin						yes	None							75
76					Wayne	Son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	None							76
77					, Vivian	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	None							77
78					, Hallie	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	None							78
79					, Blanche	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None							79
80					, Orville	Son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None							80
81					, Victor	Son				x	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None							81
82					, Myrtle	Daughter				x	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None							82
83			42	43	Siefert, Herman H.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	32	No		Iowa	Germany	Germany						yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O		yes	WW	36	83
84					, Anna E.	Wife-H.				1/2	F	W	34	M	24	No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	None							84
85					, Marian	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None							85
86					, Donald	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None							86
87					, Carol	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None							87
88					Reinigar, George	Hired man				x	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	1927	Al	yes	Hired man	Farm	VIVV	W		No			88
89			43	44	Funk, Roy	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	24	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany						yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O		No		37	89
90					, Marjorie	Wife-H.				x	F	W	17	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	None							90
91			44	45	Rothweiler, Rosetta	Head-H	O		R	yes	F	W	61	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						yes	None							91
92					, Arthur	Son	S			x	M	W	35	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa						yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O		yes	WW	38	92
93					, Viola	Grand-daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky						yes	None							93
94					, Alta Mae	Grand-daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky							None							94
95					, Milford	Grand-daughter				x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky							None							95
96					, Eleanor	Grand-daughter				x	F	W	5	S		yes		Nebraska	Iowa	Kentucky							None							96
97			45	46	Laymon, James H.	Head	O			yes	M	W	78	M	42	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio						yes	Farmer	General farm	VVV	O		No		39	97
98					, Adeline	Wife-H.				x	F	W	66	M	38	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York						yes	None							98
99				47	Benham, Wilbur	Head	R.			yes	M	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O		No		40	99
100					, Margaret	Wife-H				x	F	W	29	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky						yes	None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Union township
(Insert proper name and the name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: _____
(Insert proper name and the name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place: _____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: _____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-41
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 A
214

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, John M. Briden, Enumerator.
9751

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, give house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, give farm schedule number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule No.	
1		45	47		Padget, Shirley M	Step-daughter				yes	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							
2		46	48		Buttler, Fred J. C.	Head	O			yes	M	W	45	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		41	
3					——, Frankie	Wife-H				x	F	W	42	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									
4					——, Beulah B.	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									
5					——, Richard B.	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									
6		47	49		Helfer, Albert F.	Head	R			yes	M	W	49	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Manager	General farm	VVVV	W	yes		No		42	
7					——, Millie	Wife-H				x	F	W	50	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	none									
8					——, Clarence	Son				x	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									
9					——, Roy	Son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									
10		48	50		Thies, Leslie C.	Head	R			yes	M	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Helper	General farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			
11					——, Dorothy, H.	Wife-H.				x	F	W	20	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									
12		49	51		Miller, Fritz	Head	O			yes	M	W	63	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		43	
13					——, Bertha	Wife-H.				x	F	W	63	M	25	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	yes	none							
14					——, Edd	Son				x	M	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Helper	General farm	VIVV	W	yes		No		
15					——, Lillian	Daughter				x	F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none							
16					——, Wendell	Son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none							
17		50	52		Miller, Earl W.	Head	R			yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		44	
18					——, Ruby L.	Wife-H.				x	F	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none							
19					——, Ralph	Son				x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							
20					——, Claude	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							
21					——, Clark	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							
22					——, Jennie L.	Mother				x	F	W	77	Wd		No	yes	New York	New York	England		56	00	2			yes	none							
23		51	53		Webster, John	Head	R			R yes	M	W	31	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Holland	Germany		65	08	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		45	
24					——, Dena	Wife-H.				x	F	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none							
25					——, Alice	Daughter				x	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							
26					——, Betty	Daughter				x	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							
April 8		52	54		McClare, John	Head	R			yes	M	W	85	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	none					yes	Civil		
28					——, Gilbert	Grand-son	R			x	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		46	
29					——, Charlie	Son				x	M	W	56	S		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			
30					——, Neva	Daughter				x	F	W	42	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	none							
31					——, Rose	Grand-daughter				x	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							
32					——, Edward	Grand-son				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							
33					Wheelock, Grace	Ward				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							
34		53	55		Miller, Fred H.	Head	O			R yes	M	W	50	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		47	
35					——, Oldga	Wife-H.				x	F	W	45	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none							
36					——, Gladys M.	Daughter				x	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							
37					——, Merlyn F.	Son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							
38		54	56		Feist, Frank C	Head	O			yes	M	W	76	M	23	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		48	
39					——, Minnie	Wife-H.				x	F	W	75	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	none							
40		55	57		Schwab, Frank J.	Head	R			R yes	M	W	32	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		49	
41					——, Ellen M.	Wife-H.				x	F	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66					yes	none							
42					Young, Benjamin	Lodger				x	M	W	74	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							
43		56	58		Anderson, Henry	Head	R			R yes	M	W	54	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		50	
44					——, Bessie	Wife-H.				x	F	W	54	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0			yes	none							
45					——, Leonard	Son				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none							
46					——, Elvera	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none							
47		57	59		Miller, Frank M	Head	O			R yes	M	W	29	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		51	
48					——, Anna	Sister-H				x	F	W	33	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		60					yes	none							
49					Slaty, Elena	Helper				x	M	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Helper	General farm	VIVV	W	yes		yes	WW		
50		58	60		Trebon, Mike N	Head	O			yes	M	W	57	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		52	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Union-township
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-41
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3-B
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. John M. Briden Enumerator.
9801

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If rural, give box or R.F.D. number	If on a farm, write F	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Country	Yr. cons.	Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, engineer, farmer, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, shipyard, grocery, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether owning a radio, mortgaged, or free	If not, free, mortgaged or hired? (Farm schedule)	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Farm no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			59	61	Jones, Fordyce E.	Head	R			yes	M	W	43	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	WW	53	51
52					, Dagnay L.	Wife-H.				X	F	W	33	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none								52
53					, Betty L.	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								53
54					, Fonda N.	Daughter				X	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								54
55			60	62	Madsen, Sylge E.	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		54	55
56					, Sigrid	Sister-H				X	F	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none								56
57					, Bernhardt	Brother				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none								57
58	April 1st		61	63	Anderson, Chris	Head	R			yes	M	W	41	M	26	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	al	yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		55	58
59					, Christina	Wife-H.				X	F	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	al	yes	none								59
60					, Edward	Nephew				X	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1927	al	yes	Mechanic	Pump works	7628	W	yes		No			60
61			62	64	Stanhope, Edward	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		56	61
62					, Irene	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none								62
63					, Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								63
64					, Junior	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								64
65					, Verna	Daughter				X	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								65
66			63	65	Robinson, Everett	Head	R			yes	M	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		57	66
67					, Cleo	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	14	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none								67
68					, Loven	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								68
69					, Dorelina	Daughter				X	F	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								69
70			64	66	Schneiderman, Everett	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		58	70
71					, Sue	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	0			yes	none								71
72					, Fannie S.	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								72
73					, Bennie	Son				X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								73
74					, Alford	Son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								74
75					, Harold	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								75
76					, Donald	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								76
77					, Donna M	Daughter				X	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								77
78			65	67	Beaty, Roscoe C.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	34	M	19	yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Auto & farm machinery	4590	W	yes		No		59	78
79					, Vera B.	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none								79
80					, Dora B.	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Texas	Iowa	Illinois		87					yes	none								80
81					, Wilson R.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none								81
82					, Buella M.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none								82
83					, Warren S.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								83
84					, Betty B.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								84
85			66	68	Johnson, Taylor	Head	R			yes	M	W	27	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		60	85
86					, Julia	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	none								86
87					, Harlan	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								87
88					, Wilbur	Father				X	M	W	54	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No		[illegible]	88
89			67	69	Corwin, Chester, Jr.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	51	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		61	89
90					, Maude	Wife-H.				X	F	W	49	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					yes	none								90
91					, Grant	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			91
92			68	70	Jorgensen, Harry	Head	R			yes	M	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		62	92
93					, Anna	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none								93
94					, Wendell	Son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								94
95					, Mildred	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								95
96					, Meurel	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								96
97					, Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								97
98	April 12th		[redacted]		Johnson, Randell	Brother				X	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			98
99			70	73	Jacobs, Geo. W.	Head	O			yes	M	W	60	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Germany		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		63	99
100					, Nelly E.	Wife-H.				X	F	W	54	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Black Hawk. Township or other division of county Union Township.

Incorporated place (Enter proper name and also name of state, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-41 Supervisor's District No. 6 Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, John McBriden

Sheet No. 4-A 215 E 9851

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has applied at Employment Exchange	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	If home is on farm, number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	A	B	C	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1		71	73	Mellowe, Thomas	Head	R	$40		yes	M	W	81	Wd		No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1870	Na	yes	none							No		64	1
2		72	74	Harmon, Frank W	Head	R			yes	M	W	57	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Dairy farm	VVV	O	yes		No			2
3				——, Nellie L.	Wife-H.				yes	F	W	42	M	14	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										3
4				——, John L.	Son				yes	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	teller	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			4
5		73	75	Vossberg, Julia	Head	O			yes	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	yes	Housewife	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		65	5
6				——, Fred	Son				yes	M	W	41	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No			6
7				——, Edwin	Grandson				yes	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none										7
8				——, Carroll	Granddaughter				yes	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none										8
9				——, Jean	Granddaughter				yes	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none										9
10		74	76	Algyre, John	Head	O			yes	M	W	71	Wid		No	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			yes	Farmer	Truck Dairy	VVVV	O	yes		No		66	10
11				——, Ruth	Daughter-in-law				yes	F	W	22	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Tennessee		65					yes	none										11
12				——, Phyllis	Granddaughter				yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										12
13				——, William	Grandson				yes	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										13
14				Lance, John	Brother-in-law				yes	M	W	77	S		No	yes	New York	German	Ireland		56	13	0			yes	none							No			14
15		75	77	Myers, Osceola	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	53	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		67	15
16				——, Charlotte	Wife-H.				yes	F	W	49	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	none										16
17				——, Nelda	Daughter				yes	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										17
18				——, Jean	Son				yes	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										18
19		76	78	Sturm, Charlton	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	64	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		68	19
20				——, Martha	Wife-H.				yes	F	W	59	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none										20
21				——, Paul	Son				yes	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	Piano works	7628	41	yes					21
22		77	79	Ford, Frank	Head	O	$2,000	R	No	M	W	67	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	none							No			22
23				——, Anna	Wife-H.				yes	F	W	65	M	23	No	yes	Michigan	England	England		42	00	0			yes	none										23
24				Baker, Rebecca	Mother-in-law				yes	F	W	84	Wd		No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1860	Na	yes	none										24
25		78	80	Hansen, Carl D.F.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	al	yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		69	25
26				——, Matilda	Wife-H.				yes	F	W	32	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	0		al	yes	none										26
27				——, Paul	Son				yes	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none										27
28				——, Julia M	Daughter				yes	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none										28
29				——, Junior	Son				yes	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none										29
30				——, Mildred	Daughter				yes	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none										30
31				Nelson, Guest	Brother-in-law				yes	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	0			yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			31
32		79	81	Buchanan, Clarence B.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	51	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		70	32
33				——, Mary B.	Wife-H.				yes	F	W	49	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none										33
34				——, Jenlive A.	Daughter				yes	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										34
35				——, Jeanette	Daughter				yes	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										35
36				Mabbutt, Earl	Brother				yes	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			36
37		80	82	Smith, Bernard	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	57	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		71	37
38				——, Blanche	Wife-H.				yes	F	W	49	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65					yes	none										38
39		81	83	Brust, Henry G.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	49	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Poultry Farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	WW	72	39
40				Geiger, Robert M.	Step-father				yes	M	W	75	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							No			40
41				——, Vera L.	Step-mother				yes	F	W	42	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	none										41
April 14		82	84	Townsend, Dayton	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	72	M	44	No	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		73	42
43				——, Eva	Wife-H.				yes	F	W	51	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					yes	none										43
44		83	85	Heidemann, Otto	Head	R	$2,000	R	No	M	W	42	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Bus driver	School Grade	398V	W	yes		No			44
45				——, Vesta	Wife-H.				yes	F	W	32	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none										45
46				——, George	Son				yes	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										46
47				——, Harriet	Daughter				yes	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										47
48				——, Eleanor	Daughter				yes	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										48
49				——, Clarence	Son				yes	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										49
50				——, Ramona	Son				yes	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Radio set: Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 7—Home owned: Own (O), Rent (R)

Col. 9—Farm: Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 12—Sex: Male (M), Female (F)

Col. 13—Color or race: White (W), Negro (Negro), Indian (Ind.), Chinese (Chi.), Japanese (Jap.), Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Age: Under 1 year, months (mo.)

Col. 15—Marital condition: Single (S), Married (M), Widowed (Wd), Divorced (Div.)

Col. 16—Attended school: Yes (yes), No (No)

Col. 17—Literacy: Yes (yes), No (No)

Col. 18—Person: Country where born, or U.S. (the)

Col. 19—Father: Country where born, or U.S. (the)

Col. 20—Mother: Country where born, or U.S. (the)

Col. 21—Mother tongue: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized (Nat.), Alien (Al.)

Col. 24—Speak English: Yes (yes), No (No)

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, engineer, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as woolen mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Private (P), Government (G), Employer (E), Own account (O)

Col. 28—Employment: Yes (yes), No (No)

Col. 29—If not, has applied at Employment Exchange: Yes (yes), No (No)

Col. 30—Veteran: Yes (yes), No (No)

Col. 31—War or expedition: Civil War (CW), Spanish War (SW), World War (WW)

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20—For all persons.

Cols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 5 may be used for name of head, if desired.)

Col. 21—For all persons born in foreign countries.

Col. 22—For all persons born in foreign countries who have been naturalized.

Cols. 23, 24—For all persons born in foreign countries who have not been naturalized.

Cols. 25, 26, 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 30, 31—For all persons who have served in the U.S. military or naval forces.

Col. 32—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 12-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7-41

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Union township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 6 — Supervisor's District No. 7-46

Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, John M Bilden, Enumerator. 4921

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51			84	86	Sands, Ellen E.	Head-H.	O			R yes	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Maine	Maine				yes	none								51
52					Henry, E.	Son				x	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois				yes	Farmer	Truck & Poultry	VVVV	O	yes	No		77		52
53			85	87	Dorman, Charles	Head	O			R yes	M	W	71	M	23	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1855	No	yes	Farmer	Truck & Poultry	VVVV	O	yes	No		76		53
54					Lucy E.	Wife-H.				x	F	W	62	M	18	No	yes	Wisconsin	Tennessee	Kentucky				yes	none								54
55			86	88	Cole, Charles W.	Head	O			yes	M	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes	No		76		55
56			87	89	Hartley, Ella	Head-H	O			R yes	F	W	58	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland				yes	Landlady	Rooming House	8291	O	yes	No				56
57				90	Plantz, William W	Head	R	$300		No	M	W	65	M	51	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada English				yes	none							NO		57
58					Anna L	Wife-H.				yes	F	W	52	M	40	No	yes	Canada Eng	Canada Eng	Canada English	English	00	43	V	yes	none								58
59					Cleta L	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Eng		65	43	2	yes	none								59
60					Schenck, John E	Roomer				yes	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	yes	Instructor	School	9444	W	yes	No				60
61			88	91	Cassaday, Ira	Head	O	4200	R	yes	M	W	46	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	Engineman	Automobile	7273	O	yes	No		77		61
62					Hattie	Wife-H				x	F	W	43	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			yes	none								62
63					Hild, Julith	Lodger				x	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0	yes	Teacher	Consol School	9444	W	yes	No				63
64					Lang, Lorane	Lodger				x	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes	Teacher	Consol School	9444	W	yes	No				64
65			89	92	Voosberg, August	Head	O			yes	M	W	73	M	28	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	yes	Farmer	General farmer	VVVV	O	yes	No		78		65
66					Albertina C.	Wife-H				x	F	W	66	M	23	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	yes	none								66
67					Herman	Son				x	M	W	44	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes	No				67
68			90	93	Newell, Ralph E.	Head	R			yes	M	W	47	Wd	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes	No		79		68
69					Harlan	Son				x	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								69
70					Dan C	Son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								70
71			91	94	Pierce, Herby M.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	36	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada English		65	43	2	yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes	No		80		71
72					Nellie B	Wife-H.				x	F	W	52	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	yes	none								72
73			92	95	VanNote, Frances N	Head	R			yes	M	W	66	M	27	No	yes	Kansas	New Jersey	Michigan		70			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes	No		81		73
74					Nancy I.	Wife-H.				x	F	W	59	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			yes	none								74
75					Ehard, Sylvester	Brother-in-law				x	M	W	64	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes	No				75
76																																		76
77																																		77
78																																		78
79																																		79
80																																		80
81																																		81
82																																		82
83																																		83
84																																		84
85																																		85
86																																		86
87																																		87
88																																		88
89																																		89
90																																		90
91																																		91
92																																		92
93																																		93
94																																		94
95																																		95
96																																		96
97																																		97
98																																		98
99																																		99
100																																		100

April 16

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Union - township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: _____
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place: Finchford - town Line 16 32 Enumr.
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 200 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: _____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-41
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. John M. Breden Enumerator.
5926

Sheet No. 5 A

216

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Place of abode: House number (in cities or towns)	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Code (Do not write in these columns): Num. of E. T.	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Code: Country	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Code: Sex	Citizenship, etc.: Year of alien's immigration to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: If naturalized, year of naturalization	Citizenship, etc.: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes	Employment: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes	Veterans: What war or expedition?	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
		93	96	Page, Walter	Head	O	100	R	yes	M	W	58	M	35	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Bohemia		63	15	2			yes	Farmer	General farm	V1V1	O	yes		No		62	1
				—, Emma, Jr.	Wife-H.				X	F	W	52	M	28	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	none									2
				—, Alice	Cousin				X	F	W	76	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					yes	none									3
		94	97	Debus, Conrad	Head	O	700		No	M	W	66	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	W	1881	No	yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		No			4
		95	98	Yoder, Luther	Head	R			yes	M	W	32	M	27	No	yes	Kentucky	Tennessee	Kentucky		80					yes	Farmer	General farm	V1V1	O	yes		No		83	5
				—, Jennie	Wife-H.				X	F	W	22	M	17	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Virginia		66					yes	none									6
				—, Ella M.	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Missouri		65						none									7
				—, George L.	Son				X	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Missouri		65						none									8
	Burk & Stuart	96	99	Bronson, Theresa E.	Head	O	$1000	R	No.	M	W	60	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		No			9
				—, Henretta	Wife-H.				✓	F	W	55	M	20	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	none									10
		97	100	Evenson, Edward	Head	O	600		No.	M	W	77	S	77	No	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0			yes	none							No		11
		98	101	Messerly, Ed	Head	O	1800		No.	M	W	53	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0			yes	Grocer	General Grocery	9X91	O	yes		No			12
				—, Elsie	Wife-H.				✓	F	W	51	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									13
				—, Charles	Son				✓	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									14
				—, Frances	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									15
				—, Robert	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									16
				—, John	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									17
		99	102	Ricks, Charles	Head	O	900	R	No.	M	W	36	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Truck driver	Coal & Roofing	4X90	W	yes		No.			18
				—, Maude	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	none									19
				—, Marie L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									20
				—, Eugene E.	Son				✓	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									21
				—, Lakrajian	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									22
		100	103	Rich, Jane	Head-H	O	400		No	F	W	64	Wd.		yes	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			yes	none									23
		101	104	Simonsen, Andrew	Head	R	$10000	R	No.	M	W	38	M	33	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	No	yes	Janitor	Consol. School	6X94	W	yes		yes.	W.W.		24
				—, Freda	Wife-H.				✓	F	W	32	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Teacher	Consol School	9494	W	yes		No.			25
		102	105	Garner, Rachael	Head-H	O	450.	R	No	F	W	73	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59						none									26
		103	106	Goodwiller, Grover	Head	R	$0	R	No.	M	W	37	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Driver truck	Express Co	4X72	W	yes		yes	W.W.		27
				—, Hazel	Wife-H.				✓	F	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	Switchboard operator	Telephone Co	9494	W	yes					28
				—, Charlotte	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									29
		104	107	Spratt, Mabel	Head-H	R	$15.50		No.	F	W	37	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1			yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes		No			30
				Tolsott, Elizabeth, M.	Partner				✓	F	W	59	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes		No.			31
				Tuttle, Ella, S.	Lodger				✓	F	W	64	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Canada Eng.	61			1929	Al	yes	none									32
												This ends			enumeration of		Finchford	town	as	platted															33
															Hose and		the	enumeration		of	Union	township													34
																																							35
																																							36
																																							37
																																							38
																																							39
																																							40
																																							41
																																							42
																																							43
																																							44
																																							45
																																							46
																																							47
																																							48
																																							49
																																							50

Walter St. — Burk & Stuart — Main St.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH. Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN. Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT. Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)		VETERANS. Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces			
	Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If living on a farm, give number of farm. If living on other property, give name of locality	If vacant, write "V"			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	MOTHER	FATHER		Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, plumber, farmer, clerk, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, postoffice, railroad, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Yes	If not, last employer in Census year (Specify)	Yes	What war or other (Specify)	Number of home in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for States in columns of birth of the mother tongue (Columns 19, 20, 21, and 22)]

Col. 6—Rented ... R; Owned ... O

Col. 7—Home owned ... H; Rented ... R; Owned free ... F

Col. 9—Radio set ... R

Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races ... spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ... Yes

Col. 16—Whether able to read and write ... Yes

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States ... spell out in full

Col. 22—Year of immigration to United States ... Yr.

Col. 23—Naturalization ... Na

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English ... Yes

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of homes only. (Col. 8 applies to owners only; for a farm, boarder.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 29, and 30—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Col. 31—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-42 | Sheet No. 1 A | 217

Supervisor's District No. 6 | 995

State: Iowa

County: Black Hawk

Incorporated place (Enter name of city, town, or village. See instructions.): Jamesville - town (part)

Ward of city: _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county: Washington

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.): _____

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.): _____

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. John McBride, Enumerator.

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of U.S. citizenship	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	Employment: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, etc.)	Veterans: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		1	1	Rundlee, James E.	Head	O	7000		R	No	M	W	70	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			yes	none							No			
				——, Ella M.	Wife-H.					✓	F	W	67	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Scotland		65	00	2	yes	none							No			
		2	2	Wagner, Edith	Head-H	O			R	yes	F	W	47	M	18	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Michigan		66	13	1	yes	Farmer	Truck farm	VVVV	O				No		1	4
				——, William A.	Son					X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin		64			yes	Laborer	Gate factory	7868	W				No			5
				——, Effie M	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri		64			yes	none										6
				——, John E	Son					X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65			yes	none										7
				Kelley, James	Roomer					X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa		63			yes	Laborer	Bridge	7871	W				No			8
				Murphy, Alonzo	Roomer					X	M	W	53	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes	Laborer	Bridge	7871	W				No			9
				Radcliff, Woodrow	Roomer					X	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes	Laborer	Bridge	7871	W				No			10
		3	3	Burns, Scott E.	Head	R	$8			No	M	W	73	M	23	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	New York		60			yes	none							No			11
				——, Ida M.	Wife-H.					✓	F	W	71	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65			yes	none										12
		4	4	Gilliland, Lillie S	Head-H	O	1400			No	F	W	52	M	26	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	Laundress	Home laundry	9596	O				No			13
		5		Butler, George S	Head	R	$5			No	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oregon		65			yes	Mechanist	Automobile	2023	W				No			14
				——, Laura A	Wife-H.					✓	F	W	25	M	18	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	none										15
				——, Mildred	Daughter					✓	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										16
				——, Ellen	Daughter					✓	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										17
				——, Robert	Son					✓	M	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										18
		5	6	Jewell, John B	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	73	M	26	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	U	Pa	No	yes	Doctor	Veterinarian	9544	O				No		2	19
				——, Katie A.	Wife-H.					X	F	W	66	M	19	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		yes	none										20
		6	7	Bannister, Roland F	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	48	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65				yes	Mechanist	Road maintenance	2071	W				No			21
				——, Carolyn M	Wife-H.					X	F	W	47	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				yes	none										22
				——, Grace C.	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										23
				——, Margaret A.	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										24
				Swanson, Lucy C.	Mother-in-law					X	F	W	86	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Tennessee		61				yes	none										25
		7	8	Cayler, George H	Head	O				yes	M	W	58	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O				No		3	26
				——, Nellie	Wife-H.					X	F	W	39	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										27
				Rader, Erwin	Step-grandson					X	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				yes	none										28

Store exists at the enumeration of that part of Jamesville Town in Washington Township. All south of 7th Street.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____ Sheet No. B

Supervisor's District No. _____

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If any family living on this farm or in this dwelling is omitted, write "Omitted"	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday. Give age in years. If under 1 year, give age in months	Marital condition. Write: Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, grist mill, retail grocery, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day if not working today)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm or house number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[For all other columns, the entries should be in full. See instructions for Columns 14, 15, 16, and 17.]

Col. 9—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 10—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 13—Months ... mo.; Days ... da.

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 16—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 17—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 18—Foreign Wr. ... Wr.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, and 28—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be used for owners of dwellings only.)

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all persons born in the United States, Canada, or Newfoundland.

Cols. 21, 25, 26, and 27—For all persons born outside the United States, Canada, or Newfoundland.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 32, 33, and 34—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: — Enumeration District No.: 9-43

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No.: 6-13

Township or other division of county: Washington township (Part) — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, John M. Briden, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1-A — 218

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, farm, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (Do not write in these columns): Year of immigration (Last to the United States)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wife of veteran	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
1		1	1	Morrison, John	Head	R	$400		yes	M	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			yes	Painter	Outdoor Bldg	28X1	0	yes		No			1
2				——, Ida C.	Wife-H.				X	F	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia			74			yes	none										2
3				——, Charley	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Virginia			61			yes	Painter	Outdoor Bldg	28X1	0	yes		No			3
4				——, Daniel	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Virginia			65			yes	none										4
5				——, Glen	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Virginia			65			yes	none										5
6				——, Gladys	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Virginia			65			yes	none										6
7				——, Alice	Daughter				X	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Virginia			65				none										7
8		2	2	Miller, Orval B.	Head	O			yes	M	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65				none										8
9				——, Nellie M.	wife-H.				X	F	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Virginia			65			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	0	yes		No		1	9
10				——, Donald H.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none										10
11				——, Katherine V.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none										11
12				——, Jean D.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none										12
13				Anderson, Lyle K.	Lodger				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Minister	United Brethren	8795	W	yes		No			13
14		3	3	Morgan, John	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	51	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	0	yes		No		2	14
15				——, Hettie B.	wife-H.				X	F	W	51	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New Jersey			65			yes	none										15
16				——, Alice L.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65			yes	none										16
17				——, Paul B.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont			65			yes	none										17
18				Ford, Naomi	Mother-in-law	O			X	F	W	84	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Connecticut	New York			63			yes	none										18
19				Ford, Lafayette	Uncle	O			X	M	W	71	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Tennessee			65			yes	none										19
20		4	4	Shaffer, Jennie H.	Head	H	O		yes	F	W	50	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Vermont			63			yes	none										20
21				——, Erwin D.	Grandson	R			yes	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	0	yes		No		3	21
22		5	5	Shaffer, Sidney M.	Head	R			yes	M	W	51	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin			68			yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	0	yes		No		4	22
23				——, Amanda E.	wife-H.				X	F	W	44	M	17	No	yes	New York	New York	New York			56			yes	none										23
24				——, Isabelle D.	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65			yes	none										24
25	April No	6	6	George, Bezallel E.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	64	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65			yes	Farmer	Poultry	VVVV	0	yes		No		5	25
26				——, Effie J.	wife-H.				X	F	W	61	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			yes	none										26
27		7	7	Becker, Fred C.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O	yes	Carpenter	General carpenter	6X1	W			No		6	27
28				——, Anna	wife-H.				X	F	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bavaria		13	13	V	1901	No	yes	none									28
29				——, Virgil C.	Son	R			yes	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			yes	Farmer	General farming	VVV	W			No			29
30				——, Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Germany			64	13	2			yes	none										30
31				——, Robert	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Germany			64	13	2			yes	none										31
32				——, Alice	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			yes	none										32
33		8	8	Williams, Marion W.	Head	O			yes	M	W	42	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		7	33
34				——, Lydia E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	19	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Maryland			60				yes	none										34
35				——, Roland	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65				yes	Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			35
36				——, Frank	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65					none									36
37		9	9	George, Floyd N.	Head	R			yes	M	W	33	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	WW	8	37
38				——, Florena M.	Wife-H.				X	F	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	none										38
39				——, Neal A	Son				X	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									39
40				——, Beverly B	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									40
41		10	10	Hall, Gilbert N.	Head	O			yes	M	W	68	M	29	No	yes	Wisconsin	Virginia	Pennsylvania			62				yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	Yes	9	41
42				——, Emma C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	61	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61				yes	none										42
43				Dubert, Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	33	D		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65				yes	Helper	Homemade	XXXX	NF	yes		No			43
44				——, Donald	Grand Son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	none										44
45				——, Dorothy	Grand Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									45
46		11	11	Becker, Grant F.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	39	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O		yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		10	46
47				——, Margaret	wife-H.				X	F	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	O		yes	none										47
48				——, Burton C.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	none										48
49				——, Glen J.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	none										49
50				——, Jean M.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-43 — Sheet No. 1-B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Washington township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. John M Breden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) actually at work yesterday (or last regular full time working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	A	B	C	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		12	12	Hise, Luther, A.	Head	R			yes	M	W	43	M	28	No	yes	Texas	Tennessee	Tennessee				yes	Moulder	Foundry	32428	W	yes		No		11	51
				—, Mary, C.	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	Helper	Housework	XXXX	NP	yes					52
				O'Rourke, Ethel	Step daughter					F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									53
				Hise, Julia	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa				yes	none									54
				—, Henry	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa				yes	none									55
				—, Eadith	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Texas	Iowa					none									56
				Trainor, Bridget, E.	Mother-in-law					F	W	66	Wd	20	No	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1874	No	yes	none								57
				Thompson, Guy, C.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General farm	XXXX	O	yes		No		12	58
		13	13	—, Della, M.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	18	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	none									59
				—, Alice, G.	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	Bookkeeper	General	6799	W	No	1				60
				—, Letha, M.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	none									61
		14	14	O'Dell, Ray, R.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	England				yes	Farmer	General farm	XXXX	O	yes		No		13	62
				—, Mary, J.	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland				yes	none									63
				—, Ethel	Son					M	W	13	S	7	yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									64
		15	15	Wilson, Elmer, L.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	49	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana				yes	Farmer	General farm	XXXX	O	yes		No		14	65
				—, Della, B	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									66
				—, Catherine, E	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Teacher	Rural School	7494	W	yes					67
				—, Lura, I	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									68
				—, Wallace, W	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									69
		16	16	Wilson, Austin, J.	Head	O			yes	M	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General farm	XXXX	O			No		15	70
				—, Dorothy, M.	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	none									71
				—, Floyd, C.	Brother	⊗			yes	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General farm	XXXX	O			No			72
				—, John, A	Son					M	W	1 7/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									73
				—, Alice	Mother					F	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania				yes	none									74
		17	17	Crawford, Charles	Head	O			yes	M	W	61	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio				yes	Foreman	General farm	XXXX	O			No		16	75
				—, Mary	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	none									76
		18	18	Stokes, Elmer, E.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	62	M	22	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	Farmer	General farm	XXXX	O			No		17	77
				—, Ellen, E.	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	England	England				yes	none									78
				—, Earl, L	Son					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	Helper	Farm	XXXX	NP	yes		No			79
				—, Clayton, D.	Son					M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	none									80
				—, Melvin, C	Son					M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	none									81
				—, Fred, W.	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	none									82
		19	19	Boehne, Fred	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	63	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New Hampshire				yes	Farmer	General farm	XXXX	O	yes		No		18	83
				—, Hattie	Wife-H					F	W	66	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				yes	none									84
				Henry, Donald	Hired Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									85
		20	20	Johnson, John, T.	Head	O			yes	M	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Farmer	General farm	XXXX	O	yes		No		19	86
				—, Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none									87
				—, Oden	Son					M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Helper	Farm	XXXX	NP	yes					88
				—, Eva, M.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none									89
				—, Virgil	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none									90
				—, Charles	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					none									91
				—, Kenneth	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					none									92
				—, Esther	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					none									93
				—, Clara	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					none									94
				—, Gilbert	Son					M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					none									95
		21	21	Kreft, William, C.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	60	M	28	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1908	No	yes	Farmer	General farm	XXXX	O	yes		yes	WW	20	96
				—, Ella, K.	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none								97
		22	22	Sorensen, Erik	Head	O			yes	M	W	66	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	Al	yes	Helper	Housework	XXXX	NP	yes				98
				—, Phoebe	Daughter-H					F	W	22	S		No	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	O			yes	Farmer	Truck	XXXX	O	yes		No		99
		23	23	Budlong, Arthur	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	59	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65													100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 1940

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. Incorporated place _____ Enumeration District No. 23-43

County Black Hawk. Ward of city _____ Block No. _____ Supervisor's District No. _____

Township or other division of county Washington-township (Part) Unincorporated place _____ Institution _____

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930. John M. Briden, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 2A

219

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Mother	Father	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		23	23	Budlong, Jessie E	Wife - H	R			R	yes	F	W	59	M	22	No	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Ohio		70			yes	none						
2		24	24	Ackerson, Charles H.	Head	R				yes	M	W	41	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	yes	No		23
3				——, June O.	Wife-H.					yes	F	W	37	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65			yes	none							
4				Seliger, Robert B	Step-son					yes	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		yes	Keeper	Farm	1111	W	yes	No		
5				Anderson, James K	Step-son					yes	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
6		25	25	Howe, Robert B	Head	O				yes	M	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Canada-English	England	New York	English	1880	No	yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	yes	No		24
7				——, Lucy M.	Sister-H.					yes	F	W	69	S		No	yes	Canada-English	England	New York		00	43	V	1880	No	none						
8		26	26	Jahr, Leo J.	Head	R				yes	M	W	30	M		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Helper	Farm	1111	W	yes	No		
9				——, Myrtle M	Wife-H.					yes	F	W	26	M		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none						
10				——, Gladys M	Daughter					yes	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
11				——, Eugene R	Son					yes	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
12		27	27	Miller, LeRoy A.	Head	O				yes	M	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Illinois		70			yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	yes	No	25	
13				——, Cora L.	Wife-H.					yes	F	W	48	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			yes	none							
14				——, Harry L.	Son					yes	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			yes	none							
15		28	28	Cowins, Joe P.	Head	R				yes	M	W	56	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	yes	No	26	
16		28	28	Cowins, Joe Lydia	Wife-H.					yes	F	W	55	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kentucky		65			yes	none							
17		29	29	Fuesse, Oscar C.	Head	R				yes	M	W	41	M	23	No	yes	Rebecca	New York	Indiana		69			yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	yes	No	27	
18				——, Agnes P	Wife-H					yes	F	W	43	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none						9	
19				——, Herold D.	Son					yes	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					none						
20		30	30	Juhl, Christian	Head	O				yes	M	W	45	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		yes	Farmer Stock	Farming	9791	O	yes	yes-Sp.	28	
21				——, Elizabeth	Wife-H.					yes	F	W	54	M	43	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58											
22		31	31	Feaken, Earl L.	Head	R				yes	M	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65			yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	yes	No	29	
23				——, Hazel D.	Wife					yes	F	W	38	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
24				——, Albert E.	Son					yes	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
25				Pedrick, Will	Father					yes	M	W	64	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					yes	Farm helper	Farming	1111	W	yes	No		
26		32	32	Bjorkeim, Nick	Head	O				yes	M	W	51	M	39	No	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1894	No	yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	yes	No	30	
27				——, Julia	Wife-H.					yes	F	W	40	M	28	No	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1904	No	yes	none						
28				——, Helen	Daughter					yes	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O		yes	none						
29				——, Julia	Daughter					yes	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O		yes	none						
30				——, Benny	Son					yes	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O			none						
31				——, Bertha	Daughter					yes	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O			none						
32				Knute	Son					yes	M	W	3	S		No		Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	O			none						
33		33	33	Tuthill, Fred N.	Head	O				yes	M	W	64	M	30	No	yes	New York	New York	Canada-English		65	43	2		yes	none					No	
34				——, Adeline	Wife-H.					yes	F	W	58	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	21		yes	none						
35		34	34	Baker, Loyd	Head	R	$10			yes	M	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Mechanic	Tractor factory	7628	W	yes	No		
36				——, Lebta	Wife-H.					yes	F	W	22	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
37				——, Donald	Son					yes	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
38		35	35	Lantz, Howard L.	Head	R				yes	M	W	40	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	yes	No	31	
39				——, Ida M.	Wife-H.					yes	F	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
40				——, Daniel E.	Son					yes	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
41				——, Lucile E.	Daughter					yes	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
42				——, Florence E.	Daughter					yes	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
43				——, Geneva M.	Daughter					yes	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
44				——, Mary B.	Daughter					yes	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
45				——, Irene H.	Daughter					yes	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
46				——, Howard Jr	Son					yes	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
47				——, Charles E.	Son					yes	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none						
48		36	36	Teller, Thomas J.	Head	R				yes	M	W	55	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	West Virginia	West Virginia		65			yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	yes	No	32	
49				——, Clarence H.	Son					yes	M	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	yes	No	32	
50				——, Mabel E.	Daughter-in-law					yes	F	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 97-43 — Sheet No. 2-B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Washington-township (Cit) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. John M. Briden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			36	36	Tiller, Barbara J.	Grand-daughter	R			yes	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									51
52					——, Joseph R.	Grand-son				x	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									52
53					——, Lafferty L.	Grand-son				x	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									53
54					Rudd, Dorothy Monk	Daughter				x	F	W	22	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes		Helper	Housework	XXXX	NP						54
55			37	37	Fuerst, Charles E.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	55	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Kentucky		61	01	1	yes		Salesman	Oil	4539	W	yes		No		93	55
56					——, Lydia	Wife-H.				x	F	W	46	M	28	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61			yes		Proprietor	Rooming House	8491	O	yes		No			56
57					——, Charles Jr.	Son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes		none									57
58					——, Jane D.	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes		none									58
59					——, Jack Ed	Son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes		none									59
60			38	38	Heller, Hanna A.	Head-H	O		R	yes	F	Wid	78	Wd		No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56			yes		Farmer	General Farm	XXXX	O	Yes		No		34	60
61					Wilson, George H.	Nephew				x	M	W	60	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65			yes		Helper	Farm	XXXX	W	yes		No			61
62					McCague, Ella E.	Servant				x	F	Wid	66	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Canada-Engl		63	43	2	yes		Servant	Housework	3596	W	yes		No			62
63			39	39	Ruthstrom, Hjalmer E.	Head	O		R	yes	M	Wd	45	M		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1901	No	yes	Farmer	General Farm	XXXX	O	yes		No		35	63
64					——, Henny C.	Wife-H.				x	F	W	55	M		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1904	No	yes	none									64
65					——, Carl R.	Son				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	none									65
66					——, Arthur E.	Son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	none									66
67			40	40	Briden, John M.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	34	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					yes	Insurance Salesman	Insurance	8885	O	yes		yes	WW	36	67
68					——, Faith L.	Wife-H.				x	F	W	31	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					yes	none									68
69					——, Ruth, Elizabeth	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									69
70					——, Marion Jr.	Son				x	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									70
71			41	41	McCammon, Henry M.	Head	O			yes	M	W	58	M	26	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Farmer	General Farm	XXXX	O	yes		No		37	71
72					——, Lotta	Wife-H.				x	F	W	51	M	17	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	none									72
73			42	42	Rohan, Rudolph R.	Head	R			yes	M	W	38	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	XXXX	O	yes		No		38	73
74					——, Bertha L.	Wife-H				x	F	W	33	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65					yes	none									74
75					——, Edith V.	Daughter				x	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									75
76					——, Norma R.	Daughter				x	F	W	1 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									76
77			43	43	Shields, Will C.	Head	O			yes	M	W	53	S		No	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	XXXX	O	yes		No		39	77
78			44	44	Getty, Henry	Head	O			yes	M	W	56	M	27	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Ireland		58	13	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	XXXX	O	yes		No		40	78
79					——, Martha	Wife-H.				yes	F	W	49	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	none									79
80					——, Bernice	Daughter				x	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Colorado	Pennsylvania	Illinois		91					yes	none									80
81					——, Florence	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Illinois		67					yes	none									81
82					——, Esther	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Illinois		67					yes	none									82
83					——, Bertha	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Illinois		67					yes	none									83
84					——, Carol	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Illinois		67					yes	none									84
85					——, Alice	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						none									85
86			45	45	Ford, Lester H.	Head	O			yes	M	W	47	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	XXXX	O	yes		No		41	86
87					——, Vida M.	Wife-H.				x	F	W	45	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana		65	13	1			yes	none									87
88			46	46	Orwell, George W.	Head				yes	M	W	35	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	XXXX	O	yes		yes	WW	42	88
89			46	46	——, Gladys M.	Wife-H.	O			yes	F	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									89
90					——, Donnas, K.	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									90
91					——, Norene A.	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									91
92					——, George K.	Son				x	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									92
93			47	47	Jergensen, Ernest	Head	R			yes	M	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	XXXX	O	yes		No			93
94					——, Edith	Wife-H.				x	F	W	24	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									94
95			48	48	Mayo, James E.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	62	M	24	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1890	No	yes	Farmer	General Farm	XXXX	O	yes		No			95
96					——, Emma E.	Wife-H.				x	F	W	56	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									96
97			49	49	McElhaney, Fred	Head	O			yes	M	W	63	M	39	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania		61					yes	Farmer	General Farm	XXXX	O	yes		No			97
98					——, Mattie	Wife-H.				x	F	W	59	M	39	No	yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Ohio		61	43	1			yes	none									98
99			50	50	Cook, Cecil, I.	Head	R			yes	M	W	48	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	XXXX	O	yes		No			99
100					——, Anna M.	Wife-H				x	F	W	40	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Washington township (Part)
(Insert proper names and also names of cities, or townships, towns, precincts, districts, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: _____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place: _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 2,500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-43
Supervisor's District No. 16
Sheet No. 3-A
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. John M Briden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of person in family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not, how many weeks out in 1930	VETERANS: Whether A.E.F., U.S. or allied veteran	What war or expedition	Home number in order of visitation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1		51	51	Johnson, Paul T.	Head	O			yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	O			yes	Farmer	General farm	own	O	yes		No.				1
2				, Minnie K.	wife H.					F	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	O			yes	none										2
3				, John Del	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none										3
4				, Ross, H	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none										4
5		52	52	Barthett, Leonard L.	Head	R			yes	M	W	62	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					yes	Helper	Farm	[illegible]	W			20					5
6				, Nellie L.	wife H					F	W	56	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	U			yes	none										6
7		53	53	Brewer, Charles A.	Head	R			yes	M	W	53	M	30	No	yes	Kansas	England	Canada-English		70	00	O			yes	Farmer	General farm	[illegible]	O	yes		No					7
8				, Edith, H.	wife H					F	W	45	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					yes	none										8
9		54	54	Fridley, Ray L.	Head					M	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	[illegible]	O	yes		No					9
10				, Dorothy L.	wife H.					F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	none										10
11				, Corey, R	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none										11
12				, Fidley L	Daughter					F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none										12
13				, Jack	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none										13
14		55	55	Wilson, Elmer	Head	O			yes	M	W	64	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer	Poultry farm	[illegible]	O	yes		No					14
15		56	56	Chesney, Harvey E.	Head	O			yes	M	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	[illegible]	O	yes		No.					15
16				, Bessie M.	wife H					F	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										16
17				, Kenneth M.	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										17
18				, Eleanor E	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										18
19				, Robert R.	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										19
20		57	57	Rogers, Frank B.	Son				yes	M	W	9 4/12	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	[illegible]	O	yes		No.	51				20
21				, Flora E	Daughter-in-law					F	W	36	M	14	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										21
22				, Viola M.	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										22
23				, Mabel E	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										23
24				, Kenneth E.	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										24
25				, Walter A.	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										25
26				, Myron M.	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										26
27				, Melvin D.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										27
28				, Verna M.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										28
29				, Janice E	Sister					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										29
30				, Rowena D	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										30
31		58	58	Burkhardt, George	Head				yes	M	W	59	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Farmer	General farm	[illegible]	O	yes		No	52				31
32				, Julia R.	wife H.					F	W	52	M	21	No	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Ohio		70					yes	none										32
33				Seaman, George	Helper					M	W	26	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Helper	Farm	[illegible]	W								33
34		59	59	Gibson, David	Head	O			yes	M	W	58	M	32	No	yes	Ireland Eng. Par.	Ireland Eng. Par.	Ireland Eng. Par.	English	00	04	V	1884	No	yes	Farmer	General farm	[illegible]	O	yes		No	53				34
35		60	60	Sunderlin, George	Head	O			yes	M	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	[illegible]	O	yes		No	54				35
36				, Mary L	Wife H					F	W	49	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	West Virginia	West Virginia		65					yes	none										36
37				, Ralph H.	Son					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	[illegible]	O	yes		No					37
38		61	61	Bassler, Fred E.	Head	O			yes	M	W	41	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	[illegible]	O	yes		No.	55				38
39				, Mildred L.	wife H					F	W	41	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none										39
40				, Ruth	Daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										40
41				, Burton, Jr.	Son					M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										41
42				, Robert D.	Son					M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										42
43				, Margaret R.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										43
44				, Frank C.	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										44
45		62	62	Vaughan, Harry	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	45	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	[illegible]	O	yes		No.	56				45
46				, Sarah	wife H.					F	W	39	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	none										46
47				, Bruce	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										47
48				, Alice, J.	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										48
49				, Ruth	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										49
50				, Harriet	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-43 — Sheet No. 3—B

Supervisor's District No. 65

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Washington - township (Part)

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. John M Bruden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of person in family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	If not, how many weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	What war	Home owned or rented	Value or monthly rental	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Vaughan, Betty	Daughter				Yes	F	W	21	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						None								51
63	63			Wilde, Holly	Head	O			Yes	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69			Yes			Farmer	General farm	1111	O	Yes	No		57	52
				——, Minnie	Wife H				No	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69			Yes											53
				——, Marion	Son				Yes	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69			Yes											54
				——, Norma	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69			Yes											55
				——, Lyman	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69			Yes											56
				——, Phebe	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69														57
				——, Sidney	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69														58
				——, Phillip	Daughter				No	F	W	4	S		No		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69														59
				——, Ralph	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69														60
64	64			Renner, Burton	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Farmer	General farm	1111	O	Yes	No		58	61
				——, Gatha	Wife H				No	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes											62
				——, Clark	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														63
				——, Earl	Son				No	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														64
				——, Robert	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														65
65	65			Peters, Reint C.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O	Yes			Farmer	General farm	1111	O	Yes	No		59	66
				——, Marguerite	Wife H				No	F	W	46	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65			Yes											67
				——, Margaret	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes											68
				——, Amanda	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes											69
				——, Ruth	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes											70
				——, Vernon	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65														71
				——, Jean	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65														72
				——, Robert	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65														73
				Blacks, Anna	Daughter				No	F	W	32	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes											74
66	66			Crawford, Harold J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Farmer	General farm	1111	O	Yes	No		60	75
				——, Edna B.	Wife H				No	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes											76
				——, Joyce D.	Daughter				No	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65														77
				——, Dorothy	Daughter				No	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65														78
67	67			Conlin, Percy G.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	60	M	37	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	England		61	04	O				Farmer	General farm	1111	O	Yes	No		61	79
				——, Mildred	Wife H				No	F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes							No				81
68	68			Krogh, John	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Farmer	General farm	1111	O	Yes	No		62	81
				——, Ada	Wife H				No	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	No	Yes									82
	68			——, James	Head				Yes	M	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Comp.	7628	W	Yes	No			83
				——, Lucille	Wife H				No	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes											84
68	69			Wildebber, Otto	Head	R			Yes	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	Yes	Yes	WW	68	85
				——, Anna	Wife H				No	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes									86
				——, Darlene M.	Daughter				No	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	[illegible]								87
69	70			Yokum, Clark L.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Germany	1111	O	Yes	No		64	88
				——, Alice N.	Wife H				No	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes									89
				——, Maxine V.	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65														90
70	71			[illegible], Oliver F.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	Yes	No		65	91
				——, Blanche M.	Wife H				No	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes									92
71	72			Walker, Vernon B.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	Yes	No		66	93
				——, Gladys O.	Wife H				No	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								94
				——, Fairfield R.	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S	7	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								95
				——, Verda L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S	7	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								96
				——, Elizabeth M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S	4	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					No	None								97
				——, Elmer W.	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								98
72	73			Dorsey, Charles C.	Head				Yes	M	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Virginia	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	Yes	No		67	99
				——, Lola O.	Daughter				No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Washington Township (Part)

Incorporated place (Enter proper name and also name of civil, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-43

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 4-A

221

Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. John M. Breden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unable to work regularly on account of sickness or accident during the week preceding April 1, 1930 (Census Day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks was he employed at his regular occupation in 1929?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
				Doran, Addie L.	Daughter-H				yes	F	W	17	S	No		yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				—, Robert J.	Son				x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				—, Donald J.	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				—, Louise M.	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none								
				—, Ruth, D.	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none								
				—, Betty J.	Daughter				x	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none								
	73	74	Marr, Fradd S	Head	O		R	yes		M	W	49	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada. Engl.		65	01	0		yes	Farmer	General farm	9111	O	yes		No		68	
			—, Jessie	Wife-H					x	F	W	47	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Newyork	New yorke		65					none								
			—, Fay	Son					x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								
	74	75	Fatkin, Kenneth E.	Head	O		R	yes		M	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	9111	O	yes		No		69	
			—, Mold E.	Wife-H					x	F	W	22	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					none								
			—, Richard E	Son					x	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								
			—, Virgil, L.	Son					x	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								
			Brandes, Gerson	Brother					x	M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Laborer	Farm	9111	W	yes					
	75	76	Ford, Esten	Head	O		R	yes		M	W	77	wid		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	Farmer	General farm	9111	O	yes		No		70	
			Nesbitt, Lucy	Niece-H					x	F	W	49	wid		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	none								
	76	77	Fatkin, Nat E.	Head	O			yes		M	W	61	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New york	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	9111	O	yes		No		71	
			—, Charlotte	Wife-H					x	F	W	52	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65				yes	none								
			Jones, John	Helper					x	M	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New Jersey		65				yes	Helper	Farm	9111	W	yes		No			
			Worden, Frank	Helper					x	M	W	50	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Helper	Farm	9111	W	yes		No			
	77	78	Larkin, Oliver, W.	Head	O			yes		M	W	65	M	23	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	New york		60				yes	Farmer	General farm	9111	O	yes		No		72	
			—, Velma	Wife-H					x	F	W	60	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	New Jersey	Maine		61					none								
	78	79	Smith, Albert E.	Head	R			yes		M	W	44	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	9111	O	yes		No		73	
			—, Florence G.	Wife-H					x	F	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1		yes	none								
			—, Claude,	Daughter					x	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								
			Ripley, Arnold,	Step-Son					x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
			Peter, Hazel	Step-daughter					x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
	79	80	Rowe, Charles, K.	Head	O		R	yes		M	W	70	M	55	No	yes	Iowa	England	North Carolina		65	00	1		yes	Farmer	General farm	9111	O	yes		No		74	
			—, Ethel, M.	Wife-H					x	F	W	42	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
			—, Hattie, L.	Daughter					x	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Iowa	Iowa		89				yes	none								
	80	81	Lowrie, Amos, C.	Head	O		R	yes		M	W	57	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	9111	O	yes		No		75	
			—, Luella	Wife-H					x	F	W	48	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	New yorke		65				yes	none								
	81	82	Brandes, Lewis	Head	O		R	yes		M	W	65	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	Farmer	General farm	9111	O	yes		No		76	
			—, Anna	Wife-H					x	F	W	60	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	none								
			—, Arthur	Child-Son					x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
		83	Brandes, Carl	Head	O		R	yes		M	W	26	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	9111	O	yes		No		76	
			—, Zatha	Wife-H					x	F	W	30	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
			House, Arlene	Step-daughter					x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
			—, Lorraine	Step-daughter					x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
			—, Luverne	Step-daughter					x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								
	82	84	Thompson, John	Head	O			yes		M	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Painter	General painter	2811	O	yes		No			
	83	85	Brines, Clyde, C.	Head	O			yes		M	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	9111	O	yes		No		77	
			—, Rose,	Wife-H					x	F	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		yes	none								
			—, Arlene	Daughter					x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								
			—, Harlan	Son					x	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								
			—, Wesley	Son					x	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								
			Brandenburg, Emil	Brother-in-Law					x	M	W	51	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		yes	Architect	General Office	2394	O	No	2	No			
	84	86	Miller, Louis, E.	Head	O		R	yes		M	W	36	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Farmer	General farm	9111	O	yes		No		78	
			—, Pearl R.	Wife-H					x	F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none								
			—, Dorothy B.	Daughter					x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 74-43

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4-B

Township or other division of county Washington township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. John M. Breden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U. S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether a citizen	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on census day (April 1, 1930)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks at work in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	Line No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51				Miller, Donald W.	Son				Yes	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									51
52				" Della M.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									52
53		8557		Geisler, George L.	Head	O		Rdio	Yes	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1		Yes	Farmer	General farm	1111	O	Yes		No		79	53	79
54				" Lizzie	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									54
55				" Rolfe B.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									55
56		8688		Beenken, Henry	Head	R			Yes	M	W	45	M	21	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Helper	Farm	VIIVIII		Yes		No			56
57				" Mary	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	20	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									57
58				" Elizabeth	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									58
59				" Roland	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									59
60				" Alvin	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									60
61				" John D.	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									61
62				This ends the enumeration of Washington township																																62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which gives the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Owned ____ O
Rented ____ R

Col. 7—Home owned ____ Make no entry for rented home, farm or mortgaged home.

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R

Col. 12—Male ____ M
Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W
Negro ____ Ne
Mexican ____ Mex
Indian ____ In
Chinese ____ Ch
Japanese ____ Jp
Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S
Married ____ M
Widowed ____ Wd
Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, write 0

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Yes

Col. 17—Illiterate ____ No
Can read only ____ R
Can read and write ____ Yes

Col. 18—World War
Served in U. S. Army, Navy or Marine Corps ____ W
Served in Allied Army or Navy ____ Wor
Neither of the above ____ No

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, and 30—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 for persons not owning a home.)
Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 20, 21, and 22—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

15TH CENSUS
POPULATION
1930

VOL. 6

BLACKHAWK CO.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
MICRO-FILM LABORATORY

BLACKHAWK CO

E.D's 7-22 TO 7-31

(PART)

1001

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City (Post Boundary) — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Sheet No. 1A 2

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 2 (Post) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county ~~City~~ East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME OWNED or RENTED	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at home on farm or in shop (for wages or salary)	If not, whether seeking work or having a job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1		1020	1	1	Anderson Nora G.	Head	O	4000		No	F	W.	76	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-French	Canada-French		63	42	0			Yes	None									1
2					Feely Grace M.	Boarder				No	F	W.	51	D.		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									2
3					Anderson Hubert K.	Son				No	M	W.	39	M.	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		3
4					—— Sophie E.	Daughter-in-law				No	F	W.	31	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0			Yes	None									4
5					—— Robert R.	Grandson				No	M	W.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									5
6					—— Audrinne N.	Granddaughter				No	F	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									6
7					—— Marguerite F.	Gr.-Daughter				No	F	W.	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									7
8					—— Arldis M.	Gr.-Daughter				No	F	W.	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									8
9		1009	2	2	Fellows Floyd Ho.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Ill.		65					Yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		9
10					—— Mahion E.	wife-Ho				No	F	W.	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									10
11					—— Jean M	Daughter					F	W.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									11
12		1132	3	3	Cress George E.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W.	59	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes			No		12
13					—— Gertrude M	Wife-Ho				No	F	W.	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Franklin	Illinois		65	12	1			Yes	Criminal Sales Lady	Hosiery	H290	W	No		1A-H			13
14					—— George Q.	Son (adopted)					M	W.	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.		65					Yes	None									14
15		1106½	H	4	Hottiger Wm. F.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W.	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Policeman	City	H793	W	No		1A-H	90		15
16					—— Ida D.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									16
17		1108½	H	5	Dieckman Louis L.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W.	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Sale Supervisor	Bakery	8891	W	Yes		Yes			17
18					—— Meta C.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None									18
19					—— Berta M	Daughter					F	W.	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
20					—— Wayne L.	Son					M	W.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									20
21			H	H	Nottger Milton J.	Son					M	W.	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									21
22					—— George L.	Son					M	W.	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
23		1108	H	6	Rigdon Neal A.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W.	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					Yes	Carpenter	Grocery	9X91	O	Yes		No			23
24					—— Lucile C.	Wife-H					F	W.	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Sales Lady	Grocery	H590	W	Yes					24
25					—— Jackie W.	Son					M	W.	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
26		1172	5	7	Wilson Lancelot R	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W.	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Timer	Shop	7X90	W	Yes		No			26
27					—— Vernita M	Wife-H					F	W.	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									27
28					—— Charles L.	Son					M	W.	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
29					—— Kermett D.	Son					M	W.	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
30		1116	6	8	Stewart William	Head	R	18		No	M	W.	74	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Germany		61	13	2			Yes	Mason	Retired	XXX	W	Yes		No			30
31					—— Sarah J.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	76	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									31
32		1120	7	9	McMillian Harry C.	Head	R	12		No	M	W.	51	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			32
33					—— Esther V.	Wife-H					F	W.	49	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	New Jersey	Ohio		61					Yes	None									33
34		123	8	10	Carrigg Leo F.	Head	R	35		No	M	W.	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Electric R.R.	1478	W	Yes		No			34
35					—— Marjorie M.	Wife-H					F	W.	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									35
36					—— Marion F.	Daughter					F	W.	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									36
37		123	8	11	Pritchard Harrold A.	Head	R	15		No	M	W.	21	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			37
38					—— Winifred M.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			Yes	None									38
39					—— Harold W.	Son					M	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									39
40		113	9	12	Watts Ralph R.	Head	R	17½		No	M	W.	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	Motorman	Cities Rail Way	9378	W	Yes		No			40
41					—— Edna R.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									41
42					—— Vincel L.	Son					M	W.	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									42
43					—— Darlis J.	Daughter					F	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									43
44		115	10	13	Madison Anton J.	Head	R	17½	R	No	M	W.	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	17	0			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			44
45					—— Virginia I	Wife-H					F	W.	20	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									45
46		116	11	14	Cooper Harry Le.	Head	R	24		No	M	W.	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		46
47					—— Gertrude A.	Wife-H					F	W.	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									47
48					—— Robert R.	Son					M	W.	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
49					—— James L.	Son					M	W.	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50		120	12	15	Holmes Harry E.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W.	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None	——			No		Yes	No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City (part of) (43) — Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Sheet No. 11 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county City of Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 2 & 3, 1930. Grace M. Tully, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Wives or widows of veterans	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
				Anna M.	wife				No	F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	4590	W					51
				Hattie P.	Mother-in-law				"	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont				Yes	None								52
	212	13	16	Haase August F.	Head	O	2400		No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Stone Mason	Building	03X1	W	Yes		No		53
				Sophia E.	Wife-H				"	F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								54
	1113	14	17	Hansen Kenneth	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1923	Pa	Yes	Electrician	Factory	1469	W	Yes		No		55
				Meike K.	wife-H				"	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1923	Pa	Yes	None								56
				Romona J.	Daughter				"	F	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				None								57
	211	15	18	Rugg Robert F.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	South Dakota	United States	United States			69					Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7829	W	Yes		No		58
				Mary E.	Wife-H				"	F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								59
				Robert M.	Son				"	M	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa			65						None								60
	300	16	19	Adams Frank E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Vermont	Vermont			62					Yes	Clerk	Rail Road	7277	W	Yes				61
				Bella K.	Wife-H				"	F	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Canada-English			52	43	2			Yes	Dept Manager	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	Yes				62
	102	17	20	Fegtel Anders	Head	O	8200		No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Denmark			56	13	0			Yes	Traveling Salesman	Drugs	4290	W	Yes		No		63
				Lillian W.	Wife-H				"	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	None								64
				Madeline L.	Daughter				"	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	New York	New York	Pennsylvania			56					Yes	None								65
				Roberta L.	Daughter				"	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65						None								66
				Jesse P.	Father				"	M	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Denmark	German		13	13	V	1887	Pa	Yes	[illegible]					No			67
	1122	18	21	Chapman Fred A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	55	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York			65					Yes	Proprietor	Groceries Sales	8371	W	Yes		No		68
				Maude L.	Wife-H				"	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			65					Yes	None								69
				Douglas C.	Son				"	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								70
	1122	19	22	Garver Sarah L.	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Wales			61	02	2			Yes	None								71
April 3	314	20	23	Smelser Jesse W.	Head	O	800	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri			66					Yes	City Fireman	City	1593	W	Yes	2/00	yes	W	72
				Elsie M.	Wife-H				"	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	None								73
				William A.	Son				"	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois			65						None								74
				Clarence N.	Son				"	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65						None								75
				Edgar E.	Son				"	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65						None								76
				Melvin L.	Son				"	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65						None								77
				Demevis M.	Daughter				"	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65						None								78
	107	21	24	Sells Ira F.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65					Yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	Yes		No		79
				Pearl N.	Wife-H				"	F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Illinois			61					Yes	None								80
				Corrine R.	Daughter				"	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None								81
				Kenneth W.	Son				"	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None								82
	310	22	25	Hendricks Milo F.	Head	R	26	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Foreman	Construction	24X1	W	Yes		No		83
				Evelyn E.	Wife-H				"	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Franck	Germany			65	12	0			Yes	None								84
				Cecil M.	Son				"	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Operative	Motion Pictures	0627	W	Yes		No		85
	1112	23	26	Aungst Joe A.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	59	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Indiana			65					Yes	Broker	Real Estate	8286	O	Yes		No		86
				Helen E.	Wife-H				"	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Montana	Montana	Montana			59					Yes	None								87
				Audrey F.	Daughter				"	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Montana			65						None								88
	208	24	27	Lambrich Fred W.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			62					Yes	Helper	Factory	2969	W	Yes		No		89
				Blanche F.	Wife-H				"	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany			63	13	2			Yes	None								90
	1210	25	28	Larsen Leo A.	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian		05	05	V	1887	Na	Yes	Printer	Printer	9949	W	Yes		No		91
				Hilda J.	Wife-H				"	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany			63	13	2			Yes	None								92
	1300	26	29	Jones James M.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark			64	07	0			Yes	Proprietor	Grocery Store	9X91	O	Yes		No		93
				Elizabeth B.	Wife-H				"	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana			65					Yes	None								94
				Claude L.	Son				"	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65					Yes	None								95
				Florah F.	Daughter				"	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65						None								96
	124	27	30	Hughes Owen R.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					Yes	Salesman	Furniture Store	7790	W	Yes		No		97
				Ezzie E.	Wife				"	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	Illinois	English		00	00	V	Na	Na	Yes	None								98
				Shirley M.	Daughter				"	F	W	4	S		Not		Iowa	England	England			65	00	2				None								99
				Hall George S.	Father-in-law				"	M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	Na	Na	Yes	Retired								100

Corner Park & Leonard Streets — Corner Leonard & Mowry Streets

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 A

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Grace M. Fahy, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): Town, or N.Y.	County	State, or foreign country	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (yes or no) seeking work or has a job but not working (any)	If not, has regular or seasonal occupation	VETERANS: Whether (yes or no) U.S. military or naval forces	World War (yes or no)	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
1		1302	25	31	Woodruff Edward L.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		69				Yes	Painter	Manufacturing	2969	W		Yes		Yes	WW					1
2					Hazel	Wife-He					F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None													2
3					Leroy B.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69				Yes	None													3
4		1304	29	32	Galbraith Emery J.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	63	M	41	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	United States		61				Yes	Plasterer	Contractor	8781	O		Yes		Yes	Sp					4
5					Rose	Wife-He					F	W	47	M	15	No	Yes	Missouri	Russia	Germany		66	19	0		Yes	None													5
6		1318	30	33	Kullinger Theodor M.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Track Inspector	Electric R.R.	7678	W		Yes		No						6
7					Georgia M.	Wife-He					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													7
8					Keith T.	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None												8
9		1322	31	34	Anderson James C.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Turbine Inspector	U.S. Public Service	1762	W		Yes		No						9
10					Mora E.	Wife-He					F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65				Yes	None													10
11					Erwin E.	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Electrical Contr.	4589	W		Yes		No						11
12					Geneva	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													12
13					William F.	Brother					M	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Farm Contractor	2881	W		Yes		No						13
14		1400	32	35	Smith Sydney D.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	45	M	36	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	Doctor	M.D.	9294	O		Yes		No						14
15					Norma	Wife-He					F	W	42	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None													15
16					Vivian M.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada Eng		65	13	2		Yes	None													16
17					Ruth E.	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada Eng		65	43	2		Yes	None													17
18					Dean C.	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					None												18
19		317	33	36	Henry George	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Electrician	Store	1490	W		Yes		No						19
20					Stella M.	Wife-He					F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													20
21					Dick O.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None												21
22					Dorys M.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None												22
23					Dale E.	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None												23
24		307	34	37	Beard Cecil	Head	R	18		No	M	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Runs Drill Press	Iowa Dairy	7799	W		Yes		No						24
25					Mabel A.	Wife-He			R	No	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													25
26					Laverne E.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None												26
27					Shirley M.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None												27
28					Clarence E.	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None												28
29		109	35	38	Smith William J.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	United States		61	03	1		Yes	Janitor	Electric Depot	4681	W		Yes		No						29
30					Hattie F.	Wife-He					F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Cabinet Lady	Hosiery	4769	W		Yes								30
31		110	36	39	March Henry F.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	No	Yes	Cook	Cafe	6098	W		Yes		Yes	Nov					31
32					Hilda M.	Wife-He					F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1894	No	Yes	None													32
33					Miles L.	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Germany	Norway		67	13	0		Yes	Deliveryman	Dry Goods Store	8690	W		Yes		No						33
34					Elsa A.	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Norway		65	13	0		Yes	Deliveryman	Retail Store	8691	W		Yes		No						34
35					Elliot W.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Norway		65	13	0		Yes	None													35
36		208	37	40	Munger Frank C.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	England		65	43	1		Yes	Carpenter Helper	R.R. Shops	7725	W		Yes		No						36
37					Mary E.	Wife-He					F	W	71	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Vermont		61				Yes	None													37
38		314	38	41	Sandfield Don C.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Mail Carrier	City	8876	W		Yes		No						38
39					Grue-He	Wife-He					F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None													39
40					Harold B.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													40
41					Robert C.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													41
42					Arlo C.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													42
43					Betty J.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None												43
44					Mary J.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None												44
45		406	39	42	Sandfield Frank R.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Moulder	Factory	7769	W		Yes		Yes	WW					45
46					Florence S.	Wife-He					F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													46
47					Eugene W.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None												47
48					Robert D.	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None												48
49		112	46	43	Stranger John H.	Head	O	2100	R	No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Painter	Shop	2881	W		Yes		No						49
50					Cecelia V.	Wife-He					F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													50

Corrected to Grand Jury, Grand Jury

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth of the native whites (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

01 51

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No.

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 200 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-22

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, teacher, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, department store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		1411	41	44	Wambeam John H.	Head	R	40		No	M	W.	49	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0		yes	None	Injured						No			51
52					— Bertha	Wife	R				F	W.	47	M	22	No	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0		yes	None										52
53		1204	42	45	Brown Charles R.	Head	R	25		No	M	W.	43	M	25	No	yes	New York	New York	[illegible]		56				yes	Painter	General Contractor		W	yes			No			53
54					— Amelia M.	Wife	R				F	W.	44	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1		yes	None										54
55					— Lois E.	Daughter					F	W.	15	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	None										55
56		1208	43	46	Bielefeldt Carl W.	Head	R	25		No	M	W.	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W.	yes			No			56
57					— Vera A.	Wife	R				F	W.	25	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										57
58					— William C.	Son					M	W.	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										58
59					— Norma J.	Daughter					F	W.	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										59
60		1312	44	47	Evans Edward J.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W.	56	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	[illegible] U.S.	United States		65				yes	Book Binder	Printing Plant	7749	W	yes			No			60
61					— Mary M.	Wife	R				F	W.	54	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Canada-French	Scotland		61	42	0		yes	None										61
62					— George J.	Son					M	W.	18	S		Yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				yes	None										62
63		1318	45	48	Roberts Arthur C.	Head	R	32½		No	M	W.	68	M	25	No	yes	Michigan	Wales	Michigan		62	02	1		yes	Carpenter	Odd Jobs	0699	W	yes			No			63
64					— Minnie A.	Wife	R				F	W.	62	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	None										64
65					Stocke Frances M.	Gd Daughter					F	W.	17	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										65
66					— Herbert	Gr. Son-in-law					M	W.	23	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2		yes	Box Maker	Factory	7769	W	yes			No			66
67		1402	46	49	Brinker Henry A.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W.	76	M	36	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1857	No	yes	Retired Farmer								No	67
68					— Louise M.	Wife	R				F	W.	58	M	19	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	yes	None									68
69		1406	47	50	Edwards Clyde F.	Head	R	30		No	M	W.	43	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65				yes	Switchman	Electric R.R.	9678	W	yes			No			69
70					— Erma	Wife	R				F	W.	39	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	None										70
71					— Laverne I.	Daughter					F	W.	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	yes						71
72					— Claude D.	Son					M	W.	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Odd Jobs	Private Concern	7899	W	yes						72
73					— Gerald L.	Son					M	W.	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										73
74					— Leila K.	Daughter					F	W.	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										74
75					— Verla J.	Daughter					F	W.	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										75
76		1414	48	51	McClellan Elizabeth	Head	H	3500		No	F	W.	41	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				yes	Artist	Commercial Art	8394	W							76
77		1413	45	51	Colfin Walden G.	Head	R	27½	R	No	M	W.	46	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	Tiler	Comm'l Laborer	3X1	W	No		yes	W.W.			77
78					Rose Harriet	Sister					F	W.	36	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Marcelle	At Home	8096	W	yes						78
79					— Leroy T.	Nephew	R				M	W.	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										79
80					— Evaline M.	Niece	R				F	W.	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										80
81		111	49	52	Althouse John E.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W.	34	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	Bank Examiner	State	9593	W	yes			yes	W.W.		81
82					— Madelon A.	Wife	R				F	W.	31	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										82
83					— Jack M.	Son					M	W.	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										83
84		1111	68	53	Knudsen John	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W.	39	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	Al	yes	Foreman	Car Construction	374X1	W	yes			No			84
85					— Gladys A.	Wife	R				F	W.	36	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None										85
86					— Lorrie M.	Daughter					F	W.	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		yes	None										86
87					— Lillian J.	Daughter					F	W.	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		yes	None										87
88		1028	51	54	Barron Ida C.	Head	R	32	R	No	F	W.	62	wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	None										88
89					— Victor R.	Son					M	W.	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	yes			No			89
90		1500	52	55	Bradford John A.	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W.	37	M	26	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky		66				yes	Mechanic	Foundry	7669	W	yes			yes	W.W.		90
91					— Lola A.	Wife	R				F	W.	27	M	16	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky		66				yes	None										91
92					— Ruth V.	Daughter					F	W.	6	S		yes		Colorado	Missouri	Missouri		91					None										92
93					— Everet L.	Son					M	W.	4	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					None										93
94					— Dudley E.	Son					M	W.	1 8/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					None										94
95		1504	53	56	Robinson Charles M.	Head	R	33	R	No	M	W.	36	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Delivery Mail	City	8876	W	yes			yes	W.W.		95
96					— Janice C.	Wife	R				F	W.	31	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				yes	None										96
97					— Charlene G.	Daughter					F	W.	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										97
98		1506	54	57	Horner Brainerd G.	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W.	34	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Stenos	City	3093	W	yes			yes	W.W.		98
99					— Mildred I.	Wife	R				F	W.	27	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				yes	None										99
100					— Brainerd A.	Son					M	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										100

Sheet Rented Vacant

Sheet Rented Vacant

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 17)]

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 21-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6201

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-22

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county City of Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place —

Institution —

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Grace M Feely, Enumerator.

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 3 A

3

To be enumerated with E. 4th Street, 402 Taylor St.

Rivervside Drive

Norwood

Pine Side

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Whether owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	VETERANS: Number of living veterans in family	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
1	Pine Side	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dawse Hazel L.	Head				No	F.	W.	37	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Operator	County Parlor	8096	W.	yes						1
2		1662	55	58	Miller Emmett E.	Head	O	4000	R.	No	M	W.	42	M	37	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	Agent	Life Insurance	8885	W.	yes		No				2
3					— Hattie E.	Wife-He.				X	F.	W.	34	M	29	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	None										3
4					— Ann	Daughter				X	F.	W.	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	None										4
5					Nelson Dena	Mother-in-law				X	F.	W.	63	wid		No	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				yes	None										5
6		1685	56	59	Jones Clarence H.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W.	31	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W.	yes		No				6
7					— Betty J.	Wife-He				X	F.	W.	21	M	18	No	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas				yes	None										7
8					Sherrod Stella V.	Mother-in-law				X	F.	W.	50	D.		No	yes	Arkansas	Oklahoma	Arkansas				yes	Mach. trimmer	Packing Plant	7717	W.	yes		No				8
9		406	57	60	Bandfield Irven D.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W.	32	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	Traveling Salesman	Automobile	4289	W.	yes		yes	WW			9
10					— Stella M.	Wife-He.				X	F.	W.	32	M	23	No	yes	New York	New York	New York				yes	None										10
11					— Richard J.	Son				X	M	W.	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	New York				yes	None										11
12					Farrell John H.	Father-in-law				X	M	W.	60	wid		No	yes	New York	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland				yes											12
13		401	58	61	Thayer Charles H.	Head	O	3500	R.	No	M	W.	46	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania				yes	Manager	Factory Branch	7369	W.	yes		No				13
14					— Ada R.	Wife-He.				X	F.	W.	44	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	None										14
15					— Bee E.	Daughter				X	F.	W.	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Stenographer	Office	7199	W.							15
16		405	59	62	Ludwig Kenneth J.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W.	32	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	Proprietor	Jewelry S.	9391	O	yes		No				16
17					— Laura L.	Wife-He				X	F.	W.	24	M	19	No	yes	Texas	Texas	Texas				yes	None										17
18					— Romaine A.	Son				X	M	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Texas				yes	None										18
19					— Virginia M.	Daughter				X	F.	W.	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Texas				yes	None										19
20		407	60	63	Greely Charles H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W.	34	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Cork, Ireland				yes	Underwriter	Life Insurance	8885	W.	yes		yes	WW			20
21					— Pamela M.	Wife-He				X	F.	W.	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W.			yes	WW			21
22		410	61	64	Selbig Wilhelmina	Head-He	O	4500	R	No	F.	W.	67	wid		No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New Hampshire				yes	None										22
23					Allen William W.	Son-in-law				X	M	W.	38	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Minnesota				yes	Fireman	City	1593	W.	yes		No				23
24					— Wade W.	Daughter				X	F.	W.	40	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				yes	None										24
25		411	62	65	Johnson Otto H.	Head	R	18		No	M	W.	49	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				yes	Salesman	Oil Co.	4589	W.	yes		No				25
26					— Sophia	Wife-He				X	F.	W.	51	M	30	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				yes	Housework	Private Family	9596	W.							26
27					— Kenneth R.	Son				X	M	W.	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				yes	None										27
28		203	63	66	McKee Frank F.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W.	38	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Plumber	Installing Fixtures	3041	W.	No		yes	WW			28
29					— Lula E.	Wife-He				X	F.	W.	40	M	27	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois				yes	None										29
30		409	64	67	Fish Gordon M.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W.	28	M	25	No	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Salesman	Construction Work	4590	W.	yes		No				30
31					— Pearl L.	Wife-He				X	F.	W.	29	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None										31
32					— Jacqueline L.	Daughter				X	F.	W.	6/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				yes	None										32
33					Lawson Josephine	Sister-in-law				X	F.	W.	24	S		yes	yes								yes	Student	College									33
34		412	65	68	Moores Sylvester F.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W.	25	M	23	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	Electrician	Electric R.R.	1478	W.	yes		No				34
35					— Lequeenas	Wife-He				X	F.	W.	24	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Canada-French	Wisconsin				yes	None										35
36					— Robert W.	Son				X	M	W.	1/12	S		no		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					None										36
37		509	66	69	Mahank Alvin F.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W.	28	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Stock Clerk	Factory	7469	W.	yes		No				37
38					— Lois M	Wife-He				X	F.	W.	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Stenographer	Factory	7169	W.	yes						38
39		501	67	70	Mooney Leo D.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W.	29	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W.	yes		No				39
40					— Stella E.	Wife-He				X	F.	W.	23	M	22	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None										40
41					— Donnald A.	Brother				X	M	W.	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Factory	3069	W.	yes		No				41
42		600	45	71	Mickley Alvin W.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W.	31	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Salesman	Shoe Store	4590	W.	yes		yes	WW			42
43					— Ann K.	Wife-He				X	F.	W.	25	M	20	No	yes	Minnesota	Sweeden	Sweeden				yes	None										43
44					— Jerry E.	Son				X	M	W.	3	S		no		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	None										44
45					— Audreyanna	Daughter				X	F.	W.	1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	None										45
46		615	69	72	Swift Edward A.	Head	O	5300		No	M	W.	54	M	43	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	O	yes		No				46
47					— Hazel C.	Wife-He				X	F.	W.	39	M	26	No	yes	Maine	Nova Scotia	Maine				yes	None										47
48		610	70	73	Green George B.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W.	62	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Illinois				yes	Underwriter	Insurance	8885	O	yes		yes	Sp.			48
49					— Jennie L.	Wife-He				X	F.	W.	51	M	24	No	yes	Canada-Eng.	Canada-Eng.	Canada-Eng.	English			yes	None										49
50					— Louise A.	Daughter				X	F.	W.	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-Eng.				yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

0250

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-22

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 3 B

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City

Ward of city 3 (part) Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Grace M. Feeley, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family rent a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Can read and write?	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32		
51	610	71	74	Cone Viney	Cousin				No	F	W.	23	S		No	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Sales Analysis	Packing Co.	4697	W	yes					51
52	614	72	75	Shirey Charles W.	Head	R	35		No	M	W.	36	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan		65			yes	General Contractor	Cement Work	7881		yes		yes	WW		52
53				Fay S.	Wife	R				F	W.	33	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65			yes	None									53
54				Barbara M.	Daughter					F	W.	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									54
55	701	73	76	Shean Clint C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W.	55	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	W. Virginia	Iowa		65			yes	Merchant	Taylor	5019	O	yes		No			55
56				Emma	Wife	R				F	W.	52	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kentucky		65			yes	None									56
57	715	74	77	Robinson William R.	Head	O	2200		No	M	W.	59	S		No	yes	Canada-Eng.	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	42	V	Unk	Unk	yes	Office Manager	Mfg. Cedar Mach.	7X90	W.	yes		No			57
58	700	75	78	Harbin Robert W.	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W.	35	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Accountant	Factory	6669	W	yes		No			58
59				Georgine F.	Wife	R				F	W.	39	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									59
60	711	76	79	Billings John A.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W.	34	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			yes	Car Man	Rail Road	7725	W	yes		No			60
61				Helen L.	Wife	R				F	W.	35	M	18	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			yes	None									61
62				Lois D.	Daughter					F	W.	16	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			yes	None									62
63				Rollin E.	Son					M	W.	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			yes	None									63
64				Eunice L.	Daughter					F	W.	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				None									64
65				David L.	Son					M	W.	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				None									65
66	715	77	80	Cox Florence M.	Head	R	13	R	No	F	W.	65	wid		No	yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1882	na	yes	None									66
67	712	78	81	Bishop Howard E.	Head	R	25		No	M	W.	36	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		yes	WW		67
68				Alma N.	Wife					F	W.	41	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									68
69				Arvin G.	Son					M	W.	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Truck Driver	Transfer Co.	7X81	W	yes		No			69
70				Virgil G.	Son					M	W.	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									70
71				Eva B.	Daughter					F	W.	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Mother's Helper	Private Family	9576	W	yes					71
72	713		81	Burnam Westley W.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W.	27	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No			72
73				Carrol M.	Wife	H				F	W.	26	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									73
74				Jack A.	Son					M	W.	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									74
75	714	79	82	Koger James E.	Head	R	22		No	M	W.	39	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Steam Fitter	Factory	3069	W.	yes		yes	WW		75
76				Margret	Wife	R				F	W.	35	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									76
77				Gerald F.	Son					M	W.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									77
78				Mildred B.	Daughter					F	W.	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									78
79				Richard B.	Son					M	W.	4	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				None									79
80				Kenneth J.	Son					M	W.	1	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				None									80
81	103	80	83	Sherwood Carl S.	Head	R	12		No	M	W.	27	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65			yes	Machinist	Associated Mfg.	2069	W.	yes		No			81
82				Alice M.	Wife	R				F	W.	20	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1	yes	None									82
83				Vincent E.	Son					M	W.	2	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									83
84				James C.	Son					M	W.	1	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									84
85	804	81	84	Bryant Henry R.	Head	R	30		No	M	W.	41	M	25	No	yes	Missouri	Virginia U.S.	Kentucky		66			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W.	yes		No			85
86				Effie	Wife					F	W.	42	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	None									86
87				Amy	Daughter					F	W.	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			yes	None									87
88				Henry W.	Son					M	W.	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			yes	None									88
89				Betty E.	Daughter					F	W.	7	S		yes		Minnesota	Missouri	Iowa		64				None									89
90	810	82	85	Fomme William	Head	R	22		No	M	W.	42	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Assembling	Factory	7769	W.	yes		No			90
91				Mary	Wife	R				F	W.	43	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	None									91
92				Ruth M.	Daughter					F	W.	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									92
93				Rose M.	Daughter					F	W.	10	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									93
94				Alice R.	Daughter					F	W.	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									94
95				Dorcas M.	Daughter					F	W.	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									95
96	906	83	86	Jolly Clifford	Head	O	250		No	M	W.	51	M	39	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Crane Operator	Construction	7(X)	W.	yes		No			96
97				Pearl E.	Wife	R				F	W.	35	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Idaho	Iowa		65			yes	None									97
98				Marguerite I.	Daughter					F	W.	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									98
99				Leslie R.	Son					M	W.	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									99
100				Eldora M.	Daughter					F	W.	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									100

Riverside Drive

Joy

Riverside Drive

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0300

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county ~~City of~~ East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 A

Enumerated by me on April 6, 1930, Grace McFeely, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number in cities	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Which war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		~~906~~	~~83~~	~~86~~	Gertrude E.	Daughter				No	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None								1
2					Levi L.	Father				Yes	M	W	87	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Rhode Island	Vermont		55			Yes	Carpenter	Retired			Yes	Civ			2
3		905	84	87	Coram Ellen	Head	O	1500		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Canada English	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	43	✓ 1899	No	Yes	None								3
4		907	85	88	Burr Howard R.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	44	M	UN	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	United States		65			Yes	Architect	General	8294	O		No			4
5					Hazel F.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	39	M	UN	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None								5
6					Ruston Ada A.	Mother-Law				Yes	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		65			Yes	None								6
7		312	86	89	Lagert Harry C.	Head	UN	UN		No	M	W	31	S	UN	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			7
8					Elsie A.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	25	M	UN	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								8
9					Robert W.	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						Yes	W.W.	9
10		908	87	90	Aldrich Herbert F.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	46	M	UN	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65			Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4589	W	Yes		No			10
11					Nella I.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	25	M	UN	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None								11
12					Herbert F.	Son				Yes	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								12
13					Wagner Mary L.	Sister-in-law				Yes	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Teller	Building & Loan	7X83	W	Yes					13
14					Smith Marjory	Border				Yes	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Building & Loan	7183	W	Yes					14
15		113	88	91	Madson Louis	Head	R	16		No	M	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	✓ 1889	No	Yes	Foreman	Packing House	7419	W	Yes		No			15
16					Elizabeth	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	12	13	✓ 1873	No	Yes	None								16
17		114	89	92	Chambers Ralph F.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Massachusetts		65			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		17
18					Frieda L.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								18
19					Elizabeth S.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								19
20					Marie M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								20
21					Ralph F.	Son				Yes	M	W	4	S		No		California	Iowa	Iowa		93				None								21
22					Frieda C.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								22
23		112	90	93	Niblick Milton E.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Illinois		86			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			23
24					Effa M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None								24
25		510	91	94	Potter Loche S.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Salesman	Textile Brush Co.	4590	W	Yes		No			25
26					Lena W.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								26
27		92	95		Allen Kenworthy F.	Head	UN	UN		No	M	W	45	M	42	No	Yes	Mississippi	England	England		83	00	0	Yes	Salesman	Oil Company	4589	W	Yes		No			27
28					Cosby E.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61			Yes	None								28
29		106	93	96	Burgen Boyle L.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Cement Work	General	7851	W	Yes		No			29
30					Ellen I.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	None								30
31					Millie M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								31
32		212	94	97	Weigel Arthur J.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Austria	Wisconsin		63	10	1	Yes	Manager	Telephone	9379	W	Yes		No			32
33					Florence M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany		63	13	2	Yes	None								33
34					Blanche L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None								34
35					Jeanette C.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				None								35
36					Helen D.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				None								36
37					Arthur J.	Son				Yes	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				None								37
38		216	95	98	Baum Albert E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	69	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Proprietor	Auto garage	7273	O	Yes		No			38
39					Serta M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	64	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None								39
40		~~209~~		~~99~~	McDonald Lyle C.	Son-in-law				Yes	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Manager	Auto Garage	7373	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		40
41		108	97	100	Robertson John E.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanic	Factory	2669	W	Yes		No			41
42					Louise M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	None								42
43					Robert E.	Son				Yes	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								43
44					Donna E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								44
45		215	98	101	Reed Victor A.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Municipal Recreation Director		5694	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		45
46					Bessie B.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New York		63			Yes	None								46
47					Billy E.	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				None								47
48					Betty M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				None								48
49					Bobby R.	Daughter				Yes	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				None								49
50		~~216~~		~~99~~	McDonald Marguerite	Daughter				Yes	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Automobile	6789	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0350

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county ~~City of~~ Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 3 (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-22
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4 B
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ranch, or house number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. Immigration	Naturalization	Whether alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or working on public emergency work	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Oakland Ave.	301	99	102	Rowe Corina F.	Head-F	R	30		No	F	W.	63	W.		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			yes	Janitress	Factory	6X69	W.						51
	309	100	103	Inman Harold Floyd	Head	R	28		No	M	W.	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W.	Yes		No			52
				— Evelyn E.	Wife-Ho				√	F	W.	22	M	19	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None									53
				— Merlyn Ho	Son				√	M	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						None									54
				— Keith E.	Son				√	M	W.	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						None									55
	604	101	104	Wallingford Wilbert C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W.	57	M	20	yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W.	Yes		No			56
				— Jennie M.	Wife-Ho				√	F	W.	55	M.	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2			yes	Laundry	Hospital	8596	W.	yes					57
	522	102	105	Smith John Ho.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W.	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Assemblerman	Factory	7769	W	yes		No			58
				— Amanda A	Wife-Ho				√	F	W.	33	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									59
				— Laura N.	Daughter				√	F	W.	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
				— Emery H.	Son				√	M	W.	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
				— Edith O.	Daughter				√	F	W.	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
				— Kenneth L.	Son				√	M	W.	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									63
				— Oliver L.	Son				√	M	W.	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									64
	512	103	106	Hardy William S.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W.	44	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Minnesota		64					yes	Salesman	Wholesale Fruit	4590	W.	yes		No			65
				— Allie	Wife-Ho				√	F	W.	45	M.	22	No	yes	Minnesota	New York	Wisconsin		64					yes	None									66
				— Allie M.	Daughter				√	F	W.	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					yes	Music Teacher	Private Scholars	8270	W.	yes					67
				— Sheldon W.	Son				√	M	W.	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					yes	None									68
																										yes	None								69
	502	104	107	Carr Alta I.	Head-F	O	2500		No	F	W.	42	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W.	yes		No			70
				— George M	Son				√	M	W.	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									71
				— Blanche A.	Daughter				√	F	W.	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									72
				— Ella W.	Daughter				√	F	W.	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									73
	420	105	108	Juel Francis P.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W.	67	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					yes	Retired				No					74
				— Elizabeth R.	Wife-Ho				√	F	W.	67	M.	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									75
	~~105~~ 108			Johnson Dayton K.	Head	UN	UN		No	M	W.	43	M.	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Nursery	4540	W.	yes		No			76
				— Ethel A.	Wife-Ho				√	F	W.	41	M.	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									77
				— Leonard G.	Son				√	M	W.	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									78
				— Marion L.	Son				√	M	W.	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									79
Leonard Ave.	107	106	109	Bulmer Leo L.	Head	R	22½	R	No	M	W.	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W.	yes		No			80
				— Cora R.	Wife-Ho				√	F	W.	23	M.	19	No	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					yes	None									81
				— Delores R.	Daughter				√	F	W.	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									82
				White Glen	Head	R	UN		No	M	W.	25	M	23	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W.	yes		No			83
				— Sarah F.	Wife-Ho				No	F	W.	19	M	18	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	None									84
				— Gladys G.	Daughter				√	F	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						None									85
	117	107	110	Swartz Spencer B.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W.	43	M	33	No	yes	S. Dakota	Germany	New York		68	13	1			yes	Mill Room	Factory	7769	W	yes		yes		W.W	86
				— Eva V.	Wife-Ho				√	F	W.	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									87
				— Bernice E.	Daughter				√	F	W.	9	S		yes		Iowa	S. Dakota	Iowa		65						None									88
				— Charles W.	Son				√	M	W.	5	S		yes		Iowa	S. Dakota	Iowa		65						None									89
				— Beverley E.	Daughter				√	F	W.	3	S		No		Iowa	S. Dakota	Iowa		65						None									90
				— Leroy F.	Son				√	M	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	S. Dakota	Iowa		65						None									91
	219	108	111	Morgan Frank R.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W.	14	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Dublin, Ireland	N. Ireland		65	04	0			yes	None				No					92
				— Catherine E.	Wife-Ho				√	F	W.	65	M.	18	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	N. Ireland		65	01	0			yes	None									93
				— William P.	Son				√	M	W.	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Core Maker	Foundry	7729	W.	yes		No			94
				Kimes Edmond E.	Ge-son				√	M	W.	15	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Iowa		58					yes	None									95
	235	109	112	Crist Adam A.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W.	51	M	25	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		62					yes	Night watchman	Transfer Line	4685	W.	yes		No			96
				— Addie D.	Wife-Ho				√	F	W.	48	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	None									97
				— Virgie B.	Daughter				√	F	W.	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									98
	301	110	113	Biggle Lloyd B.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W.	39	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Maintenance Man	Oil Co.	7690	W.	yes		No			99
				— Ethel B.	Wife-Ho				√	F	W.	38	M.	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	None									100
				— Donnes J.	Daughter				√	F	W.	12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6402

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Sheet No. 5 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar (crossed out) Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Grace M. Fahy, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (if on city block numbered)	Number of farm in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether citizen or alien	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, manager, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, grist mill, retail shoe store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	25	24	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	
1	301	110	113	Lloyd Jr.	Son				No	M	W.	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66														1
2	416	111	114	McFadden Charles W.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W.	43	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	Electrician	Automotive	1423	W.	yes		No			2
3				Lola S.	Wife-H.					F	W.	44	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	Canada-Eng.	Wisconsin		63	43	1			yes	None									3
4				Muriel A.	Daughter					F	W.	18	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin		64					yes	None									4
5				Leola K.	Daughter					F	W.	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin		64					yes	None									5
6	114	112	115	McMurray Alice J.	Head	H	1800	R	No	F	W	74	wid		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65					yes	None									6
7	806	113	116	Boose Milton	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W.	45	M	45	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	W.	yes		No			7
8				Mildred M.	Wife-H.					F	W.	28	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									8
9				Milton F.	Son					M	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None									9
10	307	114	117	Pearson Laurence T.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W.	28	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		69					yes	Carpenter	General	0681	W.	yes		No			10
11				Addie A.	Wife-H.					F	W.	24	M	18	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	None									11
12				Betty J.	Daughter					F	W.	5	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None									12
13				Donald E.	Son					M	W.	3	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None									13
14				Richard L.	Son					M	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None									14
15	410	115	118	Witt Charles A.	Head	R	25		No	M	W.	38	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	Conductor	Street car	8778	W.	yes		No			15
16				Minnie H.	Wife-H.					F	W.	35	M	18	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	4	1911	Na	yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	W.	yes					16
17				Gertrude	Daughter					F	W.	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None									17
18				Arthur G.	Son					M	W.	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None									18
19				Leona M.	Daughter					F	W.	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None									19
20				Edna F.	Daughter					F	W.	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									20
21	411	116	119	Rolline Harvey G.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W.	44	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65					yes	Rate Clerk	R.R. Office	7877	W.	yes		No			21
22				Sarah A.	Wife-H.					F	W.	37	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None									22
23				Dorothy J.	Daughter					F	W.	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	None									23
24				Mary E.	Daughter					F	W.	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									24
25				Caprolin G.	Daughter					F	W.	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
26				Harry G. Jr.	Son					M	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
27	503	117	120	Poyner Leopold L.	Head	R	32		No	M	W.	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Fin Shop	Factory	7769	W.	yes		No			27
28				Violet E.	Wife-H.					F	W.	25	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									28
29				Normajean	Daughter					F	W.	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									29
30				John J.	Father					M	W.	72	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	None						no			30
31	511	118	121	Kentzelman Ralph A.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W.	30	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Pressman	Printer	7949	W	yes		No			31
32				Loyrita M	Wife H					F	W.	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None									32
33				Richard D	Son					M	W.	7	S		yes		Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									33
34				Patsylou	Daughter					F	W.	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									34
35				William K.	Son					M	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									35
36	509	119	122	Kentzelman Mrs. M.	Head	O	1000	R	No	F	W.	68	W.		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Proprietor	Retired	XXXX		No		No			36
37	514	120	123	Landon Elvie	Head	O	3000		No	M	W.	37	M	22	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	Construction	7811	W.	yes		No			37
38				Alice M.	Wife-H.					F	W.	36	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	England	Wales		65	00	0			yes	None									38
39				Dorothy R.	Daughter					F	W.	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None									39
40	616	121	124	Sherrill Cyrus M.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W.	45	M	20	No	yes	Kansas	Wisconsin	Canada-English		70	43	2			yes	Traveling Salesman	Factory	4269	W.	yes		No			40
41				Alice E.	Wife-H.					F	W.	44	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									41
42				Imogene	Daughter					F	W.	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		66					yes	None									42
43	148	122	125	Truesly William D.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W.	59	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English		66	43	2			yes	Truckman	Electric R.R.	4X11	W.	yes		No			43
44				Kittie M.	Wife-H.					F	W.	48	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65					yes	None									44
45				Glen D.	Son					M	W.	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Trucking	General	4X10		yes		No			45
46				Curinton Eva L.	Son-Daughter					F	W.	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									46
47	136	123	126	Lamfert James J.	Head	O	9300		No	M	W.	29	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Engineer	Fire Shop	7769	W.	yes		No			47
48				Vera C.	Wife-H.					F	W.	23	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	None									48
49				William J.	Son					M	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50				Margaret	Daughter					F	W.	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-a

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0450

Enumeration District No. 7-22

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 5 B

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) City of Waterloo Precinct

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Waterloo City

Ward of city 3 (part) Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family have a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) working for pay or profit (or working time) during week; (b) not working but having a job; (c) not working and not having a job	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
5.	1132	124	127	Eberemiller, Raphiel H.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W.	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Timekeeper	Factory	7X69	W.	yes		No			51
52				— Olympia L.	Wife-H.					F	W.	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									52
53				— Colbert R.	Son					M	W.	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									53
54	1129	125	128	Diego George H.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W.	34	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	1	3	2	yes	Electrician	Store	1X90	W.	yes		No			54
55				— Leona H.	Wife-H.					F	W.	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65			yes	None									55
56				— Marie L.	Daughter					F	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									56
57				— Donald R.	Son					M	W.	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64				None									57
58				— Patricia L.	Daughter					F	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									58
59	1039	126	129	Wells, David C.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W.	64	M	40	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	Retired	Public Service	XX		No		No			59
60				— Nellie F.	Wife-H.					F	W.	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			yes	None									60
61				— Kenneth E.	Son					M	W.	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	Service	Pipe Line Co.	7691	W.	yes		yes			61
62				— Eleanor	Daughter					F	W.	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	Banker	Bank								62
63				— Margaret	Daughter					F	W.	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	None									63
64				Cole Mary A.	Stepmother-in-law					F	W.	76	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			yes	None									64
65	1204	127	130	Long Chas. Le.	Head	R.	25		No	M	W.	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Coil Maker	Factory	7769	W.	yes		yes	W.W.		65
66				— Mildred F.	Wife-H.					F	W.	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wyoming		65			yes	None									66
67				— Jackie L.	Son					M	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									67
68	208	128	131	Neumen, Lawrence D.	Head	R.	25	R.	No	M	W.	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	1	3	1	yes	Steel Fireman	Electric R.R.	7478	W.	yes		yes	W.W.		68
69				— Irene M.	Wife-H.					F	W.	31	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	0	6	0	yes	None									69
70				— Virginia S.	Daughter					F	W.	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	None									70
71				— William D.	Son					M	W.	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None									71
72	214	129	132	Barnes John D.	Head	O	2500	R.	No	M	W.	38	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Service Manager	Garage	7373	W.	yes		yes	W.		72
73				— Elizabeth E.	Wife-H.					F	W.	37	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	None									73
74				Hautenburg Walter H.	Nephew					M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kentucky		65			yes	None									74
75	1	133		Toenjes, David B.	Head	O	3300	R.	No	M	W.	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	1	2	1	yes	Fire Engineer	Office	5199	W.	yes		yes	W.W.		75
76				— Mildred B.	Wife-H.					F	W.	37	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	New York		65			yes	None									76
77				— David G.	Son					M	W.	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									77
78				— Robert B.	Son					M	W.	5/12	S		No		Washington, D.C.	Iowa	Iowa		73				None									78
79	106	130	134	Williams, Nellie I.	Head	H	1200		No	F	W.	43	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W.	yes					79
80				— Marion V.	Daughter					F	W.	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63			yes	Machinist	Factory	3069	W.	yes		No			80
81	300	131	135	Cook, Walter C.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W.	48	M	20	No	Yes	New Jersey	United States	United States		57			yes	Construction	Silos	77X1	W.	No	6				81
82				— Clifford W.	Son					M	W.	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65			yes	None									82
83				— Oliver S.	Son					M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65				None									83
84				— Lois M.	Daughter					F	W.	9	S		Yes		N. Dakota	New Jersey	Iowa		67			yes	None									84
85	209	132	136	Williams C. D.	Head	R.	35		No	M	W.	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Laborer	Concrete Work	7891	W.	yes		No			85
86				— Mayde C.	Wife-H.					F	W.	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65			yes	None									86
87				— Wallace E.	Son					M	W.	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Concrete Work	7X20	W.	No		No			87
88				Grocer Clarence H.	Son-in-Law					M	W.	34	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Electrician	Factory	1X69	W.	yes		yes	W.W.		88
89				— Romaie C.	Daughter					F	W.	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									89
90	200	134	138	Moore Margaret V.	Head	O	4500	R.	No	F	W.	65	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61			yes	None									90
91				— Ferd F.	Daughter					F	W.	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65			yes	Sales Lady	Dry Goods Store	7596	W.	yes					91
92		134	139	Boyd, Westley E.	Head	R.	26		No	M	W.	63	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			yes	Laborer	General	7699	W.	yes		No			92
93				— Nellie L.	Wife-H.					F	W.	54	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			yes	Motor	Electric Park	1X76	W.	No	1A-44				93
94	300	135	140	Reed, Harry L.	Head	O	7000		No	M	W.	49	M	41	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		50			yes	Proprietor	Cigar Store	7X26	O.	yes		No			94
95				— Daisy F.	Wife-H.					F	W.	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									95
96	308	136	141	Hackney, Richard C.	Head	R.	20		No	M	W.	54	M	35	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		51			yes	Boilermaker	Ia. Public Service	7862	W.	yes		No			96
97				— Ruth	Wife-H.					F	W.	55	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Connecticut		65			yes	None									97
98	211	137	142	Cresswell, Augusta	Head	O	4500		No	F	W.	76	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Canada-French	Ohio		57	00	1		yes	None									98
99				— Ben F.	Son					M	W.	35	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			yes	Real Estate		2496	W.	yes		yes	W.W.		99
100				— Ruth E.	Daughter					F	W.	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county City of Waterloo Town
(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, borough, or township. See instructions.)
Ward of city 3 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-22
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 6 A

6

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number in Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars	Farm schedule number	
1					Titus Lenore G.	Sister				No	F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Ohio		65	42	1			Yes	None								1
2	403	138	143		Cadwallader Milton W.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	66	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	England		63	00	2			Yes	~~Landlord~~ Retired		XXXX	O	Yes		No			2
3					— Lista E.	Wife-Ho.					F	W	71	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									3
4	461	139	144		Smiser William E.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	71	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	Pattern Maker	Manufacturing	3X69	W	Yes		No			4
5					— Ida J.	Wife-Ho.					F	W	70	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59					Yes	None									5
6	407	146	145		Potter Earl F.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	Tailor	Shop	8011	O	Yes	No	No			6
7					— Lyla E.	Wife-Ho					F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	None									7
8					— Helen M.	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Insurance	7185	W						8
9					Hoag Wilson B.	Son-in-law					M	W	22	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Mortician	Mortuary	9690	W	~~Yes~~		No			9
10					— Bernice M.	Daughter					F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Mill Co.	7115	W						10
11	457	145	146		Jones Forrest A.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Massachusetts		65					Yes	Carpenter	Factory	0669	W	Yes		No			11
12					— Daisy M.	Wife-Ho.					F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Illinois		70					Yes	None									12
13	410	142	147		Merryman Frank L.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		13
14					— Edna E.	Wife-Ho.					F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									14
15		45	148		Stroore Richard D.	Head	VN	VN		No	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	General	28X1	O	Yes		Yes	W.W.		15
16					— Irene	Wife-Ho.					F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Book Keeper	Dry Goods Store	6790	W	Yes					16
17					Burroughs Edward G.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			17
18		45	149		— Clara E.	Wife-Ho					F	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Cook	Cafe	6095	W	Yes					18
19					Soper Alvena M.	Step-Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None									19
20					— William H.	Step-Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None								20
21	1324	143	149		Bozenga Andrew A.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1912	No	Yes	Meat Cutter	Factory	7717	W	Yes		No			21
22					— Teresa H.	Wife-Ho.					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Sewing Machine Operator	Factory	7769	W	Yes					22
23					— Donald M	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									23
24	1010	144	150		Redman Carl	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	49	Wd.		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		61					Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	No	2	No			24
25					— William C.	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	S. Dakota		65					Yes	Baker	Retail Bakery	8411	W	No	3	No			25
26	1017	145	151		Broan Heber W.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	Yard Foreman	Lumber Co.	7490	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		26
27					— Sadie C.	Wife-Ho					F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									27
28					— Robert L.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								28
29					— Marilyn M.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								29
30	1022	146	152		Clark Jasper F.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	California	Minnesota	Minnesota		93					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			30
31					— Hazel B.	Wife-Ho					F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
32	1026	147	153		Hasllick Fred C.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		32
33					— Opal J.	Wife-Ho.					F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									33
34					— Jess L.	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									34
35					— Jane C.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								35
36					— Lloyd L.	Brother					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			36
37	1036	148	154		Howe Charles W.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Machinist	Ill. Central R.R.	2077	W	Yes		No			37
38					— Martie Q.	Wife-Ho.					F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Yes	None									38
39					— Ruth E.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Iowa		77					Yes	None									39
40					— Arthur R.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									40
41	1035	149	155		Liggelin Edward C.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Salesman	Sanitation System	4591	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		41
42					— Jane N.	Wife-Ho.					F	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Michigan		63					Yes	None									42
43					— Dreama M.	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Minnesota	Indiana	Wisconsin		66						None								43
44	1037	150	156		Kuttler Walter	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	Machinist	Ill. Cent. R.R.	2077	W	Yes		No			44
45					— Alice L.	Wife-Ho.					F	W	43	M	15	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-French	Illinois		61	00	1			Yes	None									45
46					— Raymond L.	Son					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									46
47					— Robert R.	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									47
48	1019	151	157		Hamblin Guy R.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	Truck Driver	Wrecking Co.	4X81	W	Yes		No			48
49					— [illegible]	Wife-Ho					F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									49
50					— Elizabeth [illegible]	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6550

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Sheet No. 6 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county City of Waterloo 2nd Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or not working but not seeking work	If not, has regular job but not at work last week	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran or not	Whether in U.S. military or naval forces	Number of home in order of visitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51	1119	151	157	Sheakell [illegible]	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes												51
52				Alcock Ralph D.	Brother-in-law				No	M	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Druggist	Retail Store	5591	W	yes		No						52
53				Dorpa E.	Wife-Ho					F	W	28	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None												53
54				Richard E.	Brother					M	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												54
55	1036	152	159	Bennett Eugene F.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	37	M	23	No	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri				yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes		No						55
56				Ethel M.	Wife-Ho					F	W	40	M	26	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None												56
57				Ehelda M.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri					None												57
58				Noema C.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri					None												58
59	1118	153	160	Smith Lester R.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana				yes	Fire Salesman	Auto Co.	4589	W	No	4	yes	W.W.					59
60				Helen E.	Wife-Ho					F	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway				yes	None												60
61				Shirley G.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin					None												61
62	1109	154	161	Christ Oscar A.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	48	M	29	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		1901	No	yes	Const Contractor	Manf. Blocks	788	W	No		No					62
63				Minnie P.	Wife-Ho					F	W	39	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Book keeper	General Office	6799	W	yes								63
64	1115	155	162	Tisdale Herbert S.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	58	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	Painter	Factory	2969	W	yes		No					64
65				Cornelia A.	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Wisconsin				yes	None												65
66				Cecil S.	Son					M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Salesman	Montgomery Ward	4590	W	yes		No					66
67				Rollan H.	Son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Odd jobs	General	7899	W	yes		No					67
68				Audrey M.	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Telephone	operator	9979	W	yes							68
69				Wallace E.	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None												69
70				Gerald S.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												70
71	1124	156	163	Morse Merle A.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	28	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Mechanic	Auto Supply Co	7689	W	yes		yes	W.W.				71
72				Della V.	Wife-Ho					F	W	27	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None												72
73				Betty Jane	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												73
74				Lavonne E.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												74
75	1129	157	164	Rogers James L.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	29	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States				yes	Telegraph Operator, Tower		8979	W	yes		No					75
76				Lucile V.	Wife-Ho					F	W	29	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Work												76
77				Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None												77
78				Edna M.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												78
79				Betty M.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												79
80	1144	158	165	Munson Ryle R.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Ohio				yes	Machinist	Factory	3069	W	yes		No					80
81				Thelma C.	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	None												81
82				James R.	Son					M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												82
83				Kittlesop Wallace J.	Brother-in-law					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Factory	3069	W	yes		No					83
84	1146	159	166	Furry Leroy S.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				yes	Underwriter	Life Insurance	8885	W	yes		No					84
85				Mabel W.	Wife-Ho					F	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	None												85
86				Leroy W.	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None												86
87				Mary L.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None												87
88	1162	160	167	Wymore Orrel L.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	34	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Asst Manager	Oil Co.	8989	W	yes		yes	W.W.				88
89				Kathleen E.	Wife-Ho					F	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	None												89
90				Mary A.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												90
91				Andrew R.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												91
92				Alice J.	Daughter					F	W	6/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												92
93	307	161	168	Spencer Chester E.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Salesman	Montgomery Ward	4590	W	yes		No					93
94				Hazel	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	None												94
95				Richard D.	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												95
96				Norma L.	Daughter					F	W	1/2	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												96
97	1007	162	169	Sommer Arthur C.	Head	R	26	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Carpenter	General	06 X 1[illegible]		yes		No					97
98				Rose I.	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None												98
99				Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None												99
100				Glenn	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None												100

Kenwood Parkland — Kenwood Street — Kenwood Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8600

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county City of Waterloo East Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 A

Enumerated by me on 8, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Lawson Street	1107	162	170	Gladys M.	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		yes	
				Robert E.	Son				No	M	W	6	S		yes	
	1027	163	171	Hutton Clifford W.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	yes
				Helen A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	23	No	yes
				Robert W.	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes	
				Ruth M.	Daughter				No	F	W	3	S		No	
Lawson Street	1032	164	172	Caswell Carleton A.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	39	M	32	No	yes
				Beulah J.	Wife-H				No	F	W	28	M	21	No	yes
				William E.	Father				No	M	W	74	Wd		No	yes
	1036	165	173	Borden Carroll G.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	yes
				Nadine F.	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	yes
				Nora G.	Wife	H			No	F	W	37	M	21	No	yes
	1052	166	174	Campbell Harry C.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	49	M	34	No	yes
				Helen M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	36	M	20	No	yes
				Alice M.	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	yes
				Marjorie E.	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	yes
				Jessie M.	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes	
Lawson Street	1033	167	175	Pixley Louie D.	Head	O	2900		No	M	W	55	D		No	yes
	1128	168	176	Paulsen Christ J.	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	46	M	28	Yes	yes
				Pinetina	Wife-H				No	F	W	40	M	21	Yes	No
				Rana A.	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		No	yes
				Vera K.	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	yes
				Anna J.	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	yes
				Ada M.	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes	yes
				Ella V.	Daughter				No	F	W	2	S		No	
Lawson Street	515	169	177	Wymore Verne	Head	R	20		No	M	W	32	M	28	No	yes
				Evangeline	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	21	No	yes
	622	170	178	Williams Ernest G	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	33	M	21	No	yes
				Katherine	Wife-H				No	F	W	37	M	26	No	yes
	1218	171	179	Bearbower Herbert	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	45	M	25	No	yes
				Leota	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	19	No	yes
				Schroder, Harrold	Step-son					M	W	13	M	S	Yes	yes
Lawson Street	912	172	180	Gates Louis W.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	26	M	25	No	yes
				Marie M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	24	M	18	No	yes
				Emery R.	Son					M	W	4	S		Nd	
				June E.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	
April 9.	816	173	181	Garrabrant Ray G	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	yes
				Mary E	Wife-H				No	F	W	21	M	23	No	yes
				Jane	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	
Burton Ave	824	174	182	Garrabrant Ira	Head	O	5200	R	No	M	W	68	M	33	No	yes
				Ida M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	53	M	22	No	yes
	905	175	183	Dockery Elmer E.	Head	O	3600	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	yes
				Anna E.	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	20	No	yes
				Ernest O.	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	yes
	911	176	184	Simmons Glenn M.	Head	O	UN		No	M	W	34	M	27	No	yes
				Naomi L.	Wife-H				No	F	W	31	M	25	No	yes
	917½	177	185	Eaton Charlie M.	Head	O	[illegible]	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	No	yes
				Cassie R.	Wife-H				No	F	W	65	M	18	No	yes
	916	178	186	Campbell Lucille J.	Head	H	O	3200	R	No	F	W	64	Wd		No	yes
				Witt Cora B.	Son-in-law				No	M	W	35	M	24	No	yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time employed on Census Day (Exclusive of Sundays)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether Spanish-American War veteran	Number of home in order of visitation
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									1
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									2
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Contractor	Building	06X1	O	yes		yes	WW		3
Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	None									4
Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None									5
Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None									6
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	Electrician	Electric Co.	1X62	W	yes		No			7
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									8
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Connecticut				yes	None	Retired					No			9
Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Mail carrier	City	1876	W	yes		No			10
Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	None									11
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									12
Iowa	Canada-English	United States				yes	Machinist	Automobile Mfg. Co	2069	W	yes	2069	No			13
Nebraska	New York	Iowa				yes	None									14
Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				yes	None									15
Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				yes	None									16
Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None									17
Iowa	Massachusetts	New York				yes	~~Farmer~~	Retired	XXXX	O	~~Yes~~		No			18
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	v 1926 al	Yes	Painter	General	28X1	W	yes		No		19
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	v 1928 al	No	None								20
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	v 1928 al	yes	Housework	Private Families	9591	W	yes				21
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	v 1928 al	yes	None								22
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	v 1928 al	yes	None								23
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	v 1928 al		None								24
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	v 1928 al		None								25
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Mail Carrier	City	8876	W	yes		yes	WW		26
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									27
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Shipping Clerk	Retail Store	3790	W	yes		No			28
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Sewing	Factory	7769	W	yes					29
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Carpenter	General	06X1	W	No		No			30
Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				yes	Presser	Dry Cleaning	7768	W	Yes					31
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									32
Michigan	Missouri	Michigan				yes	Machinist	Factory	3069	W	yes		No			33
Iowa	New York	Missouri				yes	None									34
Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					None									35
Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					None									36
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Fireman	City	1593	W	yes		No			37
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	4598	W	Yes					38
Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					None									39
Iowa	New Jersey	New Jersey				yes	~~Fireman~~	Pensioned	XXXX		No		No			40
Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	Dress Making	At Home	8364	W	Yes					41
Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	Assistant Foreman	Repair Auto	7489	W	Yes		Yes	WW		42
Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None									43
Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None									44
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Cabinet Maker	Factory	0569	W	yes		yes	WW		45
Iowa	Iowa	New York				yes	None									46
Iowa	New York	Sweden		06	2	yes	Store Carpenter	Grocery	9X91	O	yes		No			47
Illinois	Pennsylvania	Sweden		00	2	yes	Assistant at	Grocery Store	7890	W	Yes					48
Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	None									49
Iowa	England	United States		00	1	yes	Cattle Buyer	Packing Plant	6519	W	yes		yes	WW		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8650

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: City of Waterloo (East) Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 3 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-22
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 7 B
Enumerated by me on 9, 1930, Grace M. Tully, Enumerator.

Enumerator's Beat: Rustan Ave. Parker Ave. Pennsylvania Ave. Parker Ave. Pennsylvania Ave. Parker Ave.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if in city or town	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. Immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a radio (broadcasting or selling)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a regular job but not working now	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Marguerite —	Daughter			R	No	F	W	25	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								51
				Fredyces K. —	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65												52
	1003	179	187	Brandes Henry C.	Head	O	5800	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			yes	Salesman	Electric Store	9791	O	yes		No			53
				Bertha A. —	Wife-H.					F	W	41	M	22	No	yes	Kansas	Virginia	Missouri		70			yes	Saleswoman	Dress Shop	7870	W	yes					54
				Vernon L. —	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			yes	None									55
	1017	180	188	Baruth William H.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	43	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	yes	Day Laborer	Packing Plant	7511	W	yes		No			56
				Laura —	Wife-H.					F	W	38	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	None									57
				Leslie H. —	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	None									58
				William G. —	Son					M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									59
				LaRue Charles H.	Roomer	O	3800			M	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		yes	yes			60
	1021	181	189	Jones Arthur E.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	37	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	Telegraph Operator	R.R. Co.	8979	W	yes		yes	yes			61
				Charlotte A. —	Wife-H.					F	W	27	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	yes	Mode									62
				Donna M. —	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									63
				Robert E. —	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									64
	1025	182	190	Edwards Guy	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	56	M	35	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1904	No	yes	Certified Accountant, Public		6693	O	yes		No			65
				Fanny M. —	Wife-Ho.					F	W	48	M	25	No	yes	England	England	Ireland	English	00	00	V	1908	No	yes	None									66
				Helen M. —	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O			yes	None								67
				Alexander W. —	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	England	England		65	00	O				None								68
	1111	183	191	Brown Leloyd A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	Salesman	Public Utility	4562	W	yes		yes	W.W.			69
				Helen J. —	Wife-He.					F	W	27	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Colorado		65			yes	None									70
	1117	184	192	Negley William J.	Head	O	3100	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Trucking	General	4X8	O	yes		No			71
				Clara B. —	Wife					F	W	31	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									72
				Ruby A. —	Step-Dau.					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									73
				Wayne G. —	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									74
	1007	185	193	Bennett William A.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	48	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			yes	Collector	Ia. Public Service	6362	W	yes		No			75
				Kathryn H. —	Wife-He.					F	W	47	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng.	Canada-Eng.		65	43	O	yes	None									76
				Arthur W. —	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									77
				Esther L. —	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									78
				Mildred F. —	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									79
	1111	186	194	Allerdice Floyd O.	Head	O	2700	R	No	M	W	24	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	Machinist	Factory	3069	W	yes		No			80
				Mary M. —	Wife-He.					F	W	23	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									81
	312	187	195	Coram Walter R.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	35	M	32	No	yes	Canada-Eng.	Canada-Eng.	Canada-Eng.	English	00	43	V	1899	No	yes	Plumber	General	30X1	W	yes		No			82
				Hjelga —	Wife-He.					F	W	34	M	32	No	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Wisconsin		63	05	I			yes	None									83
				Spencer LaVona M.	Step-Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Wisconsin		63					yes	None									84
	412	188	196	Jones Lester F.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	40	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Illinois		65			yes	Part Owner	Filling Station	8989	O	yes		No			85
				Maya E. —	Wife-He.					F	W	41	M	28	No	yes	Indiana	Virginia	Indiana		60			yes	None									86
				Robert L. —	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			yes	None									87
				William F. —	Son					M	W	10	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				None									88
				Richard F. —	Son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				None									89
				Jeanne E. —	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				None									90
	314	189	197	Mills Elmer L.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			yes	Engineer	Vacuum Pump Co.	1X25	W	yes		No			91
				Ruth O. —	Wife-He.					F	W	30	M	16	No	yes	Michigan	Connecticut	Ohio		62			yes	None									92
				Phyllis M. —	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Michigan		64			yes	None									93
	210	190	198	Price Frank H.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Ohio		66			yes	Cab Drivers	Taxi	398X	W	yes		No			94
				Matilda D. —	Wife-He.					F	W	27	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I	yes	None									95
				Margaret E. —	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None									96
				Regina M. —	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None									97
				Flora E. —	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None									98
	201	191	199	Dabney Alfred M.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	32	M	27	No	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66			yes	Steel Shed Work	Factory	7729	W	yes		yes	W.W.			99
				Ruth M. —	Wife-He.					F	W	22	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6700

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-22

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 8 A

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on 9, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Cedar	241	191	199	— Odessa L.	Daughter				No	F.	W.	5	S		Yes	
	115	192	200	Aikin Cecil F.	Head	R.	25		No	M.	W.	44	D.		No	Yes
				— Louis P.	Son					M.	W.	16	S		Yes	Yes
				— Erma M.	Daughter					F.	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes
	111	193	201	Hulse Clara A.	Head	H.	3000		No	F.	W.	45	wd		No	Yes
				— Elizabeth A.	Daughter					F.	W.	20	S		Yes	Yes
	413	194	202	Gedature Blendon H.	Head	R.	25		No	M.	W.	26	M.	23	No	Yes
				— Gertrude B.	Wife-H.					F.	W.	21	M.	21	No	Yes
				— Verdon R.	Brother					M.	W.	19	S		No	Yes
	213	195	203	Brownson Fred W.	Head	O.	3000	R.	No	M.	W.	55	M	20	No	Yes
				— Josephine	Wife-H.					F.	W.	54	M	18	No	Yes
				— Grace L.	Daughter					F.	W.	16	S		No	Yes
				— Gladyes	Daughter					F.	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes
	401	196	204	McMurry Herbert W.	Head	O.	4500	R.	No	M.	W.	36	M	23	No	Yes
				— Marie F.	Wife-H.					F.	W.	30	M	18	No	Yes
				— Kenneth H.	Son					M.	W.	9	S		Yes	
	405	197	205	Hartgenbuch Paul J.	Head	O.	18000		No	M.	W.	32	M	19	No	Yes
				— Agnes F.	Wife-H.					F.	W.	36	M	24	No	Yes
				— Marlett L.	Daughter					F.	W.	10	S		Yes	Yes
				— Verdyce A.	Daughter					F.	W.	9	S		Yes	
				— Ruth A.	Daughter					F.	W.	7	S		Yes	
				Witt William C.	Father-in-law					M.	W.	65	Wd		No	Yes
	406	198	206	Graybill William H.	Head	R.	35	R.	No	M.	W.	27	M	25	No	Yes
				— Alice T.	Wife-H.					F.	W.	21	M	19	No	Yes
	414	199	207	Feldpouch Jessie M.	Head	R.	25		No	M.	W.	42	M	20	No	Yes
				— Della E.	Wife-H.					F.	W.	35	M	18	No	Yes
	205	200	208	Feldpouch Luther J.	Head	R.	25		No	M.	W.	20	M	15	No	Yes
				— Celia M.	Wife-H.					F.	W.	16	M	14	No	Yes
				— Luther Jr.	Son					M.	W.	1	S		No	
Miller	301	201	209	Miller Lyman M.	Head	R.	30		No	M.	W.	30	M.	25	No	Yes
				— Gladys E.	Wife-H.					F.	W.	31	M	25	No	Yes
				— Eugene L.	Son					M.	W.	3	S		No	
				— Donald H.	Son					M.	W.	[illegible]	S		No	
Oakland	99	202	210	Williams Del R.	Head	O.	3000		No	M.	W.	46	M.	24	No	Yes
				— Harriette E.	Wife-H.					F.	W.	34	M.	16	No	Yes
				— Hreece L.	Son					M.	W.	16	S		Yes	Yes
				— Elvira E.	Daughter					F.	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes
				— Pansy F.	Daughter					F.	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes
				Williams Floriza J.	Mother					F.	W.	69	Wd.		No	Yes
				Rodgers Joseph	Father-in-law					M.	W.	70	D.		No	Yes
April 18	312	203	211	Lippert William L.	Head	O.	1000		No	M.	W.	30	M	24	No	Yes
				— Mary A.	Wife-H.					F.	W.	26	M	21	No	Yes
	411	204	212	Franklyn Ray L.	Head	R.	25	R.	No	M.	W.	41	M.	24	No	Yes
				— Maude C.	Wife-H.					F.	W.	39	M	21	No	Yes
	109	205	213	Eberhardt Carl C.	Head	R.	25	R.	No	M.	W.	27	M	22	No	Yes
				— Enola J.	Wife-H.					F.	W.	26	M.	21	No	Yes
				— Terry C.	Son					M.	W.	3	S		No	
	1028	206	214	Barrow Kenneth R.	Head	R.	25	R.	No	M.	W.	26	M.	21	No	Yes
				— Josephine A.	Wife-H.					F.	W.	28	M	23	No	Yes
				— Malcolm R.	Son					M.	W.	3	[illegible]		No	

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in. Data collected)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday or the last regular working day (Apr. 1)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule line number
18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None								1
Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	Motorman	Electric R.R.	9378	W.	Yes		Yes	W.W.	2
Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None								3
Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None								4
Wisconsin	France	France		63	12	0		Yes	Beauty Operator	Dry Goods Store	8096	W.	Yes				5
Iowa	Nebraska	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Waitress	Y.W.C.A.	6191	W.	No				6
Minnesota	New York	Germany		64	12	2		Yes	Attendant	Oil Station	4589	W.	Yes		No		7
Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0		Yes	None								8
Minnesota	New York	Germany		64	12	2		Yes	Policeman	Oil Station	4589	W.	Yes		No		9
Iowa	France	New York		65	12	1		Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	06X1	O.	Yes		No		10
Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65				Yes	None								11
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								12
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								13
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Minnesota		65				Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	06X1	O.	Yes		Yes	W.W.	14
France	England	France	French	12	12	V	1904	No	Yes	None							15
Nebraska	Iowa	France		69	12	2			None								16
Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Service Attendant	Oil Station	4589	W.	Yes		No		17
Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1		Yes	None								18
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								19
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								20
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60					None								21
England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1871	No	Yes	Salesman	Silos	4590	W.	Yes		No	22
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Loads Tractor	Factory	7828	W.	Yes		No		23
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Sales Lady	Dry Goods Store	4590	W.	Yes				24
Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61				Yes	Oven Tender	Factory	1669	W.	Yes		No		25
Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None								26
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Core Maker	Factory	7769	W.	Yes		No		27
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								28
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None								29
Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Illinois		65	03	1		Yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	W.	Yes		Yes	W.W.	30
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None								31
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								32
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								33
Ohio	New York	Michigan		59				Yes	Foundry	Factory	7729	W.	Yes		No		34
New York	New York	New York		55				Yes	Sales Lady	Cafe	459V	O.	Yes				35
New York	Ohio	New York		55				Yes	None								36
New York	Ohio	New York		55				Yes	None								37
Ohio	Ohio	New York		57				Yes	None								38
Michigan	Pennsylvania	Michigan		62				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	8411	W.	Yes				39
New York	New York	France	French	58	12	0		Yes	Core Maker	Factory	7769	W.	Yes		No		40
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Welder	Factory	7769	W.	Yes		No		41
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								42
Minnesota	New York	New York		64				Yes	Mechanic	Cab Transfer	7685	W.	Yes		No		43
Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Yes	None								44
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Factory	7669	W.	Yes		No		45
Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64				Yes	None								46
Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		64					None								47
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Mail Carrier	City	8576	W.	Yes		No		48
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								49
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8757

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county City of Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, hamlet, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Name name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which this entire are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 8 B

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Grace M. Fuller, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or working on public emergency work (Yes or No)	If not, have a regular job or business (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Yes or No)	War or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					Margorie A.	Daughter				No	W.	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									51
52		206	215		Ernest Edmund G.	Head	O	6000	R.	No	M.	W.	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin				Yes	Mail Carrier	City	8876	W.	yes		No			52
53					Myrta G.	Wife-He				V	F.	W.	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany			65	13	2	Yes	None								53
54					Frances A.	Daughter				V	F.	W.	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None								54
55					Edmond G.	Son				V	M.	W.	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								55
56		206	217	216	Miller Claude R.	Head	O	3000	R.	No	M.	W.	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			Yes	Underwriter	General	8883	O.	yes		No			56
57					Delight E.	Wife-He				V	F.	W.	40	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			61			Yes	None								57
58					Cecil R.	Son				V	M.	W.	17	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			Yes	Salesman	Grocery	4540	W.	yes		No			58
59					Merle D.	Daughter				V	F.	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Tennessee	Iowa	Illinois			81			Yes	None								59
60					Doris M.	Daughter				V	F.	W.	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				None								60
61					Vera M.	Daughter				V	F.	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				None								61
62		242	218	217	Cisna Frank	Head	O.	4800	R.	No	M.	W.	51	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes	Depot Agent	Express	8372	W.	yes		No			62
63					Effie M.	Wife-He				V	F.	W.	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			66			Yes	None								63
64					Roger D.	Son				V	M.	W.	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Cashier	Electric R.R.	6778	W.	yes		No			64
65		236	209	218	Sanquist Walter F.	Head	R.	35		No	M.	W.	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	66	0	Yes	Shipping Clerk	Creamery Co.	6912	W.	yes		No			65
66					Laura M.	Wife-He				V	F.	W.	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	Yes	None								66
67					Margarite V.	Daughter				V	F.	W.	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None								67
68					Donald W.	Son				V	M.	W.	18	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa			63			Yes	None								68
69					Herbert G.	Son				V	M.	W.	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None								69
70					Jarvis Lena E.	Daughter				V	F.	W.	23	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	General Helper	Printing Shop	7749	W.	yes					70
71					Beverly J.	Granddaughter				V	F.	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	United States	Iowa			65				None								71
72		230	210	219	Loken Carl O.	Head	R.	30	R.	No	M.	W.	42	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway			63	05	0	Yes	Minister	Baptist	8694	S	yes		No			72
73					Constance G.	Wife-He				V	F.	W.	42	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Minnesota			64	06	1	Yes	None								73
74					Grace C.	Daughter				V	F.	W.	10	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Minnesota			63			Yes	None								74
75					Eunice E.	Daughter				V	F.	W.	5	S		No		Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota			64				None								75
76		200	211	220	Winterbottom Ralph F.	Head	O	3500	R.	No	M.	W.	36	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Minnesota	Illinois			69			Yes	Heating Engineering	General	6399	O.	yes		No			76
77					Mary L.	Wife-He				V	F.	W.	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None								77
78					Cora C.	Son				V	M.	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65			Yes	None								78
79					Ralph F.	Son				V	M.	W.	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65			Yes	None								79
80					Mary J.	Daughter				V	F.	W.	3	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65				None								80
81					Hilleg Marie M.	Servant				V	F.	W.	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			Yes	Maid		9596	W.	yes					81
82		218	212	221	Loarabee Clarence G.	Head	O.	4200	R.	No	M.	W.	52	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56			Yes	Manager	Board of Trade	8795	W.	yes		No			82
83					Julia	Wife-He				V	F.	W.	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana			65	13	1	Yes	None								83
84					Harrold R.	Son				V	M.	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65			Yes	None								84
85		212	213	222	Enos John G.	Head	O.	3000		No	M.	W.	71	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59			Yes	Assistant Supply	Dept Electric R.R.	2478	W.	yes		No			85
86					Anna E.	Wife-He				V	F.	W.	71	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Ohio			63			Yes	None								86
87					Eukens Francelle J.	Step-Daughter				V	F.	W.	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin			65			Yes	None								87
88		206	214	223	Weyer Erick W.	Head	O	3000	R.	No	M.	W.	28	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1924	No	Yes	Laborer	Co. Farm	VVV	W.	yes		No			88
89					Agnes E.	Wife-He				V	F.	W.	26	M.	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Nebraska			69	13	1	Yes	None								89
90					Lawrence L.	Step-Son				V	M.	W.	3	S		No		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska			69				None								90
91					Geraldine A.	Daughter				V	F.	W.	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Nebraska			65	13	1		None								91
92		206	214	224	Bucker Henry J.	Head	R.	25		No	M.	W.	28	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany			69	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Cement Work	7881	W.	yes		No			92
93					Ida H.	Wife-He				V	F.	W.	25	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Scotland	S. Dakota			64			Yes	None								93
94					Louis H.	Daughter				V	F.	W.	5	S		No		S. Dakota	Nebraska	Minnesota			63				None								94
95					Shirley M.	Daughter				V	F.	W.	2	S		No		S. Dakota	Nebraska	Minnesota			63				None								95
96					Murial M.	Daughter				V	F.	W.	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Minnesota			65				None								96
97		200	215	225	Miller Herman E.	Head	R.	26		No	M.	W.	31	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	17	V	1902	No	Yes	Truck Driver	Mfg Cont. Oil	4X90	W.	yes		No			97
98					Hulda M.	Wife-He				V	F.	W.	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Wisconsin			65			Yes	None								98
99					Dale R.	Son				V	M.	W.	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			60	07	1	Yes	None								99
100		200	215	226	Fleming Meinrad E.	Head	O.	4000		No	M.	W.	69	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana			66												100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8800

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Sheet No. 9 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3. (part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county City of Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Fiedler Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If number of dwelling house is 100 or more, number of consecutive dwelling house on this list	If number of family is 200 or more, number of consecutive family on this list	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Which war or expedition	Home owned	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1	~~200 205 206~~				Lon E.	Son				No	No	M	W	43	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				yes	Salesman	Men's Clothing	4590	W	yes		yes	WWI		1
2	854	2	6	227	Krause Benjamin E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		yes	Fireman	Janitor Bank Bldg	1583	W	yes		No			2
3					Anna A.	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O		yes	None										3
4					Ethel M.	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63				yes	None										4
5					Benjamin A.	Son					M	W	23	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63				yes	Teller	Bank	7783	W	yes		No			5
6					Evelyn J.	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63				yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	yes					6
7					Dorthe A.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	Elevator Operator	Bank Bldg	5983	W	yes					7
8					Auvene Charles	Gr Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None										8
9					Crippen Janette	Gr Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None										9
10	846	21	228		Thomas Chauncey	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	73	M	21	No	yes	New York	England	New York		53	00	1		yes	None							No			10
11					Annabell S.	Wife H					F	W	67	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Fairmont		65				yes	None										11
12					Cayuga S. D.	Son					M	W	47	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	Manager	Roller Coaster Park	8374	W	yes		No			12
13			229		Paden Adrian	Head	VM	UN		No	M	W	40	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	Pattern Maker	Shops	5469	W	yes		No			13
14					Ruth E.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	None										14
15					Harriet R.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Elevator operator	Dry Goods Store	5590	W	yes					15
16					Edward R.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										16
17	842	2	8	230	Heiser Henry Sr.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	60	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	France	Germany		65	12	O		yes	Car Repairer	Electric R.R.	7125	W	No	5	No			17
18					Nancy C.	Wife H					F	W	52	M	UN	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Pastry Cook	Y.W.C.A.	6074	W	yes					18
19					Henry Jr.	Son			R		M	W	38	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Cord Maker	Factory	7769	W	yes		No			19
20					Elizabeth	Daughter-in-law					F	W	36	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				yes	Laundry	At Home	8596	W	yes					20
21					Richard B.	Gr Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										21
22	848	249	231		Petersen Jens H.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	38	M	30	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V 1909	Na	yes	Blacksmith	Shop	0028	W	yes		No			22
23					Marisya F.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	29	No	yes	N. Dakota	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0		yes	None										23
24					Donald C.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Denmark	N. Dakota		63	07	1		yes	None										24
25					Dorothy G.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Denmark	N. Dakota		63	07	1			None										25
26					Lucile G.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Wisconsin	Denmark	N. Dakota		63	07	1			None										26
27	832	220	232		Foutch Dewey R.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				yes	Moulder	Factory	9769	W	yes		No			27
28					Georgia M.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Iowa		63				yes	Stenographer	At Home	8596	W	yes					28
29					Thelma M.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	None										29
30					Wayne A.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None										30
31	828	221	233		Quincey Carroll V.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	40	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Wisconsin		65				yes	Carpenter	General	0681	W	yes		yes	WWI		31
32					Bertha E.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	Stenographer	Manf. Co	7169	W	yes					32
33					Decker Armilda M.	Mother-in-law					F	W	76	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Virginia		65				yes	None										33
34	810	222	234		Pavicich Steve	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	39	M	34	No	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Croatian	13	16	V 1907	Pa	yes	Hostler Engineer	Ill. Cent. R.R.	8577	W	yes		No			34
35					Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	34	No	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Croatian	13	16	V 1912	Al	yes	None										35
36					Mary F.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			None										36
37					Diana J.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			None										37
38	808	223	235		Vallentine Wallace A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	58	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No			38
39					Helen S.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	23	No	yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75				yes	None										39
40					Margaret J.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65				yes	None										40
41	804	224	236		Burch Margaret E.	Head	R	35		No	F	W	30	W		No	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70				yes	Filling Clerk	Factory	7X69	W	yes					41
42					Beverly	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					None										42
43					Stubbe Jessie C.	Mother					F	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65				yes	None										43
44	800	225	237		Fargerson Henry A.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V 1913	Na	yes	Sheet Metal Worker	Factory	3769	W	yes		No			44
45					Louise E.	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	27	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V 1912	Na	yes	Sales Lady-Grocery	Dry Goods	4590	W	yes					45
46					Stanley H.	Son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes	Pattern Maker	Factory	3769	W	yes		No			46
47	803	226	238		DuBois Fred F.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	39	M	34	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		85				yes	Locomotive Engineer	I.C.R.R.	8977	W	yes		yes	WWI		47
48					Vivian	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	34	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	None										48
49					James L.	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				yes	None										49
50					Marylin J.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0830

Enumeration District No. 7-22

Sheet No. 9 B

Supervisor's District No. 6

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Incorporated place Waterloo City

Ward of city 3 (part)

Block No.

Township or other division of county City of Waterloo Township

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930. Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

Dwelling No.	Family No.	Number of farm schedule	Number of home schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	Number of home schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Rockhill Street	845	227	239	Starbuck George	Head	O.	4500		No	M	W.	42	M.	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Switchman	Ill. Cent. R.R.	9677	W.	Yes		No			51
				Beulah L.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	33	M.	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None									52
				Beryl W.	Son					M	W.	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes										53
				Leslie L.	Son					M	W.	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None									54
	511	228	240	Neely Henry C.	Head	R.	40		No	M	W.	29	M.	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Salesman	Manf. Co.	4569	W.	Yes		No			55
				Lucile F.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	29	M.	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None									56
				Jerald C.	Son					M	W.	2	S		No	No	Florida	Pennsylvania	Kentucky				Yes										57
	940	229	241	Dewey Leone C.	Head	O.	2000		No	F	W.	34	M.	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Lady Lady	Beauty Parlor	4590	W	Yes					58
				Leon Ho	Son					M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Work									59
				Donavan E.	Son					M	W.	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									60
	1009	230	242	Camarata John M.	Head	O.	2000	R.	No	M	W.	48	M.	26	No	No	Sicily Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Italian	1904	Na	Yes	Proprietor	Grocery Store	9x91	O	Yes		no			61
				Mary	Wife-Ho					F	W.	44	M.	18	No	No	Sicily Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Italian		Na	Yes	None									62
				Margaret	Daughter					F	W.	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sicily Italy	Sicily		61	29	O	Yes	Operator	Telephone	9999	W.	Yes					63
				Lena	Daughter					F	W.	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Sicily Italy	Sicily		61	29	O	Yes	None									64
				Mamie	Daughter					F	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Sicily Italy	Sicily		61	29	O	Yes	None									65
				Rosa	Daughter					F	W.	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Sicily Italy	Sicily		61	29	O	Yes	None									66
				Gustie	Son					M	W.	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sicily Italy	Sicily		61	29	O	Yes	None									67
				Pauline	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Sicily Italy	Sicily		65	29	O		None									68
																																69
April 11	815	231	243	McGrath Mary C.	Head	O.	4000		No	F	W.	84	wid		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1865	Na	Yes	None									70
				Katherine A.	Daughter					F	W.	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O	Yes	None									71
	819	232	244	Wilson William Ha.	Head	O.	3500		No	M	W.	82	M	26	No	Yes	Canada-Eng.	Canada-Eng.	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1865	Na	Yes	None	Retired Farmer				Yes	Cen.			72
				Margaret M.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	77	M	22	No	Yes	Canada-Eng.	Canada-French	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1865	Na	Yes	None									73
	827	233	245	Corcoran Albert J.	Head	R.	40	R	No	M	W.	58	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	O			Yes	Farmer	Retired			Yes		No			74
				May E.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	54	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	O			Yes	None									75
				Herbert J.	Son					M	W.	32	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois		67					Yes	Gen'l Work	Factory	7869	W.	Yes		No			76
				Alberta M.	Daughter					F	W.	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Stenographer	Manf. Factory	7169	W.	Yes					77
				Evert J.	Son					M	W.	26	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Herdsman	Dairy Farm	VIVV	W.	Yes		No			78
	833	234	246	Cowlishaw Yeoman N.	Head	O.	5500	R.	No	M	W.	63	M.	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1			Yes	None	Retired Farmer					No			79
				Emma E.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	57	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None									80
	873	235	247	Loomis Mary J.	Head	H.	5600	R.	No	F	W.	70	wid		No	Yes	Germany	France	Unknown	French	13	13	V	1761	Na	Yes	None									81
				Wright Harvell J.	Lessee					M	W.	31	M.	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	Motor Coach	3988	W.	Yes		Yes	Nat		82
				Anna M.	Daughter					F	W.	46	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Prussia	Germany		65	12	O			Yes	None									83
	867	236	248	Schultz Henry W.	Head	O.	5000		No	M	W.	67	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			Yes	None	Retired					No			84
				Mathilda C.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	56	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None									85
	868	237	249	Heckman William	Head	R.	25	R	No	M	W.	29	M.	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Moulder	Factory	7969	W.	Yes		No			86
				Meta Le.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
				Genevieve E.	Daughter					F	W.	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									88
				Dave Le.	Brother					M	W.	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Farmer Labor	Sash Door Factory	7817	W.	Yes		Yes	Nat		89
				Rena Hermany	Roomer					M	W.	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Farmer Labor	Foundry	7729	W.	Yes		No			90
																										Salesman	Electrical Appliances	4591	W	Yes					91
	8682	237	250	Jackson Frederick F.	Roomer	R.	15	R	No	M	W.	54	M.	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Machine Operator	Factory	7769	W.	Yes					92
				Pearl S.	Wife					F	W.	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		53					Yes	Commercial Laborer	City	7893	W.	Yes		Yes	Nat		93
	867	238	251	Wetzel Elmer A.	Head	O.	3000		No	M	W.	42	M.	37	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									94
				Edna A.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	36	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	None									95
				Evelyn F.	Daughter					F	W.	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
				Virginia M.	Daughter					F	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Car Tabe	Country Club	6X9V	W.	Yes		Yes	Nat		97
	911	239	252	Jackson Perry G.	Head	O.	3000		No	M	W.	34	M.	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	U.S.A.		65					Yes	None									98
				Lotta	Wife-Ho					F	W.	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		63	08	1			Yes	Carpenter	General	06X1	W.	Yes		No			99
				Alexander S.	Father					M	W.	70	wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									100
				Ernest Le.	Son					M	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															
	733	240	253	Morgensen Helmer W.	Head	R.	35		No	M	W.	24	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	Truck Driver	Icecream Co.	4X19	W.	Yes		No			

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

0900

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Sheet No. 10 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county ~~City~~ East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 2 1/2, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

10

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job or business	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	Rail	923	240	253	Morgeneier Beatrice	Wife-Hd.				No	F	W.	19	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									1
2					Kenneth E.	Son				✓	M	W.	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									2
3					Shea Alfred A.	Father-in-law				✓	M	W.	48	Wd.		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Coal Maker	Factory	7769	W.	yes		No			3
4		941	241	254	Griefnow William E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W.	38	M	22	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1911	No	yes	Mill Work	Factory	7769	W.	yes		No			4
5					Emma R.	Wife-Hd.				✓	F	W.	39	M	23	No	yes	New York	United States	United States							yes	None									5
6					Frank F.	Stepdaughter				✓	F	W.	4	S		No		Iowa	Unknown [1-3]	Unknown [1-3]								None									6
7		937	242	255	Thornberg Clarence E.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W.	50	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	Policeman	City	4793	W.	yes		No			7
8					Frances C.	Wife-Hd.				✓	F	W.	49	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	None									8
9					Altha R.	Daughter				✓	F	W.	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Stenographer	Factory	7769	W.	yes					9
10					Paul E.	Son				✓	M	W.	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									10
11		935	243	256	Smith Howard F.	Head	R	3500		No	M	W.	39	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				yes	Linotypeman	Ill. Pub. R.R.	9677	W.	yes		No			11
12					Verna E.	Wife-Hd.				✓	F	W.	28	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	None								12
13					Maxine V.	Daughter				✓	F	W.	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									13
14					Irene J.	Daughter				✓	F	W.	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									14
15					Mary J.	Daughter				✓	F	W.	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									15
16					Dorothy M.	Daughter				✓	F	W.	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									16
17		923	244	257	Puntney Thurston J.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W.	22	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas				yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W.	yes		No			17
18					Amabel	Wife-Hd.				✓	F	W.	25	M	23	No	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Missouri		64	13	1			yes	None								18
19					Alvaro J.	Son				✓	M	W.	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								19
20		921	245	258	Julien Eve	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W.	46	M	36	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Salesman	Hardware Store	4590	W.	yes		yes	W.W.		20
21					Lena E.	Wife-Hd.				✓	F	W.	35	M	25	No	yes	Canada-French	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	42	Y	1897	No	yes	Dressmaker	Dry Goods Store	9590	W.	yes					21
22					Belle	Mother				✓	F	W.	82	Wd.		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	None								22
23		917	246	259	Brunscheon Lewis	Head	O	3000		No	M	W.	67	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	General Labor	Factory	7869	W.	yes		No			23
24					Elizabeth	Wife-Hd.				✓	F	W.	62	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	France	Germany		65	12	0			yes	None								24
25					Lieffson Herbert	Gr. Son				✓	M	W.	20	S		No	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					yes	Salesman	Dry Goods Store	4590	W.	yes		~~No~~			25
26					Becker Lester	Gr. Son				✓	M	W.	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Make Tube Filler	Factory	7769	W.	yes		~~No~~			26
27		913	247	260	Rose Charles L.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W.	47	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	Boiler Maker	Ill. Cent. Shops	0225	W.	No	6	No			27
28					Ella M.	Wife-Hd.				✓	F	W.	46	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None								28
29					Lorraine E.	Daughter				✓	F	W.	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Secretary	Sash Pulley Co.	4534	W.	yes					29
30					Carmen M.	Daughter				✓	F	W.	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Factory	7769	W.	yes					30
31					Charles L.	Son				✓	M	W.	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								31
32		907	248	261	Frost Fred	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W.	43	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W.	yes		No			32
33					Mary E.	Wife-Hd.				✓	F	W.	44	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Saleswoman	Groceries	9590	W.						33
34		901	249	262	Fincher Elton L.	Head	R	35		No	M	W.	24	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Labor Forge Shop	Factory	7828	W.	yes		No			34
35					Nina	Wife-Hd.				✓	F	W.	21	M	15	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None								35
36					Nola F.	Daughter				✓	F	W.	1	S		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								36
37					James L.	Son				✓	M	W.	3/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None								37
38			263		Carickman William E.	Head	R	UN		No	M	W.	25	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W.	yes		No			38
39					Jessie J.	Wife-Hd.				✓	F	W.	23	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	None								39
40					Billie E.	Son				✓	M	W.	3	S		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		65						None								40
41					Norma J.	Daughter				✓	F	W.	1/12	S		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		65						None								41
42		918	250	263	Eaton Ernest Cor.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W.	44	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Car Inspector	Ill. Cent. R.R.	7577	W.	yes		No			42
43					Ida J.	Wife-Hd.				✓	F	W.	44	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Holland	Holland		61	08	0			yes	None								43
44					Kathryn R.	Daughter				✓	F	W.	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None								44
45					Billie	Daughter				✓	F	W.	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None								45
46		928	251	264	Kahler Harry B.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W.	52	M	33	No	yes	England	Germany	England	English	00	00	Y	1872	No	yes	Mechanic	Electric R.R.	7678	W.	yes		No			46
47					Georgiana	Wife-Hd.				✓	F	W.	49	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None								47
48					Lloyd M.	Daughter				✓	F	W.	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	None								48
49					Harry E.	Son				✓	M	W.	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	None								49
50		930	252	265	Quasky Fred J.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W.	47	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61					yes	Salesman	Furniture	4590	W.	yes		No			50

Dawson Street — Rail — Dawson Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Title or abbreviations for State or country of birth of the mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 22)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

0950

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk Copt — Township or other division of county City of Waterloo Township — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 10 B

Enumerated by me on April 5th, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (in order of visitation)	Farm, ranch, or plantation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or not working but not seeking work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		936	253	266	Olive M.	Wife-Hd.				No	F.	W.	29	M.	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	None								51
52		936	253	267	Rietz Carl F.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W.	38	M.	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin				yes	Concession Manager	Park	9891	O.	yes		yes	W.W.		52
53					Gladys L.	Wife					F	W.	31	M.	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				yes	None								53
54					Marjorie M.	Daughter					F	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								54
55	Rietz	849	254	268	Anderson Gus L.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W.	25	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois				yes	Dentist	Laboratory	8894	W	yes		No			55
56					Pearl E.	Wife-Hs					F	W.	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								56
57					Charles	Son					M	W.	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								57
58		853	256	269	Schultz Earl F.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W.	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	Credit Dept.	Retail Packing Co.	6411	W.	yes		No			58
59					Grace M	Wife-Hs					F	W.	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Cashier	Self Retail	6790	W.	yes					59
60		915	256	270	Fisher Max	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W.	27	M	20	No	Yes	Russia	Germany	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1905	No	yes	Salesman	Advertising	4182	O	yes		No			60
61					Kathryn	Wife-Hs					F	W.	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								61
62					Maxine	Daughter					F	W.	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Russia	Iowa					None								62
63					Gerald	Son					M	W.	3	S		No		Iowa	Russia	Iowa					None								63
64		919	257	271	Lewis Ray M.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W.	48	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois				yes	Accountant	News Paper	6649	W.	yes		No			64
65					Lola M.	Wife-Hs					F	W.	45	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				yes	None								65
66					Alta M.	Daughter					F	W.	20	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								66
67					Pearl E.	Daughter					F	W.	19	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								67
68		937	258	272	Brandes Albert F.	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W.	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Foreman	Machine Factory	7469	W.	yes		No			68
69					Frances B.	Wife-Hs					F	W.	28	M	99	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	W. Virginia				yes	None								69
70					Helen J.	Daughter					F	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None								70
71		943	259	273	Hieke Westfield L.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W.	26	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Manager	Oil Co.	8989	W.	yes		No			71
72					Ruby M	Wife-Hs					F	W.	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana				yes	None								72
73					Wanda J.	Daughter					F	W.	2	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								73
74		942	260	274	Speck John R.	Head	R.	30		No	M	W.	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		yes	Janitor	Packing Plant	6X17	W.	yes		No			74
75					Henrietta E.	Wife-Hs					F	W.	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Janitoress	Laundry	6X97	W	yes					75
76					Lucile M	Daughter					F	W.	18	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								76
77					Harold J.	Son					M	W.	15	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								77
78					Marvin R.	Son					M	W.	11	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								78
79	April 1/2	922	261	275	Heber Eleocinus J.	Head	R.	20		No	M	W	53	M	32	No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Section work	Electric R.R.	7878	W	yes		No			79
80					Anna C.	Wife-Hs					F	W.	41	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	None								80
81					Peter J.	Son					M	W.	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Moulder	Factory	7769	W	No	7	No			81
82					Matilda M	Daughter					F	W.	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Operator	Telephone	9999	W.	Yes					82
83					Mary F.	Daughter					F	W.	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Mangle work	Laundry	7797	W	yes					83
84					Benjamin G.	Son					M	W.	15	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								84
85					Sylvester N.	Son					M	W.	13	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								85
86					Frances M.	Daughter					F	W.	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					None								86
87					Leonard E.	Son					M	W.	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								87
88					William A.	Son					M	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								88
89					Frank Christian	Roomer	R				M	W.	69	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	yes	None	Retired Farmer				No			89
90		916	262	276	Cline Elsworth	Head	O.	6000	R	No	M	W.	54	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				yes	Engineer	Locomotive	8977	W.	yes		Yes	W.W.		90
91					Orilla J.	Wife-Hs					F	W.	44	M	13	No	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Minnesota		66				yes	None								91
92		900	263	277	Humphrey Dwight W.	Head	O.	5000		No	M	W.	79	M	25	No	yes	New York	Ireland Northern	New York		58	03	1		yes	Bailiff	District Court	8993	W.	yes		No			92
93					Gemble B.	Wife-Hs					F	W.	78	M	18	No		Illinois	New York	New York		61				yes	Nobody								93
94		842	269	278	Furbush Frank C.	Head	R.	25		No	M	W.	66	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Maine	Maine		61				yes	Day Laborer	Green House	VIVV	W.	yes		No			94
95					Leona M	Wife-Hs					F	W.	66	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Connecticut	Connecticut		61				yes	None								95
96					Clarence F.	Son					M	W.	28	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Moulder	Factory	7769	W	yes		No			96
97		816	265	279	Stinne Effa	Head	O.	3000	R	No	F	W.	61	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				yes	None								97
98					Florence	Daughter					F	W.	34	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Underwriter	Insurance	8885	W.	yes					98
99		810	266	280	Evans Arthur J.	Head	O.	3000	R	No	M	W.	47	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Virginia		65				yes	Carpenter	Ill. Cent. R.R.	0677	W	yes		No			99
100					Sarah E.	Wife-Hs					F	W.	44	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	None								100

Ranger Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

1000

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county City of Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 11 A

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator. — 11

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as salesman, cashier, chemist, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry, or business, as coal mine, cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether working at any kind of work (Yes or No)	If not, line number on Veteran Questionnaire	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1				280	Herbert A.	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						1
2	818	267	281		Keberly Amanda	Head	O	3000		No	F	W	72	Wid		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		53				None						2
3					A Milton He	Son				Yes	M	W	49	M	43	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Truck Driver	General	4X8V	O	Yes		No		3
4					Alice N.	Daughter-in-law				Yes	F	W	50	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	New York		65				None						4
5					Wright Harry	Roomer				Yes	M	W	65	W		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63				Gang				No		5
6	866	268	282		Smith Mark	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Barber	Home	8096	O	Yes		No		6
7					Emma E.	Wife-He				Yes	F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Indiana		60	12	1		None						7
8					Franklyn W.	Son				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Traveling Auditor	Oil Co.	6690	W	No	IA-10	No		8
9					Erwin L.	Son				Yes	M	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Engineering	Office	1X99	W	Yes		No		9
10	729	269	283		Moar Lester F.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65				Mechanic	Factory	2069	W	No	IA-11	Yes	W.W.	10
11					Anna M.	Wife-He				Yes	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Stenographer	Dry Goods Store	7190	W	Yes				11
12					Velma L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						12
13					Lavonne M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						13
14					Bowers Verna R	Niece				Yes	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70				Bookkeeper	Dry Goods Store	6790	W	Yes				14
15	719	270	284		Fleming Lucian W.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Carpenter	General	28X1	W	Yes		No		15
16					Orrie P.	Wife-He				Yes	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69				None						16
17					Verle L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				None						17
18					Mary J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				None						18
19					Silvers Carl B.	Son-in-law				Yes	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri		65				Core Maker	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No		19
20					Elnor H.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				None						20
21					Carl V.	Gr. Son				Yes	M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						21
22	716	271	286		Rathbone Lyle L.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Time Study Rep.	Factory	7X69	W	Yes		No		22
23					Lillie H.	Wife-He				Yes	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	12	1		None						23
24					Wayne W.	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						24
25					Paul L.	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						25
26					Donna E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63				None						26
27					Eileen A.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						27
28	922	272	287		McCombe Roy N	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	1		Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes		No		28
29					Vesper M.	Wife-He				Yes	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65				None						29
30					Helen L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						30
31					Doris L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						31
32					Erma N.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						32
33					Edith M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						33
34					Marian J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						34
35					Thayer Lotta C.	Mother-in-law				No	F	W	63	Wid		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Indiana		62				Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	No	IA-9			35
36	908	273	288		Riedesel George L.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	66	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	12	V	1871	None						No		36
37					Mary E.	Wife-He				Yes	F	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				None						37
38	914	274	289		Armstrong Jay C.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Foreman	Factory	7469	W	Yes		No		38
39					Lovel L.	Wife-He				Yes	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		60				None						39
40					Oscar J.	Son				Yes	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Machinist	Factory	3069	W	Yes		No		40
41					Earl C.	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Machinist	Factory	3069	W	Yes		No		41
42					Winnifred L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						42
43					George F.	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						43
44					Houghton Ella A.	Mother-in-Law				Yes	F	W	72	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						44
45	857	275	290		Gibbs Bertram	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		68				Salesman	National Biscuit	1459	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	45
46					Bertha A.	Wife-He				Yes	F	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						46
47					Roland J.	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						47
48					Rosemary C.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						48
49					Nettie M	Mother				Yes	F	W	60	Wid		No	Yes	Missouri	Virginia	Missouri		66				None						49
50	853	276	291		Eddy John He	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	59	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Foreman	Paving Co.	7471	W	Yes		No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

1050

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 3 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-22
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 11 B
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	859	276	291	— Martha D.	Wife-Hd.				No	F	W	50	M	22	No	yes
				— Eleanore A.	Step-daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
Dawson St.	847	277	292	Dessar Henry	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	47	M	33	No	Yes
				— Bertha E.	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes
				— Edward J.	Son				Yes	M	W	3	S		No	No
	827	278	293	Dryden Clifford M.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	45	M	26	No	yes
				— Grace E.	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes
				— Muriel A.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
				— Marjorie L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
				— Pauline R.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes	
				— Lois J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3	S		No	
				— Edgar L.	Nephew				Yes	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes
	817	279	294	Wardle Ernest W.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes
				— Louise E.	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes
				Leech Lydia	Mother-in-law				Yes	F	W	74	wd		No	Yes
	813	280	295	Casey James P.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	62	M	49	No	Yes
				— Ada M.	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	W	55	M	20	No	Yes
				Frost Clarence M.	Step-son				Yes	M	W	26	S		No	Yes
	809	281	296	Little Thurlow D.	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes
				— Helen E.	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes
				— Thurlow Jr.	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
Dawson St.	810	283	297	Fields Milton F.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	Neg	38	M	21	No	Yes
				— Izeletta	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	Neg	35	M	23	No	Yes
	826	283	298	Bohner Fred	Head	O	2300		No	M	W	43	M	30	No	Yes
				— Rosalie	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes
	832	284	299	Temme John G.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	45	M	19	No	Yes
				— Edith J.	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	W	44	M	15	No	Yes
	836	285	300	DeLapp Floyd L.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes
				— Fern E.	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes
	850	286	301	Frommelsberger Harry W.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes
				— Lida M.	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes
				— Jack N.	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes
Dawson Sutton Boyer	924	287	302	Church Wesley F.	Head	R	36		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	yes
				— Mabel H.	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes
				— Miriam	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
	906	288	303	Krause Lena M.	Head	W	O	1600	R	No	F	W	56	wd		No
				— Anna M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	30	S		No	Yes
				— Martin A.	Son				Yes	M	W	21	S		No	Yes
	915	289	304	Burd David M.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	61	M	23	No	Yes
				— Mary E.	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes
				→ Mulhauf Helen C.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	32	W	17	No	Yes
				— Carl	Son-in-law	O	10000	R	Yes	M	W	43	M	29	No	Yes
Dawson Sutton Boyer	1031	290	305	Barrett William R.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes
				— Florance L.	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	W	54	M	26	No	Yes
				— Wendell D.	Son				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes
				— Edgar H.	Son				Yes	M	W	19	S		No	Yes
	1019	291	306	Downs Irving L.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	38	M	17	No	Yes
				— Estelle J.	Wife-Hd.				Yes	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes
				— Lila A.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
				— Edward L.	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: CODE (Office use only. Do not write in this column): A	B	C	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English
18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1905	Ya	yes
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			
Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes
Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes
Idaho	Iowa	Iowa		89					yes
Idaho	Iowa	Iowa		89					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
Idaho	Iowa	Iowa		89					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Kentucky	Pennsylvania		65					yes
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		53					yes
Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	09	1			yes
Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
New Jersey	New York	Canada-French		59	42	2			yes
New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		55	09	0			yes
Iowa	New Jersey	New York		65					yes
Missouri	Ohio	Michigan		66					yes
Iowa	Virginia	Missouri		65					yes
Florida	Pennsylvania	New York		79					yes
Iowa	Germany	Michigan		65	13	1			yes
Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes
Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes
Minnesota	Canada-English	Canada-English		69	92	0			yes
Iowa	Switzerland	Pennsylvania		69	11	1			yes
Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					
Wisconsin	Massachusetts	Wisconsin		63					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Prussia	Iowa		65	13	1			yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		53					yes
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		53					yes
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes
Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes
Illinois	United States	Illinois		61					yes
Minnesota	New York	Wisconsin		69					yes
Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					yes
Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					yes
Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa		63					yes
Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	United States	United States		66					yes
Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, teacher, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, railroad, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular day or working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. (Yes or No)	What war or expedition (Civil, Spanish, World War, etc.)	Years of U. S. military or naval service	Whether able to speak English
25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
None									
None									
Carpenter	W.M. Cat Shops	0625	W.	yes		No			
None									
None									
Lineman	Ia. Public Servic	7962	W.	yes		No			
None									
None									
Laborer	Factory	7869	W.	yes		No			
Machinist	Gasoline Manf.	2096	W.	yes	2069	No			
Marcellist	Home	8096	W.	yes					
None									
Laborer	Farm	XIXX	W.	yes		No			
None									
Truck	Lumber Co.	4X91	W.	yes		No			
Waitress	Cafe	6198	W.	yes					
Stenographer	Bank	7183	W.	yes					
None									
Attorney	General Practice	5X94	O.	yes		yes	W.W.		
None									
Meat Packer	Packing House	7117	W.	yes		yes	W.W.		
None									
Promoter	Amusement Co.	9983	O.	yes		No			
None									
Mail Clerk	R.R. Packing Co.	7X17	W.	yes		No			
Bookkeeper	Milk Co.	6715	W.	yes					
Auctioneer	Store	9390	W.	yes		No			
None									
None									
Mechanic	Automobile	7623	O.	yes		No			
None									
None									
None									
Waitress	Cafe	6198	W.	yes					
Overseer	Packing Plant	7417	W.	yes					
Laborer	Park	7893	W.	yes		No			
None									
None									
Salesman	Tires & Radios	4591	W.	yes		No			
Real Estate		5286	W.	yes		No			
Saleslady	Millinery	4890	W.	yes					
Mechanic	Engineering Factory	5369	W.	yes		No			
Painter	Railroad	Telegraph R.R.	7725	W.	yes				
Waiter	Shop	7728	W.	yes		No			
Bookkeeper	Welding Shop	6728	W.	yes					
None									
Welder	Shop	7728	W.	yes		No			

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1100

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of city, or city, village, borough, or town. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 7-22

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county City of Waterloo East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 12 A — 12

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	D	27	28	29	30	31		
April 14					Lowe, Grace K.	Daughter-in-law				No	F	W.	18	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							1
		908	292	307	Kirkpatrick Belle S	Head	O	3000		No	F	W.	76	Wd	27	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	None							2
					Oliver C.	Son					M	W.	40	D		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				yes	Carpenter	General	04X1	W	yes		yes	W.W.		3
		906	293	308	Krug Marguerite C	Head	O	3900		No	F	W.	36	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Pa	yes	None								4
					Lillian	Daughter					F	W.	15	S		yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Pa	yes	None								5
					Walter	Son					M	W.	8	S		yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Pa	yes	None								6
		809	294	309	Smith Clark W.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W.	46	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	Clerical Work	Office of Electric R.R.		W	yes		No		7
					Gladys M.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	38	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	None								8
					Wilma C.	Daughter					F	W.	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								9
					Paul C.	Son					M	W.	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								10
					Donald L.	Son					M	W.	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								11
		803	295	310	Stillman Martin F.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W.	37	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Shop Metal Work	Factory	3769	W	yes		yes	W.W.		12
					Martha M	Wife-Ho					F	W.	35	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	None								13
					Marlys J.	Daughter					F	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								14
		802	296	311	Lawrence Clifford	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W.	29	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes	Grist Mill Oper	Foreman	03X1	W	yes		No		15
					Evelyn	Wife-Ho					F	W.	27	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Iowa		61	13	1		yes	None								16
					Mary Caufield	Grandniece					F	W.	7	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			None								17
		806	297	312	Lawstrom Chas J	Head	O	2500		No	M	W.	60	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	yes	Stone Mason	Foreman	03X1	W	yes		No		18
					May G.	Daughter					F	W.	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	yes					19
		833	298	313	Freed Harry H.	Head	R	32		No	M	W.	35	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Meat Cutter	Store	9990	W	yes		yes	WW		20
					Freida M.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	31	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	None								21
					Donald A.	Son					M	W.	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								22
					Richard L.	Son					M	W.	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								23
					Joseph L.	Son					M	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								24
		848	299	314	Kelly Elsie E.	Head-Ho	O	2500		No	F	W.	58	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				yes	None								25
					Eleanore	Daughter					F	W.	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Teaching	Public School	9494	W	yes					26
					Joyce	Daughter					F	W.	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Teaching	Public School	9494	W	yes					27
		846	300	315	Ferris Laurence L	Head	O	3500		No	M	W.	26	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Manager	Roller Skating Rink	8571	W	yes		No		28
					Ruby M.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	25	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65				yes	None								29
					Wallace C.	Son					M	W.	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								30
					Charlotte J.	Daughter					F	W.	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								31
		800	301	316	Carie John A.	Head	O	2700		No	M	W.	46	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No		32
					Norma E.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	39	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Laundress	At Home	8596	W	yes					33
					Thelma E.	Daughter					F	W.	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								34
		804	302	317	Kay Frank L.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W.	49	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Missouri		65				yes	Millwright	Foundry	2129	W	yes		No		35
					Mabel E.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	47	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	None								36
					Overton Glen L.	Daughter					F	W.	23	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	yes					37
					Lyon K.	Son					M	W.	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Electrician Helper	Factory	7769	W	yes		No		38
					Leroy L.	Son					M	W.	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								39
					Wardell G.	Son					M	W.	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								40
					Russell G.	Son					M	W.	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								41
		807	303	318	Kuyper Rex J.	Head	R	15		No	M	W.	39	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7849	W	yes		No		42
					Molly V.	Wife-Ho					F	W.	29	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Belgium U.S.	Iowa		65				yes	None								43
					Jacobs Fred G.	Wife-Son					M	W.	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								44
					Irene E.	Wife-Daughter					F	W.	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None								45
		843	304	319	Wenzel Herman R	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W.	31	M	25	No	yes	Dakota U.S.	Dakota	Dakota		99				yes	Machinist	Construction	20X1	W	yes		yes	WW		46
					Jennie	Wife-Ho					F	W.	24	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	09	0		yes	None								47
					Herman	Son					M	W.	5	S		No		Iowa	Dakota	Iowa		65					None								48
					Sylvia	Daughter					F	W.	2	S		No		Illinois	Dakota	Iowa		61					None								49
		847	[illegible]	320	Hills Albert D.	Head	R	20		No	M	W.	48	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Trackwork	Electric R.R.	7978	W	yes		No		50

Kern Street — Dawson Street — Gallatin Court

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1150

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-22

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3. (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county ~~City of~~ Waterloo Town — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Grace M. Fudy, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 12 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use it as a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Home Sheet	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wives or widows of veterans	Farm, house number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32			
				Neville Della L.	Wife-H				No	F	W	39	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									51
				Olive R	Daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Dime Store			yes					52
	852	316	321	Wagner James E	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	Truck Driver	Ice Company	4X68	W	yes		No			53
				Florence H	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	None									54
				Francis J	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
				Jean F	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									56
				Mercedes M	Daughter				✓	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
				Audra V	Daughter				✓	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									58
				Robert L	Son				✓	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									59
	656	307	322	Cove John H	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	64	D	29	No	yes	Ohio	Germany	Pennsylvania		59	15	1			yes	Painter	Contractor	28X1	W	yes		No			60
		307	322	Starr Elbert L	Boarder	R			No	M	W	37	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	yes		yes	W	W	61
				Pena	Wife-H				✓	F	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1901	No	yes	None									62
	931	308	323	Eastman Frank L	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	36	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Core Maker	Foundry	3729	W	yes		No			63
				Agnes H	Wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									64
				Helen G	Daughter				✓	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									65
				Bernard L	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									66
				Laverne L	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									67
				Robert W	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									68
				Agnes M	Daughter				✓	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									69
	929	309	324	Jones Lester V	Helper	R	40	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Assistant Manager	Loan Co	8783	W	yes		yes	W	W	70
				Matilda R	Wife-H				✓	F	W	34	M	22	No	yes	New York	Austria	New York		58	16	1			yes	None									71
				Wallace F	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	None									72
				Bonnie L	Daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None									73
				Roberts Thomas H	Cousin				✓	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Arkansas	Wales	Missouri		84	02	1			yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W	yes		yes			74
				Ruth E	Cousin				✓	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Missouri	Wales	Missouri		84	02	1			yes	None									75
	923	316	325	Kehe Edwin W	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Shipping Clerk	Factory	6969	W	yes		No			76
				Florence A	Wife-H				✓	F	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									77
				Robert W	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									78
				Helen J	Daughter				✓	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
	909	311	326	Lentzkow William J	Head	R	25		No	M	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Carpenter	General	06X1	W	yes		No			80
				Dora M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									81
				Lavern H	Son				✓	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									82
				Lucile L	Daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									83
				Oscar H	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									84
				Merle L	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
				Dorothy	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									86
	935	312	327	Merrill Walter L	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	33	M	14	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					yes	Machinist	Factory	7069	W	yes		No			87
				Della A	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	20	No	yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	New Hampshire		69					yes	None									88
				Gunnar W	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	None									89
				Allen L	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	None									90
				Clarence H	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	None									91
				Barbara J	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									92
				Clinton D	Son				✓	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									93
	940	313	328	Nicholas Emanuel N	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	✓	1923	No	yes	Core Maker	Factory	7769	W	yes		yes	W	W	94
				Mary E	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	32	No	yes	Kansas	Michigan	Pennsylvania		70					yes	None									95
				Helen J	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Greece	Kansas		65	27	1				None									96
				Paul E	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Kansas		65	27	1				None									97
				Harriet Ely	Daughter				✓	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Kansas		65	27	1				None									98
				Isherwood Ruth H	Sister-in-law				✓	F	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Sales Lady	Dry Goods	4591	W	yes					99
	948	314	329	Fletcher Blanche	Head	O	3000		No	F	W	42	Wd		No	yes	England	England	England	English	40	00	✓	1913	Al	yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

1200

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 13 A

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

13

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling visit. No.	Home number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio (Yes or No)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	345	3/4	329	— Violet M.	Daughter				No	F	W.	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0			Yes	None								1
2				Warriner George	Father				Y	M	W.	80	Wid.		No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	Y	1913	Al	Yes	None					No.			2
3				— George Ho.	Brother				Y	M	W.	36	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	Y	1910	Wi	Yes	Farmer	Retired		No		Yes	W.W		3
4				Elton Arthur J.	Nephew				Y	M	W.	30	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	Y	1915	Al	Yes	Farmer None			No		No			4
5	349	3/5	330	Harter Anton J.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W.	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Germany			65	16	0			Yes	Foreman	Ill. Coal Freight	7879	W.	Yes		Yes	W.W		5
6				— Adolph M	Brother				Y	M	W.	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Germany			65	16	0			Yes	Trucker	Ill. Coal Freight	7879	W.	Yes		No			6
7				— Frieda L.	Sister-H				Y	F	W.	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Germany			65	16	0			Yes	None					No			7
8	345	3/6	331	Hoosser Marcellus C.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W.	50	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	Mechanic	Motor Car Co	7623	W.	Yes		No			8
9				— Marie M.	Wife-Ho.				Y	F	W.	49	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None								9
10	327	3/7	332	Miller Joel D.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W.	64	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	Janitor	Public School	6X94	W.	Yes		No.			10
11				— Cynthia L.	Wife-Ho.				Y	F	W.	58	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None								11
12	320	3/8	333	Bell Speller Ho.	Head	R	35		No	M	W.	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	3069	W.	Yes		No			12
13				— Louise E.	Wife-Ho.				Y	F	W.	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								13
14				— Bernita L.	Daughter				Y	F	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								14
15	317	3/9	334	Smith Martin M.	Head	O	VN	R	No	M	W.	47	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	Repair Man	Int Pattern Corp	7962	W.	Yes		No			15
16				— Edith E.	Wife-Ho				Y	F	W.	33	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	None								16
17				Foster Harlan J.	Step-Son				Y	M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	North Dakota	Illinois			64					Yes	None								17
18				Smith Martha	Visitor				Y	F	W.	88	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Virginia			59					Yes	None								18
19	903	3/10	335	Kepple Neil L.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W.	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan			65					Yes	Salesman	Electric Supply Co	4591	W.	Yes		Yes	W.W		19
20				— Gladys M.	Wife-Ho				Y	F	W.	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								20
21				— Harlan J.	Son				Y	M	W.	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								21
22				— Anna E.	Mother				Y	F	W.	72	Wid.		No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan			62					Yes	None								22
23	902	3/11	336	Trask Walter F.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W.	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			65					Yes	Superintendent	Artificial Ice	7368	W.	Yes		No			23
24				— Margaret C	Wife-Ho				Y	F	W.	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None								24
25				Jago Esther	Mother-in-law				Y	F	W.	73	Wid.		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	Y	1882	No	Yes	None								25
26	883	3/12	337	Brown Ernest W.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W.	45	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	England	Michigan			70	20	1			Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W.	Yes		No			26
27				— Charlotte E.	Wife-Ho				Y	F	W.	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania			65	13	1			Yes	None								27
28				— Gilbert H.	Son				Y	M	W.	19	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Kansas	Iowa			86					Yes	Photographer	Blue Print Factory	5049	W.	Yes		No			28
29				— Eugene E.	Son				Y	M	W.	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65						None								29
30			346	Murphy Chas. E.	Son-in-law				Y	M	W.	27	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			60					Yes	Meat Cutter	Packing Plant	7817	W.	Yes		No			30
31				— Alice L.	Daughter				Y	F	W.	21	M	17	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Kansas	Iowa			86					Yes	None								31
32				— Doris L.	Granddaughter				Y	F	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Oklahoma			65						None								32
33	352	3/13	339	Keith Ray R.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W.	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	Truck driver	Roofing Co	4X91	W.	Yes		Yes	W.W		33
34				— Lola R.	Wife-Ho				Y	F	W.	43	M	33	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin			63					Yes	None								34
35				— Delores A.	Daughter				Y	F	W.	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65						None								35
36				Hawk Lyd	Mother-in-law				Y	F	W.	67	Wid.		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania			63					Yes	None								36
37	346	3/14	340	Wells Dillon E.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W.	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Railroad Survey	7891	W.	Yes		No			37
38				— Agatha M.	Wife-Ho				Y	F	W.	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								38
39				— Earl L.	Son				Y	M	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								39
40				— Carl E.	Son				Y	M	W.	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								40
41	837	3/15	341	Barnell Oscar	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W.	41	M	26	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			80					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W.	Yes		No			41
42				— Anna E.	Wife-Ho				Y	F	W.	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None								42
43				— Rose E.	Daughter				Y	F	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65					Yes	None								43
44				— Harold K.	Son				Y	M	W.	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65					Yes	None								44
45				— Louis E.	Son				Y	M	W.	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65					Yes	None								45
46				— Harry E.	Son				Y	M	W.	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65					Yes	None								46
47				— Donnald D.	Son				Y	M	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65						None								47
48				— Howard E.	Son				Y	M	W.	4	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65						None								48
49				— Edward J.	Son				Y	M	W.	3	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65						None								49
50				— Dale A.	Son				Y	M	W.	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

1250

Form 20-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 13 B

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Grace M. Fuly, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks not employed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War or other war	Farm schedule No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
51	802	326	342	Meier Gustav W.	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W.	51	M	27	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german	13	13	V	1883	Na	yes	Machinist	Ill. Cent. Shops	2035	W.	yes		No			51
52				— Mamie M.	Wife-Hd					F	W.	43	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Cafe	Y.W.C.A.	7794	W.	yes					52
53				— Luella C.	Daughter					F	W.	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None									53
54				— Dorothy M.	Daughter					F	W.	9	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									54
55	936	327	343	McKee Charles J.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W.	58	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	Construction	0611	W.	yes		No			55
56				— Bertha E.	Wife-Hd					F	W.	46	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	None									56
57				— Bertha L.	Daughter					F	W.	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W.	yes					57
58	827	328	344	McCombs John	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W.	37	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Common Laborer	Brass Foundry	7832	W.	yes		yes	No		58
59				— Grace R.	Wife-Hd					F	W.	29	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									59
60				— Sybil M.	Daughter					F	W.	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									60
61				— Lee R.	Son					M	W.	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									61
62				— Juanita E.	Daughter					F	W.	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									62
63				— Irene F.	Daughter					F	W.	7	S		yes		Iowa	Joseph DeSota	Iowa		62						None									63
64				— Clifford K.	Brother					M	W.	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Factory	7569	W.	yes		No			64
65	830	329	345	Moss Donald J.	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W.	31	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Plumber		3099	W.	yes		yes	W.W.		65
66				— Eva M.	Wife-Hd					F	W.	34	M	26	No	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Michigan		70					yes	None									66
67				— Leon K.	Son					M	W.	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None									67
68				— Anna L.	Daughter					F	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None									68
69	833	330	346	Jensen Ernest V.	Head	R	35		No	M	W.	35	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Dairy	Carnation Co.	7912	W.	yes		No.			69
70				— Viola E.	Wife-Hd					F	W.	33	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None									70
71				— Elvera M.	Daughter					F	W.	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									71
72				— Jeanette N.	Daughter					F	W.	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									72
73				— Betty M.	Daughter					F	W.	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
74	834	331	347	Heath Chester V.	Head	R	15		No	M	W.	31	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W.	yes		yes	W.W.		74
75				— Margaret R.	Wife-Hd					F	W.	31	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None									75
76				— John C.	Son					M	W.	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									76
77				— Mary C.	Daughter					F	W.	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
78				— Waldetta G.	Daughter					F	W.	5	S		yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						None									78
79				— Charles F.	Son					M	W.	3	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						None									79
80				— Francis L.	Son					M	W.	1	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						None									80
81	818	332	348	Brumbola Robert F.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W.	45	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Switchman	Electric R.R.	9678	W.	yes		yes	W.W.		81
82				— Mildred M.	Wife-Hd					F	W.	43	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					yes	None									82
83	587	333	349	Eldridge Lester L.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W.	21	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	Truck Driver	Retail Packing Plan	4317	W.	yes		No			83
84				— Edna L.	Wife-Hd					F	W.	19	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									84
85				— Phillyse L.	Daughter					F	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
86	811	334	350	Weldon Harry E.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W.	35	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Ill. Cent. R.R.	2025	W.	yes		yes	W.W.		86
87				— Zelda N.	Wife-Hd					F	W.	28	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									87
88				— Donnald J.	Son					M	W.	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									88
89				— Jack D.	Son					M	W.	1	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90				Miller Harry C.	Step-Son-in-Law					M	W.	19	Wd.		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W.	yes		No			90
91				— Anna M.	Niece					F	W.	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									91
92				— Grace M.	Niece					F	W.	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									92
93	989	335	352	Rechtfertig Mark G.	Head	R	15		No	M	W.	35	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Bottle Products	4590	W.	yes		yes	W.W.		93
94				— Florence L.	Wife-Hd					F	W.	28	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									94
95				— Monjea A.	Daughter					F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									95
96	848	336	353	Heiser Fred P.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W.	38	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Machinist	Ill. Cent. R.R.	2077	W.	yes		No			96
97				— Amanda M.	Wife-Hd					F	W.	36	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									97
98				— Kenneth R.	Son					M	W.	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									98
99				— Marian N.	Daughter					F	W.	6	S		yes		Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									99
100	856	337	354	Rourke Gerald G.	Head	O	600		No	M	W.	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W.	yes		No			100

Section 1 — Family of Hunter Fuller

Section 2 — Family of Fuller Hunter

April 15

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

1300

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-22

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No. 3 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county ~~City~~ East Waterloo Dunkirk — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 14 A

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children that since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	736	337	354	— Eva E.	Wife-Hd				No	F	W	22	M	18	No	yes
2				— Geraldine	Daughter				✓	F	W	3	S		No	
3				— Patricia	Daughter				✓	F	W	2	S		No	
4	900	338	355	Stearns Roy M.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	30	M	27	No	
5				— Minnie P.	Wife-Hd				✓	F	W	31	M	27	No	yes
6				— Norman E.	Son				✓	M	W	1	S		No	
7				McKusker Kermit	Hlp-Son				✓	M	W	10	S		yes	yes
8				Wimmer John M.	Roomer				✓	M	W	66	wd		No	yes
9	921	339	356	Gardner Emanuel L.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	68	M	28	No	yes
10				— Maggie J.	Wife-Hd				✓	F	W	64	M	21	No	yes
11	720	340	357	Niedert Henry C.	Head	O	1100		No	M	W	69	M	25	No	yes
12				— Louise D.	Wife-Hd				✓	F	W	65	M	20	No	yes
13				— Louise	Daughter				✓	F	W	20	S		No	yes
14				— Leona E.	Granddaughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes	
15				— Albert L.	Gr-Son				✓	M	W	6	S		yes	
16	921	341	358	Bennett Emery D.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	42	M	21	No	yes
17				— Mabel M.	Wife-Hd				✓	F	W	36	M	16	No	yes
18				— Marilyn L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes	
19				— Frankie E.	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		yes	
20				— Coolleen M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	3	S		No	
21				— Marylou	Daughter				✓	F	W	2	S		no	
22	1224	342	359	Martin Cora D.	Head-Hd	O	6500	R	No	F	W	66	wd		No	yes
23				Beck Allan A.	Son-in-law				✓	M	W	45	M	27	No	yes
24				— Dayne N.	Daughter				✓	F	W	36	M	17	No	yes
25	1380	343	360	Murphy Thomas F.	Head	O	8500		No	M	W	86	wd		No	yes
26				— Marcella M.	Daughter-Hd				✓	F	W	41	S		No	yes
27				— Genieve A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	39	S		No	yes
28	128	344	361	Bemus Howard J.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	21	M	19	No	yes
29				— Margaret L.	Wife-Hd				✓	F	W	19	M	18	No	yes
30				— Betty J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	3/12	S		No	
31	601	345	362	Allan Walter L.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	40	M	26	No	yes
32				— Golda M.	Wife-Hd				✓	F	W	34	M	20	No	yes
33				— Daisy L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
34				— Doris M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		yes	
35	609	346	363	McCool Thomas Hd	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	37	M	28	No	yes
36				— Nora E.	Wife-Hd				✓	F	W	45	M	26	No	yes
37				— Leo J.	Son				✓	M	W	23	S		yes	yes
38				— Carroll W.	Son				✓	M	W	22	S		No	yes
39				— Agnes T.	Daughter				✓	F	W	3	S		No	
40	1205	347	364	Faris George E.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	23	M	20	No	yes
41				— Gladys J.	Wife-Hd				✓	F	W	23	M	20	No	yes
42				— George E.	Son				✓	M	W	1	S		No	
43				Fintel George	Brother-in-law				✓	M	W	10	S		yes	yes
44	1109	348	365	Crawford Jeanette	Head-Hd	O	3500	R	No	F	W	32	M	26	No	yes
45	413	349	366	Beachowell Elmer	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	33	M	26	No	yes
46				— Selma	Wife-Hd				✓	F	W	26	M	20	No	yes
47				— Velma M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		yes	
48				— Alvin E.	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		yes	
49				— Robert E.	Son				✓	M	W	2	S		No	
50				— Phyllis J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	8/12	S		No	

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks, unemployed (on the last day)	VETERANS: Weeks, unemployed (on the last day)	Farm or house number
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30
Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota					None						
Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None						
Nebraska	Nebraska	United States				yes	Shipping Clerk	Store	6990	W.	yes	No	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Maid						
Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				by	None						
Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa				yes	None						
Germany	Cork, Ireland	Cork, Ireland				yes	Painter	General	2841	W.	yes	No	
Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W.	yes	No	
Iowa	Cork, Ireland	Cork, Ireland				yes	None						
Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	Retired					No	
Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	None						
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W.	yes		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	Brick Layer	Contractor	0381	W.	yes	No	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia				yes	None						
Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Commercial Salesman	Cigars	4290	W.	yes	No	
Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	Stenographer	Public Accountant	7193	W.	yes		
Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1844	No	yes	Salesman	Mine	Retired	No
Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				yes	None						
Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W.	yes		
New York	New York	New York				yes	Welder	Electric Power House	7762	W.	yes	No	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	Carpenter	General	0681	W.	No	No	
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				yes	Manager	Barber Shop	8096	W.	yes	No	
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None					No	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None				No	No	
Dakota U.S.	Iowa	Iowa					None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W.	yes	No	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
Iowa	New York	Michigan				yes	Bookkeeper	Transfer	6781	W.	yes		
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Machinist	Factory	3069	W.	yes	No	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS BELOW:

1350

Form 20-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-22

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 14 B

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City

Ward of city 3 (part) Block No. 3

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumerated by me on April 15-16 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number (in order of visitation)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51	1466	350	367	Jackson Ernest L.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W.	39	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Coremaker	Factory	7769	W.	Yes		No				51
52				Sylvia M.	Wife-He.					F	W.	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None										52
53	1457	351	368	Frederick Clarence E.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W.	63	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Retired	XXXX		XXX		No				53
54				May A.	Wife-He.					F	W.	62	M	18	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None										54
55	1602	352	369	Bailey Everett R.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W.	32	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	U.S.	Minnesota				Yes	Fireman	City	1593	W.	Yes		Yes	W.W.			55
56				Nellie I.	Wife-He.					F	W.	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Missouri				Yes	None										56
57				Leo E.	Son					M	W.	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None										57
58				Everett M.	Son					M	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None										58
59	1620	353	370	Smith Frank M.	Head	O	UN	R	No	M	W.	50	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Machinist Helper	Fac. Pat. Shop	7725	W.	Yes		No				59
60				Minnie	Wife-He.					F	W.	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	8096	W.	Yes						60
61				Anderes Hazel V.	Step-daughter					F	W.	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	4591	W.	Yes						61
62				Christensen Pauline	Servant					F	W.	68	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		1890	Yes	Housekeeper	Private family	6796	W.	Yes						62
63	1620	354	371	Trainor Laurance H.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W.	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W.	Yes		Yes	W.W.			63
64				Rose L.	Wife-He.					F	W.	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York				Yes	None										64
65	1706	355	372	Eagle William E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W.	42	M	23	No	Yes	Florida	England	New York				Yes	Machinist	Factory	3769	W.	Yes		No				65
66				Lois M.	Wife-He.					F	W.	41	M	15	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				Yes	None										66
67				Daisy L.	Daughter					F	W.	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Florida	Virginia				Yes	None										67
68				Francis E.	Son					M	W.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Florida	Virginia					None										68
69				Jessie L.	Son					M	W.	5	S		No		Iowa	Florida	Virginia					None										69
70				Rosie L.	Daughter					F	W.	4	S		No		Iowa	Florida	Virginia					None										70
71	1804	356	373	Hannemiller Fred H.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W.	55	M	28	No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Sheet Metal Worker	Fac.	3769	W.	Yes		No				71
72				Lily M.	Wife-He.					F	W.	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None										72
73				Florence D.	Daughter					F	W.	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										73
74	1732	357	374	Davis Mille E.	Head	O	1100	R	No	M	W.	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W.	Yes		No				74
75				Edna E.	Wife-He.					F	W.	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										75
76				McKinley Abner D.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W.	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Proprietor	Pop-corn Stand	9991	W.	Yes		Yes	Civil.			76
77				Ethel M.	Wife-He.					F	W.	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Assistant	Pop-corn Stand	7890	W.	Yes						77
78				Leroy A.	Son					M	W.	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										78
79				Barber Orbal M.	Step-Son					M	W.	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										79
80				George A.	Step-Son					M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										80
81				Charles L.	Step-Son					M	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										81
82				Martha M.	Step-Daughter					F	W.	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										82
83				Harold E.	Step-Son					M	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										83
84	1786	358	375	Neighbore Robert	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W.	27	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7769	W.	Yes		No				84
85				Clara J.	Wife-He.					F	W.	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None										85
86				Robert E.	Son					M	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None										86
87	1900	359	376	Wilcox Mary J.	Head	O	2500		No	F	W.	45	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New Jersey				Yes	None										87
88				William K.	Son					M	W.	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Delivery Boy	Grocery	8691	W.	Yes		No				88
89				Gail W.	Son					M	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Salesman	Grocery	4891	W.	Yes		No				89
90				Dale O.	Son					M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Delivery	Evening Paper	8890	W.	Yes		No				90
91				Howard C.	Son					M	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None										91
92				Victor C.	Son					M	W.	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None										92
93	1910	360	377	Remelch Marion C.	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W.	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Foreman Beer Room	Factory	7469	W.	Yes		No				93
94				Florence F.	Wife-He.					F	W.	31	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Yes	None										94
95				Joseph F.	Son					M	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										95
96				Chester M.	Son					M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										96
97				Ellery E.	Daughter					F	W.	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										97
98				Richard L.	Son					M	W.	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										98
99				Melvin E.	Son					M	W.	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										99
100				Alvin F.	Son					M	W.	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										100

April 5 Enumerated by Grace M. Feely Enumerator

Burton Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

1400

Form 15-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-22

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county City of Waterloo Town Sup — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 15 A

15

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling visit. no.	Home visit. no. (if rural)	Farm schedule no.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) at work (b) not at work (c) on lay-off (d) seeking work	If not, how long	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
	1410	360	377	— Walter A.	Son				No	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									1
2				— James A.	Son				Yes	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									2
3	1535	361	378	Pindor Frank E.	Head	UN	UN		No	M	W	63	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				Yes	None					No				3
4				— John E.	Son				Yes	M	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Meat cutter	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No				4
5	1006	362	379	Vach Joe	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	15	V9	V	1883	Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No				5
6				— Blanche	Wife				Yes	F	W	40	M	18	Yes	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	65	15	a		Yes	None									6
7				— Walter J.	Son				Yes	M	W	19	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	V9	1		Yes	None									7
8				— Milo W.	Son				Yes	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	V9	1		Yes	Truck Driver	Grocery	4X92	W	Yes		No				8
9	1017	363	380	Taplin Arthur C.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	32	M	24	No	yes	Idaho	Wisconsin	United States		89				Yes	Assembler	Factory	7769	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			9
10				— Faith R.	Wife				Yes	F	W	27	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									10
11				— Ruth M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Idaho	Iowa		65					None									11
12				— Audrey J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Idaho	Iowa		65					None									12
13	1025	364	381	Allen Jay C.	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	42	M	18	No	yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	United States		67				Yes	Stone Cutter	Ill. Cent. R.R.	7X77	W	Yes		No				13
14				— Myrtle G.	Wife				Yes	F	W	41	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									14
15				— Stanley E.	Son				Yes	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Minnesota	North Dakota	Iowa		64				Yes	Fireman	apprentice	6X81	W	Yes		No				15
16				— Jack A.	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					None									16
17	840	365	382	Eberle Charles E.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	42	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Foundry	Factory	7729	W	Yes		No				17
18				— Ida E.	Wife				Yes	F	W	36	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None									18
19				— Ina M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									19
20				Wells Mary E.	Mother				Yes	F	Wd	74	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	United States		61				Yes	None									20
21	802	366	383	McKinney Margaret	Head	R	20		No	F	W	40	D		No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	Kitchen work	Cafe	9598	W	Yes						21
22				— Evangeline M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					None									22
23	426	367	384	Koch Harry M.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	30	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Salesman	Auto accessories	4589	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			23
24				— Eva E.	Wife				Yes	F	W	25	M	18	No	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		64	13	1		Yes	None									24
25				— Elaine E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65				Yes	None									25
26				— Mary L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					None									26
27				— Dick A.	Son				Yes	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					None									27
28	111	368	385	Lund John H.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	32	M	23	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1926	Pa	Sash Door Factory	Factory	7744	W	Yes		No				28
29				— Bertha M.	Wife				Yes	F	W	27	M	18	No	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Swedish	06	23	V	1927	Al	Sewing		7769	W	Yes						29
30				— Doris F.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		yes		Sweden	Sweden	Finland	Swedish	06	06	V	1927	Al	None										30
31				— Kenneth B.	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		yes		Sweden	Sweden	Finland	Swedish	06	06	V	1927	Al	None										31
32	213	369	386	Burnell Celestine	Head	R	20		No	M	W	25	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61				Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No				32
33				— Hazel I.	Wife				Yes	F	W	22	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									33
34				— Marion E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									34
35				— Reva J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									35
36	213	370	387	Adkisson Ralph H.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	39	M	28	No	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		60				Yes	Painter	General	28X1	O	Yes		Yes	W.W.			36
37				— Vella M.	Wife				Yes	F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									37
38				— Louis A.	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	None									38
39				— Lawrence A.	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None									39
40				— Forrest D.	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None									40
41				— Margaret K.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None									41
42				— Mary E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None									42
43				— Eldon L.	Son				Yes	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None									43
44	200	371	388	Christianson Clyde M.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	28	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Waiter	Cafe	6198	W	No	8	No				44
45				— Dorothy	Wife				Yes	F	W	22	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Switch Board	Adapter Hotel	9979	W	Yes						45
46	—	389		Fischer George H.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	21	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Bell Boy	Hotel	9598	W	Yes		No				46
47				— Gladys E.	Wife				Yes	F	W	19	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Sales Lady	Dime Store	4570	W	Yes						47
48	204	372	389	Ray George E.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	35	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Missouri		65				Yes	Tractor Mechanic	Factory	7628	W	Yes		No				48
49				— Ivy V.	Wife				Yes	F	W	40	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2		Yes	None									49
50				Overton Helen	Niece				Yes	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laundress	Laundry	7797	W	Yes						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

IC150

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Sheet No. 15 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Grace M. Feely, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930	If so, how many weeks	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Whether blind	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
Kens St	1816	373	370	Bacon, Charles H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin		65	00	1			yes	Farmer	on my farm	VVVV		yes		No			51
				— Thyra E.	Wife-Ho					F	W	43	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	02	0			yes	None									52
				— Evelyn E.	Daughter					F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									53
				— Celeh C.	Son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	Factory	3069	W	yes		No			54
	1539	374	391	Sherman, Franklyn W.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	49	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Commandeberm	Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		No			55
				— Carol G.	Wife-Ho					F	W	46	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									56
				— Imogene	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									57
	900	375	392	Brunscheon, Henry	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Sheet Metal Worker	Factory	3769	W	yes		yes	W	W	58
				— Emma M.	Wife-Ho					F	W	28	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None									59
				— Ralph H.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
				— Betty M.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
				— Dolorma L.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
	832	376	393	Dame, Gustave	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1911	al	yes	Mill Room	Factory	7769	W	yes		No			63
				— Ella A.	Wife-Ho					F	W	25	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None									64
				— Edward A.	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									65
				— Edwin H.	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									66
				— Lomney M.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									67
				— Mamie	Mother					F	W	58	Wd		No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1912	al	No	None		XXXX	NF						68
	909	377	394	Jamison, Howard S.	Head	O	3200		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	Bus Operator	Electric R.R.	3978	W	yes		No			69
				— Blanche M.	Wife-Ho					F	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Czecho Slovakia	Nebraska		64	15	1			yes	None									70
	926	378	395	Newton, Cleo D.	Head	O	4700	R	No	M	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Section Line Man	Am. Tel. & Tel. Co	5679	W	yes		yes	W	W	71
				— Mary Eva	Wife-Ho					F	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None									72
	314	379	396	Felt, Leon V.	Head	O	3750	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	Yes	yes	Missouri	United States	Arkansas		66					yes	Assistant Manager	Loan Co.	8783	W	yes		No			73
				— Effie M.	Wife-Ho					F	W	29	M	21	Yes	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									74
	911	380	397	Mastellar, Jay J.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	45	M	37	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	Refrig. Dlr. Corp. Shops	7725	W	yes		No			75
				— Lestal L.	Wife-Ho					F	W	26	M	18	No	yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Iowa		63					yes	Electric Machine	Operator, Factory	7769	W	yes					76
	210	381	398	Wilcox, Wayne E.	Head	R	38	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Inspector	Bureau Machine	7728	W	yes		No			77
				— Elgree E.	Wife-Ho					F	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Book Keeper	City Water Works	6793	W	yes					78
	921	382	400	Morley, Harvey C.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	50	M	25	No	yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Michigan		69					yes	Mail Driver	P. City	8876	W	yes		No			79
				— Velma	Wife-Ho					F	W	36	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	None									80
				— Vera E.	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	yes	Nebrask	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					yes	Filing	Office	7799	W	yes					81
	207	383	401	Struve, Charles F.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	78	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	15	0			yes	Painter	Office	0799	W	yes		No			82
	700			Farrabee, Walter L.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	Manager	Coal Co.	5391	W	yes		yes	W	W	83
				— Florence	Wife-Ho					F	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									84
	315	384	402	Bender, John H.	Head	R	90	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Office	7X99	W	yes		yes	W	W	85
				— Wilma U.	Wife-Ho					F	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	Stenographer	Machinery Contractor	7625	W	yes					86
	841	385	403	Alwood, Mahala R.	Head H	O	3500	R	No	F	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Finisher	Laundry	7797	W	yes					87
	926	386	404	Pitlick, Glen J.	Head	O	3600	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Truck Driver	Cement Works	4X03	W	yes		No			88
				— Louise K.	Wife-Ho					F	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	Head Ironer	Laundry	7797	W	yes					89
	1016	387	405	Phelps, Anna E.	Head H	O	3000		No	F	W	39	D		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None									90
				— Everett A.	Son					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Radio	4590	W	yes		No			91
				— Kenneth R.	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									92
	1572	388	406	Moeller, Warner A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	0			yes	Doctor	Veterinary	9594	O	yes		No			93
				— Venetta M.	Wife-Ho					F	W	49	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					yes	Assistant Secretary	Graham Bldg	8599	W	yes					94
	854	389	407	Welch, Lena R.	Head H	O	4000	R	No	F	W	38	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Housework	Rental	9596	W	yes					95
				— Evert E.	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
	907	390	408	Bowman, Lloyd	Head					M	W																								97
				— Ella	Wife					F	W																								98
				— Lucille, Donald	Daughter, Son																														99
	1113	391	409	Schultz, Harold	Head					M	W																								100

Rest of Enumeration District (Part of ward 3 in East Waterloo Township)

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

1417b

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county City of Waterloo Townl'p

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 3 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 16 A

16

Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Grace M. Seely, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	If blind	
1				Carraher, Drew M	Father				No	M	W	26	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			yes	None					no		1
2				— Kenneth J	Brother				Y	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			yes	none					no		2
3				Straub, Clay A.	Head	O	4100	R	no	M	W	50	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes	Carpenter	Electric RR	0678	W	yes	yes	Sp.		3
4				— Kathryn A	Wife-H				Y	F	W	50	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1	yes	None								4
5				— Joseph	Brother				Y	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			yes	Machinist	Gas Co	20 X 5	W	yes		no		5
6		951		Buxton, Wilbur A	Head	R	35		no	M	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62			yes	Metalurgist	Auto Factory	4538	W	yes		no		6
7				— Mildred J	Wife-H				Y	F	W	31	M	25	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	New York		62			yes	None								7
8				— Richard M	Son				Y	M	W	5/12	S		no		Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62			yes	None								8
9				Hadley, Bertha	Mother-in-law				Y	F	W	59	Wd		no	yes	Canada	New York	New York		65			yes	None								9
10		860		Arbuckle, Myron C	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	30	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Lawyer	Law Office	5X34	O	yes		yes	W W	10
11		413		— Gail F	Wife-H				Y	F	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								11
12		512		Mueller, Elmer H.	Son				Y	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Machinist	Shirt Factory	2001	W	yes		no		12
13				— Lloyd L	Son				Y	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								13
14																																14
15																																15
16																																16
17																																17
18																																18
19																																19
20																																20
21																																21
22																																22
23																																23
24																																24
25																																25
26																																26
27																																27
28																																28
29																																29
30																																30
31																																31
32																																32
33																																33
34																																34
35																																35
36																																36
37																																37
38																																38
39																																39
40																																40
41																																41
42																																42
43																																43
44																																44
45																																45
46																																46
47																																47
48																																48
49																																49
50																																50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 16, 17, 18, and 20).

Col. 9—Radio set, Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 12—Male ... M; Female ... F; White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Other races ... spell in full

Col. 13—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 20—Read ... R; Write ... W

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 to be answered only for a home owned.)

Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ Enumeration District No. _____ Sheet No. B

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____ Supervisor's District No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ Unincorporated place _____ Institution _____ Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, road, etc.	House number	Farm	Dwelling			Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family use it?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated at end of this or last preceding. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada—French from Canada—English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether seeking work, or having a job but not working (See instructions)	If not, last day of last week for which wages were received	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		A	B	C											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-23 — Sheet No. 1A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs Irene T. Burris, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether a veteran	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Employment	Veteran of U.S. military, naval, or marine forces?	Year of birth, if 65 years old or over	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
				Woman, Clarence E.	Head	R	26	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			A 11			Yes	Inspector Inspector	Tractor Factory		7728	W	Yes	No
				" Henrietta R.	Wife H				No	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			11			Yes	Book Keeper	Store		6790	W	Yes	
	516	1	2	Bussoway, Orley	Head	O	2500	Yes	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			15			Yes	Motor Tester	Electric Co		7X62	W	Yes	No
				" Elsie F.	Wife H				No	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None						
				" Billy Jane	Daughter		-		No	F	W	9	S		Yes		California	Iowa			98			Yes	None						
				" Modine	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None						
Park Road																														
		2	2	Graham, Mary A.	Head H	R	24		No	F	W	58	Wid		No	Yes	Northern Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00 03 V	1913	Al	Yes	None						
				" Annah M.	Daughter				No	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00 03 V	1913	Al	Yes	Stenographer	Iron machinery		7121	W	Yes	
				" Margaret E.	Daughter				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00 03 V	1913	Al	Yes	Stenographer	Iron machinery		7121	W	Yes	
	1007	2	3	Boysen, Harry G.	Head	O	12,000	Yes	No	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Austria			14 13 0			Yes	Doctor	Dental Surgery		8994	O	Yes	No
				" Lula M.	Wife H				No	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Canada French			65			Yes	None						
				" Graham M.	Son				No	M	W	26	M	5	No	Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Iowa			61			Yes	Doctor	Dental Surgery		8894	W	Yes	No
				" Grace C.	Da-in-Law				No	F	W	20	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65 07 0			Yes	None						
				" Miriam A.	Daughter				No	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65			Yes	None						
				" Lila Mae	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65		-	Yes	None						
	1009	3	4	Masten, Francis E.	Head	R	25	Yes	No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Maker	Newspaper		7X49	W	Yes	No
				" Ganna M.	Wife H				No	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None						
				" William A.	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65										
Park Drive																														
	1011	4	5	Christiansen, Oscar	Head	O	2700	Yes	No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07 07 V	1911	Na	Yes	Moulder	Factory		7769	W	Yes	No
				" Emona H.	Wife H				No	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07 07 V	1914	Na	Yes	None						
				" Elsie	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65 07 0			Yes	None						
				" Dagmar	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65 07 0			Yes	None						
				" Betty Jean	Daughter				No	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65 07 0				None						
				" Marion	Daughter				No	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65 07 0				None						
	1016	5	6	Butler, Louie O.	Head	R	40	Yes	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			80			Yes	Carpenter	Auto Repair Shop		7223	E	Yes	Yes
				" Marie H.	Wife H				No	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Iowa	Iowa			60			Yes	None						
				" Leonard M.	Son				No	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana			65			Yes	None						
				" Margaret R.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana			65			Yes	None						
				Brewer, Melvin D.	Boarder				No	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Iowa	Iowa			60			Yes	Mechanic	auto Repair Shop		7623	W	Yes	No
				Gilleavoux, Laverne	Boarder				No	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Mechanic	auto Repair Shop		7623	W	Yes	No
				Blair, Everton	Boarder				No	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			80			Yes	Laborer	Auto Repair Shop		7823	E	Yes	No
Willard Ave.	856	8	7	Kelford, Victor C.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00 00 V	1907	Na	Yes	Pastor	Baptist Church		8694	W	Yes	No
				" Etrivia H.	Wife H				No	F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Canada English	Canada English	Canada French	English	00 43 V	1914	Na	Yes	None						
				" Trevor C.	Son				No	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Canada English	Canada English	Canada English	English	00 43 V	1914	Na	Yes	None					No	
				" Faith N.	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada English			65 43 0			Yes	None						
				" Craig B.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Canada English	Canada English			65 43 0				None						
Apr. 34	522	6	10	Miller, Olga M.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	37	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65 13 0			Yes	Moulder	Foundry		2529	W	Yes	No
				" Olive L.	Wife H				No	F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			Yes	None						
	823	9	8	Fowlie, Frank E.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	U. S.			61 01 1			Yes	Total Clerk	Rail Road		8676	W	Yes	No
				" Caroline H.	Wife H				No	F	W	60	M	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Ohio			58			Yes	None						
	507	8	9	Meyer, Victor H.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Accountant	Produce Co.		6690	W	Yes	No
				" Ruby M.	Wife H				No	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65			Yes	None						
				" Vendia L.	Daughter				No	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None						
				" William	Son				No	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None						
Sunset Ave.	511	43	48	Leiper, Leo R.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Attorney	Office		5X94	O	Yes	No
				" Maud M.	Wife H				No	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany			65 13 2			Yes	None						
				" Robert H.	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None						
				" Margaret E.	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None						
	838	49	54	Arthur, Fabian	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			65			Yes	Agent	Insurance		8885	O	Yes	Yes
				" Ruth B.	Wife H				No	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Clerk	Law Office		6785	W	Yes	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED — ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 22-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. T-23 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. — 2751

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Mrs Irene J. Bierie, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unable to work (unemployed) on the first day of working (day)	If not, how many weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER															
																					Year of U.S.	Number of years in U.S.											
51	563	48	49	Nieland, Fred N	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	Mgr Tailor	Shop Tailor	8011	O	Yes			No		51
52				Mary A.	Wife H				No	F	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None									52
53	583	9	10	Cone, George W	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	77	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Connecticut		63					Yes	None								No	53
54				——, Emma	Wife H				No	F	W	70	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	None									54
55	547	10	11	Hammer, Julius	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Barber	Proprietor	8096	E	Yes			No		55
56				——, Gerw	Wife H				No	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Beauty Operator	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes	1				56
57				——, Phyllis Mae	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
58	559	11	12	Nichols, Harvey	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mail Carrier	Carrying Mail	8876	W	No	2		No		58
59				——, Mary	Mother H				No	F	W	61	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	None									59
60	604	48	48	Watt, George	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Ireland North	Ireland North	Ireland North	English	00	03	V	1912	Pa	Yes	Officer	Salvation Army	8895	W	Yes			No		60
61				——, Bernice	Wife H				No	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Officer	Salvation Army	8895	W	Yes					61
62				——, George E	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Holland	Illinois		61	03	I			Yes	None									62
63				——, James R	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Holland	Illinois		61	03	I			Yes	None									63
64				Arthur, Marion	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									64
65				——, Marguerite	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									65
66	943	12	13	Perkins, Jesse H	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	68	M	35	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Inspector	City Fire Dept	8093	W	Yes			No		66
67				——, Mabel J	Wife H				No	F	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69					Yes	None									67
68				——, Justin	Son				No	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		65					Yes	Trumpet player	Orchestra	8274	W	Yes			No		68
69	937	13	14	Sanquist, Victor E	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	47	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	Comptometer Operator	Creamery Supply	34268	W	Yes			No		69
70				——, Violet	Wife H				No	F	W	47	M	32	No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		69	06	O			Yes	None									70
71	933	14	15	Peterson, Maurice	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	O			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes			No		71
72				——, Blanche	Wife H				No	F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
73				——, Augustus	Father				No	M	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	01	01	V	1851	Ma	Yes	None								no	73
74	605	15	16	Kohl, William C	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	73	M	24	No	Yes	Michigan	Germany	Germany		62	13	O			Yes	Commercial Traveler	Collection Co	6399	W	Yes			No		74
75				——, Leona	Wife H				No	F	W	67	M	18	No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio		62					Yes	None									75
76	609	16	17	Barber, Rose	Mother H	O	2000		No	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									76
77				——, Marjorie	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None									77
78	746	17	18	Youngs, Don A	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes			No		78
79				——, Rose	Wife H				No	F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	None									79
80				——, Earl	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
81				——, Wilma	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
82	744	37	48	Aldrich, Lewis J	Head	O	2100	R	No	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Wood Worker	Cabinet Factory	7742	W	Yes			No		82
83				——, Katherine	Wife H				No	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Seamstress	Garment Factory	7710	W	Yes					83
84				——, Ralph	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									84
85	748	38	42	Myers, Frank B	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes			No		85
86				——, Clara E	Wife H				No	F	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes					86
87	742	18	19	Kilbarm, Fred L	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	70	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	Gear filer	Machinery Factory	1328	W	Yes			No		87
88				——, Laura	Wife H				No	F	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	None									88
89				Charles, Arthur E	Roomer				No	M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes			Yes	Sp	89
90	740	19	20	VanNote, Carl O	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	31	M	3[illegible]	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa		70					Yes	Electrician	Tractor Factory	1928	W	Yes			Yes	W W	90
91				——, Clara O	Wife H				No	F	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		84					Yes	None									91
92				——, Helen M	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Arkansas	Kansas	Arkansas		84					Yes	None									92
93				——, Doris K	Daughter				No	F	W	4[illegible]	S		No		Arkansas	Kansas	Arkansas		84					Yes	None									93
94				——, Frances L	Daughter				No	F	W	2[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Arkansas		65						None									94
95				Odeen, Drusey J	Mother-in-law				No	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Illinois		84					Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Home	8796	W	No	3				95
96	708	36	40	Clark, Norris	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Spice Company	4590	W	Yes			No		96
97				——, Ida	Wife H				No	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes					97
98	718	20	21	Speicher, William	Head	R	3500	R	No	M	W	76	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					Yes	Mill Wright	Farm Machinery Factory	2121	W	Yes			No		98
99				——, Effie	Wife H				No	F	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1873	Na	Yes	None									99
100				Fratzke, Leo	Boarder				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	O			Yes	Automobile Salesman	Proprietor	7223	O	Yes			No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo, City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Third (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-23
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Irene T. Burns. Enumerator.

Sheet No. 2 A

18
2801

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Yes or No)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	714	21	22	Wood, Bessie A.	Head	H	3000		No	F	W	48	Md		No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut				Yes	[illegible]	Private Home	9596	N	Yes					
2				, Ruth M.	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									
3				, Lorena B.	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									
4				Michael, William J.	Son-in-Law				No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Car Repairer	R.R. Shops	7725	W	No	4	No			
5				, Lila M.	Daughter				No	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									
6				, Albert C.	grand-son				No	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None									
7				, Lila E.	grand-dau.				No	F	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None									
8	662	22	23	Acuff, John	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tenn	Tenn				Yes	Motorman	Street Car	9378	W	Yes		No			
9				, Della M.	Wife	H			No	F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					
10				, Flora M.	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Tenn	Iowa				Yes	None									
11		2	2	Callahan, John R.	Bro-in-Law				No	M	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Carpenter	R Road Shop	0625	W	Yes		No			
12				, Eva K.	Sister	W			No	F	W	39	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									
13	656	23	24	Turner, Herbert L.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York				Yes	Cigar Maker	At Home	7700	O	Yes		No			
14				, Mabel V.	Wife	H			No	F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	U.S.				Yes	None									
15				, Paul S.	Son				No	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin				Yes	Book Keeper	Electric Co	6763	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		
16	652	24	25	Frank, Hans	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1920	No	Yes	Motion Picture	Theater	8177	W	Yes		No		
17				, Marvel C.	Wife	H			No	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				No	Yes	None				Yes				
18				, Martin S.	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None				Yes				
19				, Robert H.	Son				No	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None								
20	632	25	26	Ford, Everett L.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81				Yes	Molder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No			
21				, Myrtle I.	Wife	H			No	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Maryland		61				Yes	None									
22				, Bernice M.	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		61				Yes	None									
23				, Maxine J.	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65				Yes	None									
24				, Betty J.	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65						None								
25				, Margaret E.	Daughter				No	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65						None								
26	616	26	27	Fay, Guy H.	Head		2900		No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			
27				, Eulalie A.	Wife	H			No	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Ohio		61				Yes	None									
28				, Merle E.	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									
29				, Joseph D.	Son				No	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								
30				, Evelyn B.	Daughter				No	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								
31				Burnell, Willis V.	Bro-in-Law				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Ohio		61				Yes	Millwright	Factory	2169	W	No	5	No			
32				Burnell, Harold J.	Bro-in-Law				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Ohio		61				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	No	6				
33				Burnell, Charles E.	Bro-in-Law				No	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Ohio		61				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes					
34				Swygman, Dick	Boarder				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	O		Yes	Laborer	Sewer	7871	W	Yes		No			
35	600	27	28	Clemens, James W.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			
36				, Dorothy L.	Wife	H			No	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65				Yes	None									
37				, James W.	Son				No	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
38				, Ethel Jean	Daughter				No	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
39				, Jack M.	Son				No	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
40	550	28	29	Sherwood, Mary Jane	Head	H		O	No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1894	No	Yes	None								
41				, Albert C.	Son				Yes	M	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O				Farmer	Grain Farm	V1VV	O	Yes		No	No	5	
42				Flanders, Albert	Boarder				X	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1884	No	Yes	Laborer	Grain Farm	V1VV	W			No		
43				Buschwell, Christ H.	Boarder				X	M	W	70	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1879	No	Yes	Laborer	Grain Farm	V1VV	W			No		
44	522	48	30	McDonald, Frank	Head		6000	R	No	M	W	69	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	New York		65	01	I			Yes	Engineer (Aqua)	Electric Railroad	6578	W	Yes		No		
45				, Glendora	Wife	H			No	F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None								
46				, Donald H.	Son				No	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Electrician	Electric Railroad	1178	W	Yes		No		
47				, Richard P.	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Machinist	Electric Railroad	2078	W	Yes		No		
48				, Filmore G.	Son				No	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None								
49	518	29	30	Mollack, John	Head			R	No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	05	O			Yes	Molder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	No		No		
50				, Grace	Wife	H			No	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Nebraska		64					Yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED BY CENSUS ENUMERATORS:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

50-55-

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo, City
Ward of city: Third (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-23
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Irene I. Birrie, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 2 B

2951

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Irene I. Birrie, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, No.	Home Number (In cities or towns)	Number of dwelling in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): No. of R.T.	County	Ward of City	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, the number of weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Yes/No	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
51					Wolhoeck, Jake F.	Son				No	M	W	11/12	S.		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None										51
52			32		Smith, William E.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	28	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Illinois		66					yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	yes		yes	Wife			52
53					, Lillian E.	Wife - W.				No	F	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None										53
54					, Helen Mae	Daughter				No	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Illinois	Missouri	Illinois		61						None										54
55					, Melvin E.	Son				No	M	W	8/12	S		N.		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65						None										55
56			32		Griffin, James	Head	O	30		No	M	W	31	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland Free State	Ireland Free State		65	04	0			yes	Crew Manager	Tea Co	7490	W	yes		No				56
57					, Mae E.	Wife - W.				No	F	W	30	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None										57
58	517	30	33		Gountermont, Narrow E.	Head	O	3600		No	M	W	37	M	23	No	yes	Minnesota	New York	Wisconsin		64					yes	Motorman	Electric Ry	9378	W	yes		yes				58
59					, Jeniette C.	Wife - W.				No	F	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None										59
60					, Marjorie C.	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64					yes	None										60
61					, Elda K.	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	None										61
62					, Lois J.	Daughter				No	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		63					yes	None										62
63					, Mary Ida	Mother				No	F	W	80	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63					yes	None										63
64					Niles, Elizabeth K.	Niece				No	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Vermont	Minnesota		65					yes	None										64
65					Lovejoy, Minnie E.	Roomer				No	F	W	46	Wd		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					yes	Seamstress	Private Home	8364	W	yes						65
66	519	31	34		Bertel, Charles A.	Head			R	No	M	W	49	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Grocery Dlr	Retail Grocery	9X91	E	yes		No				66
67					, Eva E.	Wife H				No	F	W	42	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Bookkeeper	Grocery Store	6790	W	yes						67
68					Bleger, Augusta	Servant				No	F	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	yes		No				68
69	521	32	35		Fox, Ben F.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	52	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No				69
70					, Mabel L.	Wife H.				No	F	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None										70
71					, Margaret M.	Daughter				No	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Waitress	Y.W.C.A. Cafe	6194	W	yes						71
72					, Myrtle L.	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Student Nurse	Hospital	5594	W							72
73					Christiah, Cleo	Boarder				No	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Blacksmith	Factory	0028	W	yes		No				73
74			36		Majors, Earl D.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	31	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No				74
75					, Gloras	Wife H.				No	F	W	21	M	17	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None										75
76					, Le Roy	Son				No	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						None										76
77					, Helen E.	Daughter				No	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						None										77
78	5				Venable, William	Father-in-Law				No	M	W	49	D.		No	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Virginia		66					yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	No		No				78
79	533	33	37		Figdor, O. B.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	48	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Wis.	Wis.		65					yes	Insurance Agt	Fire Ins. Company	8885	W			No				79
80					, Mamie	Wife - W.				No	F	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0			yes	None										80
81					, Mark A.	Son				No	M	W	26	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Shoe Store	4590	W	yes		No				81
82					, Rachel	Dau-in-Law				No	F	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					yes	None										82
83					, Betty Kay	Granddaughter				No	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Virginia		65						None										83
84					, Otis Paul	Son				No	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Office Clerk	Electric Ry Co	7X78	W	yes		No				84
85		45	52		Thompson, Clarence F.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	40	M	38	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	8289	O	yes		No				85
86					, Carrie A.	Wife - W.				No	F	W	46	M	44	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										86
87	551	45	53		Riekert, James F.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	58	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61					yes	Care Taker	Park	7893	W	no	10	No				87
88					, Rose B.	Wife - W.				No	F	W	57	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1			yes	None										88
89	549	51	56		Bartz, Raymond F.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	Chauffeur	Private Family	3996	W	yes		No				89
90					, Mildred V.	Wife H				No	F	W	35	M	20	No	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		99					yes	Sales Lady	4-Store	4590	W	yes						90
91					, Robert B.	Son				No	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	U.S.		65					yes	None										91
92					, Ralph V.	Son				No	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	U.S.		65					yes	None										92
93					, Fred	Son				No	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	U.S.		65					yes	None										93
94	507	37	38		Williams, Anna E.	Head	R	26	R	No	F	W	44	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	no						94
95					, Alfred J.	Son				No	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Ohio		65					yes	Electrician	Electric R Road	1X78	W	yes		No				95
96					, Ward J.	Son				No	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Ohio		65					yes	Linotypist	Printing Office	0749	W	yes		No				96
97					, Cecile L.	Daughter				No	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Ohio		65					yes	Soda Fountain Clerk	Drug Store	4590	W	yes						97
98					, Eo Jane	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		[illegible]	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Ohio		65					yes	None										98
99	509	35	39		Corbin, Lyle	Head	R	26		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		No				99
100					, Effie	Wife - W.				No	F	W	19	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										100

Courge Street

Brantingham

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RULES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 124

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-22 — Supervisor's District No. 6.

Sheet No. 2 A 19

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. Irene T. Bissie, Enumerator. 2401

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH. Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN. Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Dwelling No. in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, chemist, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, chemical works, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (Use other two only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	Whether out of employment on the last day (or last working day) for pay or profit	If not, has a job but was not at work	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31
1		512	41	48	Kibbley, Ella B.	Head H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont				Yes	None							1
2					De Long, Robert J	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	News Boy	News paper	8890	W	Yes			2
3					" , Arthur P.	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	News Boy	News paper	8890	W	Yes			3
4			46		Syrtzger, Malcolm	Head	R	25		No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Press Feeder	Printing Co.	7749	W	Yes		No	4
5					" , Lillie L	Wife W				No	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	Illinois				Yes	None							5
6					" , Lillie M.	Daughter				No	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							6
7					Morris, John C.	Father-in-Law				No	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	U.S.				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	7
8					" , Gillian H.	Mother-in-Law				No	F	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	U.S.	U.S.				Yes	Seamstress	Laundry	7797	W	Yes			8
9	264	523	52	57	Gunther, Charles	Head	R	33		No	M	W		S		No	Yes	Illinois	West Virginia	Virginia				Yes	Printer	Print Shop	0749	W	Yes		Yes WW	9
10					" , Barbara	Mother H				No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				Yes	None							10
11					" , Zole	Brother				No	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	West Virginia	Virginia				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	11
12		549	53	58	Handby, Mary A.	Head H	R	25		No	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Family	8796	W				12
13					" , N. Izetta	Daughter				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Fore Lady	Laundry	7497	W	Yes			13
14					" , Zola V.	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laundress	Laundry	7797	W	Yes			14
15					" , Edmund	Son				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Fruit Co.	8390	W	Yes			15
16					O'Donahue, Albert O.	Roomer				No	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	Engineer	Gas Plant	1XX5	W	Yes		No	16
17		551	54	59	Barber, Ray C.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] factory	2269	W	Yes		no	17
18					" , Augusta	Wife W				No	F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Butter maker	Creamery	7712	W	Yes			18
19					" , Abby E	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							19
20		553	56	60	Newfield, Joe C.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Truck Driver	County Road	4X71	W	Yes		No	20
21		554	55	61	Newfield, Martha S.	Head H	R	30	R	No	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							21
22					" , Paul E.	Son				No	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None							22
23					Mc Bride, Ida M.	Mother-in-Law				No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	None							23
24	Brantrooker	548	56	61	Meinders, Henry	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	47	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	1892	No	Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No	24
25					" , Reka	Wife W				No	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0	Yes	Housewoman	At Home	8596	W	Yes			25
26					" , Arline D	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None							26
27					" , Henry	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None							27
28					" , Joyce D	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None							28
29					" , Richard D	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None							29
30			62		Rogers, Vernie	Head	R	30		No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No	30
31					" , Hazel	Wife H				No	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None							31
32					" , Jean S	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None							32
33					" , Lola I	Daughter				No	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None							33
34					" , Carl F	Son				No	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None							34
35		525	57	63	Ashford, Clinton D	Head	O	3000		No	M	neg	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.					Yes	Cook	Hotel	6094	W	Yes		No	35
36					" , Cleola	Daughter				No	F	neg	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	U.S.					Yes	None							36
37					Davis, Samuel	Roomer				No	M	neg	35	M	27	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					Yes	Trackman	Rail Road	7877	W	Yes		No	37
38					" , Anna B	Roomer				No	F	neg	33	M	26	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					Yes	House Keeper	Private Home	6496	W	Yes			38
39					Evans, Nanette	Roomer				No	F	neg	17	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	U.S.	U.S.					Yes	None							39
40	Edwards Steel	527	58	64	Bullard, Ora	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Laborer	Electric R'Road	7878	W	Yes		No	40
41					" , Lila	Wife H				No	F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	None							41
42		528	59	65	Rathbone, Mildred	Head H	R	3500		No	F	W	52	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None							42
43					" , Nathaniel	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							43
44					" , Mark	Son				No	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None							44
45					Mc Arthur, John	Father				No	M	W	77	D		No	Yes	Massachusetts	Illinois	Massachusetts		55			Yes	None							45
46		522	60	66	Hulse, Walter J.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No	46
47					" , Ruth	Wife H				No	F	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None							47
48					" , Francis	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							48
49					" , Dorothy	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							49
50					" , Donald	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-23
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3-B
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Irene I. Bierie, Enumerator.
1951

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether alien or naturalized	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Worked at any time (including part time) last week?	If not, did have a job or business?	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War veteran?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Hulse, Marvin Lee	Son				No	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								51
52		516	61	67	Frederick, Alice	Head	O	3500	R	No	F	W	31	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Packer	Baking House	7717	W	Yes				52
53					, Carrol E.	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None								53
54					, Edith A.	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None								54
55					, Joan E.	Daughter				No	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa					None								55
56					, Kenneth	Son				No	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa					None								56
57					Hallman, Eugene	Father				No	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Laborer	Electric R.R. Shop	7878	W	Yes		No		57
58					, Alice H.	Mother				No	F	W	63	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York				Yes	None								58
59		553	63	69	Gillette, Edson	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Brick Clerk	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No		59
60					, Mabel	Wife-H.				No	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Michigan	Illinois				Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes				60
61					Lockwood	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	Truck Driver	Dept Store	4X90	W	Yes		No		61
62		54	64	70	Smith, Bradley	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		Yes	WW	62
63					, Sadie	Wife-H.				No	F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Seamstress	Factory	7769	W	Yes				63
64					, Gwendlyn	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								64
65					, John	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								65
66					Youngstrum, Will	Boarder				No	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No		66
67		539	65	71	Albrecht, Joseph F.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	U.S.	U.S.				Yes	Tailor	Store	8011	W	Yes		No		67
68					, Bessie	Wife-H.				No	F	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	German	Iceland				Yes	None								68
69					, Mary	Daughter				No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				Yes	Abstract Clerk	Abstract Co	8095	W	Yes				69
70					, Lawrence	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				Yes	None								70
71					, Agnes	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				Yes	None								71
72					, Francis	Son				No	M	W	15	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				Yes	None								72
73		533	66	72	Fleetie, Pencil	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Bulgaria	Bulgaria				Yes	Foreman	Cleaning Shop	8093	W	Yes		No		73
74					, Rachel	Wife-H.				No	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				74
75		527	67	73	Borden, William A.	Head	O	3700	R	No	M	W	44	M	38	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Postal Clerk	Post Office	7X76	W	Yes		No		75
76					, Alice E.	Wife-H.				No	F	W	39	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None								76
77					, Wilma D.	Daughter				No	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					None								77
78					, Hattie L.	Mother				No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None								78
79		523	68	74	Meyer, Earl R.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	Yes		No		79
80					, Ida B.	Wife-H.				No	F	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								80
81					Hansen, John S.	Roomer				No	M	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No		81
82		532	69	75	Clark, Will D.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	61	M	28	No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		82
83					, Cora	Wife-H.				No	F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Kentucky	Illinois				Yes	None								83
84					Weaver, Alma	Daughter				No	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Kansas				Yes	Time Keeper	Tractor Factory	7X38	W	Yes				84
85					, Herman	Son-in-Law				No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	U.S.	U.S.				Yes	Engine Foreman	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		85
86		526	70	76	Knapp, Curtiss	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		86
87					, Lina	Wife-H.				No	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Illinois				Yes	None								87
88			77		Kistner, Clyde	Head	R	20		No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	Cabinet Maker	Casket Co.	0542	W	Yes		No		88
89					, Marion	Wife-H.				No	F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.				Yes	Usher	Theatre	9777	W	Yes				89
90		509	71	78	Linquist, William	Head	O	25		No	M	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	Yes	Laborer	Electric R.R. Shop	7878	W	Yes		No		90
91					, Lena	Wife-H.				No	F	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	Yes	None								91
92		527	72	79	Braun, Guy E.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	66	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York				Yes	None							No	92
93					, Merlie B.	Wife-H.				No	F	W	70	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	None								93
94					, Alta B.	Daughter				No	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Office	7199	W	Yes				94
95					, Arthur H.	Son				No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		95
96					, Wayne	Son-in-Law				No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Seamstress	Casket Factory	7742	W	Yes				96
97		529	73	80	Smith, John W.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Virginia				Yes	None								97
98					, Ida May	Wife-H.				No	F	W	39	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin				Yes	Seamstress	Costume Shop	7710	W	Yes				98
99					, Mildred W.	Daughter				No	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Teller	Bank	7X83	W	Yes				99
100					, Mark J.	Son				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Musician	Orchestra	8276	W	Yes		No		100

Edward Street

Apt 5

Third Street

Dallas Ave.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-23 — Supervisor's District No. 6.

Sheet No. 4 A

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Dresse T. Burie, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (R) or house number	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		748	39	48	Gruhon, Stanley G.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				15	13	1		Yes	Laundry Operator	Print Shop	0749	W	No	Sh	No		1
2					Carrie P.	Wife				No	F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	None							2
3	Apr 3	628	40	49	Barnhart, Forest E.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				65				Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No		3
4		628			Neva	Wife				No	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	None							4
5		1014	42	48	Tronberg, William C.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				61	06	0		Yes	Agent	Real Estate	8286	E	Yes?		No		5
6					Bertha I.	Wife				No	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				61	06	0		Yes	None							6
7					Wilbert L.	Son				No	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Illinois	Illinois				67				Yes	None							7
8					Elsie M.	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				65				Yes	None							8
9	Park Blvd	1017	50	65	Smith, Floyd A.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	Gas Engineer	Municipal	1X94	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	9
10					Florence E.	Wife				No	F	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				65	13	2		Yes	Book Keeper	Office	6799	W	Yes				10
11					Smith, Martha E.	Daughter				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				65				Yes	Book Keeper	Oil Co.	6790	W	Yes				11
12					Milford D.	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				65				Yes	None							12
13		533	49	54	Drippe, David E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				65				Yes	Stock Room Clerk	Factory	7X69	W	Yes		No		13
14					Anna E.	Wife				No	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	New York				69				Yes	None							14
15					Dale	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				65				Yes	None							15
16		537	74	81	Oliver, Noah B.	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66				Yes	Brake Man	Steam R Road	8677	W	Yes		No		16
17					Dolores E.	Wife				No	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	None							17
18					Beatrice E.	Daughter				I	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				65				Yes	Book Keeper	Tire Shop	6789	W	Yes				18
19					Donald B.	Son				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				65				Yes	Truck Driver	Novelty Co	4X90	W	Yes				19
20					Bernice	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				65				Yes	None							20
21					Marilyn H.	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				65				Yes	None							21
22	Sarah Jane Ct	623	75	82	Anthony, Harold W.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Pennsylvania				61				Yes	Salesman	Manufacturing Co	4569	W	Yes		No		22
23					Effie	Wife				No	F	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Connecticut	Connecticut				61				Yes	None							23
24					Walker, Herman L.	Son-in-Law				No	M	W	36	M	35	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				59				Yes	City Salesman	Automobile Co	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	24
25					Erie, Evon V.	Daughter				No	F	W	34	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				65				Yes	None							25
26		639	76	83	Woldman, Ray A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				65				Yes	Sales Mangr	Factory	7369	W	Yes		No		26
27					Nina B.	Wife				No	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61				Yes	None							27
28					Thomas	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65				Yes	None							28
29					Dean A.	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65				Yes	None							29
30					Ray A.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65				Yes	None							30
31		646	77	84	Thranert, Ebed	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	24	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		31
32					Violet	Wife				No	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	None							32
33					Esther	Daughter				No	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					None							33
34		649	78	85	Schmitt, George	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1889	Na	Yes	Pattern Maker	Rail Road Shop	0225	W	Yes		No		34
35					Mathilda H.	Wife				No	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	12	V	1891	Na	Yes	None								35
36		657	79	86	Worms, Edward H.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		Yes	Commercial Trav	Drug Co	4290	W	Yes		No		36
37					Jessie J.	Wife				No	F	W	54	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada, Eng	Canada, Eng				65	43	0		Yes	None							37
38		713	80	87	Ford, Archer	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	Ohio				65				Yes	Electrician	Shops	9791	E	Yes		No		38
39					Bessie E.	Wife				No	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York				65	43	1		Yes	None							39
40					Florence E.	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	None							40
41		713½	81	88	Murphy, Harold	Head	R	25		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		41
42					Fern	Wife				No	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	None							42
43					Dolores	Daughter				No	F	W	3 0/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					None							43
44		719	82	89	Peterson, Merrill	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				61	06	0		Yes	Plasterer	Construction Co	87X1	W	Yes		No		44
45					Mathilda	Wife				No	F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania				65				Yes	None							45
46					Russell	Son				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65				Yes	Plasterer	Construction Co	8	W	Yes		No		46
47		729	61	56	Peterson, Clarence C.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa				65	07	1		Yes	Engineer	Steam R R Road	8737	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	47
48					Ella M.	Wife				No	F	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				62				Yes	Sales Lady	Drug Store	4570	W	Yes				48
49		745	83	90	Barrett, Ralph A.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	Accountant	Office	6825	W	Yes		Yes	WW	49
50					Frances	Wife				No	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				65	13	1		Yes	None							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Third (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-23
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4 B
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Irene I Bicar, Enumerator. 3051

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, farmer, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business in which work is done, as cotton mill, flour mill, dairy farm, railroad, school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how long out of work?	Whether a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces?	What war or expedition?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51					Barrett, Rosemary	Daughter				No	F	W.	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							51
52					——, Robert	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							52
53					——, Joan	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							53
54					——, Marcia	Daughter				No	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							54
55					——, James	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							55
56					——, Joan Ann	Daughter				No	F	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							56
57	749	84	91		Wilson, Jess E	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Rail Road	8677	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	57
58					——, Vera	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							58
59					——, Geral	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							59
60	756	86	92		Shafer, George J.R.	Head	O	3300	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Cigar Co	45[illegible]	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	60
61					——, Marie	Wife-H				No	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	None							61
62					——, Robert E.	Son				No	M	W	1[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None							62
63					Neubauer, George	Bro-in-Law				No	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Truck Driver	Oil Co.	4X8[illegible]	W	Yes		Yes		63
64					——, Carl	Bro-in-Law				No	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	Yes		No		64
65					——, Anna	Sister-in-Law				No	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Hairdresser	Dry Cleaning	7798	W	Yes				65
66	754	86	93		Gormley, Clark Z.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	66
67					——, Edna L.	Wife-H				No	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Illinois		65					Yes	None							67
68					——, Alvia Jean	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							68
69	748	87	94		——, Robert	Son				No	M	W	2[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							69
70	748	87	94		Jenks, Oscar	Head	O	3300		No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Foreman	Rail Road	1877	W	Yes		No		70
71					——, Wondie	Wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None							71
72					——, Justine	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None							72
73					——, Doran	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None							73
74					——, Bernecee	Daughter				No	F	W	4[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None							74
75	744	88	95		Cowell, Charles J.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		75
76					——, Bertha	Wife-H				No	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None							76
77					——, Cleo	Son				No	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						no	77
78					Paddock, Herbert M	Boarder				No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65					Yes	Mechanic	Auto Repair Shop	7623	W	Yes		No		78
79					——, Vera	Boarder				No	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None							79
80					——, Lyle	Boarder				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Auto Rep. Shop	7823	W					80
81	738	89	96		Fagerlind, Conrad	Head	R	80	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			Yes	Pipe Fitter	Oil Co.	3090	W	Yes		No		81
82					——, Clara	Wife-H				No	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None							82
83					——, Robert	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None							83
84	732	90	97		Cutshall, Charles F.	Head	O	4600	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	Agent	Insurance Co	8885	Yes	W		Yes	WWI	84
85					——, Lilligen	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None							85
86					——, Robert	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							86
87					——, Beryle	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							87
88					——, Louise	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							88
89					——, Florence	Daughter				No	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							89
90	728	91	98		Buehner, Albert H	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Master Mechanic	Paving Co.	2071	W	Yes		No.		90
91					——, Daisy	Wife-H				No	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None							91
92					——, Ila Marie	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Arkansas	Iowa	Iowa		84					?	None							92
93					——, Carol	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							93
94					——, Naomi	Daughter				No	F	W	4[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							94
95					——, Caroline	Mother				No	F	W	7[illegible]	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None							95
96	722	92	99		Klaus, Ernest R.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0			Yes	Sheet Metal Work	Manufacturing Co	3769	W	Yes		yes	WWI	96
97					——, Louise	Wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None							97
98					——, Robert F.	Son				No	M	W	7[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							98
99	716	93	100		Roblin, James A.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	42	M	34	No	Yes	Nebraska	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng		63	42	0			Yes	Machinist	R.R. Shops	2025	W	Yes		No.		99
100					——, Estella M	Wife-H				No	F	W	37	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Wisconsin		65	42	1			Yes	None							100

Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo, City
Ward of city: Third (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-23
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 5-A
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Irene I. Berrie, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home in connection with a business or profession (Yes or No)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks did he work in 1929?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.
				Robbins, Eleanor	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			Yes	None							
	712	94	101	Boylan, Merle J.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Engineer	Rail Road		8977	W	Yes		No		
				, Grace M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65			Yes	Boss									
				, Ruth M.	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Book Keeper	Office		6799	W	Yes				
				, Robert M.	Son				No	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				, Collard	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
130-40	702	95	102	Denning, Leroy M.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Sales Man	Real Estate		8286	O	Yes		No		
				, Indiana	Wife-H				No	F	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes	None									
	660	96	103	Grove, Joseph	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74			Yes	Fireman	City Fire Dept.		8093	W	Yes		No		
				, Edith	Wife-H				No	F	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				, Rodney	Son				No	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				, Woodrow	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				, Carrole	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				, Carolyn	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				, Edith Mary	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				, Harry	Son				No	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
	654	97	104	Foote, Grace M	Head	O	4800		No	F	W	44	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65			Yes	Teacher	Public School		9494	W	Yes				
				, Rodney C.	Son				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Boy maker	Tractor Factory		7728	W	Yes		No		
				, Helen	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				Kirkhart, John J.	Father				No	M	W	67	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	U.S.	Ohio		59			Yes	Laborer	Grain Store		VIVV	W	Yes		No		
				, Ella O	Mother-H				No	F	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana		60			Yes	None									
	646	98	105	Van Every, James E	Head	R	40		No	M	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Kansas		65			Yes	Electrician	Tractor Factory		1128	W	Yes		No		
				, Dorothy	Wife-H				No	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									
				, Aubrey	Son				No	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				None									
Apr. 7				, Elaine	Daughter				No	F	W	2 0/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
	626	99	106	Skanevich, William	Head	O	4700	R	No	M	W	55	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							No		
				, Mary	Wife-H				No	F	W	55	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									
				, Rachel	Daughter				No	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				, Viola	Daughter				No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Teacher	Public School		9494	W	Yes				
				, Melba	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
	616	100	107	Kimmel, Thomas F.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			Yes	Press Man	Job Shop		9949	W	Yes		No		
				, Leta F.	Wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									
	610	101	108	Updegraff, Carl	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	U.S.		65			Yes	President	Retail Electric Shop		9791	W			No		
				, Emma	Wife-H				No	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			Yes	None									
				, Robert	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
	600	102	109	Neves, Fred C	Head	O	6800		No	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	U.S.		65	13	1	Yes	Interior Decorator	Independent		2871	O	Yes		No		
				, Elizabeth	Wife-H				No	F	W	42	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	None									
				, Norman	Son				No	M	W	19	S	A	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				, Marlys Jo	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
	556	103	110	Fee, Rodney R.	Head	R	27		No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65			Yes	Agent	Insurance		8885	W	Yes		Yes	NN	
				, Gladys M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			Yes	None									
				, Marvin R.	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
				, Robert E.	Son				No	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
	548	104	111	McClain, John M.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		99			Yes	Commercial Traveler	Machinery Factory		4228	W	Yes		No		
				, Myrtle	Wife-H				No	F	W	47	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None									
				, Paul	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				, Cleo	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
	546	105	112	DeVries, Ben J.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None							No		
				, Tillie	Wife-H				No	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									
				, Alice	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Precinct

Incorporated place Waterloo, City — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-23 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 6, 1930 — Irene I. Pierie, Enumerator

Sheet No. 5 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home on a farm, or at home at a nonfarm occupation	EMPLOYMENT: If not at work, number of weeks not at work during the year	WORKERS: Whether a wage earner, salary worker, or worker on own account	WORKERS: If a wage earner, salary worker, or worker on own account, whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Line No.
			Dreiss, Vern	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								51
			" Florana	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								52
542	106	113	Walters, Albert A	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	Janitor	Court House	6X93	W	Yes		No			53
			" Inez	Wife - H				No	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	None									54
			" Faublie May	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									55
			" Betty D	Daughter				No	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65				None									56
			" Tony	Brother				No	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	painter	House	28X1	W	Yes		No			57
538	107	114	Huggins, Charles A	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Yes	Asst Superintendent	Creamery	7312	W	Yes					58
			" Ada	Wife - H				No	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None									59
532	108	115	Mc Cracken, Joseph N	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland North	Ireland North		58	03	0	Yes	Boiler Maker	Rail Road Shops	0225	W	Yes		No			60
			" Bertha L	Wife - H				No	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None									61
			" Richard D	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None									62
			" William L	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes	?	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None									63
			" Russell J	Son				No	M	W	4 6/12	S				Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				None									64
528	109	116	Cheatham, Cardinal	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	Neg	51	M	30	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Missouri		80			Yes	Watch Man	garage	4673	W	Yes		No			65
			" Georgia	Wife - H				No	F	Neg	50	M	29	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			Yes	None									66
			" Mary	Adopted Daughter				No	F	Neg	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Unknown	Unknown		65			Yes	None									67
			" Louie	Adopted Daughter				No	F	Neg	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Unknown	Unknown		65			Yes	None									68
			Bippes, Louisa	Mother-in-law				No	F	Neg	73	Wd		No	Yes	Kentucky	Virginia	Virginia		80			Yes	None									69
526	110	117	Robinson, Jessie B	Head - H	O	2500		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65			Yes	None									70
			Synder, Virginia	Foster Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None									71
518	111	118	Gates, Hattie M	Head	R	20		No	F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Retail Merchant	Retail Grocery Store	9X91	O	Yes					72
			" Bernece	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									73
502	112	119	Black, Charles	Head	R	22		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65			Yes	Cane Maker	Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			74
			" Viola	Wife - H				No	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			Yes	None									75
500	113	120	Young, Clyde	Head	R	20		No	M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	Barber		8096	O	Yes		Yes			76
			" Loretta	Wife - H				No	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									77
513	114	121	Stover, Merrell O	Head	R	20		No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65			Yes	Book Keeper	Bakery	6711	W	Yes		No			78
			" Myrtle A	Wife - H				No	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None									79
			" Madonne	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									80
			" Junior	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									81
			" Lea Myrtle	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									82
			Covert, Marilyn	Granddaughter				No	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									83
529	115	122	Othmer, Harold C	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	28	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Grocery Merchant	Retail Store	9X91	O	Yes		No			84
			" Ethel	Wife - H				No	F	W	30	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									85
			Clegg, Charles	Roomer				No	M	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Motor Man	Electric Rail Road	9378	W	Yes		No			86
533	116	123	Park, Lee R	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	53	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Janitor	Industrial Shops	6X49	W	Yes		No			87
			" Margaret	Wife - H				No	F	W	55	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65			Yes	None									88
	116A	123A	Ritter, William	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Carpenter	Tank Cab Co	7284	W	Yes		No			89
537			" Eva J	Wife - H				No	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Saleswoman	Private Homes	8596	W	Yes					90
			" Virginia	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None									91
			" Evelyn	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None									92
544	140	147	Smith, Horace	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	Motor Man	Electric R. Road	9378	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	93
			" Bernice	Wife - H				No	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None									94
			" Russell	Son				No	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									95
545	117	124	Adsit, Walter	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		60			Yes	Crane Engineer	Steam Rail Road	1077	W	Yes		No			96
			" Irene	Wife - H				No	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			Yes	None									97
			" Robert	Son				No	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65			Yes	Elevator Operator	Hotel	5991	W	Yes					98
			" Dorothy	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65			Yes	None									99
			" Donald	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65			Yes	None									100

Apr. 5 Sister-in-law Line 7

Sheet Steel Drawer

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

NUMBERS ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 1940

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Third (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-23
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6 A
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Irene J. Bierie, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	EMPLOYMENT: If not at work, whether seeking work	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Whether veteran living or dead	Farm No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
				Adsit, Richard	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				None								
2	549	112	125	Winter, Allison	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	32	M	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	13	V	1904	Na	Yes	Mechanic	Auto Shop	7623	W	Yes		No		
3				, Minnie	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				None								
4				, Earl	Son				No	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa (Germany)	Germany		65	13	1		Yes	None								
5	617	119	126	Muggey, Lillie M.	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Vermont		65				Yes	None								
6				, Hettie S.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Iowa		65				Yes	Book Keeper	Insurance	6785	W	Yes				
7				, Dorothy M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Bank	7183	W	Yes				
8				, Jerry Lat.	Son				Yes	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
9	621	120	127	Hansen, N. F.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	Na	Yes	Projectionist	Motion Pictures	8170	W	Yes		No		
10				, Christina	Wife-H				No	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	Na	Yes	None								
11				, Ernest C.	Son				No	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Manager	Board of Trade	8795	W	Yes		No		
12				, Peggy	Daughter				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Stenographer	Printing Office	7149	W	Yes				
13				, Victor	Son				No	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Draft Clerk	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No		
14				, Helga	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								
15	633	121	128	Mayer, John H.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	61	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	New York	Pennsylvania		59				Yes	Miller	Flour Mill	8415	W	Yes	11	No		
16				, Seraphine	Wife-H				No	F	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Switzerland	Germany		61	11	0			Yes	None								
17				, Dorothy A.	Daughter				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Illinois		70					Yes	Stenographer	Office Building	7117	W	Yes				
18	649	122	129	Salesmeyer, Mary	Head-H	O	1600		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75					Yes	None								
19				Speight, Ina L.	Daughter				No	F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	West Virginia		58					Yes	Stenographer	Pottery House	7190	W	Yes				
20	729	123	130	Hirst, Rose L.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Shipping Clerk	Implement Factory	6921	W	Yes		No		
21				, Edna M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								
22				, Frances	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
23				, Eugene	Son				Yes	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
24	733	124	131	Howard, Earl M.	Head	O	2000	R	Yes	M	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
25				, Euphemia	Wife-H				No	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
26				, Doris	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
27				, Kathleen	Daughter				No	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
28	739	125	132	Barnhart, L. B.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	35	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Machinist	Separator Factory	2021	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	
29				, Marion	Wife-H				No	F	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Scotland	Scotland		64	01	0			Yes	None								
30				, Richard B.	Son				No	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								
31				McCreight, Hugh	Father-in-Law				No	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	1890	No	Yes	None						No			
32				Cronk, Grayce	Roomer				No	F	W	27	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Ohio		65					Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes				
33	765	141	148	Richey, Chester E.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65					Yes	Saw Mill Operator	Saw Mill	7244	E	Yes		No		
34				, Lyda M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								
35				, Florence L.	Daughter				No	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Sales Lady	Department Store	45-90	W					
36	752	126	133	Harper, Junius B.	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	West Virginia		61					Yes	Clerk	County Treasurer's Office	7X93	W	Yes		No		
37				, Maude M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Indiana		61					Yes	None								
38				, Vera O.	Son				No	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								
39				, Ruth	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								
40				, Paul	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								
41				, Charlotte	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								
42				, Dorothy	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								
43	750	127	134	Cole, Wilbur	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Laborer	Separator Factory	7821	W	Yes		No		
44				, Susanna	Wife-H				No	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								
45				, Genevieve	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Sales Lady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes				
46				, Margaret	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Sales Lady	Department Store	4590	W	No				
47				Richardelle, Fotty Jean	Granddaughter				No	F	W	28	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Dish Washer	Restaurant	9594	W	Yes				
48				, Dorothy	Granddaughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
49				Rich, Robert	Grandson				No	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
50	748	128	135	Clark, Fred O.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 21-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
(Enter proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Enter name of city, village, or borough, and also name of town, or city, village, borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Third (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Name and nature of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-23
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6B
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Irene J. Burie, Enumerator. 32-51

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on week preceding date for the first regular or working day?	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has position or business been obtained?	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	
51					Rosa E.	Wife - H.				No	F	W	55	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana					None									51
52		132	129	136	Stubbs, Erwin M.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Molder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		52
53					Helen L.	Wife - H.				No	F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois					None									53
54					Robert O.	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									54
55					Mabel E.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									55
56		137	196	203	Lyons, Orvale	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Commercial Trader	Farm Tools	4221	W		Yes	W.W.			56
57					Carrie	Wife - H.				No	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									57
58					Merven R	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Pupil									58
59		128	130	137	Schoenberger, Leo	Head	R	20		No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Russia	Australia					Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			59
60					Lobaldina	Wife - H.				No	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Australia					None									60
61					Seraphine	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas					None									61
62		118	131	138	Wells, Loren S.	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	New York	New York	Vermont					Manager	Retail Grocery Store	9X91	W	Yes		No			62
63					Jessie O.	Wife - H.				No	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									63
64					Harry E.	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Niagara	New York	Iowa					None									64
65					Willibald	Son				No	M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa					None									65
66					James I.	Son				No	M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa					None									66
67					Viola P.	Daughter				No	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa					None									67
68		148	139	139	Greeley, Tom J.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		Line Man	Electric Road	7778	W	Yes		No			68
69		670	138	140	Mc Gusty, James	Head	R	30		No	M	W	44	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		Machinist	Rail Road Shop	2025	W	Yes		No			69
70					Irma	Wife - H.				No	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				None									70
71					Wayne	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									71
72					Vincent	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									72
73		626	131	141	Steele, Owen W.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Superintendent	Bridge Const.	7371	W	Yes		No			73
74					Jennie	Wife H				No	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				None									74
75					Elzdetta	Daughter				No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Stenographer	Auto Textile Factory	7159	W	Yes					75
76		620	133	140	Chapman, Charles F	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Truck Driver	Paper Co	4X 47	W	Yes		No			76
77					Minnie	Wife - H.				No	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									77
78					Elizabeth	Daughter				No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Telephone Operator	Telephone Co	9979	W	Yes					78
79					Lobella	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Telephone Operator	Telephone Co	9979	W	Yes					79
80					Edgar	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									80
81					Marian	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									81
82					Viola	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									82
83					George	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									83
84					Swyers, Esther	Roomer				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Telephone Operator	Telephone Co	9979	W	Yes					84
85		622	138	145	Lee, Claude H.	Head	O	4200		No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Trimmer Cutter	Garment Factory	7710	W	Yes		No			85
86					Anna M.	Wife - H.				No	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0		Beauty Operator	At Home	8096	O	Yes					86
87		616	139	146	[illegible] Harvey	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	U.S.		65				Mechanic	Auto Shop	7623	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		87
88					Myrle	Wife - H.				No	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				None									88
89					Earl M.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									89
90					Helen L.	Daughter				No	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									90
91		610	135	142	Beinert, Lewis G	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Conductor	Steam Rail Road	8778	W			No			91
92					Kathryn H.	Wife				No	F	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	U.S.		65	13	1		None									92
93					Russell F.	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									93
94					Mardele	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									94
95					Lorraine L.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									95
96		606	136	143	Burrows, Clifford L.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Mechanic	Tractor Factory	7628	W	Yes		No			96
97					Pearl	Wife - H.				No	F	W	24	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				None									97
98					Dale	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				None									98
99					Marjorie E.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	California	Iowa	Indiana		98				None									99
100					Celia A.	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Indiana	Iowa	Indiana		60				None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Tsnsh's
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Third (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-13
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 A 23
Enumerated by me on April 1, 1930. Irene I. Birie, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a home farm or working out	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, etc.)	Number of veteran schedule	
1				Steely, Richard	Son				No	M	W.	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	None							1
2	442	138	145	Dickal, Arthur R.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	44	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Manufacturing	Wage Worker	2021	W	yes		No		2
3				Rose I.	Wife				No	F	W.	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									3
4	706	139	146	Hansen, Sophia	Head	O	4500		No	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	A	Yes	Day Worker	Private Home		9596	W	yes				4
5				, Ebenezer	Son				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	Car Checker	Packing House		7X17	W	yes				5
6				, Evelyn	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	None									6
7				Bygrave, Clifford	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			Yes	None									7
8				Adams, Bernita	Sister-in-law				No	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Stenographer	Packing House		7187	W					8
9	342	142	149	Zeeble, Walter	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Kansas		70			Yes	Truck Foreman	Electric Rail Road Shop		7478	W	yes		No		9
10				, Mae	Wife				No	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Georgia		66			Yes	None									10
11				Bowser, Esther	Daughter				No	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65			Yes	None									11
12				, Edgar	Son-in-law				No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Repair Man	Tire Co.		7765	W	yes		No		12
13	540	143	150	Koecnicke, Fred	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	64	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	None								No	13
14				, Wilhemine	Wife				No	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	None									14
15				, Esther	Daughter				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Operator	Telephone		9979	W	yes				15
16				, Orval	Son				No	M	W	29	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Printer	Trailer Factory		2928	W			No		16
17				, Eugene O.	grand-son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									17
18	536	144	151	Wessel, Frank J.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	Black Smith	Drill Machine Factory		0028	W	yes		No		18
19				, Katherine	Wife				No	F	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	O	Yes	None									19
20				, Emil C.	Son				No	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanic	Garage		7673	W	yes		No		20
21	532	145	152	Rogers, Bernard H.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory		2028	W	yes		No		21
22				, Ethyle A.	Wife				No	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									22
23				, Beverly Jean	Daughter				No	F	W	2 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									23
24	528	146	153	Ellis, Roger M.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65			Yes	Inspector	Tractor Factory		7728	W	yes		No		24
25				, Minnie	Wife				No	F	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	None									25
26				Bacon, L. Arline	Roomer				No	F	W	29	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	Stenographer	Electric Rail Road Office		7178	W	yes				26
27				, James A.	Roomer				No	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									27
28				, Gerald N.	Roomer				No	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									28
29	526	147	154	Knoade, Clyde N.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Manager	Taxi Cab Co.		738 V	W	yes		No.		29
30				, Josephine	Wife				No	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None									30
31				, William J.	Son				No	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									31
32				, Roland E.	Son				No	M	W	3 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									32
33	520	149	155	Watson, George R.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	New York	U.S.	U.S.		57			Yes	Mechanical Engineer	Waste Disposal Factory		5328	W	yes		No		33
34				, Agnes	Wife				No	F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland Free State	Ireland Free State		65	04	O	Yes	None									34
35				, Phyllis	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None									35
36				, James	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None									36
37				, George Jr.	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None									37
38				McGrath, Margaret	Sister-in-law				No	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland Free State	Ireland Free State		65	04	O	Yes	Book Keeper	Bank		6783	W	Yes				38
39	518	170	177	Huston, James B.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	56	M	41	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61			Yes	Road Worker	County		7871	W	yes		No		39
40				, Bessie	Wife				No	F	W	46	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	None									40
41				, Maynard	Son				No	M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									41
42	523	149	156	Koester, Ralph P.	Head	O	8000		No	M	W.	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	Planer	Saw Mill		7744	W	yes		No		42
43				, Mabel	Wife				No	F	W.	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									43
44				, Lucile	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									44
45				, Adelbert	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									45
46	527	150	157	Goldsberry, Harold A.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W.	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Brake Man	Steam Rail Road		8677	W	yes		No		46
47				, Velda	Wife				No	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None									47
48				, Anita Mae	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									48
49				, Harold Jr.	Son				No	M	W	3 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									49
50				, Richard E.	Son				No	M	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE EXTRA COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo, City — Enumeration District No. 7-23 — Sheet No. 17 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Irene I. Bissi, Enumerator. 3351

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling visit number in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether alien (a) or citizen (c)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether blind (Bl) or deaf-mute (DM)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	583	150	157	Weiss, Elmer A.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	Clerk Office	Factory	7169	W	Yes		No			51
52				, Florence J.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	West Virginia	Ohio		59					Yes	None									52
53				Chrystl, Hans J.	Roomer				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Alien	Yes	Commercial Fee	Shirts	4290	W	Yes		No			53
54	617	157	158	Smith, Massie	Head	R	20		No	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Inspector	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			54
55				, Ada	Wife-H.				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	None									55
56				Saunders, Edwin	Son-in-Law				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Painter	Commercial Sign	38X1	W	Yes		No			56
57				Carr, George	Father-in-Law				V	M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			57
58	619	159	159	Wilson, Martin	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck Man	Electric R.R. Shop	7878	W	Yes		No			58
59				, Nella	Wife-H.				V	F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									59
60				, Arnold	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Core Maker	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			60
61				, Robert	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Core Maker	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			61
62	631	163	160	Eakins, J. Brooks	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					Yes	Engineer	Steam Rail Road	8977	W	Yes		No			62
63				, Erma L.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxenburg	New York		65	10	1			Yes	None									63
64				, Harriet	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Iowa		81					Yes	None									64
65				, Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65					Yes	None									65
66	639	164	161	Johnson, Reginald R.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Driver	Oil Tryck	8690	W	Yes		No			66
67				, Lillian O.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Office Clerk	Oil Co.	7X90	W	Yes					67
68	639	166	162	Lawless, Herbert N.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	[illegible]		65					Yes	Electrician	Rail Road Shop	1125	W	Yes		No			68
69				, Viola	Wife-H.				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65					Yes	None									69
70				, Jean V.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									70
71	643	156	163	Speiss, John E.	Head	O	2400		No	M	W	52	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			71
72				, Edith G.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Kansas	Kansas		69					Yes	None									72
73				, Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									73
74	645	157	164	Krueger, Henry J.	Head	O	1900	R	No	M	W	36	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Dredger	Dredging Co.	7880	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		74
75				, Olwine	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Day Worker	Rubber Shop	9596	W	Yes					75
76				, John H.	Son				V	M	W	1½	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None									76
77				Scheldorfer, Elizabeth	Mother-in-Law				V	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania		59					Yes	None									77
78	663	158	165	Grimes, Francis	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Maryland		58	00	2			Yes	Yard Clerk	Rail Road Yards	7X77	W	Yes		No			78
79				, Esther	Wife-H.				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None									79
80				, Richard	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						None									80
81				, Helene	Daughter				V	F	W	4⅝	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						None									81
82	665	159	166	Carter, Harvey E.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Die Hammer Worker	Tractor Factory	0128	W	Yes		No			82
83				, Dorothy	Wife-H.				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland North		65	03	2			Yes	None									83
84				, Merelyn J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3⅝	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									84
85				, Jack	Son				V	M	W	2⅝	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
86	709	160	167	Adams, Robert	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	69	M	33	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Core Maker	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			86
87				, Retha	Wife-H.				V	F	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									87
88				Lanphear, Ida	Sister-in-Law				V	F	W	63	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New York	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									88
89	713	170	177	Johnson, Glen M.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			89
90				, Mable	Wife-H.				V	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
91				, Glenyce	Daughter				V	F	W	2½	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									91
92				Boesen, Matt N.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Proprietor	Retail Grocery	9X91	O	Yes		No			92
93	717	225	23	, Clara B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None									93
94				Kerr, Elstom	Step-son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									94
95		161	169	Meyerhoff, Walter A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		95
96	739			Mc[illegible], Alvina	Head	O	4000	R	No	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									96
97				, Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
98	745	162	169	Grosse, Lavira	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	24	M	2[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Steel Cutter	Bridge Co.	7771	W	Yes		No			98
99		162		, Dorothy H.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	00	02	1906	Na	Yes	None										99
100	749	197	204	Magdrom, Melvin	Head	O	[illegible]00		No	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	1906	Pa	Yes	Steel Worker	Steel Construction	35X1	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (park) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-23
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 A
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Irene I. Burris, Enumerator. 3401

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, Ave. or Road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1				Hagstrom, Alonzo	Wife-H				No	F	W	49	M	44	No	Yes
2	749	198	208	Wehrle, Gerald	Head	R	15		No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes
3				Edith	Wife-H				No	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes
4	749	163	170	Roberts, Shelby G.	Head	O	1900	R	No	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes
5				Clara	Wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes
6				Leroy	Son				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes
7				Lillian	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		No	Yes
8	728	164	171	Smith, Charles J.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes
9				Minnie S.	Wife-H				No	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes
10				Marjorie D.	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
11				Robert C.	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
12	720	199	206	Arnold, Floyd	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	29	M	29	No	Yes
13				Maree	Wife-H				No	F	W	28	M	27	No	Yes
14	718	165	172	Schoneberg, Emil	Head	R	22		No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes
15				Amanda	Wife-H				No	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes
16				Lolo	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
17				Viola	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes
18				Le Verne	Son				No	M	W	5	S		No	
19	650	166	173	Pieper, Arthur H.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes
20				Gladys	Wife-H				No	F	W	36	M	14	No	Yes
21				Ruth	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes
22				Bryce H.	Son				No	M	W	3 2/12	S		No	
23	636	167	174	Shook, Clifford	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes
24				Clara	Wife				No	F	W	33	M	30	No	Yes
25				Audrey	Daughter				No	F	W	4 11/12	S		No	
26				Clemus	Daughter				No	F	W	1 1/12	S		No	
27				Thurl	Brother				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes
28	682	168	175	Carruthers, William	Head	R	22		No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes
29				Blanche	Wife-H				No	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes
30				Garnet	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		No	Yes
31				Hazel	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
32				Lloyd	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
33				Ruth	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes
34	618	169	176	Wood, Myra L.	Head	O	1500		No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes
35	616	171	178	Landfear, Charles N.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	42	M	28	No	Yes
36				Adele	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes
37				Jean Ann	Niece Daughter				No	F	W	4 11/12	S		No	
38				Ryan, Anna K.	Mother-in-law				No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes
39				Landfear-Henry N.	Father				No	M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes
40	542	172	179	Mitchell, David N.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	68	M	32	No	Yes
41				Lizzie Ed	Wife-H				No	F	W	68	M	22	No	Yes
42				Dora	Daughter				No	F	W	28	S		No	Yes
43				Della	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes
44				Lela Mae	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
45				Laura	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
46	532	173	180	Marlow, Vincent	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	37	Wd	31	No	Yes
47				Gladys	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes
48				John O.	Son				No	M	W	4 5/12	S		No	
49	532	174	181	Hurley, Otto C.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	45	M	28	No	Yes
50				Stella N.	Wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Employment: Whether working at home on farm or in shop (W); Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	Veterans: Whether U.S. veteran (Y); Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	Farm schedule no.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swede	1920	Pa	Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Mechanic	Rail Drill Factory	2028	W	Yes	No
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swede	1921	Pa	Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Shop	3011	W	Yes	No
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Maple Factory	7828	W	Yes	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					
Russia	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	1909	Pa	Yes	Carpenter	Locomotive	0677	W	Yes	No
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None					
Iowa	Russia	Iowa				Yes	None					
Iowa	Russia	Iowa				Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Truck Driver	Sand Dredge	4X80	W	Yes	No
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes	No
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None					
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None					
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None					
Illinois	Germany	England				Yes	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	Yes	Yes
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None					
Iowa	Illinois	Indiana				Yes	None					
Iowa	Illinois	Indiana				Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Carpenter	Car.	06257	W	Yes	No
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Repairman	Telephone	8679	W	Yes	
Iowa	Ireland, North	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes	No
Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Seamstress	Auto Textile Factory	7759	W	Yes	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					
Iowa	Illinois	New York				Yes	Laundress	At Home	8596	W	Yes	
Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Conductor	Steam Rail Road	8777	Na		No
Iowa	Ireland, Free State	Missouri				Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					
Missouri	Ireland, Free State	Ireland, Free State				Yes	None					
Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None					No
Kansas	Ireland, Free State	Germany				Yes	None					No
Kansas	Virginia	Virginia				Yes	None					
Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				Yes	Stenographer	County Home	7193	W	Yes	
Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				Yes	Stenographer	Tractor Factory	7128	W	Yes	
Iowa	Kansas	Kansas				Yes	None					
Iowa	Kansas	Kansas				Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Cleaner	Laundry	7797	W	Yes	Yes No
Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None					
North Dakota	Iowa	Minnesota				Yes	None					
Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes	No
Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo, City
Ward of city: Third (3rd) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-23
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 B
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, James J. Burns, Enumerator. 3457

Lewis Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (own, rent, or free)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful occupation (or usually so)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular occupation	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Moody, George	Roomer				No	M	W	76	D		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		57					None					No			51
52		526	200	207	Guenthert, Edward	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Mill Building Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			52
53					, Elsie	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									53
54					, Marion	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									54
55		518	200	207	Matterwat, Russell	Head	O	3600		No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Core Maker	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			55
56					, Dorothy	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65				Yes	Photo Finisher	Photo Shop	5094	W	Yes					56
57					, Alice	Cousin				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									57
58		523	175	182	Beckwith, Nancy M.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Cabinet Maker	Refrigerator Factory	0538	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	58
59					, Flossie	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family		W	Yes		Yes	W	W	59
60					, Douglas	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									60
61					, Dale	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									61
62		731	176	183	Tabor, Ralph	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wis.	Wis.		65				Yes	Janitor	Telephone Office	6479	W	Yes		No			62
63					, Ruth	Wife				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									63
64					, Elmer	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									64
65					, Lyle	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									65
66					, Robert	Son				V	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									66
67					, James	Son				V	M	W	0 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									67
68		750	177	184	Aterson, Iverson	Head	R	25		No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			68
69					, Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None									69
70					, Stanley	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									70
71					, Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	0 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									71
72		748	178	185	Gillaughby, Clyde	Head	O	2300		No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	Machine Operator	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			72
73					, Mahnee	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									73
74					Miller, Lizetta	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	89	Wd		No	Yes	Virginia	Germany	Germany		74	13	0		Yes	None									74
75		730	179	186	Solands, Emery C.	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Machine Operator	Sewer & Water	7771	W	Yes		No			75
76					, Leola M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		65				Yes	None									76
77					Rogers, Eliza	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Rhode Island	New Jersey		56				Yes	None									77
78		704	180	187	Elbaza, Joseph C.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	78
79					, Regina	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None									79
80					, Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									80
81		700	181	188	Murray, Harry M.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Retail Salesman	Tea & Coffee	4590	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	81
82					, Elsie	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									82
83					, Joseph	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									83
84					, Russell	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									84
85		640	182	189	Denniston, Frank	Head	O	1900	R	No	M	W	45	M	32	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Officer	City	9093	W	Yes		No			85
86					, Carrie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	None									86
87					, Alabe E.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									87
88					, Wesley C.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None									88
89					, Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None									89
90					, Ida B.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None									90
91		634	201	208	Gordon, Thomas L.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Molder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No			91
92					, Marie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	None									92
93					Osbarson, John	Roomer				V	M	W	41	D		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	1	1912	No	Yes	Molder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No			93
94		532	183	190	Bradfield, Lester	Head	R	30		No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Commercial Traveler	Refrigerator	4228	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	94
95					, Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									95
96					, Roy	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									96
97					, Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									97
98		338	184	191	Price, William A.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	40	M	37	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2		Yes	Sub Station Operator	Electric Light & Power	1178	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	98
99					, Lenivalla	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Maryland	Pennsylvania	Maryland		70				Yes	None									99
100					Bassler, Edith H.	Boarder				V	F	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65				Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Third (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-23
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 9-A
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Irene I. Burie, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: If owned, value of home, or if rented, monthly rental	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	CODE	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	EMPLOYMENT: If now on public emergency work	VETERANS: World War veteran	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Cree, Betty R.	Daughter				No	F	W.	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Maryland		65						None										1
	526	197	204	Kemp, Julian	Head	R	35		No	M	W.	29	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	U.S.	U.S.		60				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory		R	Yes		No				2
				Minnie	Wife-H				1	F	W.	28	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Seamstress	Laundry	7797	R	Yes							3
	522	202	209	Smith, Merle	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W.	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Engineer	Water Works	1X93	N	Yes		Yes		Yes	WW		4
				Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W.	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None											5
	516	185	192	Thompson, Albert	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	N	Yes		No				6
				Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W.	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes	None											7
	529			Mijares, Walter N.	Head	R	30		No	M	W.	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Machinist	Factory	2028	N	Yes		No				8
				Clarissa	Wife-H				V	F	W.	25	M	24	No	No	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	Saleslady	Retail Department Store	4590	N	Yes						9
				Lister, Glen F.	Brother				V	M	W.	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Cigar Cutting Factory	7803	N	Yes						10
	531	196	193	Jury, Claude	Head	O	1500		No	M	W.	23	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	West Virginia	Ohio		59				Yes	Mechanist	Tractor Factory	2028	N	Yes		No				11
				Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W.	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											12
	535	213	220	Harp, Floyd C.	Head	R	10		No	M	W.	33	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Germany		63	13	2		Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Factory	2028	N	Yes		Yes	WW			13
				Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W.	29	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66				Yes	None											14
				Lloyd Jr.	Son				V	M	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Missouri		65					None										15
	539	187	194	Mefford, Harry	Head	R	16		No	M	W.	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	U.S.		65				Yes	Truck Driver	Tractor Factory	4X28	N	Yes		No				16
				Cecil	Wife-H				V	F	W.	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											17
				Yoeled	Daughter				V	F	W.	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											18
				Loretta	Daughter				V	F	W.	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				Yes	None											19
	645	189	195	Riedl, John J.	Head	O	4500		Yes	M	W.	72	M	67	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Illinois		61				Yes	Farmer	Independent	VVVV	O	Yes		No		1		20
				Emma N.	Wife-H				V	F	W.	62	M	47	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		Yes	None											21
				Karl - ab.	Adopted Son				V	M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											22
				Hagman, Laura M.	Sister-in-Law				V	F	W.	67	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		Yes	None											23
	709	189	196	Patrick, R. Robert	Head	O	3600		No	M	W.	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Welder	Rail Road Shop	0125	N	Yes		No				24
				Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W.	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None											25
				Marjorie A.	Daughter				V	F	W.	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										26
				Beverly	Daughter				V	F	W.	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										27
	715	192	199	Ortman, Fred D.	Head	R	25		No	M	W.	60	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Retail Grocer	Retail Grocery	9X91	O	Yes		No				28
				Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W.	68	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None											29
	723	190	197	Olson, Walter	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mill Wright	Sash & Door Factory	2144	N	Yes		Yes	WW			30
				Hanna	Wife-H				V	F	W.	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None											31
				Madeline	Daughter				V	F	W.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										32
				Kathryn	Daughter				V	F	W.	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										33
				Jean Marie	Daughter				V	F	W.	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										34
				Elsine	Daughter				V	F	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										35
	725	191	198	Paiser, John A.	Head				No	M	W.	43	M	38	No	No	Missouri	U.S.	U.S.		66				Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	N	Yes		Yes	WW			36
				Creasing	Wife-H				V	F	W.	20	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											37
				Andrew	Son				V	M	W.	12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None										38
				Virgil	Son				V	M	W.	8	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None										39
	768	193	200	Marquis, Catherine	Head	O	4000		No	F	W.	80	Wd.		No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Vermont		62				Yes	None											40
				Lelia P.	Grand-Son				V	M	W.	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											41
	750		201	Benson, John B.	Head	R	36		No	M	W.	53	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Oiler	Tractor Factory	2628	N	Yes		No				42
				Kathryn	Wife-H				V	F	W.	48	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0		Yes	None											43
				Pearl	Daughter				V	F	W.	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											44
				Marcy	Daughter				V	F	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											45
				Dozark, Mayme	Servant				V	F	W.	49	Wd.		No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0		Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	N	Yes						46
	749	195	202	Griffith, J. H.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W.	43	D.		No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65				Yes	Laborer	Rail Electric	7893	N	Yes		No				47
				Pelton, Carrie	Servant				V	F	W.	52	D.		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	N	Yes						48
		195	202	Jessie, Ernie	Head	O	5000		No	M	W.	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Clerk-Mail	Iowa Rail Road	8676	N	Yes		No				49
				Nelle	Wife-H				V	F	W.	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None											50

Page 25
3501

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Third (Park) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-23
Supervisor's District No. 6.
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Irene I. Bierie, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 9 B

3351

Cedar Street

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, salesman, laborer, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry, or business, as cotton mill, grain farm, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how many weeks?	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	628	203	2/0		Wood, William J	Head	O	10,000		No	M	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	U.S		65				Yes	Commercial Traveler	Casket Factory	4243	W	Yes		No			51
52					——, James H	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Superintendent	Casket Factory	7342	W	Yes		No			52
53					——, Grace M	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								53
54					Fall, Emma	Servant				V	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					54
55	552	204	2/11		Nelson, Elmer	Head	O	18000		No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	U.S		69	07	1		Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			55
56					——, Goldie	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								56
57					——, Duane	Adop Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None								57
58					Johnson, Clarence	Boy-in-Law				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			58
59	548				Remington, Walter	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	54	M	31	No	Yes	New York	Massachusetts	New York		56				Yes	Dog Keeper	Dog Kennel Factory	2228	W	Yes		Yes	Span		59
60					——, Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Laundress	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					60
61					——, Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None								61
62	544				Scovel, Bessie	Head-H	R	18		No	F	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	Sales Lady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					62
63					——, Dorothy Fay	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								63
64					——, Virginia Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								64
65					——, Floyd Jr	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				-	None								65
66	540	205	2/2		Sondyce, Floyd	Head	R	12		No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Wisconsin		65	92	1		Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			66
67					——, Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								67
68					——, Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								68
69					——, Floyd Jr	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								69
70					——, Clyde	Son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								70
71					——, Russell	Son				V	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								71
72	536				Platz, Charles F	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1877	No	Yes	Flag Man	Steam Rail Road	8677	W	Yes		No			72
73	1826	206	213		Neidert, William H	Head	O	1500	R	Yes	M	W	35	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Teamster	Ice House	8690	W	Yes		No		4	73
74					——, William Jr	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Teamster	Individual	4499	W	Yes					74
75					——, John	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None								75
76					——, Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None								76
77					——, Louise	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None								77
78					Lubert, Le Roy	Step Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Teamster	Ice House	8690	W	Yes		No			78
79					Neidert, John H	Brother				X	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Fire Man	Ice House	7468	W	Yes		No			79
80					——, Bertha	Sister-in-Law				X	F	W	31	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	C		Yes	None								80
81					——, Jarrett	Niece				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								81
82					——, Vera	Niece				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								82
83					——, Cecil	Nephew				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								83
84					——, Lucille	Niece				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								84
85					——, Lloyd	Nephew				X	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								85
86					——, Glen	Nephew				X	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								86
87					Huntzinger, Lloyd	Boarder				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	U.S	U.S	U.S		98				Yes	Teamster	Ice House	8690	W	Yes		No			87
88	718	207	214		Hemshree, Peter	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S	U.S		65				Yes	Sheet Metal Worker	Tractor Factory	3728	W	Yes		No			88
89					——, Geraldine	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								89
90					——, Theodore	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								90
91					Johnston, Lillian	Mother-in-Law				V	F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								91
92	701				Walters, Grant C	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	46	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	U.S	U.S		61				Yes	Erecting Engineer	Refrigeration Plant	5188	W	Yes		No			92
93					——, Ivy Letta	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None								93
94					——, Ruth Avon	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								94
95	1225	229	236		Brown, Leon	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW I		95
96					——, Madeline	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				Yes	Sales Lady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					96
97					——, Bruce	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	England		65	00	A		Yes	None								97
98					Newell, Thea	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								98
99					——, Golda	Sister				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								99
100	1229	217	224		Woods, Ben F	Head	O	2700	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Holland		65	00	C		Yes	Machinist	Pump Co	2028	W	Yes		No			100

Grand View Ave.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Third (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-23
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 10 A
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Irene T. Burns, Enumerator.

Grand View Avenue

Hall St.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, Ave., or Road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attending school, college, or university (Yes or No)	Whether able to read and write (Yes or No)	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English (Yes or No)	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, farm, grist mill, coal mine, railroad, hotel, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether (Yes or No)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether (Yes or No)	What war or conflict	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
				Wood, Lottie	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.				Yes	Meat packer	Packing House	7717	W	Yes				1
				——, Leone	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								2
				——, William O	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								3
				——, Bernice L	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								4
				——, Alfred R	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								5
1313	208	215		Ampshi, Tony	Head	O	800	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Drug Clerk	Drug Store	4590	W	Yes		No		6
				——, Dobis	Wife-H				No	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								7
				——, Nazreu	Son				No	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								8
				——, Richard	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								9
1357	209	216		Hayes, Harvey D	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S	New York				Yes	Machine Operator	Factor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No		10
				——, Bessie	Wife-H				No	F	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S	U.S.				Yes	None								11
				——, Doris Marie	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								12
1359	210	217		Chartney, George F	Head	O	710		No	M	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	U.S	U.S				Yes	Core Maker	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No		13
				——, Anna M	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								14
1323	211	218		Butler, Guss	Head				No	M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Machinist	Factor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		15
				——, Clara E	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	U.S				Yes	None								16
				——, Malcolm	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								17
				——, Fontenac	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								18
				——, Ben	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								19
				——, Betty Jane	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								20
				——, Evelyn J	Daughter				No	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								21
				——, Augusta	Mother				No	F	W	62	Wd.		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York				Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Home	8796	W	Yes				22
1327	212	219		Hedrick, Clarence	Head	R	20		No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Machine Operator	Factor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No		23
				——, Julia	Wife-H				No	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None								24
				——, Alice	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None								25
				——, Charles	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None								26
				——, Samuel	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								27
				——, Warren	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								28
				——, Arthur	Son				No	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								29
				Anderson, John	Step-Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa				Yes	None								30
				——, Ethel	Step-Dtr				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Iowa				Yes	None								31
				——, Marie	Step-Dtr				No	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Iowa				Yes	None								32
1407	214	221		Kirkpatrick, William	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	79	M	30	Yes	Yes	New York	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	None						No		33
				——, Margaret	Wife-H				No	F	W	79	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Scotland				Yes	None								34
				Clark, Anna K	Daughter				No	F	W	44	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin				Yes	Sales Lady	Retail Paint Store	4590	W	Yes				35
				Homer S	Son-in-law				No	M	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany				Yes	Carpenter	Retail Paint Store	9791	Rn	Yes		Yes	WW	36
1501	215	222		Dreffein, George	Head	R	20		No	M	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Michigan	Germany	U.S				Yes	Laborer	Iron Machine Factory	7821	W	Yes		Yes	WW	37
				——, Gladys	Wife-H				No	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None								38
				——, Clyde	Son				No	M	W	7	S				Iowa	Michigan	Ohio					None								39
				Terry, Ida	Mother-in-Law				No	F	W	62	D		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None								40
				——, Coleman	Brother-in-Law				No	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Ohio											No		41
1503	216	223		Bartlett, Adelbert	Head	O	4000		Yes	M	W	72	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York				Yes	Farmer	Independent	VVVV	O	Yes		No	2	42
				——, Mary L	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	69	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				Yes	None								43
902	216	233		Thompson, John E	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Motorman	Electric Rail Road	9378	W			No		44
				——, Etta	Wife-H				No	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								45
206	218	235		Adson, John	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Texas	Missouri	Illinois				Yes	Molder	Iron Foundry	2428	W	Yes		No		46
				——, Rose	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland-North				Yes	None								47
				——, Martha	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa				Yes	None								48
				——, Rose Mary	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa				Yes	None								49
				——, Paul	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Texas	Iowa					None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and the name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert name and the name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Third (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-13 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Irene I. Burris, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 10-B — 36-31

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If home is on a farm, write letter R	If living on island or other inaccessible place, write letter I	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran		
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Wilson, Georgia May	Daughter				No	F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65						None										51
52					, James Carl	Son				No	M	W	2 [illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65						None										52
53					, John David	Son				No	M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65						None										53
54					Trainor, Henry A.	Bro-in-Law				No	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland, both		65	03	2		Yes	Tiler	Ditcher	VIVV	N	Yes		Yes	NW				54
55	316	219	226		Rowley, Charles N.	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	41	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Linotype Operator	Newspaper	0749	N	Yes		No					55
56					, Lilas	Wife-H				No	F	W	37	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										56
57					, Dick	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										57
58	306	220	227		Crandall, Archie H.	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65				Yes	Contractor	Painting	04X1	So	Yes		No					58
59					, Bertha M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										59
60					, Edwin A.	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Coal Boy	Steam Rail Road	7077	N	Yes		No					60
61					, A. Burton	Son				No	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										61
62					, Margaret E.	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										62
63					, Howard	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										63
64					, Richard	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										64
65					, Flora	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None										65
66					, Marion	Daughter				No	F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										66
67	322	230	237		Rojic, Helen E.	Head H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	50	M		No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	Chemist	Dry Cleaning Shop	7798	N	Yes							67
68	337	221	228		Probert, Arthur L.	Head	O	1300		No	M	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Carpet Finisher	Contractor	3XX1	N	Yes		No					68
69					, Maude M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	53	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada, English	Pennsylvania		65	43	1		Yes	None										69
70					, Bud C.	Son				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										70
71					, Lynn	Son				No	M	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										71
72					Reed, Hannah	Daughter				No	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										72
73					, Fred A.	Son-in-Law				No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	N	Yes		No					73
74					Probert, Edward A.	Son				No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Truck Driver	Store House	4X88	W	Yes		No					74
75					, Helena M.	Dtr-in-Law				No	F	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	None										75
76	301	222	229		Rose, Joseph Jr	Head	R	17	R	No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	U.S	U.S		63				Yes	Retail Salesman	Sewing Machine	4590	W	Yes		No					76
77					, Dorothy	Wife-H				No	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										77
78					, Marjorie	Daughter				No	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None										78
79					, Madelyn	Daughter				No	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None										79
80					, Robert C.	Son				No	M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None										80
81					, James A.	Son				No	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None										81
82	221	223	230		Harp, Charles	Head	R	20		No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	U.S	U.S.		60				Yes	Plumber	Steam Rail Road	3077	N	Yes		No					82
83					, Hilda M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	47	M	16	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None										83
84					, Martha M.	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None										84
85					, John J.	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None										85
86					, Carolyn L.	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65						None										86
87					, James W.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65						None										87
88					, Paul P.	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65						None										88
89					Douglass, Wayne	Son-in-Law				No	M	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	[illegible]	U.S	U.S		65				Yes	Truck Driver	Produce Co	4X89	N	Yes		No					89
90					, Alice K.	Daughter				No	F	W	15	M	15	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None										90
91	217	224	231		Rothe, Erie	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Electrician	Retail Electric Store	1X X1	N	Yes		Yes	W	W			91
92					, Florence	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										92
93					Hostettler, Mary	Nephew				No	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										93
94					Brees, Carrie	Mother				No	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	U.S	U.S		65				Yes	Seamstress	Private Home	8364	N	Yes							94
95	207	225	232		Barnard, Harley	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	Foreman Freight Car	Electric R.R.	7478	N	Yes		No					95
96					, Mary M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										96
97					, Frank R.	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										97
98					, Fern Mary	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										98
99					, John D.	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										99
100	205	227	234		Merrill, Ray L.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		Yes	W	W			100

Rolls of Trees

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Precinct
Incorporated place: Waterloo, City
Ward of city: Third (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-23
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 11 A
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Irene I. Burris, Enumerator.
3701

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	EDUCATION: Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Merrill, Evelyn	Wife - H				No	F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		Yes	None							1
April	825	231	238	Snyder, Fred L	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	47	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	U.S		65				Yes	Inspector	Coal yard	8291	E	yes		No		2
				, Mary	Wife - H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden		65	07	0		Yes	None							3
				, Mary L	Daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							4
	1015	232	239	Bronson, Kate	Head	H	O 3500		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None							5
				Hansmire, Eben	Grand Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Pennsylvania		69				Yes	None							6
				, Paul	Grand Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Pennsylvania		69				Yes	None							7
				, Spalding	Grand Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None							8
				Murray, Samuel	Boarder					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S	U.S		65					None							9
				, Virginia	Boarder					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S	U.S		65					None							10
	1005	233	240	Reed, Charles L	Head	O	4400	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Dairy Mans	Dairy	8811	O	yes		No		11
				, Hazel L	Wife - H					F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	None							12
				, Charles F	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							13
				, Donald E	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							14
				, Jack	Son					M	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							15
	919	234	241	Warshess, John S	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	79	M	32	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	None						No	16
				, Martha A	Wife - H					F	W	79	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	None							17
				, Harry E	Son					M	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	Motor Man	Street Car	9378	N	yes		No		18
	917	236	243	Nelson, Jacob L	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	53	M	35	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	yes	Mechanic	Tractor Factory	7628	N	yes		No		19
				, Lena	Wife - H					F	W	49	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1		yes	None							20
				Thompson, Margaret	Mother-in-Law					F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland, Irish Free State	Ireland, North.		58	04	0		yes	None							21
	915	236	243	Fatsis, Edgar	Head		O 4700		No	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	New York	New York	Vermont		56				yes	Superintendent	Well Drilling Machinery	7328	N	yes		No		22
				, Mabelle	Wife - H					F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	None							23
				, Luther	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	None							24
				, Mark	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	New York		65					None							25
				, Louis	Son					M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	New York		65					None							26
				Sayles, Florence	Mother-in-Law					F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Vermont	Canada, Eng.		52	43	2		yes	None							27
	904	237	244	Bartlett, Harold	Head	R	18		No	M	W	25	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Sales Man	Department Store	4590	N	yes		No		28
				, Dorothy	Wife - H					F	W	23	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							29
				, Gerald	Son					M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							30
				, Wilbur	Son					M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							31
	819	234	245	Christensen, Fred A	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	41	M	25	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	Yes	No	yes	Superintendent	Wiring Department	7328	N	yes		No		32
				, Ida A	Wife - H					F	W	36	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							33
	809	239	246	Tarr, Charles	Head	O	6200	R	No	M	W	35	M	22	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	Fore Man	Tractor Factory	7428	N	yes		yes	W.W.	34
				, Effie	Wife - H					F	W	32	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							35
				, Warren	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None							36
	925	240	247	Plowman, Hubert R	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	56	M	23	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Illinois		60				yes	Manager	Retail Electric Shop	9791	N	yes		No		37
				, Agnes L	Wife - H					F	W	53	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				yes	None							38
				Webb, Bertha V	Daughter					F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Indiana	Iowa		58				yes	None							39
				, Elwin	Grand Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							40
				, Lois A	Grand Dtr					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					None							41
				, Marion E	Grand Dtr					F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					None							42
				Lloyd, Susanna	Mother-in-Law					F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania		60				yes	Engineer and Surveyor	Private Homes	8796	N	yes				43
	715	241	248	Shipley, Rudolph Kenneth	Head	R	12000	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				yes	Civil Engineer	Engineering Corp	5194	E	yes		No		44
				, Georgiana	Wife - H					F	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Secretary	Engineering Corp	7294	N	yes				45
	605	242	249	Ostrander, William	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Sexton	Cemetery	9796	N	yes		No		46
				, Ina C	Wife - H					F	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							47
				, James W	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None							48
				, Roger J	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							49
				, Gerald L	Son					M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa. Incorporated place Waterloo, City. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Enumeration District No. 7-23. Sheet No. 11 B.

County Black Hawk. Ward of city Third (part). Block No. FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930. Supervisor's District No. 1e.

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township. Unincorporated place. Institution. POPULATION SCHEDULE. Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Irene T. Biesie, Enumerator. 3751

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Can speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain farm, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Out of work on April 1, 1930?	If a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces, what war or expedition?	If the widow of a veteran, what war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51					Ostrander, Marjorie	Daughter				No	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Home							51
52					Sturch, Ralph E.	Bro-in-law				No	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Laborer	Cemetery	7896	W	yes		No		52
53	810	243	250		Dean, Hardy G.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	54	D.		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng				Yes	Painter	House	2811	W	Yes				53
54	810½	244	251		Clark, Joseph F.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	[illegible]	Missouri	U.S.				Yes	Machinist	Steam Rd Road Shop	2025	W	Yes		Yes		54
55					Mae	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None								55
56					Venette	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Indiana				Yes	None								56
57	814	246	253		Jacobsen, Jacob M.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	45	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	No	Yes	Car Inspector	Rail Road Shops	7725	W	Yes		No		57
58					Elizabeth	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Germany	Denmark	Dane	07	07	V	1903	No	Yes	None							58
59					Catherine	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	New Jersey	Denmark	Denmark		57	07	O			Yes	None							59
60					Kenneth	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None						60
61	812	246	253		Johnson, Edward C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	61
62					Evadelle	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							62
63					Alberta M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						63
64					Katherine C.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						64
65	902	247	254		Tyler, Taylor Scott	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Switch Man	Rail Road Yard	9677	W	Yes		No		65
66					Ruth	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							66
67					Elaine	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						67
68	902½	249	256		Tyler, Forest	Rod	R	15		No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Coal Co	4X90	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	68
69					Kathaleen	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	None							69
70					Helen	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						70
71	924	249	256		Hoffer, Otto	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada, Fr.	Can. U.S.		65	42	I			Yes	Compressor Operator	Oil Co	4290	W	Yes		No		71
72					Sylvia	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None							72
73					Helen Jean	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						73
74					Burdee, Leo H.	Boarder				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							74
75	1006	250	257		Heyblagen, George	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	69	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Pipe Cutter	Plumber Shop	7881	W	Yes		No		75
76					Elizabeth	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	63	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O			Yes	None							76
77					[illegible]	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							77
78					Charles	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							78
79					Leo	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						79
80	1018	251	258		Ritchie, Thomas M.	Head	O	3700		No	M	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	O			Yes	Pedal Cutter	Monument Works	3404	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	80
81					Carrie	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	U.S.		65					Yes	None							81
82					Philip G.	Son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							82
83					Robert F.	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							83
84					Thomas M. Jr.	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						84
85					Richard R.	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						85
86					Carrie C.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						86
87					Avis P.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						87
88	1210	252	259		Skalsky, Ben	Head	R	11		No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	O			Yes	Laborer	Iron Machinery Factory	7821	W	Yes		No		88
89					Lilia	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	None							89
90					Mary Ellen	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							90
91					Nellie M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							91
92					Thelma	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							92
93					Delia R.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						93
94					Betty B.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						94
95	1025	253	260		Joyner, Judaby C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Night Yard Clerk	Steam Rail Road	7X77	W	Yes		No		95
96					Hazel	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Stenographer	Motor Vehicle Office	7199	W	Yes				96
97	1019	254	261		Dickerson, John A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Carpenter Foreman	Coal Company	42687	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	97
98					Anna	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng	English	00	00	V	1885	No	Yes	Milliner	Hat Manufacturing Shop	8864	W	Yes				98
99	1013	255	262		Crosby, John N.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kentucky		61					Yes	Proprietor	Billiard Hall	8374	W	Yes		No		99
100					Louise	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None							100

Broad Ave.

Iowa Division Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

State Iowa. Incorporated place Waterloo, City. Enumeration District No. 7-23.

County Black Hawk. Ward of city Third (part) Block No. Supervisor's District No. 6.

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township. Unincorporated place ____ Institution ____ Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930. Irene J. Bierie, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Sheet No. 12-A

Place of abode: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Place of abode: Home number, if in a city, town, or village (not on a farm)	Place of abode: Farm schedule number	Place of abode: Family number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family live on a farm?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Naturalization	Citizenship, etc.: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Employment: If seeking work, number of weeks	Veterans: Whether U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine	Veterans: If so, which war	Veterans: Age	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
				Crosby, Bessie M.	Daughter				No	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Book Keeper	Wholesale Hardware	1790	W	Yes					1
				", Eva K.	Daughter				"	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Book Keeper	Insurance Office	6785	W	Yes					2
				", Woodrow	Son				"	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Messenger Boy	Postal Telegraph	8479	W						3
	609	256	263	Smith, C. Basil	Head	R	35		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Locomotive Fireman	Steam Rail Road	9077	W	No	13	No			4
				", Grace	Wife - H.				"	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									5
				Fundley, Betty Jean	Step-Dtr.				"	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					None									6
				Leet, Arthur L.	Roomer				"	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S	U.S.				Yes	Carpenter	Private Auto Firm	4589	W	Yes		No			7
				", Gladys	Roomer				"	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Baby Lady	Retail Dept Store	4590	W	Yes					8
	1005	257	264	Lyons, Mabel	Head	R	30	R	No	F	W	41	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									9
				", Marybeth	Daughter				"	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Kansas	Iowa				Yes	None									10
				", Junior	Son				"	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				Yes	None									11
				", Clayton	Son				"	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					None									12
	915	258	265	Berray, Clyde M	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S	U.S.				Yes	Construction Engineer	Electric Rail Road	5162	W	Yes		No			13
				", Lyla	Wife - H				"	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									14
	911	259	266	Feldman, Joseph	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	U.S.	Germany				Yes	Brakeman	Steam Rail Road	8677	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		15
				", Hilda	Wife - H				"	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S	New York				Yes	None									16
				", Grace	Daughter				"	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa				Yes	None									17
				", Katherine	Daughter				"	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa				Yes	None									18
				", Joseph	Son				"	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa				Yes	None									19
				", Eldine	Daughter				"	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa					None									20
				", Peggy Ann	Daughter				"	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa					None									21
				Kauffman, Herbert	Son-in-Law				"	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S	New York				Yes	None									22
	901	260	267	Mahnke, John H.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Shop	3081	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		23
				", Stella	Wife - H.				"	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									24
				", Gordon K.	Son				"	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									25
				", Marilyn	Daughter				"	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									26
				", Roland W.	Son				"	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									27
				", Geraldine	Daughter				"	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									28
	905	261	268	Sherwood, Herbert N.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	46	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England				Yes	Florist	Retail Flower Store	9791	E	Yes		No			29
				", Vera	Wife - H.				"	F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				Yes	None									30
				", Charles W.	Son				"	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									31
				", Paul F.	Son				"	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									32
	817	262	269	Brown, Frances	Head - H	R	35	R	No	F	W	71	Wid		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									33
				Everett, Joseph	Son-in-Law				"	M	W	39	M	38	No	Yes	Wisconsin	U.S	U.S				Yes	Foreman	Shoe Factory	7432	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		34
				", Maude	Daughter				"	F	W	40	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									35
				Gramenz, Ellis F.	Grandson				"	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Time Maker	Sanitarium Factory	7444	W	Yes		No			36
				", Augusta	Granddaughter				"	F	W	21	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Stenographer	Furniture Factory	7121	W	Yes					37
		270		Mackeim, Dale	Head	R	28		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	U.S	U.S.				Yes	Steel Worker	Bridge Const Co	3571	W	Yes		No			38
				", Doris	Wife - H.				"	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None									39
	735	263	271	Bennett, Elmer	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			40
				", Myrtle	Wife - H.				"	F	W	44	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Seamstress	Costume Shop	7710	O	Yes					41
				", Dora	Daughter				"	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None									42
	723	264	272	Mangin, Nicholas	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	61	M	36	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	13	10	U	1868	No							No		43
				", Mary	Wife - H				"	F	W	64	M	39	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		63	10	0				None							44
				", Marie	Daughter				"	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Wisconsin		65	10	1				Book Keeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes				45
	713			Mathews, Henry C.	Roomer	O	6000	R	No	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1				Cabinet Maker	Factory	7769	M	Yes		No			46
				Murphy, Dagnes D	Roomer				"	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						Laborer	Green House	7188	W	Yes		No			47
	713	265	273	Bryant, J. Ray	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	U.S	U.S.		60						Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	Yes		No			48
				", Ethel M.	Wife - H.				"	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Vermont		65						None								49
				Gallan, [illegible] J.	Son-in-Law				"	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Book Keeper	Building Supply	6790	W	Yes		No			50

Apr 11

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Third (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Enumeration District No.: 7-23
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Irene T. Birrie, Enumerator.
Sheet No.: 12 B
3851

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person, using United State or foreign geographic divisions. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which the person is now a subject. (Give Republic of China, Canada—French, Canada—English, and Irish Free State or Northern Ireland.)			NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Able to speak English	Home owned or rented	Farm owned or rented	Age at last birthday	Attended school any time since April 1, 1930?	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, even though not now working	INDUSTRY Industry, business, or establishment in which work is done	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	Weeks unemployed in 1929	If not employed on April 1, 1930, was he looking for work?	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	What war or expedition?	Widowed, divorced, or married person	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Zoller, Oravelle	Daughter				No	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa									None								51
52	701	266	274		Armbrust, Arthur	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Virginia									Painter	Printing Office	0749	W	Yes		No			52
53					——, Bernice	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	16	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky									None								53
54					——, Ruth I.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Kentucky									None								54
55					——, Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Ohio	Ohio	Kentucky									None								55
56					Naomie	Daughter				V	F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Kentucky									None								56
57	813	267	275		Rolfes, Frances A.	Head	O	5800	R	No	M	W	47	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	[illegible]									Assembler	Construction Industry	7728	W	Yes		No			57
58					Sophia M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]									Sales Lady	Retail Fashion Shop	4590	W	Yes					58
59	1001	268	276		Trego, Edgar W.	Head	O	3600		No	M	W	63	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	[illegible]									Painter	Car	2925	W	Yes		No			59
60					——, Cora A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois									None								60
61					——, Florence B	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa									None								61
62					Rose, Herbert E.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa									Salesman	Aluminum	4590	W	No	14	Yes			62
63					——, Nellie C.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Iowa									None								63
64					——, Shirley	Grand Dau				V	F	W	12/12	S		No		Wisconsin	Iowa	South Dakota									None								64
65	623	269	277		Cass, Louis B.	Head	O	15000		No	M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	U.S.	U.S.									Vice President	Steam Rail Road	7377	W	Yes		No			65
66					——, Frances	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								66
67					Carroll, Lou	Servant				V	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland Eng Sco	Ireland Eng Scotch									House Keeper	Private Home	6V96	W	Yes					67
68	601	270	278		Plumb, Harold B.	Head	R	125	R	No	M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York									President	Farm Implement Factory	7321	E	Yes		No			68
69					——, Jessie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa									None								69
70					Bassett, Margaret	Mother-in-Law				V	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland									None								70
71					Lammey, Rose	Servant				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Al	Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					71
72					Hay, Marie	Servant				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1927	Al	Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					72
73	528	271	279		Mc Shane, Jesse N.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									Proprietor	Retail Drug Store	8591	E	Yes		No			73
74					——, Lila	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa									None								74
75	619	272	280		Jolls, Homer	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	67	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	Pennsylvania									Carpenter	Bridge	0671	W	Yes		No			75
76					——, Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Michigan									Beauty Operator	At Home	8096	W	Yes					76
77					Berray, Oscar	Father-in-Law				V	M	W	78	M	19	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York									None						No			77
78					——, Ada L.	Mother-in-Law				V	F	W	76	M	17	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan									None								78
79					Jolls, H. Harold	Son				V	M	W	27	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin									Shipping Clerk	Rail Road Office	6977	R	Yes		No			79
80	587	273	281		Brandes, Henry A.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	72	M	34	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany									Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			80
81					——, Mary S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany									None								81
82	501	274	282		Schroeder, Arthur F.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									Molder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			82
83					——, Elda	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								83
84					——, Marlyn R	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								84
85	423	275	283		Hollins, David	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	Mu	40	M	24	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi									Car Repairer	Rail Road Shop	7725	W	Yes		No			85
86					——, Margie	Wife-H				V	F	Mu	32	M	16	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi									None								86
87					——, Herbert	Son				V	M	Mu	15	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi									None								87
88					——, Jessee	Son				V	M	Mu	13	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi									None								88
89					——, Lenna E	Daughter				V	F	Mu	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi									None								89
90					——, Opadegan	Daughter				V	F	Mu	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi									None								90
91					——, Myrtle	Daughter				V	F	Mu	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi									None								91
92	413	276	284		Eckis, Sherman G.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio									Foreman	Wholesale Grocery	7490	R	Yes		No			92
93					——, Effie J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio									None								93
94																																				94
95	409	277	285		Heald, Elsie B.	Head	O	8500		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Indiana									Optician	Optometrist Office	9691	W	Yes		No			95
96					Jolls, Aubrey	Son-in-Law				V	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin									None								96
97					——, Ruby	Daughter				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa									Assistant Manager	Retail Grocery Store	9X91	W	Yes		No			97
98					Merrimon, Melvina	Boarder				V	M	W	92	S		No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	Iowa									Bleach Tender	Textile Factory	0028	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		98
99	403	278	286		Peterson, Ben R	Head	R	28		No	M	W	[illegible]	M	07	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway									None								99
100					——, Violet	Wife				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	100
					——, Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct. See instructions.)
Ward of city Third (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-23
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Irene I. Pierce, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 13 A 29 390

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of person in family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1				Peterson, Phyllis	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						
2			287	Larson, Edwin	Head	R	40		No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Core Maker	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No	
3				, Cora	Wife-H				"	F	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None							
4				, Robert	Son				"	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
5				, Mildred	Daughter				"	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
6				, Harold	Son				"	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
7				, Edward Jr.	Son				"	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							
8				, Lucille	Daughter				"	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							
9				, Delores	Daughter				"	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							
10				, Donald	Son				"	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							
11			288	Pierce, Harold C.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2		Yes	Pipe Fitter	R.R. Rail Road Shop	3025	W	No	Yes	Yes	Will
12				, Esther	Wife-H				"	F	W	29	M	14	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None							
13				, Harold Jr.	Son				"	M	W	8	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					None							
14				, Barbara J.	Daughter				"	F	W	6	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					None							
15				, Kathleen	Daughter				"	F	W	2 8/12	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					None							
16		323	289	Springer, Thomas H.	Head	O	Una	R	No	M	W	66	M	33	No	Yes	New Jersey	Germany	Ireland	Fr Tatt	57	13	0		Yes	Retired					No		
17				, Mary E.	Wife-H				"	F	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		64	15	0		Yes	None							
18				, Wilbur	Son				"	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Minnesota		65				Yes	Clerk	Hotel	7291	W	Yes		No	
19				, Joseph	Son-ok				"	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Minnesota		65				Yes	None							
20		319	279	290 Mohlis, William	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66				Yes	Proprietor	Furniture & Hardware	9091	O	Yes		No	
21				, Jeanette	Wife-H				"	F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	U.S.	North Carolina		66				Yes	None							
22				, Evelyn	Daughter				"	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None							
23				, Helen	Daughter				"	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None							
24				, Charles	Son				"	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None							
25		315	280	291 Mohlis, Charles F.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	0		Yes	Officer	Police Department	4793	N	Yes		No	
26				, Emma D.	Wife-H				"	F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	None							
27		309	281	292 Shemsfelt, Frank	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65				Yes	Soldeser	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No	
28				, Belle	Wife-H				"	F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	York		65	00	1		Yes	None							
29		305	282	293 Mc Donald, Kenneth	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	Clerk	Oil Co Office	7290	R	Yes		No	
30				, Ruth	Wife-H				"	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	Clerk	Retail Grocery Store	8390	R	Yes			
31			28	294 Fuddeu, Marion	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65				Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No	6
32				, Raymond	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	U.S		65				Yes	Farmer N.P.		VOVV	NP				
33				, W.D.	Brother				X	M	W	64	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65				Yes	Farmer N.P.		VOVV	NP			No	
34			284	295 Heet, Fred	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Missouri		65				Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No	3
35				, Cassie	Wife H				X	F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		66				Yes	None							
36			285	296 Schultz, Richard	Head				No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Freight House	7877	N	Yes		Yes	Will
37				, Zell	Wife H				"	F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
38																	Here ends the enumeration														
39																															
40																															
41																															
42																															
43																															
44																															
45																															
46																															
47																															
48																															
49																															
50																															

Handwritten notes: April 14. — Form 20 Bldg 3 Dr. 9 Bldg 5 N. South of 4th

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Enter proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. ____B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Dwelling number, in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether attending school or college any time since March 1, 1930 (Census taken in April)	If not, last year or grade attended	Whether a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	PERSON 18	FATHER 19	MOTHER 20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[See on abbreviations for State or country of birth in the earlier issues (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 8—Radio set ... R; No radio set ... N
Col. 9—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 10—Yes ... Y; No ... N
Col. 11—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 12—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 13—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Spanish War ... SW; Indian Wars ... IW; Philippine Insurrection ... PI; China Relief Expedition ... CRE; Regular Establishment ... RE; Other wars ... OW

Write W

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 22, 24, 25, 28, and 29—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For farm dwellings only. (Col. 8 to be answered only for those having radios.)
Col. 15—For persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 16—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 18, and 19—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 26.
Col. 31—For all soldiers, sailors, and marines.

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7/24
Supervisor's District No. 46
Sheet No. 1-A
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Borgen, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit all persons who died before April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working, if not working, whether looking for a job or has a job	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has been on Public Emergency Work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran or U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	723	1	1	Scribner Glen	Head	O	1500		no	m	w	43	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	laborer	city Streets	7871	w	yes		no			1
2				Hannah	Wife H				yes	f	w	48	m	23	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1		yes	none									2
3				Esther	daughter				yes	f	w	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	laundress	public laundry	7797	w	yes					3
4				Howard	Son				yes	m	w	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									4
5				Vernon	Son				yes	m	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									5
6				Francis	Son				yes	m	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none									6
7				Erma	daughter				yes	f	w	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none									7
8				Dolthine	granddaughter				yes	f	w	1 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									8
9	657	2	2	Bruns John A	Head	O	2000		no	m	w	48	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	proprietor	meat & stuffing house	0411	E	yes		no			9
10				Louise A	Wife H				yes	f	w	34	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			none									10
11				Melvin	Son				yes	m	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									11
12				Victor	Son				yes	m	w	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									12
13				Eugene	Son				yes	m	w	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									13
14	617	3	3	Watson Lilland	Head	R	40.00	R	no	m	w	33	m	20	no	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66				yes	assistant foreman	Gas Plant	7485	w	yes		no			14
15				Mabel	Wife H				yes	f	w	30	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2		yes	none									15
16				Donald	Son				yes	m	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				yes	none									16
17				Dale	Son				yes	m	w	11	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				yes	none									17
18				Russell	Son				yes	m	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					none									18
19				Louise	daughter				yes	f	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					none									19
20	2857	4	4	Dryer Jay W	Head	O	2300	R	no	m	w	46	m	27	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	machinist	railroad shop	2025	w	yes		no			20
21				Nellie	Wife H				yes	f	w	39	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65				yes	none									21
22	2828	5	5	Bruns Herman	Head	O	4500	R	no	m	w	32	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	proprietor	coal co.	8291	E	yes		no			22
23				Hazel	Wife H				yes	f	w	32	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	none									23
24				Delores	Daughter				yes	f	w	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									24
25				Winnefred	daughter				yes	f	w	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									25
26				Henry	Son				yes	m	w	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									26
27	2751	6	6	Monyerson Phil	Head	R	45.00	R	no	m	w	35	m	26	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Sweden		61	06	2		yes	purchasing agent	tractor Co.	6529	w	yes		no			27
28				Florence	Wife H				yes	f	w	32	m	22	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Illinois		61	06	1		yes	none									28
29				Paul Jr	Son				yes	m	w	7	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none									29
30				Joyce	daughter				yes	f	w	3 6/12	S		no		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none									30
31	2727	7	7	Gilliard James	Head	O	4800	R	no	m	w	66	m	35	no	yes	Wisconsin	England	Wales		63	00	0		yes	carpenter	railroad shop	0625	w	yes		no			31
32				Margaret	Wife H				yes	f	w	65	m	34	no	yes	Wisconsin	England	Wales		63	00	0		yes	none									32
33	2723	8	8	Marinan Jodak C.	Head	O	6000	R	no	m	w	47	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	04	0		yes	chief test board	Operator telegraph & telephone	4479	w	yes		no			33
34				Adella	Wife H				yes	f	w	46	m	22	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	none									34
35				Ruth	daughter				yes	f	w	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									35
36				Mary	daughter				yes	f	w	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									36
37				William	Son				yes	m	w	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									37
38				Dorothy	daughter				yes	f	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									38
39	2711	9	9	Renz Herman A	Head	O	7000	R	no	m	w	49	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1		yes	Asst Mgr in Supt.	Post Office	7376	w	yes		no			39
40				Emma	Wife H				yes	f	w	45	m	23	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				yes	Keeper	Home								40
41	2645	10	10	Lundeen William F	Head	R	55.00	R	no	m	w	29	m	25	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Germany		61	06	0		yes	Salesman	Tractor Co	4229	w	yes		no			41
42				Mildred	Wife H				yes	f	w	26	m	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none									42
43				Dorris Kay	daughter				yes	f	w	2 3/12	S		no		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					none									43
44	2635	11	11	Harris William J	Head	O	7000	R	no	m	w	44	m	26	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	locomotive engineer	rail road	8977	w	yes		no			44
45				Beulah	Wife H				yes	f	w	37	m	14	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none									45
46				Wilma	daughter				yes	f	w	17	S	S	yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	none									46
47				Ralph	Son				yes	m	w	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	none									47
48	2557	12	12	Manshar Julius	Head	O	3500	R	no	m	w	73	wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	X	1905	na	yes	retired locomotive engineer	rail road	8977	w	yes		na			48
49	2629	13	13	Fry Andrew	Head	O	7500	R	no	m	w	41	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				yes										49
50				Alice	wife H					f	w	37	m	26	no	yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		60				yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Sheet No. 1—B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boger, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	EMPLOYMENT: If not working, whether out of a job or seeking work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	VETERANS: Whether veteran of any other country	Line No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
4th Street				Frey Andrew Jr	Son				No	m	w	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65					yes	none								51
				" Cyril	Son				v	m	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65						none								52
				" Claire	daughter				v	f	w	4 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65						none								53
				" Charles	Son				v	m	w	2 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65						none								54
				" John	Son				v	m	w	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65						none								55
	2601	14	14	Rogers Floyd	Head	R	40.00	R	no	m	w	37	m	23	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New York		63					yes	Weaving machine	Clothes cleaning products	14290	W	yes		no		56
				" Mary	wife H				v	f	w	29	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none								57
				" Calvin	Son				v	m	w	12	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa		63					yes	none								58
				" Howard	Son				v	m	w	8	S		yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa		63					yes	none								59
				" Earl	Son				v	m	w	4 2/12	S		no	r	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa		63						none								60
4th Street	2507	15	15	Schaefer Peter	Head	O	3200.	R	no	m	w	31	m	29	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Engine Hostler	rail road	8677	W	yes		no		61
				" Minnie	wife H				v	f	w	31	m	23	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	german	13	16	V	1906	n.a	yes	none								62
				" Melvin	Son				v	m	w	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Austria		65	16	2				none								63
				" Mary Virginia	daughter				v	f	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Austria		65	16	2				none								64
				" Charles	Son				v	m	w	3 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Austria		65	16	2				none								65
				" Barbara Doris	Daughter				v	f	w	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Austria		65	16	2			yes	none	rail road		W	yes		no		66
4th Street East	2427	16	16	Eldred Ray A	Head	O	4000.	R	no	m	w	46	m	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	brakeman	rail road	8677	W	yes		no		67
				" Josephine	wife H				v	f	w	39	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	none								68
	420	17	17	Schwartz Charley H	Head	O	2000.	R	no	m	w	32	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	contractor	building	0411	E	yes		no		69
				" Hulda	Wife H				v	f	w	32	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								70
				" Ray	Son				v	m	w	10	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								71
				" Vernona	daughter				v	f	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								72
				" Helen	daughter				v	f	w	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								73
Boston Avenue	321	18	18	Lindquist Ralph	Head	O	2500	R	no	m	w	32	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					yes	painter	interior painting	2981	W	yes		no		74
				" Helen	Wife H				v	f	w	29	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								75
				" Gladys	daughter				v	f	w	11	6		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								76
				" Herschel	Son				v	m	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								77
				" Robert	Son				v	m	w	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								78
	311	19	19	Walker Francis	Head	R	22.00		no	m	w	30	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					yes	painter	painting shop	0749	W	yes		no		79
				" Ina	wife H				v	f	w	30	m	20	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					yes	none								80
				" Robert	Son				v	m	w	10	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Iowa	Indiana		62					yes	none								81
	227	20	20	Windolf Charles S.	Head	O	2200.		no	m	w	53	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	conductor	rail road	8777	W	yes		no		82
				" Anna	Wife H				v	f	w	55	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none								83
Boston Avenue		21	21	Windolf Ralph	Head	R	500.		No	m	w	26	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	truck man	grocery Store	4X90	W	yes		no		84
				" Marguerite	Wife H				v	f	w	22	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65					yes	none								85
	2421	22	22	Boemecke Earnest	Head	O	4500.		no	m	w	30	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	salesman	insurance Co	8995	W	yes		no		86
				" Esther	Wife H				v	f	w	29	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none								87
	2253	23	23	Rogers Dan	Head	O	4200.		no	m	w	35	m	29	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	salesman	life insurance Co	8995	W	yes		yes	no	88
				" Lou	wife H				v	f	w	32	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Minnesota		65					yes	none								89
				" Dan Jr.	Son				v	m	w	8	9		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								90
				" Harriet	daughter				v	f	w	2 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								91
4th Street East	2247	24	24	Seaggin Roy	Head	O	4200.	R	no	m	w	29	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee		65					yes	driver	Furnace Co	3728	W	yes		no		92
				" Opal	Wife H				v	f	w	26	m	18	no	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		64					yes	none								93
				" Jeanne	daughter				v	f	w	5 10/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								94
	2913	25	25	Tantman Amos R	Head	O	4000.	R	no	m	w	41	m	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	locomotive engineer	rail road	8977	W	yes		no		95
				" Mabel	Wife H				v	f	w	38	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none								96
	2237	26	26	Thompson Ruby	Head H	O	5000.		no	f	w	45	md		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	maid	Hospital	9596	W	yes				97
				" Howard	Son				v	m	w	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	office assistant	Oil Co	7X90	W	yes		yes		98
				" Kenneth	Son				v	m	w	24	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	machinist operator	tractor Co	7728	W	yes		no		99
				" Zella	daughter-in-law				v	f	w	18	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 101

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5701

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Sheet No. 2-A — 31

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Max Richard Boege, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit those who died before April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	NATIVE TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home in early childhood in addition to English	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful basis yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, whether seeking work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Thompson Gloria	granddaughter				No	F	w	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none								1
	2221	27	27	Cutler David	Head	R	42.50	R	no	M	W	34	M	26	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jewish	25	19	O		na	yes	Store manager	clothing Store		8491	W	yes		yes	WW	2
				— Sarah	wife-H				y	F	W	30	M	03	no	yes	Illinois	Russia	Russia	Jewish	61	19	O		na	yes	none								3
				— Allan	son				y	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Russia	Illinois		65	19	I				none								4
				— Henry	son				y	M	W	3 5/12	S		no		Wisconsin	Russia	Illinois		63	19	I				none								5
	2215	28	28	Kuntz Joseph	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	47	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	na	yes	General foreman	railroad Shop		7425	W	yes		no		6
				— Mary	wife H				y	F	W	47	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None								7
				— Celia	daughter				y	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			yes	Registered nurse	private nursing		5594	W	yes				8
				— Helen	daughter				y	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		63	13	I			yes	book keeper	grocery store		6790	W	yes				9
				Clarence	son				y	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			yes	none								10
				Harold	son				y	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			yes	stenographer	rail road Shop		1625	W	yes				11
				Edwin	son				y	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			yes	none								12
				Lawrence	son				y	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			yes	none								13
				Earl	son				y	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			yes	none								14
				Wilma	daughter				y	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			yes	none								15
				Paul	son				y	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			yes	none								16
				Mary Adeline	daughter				y	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			yes	none								17
				Ruth Ann	daughter				y	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			yes	none								18
	2211	29	29	Holland Ed	Head	R	30.00		no	M	W	58	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	England Scotch	England Scotch		65	00	O			yes	retired								19
				— Myrtle	wife H				y	F	W	53	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none								20
				— Raymond	son				y	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	farm		VIVV	W	yes		no		21
				— Bernice	daughter				y	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								22
				Golden Albert	boarder				y	M	W	53	md		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1910	na	yes	Dr packer	railroad Shop		8577	W	yes				23
				— Edward	boarder				y	M	W	23	S		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1910	na	yes	machinist	railroad Shop		2025	W	yes				24
	2217	30	30	Murphy Jos C.	Head	O	6000		no	M	W	38	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	physician	medicine		9294	W	yes		yes	WW	25
				— Genevieve	wife H				y	F	W	38	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none								26
				Marjorie	daughter				y	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								27
				Evelyn	daughter				y	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								28
				Evelyn	daughter				y	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								29
				Patricia	daughter				y	F	W	2 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								30
	2221	31	31	Wagner Annie	Head H	O	5000		no	F	W	78	wd	20	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	13	V	1871	na	yes	none								31
				Stiedebaker Frances	daughter				y	F	W	43	wd	30	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none								32
				— Mary Ann	granddaughter				y	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Iowa		58					yes	none								33
	3213	32	32	Ferry James	Head	O	4500		no	M	W	42	M	25	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Iowa		64	13	I			yes	electric welder	rail road Shop		7725	W	yes		no		34
				— Anna May	wife H				y	F	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	none								35
				— James	son				y	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	none								36
	1368	33	33	Marlow Elizabeth	Head H	R	55.00	R	no	F	W	58	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		66					yes	Jewelry Clerk	jewelry Store		8390	W	yes				37
				Mabelle	Sister				y	F	W	41	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		66					yes	Telephone Operator	Telephone Company		9979	W	yes				38
				Inez	Sister				y	F	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					yes	Business Agent	Confectionery Manufacturing		8795	W	yes		no		39
	1318	34	34	Erickson Henry	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	52	md	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Business Agent	Confectionery Manufacturing		8795	W	yes		no		40
				— Louise	Mother H				y	F	W	81	wd	18	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1850	na	yes	none								41
				— Elsie	daughter				y	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Automobile Agency		7189	W	yes				42
				— Elmer	Son				y	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								43
				— Minnie	sister				y	F	W	59	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none								44
	1332	35	35	Salz John P.	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	38	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	proprietor	plumbing Shop		0771	E	yes		no		45
				— Amelia	Wife H				y	F	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New Mexico		65					yes	none								46
				— Richard J	Son				y	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	New Mexico		65					yes	none								47
				— Alfred W	son				y	M	W	7	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	New Mexico		65						none								48
				— Mary Margaret	daughter				y	F	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	New Mexico		65						none								49
	1338	36	36	Metcalf George E	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	37	M	17	no	yes	Illinois	England	Sweden		61	00	O			yes	proprietor	billiard Shop		8371	V	yes		no		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7/34 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 2-B

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Borge, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR FATHER TONGUE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname, given name and middle initial, if any. Enter last name first. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at time of marriage	Attended school or college any time since September 30, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Is this person a citizen of the United States, a citizen of a foreign country, or has he first papers?	Attended school any time since April 1, 1930?	Is this person now employed (not on relief or work project)?	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Is this person out of a job and able to work and looking for a job?	Is this person a survivor of the U.S. military or naval forces of the World War?	Is this person a veteran of any U.S. military or naval force?	What war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Metcalf Irma	Wife H				No	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									51
52					Virginia	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									52
53					Robert	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									53
54	1314	37	37		Hall John J.	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Wisconsin		65				Yes	proprietor	coal business	2291	E	yes		No			54
55					— Hilda	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									55
56					— Gladys	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									56
57	1327	38	38		McCarty Louis	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	credit manager	tractor Co	6428	W	yes		No			57
58					— Myrtle	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									58
59					— Mary	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									59
60					Rohling Blanche	sister-in-law				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	milliner	Hat Shop	8864	W	yes					60
61	1325	39	39		Bailey Will H.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	salesman	Farm equipment	4590	W	yes		No			61
62					— Bitta	Wife H				No	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	New York	Pennsylvania	New York		56				Yes	None									62
63	1326	40	46		Kunth Charles	Head	O	55	R	No	M	W	57	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	manager	Lumber Shop	8896	W	yes		yes	Tax		63
64					— Drusilla	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									64
65					— Eleanor	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									65
66	1239	41	41		Wagner Sam M	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	salesman	furniture Co	4590	W	yes		No			66
67					— Annabella	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									67
68					— Pauline	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									68
69					— Edward	son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									69
70	1225	42	42		Johnson Norman	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	48	M	31	No	Yes	Canada Am. Cit.	Vermont	New York	English	40				Yes	machinist	auto repair shop	7725	W	yes		No			70
71					— Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None									71
72					— Marian	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Fr.	Iowa		65				Yes	None									72
73	1215	43	43		Meyer Fred	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	25	M	2[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	freight clerk	rail road	7877	W	yes		No			73
74					— Velma	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									74
75					— Beverly	daughter				V	F	W	4/12	B		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									75
76	1213	44	44		White Carl	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	proprietor	billiard shop	2370	O	yes		No			76
77					— Susan	wife H				V	F	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1		Yes	None									77
78	1218	45	45		Armagost Steve	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Nebraska	Nebraska		61				Yes	station attendant	oil Co	4589	W	yes		yes	WW		78
79					— Gladys	wife H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									79
80					— Estill	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Illinois	Washington	Iowa		96					None									80
81					Barbara Jean	daughter				V	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									81
82	1207	46	46		Baumann Joe	Head	R	50.00	R	No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	manager	furniture Co	8991	W	yes		No			82
83					— Emma	wife H				V	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	None									83
84					— James	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									84
85					— Dorothy	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					None									85
86	1201	47	47		Mace James	Head	R	50.00	R	No	M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				Yes	manager	Hardware Store	retail	8289	W	yes		No			86
87					— Clara	Wife H				V	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65				Yes	None									87
88					— Margery	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	stenographer	refrigerator	7190	W	yes					88
89					— Jean	son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									89
90					— Dale	son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									90
91	1212	48	48		Nelson Henry C.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	24	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	professional boxer	athletic Park	8179	W	yes		No			91
92					— Alma	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Kentucky	Tennessee	Kentucky		50				Yes	None									92
93					— Dixie	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					None									93
94					— Verda	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					None									94
95					— Billy	son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					None									95
96					— Beverly	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					None									96
97	1214	49	49		Harris Lydella	Head H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60				Yes	None									97
98					— Olan	Son				V	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Missouri	Indiana		60				Yes	chemist	oil Co	4990	W	yes		No			98
99					— Mirriah	daughter				V	F	W	24	M	15	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Kansas		70				Yes	None									99
100	1221	50	50		Barbee James W.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	proprietor	grocery Store	9191	O	yes		No			100

Avenue

Avenue

Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5281

Form 10-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7/24
County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 3-A — 32
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Mrs. Rachael Boger, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family (Enter surname, first name or initial, and middle initial. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.)	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single (never married)	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OF FOREIGN-BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular full-time or part-time basis (Part-time includes those normally in school who were not employed during the census week)	Hours worked last week	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval service	Widow of veteran	Page No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1				Banks Gertrude	Wife H				No	F	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none										1
2	1224	51	51	Smith Jessamine	daughter	O	Same		No	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none										2
3	1224	51	51	Kurth Joe Sr.	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	76	Wd	25	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	18	13	V	1884	na	yes	retired					no				3
4				— Anna	daughter				V	F	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	billing clerk	tractor factory	7823	W	yes						4
5				Bute Garrett W	son-in-law				no	M	W	40	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	tractor	rail road	8677	W	yes		no				5
6				— Elizabeth	daughter H				V	F	W	40	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none										6
7				— Rudnell	grandson				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										7
8	1236	52	52	Goss John T	Head	R	3500	R	no	M	W	55	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	Al	O		yes	realtor agent	real estate	9296	O	yes		no				8
9				— Minnie	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Illinois		61	04	Al	I			home										9
10				— John Jr	Son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Missouri	Iowa	Illinois		66						none										10
11	1252	53	53	Robert John	Head	O	10,000.	R	no	M	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	proprietor	drug house	2591	O	yes		no				11
12				— Florence	Wife H				V	F	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none										12
13				— Richard	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										13
14				— Virginia	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										14
15	1303	54	54	Murphy Joseph C	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	39	Wd	24	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Dentist	Practicing	8994	O	yes		no				15
16				— Margaret	daughter H				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										16
17				— Josephine	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										17
18				— Joseph	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										18
19				— Katharine	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										19
20				— Michael	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										20
21				— Patricia	daughter				V	F	W	2 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										21
22				Johnson Lillian	servant				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	servant	private home	8596	W	yes						22
23	1369	55	55	Tibbits Glenn	Head	O	13000	R	no	M	W	42	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	Post Master	City Post Office	9976	W	yes		no				23
24				— Rhea	wife H				V	F	W	39	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none										24
25				— Mary	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										25
26	1327	56	56	Augustson Joseph	Head	O	6500.	R	no	M	W	44	M	34	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1909	NA	yes	traveler salesman	general advertising	4283	W	yes		no				26
27				— Leopoldine	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	31	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1913	na	yes	none										27
28	1333	57	57	Swackenberg Arthur	Head	O	6000.	R	no	M	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	O			yes	manager	coal co	8291	W	yes		no				28
29				— Molly	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65						home										29
30	1336	58	58	Regal Leo	Head	O	5500.	R	no	M	W	34	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	trucking subcontr	automobile supplies	4289	W	yes		no				30
31				— Grace	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										31
32				— Lingraves	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										32
33				Robert	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										33
34				Gerald	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										34
35				Lewis	son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										35
36	1347	59	59	Mille Franz	Head	O	4500.	R	no	M	W	58	M	32	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1897	Nat	yes	brick maker	rail road	0285	W	yes		no				36
37				— Matilda	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1897	Na	yes	none										37
38				— Franz a	son				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Telegrapher	Telegraph	8979	W	yes		no				38
39	551	60	60	Penrose Marion	Head	O	2600.	R	no	M	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	clerk	investment banking	7317	W	yes		no				39
40				— Elsie	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none										40
41				— James	son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none										41
42	517	61	61	Schmitt Arthur	Head	O	3500.	R	no	M	W	43	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	plumber	retail shop	3081	W	yes		no				42
43				— Carrie	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										43
44				— Viola	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										44
45				— Delphy	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										45
46	449	62	62	Zindt Edward	Head	O	4500.	R	no	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	finisher	furniture Co	7743	W	yes		no				46
47				— Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	none										47
48				— Ronald	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										48
49				— Charles	son-in-law				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										49
50		63	63	Brink Asa	Head	O	5000.	R	no	M	W	52	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	locomotive engineer	rail road	8977	W	yes		no				50

Logan Avenue — Sheet No. 2 — Cuba Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

3257

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 3—B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

Cutler Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of home schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at a business or profession, for profit, or at home without pay	If not employed, whether out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Whether a veteran of the World War	Number of family in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51					Brink Hazel	Wife				No	F	W	34	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	none									51
52					— Lawrence	Son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									52
53					— Fred	Son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									53
54					— Betty	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									54
55					— Marlys	daughter				X	F	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									55
56	425	64	64		Culton Elrod	Head	O	4500.	R	no	M	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Illinois		65	03	I		yes	work helper	electricals	6762	W	yes		no				56
57					Arnsby Mary	mother-in				X	F	W	74	wd		no	yes	Illinois	New York	Kentucky		61				yes	none									57
58	415	65	65		Cross Winfield	Head	O	3000.	R	no	M	W	49	M	20	no	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70				yes	locomotive engineer	civil road	8977	W	yes		no				58
59					— Mytlie	wife				X	F	W	48	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	none									59
60					Kibler Charles	nephew				X	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				yes	foreman	rail road	9077	W	no	2	no				60
61					— Merna	niece				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Washington	Iowa	Kansas		96				yes	none									61
62					— Ruth	niece				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Washington	Iowa	Kansas		96				yes	none									62
63	407	66	66		Lashbrook Ed	Head	O	3000.		no	M	W	58	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	painter	oil station	2881	W	yes		no				63
64					— Alice M	wife				X	F	W	56	M	28	no	yes	Indiana	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		60	03	O		yes	none									64
65	403	67	67		Sedwest Henry W	Head	R	40.00		no	M	W	57	M	44	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	South Carolina		61				yes	contractor	building	0881	W	yes		no				65
66					— Lillian	wife	F			X	F	W	38	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none									66
67	337	68	68		Enfalding William	Head	O	8000.		no	M	W	60	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		yes	retired						no			67
68					— Mary	Wife				X	F	W	61	M	31	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O		yes	none									68
69					Lellis Margaret	mother-in-law				X	F	W	87	wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german	13	13	V	1863	no	yes	none									69
70	333	69	69		Hough Nelson	Head	R	45.00	R	no	M	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	machine operator	truck farm	2928	W	yes		no				70
71					— Ellen	wife				X	F	W	22	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		yes	none									71
72					— Charles	son				X	M	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									72
73					— Jean	daughter				X	F	W	3 5/12	S		no		Indiana	Iowa	Iowa		60				yes	none									73
74					Richardson Maud	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	56	wd	20	no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61				yes	attendant	department store	7110	W	yes						74
75					Cunda Charles	woman				X	M	W	48	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	watchman	electric road	9378	W	yes		no				75
76					Geddes Herman	nephew				X	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				yes	truck driver	farming	4881	W	no	3	no				76
77	319	70	70		Ellis Tom J	Head	O	5400	R	no	M	W	51	M	28	no	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69				yes	foreman	rail road shops	7425	W	yes		no				77
78					— Alena	wife				X	F	W	53	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	England	New York		61	00	I		yes	none									78
79					— Margaret	daughter				X	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65				yes	teacher	public school	9494	W	yes						79
80					— Eldridge	son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65			1923	no	yes	none									80
81	311	71	71		Ramsell William	Head	R	35.00	R	no	M	W	49	M	26	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1907	no	yes	advertising solicitor	newspaper	4149	W	yes		no				81
82					— Margaret	wife				X	F	W	49	M	23	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1907	no	yes	none									82
83					— Thomas	son				X	M	W	23	M	20	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1907	no	yes	salesman	Mfg Co	4590	W	yes		no				83
84					— Sarah	daughter				X	F	W	25	S		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1907	no	yes	telephone operator	Telephone Co	9979	W	yes						84
85					— Victoria	daughter				X	F	W	21	S		yes	no	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		yes	none									85
86					— Billy	son				X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		yes	none									86
87					— Margherite	daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		yes	none									87
88					— Clifford	son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	England	England		68	00	O		yes	none									88
89					— Delores	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		South Dakota	England	England		68	00	O			none									89
90					— Virginia	daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		South Dakota	England	England		68	00	O			none									90
91					— Donald	son				X	M	W	4 7/12	S		no		South Dakota	England	England		68	00	O			none									91
92	321	72	72		Reichfester Gregory	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	proprietor	automobile garage	7273	O	yes		no				92
93					— Josephine	wife				X	F	W	37	M	11	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I		yes	none									93
94					— Paul	son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									94
95					— Robert	son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									95
96					— Bernais	daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									96
97					— Charles	son				X	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									97
98	221	72	73		Billingsley Ollie	Head	R	38.00		no	M	W	35	M	28	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				yes	automobile salesman	automobiles	4589	W	yes		no				98
99					— Iona	wife				X	F	W	34	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									99
100					— Paul	son				X	M	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Farm: O, owned; M, mortgaged; R, rented. Home: O, owned; M, mortgaged; R, rented.

Col. 7—Farm: value of farm. Home: value if owned, or monthly rental if rented.

Col. 8—Radio set.

Col. 9—Farm: A, if on a farm. Home: A, if a dwelling on a farm.

Col. 10—Sex: M, male; F, female.

Col. 11—Color or race: W, white; Negro; Indian; Chinese; Japanese; Filipino; Hindu; Korean.

Col. 12—Age at last birthday.

Col. 13—Married, widowed, divorced, or never married: M, married; wd, widowed; d, divorced; S, never married.

Col. 14—Age at first marriage.

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929.

Col. 16—Whether able to read and write.

Cols. 17, 18, 19—Person, father, mother: Iowa; Maine; New Hampshire; Vermont; Massachusetts; Rhode Island; Connecticut; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Ohio; Indiana; Illinois; Michigan; Wisconsin; Minnesota; Iowa; Missouri; North Dakota; South Dakota; Nebraska; Kansas; Delaware; Maryland; Virginia; West Virginia; North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida; Kentucky; Tennessee; Alabama; Mississippi; Louisiana; Texas; Oklahoma; Arkansas; New Mexico; Arizona; Montana; Wyoming; Colorado; Utah; Nevada; Idaho; Washington; Oregon; California; Alaska; Hawaii; Porto Rico; China; Japan; Philippine Islands; Germany; Austria; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Poland; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Netherlands; Belgium; France; Switzerland; Spain; Portugal; England; Scotland; Ireland; Wales; Italy; Greece; Canada; Mexico; Cuba; Turkey; Syria; Armenia; Africa; Australia; New Zealand; Irish Free State; Northern Ireland.

Col. 20—Mother tongue or native language of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States.

Col. 21—Year of immigration to the United States.

Col. 22—Naturalization: Na, naturalized; Pa, first papers; No, alien.

Col. 23—Whether able to speak English: yes; no.

Col. 24—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.

Col. 25—Industry: Branch of industry or establishment in which work is done, as cotton mill, retail shoe store, etc.

Col. 26—Code.

Col. 27—Class of worker: W, wage or salary worker; S, self-employed worker; O, unpaid family worker.

Col. 28—Whether working on a farm, or at a business or profession, for profit, or at home without pay.

Col. 29—If not employed, whether out of work on April 1, 1930.

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces.

Col. 31—Whether a veteran of the World War.

Col. 32—Number of family in order of visitation.

Form 10-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

5301

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (Part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7/24
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 4-A
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Mrs. Rudael Boeger, Enumerator.

33

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, or avenue	House number	Dwelling house number	Family number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks, usually at full time, not working but having a job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1	217	73	74	Linder Bernard	Head	R	45.00	R	no	m	w	35	m	24	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	accountant	bid co	6690	w	yes		no			1
2				— Anna	Wife H				y	f	w	35	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none									2
3				— Max	son				y	m	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none									3
4				— Mary Kathryn	daughter				y	f	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none									4
5				— Johnes	son				y	m	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none									5
6	209	74	75	Trimble James A	Head	O	5500.	R	no	m	w	52	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	caretaker	public Building	8496	w	yes		yes	Navy		6
7				— Anne	Wife H				y	f	w	52	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									7
8				Mennosser Earnest	boarder				y	m	w	58	wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german			yes	furnies	retail store	9791	w	yes		no			8
9				Cropper Bessie	boarder				y	f	w	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States				yes	stenographer	garment factory	7110	w	yes					9
10	125	75	76	Hoffman Henry J	Head	A	3250.	R	no	m	w	39	m	26	no	yes	Wisconsin	Switzerland	Switzerland	german			yes	dentist	Self	public Utilities	7299	w	yes		yes			10
11				— Colette	Wife H				y	f	w	39	m	26	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	none									11
12				— Beryl	daughter				y	f	w	9	S		yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					none									12
13				— James	son				y	m	w	7	S		yes		Pennsylvania	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					none									13
14				— Dione	daughter				y	f	w	6	S		yes		Pennsylvania	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					none									14
15	121	76	77	Bass Walter	Head	O	4000.	R	no	m	w	38	m	21	no	yes	New York	New York	New York				yes	salesman	paper Co	4590	w	yes		no			15
16				— Katherine	Wife H				y	f	w	37	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States				yes	none									16
17				— Harland	Son				y	m	w	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	none									17
18				Bass Nellie	Mother				y	f	w	73	wd		no	yes	New York	New York	New York				yes	none									18
19	117	77	78	Randol Ora	Head	O	4500.	R	no	m	w	33	m	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	proprietor	roadside stand	8491	O	yes		no			19
20				— Mary	Wife H				y	f	w	32	m	25	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois				yes	none									20
21				Johnson Emefald	daughter				y	f	w	13	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Oklahoma	Missouri				yes	none									21
22	212	78	79	Bleuhm Fred C.	Head	O	4000	R	no	m	w	56	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	electrician	gas line Co	1429	w	yes		no			22
23				— Mary	Wife H				y	f	w	52	m	20	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german			yes	none									23
24				— Avis	daughter				y	f	w	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				yes	Secretary	insurance	1885	w	yes	4				24
25				— Bernice	daughter				y	f	w	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				yes	Secretary	insurance	1885	w	yes					25
26	216	79	80	Boesen Bernard	Head	O	5400.	R	no	m	w	58	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	France	Germany				yes	Blacksmith	Street Car Shop	0025	w	yes		no			26
27				— Nellie	Wife H			R	y	f	w	58	m	27	no	yes	Massachusetts	Ireland Southern	Ireland Southern				yes	none									27
28				— Clifford	son				y	m	w	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts				yes	none									28
29	218	80	81	Bredow Molly	Head	O	3000.		no	m	w	33	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	machinist	automobile	2023	w	yes		Navy			29
30				— Laura	Wife H				y	f	w	32	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	none									30
31				— Vernon	Son				y	m	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									31
32				— Virgil	son				y	m	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									32
33				— Mabine	daughter				y	f	w	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									33
34				Dieleman Emalda	roomer				y	f	w	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	comptometer	meat packing Co	6817	w	yes		no			34
35	226	81	82	Creagan George	Head	R	3500	R	no	m	w	36	m	23	no	yes	Minnesota	unknown U.S.	unknown U.S.				yes	conductor	road road	8777	w	yes		no			35
36				— Mabel H	Wife H				y	f	w	31	m	15	no	yes	Nebraska	unknown U.S.	unknown U.S.				yes	none									36
37				— Jane	daughter				y	f	w	11	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Minnesota	Nebraska				yes	none									37
38	230	82	83	Woodyard Stanford	Head	O	5500	R	no	m	w	37	m	26	no	yes	Arkansas	North Carolina	Mississippi				yes	switchman	rail road	9677	w	yes		yes	no		38
39				— Leah	wife H				y	f	w	34	m	24	no	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota				yes	none									39
40				— Elizabeth	daughter				y	f	w	9	3		yes		Iowa	Arkansas	Minnesota				yes	none									40
41				— Patricia	daughter				y	f	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Arkansas	Minnesota				yes	none									41
42				McGrath Roy	Lodger				y	m	w	24	m	20	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa				yes	proprietor	barber shop	8096	O	yes		no			42
43				— Ada	Lodger				y	f	w	23	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Beauty operator	barber shop	8096	w	yes					43
44	306	83	84	Goodson John	Head	O	6000	R	no	m	w	52	m	41	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York				yes	sign painter	sign painting	2871	w	yes		no			44
45				— Florence	Wife H				y	f	w	34	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	proprietor	candy shop	8091	O	yes					45
46				— Harold	son				y	m	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									46
47				— Dorothy	daughter				y	f	w	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									47
48				Burns Josephine	roomer				y	f	w	39	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	practicioner	candy shop	8091	O	yes					48
49				Arieza Della	servant				y	f	w	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	maid	private home	9596	w	yes					49
50	310	84	85	Litchfield Lee L.	Head	O	6000.	R	no	m	w	38	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York				yes	refrigerator salesman	meat packing Co	7417	w	yes		no			50

Sheet No. 4-A

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5357

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, if town, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Third (East) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of city unincorporated place having approximately 200 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the enumeration was made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 4—B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful occupation (or usually working) yesterday	If not, line on which last gainful worker is entered	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Litchfield Alice	Wife H				No	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Iowa		65	43	1		Yes	none									51
				— Barbara	daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									52
	316	85	86	Brown Frank	Head	R	50.00	R	No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	refuse man	automobile Co	7623	W	Yes		No			53
				— Bernice	wife H				X	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				Yes	none									54
				— Lola Jean	daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									55
				— Jack	son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									56
				— Robert	son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									57
	326	86	87	Havidaaren Arthur	Head	R	50.00	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland W. S.	Holland W. S.		65				Yes	clothing manager	retail store	8491	W	Yes		No			58
				— Catherine	wife H				X	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	none									59
				— William	son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	none									60
				— Mary	daughter				X	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none									61
				Howard Martin	Cousin				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	collector	certified clothing store	6390	W	Yes		No			62
April	312	87	88	Jenkins Peter M	Head	O	5600.	R	No	M	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English English	20	01	V	1913	NA	Yes	office manager	oil co.	7890	W	Yes		No			63
				— Mary	Wife H				X	F	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland		20	01	V	1873	NA	Yes	none									64
				— James	son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	none									65
				— John	son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0				none									66
	416	88	89	Atkinson Jesse H	Head	O	4200.	R	No	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	electrician	rail road	1477	W	Yes		Yes	WW		67
				— Fern	Wife H				X	F	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		61				Yes	none									68
				— Betty Lou	daughter				X	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					none									69
	418	89	90	Hussey Harold	Head	O	3800.	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	[illegible]	rail road	9677				No			70
				— Martha	Wife H				X	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	none	rail road	9677	W	Yes		No			71
				— Harold	son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									72
	422	90	91	Hutchinson Richard	Head	R	35.00	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65				Yes	dental mechanic	dental laboratory	8995	W	Yes		No			73
				— Irene	Wife H				X	F	W	31	M	11	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Indiana		65				Yes	none									74
				— Richard Jr	son				X	M	W	11	3		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									75
				— Donna Lois	daughter				X	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									76
	426	91	92	Brucce Charles	Head	O	5000.	R	No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Iowa		65				Yes	conductor	rail road	9777	W	Yes		No			77
				— Anna	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	none									78
	436	92	93	Jowens William	Head	O	4500.	R	No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Scotland	Scotland		63	01	0		Yes	custodian	public library	8794	W	Yes		No			79
				— Katherine	wife H				X	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland England	Scotland England		65	04	0		Yes	none									80
				— Genevieve	daughter				X	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa		63				Yes	librarian	public library	9794	W	Yes					81
				— Mildred	daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	book keeper	Bank	7693	W						82
				— Agnes	daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	none									83
				— Kathryn	daughter				X	F	W	13	7		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	none									84
	417	93	94	Leland Wilson	Head	O	4500.	R	No	M	W	66	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	retired						No	No		85
				— Louisa	Wife H				X	F	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1		Yes	none									86
				— Elora	daughter				X	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	[illegible]	Hospital	8596	W	Yes					87
	507	94	95	Coulstock Leonard	Head	O	3500.	R	No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1910	NA	Yes	machinist	railroad shop	7725	W	Yes		No			88
				— Emily	Wife H				X	F	W	37	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	none									89
				Oster Edward	step son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									90
				Cutler Alva	boarder				X	F	W	60	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada		65	43	2		Yes	none									91
	510	95	96	Considine Clark	Head	O	3000.		No	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	salesman	insurance	7895	W	Yes		No			92
				— Pearl N	Wife H				X	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									93
				— Ralph	son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	barber	barber shop	8696	W	Yes		No			94
				— Espresa	daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									95
				— Fay	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									96
	528	96	97	Westenenien Tayama	Head	O	3500.		No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	welder	tractor Co	7728	W	Yes		No			97
				— Nila	Wife H				X	F	W	22	M	2 0	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									98
				— Verna Mae	daughter				X	F	W	1 1/12	3		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									99
	534	97	98	Cutler Emelia	Head	O	3900.		No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2		Yes	teacher	retail Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN CERTAIN INDICATED COLUMNS:

ITEMS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS BELOW:

5401

Form 154

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7/24
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 5-A
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Mrs. Rachael Boeyer, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, Ave., or other location	PLACE OF ABODE: House number in cities or towns	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval service	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	Farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1				Cutler Edna	Wife				No	F	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	none									1
2				— Lucille	daughter				Y	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									2
3				— Frances	daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									3
4	550	98	99	Miller John	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	yes		no			4
5				— Margie	Wife H				Y	F	W	23	M	12	no	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					yes	none									5
6				— Evelyn	daughter				Y	F	W	4 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	South Dakota		65					yes	none									6
7				— Marilyn	daughter				Y	F	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	South Dakota		65						none									7
8	546	99	100	Webster Walter	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	moulder	tractor factory	2428	W	yes		no			8
9				Lila May	Wife H				Y	F	W	24	M	17	no	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					yes	none									9
10				Gerald	Son				Y	M	W	3 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						none									10
11				Kenneth	son				Y	M	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						none									11
12				Lessenger Mabel	servant				Y	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	servant	private home	9596	W	yes					12
13	536	100	101	Crow William	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	moulder	tractor factory	2428	W	yes		no			13
14				Phyliss	Wife H				Y	F	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									14
15				William Jr	son				Y	M	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									15
16				Ellen Mary	daughter				Y	F	W	6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									16
17	533	101	102	Nielsen Sorenen	Head	O	2600		No	M	W	36	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1910	No	yes	machine foreman	tractor factory	7428	W	yes		no			17
18				— Ella	Wife H				Y	F	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	none									18
19				Delbert	Son				Y	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none									19
20				Melva	daughter				Y	F	W	3 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none									20
21	523	102	103	Glessner Horace	Head	O	2400		No	M	W	47	M	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	proprietor	decorating & painting shop	28X1	O	yes		yes		Sta	21
22				Susan	Wife H				Y	F	W	47	M	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none									22
23	517	103	104	Thomas Walter	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	59	M	30	no	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Missi		69					yes	office assistant	lumber Co	7X90	W	yes		no			23
24				Violet	wife				Y	F	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									24
25				Gerald	son				Y	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	inspector	tractor factory	7728	W	yes		no			25
26				Tom	son				Y	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none									26
27	513	104	105	Talley John	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	[illegible]	39	M	25	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	sales agent	real estate	8296	W	yes		yes			27
28				Emma	Wife H				Y	F	[illegible]	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									28
29				John Jr	son				Y	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none									29
30				Paul	son				Y	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none									30
31	503	105	106	Hoffer Joe	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	76	M	26	no	yes	Canada Eng	Unknown	Unknown	English	00	43	Y	1865	No	yes	laborer	common laborer	1899	W	yes		no			31
32				Helen	wife H				Y	F	W	76	M	26	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1865	No	yes	none									32
33				Rose	daughter				Y	F	W	46	S	S	no	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Germany		65	43	0			yes	kidney Pt.	Christian Medical Institute	0704	W	yes					33
34				Henry	Son				Y	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Germany		65	43	0			yes	Cashier	Commercial Bank	8583	W	yes		no			34
35	566	106	107	Pfeffner William	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown		65					yes	automobile mechanic	repair shop	2023	W	yes		no			35
36				Catharine	wife H				Y	F	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes	none									36
37				Norbert	Son				Y	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none									37
38				Rita	daughter				Y	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									38
39				Gaib Mat	father-in-law				Y	M	W	68	M	26	no	yes	Massachusetts	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1861	No	yes	Locomotive engineer	travelling Co.	2428	W	yes	5	no			39
40	500	107	108	Hadley George	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	50	M	24	no	yes	Massachusetts	Unknown	New York		53					yes	Locomotive engineer	coal road	8977	W	yes		no			40
41				Minna	wife H				Y	F	W	42	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									41
42				George Jr	son				Y	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Iowa		53					yes	none								no	42
43				Nina	daughter				Y	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Iowa		53					yes	operator	public Telephone	9979	W	yes					43
44	451	108	109	Ogden Carl	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	33	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Kentucky		61					yes	trainman	coal road	8677	W	yes		yes		Was	44
45				Mary	wife H				Y	F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Oklahoma	Texas	Texas		86					yes	none									45
46				Marjorie	daughter				Y	F	W	7	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Oklahoma		61						none									46
47				Bernadine	daughter				Y	F	W	3 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Oklahoma		65						none									47
48	447	109	110	Ballis Arthur	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	44	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	machinist	coal road	2025	W	yes		no			48
49				Minnie	Wife H				Y	F	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									49
50	443	110	111	Grant Fred	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	41	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Connecticut		65					yes	crane engineer	Public Utilities	1099	W	yes		no			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5457

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 77-24 — Sheet No. 5-B

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.) — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)

Supervisor's District No. 6th

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	PERSON 18	FATHER 19	MOTHER 20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Grant Mildred	Wife H				No	F	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Minnesota	New York	Iowa		64					yes	none								51
52					— Marilyn	daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none								52
53		437	111	112	Jones Leroy	Head	O	4000.	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Mass		65					yes	switchman	railroad	7677	W	yes		yes	WW	53
54					— Bessie	Wife H				Y	F	W	28	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		6					yes	none								54
55					— Robert	son				Y	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								55
56					— Vinton	son				Y	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66						none								56
57		433	112	113	Hemmingsen Matilda	Head H	O	3000.		no	F	W	35	md		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Canada Eng		65	13	0			yes	none								57
58					— Dorothy	daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								58
59					— Lucille	daughter				Y	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								59
60					— Harold	son				Y	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								60
61					— Robert	son				Y	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								61
62		427	113	114	Trost John	Head	O	4000.		no	M	W	35	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	moulder	tractor factory	2428	W	yes		no		62
63					— Myra	Wife				Y	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Connecticut	Illinois		61					yes	none								63
64					— Delabes	daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								64
65					— Orsel	son				Y	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								65
66		423	114	115	Jerald Stanley	Head	O	5000.	R	no	M	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	manager	milky factory	7327	W	yes		no		66
67					— Margaret	wife H				Y	F	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								67
68					— Jean	daughter				Y	F	W	8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								68
69		412	115	116	Eckstein Henry	Head	O	3200.		no	M	W	63	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	meat cutter	retail store	9990	W	yes		no		69
70					— Emma	Wife H				Y	F	W	58	M	34	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	na	yes	none								70
71					— Elda	daughter				Y	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none								71
72		410	116	117	Barney Burl	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	32	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	ment cutter	ment packing	7917	W	yes		no		72
73					— Lyla	Wife H				Y	F	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	none								73
74					— Charles	Son				Y	M	W	4 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	none								74
75					— Beverly	daughter				Y	F	W	1 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	none								75
76		420	117	118	Cohn George	Head	O	3900.		No	M	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	adjutant	petroleum refining	8795	W	yes		yes	WW	76
77					— Bernice	Wife H				Y	F	W	30	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		61	00	1			yes	none								77
78					Robinson Thomas	father-in-law				Y	M	W	71	M	37	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1870	na	yes	retired						no			78
79					— Clara	mother-in-law				Y	F	W	65	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		60					yes	none								79
80		430	118	119	Nottger Edwin	Head	O	4500.	R	no	M	W	30	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	butcher	retail store	8891	W	yes		no		80
81					— Josephine	Wife H				Y	F	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								81
82					— Barbara	daughter				Y	F	W	1 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					y	none								82
83	Apt. 1	1237	119	120	Wilbur Merrill	Head	R	6000	R	no	M	W	37	M	23	no	yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53					yes	salesman road	silver factory	4232	W	yes		no		83
84					— Cabella	Wife H				Y	F	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Massachusetts	England	England		53	00	0			yes	none								84
85					— Wayne	son				Y	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		65						none								85
86		1240	120	121	Morris Joseph S	Head	O	5000.	R	no	M	W	48	M	25	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		54					yes	Service Manager	Automobile Co.	7323	W	yes		no		86
87					— Bertha	Wife H				Y	F	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					yes	none								87
88					— Elizabeth	daughter				Y	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	none								88
89					— Harold	son				Y	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	none								89
90		1247	121	122	Mabanke Godfrey J	Head	O	6000.		no	M	W	66	M	40	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			yes	retired						no		90
91					— Hulda	Wife H				Y	F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Holland		65	08	2			yes	none								91
92					— Marie	daughter				Y	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	Comptometer Operator	tractor factory	829	W	yes				92
93		1253	122	123	Dickman Richard	Head	O	30 00.		no	M	W	31	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	auditor	lumber Co.	6690	W	yes		yes	WW	93
94					— Susan	Wife H				Y	F	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								94
95					— Wallace	son				Y	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								95
96					— Darlene	daughter				Y	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								96
97					— Richard Jr	son				Y	M	W	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								97
98					Kruth Evelyn	servant				Y	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	maid	private home	9596	W					98
99		1302	123	124	Wente John	Head	O	11000.	R	no	M	W	49	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	farm realtor	Tax Bank	8296	W	yes		no		99
100					— Minnie	Wife H				Y	F	W	47	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5501

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City | Ward of city Third (part) | Block No.

Unincorporated place | Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7/24 | Supervisor's District No. 66 | Sheet No. 6-A | 35

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Borger, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling No. in order of visitation	Home No. (City or town)	Farm No. (Rural)	Hotel, apt. house, or other institution	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family (Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930)	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether attending school	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Whether on military or naval service	Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Wentz Oscar E	Son				No	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									1
2	3	503	124	125	Penne Robert	Head	O	45.00	R	no	M	W	37	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Assistant Cashier	Commercial Banks	8583	W	yes		yes	WW		2
3					— Louise	wife H				V	F	W	35	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									3
4					— John	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									4
5		339	125	126	Adams Albert	Head	R	35.00	R	no	M	W	29	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	book keeper	grocery Store	6790	W	yes		no			5
6					— Bertha	wife H				V	F	W	30	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Kansas		61				yes	none									6
7					— Ronald	Son				V	M	W	3 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none									7
8		211	126	127	McAllister William	Head	O	4500.	R	no	M	W	59	M	32	no	yes	Missouri	Scotland	Missouri		66	01	/		yes	Telegraph lineman	railroad	8679	W	yes		no			8
9					— Delia	wife H				V	F	W	54	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	home									9
10		307	127	128	Parr Edwin	Head	R	33.00	R	no	M	W	63	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	/		yes	laborer	railroad shop	7825	W	yes		no			10
11					— Anna	Wife H				V	F	W	61	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	none									11
12					— Fred	Son				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	moulder	Tractor Co.	2428	W	yes		no			12
13					— Paul	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Office Assistant	Electric railroad	7X78	W	no	6	no			13
14					— Bertram	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Laborer	railroad Shop	7825	W	yes		no			14
15					— Arthur	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none									15
16					— Rose Mary	granddaughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none									16
17					— Edward	grandson				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	none									17
18		303	128	129	Rotunshe Frank	Head	O	4000.	R	no	M	W	39	M	26	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	no	yes	Operator Office	part owned Telegraph	8979	W	yes		no			18
19					— Cecila	Wife H				V	F	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Maine	Massachusetts		65				yes	none									19
20					— Mary	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	/		yes	none									20
21					— Hugh	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	/			none									21
22					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	/			none									22
23					Hines Mary	motherlaw				V	F	W	73	wd		no	yes	Maine	England	Maine		50	04	/		yes	none									23
24		237	129	130	Buckles Elias	Head	O	5500.	R	no	M	W	35	ma	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	salesman	automobile Co	4589	W	yes		no			24
25					— Blanche	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none									25
26					— Eugene	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					none									26
27					— Robert	Son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					none									27
28		231	130	131	Anderle Joseph	Head	O	4700.		No	M	W	52	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0		yes	conductor	rail road	8771	W	yes		no			28
29					— Stella	Wife H				V	F	W	52	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									29
30		227	131	132	Gale Harry	Head	O	3500.	R	no	M	W	71	M	21	no	yes	Michigan	England	Michigan		62	00	/		yes	cashier	life insurance	66185	W	yes		no			30
31					— Dorit	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	31	no	yes	Michigan	England	England		62	00	0		yes	none									31
32					Shimp Marjorie	lodger				V	F	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Office Manager	Leather Co.	7X40	W	yes					32
33					Arundell Stella	cousin				V	F	W	59	wd	57	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62				yes	practical nurse	private cases	8796	W	yes					33
34		223	132	133	Hull Edna	Head	O	5000.	R	no	F	W	49	wd	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65				yes	Beauty Operator	Beauty parlor	8096	W	yes					34
35					Gordon Marjorie	daughter H				V	F	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									35
36					— Clifford	Son in law				V	M	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	upholsterer	upholstering Co	3842	W	yes		no			36
37		211	133	134	Steffans Henry	Head	O	5000.	R	no	M	W	46	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	/		yes	truck driver	City work	4893	W	yes		no			37
38					— Augusta	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio		65				yes	none									38
39					— Harriet	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									39
40					— Frances	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									40
41		203	134	135	Shining Fred	Head	O	4200.	R	no	M	W	72	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	retired							XX		41
42					— Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	72	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	/		yes	none									42
43					— Carol	daughter				V	F	W	45	D	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	drygoods clerk	Drygoods Store	8390	W	yes					43
44					Knaff Ethel	granddaughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									44
45		107	135	136	Hawkins Milton	Head	O	2000.		no	M	W	68	M	24	no	yes	Ohio	Vermont	Pennsylvania		59				yes	retired							XX		45
46					— Grace	Wife H				V	F	W	47	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				yes	Cooks	cafe	6094	W	yes					46
47		212	136	137	Kelsh George	Head	O	5000.	R	no	M	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	trackman	rail road	8677	W	yes		no			47
48					— Agnes	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Bohemia		65	13	0		yes	none									48
49					— Irene	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									49
50		310	137	138	Oberle George	Head	O	5000.	R	no	M	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		64	13	/		yes	machinist	railroad Shop	7025	W	yes		no			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5551

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | Enumeration District No. 7/24 | Sheet No. 6-B

County Black Hawk | Ward of city Third (part) | Block No.

Township or other division of county East Waterloo | Unincorporated place | Institution

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator. | Supervisor's District No. 6th

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (if in a city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, how long unemployed (Weeks)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned or rented	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Reed				Oberle Marie	Wife H				No	F	W	33	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		yes	none									51
				— Vincent	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				yes	none									52
				— Carl	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				yes	none									53
				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					none									54
				— Mary Jane	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					none									55
	326	188	134	Mader Walter	Head	O	25M.	R	no	M	W	41	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	office assistant	tractor factory	7828	W	yes		no			56
				— George	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									57
				— Martha	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				yes	none									58
				— Adelfine	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				yes	none									59
				— Arelene	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				yes	none									60
				— Frederick	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					none									61
	332	134	140	Zimmerman Albert	Head	O	5000.	R	no	M	W	36	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	I		yes	bookbinder	printing Co.	7749	W	yes		yes	WW		62
				— Clarice	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61				yes	none									63
				— Lois Faye	daughter				V	F	W	2 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					none									64
	1264	140	141	Jensen Wiggo	Head	O	1500	R	no	M	W	45	M	19	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	danish	07	07	V	1902	no	yes	truck driver	wholesale grocery	8690	W	yes		no			65
				— Christiane	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	danish	07	07	V	1903	no	yes	none									66
				— Reinhart	Son				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	danish	07	07	V	1903	no	yes	truck driver	wholesale grocery	8690	W	yes		no			67
				— Inez	Son				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	truck driver	wholesale grocery	8690	W	yes		no			68
				— Earl	Son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	window cleaner	window Co.	75896	W	Yes	7	no			69
				— Viola	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none									70
				— Harry	Son				V	M	W	13	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none									71
				— Hurbert	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none									72
				— Olga	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none									73
				— Mary	daughter				V	F	W	4 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	none									74
Sycamore Street	1252	141	142	Scoggin Arthur	Head	O	600.	R	no	M	W	64	M	42	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	truck driver	Oil Co.	8690	W	yes		no			75
				— Vivian	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									76
				— Ivan	Son				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Shipping clerk	Oil Co.	6990	W	yes		no			77
				— William	Son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	truck driver	Fruit Co.	8690	W	yes		no			78
				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66				yes	clerk	fruit Co.	7890	W	yes					79
				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									80
				— Marcella	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									81
				— Hazel	daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									82
Lincoln Street	1253	142	143	Wolff William	Head	R	25.00	R	no	M	W	62	D	61	no	yes	Tennessee	unknown	unknown		81				yes	electric motor tester	City Water Co.	8093	W	yes		no			83
	1247	143	144	Berry Howard	Head	O	800.	R	no	M	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	unknown	unknown		63				yes	machine tender	wringer factory	7728	W	yes		no			84
				— Lillian	wife H				V	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									85
				— Verne	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									86
				— Alvin	Son				V	M	W	3 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									87
				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									88
	1237	144	145	Cole William	Head	R	35.00		no	M	W	64	M	46	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	laborer	machine Co.	7828	W	yes		no			89
				— Catharine	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									90
				— Frank	Son				V	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Russia		65				yes	wire brusher	machine Co	7728	W	yes		no			91
				— Dave	Son				V	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	car greaser	automobile Co	7889	W	yes		no			92
				— Jarvis	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	truck driver	Oil factory	4X01	W	yes		no			93
	1231	145	146	Cosper Glenn	Head	R	35.00	R	no	M	W	28	M		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	chemist	meat packing plant	4817	W	yes		yes	WW		94
				— Florence	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65				yes	none									95
				— Martha	daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									96
	1227	146	147	Bittner Homer	Head	O	5 000.	R	no	M	W	35	M	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	carpenter	general Building Co	0681	W	yes		yes	WW		97
				— Emma	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		yes	Stenographer	Oil Co.	7190	W	yes					98
	1217	147	148	Todd William	Head	O	3500.		no	M	W	58	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	meat cutter	retail Store	9990	W	yes		no			99
				Elizabeth	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Owned ... O; Mortgaged ... M; Rented ... R

Col. 10—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 12—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 16—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 17—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 18—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races ... spell out

Col. 19—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 20—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 21—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 22—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 23—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 24—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 27—Wage worker ... W; Salary worker ... S; Employer ... E; Own account ... O; Unpaid family worker ... U

Col. 28—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 29—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 30—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 31—Spanish War ... SW; World War ... WW

Col. 32—Yes ... Y; No ... N

NUMBERS ARE ASSIGNED TO THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS INDICATED

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5601

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as Ice precinct, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 7-A — 33

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeye, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether citizen or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular or other basis during the week (or last regular week)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has he a job?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
1	Lincoln St	1201	148	149	Thurston Alma	Head	H	0	42.00	R	no	F	W	49	D	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				yes	none											1
2		1149	144	150	Peters Adolph	Head		O	2500	R	no	M	W	30	M	27	no	yes	Arkansas	Germany	Arkansas		54	13	I		yes	foreman	railroad Shop	7425	W	yes		no						2
3					Anna	wife	H					F	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		yes	none											3
4					Donald	son						M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa		65				yes	none											4
5		1147	150	151	Christiansen Peter	Head		O	2500	R	no	M	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1892	na			yes	proprietor	Trucks business	7281	O	yes		no						5
6					Jessie	wife	H					F	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66				yes	none											6
7					Paul	son						M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Missouri		65	07	I		yes	none											7
8					Thelma	daughter						F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Missouri		65	07	I		yes	none											8
9					Josephine	daughter						F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Missouri		65	07	I		yes	none											9
10					Erma	daughter						F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Missouri		65	07	I		yes	none											10
11					Helen	daughter						F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Missouri		65	07	I		yes	none											11
12		1146	151	152	Teeter Floyd	Head		O	1200	R	no	M	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	laborer	Elec. construction	0331	W	yes		no						12
13					Mildred	wife	H					F	W	22	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Telephone Operator	Public Tel. Co.	9979	W	yes								13
14		1121	152	153	Thompson Ray	Head		O	3000	R	no	M	W	35	M	41	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	truck driver	Oil Co.	4890	W	no	8	no						14
15					Pearl	wife	H					F	W	41	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Canada	Illinois		65	48	I		yes	Pastry Cook	cafe	6091	W	yes								15
16					Dorothy	daughter						F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											16
17					Irene	daughter						F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											17
18		1133	153	154	Baldwin Melz	Head		O	2000	R	no	M	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	machinist	railroad Shops	2025	W	yes		yes	war					18
19					Bertha	wife	H					F	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none											19
20					Douglas	son						M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none											20
21		1127	154	155	Grau Nic	Head		O	2500	R	no	M	W	36	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		yes	fireman engine	railroad	9077	W	yes		no						21
22					Queen	wife	H					F	W	36	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				yes	none											22
23					Maxine	daughter						F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											23
24					Hill Minnie	mother						F	W	57	M	20	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	practical nurse	General Nursing	3196	W	yes								24
25		1041	155	156	Bennington Clara	Head	H	O	5000	R	no	F	W	56	Wd	30	yes	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		yes	none											25
26		1031	156	157	Chapman John	Head		O	5000	R	no	M	W	74	Wd	35	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		yes	finance	Director Electric Light Co.	8795	W	yes		no						26
27		1029	157	158	Conrad Frank	Head		R	3500	R	no	M	W	34	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	[illegible] U.S.	Pennsylvania		65				yes	machine foreman	Factory	7421	W	yes		no						27
28					Neva	wife	H					F	W	28	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											28
29					Richard	son						M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											29
30					Geraldine	daughter						F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											30
31					James	son						M	W	5	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											31
32					Jean	daughter						F	W	4	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											32
33					Norma	daughter						F	W	3	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											33
34		1027	158	159	Wise Kenneth	Head		R	2500	R	no	M	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	[illegible] U.S.	[illegible] U.S.		60				yes	railroad switch man	railroad	9671	W	yes		no						34
35					Georgia	wife	H					F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											35
36					Kenneth Jr.	son						M	W	9	M		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											36
37					Catherine	daughter						F	W	5	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											37
38		1021	159	160	Stewart John F	Head		R	15.00	R	no	M	W	73	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland		58	03	O		yes	sign painting	advertising	2881	W	yes		no						38
39					Adelia	wife	H					F	W	76	M	26	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	none											39
40					Wells Clifford	mother-in-law						M	W	79	S		no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	retired						no					40
41		1015	160	161	Loomis Emory	Head		O	4500	R	no	M	W	34	M	23	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Michigan		60				yes	proprietor	monument Works	9791	O	yes		yes	war					41
42					Charlotte	wife	H					F	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	public school teacher	public school	9494	W	yes								42
43					Svoboda Marie	servant						F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	15	I		yes	servant		9596	W									43
44		1023	161	162	Kehoe John	Head		R	3500	R	no	M	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Switzerland		65	11	2		yes	coremaker	foundry	7729	W	yes		no						44
45					Gertrude	wife	H					F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	machine tender	textile factory	7759	W	yes								45
46					Keeley Marie	daughter						F	W	20	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											46
47					Keeley Joseph	son-in-law						M	W	22	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41				yes	clerk	grocery store	8390	W	yes		no						47
48					Kehoe Francis	son						M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											48
49					Wibbens Lola	cook						F	W	26	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	bookkeeper	dairy	6790	W	yes								49
50					Richard	nephew						M	W	5	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 7-B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1940, Mrs. Rufael John Berger, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of dwelling unit in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1940, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1940. Omit children born since April 1, 1940	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since March 1, 1940	Highest grade completed	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN): Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Citizen of what country?	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks worked in 1939	Hours worked in 1939	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Veteran of World War I?	Veteran of World War II?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Webber Robert	Son				No	M	W	2	S				Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		61				Yes	None								51
52		162	163		Lindsey Clinton	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	21	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	City fireman	fire protection	3093	W	Yes		No		52
53					Daisy	wife H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Embroidery	Textile factory	7759	W	Yes				53
54		163	164		Bowen Eli	Head	R	11000	R	No	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	railroad	7811	W	Yes		No		54
55	Cedar				Helen	wife H				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laundress	laundry	7797	W	Yes				55
56	April 8	320	169	165	Greelis John	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O		Yes	Chief clerk	electric steel	7879	W	Yes		No		56
57					Virgina	wife H				V	F	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	None								57
58					John	son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None					No			58
59					Vincent	son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None								59
60					Frances	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None								60
61					Virginia	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None								61
62	Cedar	328	168	166	Hoeglen Sophia	Head H	O	4000		No	F	W	49	Md	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	France	German	12	12	V	1915	Yes	Servant	house to house servant	9596	W	Yes				62
63	April 8	329	166	167	Shaw Charlotte	Head H	O	4500	R	No	F	W	82	Md	20	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	00	04	V	1865	Yes	None								63
64					Isabell	daughter				V	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O		Yes	Office assistant	Medical doctors	9595	W	Yes				64
65					John	son				V	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O		Yes	Proprietor	grocery Store	9891	O	Yes		No		65
66					Smith Carrie	servant				V	F	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65				Yes	servant	private home	9596	W	Yes				66
67	April 8	313	167	168	Pennington James	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		30				Yes	Foreman	railroad machine shop	7425	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	67
68					Bessie	wife H				V	F	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		61				Yes	None								68
69					Vern	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65				Yes	None								69
70					Garland	son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65				Yes	None								70
71					June	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65				Yes	None								71
72					Janet	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65				Yes	None								72
73	April 8	237	168	169	Ludwig Henry	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O		Yes	Locomotive engineer	rail road	9977	W	Yes		No		73
74					Lucy	wife H				V	F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland Southern	Ireland Southern		65	04	O		Yes	None								74
75	April 8	232	169	170	Jergeman Linda	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No	Cigar makers	retail store	7700	W	Yes		No		75
76					Lucille	wife H				V	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None								76
77					Delores	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I		Yes	None								77
78	April 8	227	170	171	Brennan John	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland D.F.S.	Ireland		65	04	O		Yes	yard master	rail road Yard	7377	W	Yes		No		78
79					Clare	wife H				V	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Belgium		65				Yes	None								79
80					James	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								80
81					Bartels Georgie	father-in-law				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								81
82	April 8	207	171	172	Colentine Frank	Head	R	3000		No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	California		63				Yes	Locomotive fireman	rail road	9077	W	Yes		No		82
83					Helen	wife H				V	F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Wisconsin		65	12	I		Yes	None								83
84	April 8	203	172	173	Mapes Lewis Louis	Head	R	2800		No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	salesman	weatherstrip	4590	W	Yes		No		84
85					Alice	wife H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Yes	None								85
86					Mildred	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes	None								86
87					Sherman	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes	None								87
88					Theo Jean	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								88
89					Donald	son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								89
90	April 8	220	173	174	Cunningham John	Head	R	3500		No	M	W	34	M	32	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ireland Ulster	Minnesota		64	04	I		Yes	salesman	meat packing	4517	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	90
91					Esther	wife H				V	F	W	34	M	32	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	None								91
92			175		Tegtmier John	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I		Yes	carpenter	building	0681	O	Yes		No		92
93					Louisa	wife H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	U.S.		65	13	I		Yes	None								93
94					Velma	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								94
95		320	179	176	Green Marion	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	U.S.	U.S.		41				Yes	Locomotive Engineer	rail road	9977	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	95
96					Margie	wife H				V	F	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	U.S.		65	13	I		Yes	None								96
97	April 8	208	178	177	Seidler Fred	Head H	R	4500	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	proprietor	meat market	8891	O	Yes		Yes	Yes	97
98					Ethel	wife H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	None								98
99					Richard	son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	None								99
100					Wayne	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

5701

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-24
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 8—A
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boyer, Enumerator 37

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home (or R.F.D. number)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking or having a job at the time the census was taken (April 1)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Farm	
	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	1028	176	178	Bellmer Donald	roomer				No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	office assistant	oil co.	7X90	W	yes		no		1
2				Gladys	roomer				No	F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes									2
3	1024	179	179	Hopka Paul	Head	O	11000.		No	M	W	54	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	NA	Yes	blacksmith	railroad shop	0026	W	yes		no		3
4				Louisa	wife H				No	F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			Yes	none								4
5				Olga	daughter				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	none								5
6				Edna	daughter				No	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	none								6
7				Earnest	son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	none								7
8	1006	178	180	Eichelberg Edwin	Head	O	4500.		No	M	W	25	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	drug clerk	drug store	7X90	W	yes		no		8
9				Alma	wife H				No	F	W	24	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none								9
10				Marjorie	daughter				No	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								10
11	1003	179	181	Crotty William	Head	R	20.00	R	No	M	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada Eng		65	43	2			Yes	motorman	electric rail road	9379	W	yes		no		11
12				Flora	wife H				No	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	none								12
13	1003½		182	Moore Jeanie	Head H	O	4000	R	No	F	W	70	W	19	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	none								13
14	929	180	182	Bruns Bruno	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	61	M	44	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	NA	Yes	proprietor	painting & decorating	2841	O	yes		no		14
15				Augusta	wife H				No	F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none								15
16				Elizabeth	daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	none								16
17	933	181	184	McMillan Herbert	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada Eng	Illinois		63	43	1			Yes	butcher	retail market	8891	W	yes		no		17
18				Minna	wife H				No	F	W	63	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada Eng	New York		61	43	1			Yes	none								18
19	917	182	185	Chapman Joseph	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	conductor	electric rail road	8778	W	yes		no		19
20				Beulah	wife H				No	F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	none								20
21				Helen	daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none								21
22				Richard	son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none								22
23	907	183	186	Bennett George	Head	O	3700	R	No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	salesman	wholesale grocer	4590	W	yes		no		23
24				Helen	wife H				No	F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	none								24
25				Bernita	daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								25
26	905	184	187	Kristufek George	Head	R	2500	R	No	M	W	38	D	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	professional musician	theater	8218	W	yes		no		26
27				Adelia	daughter H				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	none								27
28				Harold	son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	none								28
29				Robert	son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70					Yes	none								29
30				Ronald	son				No	M	W	3/12	S		Yes		Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70					Yes	none								30
31	914	185	188	Douglas Edward	Head	O	1100.		No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	police sergeant	city	4793	W	yes		no		31
32				Julia	wife H				No	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	U			Yes	none								32
33				Blanche	daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								33
34				Sadie	daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								34
35				Stewart	son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								35
36				Thomas	son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								36
37	915	186	189	Holdridge Clark	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	foreman	rail road	9077	W	yes		no		37
38				Frances	wife H				No	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								38
39				Laurel	son				No	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	California	Iowa	Iowa		91					Yes	collector	newspaper	6349	W	yes				39
40				Darrell	son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								40
41				Lois	daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								41
42				Mouraine	daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								42
43				Elwood	son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								43
44	926	187	190	Shea John	Head	O	1700		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	truck driver	meat co.	4X90	W	yes		no		44
45				Gertrude	wife H				No	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								45
46				Colleen	daughter				No	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								46
47	934	188	191	Penelow John	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		60	04	I			Yes	proprietor	meat market	8891	W	yes		no		47
48				Celia	wife H				No	F	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	none								48
49				Raymond	son				No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	meat cutter	meat market	9990	W	yes		No		49
50				Nellie	daughter-in-law				No	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 9—B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. April 8 Rachael Breyer, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Dwelling house number (in order of visitation)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house (in order of visitation)	Number of inhabitants in this family	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how many weeks worked in 1929	Whether a veteran	If so, what war or military or naval force?	Number of home in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	998	189	192		Boesen Howard	Head	R	15,000		no	m	w	28	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts				yes	plumber & steamfitter	shut metal	37X1	O	yes		no		51
52					Catharine	wife H				yes	f	w	27	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	none								52
53					William	son				yes	m	w	3	s		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								53
54					Turner Charlotte	servant				yes	f	w	17	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	servant	private home	9590	W					54
55	926	190	193		Anderson James P.	Head	R	22,000	R	no	m	w	41	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark				yes	carpenter	building	06X1	W	yes		no		55
56					Engel	wife H				yes	f	w	42	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Prussia	Pennsylvania				yes	none								56
57	1013	191	194		Fuhrman George	Head	O	4000.	R	no	m	w	58	Wd	19	no	Not	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1883	NA	yes	retired					no		57
58	1021	193	196		Colburn Leo	Head	O	4000.		no	m	w	68	m	47	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	father	building	06X1	W	yes		no		58
59					Nellie	wife H				yes	f	w	49	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	laundress	laundry	7797	W	yes				59
60					Laurence	son				yes	m	w	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	mail carrier	wholesale factory	7821	W	yes				60
61					Esther	daughter				yes	f	w	14	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none								61
62	1023	193	196		Bruce Eli	Head	O	2000		no	m	w	54	m	22	yes	yes	Iowa	U.S.	Missouri		65					yes	laborer	electric rail way	7878	W	yes		no		62
63					Hattie	wife H				yes	f	w	45	m	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								63
64					Elizabeth	daughter				yes	f	w	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								64
65					Jeanette	daughter				yes	f	w	3	S		No		Iowa	U.S.	Iowa		65					yes	none								65
66	1027	194	197		Eldridge Fred	Head	O	2000.		No	m	w	42	m	24	yes	yes	North Dakota	New York	Iowa		67					yes	proprietor	sheet metal	37X1	O	yes		no		66
67					Clara	wife H				yes	f	w	40	m	18	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								67
68					Howard	son				yes	m	w	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none								68
69					Maxine	daughter				yes	f	w	15	S		yes	yes	Michigan	North Dakota	Iowa		62					yes	none								69
70					Gerwood	son				yes	m	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none								70
71	1034	198	199		Petalas Mike	Head	R	35,000		no	m	w	39	m	24	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1909	NA	yes	moulder	implement factory	2421	W	yes		no		71
72					Mary	wife H				yes	f	w	32	m	16	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	/			yes	none								72
73					Dorothy	daughter				yes	f	w	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Greece	Iowa		65	27	/			yes	none								73
74					Emanuel	son				yes	m	w	2	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Iowa		65	27	/			yes	none								74
75	1042	198	199		Jessis Jake	Head	R	3500		no	m	w	57	m	26	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	NA	yes	plasterer	building	87X1	W	yes		no		75
76					Bertha	wife H				yes	f	w	48	m	28	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	New York		64	13	/			yes	none								76
77					Bird Della	daughter				yes	f	w	26	S	16	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		64	13	/			yes	clerk	drug store	7X90	W	yes				77
78					Klabs Michael	father-in-law				yes	m	w	88	Wd	20	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1867	NA	yes	retired					no		78
79	1116	197	200		Sell Herbert	Head	O	900.		no	m	w	29	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	factory	7869	W	yes		no		79
80					Regina	wife H				yes	f	w	24	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	clerk	factory	7869	W	yes				80
81	1148	198	201		Hansen Hannah	Head H	O	800.		No	f	w	52	wd		no	yes	Nebraska	Denmark	Denmark		67	27	O			yes	none								81
82					Thomas Agnes	daughter				yes	f	w	18	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		69					yes	none								82
83	1152	199	202		Strohm Healey	Head	O	1500	R	no	m	w	40	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	O			yes	factory mechanic	farm implement factory	2021	W	yes		no		83
84					Freda	wife H				yes	f	w	30	m	16	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	/			yes	none								84
85					Harold	son				yes	m	w	13	9		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								85
86					Russell	son				yes	m	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								86
87	1210	201	203		Arthur Henry L.	Head	O	3500.	R	no	m	w	45	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O			yes	carpenter	electric rail road	0675	W			no		87
88	1230	202	204		Jirsa Emil J	Head	R	30.00	R	no	m	w	25	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	mechanic	engineering implement factory	5321	W	yes		no		88
89					Evelyn	wife H				yes	f	w	21	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	O			yes	none								89
90	1249	203	206		Leland James	Head	O	1000.		no	m	w	46	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	clerk	oil Co.	7X90	W	yes		no		90
91					Blanche	wife H				yes	f	w	40	m	21	no	yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		64					yes	none								91
92					Bernice	daughter				yes	f	w	15	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					yes	none								92
93					Marguerite	daughter				yes	f	w	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none								93
94					Junior	son				yes	m	w	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none								94
95					Wilford	son				yes	m	w	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none								95
96					Richard	son				yes	m	w	1/2	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none								96
97	1245	203	206		McNally Edward	Head	O	2000.	R	no	m	w	40	m	22	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa		63					yes	sign painter	public signs	28X1	W	yes		no		97
98					Lavon	wife H				yes	f	w	34	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								98
99					Beryl	son				yes	m	w	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	none								99
100	1243	204	207		Halloway Marvin	Head	O	3000	R	no	m	w	45	m	19	yes	yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65					yes	factory manufacturer	automotive factory	7728	W	yes		no		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE TO BE MADE IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5801

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-24
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 9-A
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Mrs. Rachael Boege, Enumerator.

Columbia Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (if in city or village)	If home is on a farm, write letter R	If living on island or other place not reached by roads, so state	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1					Holloway Lula	wife H				No	F	W	44	M	19	no	yes	Alabama	Denmark	Indiana		82	07	1			yes	none								1
2					——— Genevieve	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Alabama		65					yes	telephone Tester	public Util Co	9979	W	yes				2
3					——— Harold	son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Alabama		65					yes	none								3
4					——— Thelma	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Alabama		65					yes	none								4
5					——— Wilma	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Alabama		65					yes	none								5
6					——— Marvin Jr.	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Alabama		65					yes	none								6
7	1244	205	208		Sheldon Robert	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	47	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		61					yes	sign painter	public Laundry	3841	W	yes		no		7
8					——— Mata	wife H				V	F	W	53	M	40	no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	D			yes	none								8
9					——— Aline	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		No	No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none								9
10					——— Marvel	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none								10
11					——— Alista	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none								11
12					——— Donald	son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none								12
13					Sheldon Alia	mother				V	F	W	84	wd		No	yes	New York	U.S.	U.S.		56					yes	none								13
14	1223	206	209		Doffer Leo	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	machine tender	factory	7769	W	yes		no		14
15					——— Alta	wife H				V	F	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri		66					yes	laundress	laundry	7797	W	yes				15
16	1211	207	210		Toreyo Bernard	Head	R	2200	R	No	M	W	34	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Oklahoma	Illinois		65					yes	crabberman	electric Rail Road	7718	W	yes		yes	WW	16
17					——— Madeline	wife H				V	F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								17
18					——— Marry	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								18
19					——— Gilbert	son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								19
20					——— Ramona	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								20
21					Flint Estella	mother-in-law				V	F	W	58	wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Eng		65	43	A			yes	none								21
22					Brooks Gilbert	boarder				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	Building Labor	7841	W	no	9	no		22
23					Flint Floyd	brother-in-law				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	coal Road	7877	W	no	10	no		23
24	1249	208	211		Owen Charley	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Tennessee	Illinois	Iowa		81					yes	conductor	electric Rail Road	8779	W	yes		no		24
25					——— Claret	wife H				V	F	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	none								25
26					——— Robert	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65					yes	none								26
27					——— Virginia	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65					yes	none								27
28					——— Melvin	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65					yes	none								28
29					——— Esther	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65					yes	none								29
30	1133	209	212		Shepard Elmer	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	48	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	salesman	mineral Co	4590	W	yes		no		30
31					——— Lollie	wife H				V	F	W	41	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none								31
32					Scot Nonna	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	stenographer	furniture Co	7190	W	yes		x		32
33					Shepard Delbert	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								33
34	1127	210	213		Weland Edward	Head	R	25.00		No	M	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65					yes	laborer	implement Factory	7821	W	yes		no		34
35					——— Matilda	wife H				V	F	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		44	13	A			yes	none								35
36	1190	211	214		Steven Bert	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	A			yes	track driver	coal Co	8690	W	yes		no		36
37					——— Anna	wife H				V	F	W	45	M	29	no	yes	New York	Germany	New York		56	13	A			yes	none								37
38					——— Bert	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	New York		65					yes	none								38
39					——— Floyd	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	New York		65					yes	none								39
40					——— Joseph	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	New York		65					yes	none								40
41					——— Leo	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	New York		65					yes	none								41
42					——— Mary	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Minnesota	New York		65					yes	none								42
43					——— John	son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Minnesota	New York		65					yes	none								43
44	1246	212	215		Burbank Charles	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		65					yes	Soft goods	veil Co	7387	W	yes		no		44
45					——— Mae	wife H				V	F	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		64					yes	none								45
46					——— Clifford	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none								46
47	341	213	216		Mercer Joseph	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Civil engineer	Construction Co	5181	W	yes		no		47
48					——— Marie	wife H				V	F	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Ohio	Illinois	Ohio		58					yes	none								48
49					——— Vera	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	none								49
50					——— Dale	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	none								50

Cedar Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5857

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-24
Supervisor's District No. 66
Sheet No. 9-B
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use it as a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or working on public emergency work (Yes or No)	If not, has a regular job or business (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	1243	214	217	Pudil Harry	Head	R	20.00	R	no	M	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	truck driver	rail road	4877	W	yes		no			51
52				Pudil Edna	wife H					F	W	29	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									52
53				Melvera	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									53
54				Marilyn	daughter					F	W	4	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									54
55				Gilbert	Son					M	W	1	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									55
56	409	215	219	Sexton John	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	47	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Locomotive engineer	rail road	8977	W	yes		no			56
57				Christina	wife H					F	W	45	M	23	no	yes	Indiana	Germany	Ohio		60	13	1	yes	none									57
58				Leonard	son					M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			yes	automobile repair shop	automobile	7673	W	no	11				58
59				Jack	son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			yes	none									59
60	407	216	219	Silbernagel Sarah	Head H	O	900.		no	F	W	69	wd		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Massachusetts		61	43	1	yes	none									60
61				Dixon Pearl	daughter					F	W	44	m		no	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		65			yes	none									61
62				Carlson	grandson					M	W	18	S		yes	yes	California	New York	Iowa		98			yes	none									62
63				Paul	grandson					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	California	New York	Iowa		98			yes	none									63
64	1129	217	220	Hemsath Henry	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	50	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	yes	truck driver	coal Co.	8690	W	yes		no			64
65				Maude	wife H					F	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	yes	none									65
66				Doris	daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									66
67				Lloyd	son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									67
68				Clyde	son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									68
69				Elmer	son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									69
70				Clifford	son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									70
71				Carl	boarder					M	W	32	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Germany	Illinois		69	13	1	yes	chief engineer	School district	1X94	W	yes		yes	no		71
72	1226	225	228	Jones Jay	Head	O	3100	R	no	M	W	50	M	33	no	yes	Illinois	Virginia	Ohio		61			yes	none									72
73				Hermon	wife					F	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									73
74	1202	219	222	Ebert Lloyd	Head	R	2500		no	M	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	machinist	farm implement factory	2021	W	yes		no			74
75				Ina	wife					F	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	none									75
76				Richard	son					M	W	5	S		yes		Michigan	Iowa	Iowa		62			yes	none									76
77	1227	228		Clouse Orlin	Head-H	O	3000	R	no	F	W	51	D	19	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	New York		65			yes	home farm	farmer	5896	W	yes					77
78	1400	220	224	Peterson August	Head	R	0	R	no	M	W	35	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	yes	tank builder	paving Co	6771	W	yes		no			78
79	2	2	5	Freda	wife H					F	W	34	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	yes	none									79
80				Earl	son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									80
81				Marie	daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									81
82				Frederickson Mary	mother in law					F	W	72	Wd		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	danish	07	07	V	1862	Na	yes	none									82
83	1234	221	226	Clark George	Head	O	2500		no	M	Mu	52	M	28	no	yes	Arkansas	Alabama	Alabama		84				Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		no			83
84				Anna	wife H					F	Mu	38	M	31	no	no	Canada English	Unknown	Unknown	English	00	43	V	1885	94	yes	none									84
85				Bell Ben F	Lodger					M	Mu	40	M	30	no	no	Mississippi	United States	United States		83			yes	Porter	Barber Shop	7996	W	yes		yes	no		85
86				Hattie	Lodger					F	Mu	32	M		no	yes	Mississippi	United States	United States		83			yes	Cook	Private Home	6096	W	yes					86
87				Mildred	Daughter					F	Mu	7	S		yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Kansas		65			yes	none									87
88				Leola	Daughter					F	Mu	4	S		yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Kansas		65				none									88
89	1225	222	226	Hedges Edward	Head	O	2000.	R	no	M	W	45	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Instructor	barber Shop	8096	O	yes		yes	no		89
90				Margaret	wife H					F	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2	yes	none									90
91				Edward Jr.	son					M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									91
92	1227	228	229	Conrad Maynard	Head	R	2386		no	M	W	33	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa and U.S.		65			yes	machine operator	implement factory	7121	W	yes		no			92
93				Orpha	wife H					F	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									93
94		223		Hemminger Austin	Head	R	2375		No	M	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	truck man	electric light & power plant	7825	W	yes		no			94
95				Ruth	wife					F	W	31	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Marker	Laundry	7797	W	yes					95
96	1225	224	229	McChesney Mary	Head H	O	2500.		no	F	W	61	wd		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	danish	07	07	V	1884	Na	yes	none									96
97				Gillette	daughter					F	W	39	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	yes	none									97
98				Clarence	son					M	W	37	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	yes	painter	automobile Co	2923	W	yes		yes	no		98
99				Shetler Gladys	daughter					F	W	29	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	yes	maid	hotel	959V	W	yes					99
100	1233	225	230	Strauss Christ	Head H	R	1600		no	F	W	49	W	29	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	danish	07	07	V	1884	Na	yes	Laundry	Candy Co.	7413	W	yes	12				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5901

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7/24
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 10-A
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Rudolph Boeye, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (if in city or town)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time unemployed in 1929 (Census Schedule)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1				Strauss Vivian	daughter				No	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2		yes	none			W	yes		no				1
2	1225	226	231	Clark Albert	Head	O	1550		no	M	W	[illegible]	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				yes	blacksmith	implement factory	0021	W	yes		no				2
3				— Mary	wife H				y	F	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2		yes	none										3
4				— Clifford	son				y	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	machinist	implement factory	7721	W	no	13					4
5	1241	229	232	Goodwin Walter	Head	O	4500		no	M	W	37	M	35	no	yes	Virginia	[illegible]	[illegible]		74				yes	truckman	electric road	7878	W	yes		yes	WW			5
6				— Etta	wife H				y	F	W	36	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1		yes	none										6
7				— Dora	daughter				no	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				yes	none										7
8	1240	228	233	Dybedich Bottolf	Head	R	2500	R	no	M	W	34	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1		yes	bookkeeper	Lumber Co	6790	W	yes		yes	WW			8
9				— Elizabeth	wife H				y	F	W	33	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes	none										9
10				— Kenneth	son				y	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										10
11	1223	229	234	Durnin Thomas	Head	R	12.00		no	M	W	64	M	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	England		59	04	0		yes	laborer	factory	7869	W	yes		no				11
12				— Nancy	wife H				y	F	W	57	M	28	no	yes	Ohio	Vermont	Ohio		59				yes	none										12
13	1218	230	235	Foster Millard	Head	O	1200		no	M	W	54	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	New York		65				yes	laborer	railroad	7825	W	yes		no				13
14				— Mabel	wife H				y	F	W	45	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Canada	Iowa		65	43	1		yes	none										14
15				— Floyd	son				y	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	mechanic	farm implement factory	7721	W	yes		no				15
16				— Leo	son				y	M	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										16
17				— Kenneth	son				y	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63				yes	none										17
18				— Ulya	daughter				y	F	W	[illegible]	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										18
19				— Esther	daughter				y	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										19
20				Johnson Sarah	aunt				y	F	W	78	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Canada Can	Canada Can		65	43	0		yes	none										20
21	1221	231	236	Snyder Charles	Head	R	3500	R	no	M	W	47	M	21	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62				yes	laborer	farm implement factory	7821	W	yes		no				21
22				— Alma	wife H				y	F	W	43	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61				yes	none										22
23				— Miles	son				y	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois		61				yes	auto mechanic	automobile service	7328	W	yes		no				23
24				Lydia	daughter				y	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois		61				yes	none										24
25				Edna	daughter				y	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois		61				yes	none										25
26				Harold	son				y	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois		61				yes	none										26
27				Carrie	daughter				y	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Michigan	Illinois		60				yes	none										27
28				Bertha	daughter				y	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65				yes	none										28
29				Raymond	Son				y	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65				yes	none										29
30	1227	232	237	Boynton Vernon	Head	R	2500	R	no	M	W	35	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	U.S.	Denmark		65	07	2		yes	house painter	building	2881	W	yes		yes	WW			30
31				— Sarah	wife H				y	F	W	26	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				yes	none										31
32				— Victor	son				y	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										32
33				— Herold	son				y	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										33
34				— Billy	son				y	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										34
35	1225	233	238	Holdiman Daniel	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	62	wd		yes	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				yes	conductor	railroad	9177	W	yes		no				35
36				— Evan	son				y	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		yes	trainman	railroad	8677	W	yes		no				36
37				Rigdon Lee	spinster				y	M	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	checker	farm implement factory	7121	W	yes		no				37
38				— Irene	daughter				y	F	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		yes	none										38
39				— Ronald	son				y	M	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Russia		65				yes	none										39
40	1123	234	239	Stafford Irve	Head	R	30.00		no	M	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	laborer	trainman electric railroad	7879	W	yes		no				40
41				— Mary	wife H				y	F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										41
42				— August	son				y	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										42
43				— Hattie	daughter				y	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										43
44				— Everett	son				y	M	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										44
45				— Ralph	brother				y	M	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	laborer	electric railroad	7879	W	yes		no				45
46				— Clara	sister-in-law				y	F	W	20	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										46
47				— Irene	niece				y	F	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										47
48				— Harold	nephew				y	M	W	[illegible]	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										48
49				Huntley Rogers	brother-in-law				y	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	laborer	electric railroad	7878	W	yes		no				49
50	1120	235	240	Long Frank	Head	R	20.00		no	M	W	71	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65				yes	landscape	garden	YYYY	W	no	14	no				50

Adrian Street

Adrian Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

INSTRUCTIONS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5851

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7/24
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 10-B
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular employment	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32							
51					Long Laura	wife H				No	F	W	65	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio				yes	none								51						
52					Nora	daughter				X	F	W	45	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				yes	servant	house cleaning	5896	W	yes				52						
53	1102	236	241		Wilson Hyrum	Head	O	2000.	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	laborer	coal Co	7891	W	yes		yes	WWI	53						
54					Ethelyn	wife H				X	F	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none								54						
55					Hazel	son				X	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none								55						
56	1100	237	242		Hemenway Fred	Head	O	2100.	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Belgium	Belgium Illinois				yes	milk delivery	milk Co	8690	W	yes		no		56						
57					Myrtle	wife H				X	F	W	28	M	17	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Sweden		61	06	2				yes	none								57						
58					Ursula	daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						yes	none								58						
59					Boyer	son				X	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						yes	none								59						
60	1127	238	243		Voellinger Joseph	Head	O	4100.	R	No	M	W	57	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	NA	yes	Shipperman	rail road Shops	7425	W	yes		no		60						
61					Anna	wife				X	F	W	56	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Poland	Minnesota		65						yes	none								61						
62	1035	239	244		Carles William	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						yes	house painter	house + Hdw	28X1	W	yes		no		62						
63					Della	wife H				X	F	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						yes	none								63						
64					Marion	son				X	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						yes	truck driver	retail paint store	4X90	W	no	15	no		64						
65					Joseph	son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						yes	none								65						
66					Millard Jr	son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						yes	none								66						
67					Lester	son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						yes	none								67						
68					Keith	son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						yes	none								68						
69	1025	240	245		Ursie William	Head	O	2000.	R	No	M	W	45	M	40	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	police	city forces	4793	W	yes		no		69						
70					Sarah	wife H				X	F	W	35	M	27	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1873	NA	yes	none								70						
71	1021	241	246		Rays Floyd	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	33	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	salesman	wholesale fruit Co	4590	W	yes		no		71						
72					Clara	wife H				X	F	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ohio		65	01	I				yes	none								72						
73					Lois	daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	none								73						
74					Gustave	son				X	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	none								74						
75	1002	242	247		Dusha William	Head	O	900.		No	M	W	72	M	19	no	yes	Missouri	Virginia	Virginia		66						yes	laborer	city	7893	W	yes		no		75						
76					Stella	wife				X	F	W	68	M	17	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60						yes	none								76						
77	1013	243	248		Bender Jay	Head	R	2000		No	M	W	51	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						yes	painter	building jobs	28X1	W	yes		no		77						
78					Calvin	wife H				X	F	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						yes	none								78						
79					Caroline	daughter				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	none								79						
80					Leander	daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	none								80						
81					Elmer	daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	none								81						
82					Orvis	son				X	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	none								82						
83					Truesdell Jim	boarder				X	M	W	58	md		no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						yes	night watch	implement factory	4621	W	yes		no		83						
84					Bender Orden	brother				X	M	W	61	md		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						yes	fireman	implement factory	1521	W	yes	16	no		84						
85					Heim Mabel	boarder				X	F	W	38	S		no	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Ohio		70						yes	servant	house cleaning	5896	W	yes				85						
86	1037	244	249		Evans Maynard	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						yes	checker	meat packing	78X1	W	yes		no		86						
87					Bessie	wife H				X	F	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	none								87						
88					Betania	daughter				X	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	none								88						
89					Donna	daughter				X	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	none								89						
90	1206	245	250		Fleming Guy	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	ditch digger	contractor	78X1	W	yes		no		90						
91					Edna	wife H				X	F	W	25	M	17	no	yes	Nebraska	Wyoming	Wyoming		69						yes	none								91						
92					Lawrence	son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Edward	Nebraska		65						yes	none								92						
93					Juanita	daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						yes	none								93						
94					Bagtell Mary	sister in law				X	F	W	22	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	book keeper	lumber Co	6790	W	yes				94						
95					Richard	nephew				X	M	W	3	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						yes	none								95						
96					Elizabeth	niece				X	F	W	8/12	S		yes		Iowa		Iowa		65						yes	none								96						
97	1212	246	251		Schroeder Peter	Head	O	2000.		No	M	W	50	M	24	no	yes	New York	Germany	New York		56	13	I				yes	real machine	farm implements Co	2021	W	no		no		97						
98					Mary	wife H				X	F	W	35	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				yes	none								98						
99					Fredk	daughter				X	F	W	25	MS		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						yes	servant	house work	9596	W	yes				99						
100					Anna	daughter				X	F	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						yes	Telephone operator	Telephone Co	9919	W	yes				100						

Boeger & Heimann Sheet

Boeger & Fleming Sheet

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6601

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 11-A — 40

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	1450	247	253	Webster James	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	48	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Proprietor	Grocery Store	9X91	O	yes		no			1
2				Amelia	wife H					F	W	44	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	clerk	grocery store	8390	W	yes		no			2
3	911	248	254	Porter Thomas	Head	R	40.00	R	no	M	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Massachusetts	Mass	Canada Eng		53	43	2	yes	Electrotyper	Printing Co.	8649	W	yes		no			3
4				Porter Elizabeth	wife H					F	W	39	M	16	no	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee		66			yes	Laundress	laundry	7797	W	yes					4
5				Dorothy	daughter					F	W	19	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Massachusetts	Missouri		65			yes	Office work	Meat Packing Co	7X17	W	yes					5
6				Thomas Jr	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Missouri	Kentucky U. S.		66			yes	Sprayer	Meat Packing Co	7717	W	yes		no			6
7	438	247	253	Layman Earl	Head	O	5000.	R	no	M	W	37	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	unknown U. S.	unknown U. S.		61			yes	Proprietor	Bakt + Cater Co	7223	E	yes		no			7
8				Esther	wife H					F	W	35	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									8
9				Mildred	daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	none									9
10	116	250	255	Croffoot Frank	Head	R	35.00		no	M	W	40	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	U.S		65			yes	electrician	power + lighting factory	1621	W	yes		yes	no		10
11				Elsa	wife H					F	W	38	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65			yes	none									11
12				Ruth	daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									12
13				Eleanor	daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									13
14				Hanly Ruth	mother in law					F	W	78	wd		No	yes	New York	New York	Vermont		56			yes	none									14
15	144	251	256	Bell Louise	Head H	R	[illegible]		no	F	W	73	wd		no	yes	Canada Eng	Canada Eng	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1902	Yes	none								15
16	148	252	257	Smith Lee	Head	O	3000.		no	M	W	[illegible]	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65			yes	police officer	city force	4193	W	yes		no			16
17				Ida	wife H					F	W	49	M	23	no	yes	California	Illinois	New Jersey		98			yes	none									17
18				Forney Thena	mother in law					F	W	72	wd		no	yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		61			yes	none									18
19	203	252	258	Cahill Alto	Head H	R	38.00	R	no	F	W	42	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			yes	none									19
20				Gritton Amasa	father					M	W	82	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Virginia		65			yes	retired						no			20
21				Mary	daughter					F	W	12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			yes	none									21
22				Thomasson Kenneth	boarder					M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	U.S	U.S.		65			yes	assemble man	farm implement factory	7721	W	yes		no			22
23				Laboorde Helen	roomer					F	W	25	S		no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56			yes	waitress	cafe	6190	W	yes	17				23
24	225	254	259	Burns Edward J	Head	R	45.50	R	no	M	W	38	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			yes	salesman	grocery wholesale Co	4590	W	yes		Final no			24
25				Mary	wife H					F	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			yes	none									25
26				Mary E	daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65			yes	none									26
27				Margaret	daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65			yes	none									27
28				Frankes	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65			yes	none									28
29	415	255	260	Kelly Thomas	Head	O	4900.	R	no	M	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	yes	Calculator	railroad Shop	1425	W	yes		yes	no		29
30				Minnie	wife H					F	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	none									30
31				Donald	son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									31
32				Betty	daughter					F	W	2	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									32
33				Kelly James	father					M	W	70	wd		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1865	Yes	yes	retired					✓			33
34	423	256	261	Esser George	Head	R	35.00		no	M	W	62	M	56	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			yes	city bailiff	municipal Govt	8993	W	yes		no			34
35				Mabel	wife H					F	W	42	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									35
36	441	257	262	Wendling Fred	Head	R	30.00	R	no	M	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		58			yes	sheet metal	furnace Co	3728	W	yes		no			36
37				Viola	wife H					F	W	31	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									37
38				Maxine	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	none									38
39				Geraldine	daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	none									39
40	1034	258	263	Frahm Herman	Head	O	2000.	R	no	M	W	35	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	farm builder	farm implement factory	7721	W	yes		yes	no		40
41				Amand	wife H					F	W	32	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	none									41
42				Alfred	son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									42
43				Dorothy	daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									43
44				Darlene	daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									44
45				Grace	daughter					F	W	3	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									45
46				Ernest	brother					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									46
47	1029	259	264	Peterson Alman	Head	O	2200.		no	M	W	30	M	22	no	yes	North Dakota	Denmark	Norway		67	07	0	yes	truck driver	coal Co	4X90	W	yes		no			47
48				Irene	wife H					F	W	23	M	16	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	none									48
49				Wayne	son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	North Dakota	Illinois		65			yes	none									49
50				Peterson Melvin	brother					M	W	22	S		no	yes	North Dakota	Denmark	Norway		67	07	0	yes	laborer	rail road shop	1825	W	yes		no			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8057

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 11—B

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Mrs. Rushard Boeger, Enumerator.

Dawson Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week)	If not, how many weeks in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran	Whether war or U. S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
51		220	260	265		Cox Lloyd	Head	O	3000.	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	U.S.	Illinois			61			yes	shoe repair	Shoe Repair Co	9964	W	yes		No			51
52						Addie	wife H					F	W	44	M	16	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								52
53						Martell	son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			yes	none								53
54		221	261	266		Nightingale John	Head	O	600.	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	automobile mechanic	Automobile Garage	7673	W	yes		No			54
55						Irene	wife H					F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								55
56						Evelyn	daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								56
57						Helen	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								57
58						John Jr.	son					M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								58
59		143	262	267		Meiss Otto	Head	O	5000.		no	M	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1660	19	yes	janitor	public school	6X94	W	yes		No			59
60						Lena	wife H					F	W	45	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	I			yes	none								60
61		145½	262	268		Rutter Clifford	Head	R	24.00	R	no	M	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63					yes	salesman	Branch Co.	4560	W	yes		No			61
62						Leona	wife H					F	W	31	M	28	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin			63	13	I			yes	saleslady	Weyrauch	8390	W	yes					62
63		117	263	269		Kelly Joseph	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	49	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			65	04	O			yes	locomotive engineer	railroad	8977	W	yes		No			63
64						Rita	wife H					F	W	45	M	22	no	yes	New York	unknown	unknown			56					yes	none								64
65						Eugene	son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65					yes	none								65
66						Marguerite	daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	New York			65					yes	none								66
67						Marie	daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	New York			65					yes	none								67
68						John	son					M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	New York			65					yes	none								68
69		204	264	270		Padilon John	Head	O	4600		no	M	W	73	M	35	no	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Irish		00	03	V	1884	49	yes	retired				No			69
70						Minnie	wife H					F	W	56	M	18	no	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Irish		00	03	V	1874	48	yes	none							70
71						John Millard	son				no yes	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland			61	03	O			yes	farmer	tenant	VIVV	W	yes		No			71
72						Florence	daughter					F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			65	09	O			yes	drug clerk	drugstore	7X90	W	yes					72
73		206	265	271		Beeh Theodore	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	61	M	28	no	yes	New York	Switzerland	Switzerland			56	03	A			yes	retired						No			73
74						Lotta	wife H					F	W	52	M	18	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63					yes	none								74
75		208	266	272		Young Floyd	Head	R	40.00	I	no	M	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	farmer	farm implement factory	2921	W	yes		No			75
76						Helen	wife H					F	W	21	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66					yes	none								76
77						Betty Jean	daughter					F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65					yes	none								77
78						Beverley	daughter					F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65					yes	none								78
79		208½	267	273		Griffith Ingrid	Head H	O	4500.	R	No	F	W	41	D	35	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none								79
80		218	267	274		Budden Clare	Head	O	4500.	R	no	M	W	49	M	40	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	proprietor	cafe	8891	W	yes		No			80
81						Marie	wife H					F	W	29	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			yes	none								81
82		167	268	275		Blanchard Albert	Head	R	20.00	R	no	M	W	53	M	40	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63					yes	motorman	engine factory	7828	O	yes		No			82
83						Iradel	wife H					F	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65					yes	none								83
84						Rudd Howard	grandson					M	W	5	S		yes		North Dakota	North Dakota	Wisconsin			67					yes	none								84
85		165	269	276		Bernard Gebhye	Head H	R	30.00	R	no	M	W	53	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	O			yes	carpenter	building	06X1				No			85
86						Bernard Catherine	Wife H	R	30.00	R	no	F	W	52	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Belgium	New York			65	09	I			yes	painter	painting		W	yes		No			86
87						Charles	son					M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	laborer	furniture factory	7890	W	yes		No			87
88						Davis Anna	daughter					F	W	29	md		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	none								88
89						George	grandson					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none								89
90						Adeline	granddaughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none								90
91						Lucille	granddaughter					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none								91
92						Leo	grandson					M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none								92
93		163	270	277		Mocklis Louis	Head	O	1500	R	no	M	W	49	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	I			yes	carpenter	building	06X1	W	yes		No			93
94						Minnie	wife H					F	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	I			yes	none								94
95						Lawrence	son					M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	laborer	general	78X1	W	yes		No			95
96		127	271	278		Pelan James	Head	O	4000.	R	no	M	W	52	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61					yes	proprietor	barber shop	8096	O	yes		No			96
97						Ella	wife H					F	W	51	M	20	no	yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			70					yes	teacher	music	827V	W	yes					97
98						Charles	son					M	W	23	D	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas			65					yes	barber	barber shop	8096	W	yes		No			98
99		125	272	279		Seibe William	Head	O	3800.		no	M	W	58	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois			61	13	I			yes	butcher	creamery Co	7812	W	yes		No			99
100						Anna	wife H					F	W	54	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					yes	none								100

Reed Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6101

Form No.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 12-A

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boffa, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	NATIVE TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN): Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War or other war	Farm schedule line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
Richard Street	123	273	280	Sharp William	Head	O	3400		no	M	W	52	M	38	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois				yes	box worker	rail road	8877	W	yes		no		1
				— Matilda	wife H					F	W	44	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	none								2
				— Beaulah	daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none								3
				— Donald	son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none								4
				— Rogers	son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none								5
	121	274	281	Smith George	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	77	M	33	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Virginia				yes	retired						no		6
				— Nettie	wife H					F	W	64	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	England	New York				yes	none								7
			282	Mayer Dean	Head	R	22.00		no	M	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	meat packer	meat packing plant	7717	W	yes		no		8
				— Regilda	wife H					F	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								9
				— James	son					M	W	1 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								10
				Freiman Ida	boarder					F	W	28	D		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Michigan				yes	waitress	cafe	6179	W	yes				11
	117	278	283	Robbins Charley	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States				yes	railroad fireman	rail road	9077	W	yes		no		12
				— Maci	wife H					F	W	47	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	none								13
				— Merrell	daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none								14
Reed Street	115	276	284	McNellis John	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	52	M	28	no	yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English		01	03	V	Bike maker	rail road	0225	W	yes		no		15
				— Anna	wife H					F	W	55	M	31	no	yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English		00	03	V	none								16
				McCracken Dorothy	granddaughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64			none								17
				— Donald	grandson					M	W	8	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64			none								18
	120	277	285	Haviland Ira	Head	R	30.00		no	M	W	45	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Wisconsin			65			locomotive engineer	rail road	7977	W	yes		no		19
				— Charlotte	wife H					F	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany			65	13	2	none								20
				— Betty	daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								21
				— John	daughter					F	W	10	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany			65			none								22
	124	278	286	Bishop John R	Head	O	5800	R	no	M	W	42	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	C	assistant manager	railroad	9677	W	yes		yes	Mar	23
				— Hazel	wife H					F	W	43	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65			none								24
				— John Jr.	son					M	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								25
				Tiffany Leph	mother in law					F	W	64	wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	England	England			58	00	C	none								26
	101	279	287	Daniels Fred	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	59	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Belgium	Germany			65	09	C	salesman	automobile dept.	4589	W	yes		no		27
				— Margaret	wife H					F	W	59	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65			none								28
Logan Avenue	125	280	288	Thurston Clark	Head	O	25000	R	no	M	W	48	M		no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Kansas			65			truck driver	fuel Co	4490	W	yes		no		29
				Chandler Elisha	lodger					M	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Indiana			69			mechanic	railroad shops	0025	W	yes		no		30
				— Emma	lodger					F	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Illinois			69			none								31
				— Robert	lodger					M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Ohio	Nebraska	Nebraska			57			none								32
	1228	281	289	Esye Merle	Head	R	22.50	R	no	M	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			truck driver	furniture store	8690	W	yes		no		33
				— Arleane	wife H					F	W	23	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								34
				— Dorothy	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								35
				— Adelaide	daughter					F	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								36
	1020	282	290	Spanheimer Clarence	Head	O	2600	R	no	M	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway			65	05	C	time inspector	railroad	7177	W	yes		yes	WW	37
				— Emadell	wife H					F	W	33	M	25	no	yes	California	Iowa	Iowa			98			none								38
				— Synova	daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	California			65			none								39
Apt. 11	1134	283	291	Hoffmann Alfred A	Head	O	16,000	R	no	M	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			physician	medicine	9294	W	yes		yes	WW	40
				— Marie	wife H					F	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	none								41
				Atkinson Alma	tenant maid					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			maid	private home	9596	W	yes				42
	1135	284	292	Penaluna William	Head	R	57.50	R	no	M	W	32	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			station attendant	oil Co.	4589	W	yes		no		43
				— Hazel	wife H					F	W	30	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			none								44
				— Dorothy	daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Mail carrier	[illegible]		W	yes		no		45
				— Robert	son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			none								46
	1127	285	293	Metcalf Orval	Head	R	37.50		no	M	W	32	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng.	Canada			65	43	C	boilermaker	automobile Co	7789	W	yes		no		47
				— Veronica	wife					F	W	29	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri			65			none								48
				— Eugene	son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								49
				— Geraldine	daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6157

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Sheet No. 12-B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third Ward (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930. Mrs. Rachael Breyer, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm (or on a farm schedule) for wages or salary	If not, how many weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	112		294	Reints Bill	Boarder	R	3200.	R	no	m	w	21	S		no	yes	California	Germany	Germany			98	13	0			yes	proprietor	motor delivery	7281	O	yes		no			51
52				— Siegfried	brother				v	m	w	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	truck driver	motor delivery	7481	W	yes					52
53	111	286	295	Seger Gerdje	Head	O	4500.	R	no	m	w	44	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65	13	2			yes	Judge municipal Court		5493	W	yes		no			53
54				— Agnes	wife H				v	f	w	45	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island			65					yes	none									54
55				— Rose Mary	daughter				v	f	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									55
56				— Therese	daughter				v	f	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									56
57	1103	287	296	Armstrong James	Head	O	7000.	R	no	m	w	50	m	39	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania			65	04	1			yes	manager	well drilling factory	7328	W	yes		no			57
58				— Florence	wife H				v	f	w	50	m	39	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Michigan			65	11	1			yes	none									58
59				— James Jr	son				v	m	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									59
60	1037	288	297	Kopel Herman	Head	O	7000.		no	m	w	36	m	24	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Austria			61	13	0			yes	manager	loan co.	8793	W	yes		yes	no		60
61				— Kathleen	wife H				v	f	w	36	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Poland	Canada			65	04	0			yes	none									61
62				— Robert	son				v	m	w	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						none									62
63				— Richard	son				v	m	w	3 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						none									63
64				Fink Alma	servant Maid				v	f	w	21	S		no	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa			68					yes	maid	private home	9596	W	yes					64
65	1033	289	298	Shores Forrest	Head	O	6500.	R	no	m	w	33	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	manager	transfer business	7384	W	yes		yes	no		65
66				— Alice	wife H				v	f	w	29	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					yes	none									66
67				— Marilyn	daughter				v	f	w	3 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									67
68	1017	290	299	Golofsky Morris	Head	O	6000.		no	m	w	42	m	22	no	yes	Russia Poland	Russia Poland	Russia Poland	Jewish		35	14	v	1907	na	yes	proprietor	fruit store	8991	O	yes		no			68
69				— Ida	wife H				v	f	w	39	m	19	no	yes	Russia Poland	Russia Poland	Russia Poland	Jewish		35	14	v	1907	na	yes	none									69
70				— Lillian	daughter				v	f	w	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia Poland	Russia Poland			65	14	0			yes	none									70
71	1011	291	300	Lottick John	Head	O	4500.	R	no	m	w	36	m	27	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60					yes	truck driver	oil co.	4890	R	yes		yes	no		71
72				— Dorothy	daughter				v	f	w	36	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					yes	none									72
73				— Evan	son				v	m	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65						none									73
74				— Esther	daughter				v	f	w	3 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65						none									74
75				— Shirley	daughter				v	f	w	1 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65						none									75
76	1007	292	301	Hurwich Simon	Head	R	4800	R	no	m	w	66	m	26	no	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Russian Jewish		35	14	v	1905	na	yes	proprietor	furniture store	8991	O	yes		no			76
77				— Anna	wife H				v	f	w	59	m	20	no	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Russian Jewish		35	14	v	1905	na	yes	none									77
78				— Louis	son				v	m	w	36	S		no	yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland			65	14	0			yes	clerk	furniture store	9390	W	yes		yes	no		78
79				Dreyer Ida	servant Maid				v	f	w	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	maid	private family	9596	W	yes					79
80	1063	293	302	Sohner Arthur	Head	O	9000.	R	no	m	w	32	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					yes	district agent	insurance company	8995	W	yes		no			80
81				— Austa	wife H				v	f	w	32	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65					yes	none									81
82				— Russell	son				v	m	w	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									82
83				— Helen	daughter				v	f	w	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									83
84				— Janet	daughter				v	f	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									84
85	915	294	303	Heiple Everette	Head	O	4000.	R	no	m	w	72	m	27	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61					yes	laborer	paper co.	7947	W	yes		no			85
86				— Leonora	wife H				v	f	w	65	m	23	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Canada Eng.			61	03	2			yes	none									86
87	918	294	304	Howard John	Head	R	26.00	R	no	m	w	38	m	32	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61					yes	Salesman	farm implement factory	2221	W	yes		yes	no		87
88				— Birdie	wife H				v	f	w	26	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			yes	Secretary	law office	7894	W	yes					88
89	911	295	305	Colbourn Merrill	Head	O	5000.		no	m	w	48	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland			65					yes	proprietor	clothing goods	9791	O	yes		no			89
90				— Margaret	wife H				v	f	w	46	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	North Ireland			65	03	0			yes	none									90
91				— Chester	son				v	m	w	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	stenographer	office of farm implements	7121	W	yes		no			91
92	903	296	306	Myers Ralph	Head	O	10,000.	R	no	m	w	40	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	painter	building	2816	W	yes		no			92
93				— Gertrude	wife H				v	f	w	37	m	18	no	yes	Kansas	Massachusetts	New York			70					yes	none									93
94				— Ruby	daughter				v	f	w	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65					yes	none									94
95				— Ruth	daughter				v	f	w	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65					yes	none									95
96				— James	son				v	m	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65					yes	none									96
97				Drake Madeline	cousin				v	f	w	18	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa			70					yes	none									97
98	851	297	307	Basy Besa	Head	R	35.00		no	m	w	29	m	27	no	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish		14	14	v	1921	na	yes	proprietor	fruit and grocery	8991	O	yes		no			98
99				— Mary	wife H				v	f	w	21	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Russia	Germany	Jewish		65	13	0			yes	none									99
100				— Shirley	daughter				v	f	w	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Poland	Iowa			65	14	1				none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 13-A

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930. Mrs. Rachael Beeps, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at time of marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	If not regularly employed, number of weeks employed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1				Silverman Edith	roomer				No	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	[illegible] Country	[illegible] N. Y.			65	W	1			yes	stenographer	truck [illegible]	7129	W	yes					1
2	849	298	305	Hartman Edward	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	62	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York			65					yes	motorman	electric road	9379	W	yes		no			2
3				— Bess	Wife H				yes	F	W	56	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England			65		06	2		yes	none									3
4	845	299	309	Condon John	Head	R	3700		no	M	W	43	M	32	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			61					yes	switchman	railroad	9077	W	yes		yes	no		4
5				— Elizabeth	Wife H				yes	F	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									5
6				— Kathleen	daughter				yes	F	W	3 6/12	S			no	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						none									6
7				— Jeannie	daughter				yes	F	W	1 6/12	S			no	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						none									7
8	839	300	310	Strevelar John	Head	R	4000		no	M	W	83	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1868	na	yes	retired							no		8
9				— Margaret	wife H				yes	F	W	72	M	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			63	13	O			yes	none									9
10	837	301	311	Schaefe Martha	Head H	R	2800		no	F	W	50	Wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1882	na	yes	none									10
11				Hirtzjefer August	roomer				yes	M	W	39	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1911	na	yes	engineer	railroad								11
12	823	302	312	Shook Henry	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	51	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			1861	na	yes	sealer	railroad meat plant	7717	W	yes			no		12
13				— Flora	Wife H				yes	F	W	51	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana			65					yes	none									13
14				— Forrest	son				yes	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	laborer	[illegible] factory	7832	W	52	18	no			14
15				— Blythe	daughter				yes	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	telegraph [illegible]	hotel office	8979	W	52	19				15
16				— Lorraine	[illegible]				yes	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	laborer	meat plant	7817	W	yes					16
17				Glass Chapman	daughter				yes	F	W	32	D	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	meat trimmer	meat plant	7717	W	yes					17
18				— Allan	grandson				yes	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									18
19				— Robert	grandson				yes	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									19
20				Fogerty Lewis	swimmer				yes	M	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			yes	proprietor	dance orchestra	8274	E	yes		yes	no		20
21				— Cleone	daughter				yes	F	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									21
22	835	303	313	Marlow Clifford	Head	O	4600		no	M	W	40	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri			65					yes	motorman	electric rail road	9378	W	yes		yes	no		22
23				— Ella	Wife H				yes	F	W	38	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65					yes	none									23
24				— William	son				yes	M	W	5	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					4	none									24
25				— Marylan	daughter				yes	F	W	1 11/12	S			no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									25
26	831	304	314	Hamacher William	Head	O	600	R	no	M	W	67	M	27	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1879	na	yes	proprietor	grocery store	9191	O	yes		no			26
27				— Anne	Wife H				yes	F	W	69	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			yes	clerk	grocery Store	8390	W	yes					27
28	875	305	315	Holly William	Head	O	2200		no	M	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Indiana	Kansas	Indiana			60					yes	conductor	railroad	8777	W	yes		no			28
29				— Henriette	Wife H				yes	F	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65					yes	none									29
30				— Bernice	daughter				yes	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65					yes	none									30
31				— Curtis	son				yes	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65					yes	none									31
32				— Opal	daughter				yes	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65					yes	none									32
33				— Dorothy	daughter				yes	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65						none									33
34				— Lamoyne	son				yes	M	W	4 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65						none									34
35				— Mardell	daughter				yes	F	W	2 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65						none									35
36	813	306	316	Perrigo Herbert	Head	R	25.00	R	no	M	W	32	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			65					yes	engineer	railroad rail road	8977	W	yes		no			36
37				— Florence	Wife H				yes	F	W	30	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					yes	none									37
38				— Elaine	daughter				yes	F	W	1 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						none									38
39	804	307	317	Appel Henry	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	64	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			yes	retired							no		39
40				— Elizabeth	Wife H				yes	F	W	64	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	O			yes	none									40
41				— Willard	Son				yes	M	W	30	[illegible]		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	truck driver	oil Co	4490	W	yes		no			41
42	872	308	318	Marquadent Joe	Head	O	5500	R	no	M	W	52	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany			65	11	O			yes	proprietor	grocery Store	9191	O	yes		no			42
43				— Pearl	Wife H				yes	F	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					yes	none									43
44	824	309	319	Callies Herman	Head	O	5500	R	no	M	W	57	M	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1888	na	yes	bookmaker	rail road store	0226	W	yes		no			44
45				— Lena	Wife H				yes	F	W	57	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	O			yes	none									45
46				— Arthur	son				yes	M	W	27	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1			yes	ice man	rail road	9877	W	yes		no			46
47				— Ruby	daughter-in-law				yes	F	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	[illegible] Germany	United States			66					yes	waitress	coffee shop	6179	W	yes					47
48				— Florence	daughter				yes	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1			yes	none									48
49	840	310	320	Jaeger Lewis	Head	O	7000		yes	M	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany			61	13	2			yes	sales manager	oil Co	9991	W	yes		no			49
50				— Jessie	Wife H				yes	F	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					yes	none									50

Abbreviations to be used in columns indicated:

Returns are required in the several columns as follows:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the items on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-24 6257 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 13-B

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeyer, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful basis (or usually so) yesterday or last regular working day	If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
51					Jaeger Jeanette	daughter				No	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none								51
52					Chapolet	daughter				No	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					none								52
53		546	311	321	Young Halford	Head	R	5000	R	No	M	W	58	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	conductor	rail road	8777	W	yes		no				53
54					— Goldie	Wife H				Yes	F	W	43	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Wisconsin				yes	none								54
55					— Wanda	daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								55
56					— Morris	son				Yes	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								56
57					— Paul	son				Yes	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								57
58		850	312	322	Asper Ford	Head	R	30.00	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				yes	office clerk	Courts Co	7128	W	yes		no				58
59					— Dora	Wife H				Yes	F	W	21	M	17	no	yes	Montana	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								59
60					— Delores	daughter				Yes	F	W	3 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Montana					none								60
61		902	313	323	Townsend Lewis	Head	D	6500	R	No	M	W	52	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Massachusetts				yes	engineer	railroad	8977	W	yes		no				61
62					— Elma	Wife H				Yes	F	W	44	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Missouri	Illinois				yes	none								62
63					— Robert	son				Yes	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	none								63
64					— Howard	son				Yes	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	none								64
65					— Grace	daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	none								65
66		924	314	324	Trimble James	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	switchman	railroad	9677	W	yes	yes	no				66
67					— Ruth	Wife H				Yes	F	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				yes	none								67
68		924½	314	325	Walker Bertie	Head	R	25.00	R	No	M	W	22	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	presser	newspaper	9949	W	yes		no				68
69					— Eleanor	Wife H				Yes	F	W	22	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				yes	none								69
70		924	315	326	Nottger Louis	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	62	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	yes	retired						yes			70
71					— Emma	Wife H				Yes	F	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	yes	none									71
72		930	316	327	Richards Peter	Head	R	5000	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		69			yes	salesman	bakery	4590	W	yes		no				72
73					— Neva	Wife H				Yes	F	W	21	M	18	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	I	yes	none									73
74					— James	son				Yes	M	W	5	S		no		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		69				none									74
75					— William	son				Yes	M	W	3 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				none									75
76					— John	son				Yes	M	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				none									76
77					Ward Verne	roomer				Yes	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			yes	piano tuner	furniture Co	8964	W	yes		yes	no			77
78		1010	317	328	Margadant Will	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	O	yes	proprietor	grocery store	9891	O	yes		no				78
79					— Alvena	Wife H				Yes	F	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	yes	none									79
80					— Betty	daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									80
81					Brant Ferdinant	father-in-law				Yes	M	W	94	wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1865	no	yes	retired						no			81
82		1026	318	329	Heskett Ella	Head	O	8000	R	No	F	W	70	wd	32	no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61			yes	none									82
83					— Florence	daughter				Yes	F	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	proprietor	Beauty parlor	8096	O	yes						83
84		1032	319	330	Apfel Elmer	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	57	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	yes	proprietor	brokerage	9993	O	yes		no				84
85					— Ora	Wife H				Yes	F	W	58	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Vermont	New York		61			yes	none									85
86		1044	320	331	O'Connor James Dr.	Head	R	4600	R	No	M	W	30	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O	yes	dentist	dental office	8994	W	yes		no				86
87					— Geraldine	Wife H				Yes	F	W	28	M	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Indiana	Denmark		58	07	2/2	yes	none									87
88					— Charleen	daughter				Yes	F	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				none									88
89		1048	321	332	Knief Elmer	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	34	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	salesman	lumber Co	4590	W	yes		yes	no			89
90					— Anita	Wife H				Yes	F	W	29	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									90
91					— Lolis	daughter		5500	R	No	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									91
92		1100	322	333	Robertson Anna	Head	O	5600	R	No	M	W	69	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65			yes	cabinet maker	wood factory	0545	W	yes		no				92
93					— Margaret	wife H				Yes	F	W	44	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	O	yes	none									93
94					— Matje	daughter				Yes	F	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	stenographer	engraving Co	7149	W	yes						94
95		10 1/2	323	334	Krentz Henry	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	62	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O	yes	carpenter	building	0681	W	yes	20	no				95
96					— Anna	wife H				Yes	F	W	56	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O	yes	none									96
97					— Molly	daughter				Yes	F	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	designer	shirt factory	4710	W	yes						97
98					— Henry Jr	son				Yes	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	printer	printing Co	8349	W	yes						98
99					— Donald	son				Yes	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	none									99
100		1120	324	335	Ham Ernest	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	maintenance	theatre Co.	7628	W	yes		no				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE REVIEWED IN THE BUREAU AS FOLLOWS:

6301

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. —

Unincorporated place —

Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-24 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 14-A

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

43

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home, in order of visitation	Farm, schedule number	Inhabitant on farm (yes or no)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
				Ham Sadie	wife				No	F	W	41	M	22	no	yes
				Vera	daughter				Y	F	W	15	S		yes	yes
	1128	325	336	Brown Oscar	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	66	M	27	yes	yes
				Emma	wife H				Y	F	W	66	M	27	no	yes
				Arthur	son				Y	M	W	38	Wd	34	no	yes
				Robert	grandson				Y	M	W	9	S		yes	
	1132	326	337	Berben Joseph	Head	R	6300	R	no	M	W	43	M	21	yes	yes
				Tebegay	wife H				Y	F	W	42	M	19	no	yes
				[illegible]	son				Y	M	W	13	S		yes	yes
				Mary Ann	daughter				Y	F	W	11	S		yes	yes
				Tebegay Mary	Mother-in-law				Y	F	W	70	wd		yes	
	1142	327	338	Bisbee William	Head	R	2500		no	M	W	42	M	26	no	yes
				Gillian	wife H				Y	F	W	38	M	22	no	yes
				Earnest	son				Y	M	W	15	S		yes	yes
				Francis	son				Y	M	W	13	S		yes	yes
				Ben	son				Y	M	W	11	S		yes	yes
				Ruth	daughter				Y	F	W	9	S		yes	
				Bob	son				Y	M	W	6	S		yes	
				Evalyn	daughter				Y	F	W	5	S		yes	
				Jean	daughter				Y	F	W	2	S		yes	
				Bisbee Elizabeth	mother				Y	F	W	71	wd		yes	yes
	923	328	339	Sherbourne Julius	Head	O	3800	R	no	M	W	43	M	27	no	yes
				Lillian	wife H				Y	F	W	43	M	27	no	yes
				Lavon	daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		yes	yes
				Maxine	daughter				Y	F	W	11	S		yes	yes
				Dorothy Jean	daughter				Y	F	W	4	S		no	
	1222	327	340	Bushell Earnest	Head	O	1250	R	no	M	W	45	M	29	no	yes
				Jennie	wife H				Y	F	W	34	M	19	no	yes
				Elsie	Daughter				Y	F	W	13	S		yes	yes
				Miller Eliza	Mother-in-law				Y	F	W	77	wd		no	yes
	1184	335	341	McGovern John	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	60	M	35	no	yes
				Thelma	wife H				Y	F	W	39	M	16	no	yes
				Floyd	Son				Y	M	W	21	S		no	yes
				Max	Son				Y	M	W	17	S		No yes	yes
				Charles	Son				Y	M	W	10	S		yes	yes
				Wilma	Son				Y	M	W	7	S		yes	
	116	331	342	Mackey Russell	Head	R	4500	R	no	M	W	29	M	24	no	yes
				Frances	wife H				Y	F	W	28	M	23	no	yes
				Jerry	son				Y	M	W	4/12	S		no	
	124	332	343	Morris Thomas	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	68	Wd	22	no	yes
				Roberts Frances	Cousin				Y	F	W	45	M	32	no	yes
				Irene	daughter				Y	F	W	34	M	22	no	yes
				Dorothy	granddaughter				Y	F	W	5	S		yes	
	111	333	344	Stotts Carl	Head	O	3200	R	no	M	W	49	M	34	no	yes
				Mary	wife H				Y	F	W	46	M	24	no	yes
	144	334	345	Smith Alonzo	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	45	M	22	no	yes
				Mildred	wife H				Y	F	W	43	M	20	no	yes
				Rex	son				Y	M	W	20	S		yes	yes
				Dorothy	daughter				Y	F	W	8	S		no	
	148	335	346	Bell Norman	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	44	M	33	no	yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether attending school	Whether able to read and write	VETERAN: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether World War veteran	Farm schedule number
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	engineer	railroad	8977	W	yes		no		
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none								
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	accountant	public	6699	W	yes		no		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Virginia	Germany	Holland				yes	salesman manager	Insurance	7385	W	yes		no		
Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	none								
Missouri	Virginia	Missouri				yes	none								
Missouri	Virginia	Missouri				yes	none								
Missouri	Germany	Germany				yes	none								
Iowa	New York	England				yes	proprietor	automobile repair shop	7223	E	yes		no		
Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
England	England	England	English			yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	painter	building	2391	W	yes		no		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
England	England	England	English			yes	laborer	foundry Co	7871	W	yes		no		
Illinois	Illinois	Ohio				yes	none								
Iowa	England	Illinois				yes	none								
Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio				yes	none								
Indiana	Indiana	Iowa				yes	Proprietor	cafe	8894	O	yes		no		
Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				yes	Proprietor	cafe	8894	O	yes		no		
Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	Welder	Foundry	0128	W	yes		no		
Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	bank examiner	State Bank	9593	W	yes		no		
Iowa	Illinois	Sweden				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				yes	retired						no		
Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania				yes	gen foreman	Automobile Co	7489	W	yes		no		
Illinois	Iowa	Illinois				yes	none								
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none								
Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	piano salesman	piano Co	8991	W	yes		no		
Iowa	Switzerland	Ohio				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				yes	salesman	grocery wholesale	4290	W	yes		no		
Wisconsin	England	Wisconsin				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				yes	none								
Indiana	England	Canada				yes	Master Mechanic	Railroad shop	7877	W	yes		no		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6351

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 8th Third Ward
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-24
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 14-B
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

Line	Dwelling visit no.	Family visit no.	Page no.	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	Relation	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born	Citizenship: Year of immigration	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Veterans: Whether U.S. veteran	Veterans: If so, which war	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
51				Bell Pearl	wife H				No	F	W	41	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio				yes	none							
52	211			Roch Peter	Head	O	4000	R	Yes	M	W	53	Wd	32	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	policeman	city force	4793	W	yes	no		
53	211			R[illegible] Mary	Wife H	O	4000	R	no	F	W	29	M	18	no	yes	South Dakota	Canada Eng	Wisconsin				yes	none							
54				Harold	son				V	M	W	9	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	South Dakota				yes	elevator	Grain Drygoods Co	5990	W	yes	no		
55				Alfred	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	South Dakota				yes	none							
56	210	337	348	Hirsh Carl	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado				yes	plumber	plumbing shop	3081	W	yes	yes	WW	
57				— Alvira	wife H				V	F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	none							
58				— Edith	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				yes	none							
59				Kenneth	son				V	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				yes	none							
60				Alice	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				yes	none							
61				Sam	father				V	M	W	70	D	31	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York				yes	buys containers	oil Co	4590	W	yes	no		
62	321	338	349	Schadl Edwin H	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	46	M	33	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois				yes	metal cutter	Ment & Grocery store	9990	W	yes	no		
63				— Nellie M	wife H				V	F	W	36	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland				yes	none							
64				— Ronald E	son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none							
65				Jansen Harlan	cousin				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Clerk	sweet parking plant	A X17	W	yes	no		
66	47	339	350	Van Oosting Henry	Head	R	30.00		No	M	W	38	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland				yes	machinist	farm implement bolting	2021	W	yes	yes	WW	
67				— Bessie	wife H				V	F	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Switz E Hungary	Switz E Hungary				yes	none							
68				— Donald	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	none							
69				— Betty Jean	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	none							
70	48	340	351	Yoland Patrick	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	28	M	26	No	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	1925	Pa	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		W	yes	no		
71				— Alvina	wife H				V	F	W	29	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa				yes	none							
72				— Patrick Jr.	son				V	M	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Ireland	Iowa				yes	none							
73				Sherraun Audrey	servant				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none							
74	52	341	352	Welbes Michael	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	13	10	V	1884	Na	yes	laborer	hospital	7994	W	yes	no		
75				— Anna	wife H				V	F	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	Na	yes	none						
76				— Mary	daughter				V	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Germany	English	65	10	0			yes	none						
77	54	342	353	McCracken Joseph	Head	R	3500		No	M	W	45	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	England		65	00	2			yes	photograph	Photo Engr Co	8979	W	yes	no		
78				— Anna L	wife H				V	F	W	32	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1			yes	none						
79				— George J	son				V	M	W	9	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						
80				Brown Francis	boarder				V	F	W	65	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Massachusetts		58					yes	none						
81	60	343	354	Curran John	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	66	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland England	Ireland Southern		61	04	0			yes	retired				yes	no	
82				— Mary	wife H				V	F	W	52	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1			yes	none						
83	75	344	355	Lucas Phil	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	39	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	salesman	Jasper Co.	4590	W	yes	yes	WW	
84				— Grace	wife H				V	F	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none						
85				— Robert	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						none						
86				— Phillis	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						none						
87	72	345	356	Joyce John	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	46	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	carpenter	building contr	0681	W	yes	no		
88				— Ann	wife H				V	F	W	39	M	?	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ireland		61	04	2				none						
89				— John Jr	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none						
90				— William	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none						
91				— James	son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none						
92	94	346	357	Cinnigan Bernard	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					yes	Superintendent	meat packing plant	7411	W	yes	no		
93				— Linnea	wife H				V	F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1926	Na	yes	none						
94				— Richard	son				V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2				none						
95	98	347	358	Anderson Carl W	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	cabinet maker	Sash & door factory	0544	W	yes	no		
96				— Anna	wife H				V	F	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	[illegible]	Na	yes	none						
97				— Elmer	son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	bookkeeper	bank	6793	W	yes	no		
98				— Nels	son				V	M	W	17	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none						
99	103	348	359	Erickson Carl L	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		64	06	0			yes	foreman	rail road	9077	W	yes	no		
100				— Gertrude	wife H				V	F	W	39	M	20	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Iowa		65					yes	none						

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6401

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 15-A

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs Rachael Boeyes, Enumerator. 44

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (if in city or town)	Number of farm schedule	Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on week preceding (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number of weeks not employed	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. (Yes or No)	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
				Ericksen Maxine	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65				yes	none									1
	91	344	348	McCardle William	Head	O	2500.		no	M	W	60	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Canada-French					65	03	O		yes	Playroad	rail road	9677	W	yes		no				2
				Julia	wife H				yes	F	W	58	M	28	no	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Scotland					63	03	O		yes	none									3
	71	350	341	Graham Edwin	Head	O	5500.	R	no	M	W	39	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				yes	office manager	automobile Co	7X89	W	yes		yes	WW			4
				Mary	wife H				yes	F	W	35	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Luxembourg	Luxembourg					65	11	1		yes	none									5
				William	son				yes	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none									6
				Anna May	daughter				yes	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none									7
				Mary Jane	daughter				yes	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none									8
	61	384	386	Olsen Peter	Head	O	3000.		no	M	W	32	M	27	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				07	07	V	1912	no	yes	professional	painting contractor	8791	S	yes		yes	WW			9
				Thora	wife H				yes	F	W	36	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					65	07	O	1		yes	none									10
				Kenneth	son				yes	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					65	07	1				none									11
				Cleo	daughter				yes	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					65	07	1				none									12
	59	392	393	Strickler Clayton	Head	O	2500.	R	no	M	W	46	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa					65				yes	proprietor	fruit store	8891	O	yes		no				13
				Ruth	wife H				yes	F	W	41	M	25	no	yes	Nebraska	Germany	Iowa					69	13	1		yes	none									14
				Edmund	son				yes	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					65				yes	none									15
				Donald	son				yes	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					65				yes	none									16
				Kabl Albert	father in law				yes	M	W	63	Wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				13	13	V	1874	NA	yes	proprietor	grocery Store	9491	O	yes		no				17
	39	368	367	Young John	Head	O	3000.	R	no	M	W	68	M	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58				yes	store room clerk	rail road shop	1X25	W	yes		no				18
				Ella	wife H				yes	F	W	62	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					61				yes	none									19
				Gracella	daughter				yes	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					65				yes	file clerk	implement factory	7X21	W	yes						20
				Harlow	son				yes	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					65				yes	grocery clerk	store	8390	W	yes						21
	116	357	365	Hodgson Clarence	Head	R	40.		no	M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					69				yes	salesman	cooking utensil	4590	W	yes		no				22
				Agnes	wife H				yes	F	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Wisconsin	Switzerland	Wisconsin					63	11	1		yes	none									23
				Idd	son				yes	M	W	2	S		no		Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					61					none									24
				Virginia	daughter				yes	F	W	8/12	S		no		Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					61					none									25
	121	355	363	Cook Jack	Head	O	3500.	R	no	M	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				yes	plumber	plumbing Shop	30X1	W	yes		yes	WW			26
				Esther	wife H				yes	F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				yes	none									27
	124	358	367	Nemmers Roy	Head	O	4000.	R	no	M	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				yes	bookkeeper	egg case factory	6769	W	yes		no				28
				Cecelia	wife H				yes	F	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65				yes	none									29
				Donald	son				yes	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none									30
				Richard	son				yes	M	W	8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none									31
	147	357	368	Oman Isabel	Head	O	2000.	R	no	F	W	63	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania					59				yes	none									32
				Fern	daughter				yes	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					65				yes	school nurse	public schools	5594	W	yes						33
	142	358	369	Bruns Clarence J.	Head	O	1250.	R	no	M	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				yes	yard foreman	coal Co	7490	W	yes		no				34
				Bertha	wife H				yes	F	W	27	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois					65				yes	none									35
				Josephine	daughter				yes	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none									36
				Edwin	son				yes	M	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none									37
	141	359	370	Wheeler Charles	Head	O	4500.	R	no	M	W	49	M	36	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois					61				yes	salesman	meat packing Plant	4517	W	yes		no	NW			38
				Laura	wife H				yes	F	W	46	M	33	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Louisiana					61				yes	none									39
				Margaret	daughter				yes	F	W	9	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61					none									40
				Charles	son				yes	M	W	7	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61					none									41
				George	son				yes	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65					none									42
	127	360	371	Schumann Carl	Head	O	5000.	R	no	M	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				13	13	V	1923	NA	yes	brakeman	rail road	8677	W	yes		no				43
				Blanche	wife H				yes	F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				yes	none									44
				Marguerite	daughter				yes	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa					65	13	1			none									45
	110	361	372	Spear Lloyd A.	Head	O	1100.	R	no	M	W	43	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York					65				yes	school janitor	public schools	56X94	W	yes		no				46
				Clara	wife H				yes	F	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O		yes	none									47
				Florence	son				yes	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				yes	none									48
				Charles	son				yes	M	W	11	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none									49
	108	362	373	Higgs William	Head	R	Rent		no	M	W	68	M	25	no	yes	Maine	England	England					63	10	O		yes	salesman	shoes	4590	W	yes		no				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6451

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Sheet No. 15-B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51				Higgs Ida	Wife H				No	F	W	61	M	32	No	Yes
52				Clarence	son				"	M	W	23	S		No	Yes
53				Yeate Jessy	mother-law				"	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes
54				Gilbert	daughter				"	F	W	10	M	10	No	Yes
55				Dorothy	granddaughter				"	F	W	1 8/12	S		Yes	Yes
56	118	362	374	Benner Orla	Head	O	4300	R	No	M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes
57				Leola	wife H				"	F	W	25	M	25	No	Yes
58	122	364	373	Beckman Charles J	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	43	M	27	No	Yes
59				Anna	wife H				"	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes
60				Marcedith	daughter				"	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
61				Williamette	daughter				"	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
62				Alfredena dau	Daughter				"	F	W	4	S		No	
63	126	365	376	Salz Louis	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes
64				Margaret	wife H				"	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes
65				Winifred	daughter				"	F	W	5	S		Yes	
66				James	son				"	M	W	4	S		No	
67				Dolores	daughter				"	F	W	2 10/12	S		No	
68	142	367	377	Lafole Hubert R	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	49	M	20	No	Yes
69				Ada	wife H				"	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes
70				Frederick	son				"	M	W	16	S		No	Yes
71				Robert	son				"	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
72				Frances	daughter				"	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
73				James	son				"	M	W	8	S		Yes	
74	1017	367	378	Schwerin Willard	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes
75				Olive	Wife H				"	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes
76				Beth	daughter				"	F	W	2	8/12		No	
77	131	368	379	Kepp Anna	Head H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	52	D		No	Yes
78				Erma	daughter				"	F	W	29	S		No	Yes
79				Clyde	son				"	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes
80				Ruby	daughter-in-law				"	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes
81				Holler Fred	Roomer				"	M	W	30	S		No	Yes
82				Baker Suzie	Roomer				"	F	W	73	S		No	Yes
83	217	368	380	Gilles John	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes
84				Bessie	wife H				"	F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes
85				John R	Son				"	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
86	117	370	381	Hein Herman	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes
87				Alvina	wife H				"	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes
88				Vernon	son				"	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
89				Florence	daughter				"	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
90				Florine	daughter				"	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
91				Marian	daughter				"	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
92	119	371	382	Hinrichs Peter	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	43	M	27	No	Yes
93				Katheryn	wife H				"	F	W	43	M	27	No	Yes
94				Frances	daughter				"	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
95				Loretta	daughter				"	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
96				Robert	son				"	M	W	4	S		No	
97	121	372	383	Torgerson Elmer	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	37	M	14	No	Yes
98				Ella	wife H				"	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes
99				Donald	son				"	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes
100	122	373	384	Baumgartner William R	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on particular day (the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Iowa	Norway	Norway				yes	None								
Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa				yes	salesman	Clothing	4590	W	yes		No		
Illinois	United State	Illinois				yes	loan manager	Loan Co.	8783	W	No	21	yes	WW	
Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa				yes	none								
Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	salesman	motor Car	4589	W	yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Bohemia				yes	contractor painting	homes	06X1	W	yes		No		
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	plumber	plumbing Shop	30X1	W	yes		No		
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
Maryland	Maryland	Maryland				yes	bricklayer	construction	03X1	W	yes		No		
Maryland	Maryland	Maryland				yes	none								
Maryland	Maryland	Maryland				yes	none								
Iowa	Maryland	Maryland				yes	none								
Iowa	Maryland	Maryland				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	attendant	oil station	4589	W &	yes	x	yes	WW	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				yes	cook	Cafe	6094	W	yes		No		
Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	accountant	Office	6699	W	yes				
Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	roofer	Construction Co	8981	W	yes		No		
Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	none								
Minnesota	Germany	Germany				yes	foreman	Elephone Co.	7479	W	yes		yes	WW	
Illinois	United State	United States													
Wisconsin	Luxemburg	Germany				yes	proprietor	Shoe Repair Shop	9964	W &	yes		No		
Iowa	canada English	canada French				yes	none								
Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Germany	Germany	German			yes	automatic machine	Automobile Co	2023	W	yes		No		
Iowa	Germany	Iowa	German			yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	painter	Book Bindery	0749	W	yes		No		
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				yes	none								
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none								
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none								
Oklahoma	United State	United States				yes	machinist	rail road	3025	W	yes		yes	WW	
Minnesota	Norway	Norway				yes	none								
Iowa	Oklahoma	Minnesota					none								
Switzerland	Switzerland	Pennsylvania				yes	trainman	railroad	8677	W	yes		yes	WW	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

6501

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-24
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 16—A
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

45

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether gainfully employed (or worked yesterday, if not working today)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
				Baumgarten Married	wife H				No	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56				Yes	None									1
				Sarah	mother				V	F	W	76	Wid		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania			58	13	1		Yes	None									2
	1042	374	385	Hansen Hans	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	46	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	D		Yes	Professor	Paint & Glass Store	9791	E W	Yes		No				3
				Pauline	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada English	Illinois			61	43	1		Yes	None									4
				Bruce	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					None									5
				Embrey Melina	mother in law				V	F	W	61	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	France			61	13	D		Yes	None									6
				Ramsey Audrey	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	None									7
	1023	375	386	Marshall Jessie	Head H	R	30000		No	F	W	68	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Ohio			65				Yes	None									8
	1022	376	387	Mirsnegan Theophil	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	47	M	33	No	Yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1883	N.A.	Yes	machine foreman	railroad shop	7425	W	Yes		No				9
				Eva	wife H				V	F	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1		Yes	None									10
				Louis	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	France	Iowa			65	12	1			None									11
	1046	377	388	Myant Frank	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York			65				Yes	salesman	automobile Insurance	8995	W	Yes		No				12
				Rossie	wife H				V	F	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts			65				Yes	None									13
				Jean	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									14
	922	378	389	Swmith James	Head	R	4500	R	No	M	W	53	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland			65	04	2		Yes	horticulturist	horse buying	9X91	E W	Yes		No				15
				Anna	wife H				V	F	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa			65	15	1		Yes	cashier	grocery Store	6790	W	Yes						16
	922		390	McCalley Lusted	Head	R	2250	R	No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65				Yes	manager	meat Market	8891	W	Yes		No				17
				Esther	daughter H				V	F	W	6	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa			65	15	1		Yes	None									18
				Marie Esther	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									19
				Bertak Duane	Popular				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa			65	15	1		Yes	None									20
	917	379	392	Bartak Joseph	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ireland			61	04	2		Yes	engineer	rail road	8977	W	Yes		No				21
				Lucille	wife H				V	F	W	33	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		Yes	None									22
				Robert	son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	None									23
	932	380	393	Westcott William	Head	R	3000		No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Iowa			69				Yes	American	electric Light Co	7778	W	Yes		No				24
				Elva	wife H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	None									25
				Lovetta	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois			65				Yes	None									26
				Joseph	son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	None									27
	906	381	394	Gruenewald Max	Head	O	3400		No	M	W	66	M	37	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1881	N.A.	Yes	laborer	rail road	7825	W	Yes		No				28
				Anna	wife H				V	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1890	N.A.	Yes	None									29
	897	382	395	McStay Freeland	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	New York			65				Yes	Lumber Inspector	mill Store	8891	O	Yes		No				30
				Hattie	wife H				V	F	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56				Yes	None									31
				Calkins Anna	roomer				V	F	W	49	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Clerk	millinery Store	9390	W	Yes						32
	101	384	396	Stone Frank	Head	R	8500		No	M	W	70	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois			65	04	1		Yes	steel foreman	city	7471	W	Yes		No				33
				Flora	wife H				V	F	W	66	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Ohio			65				Yes	None									34
				Percy	son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	tire blowing	7891	W	No	22	No				35
				Albert	son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Clerk	grocery Store	8390	W	Yes						36
	215	383	397	Spear James	Head	R	5500	R	No	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	United States			65				Yes	Blacksmith	coal Delivery Truck	70028	W	Yes		No				37
				Margaret	wife H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									38
	225	384	398	Powell Virgil	Head	O	1650	R	No	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri			66				Yes	machine Tender	implement factory	7721	W	Yes		No				39
				Lydia	wife H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									40
				William	son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65				Yes	None									41
	214	385	399	Storey Daniel	Head	R	25.00	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	United States			68				Yes	electrician	ice plant	1X69	W	Yes		No				42
				Margaret	wife H				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	South Dakota	Michigan			65				Yes	None									43
				Pearl	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Minnesota	South Dakota	Minnesota			64					None									44
				Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Minnesota	South Dakota	Minnesota			64					None									45
	216	386	400	Essman Louis	Head	R	2500	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	unknown	Germany			61	13	2		Yes	truck driver	coal Co	4X90	W	Yes		No				46
				Emma	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		Yes	None									47
				Amanda	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			63				Yes	None									48
				Ervin	son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	None									49
				Merina	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or village, borough, or city. See instructions.)

Ward of city Third (Fourth) | Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-54 6551 | Supervisor's District No. 6th | Sheet No. 4-B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Mrs. Rachael Boyer, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census Day)	If not, has regular or seasonal work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	If so, what war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					Fenman Anna	daughter				No	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						none									51
52					Charles J.	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						none									52
53					Kenneth	son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						none									53
54					Erma	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						none									54
55					Rosanna M.	daughter				V	F	W	[illegible]			no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						none									55
56	224	354	403		Moberly, Oberlin	Head		O	700.	No	M	W	36	Wd		no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Tennessee				yes		laborer	municipal parking	7817	W	yes		yes	WW		56
57					Wenny	son				V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa						none									57
58					Mulroy, Robert	lodger				V	M	W	34	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland				yes		welder	implement factory	7721	W	yes		yes	WW		58
59					Lena	lodger				V	F	W	31	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				yes		none									59
60					Vivian	lodger				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes		none									60
61					Robert	lodger				V	M	W	10	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes		none									61
62					Corine Jean	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									62
63					Duane	lodger				V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									63
64	210	340	413		Kessey, William	Head		O	1500.	No	M	W	62	M	20	no	yes	Colorado	Ohio	Ohio				yes		success	farm implements	7921	W	yes		NA			64
65					Harriet	wife H				V	F	W	58	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Virginia				yes		none									65
66	309	391	417		Nussing, Morris	Head		O	5000.	No	M	W	51	M	38	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	danish	07	07	V	1903	NA	yes	moulder	foundry	2421	W	yes		NO			66
67					Marcena	wife H				V	F	W	60	M	19	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	danish	07	07	V	1912	NA	yes	cook	public school	6094	W	yes					67
68					Anderson, Carl	roomer				V	M	W	37	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	danish	07	07	V	1905	NA	yes	painter	[illegible]	2881	W	yes		yes	NW		68
69	402	392	418		Fassler, Casper J.	Head		O	3000.	R	NO	M	W	59	S		no	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	german	13	11	V	[illegible]	NA	yes	buyer	wholesale hardware	4590	W	yes		NO			69
70					Rudolph	brother				V	M	W	62	S		no	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	[illegible]	NA	yes	proprietor	Jewelry Store	9891	O	yes		NO			70
71					Canfield, Leon R.	nephew				V	M	W	36	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland	German	65	11	2			yes	proprietor	Jewelry Store	9891	O	yes		yes	NW		71
72					Fairweather, Helen	servant				V	F	W	45	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Dane		65					yes	servant	private home	9596	W	yes					72
73	416	393	418		Cassbeer, Donald	Head		R	[illegible]	R	NO	M	W	38	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland		65	11	2			yes	purchasing agent	mill drilling machine	6528	W	yes		NO			73
74					Gladys	wife H				V	F	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Oklahoma	Indiana	Indiana		86	04	1			yes	none									74
75					Infadeba	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Oklahoma		65					yes	none									75
76	403	394	419		Schelette, Earl	Head		R	15.00	R	NO	M	W	33	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	machinist	automobile	7689	W	yes		yes	NW		76
77					Clara	wife H				V	F	W	30	M	24	no	yes	England	England	England	English	10	00	V	1920	Alien	yes	none									77
78					Donald	son				V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	none									78
79					Bertha	mother				V	F	W	63	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	18	0			yes	none									79
80	409	395	408		Rohlfs, William	Head		O	2000.	No	M	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	German	German	61	13	0			yes	machinist helper	rail road shop	7725	W	yes		NO			80
81					Augusta	wife H				V	F	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	[illegible]	NA	yes	none									81
82					Elmer	daughter				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	sales	meat packing plant	7717	W	yes					82
83					Erma	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	wrapper	Bakery	7711	W	yes					83
84					Willard jr.	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none									84
85					Frances	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none									85
86					Albert	son				V	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				none									86
87					Alvin	son				V	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				none									87
88					Richard	son				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				none									88
89					Robert	son				V	M	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				none									89
90	49	396	407		Bangoura, Marlisa	Head		O	2500.	R	NO	M	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	laundress	sand & gravel	4X19	W	yes		NO			90
91					Maggie	wife H				V	F	W	41	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none									91
92	412	398	410		Dietsch, Albert	Head		R	11.00		No	M	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]		65	12	2			yes	machinist	rail road shop	2025	yes	yes		NO			92
93					Mabel	wife H				V	F	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65					yes	none									93
94	425	397	411		Jolls, Julia	Head H		O	11.00	R	NO	F	W	65			No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	none									94
95					Fesse	son				V	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	yes	[illegible]	NO			95
96	501	398	412		Sensanbaca, John	Head		R	20.00	R	NO	M	W	35	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	barber	barber Shop	8096	W	yes		NO			96
97					Elizabeth	wife H				V	F	W	57	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland		65	04	2			yes	none									97
98					Paul	son				V	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	mechanic	automobile Co	7689	W	yes		NO			98
99					Aya	daughter				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	stenographer	real estate	7186	W	yes					99
100	503	399	413		Masoba, John	Head		R	15.50		M	M	W	66	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0			yes	farmer	rental property	0225	W	yes		NO			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6601

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Third (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the block on which the enumeration was made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7/24
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeyer, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 17—A

46

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, give house-hold number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Literate (able to read and write)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Mosoba Anna	wife H				No	F	W	63	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	65	15	0			yes	none								1
	515	423	414	Huber John	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	59	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Germany Canada Eng	Indiana	65	49	2			yes	machinist	railroad shop	2025	W	yes		no			2
				— Alda	wife H				v	F	W	54	M	18	no	yes	Indiana	Iowa	Indiana		60					yes	laundress	hospital Laundry	3596	W	yes					3
				— LaVon	granddaughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									4
				Janet	granddaughter				v	F	W	7	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									5
	519	424	415	Dr Bettgies Fred	Head	R	16,000		no	M	W	38	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	France	Iowa		65	12	1			yes	dir maker	farm implement	2221	W	yes		yes	WW		6
				— Ethel	Wife H				v	F	W	34	M	?	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Wisconsin		65					yes	none									7
				— Jeanne	daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									8
				— Edna	daughter				v	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									9
	525	428	416	Palmer Ira	Head	O	18.00		no	M	W	69	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Canada Fr	Canada Fr		65	42	0			yes	retired							no		10
				— Louisa	Wife H				v	F	W	58	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									11
	514	430	417	Reamer Frederick	Head	O	900		No	M	W	77	wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	N4	yes	retired							no		12
	508	429	418	Miller Floyd	Head	R	20.00	R	no	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86					yes	inspector	farm implement factory	7721	W	yes		yes	WW		13
				— Mary	Wife H				v	F	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									14
				— Rogelet	Son				v	M	W	8	S		yes		Minnesota	Oklahoma	Iowa		64						none									15
				— Phillis	Daughter				v	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65						none									16
	504	405	419	Zenstermaker Augusta	Head H	O	1200		No	F	W	66	wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1869	NA	yes	none									17
	612	406	420	Parrinton Burt	Head	R	25.00		No	M	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	sawyer	lumber Co.	8941	W	yes		no			18
				— Esther	wife H				v	F	W	24	M	17	no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	North Dakota		64					yes	none									19
				— Chester	son				v	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none									20
				— Eva	daughter				v	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none									21
				— Dorothy	daughter				v	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none									22
				— Theodore	son				v	M	W	1 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none									23
				— Mary	mother				v	F	W	59	wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	none									24
	616	407	421	Nielsen Albert C	Head	R	25.00		no	M	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	laborer	factory of farm implements	7821	W	yes		no			25
				— Alice	wife H				v	F	W	20	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									26
				— Albert	son				v	M	W	2 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									27
				— Donald	son				v	M	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									28
				— Robert	son				v	M	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									29
	1110	408	422	Haffa D.	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	56	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	painter	House	2841	W	yes		yes			30
				— Carrie	wife H				v	F	W	47	M	27	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62															31
	425	409	423	Parker Clair H	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	53	M	21	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	conductor	Rail road	8777	W	yes		yes			32
				— Anna B	Wife H				v	F	W	46	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									33
				— Clair H Jr	Son				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none									34
	333	410	424	Webster Harry E	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	36	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana		61					yes	conductor	rail road	8777	W	yes		yes			35
				— Julia	Wife H				v	F	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Sweden		64	07	0			yes	none									36
				— Rose	daughter				v	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					yes	none									37
				— Grace	daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					yes	none									38
	1213	411	425	Bachet Howard	Head	O	9000	R	no	M	W	49	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	farm laborer	Farm	2029	W	yes		no			39
				— Edna M	Wife H				v	F	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	7758	W	yes					40
				Miller Ethel M	step daughter				v	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	teacher	Schools	8390	W	yes					41
	620	412	426	McCoy Nat	Head	O	900		no	M	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	machinist	railroad shop	7725	W	yes		no			42
				— Lavina B	wife H				v	F	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	none									43
				— William	son				v	M	W	19	M		yes	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		60					yes	none									44
				— Margaret	daughter				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					yes	none									45
				— Rose	daughter				v	F	W	10	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					yes	none									46
				— Lillian	daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						none									47
				— Georgia	daughter				v	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						none									48
				— Terrie	son				v	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						none									49
				— Carl	son				v	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7/24 — 6651

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 17-B

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalized	Whether alien is a voter	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a regular job or business (permanent sickness)	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Michle Glendon	son in law				no	M	W	27	M	25	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			yes	machine operator	implement factory	7721	W	yes		no			51
				Sarah	daughter				no	F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			yes	none									52
				Marty Myron	son in law				yes	M	W	25	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	radio salesman	radio service co	4590	W	yes		no			53
				Corley	daughter				no	F	W	17	M	17	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			yes	none									54
X	626	418	427	Williams John C.	Head	R	15.00	R	yes	M	W	80	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Vermont		60			yes	retired						no		no		55
				Rose	wife H				yes	F	W	53	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none									56
				Frances	daughter				yes	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Germany		65	19	2	yes	none									57
				Horn Leonard	nephew				yes	M	W	36	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Illinois		58			yes	refrigerator	maintenance department factory	7817	W	yes		yes	WW		58
	626	414	428	Musty Joe	Head	R	15.00	R	no	M	W	21	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			yes	laborer	farm implement factory	7821	W	yes		no			59
				Ruby	wife H				yes	F	W	17	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									60
				Ryley	son				yes	M	W	1 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									61
	627	415	429	Kirkwood Albert	Head	R	28.00	R	no	M	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	machine operator	washing machine factory	7728	W	yes		no			62
				Dolly	Wife H				yes	F	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	none									63
				Albert Jr	son				yes	M	W	4	S		no		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none									64
				Charles	son				yes	M	W	2	S		no		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none									65
				Ruby	daughter				yes	F	W	1	S		no		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none									66
	631	417	430	Niedert Edward	Head	R	15.00	R	no	M	W	44	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	teamster	state work	4771	W	yes		no			67
				Velda	Wife H				yes	F	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			yes	none									68
				Zatha	daughter				yes	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	maid	private home	9596	W	yes					69
				Henry	son				yes	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									70
				Louise	daughter				yes	F	W	6	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									71
				Frederic	Son				yes	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									72
				James	Son				yes	M	W	11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									73
	633	419	431	Hanna Emil	Head	R	20.00	R	no	M	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			yes	tool maker	gas engine	2228	W	yes		no			74
				Lula	Wife H				yes	F	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Iowa		61			yes	none									75
				Howard	son				yes	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	none									76
				Everett	son				yes	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									77
				Vernon	son				yes	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									78
				Percy	son				yes	M	W	8	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				none									79
				Emily May	daughter				yes	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									80
	625	418	432	Conrad John	Head	O	900.		no	M	W	44	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Canada English		58	43	2	yes	moulder	metal factory	2429	W	yes		yes	WW		81
				Grace	wife H				yes	F	W	47	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	laundress	Home laundry	8596	W	yes					82
				Lotta	Stepdaughter				yes	F	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada English		65	43	2	yes	laundry differ	home laundry	7713	W	yes					83
				Howard	brother in law				yes	M	W	34	D		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada English		65	43	2	yes	molder	malleable iron foundry	2421	W	yes		no			84
				Elsie	niece				yes	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65			yes	Helper	Work Kindergarten	9749	W	yes					85
	617	429	433	Sprague Mary	Head	R	20.00		no	F	W	67	wd		no		Illinois	United States	Illinois		61			yes	none									86
				Robbins Edna	Daughter				yes	F	W	35	D		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	meat cutter	meat packing plant	7717	W	yes					87
				Dorothy	granddaughter				yes	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			yes	none									88
				Harold	grandson				yes	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			yes	none									89
				Lloyd	grandson				yes	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				none									90
	619	420	434	Moffitt Fred	Head	O	900.		no	M	W	82	M	26	no		Massachusetts	England	England		53	00	0	yes	retired						no			91
				Lavina	wife H				yes	F	W	82	M	26	no		New York	New York	New York		56			yes	none									92
				Schoen Mildred	granddaughter				yes	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	none									93
	613	429	435	O'Connor Robert	Head	R	20.00	R	no	M	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Minnesota	United States	Minnesota		64			yes	brakeman	rail road	8677	W	yes		no			94
				Nora	wife H				yes	F	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Minnesota	Norway	North Dakota		64			yes	none									95
				Bernard	son				yes	M	W	4	S		no		Minnesota	United States	United States		64				none									96
				Shirley	daughter				yes	F	W	2	S		no		Minnesota	United States	United States		64				none									97
	611	421	436	Koch Mary	Head H	R	[illegible]		no	F	W	49	D		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	none									98
				Arthur	son				yes	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none									99
				Mary	daughter				yes	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6701

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo — Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Sheet No. 18—A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Supervisor's District No. 6th

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Mrs Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

47

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.C.	County	Ward of city	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, minister, teacher, or, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, minister, teacher, or, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1				Koch Elizabeth	daughter				No	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								1
2				— Evelyn	daughter				No	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa Illinois	Iowa	Pennsylvania		61				yes	none								2
3	629	428	447	Bell Nancy	Head H	O	3000	R	no	F	W	45	md		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					None								3
4				Lovick	son				No	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	laborer	machine shop	7829	W	yes		NA			4
5				Cole Grant	lodger				No	M	W	56	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Virginia		58				yes	carpenter	building	0681	W	yes		NA			5
6	219	427	448	Bleiser August	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	62	M	24	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		yes	night watchman	machine shop	4629	W	yes		no			6
7				— Caroline	wife H				No	F	W	53	M	25	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		yes	None								7
8				— John	son				No	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	none								8
9				— Lorene	daughter				No	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	none								9
10	916	428	449	Killinger Adam	Head	R	13000		no	M	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States		58				yes	truck driver	farm implement shop	4421	W	yes		NA			10
11				— Lora	wife H				No	F	W	37	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65				yes	none								11
12				— Eileen	daughter				No	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Iowa		64				yes	none								12
13				— Corwin	Son				No	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none								13
14				— Merle	Son				No	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none								14
15				— Gladys	daughter				No	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none								15
16	912	428	450	Shaw Thelma	Head H	R	15000		no	F	W	27	md		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	none								16
17				Calloway Thomas	brother				No	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	laborer	building contractor	7821	W	yes	23	no			17
18				Jackson Beulah	Sister				No	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	none								18
19				Thomas Eugene	lodger				No	M	W	35	S		no	yes	Washington	Washington	Washington		96				yes	laborer	building contractor	7821	W	yes	24	no			19
20	908	427	451	McGee Lulse	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	43	M	22	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	laborer	tractor shop	7829	W	yes		no			20
21				— Mary	wife H				No	F	Neg	31	M	23	no	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85				yes	none								21
22				Baker Roy	lodger				No	M	Neg	24	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	laborer	tractor shop	7829	W	yes		no			22
23				Beck McKinley	lodger				No	M	Neg	30	S		no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61				yes	laborer	meat packing plant	7812	W	yes		no			23
24	906	428	452	Walker Essie	Head H	O	2000		no	F	Neg	27	md		no	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66				yes	laundress	home laundry	7696	W	yes					24
25				Milligan Maldora	daughter				No	F	Neg	29	md		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	none								25
26				Walther Cornelius	Son				No	M	Neg	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	butcher	meat packing	7871	W	yes		no			26
27				Lewis Naomi	daughter				No	F	Neg	23	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	none							no		27
28				— Fred	Son-in-law				No	M	Neg	27	m	29	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74				yes	piano maker	Tractor Co.	7829	W	yes		no			28
29				Gibson Harry	lodger				No	M	Neg	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	shake mf	tractor Co.	7829	W	yes		no			29
30																					58				yes	none								30
31	139	428	453	Moore Amanda	Head H	O	1400		no	F	W	76	wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		yes	mechanic	tractor Co	7629	W	yes		no			31
32				Brown Leo	Son-in-law				No	M	W	48	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65				yes	none								32
33				— Lucille	daughter				No	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								33
34	1136	430	454	Pitts Louis	Head	R	2000		no	M	W	61	M	23	no	yes	Nebraska	Indiana	England		69	00	2		yes	laborer	garden produce	3111	W	yes		no			34
35				— Alice	Wife H				No	F	W	51	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	chicken tiffer	produce Co	7790	W	yes					35
36				— Ethel	daughter				No	F	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				yes	none								36
37				— Harold	Son				No	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				yes	none								37
38	132	431	455	Gable James	Head	R	16000		no	M	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Oklahoma	United States	United States		86				yes	laborer	nelson factory	7932	W	yes		no			38
39				— Alice	Wife H				No	F	W	32	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2		yes	foreLady	baking Co	7411	W	yes					39
40				— Helen	daughter				No	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Oklahoma	Germany		65	13	2		yes	none								40
41				— Margy	daughter				No	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Oklahoma	Germany		65	13	2		yes	none								41
42				— Harlowe	daughter				No	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Oklahoma	Germany		65	13	2		yes	none								42
43				— Jack	Son				No	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Oklahoma	Germany		65	13	2		yes	none								43
44				— Betty Jean	daughter				No	F	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Oklahoma	Germany		65	13	2			none								44
45				— Baby	daughter				No	F	W	0 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Oklahoma	Germany		65	13	2			none								45
46	130	431	456	Anderson Arthur	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	41	M	26	no	yes	California	California	England		98				yes	mail man	rail road	7771	W	yes		no			46
47				— Florence	wife H				No	F	W	34	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	England		65	00	2		yes	none								47
48				— Frances	daughter				No	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	California	California	California		98				yes	none								48
49				— Arthur	Son				No	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	California	California	Iowa		98				yes	none								49
50				— Reginald	daughter				No	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	California	Iowa		65					none								50

Cottage Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6751

Enumeration District No. 7-27

Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 18-B

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City

(Insert proper words and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city Third (Part) Block No.

Unincorporated place

(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution

(Enroll name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Mrs. Rachael Boeye, Enumerator.

Column 1: Street, avenue, road, etc.

Column 2: House number (in order of visitation)

Column 3: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation

Column 4: Number of family in order of visitation

Column 5: NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.

Column 6: RELATION. Relationship of this person to the head of the family

HOME DATA

Column 7: Home owned or rented

Column 8: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented

Column 9: Radio set

Column 10: Does this family live on a farm?

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Column 11: Sex

Column 12: Color or race

Column 13: Age at last birthday

Column 14: Marital condition

Column 15: Age at first marriage

EDUCATION

Column 16: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Column 17: Whether able to read and write

PLACE OF BIRTH

Column 18: Person

Column 19: Father

Column 20: Mother

Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland

Column 21: MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN. Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

CITIZENSHIP, ETC.

Column 22: Year of immigration into United States

Column 23: Naturalization

Column 24: Whether able to speak English

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY

Column 25: OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, chemist, farmer, or clerk

Column 26: INDUSTRY. Industry, or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Column D: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)

Column 27: Class of worker

EMPLOYMENT

Column 28: Whether working, meaning at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)? Yes

Column 29: If not, has number on Unemployment Schedule

VETERANS

Column 30: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces? Yes

Column 31: What war or expedition?

Column 32: Farm schedule line number

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP		OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51				Anderson Dorothy	daughter				No	W	W	2	S		no		Iowa	California	Iowa												51
52				Bifare Peter	father in law				V	M	W	78	md		no	yes	Ohio	Ireland	Ireland												52
53	138	433	437	Mabie Lamoreaux	Head	R	3000		no	M	W	53	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States												53
54				Mabel	wife H				V	F	W	49	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												54
55	124	434	438	Smith Bertha	Head	D	1500		no	F	W	61	md		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1900		yes	none						55
56	98	435	439	Ewalt Frank	Head	D	1900		no	M	W	56	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States							yes	carpenter	building	0681	W	yes			56
57				Elda	wife H				V	F	W	51	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa							yes	none						57
58	98½	435	439	Klug Sophie	Head	R	2500		no	F	W	64	md		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany							yes	house cleaner	private home	5896	W	yes			58
59	96	436	440	Wagner William	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	66	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New York							yes	carpenter	ward work	0625	W	yes	no		59
60				Elizabeth	wife H				V	F	W	65	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							yes	none						60
61				Ray	son				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois							yes	machinist	machine factory	2029	W	yes	no		61
62				Myrtis Thomas	nephew				V	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois							yes	painter	building	2881	W	yes	yes	WW	62
63	94	437	441	McCracken William	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	65	M	39	no	no	Kentucky	Virginia	Kentucky							yes	foreman	R&L work	6825	W	yes	no		63
64				Maggie	wife H				V	F	W	61	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee							yes	none						64
65				Bell Stanley	son				V	M	W	39	M		no	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois							yes	car washer	garage	7873	W	yes	no		65
66	92	438	442	Bugg George	Head	R	2000		no	M	W	36	M	22	no	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee							yes	car wash	filling garage	7873	W	yes	no		66
67				Ida Mae	wife H				V	F	W	34	M	19	no	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee							yes	none						67
68				Helen	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee							yes	none						68
69	90	439	443	Roby John	Head	R	1500	R	no	M	W	60	M	38	no	no	United States	United States	United States							yes	truckgarmer	Coal	7893	W	yes	no		69
70				Mary	wife H				V	F	W	34	M	32	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	maid	hotel	9591	W	yes			70
71				Newton Limklee	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	none						71
72				Obidiah George	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	none						72
73				Obidiah Charles	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	none						73
74	89	440	445	Anderson Manley	Head	R	2000		No	F	W	60	md		no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	United States							yes	none						74
75				Anderson Slatton	brother				V	M	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	laborer	operator foundry	7828	W	yes	no		75
76				Rosie	daughter				V	F	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	none						76
77	87	441	446	Bebee Emmet	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	28	M	22	no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	molder	trucks factory	2429	W	yes	no		77
78				Ida Belle	wife H				V	F	W	29	M	18	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	none						78
79				Eugnice	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		no		Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	none						79
80				Milam	son				V	M	W	3	S		no		Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	none						80
81				Lawerance	son				V	M	W	1	S		no		Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	none						81
82	86	442	447	Gonzaliz Marie	Head	R	1500		no	F	W	29	md		no	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1922	08	yes	none						82
83				Marie	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45					none						83
84				Charlie	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45					none						84
85				Rosie	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45					none						85
86				Jessey	son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45					none						86
87				Virginia	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45					none						87
88				Sanchez Cornelio	lodger				V	M	W	23	M		no	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1928	02	yes	laborer	foundry	7429	W	yes	no		88
89	72	443	448	Bohatz Emmett	Head	O	1600		no	M	W	60	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	44	O			yes	retired					no	89
90		444		Zabala Raymond	Head	R	1000		No	M	W	33	M	18	no	no	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1920	02	yes	helper	foundry	7729	W	yes	no		90
91				Rosa	wife H				V	F	W	33	M	18	no	no	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	24m	1yr	yes	none						91
92				Carmen	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45	O				none						92
93				Josephine	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45	O				none						93
94				Raymond	son				V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45	O				none						94
95	71	444	449	Cooke Melvin	Head	R	1500		no	M	W	26	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	truck driver	Bakery	4811	W	yes	no		95
96				Leona	wife H				V	F	W	26	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none						96
97				Eugene	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none						97
98				Juanita	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						98
99				Virginia	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						99
100	316	998	449	Holbrook Arthur	Head	O	5800		no	M	W	64	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut		65					yes	clerk	factory office	7869	W	yes	no		100

Adams Street

Adams Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6801

Form 104-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Supervisor's District No. 66

Sheet No. 19-A

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Mrs. Richard Boeger, Enumerator.

48

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name or initials, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Literate (able to read and write)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, stenographer, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain farm, dry goods store, coal mine, etc.)	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (Census day, April 1, 1930)	If not, has regular or seasonal occupation	VETERAN: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	What war or expedition	Farm No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1					Holbrook Francesta	Wife H				No	F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Austria		65	13	O		Yes	saleslady	clothing store	7590	W	yes						1
2		73	446	472	Loudon Elizah	Head	R	12.00		No	M	Wid	48	wd		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74				Yes	salesman	insurance Co	8895	W	yes		No				2
3					— Sybie	Sister H				V	F	Wid	44	S		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74				Yes	none										3
4		75	447	473	Robinson George	Head	O	900.		No	M	M	40	M	19	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1915	No	Yes	proprietor	rest. pool shop	2925	W	yes		No				4
5					— Mary	Wife H				V	F	M	42	M	16	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1916	No	Yes	none										5
6					— Marshal	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1916	No	Yes	none										6
7		81	448	474	Bugg Mary	Head	O	1200.		No	F	Wid	79	wd		No	No	Kentucky	Virginia	Virginia		80				Yes	none										7
8					— Oscar	Son				V	M	Div	49	S		No	Yes	Tennessee	Kentucky	Kentucky		81				Yes	laborer	building labor	7841	W	no	25	No				8
9					— Robert	Son				V	M	Wid	37	S		No	Yes	Tennessee	Kentucky	Kentucky		81				Yes	printer	printing Co	0749	W	yes		No				9
10		87	449	475	Walker William	Head	O	2200.		No	M	M	63	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	United State		65				Yes	truck driver	general trucking	4X8V	W	yes		No				10
11					— Stella	Wife H				V	F	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		65				Yes	laundress	private home	8596	W	yes						11
12		91	450	476	Wagner Frank	Head	O	2000.	R	No	M	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Store manager	clothing Store	8491	W	yes		No				12
13					— Faye	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65				Yes	none										13
14					— Floyd	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	yes		No				14
15					— Fern	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	sewing Machine	Calgenbach Co	8979	W	yes						15
16					— Ralph	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	none										16
17					— Carleton	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	none										17
18					— Glenn	son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	none										18
19					— Hugh Jr.	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none										19
20		97	451	477	Moffitt Fred	Head	O	600.	R	No	M	W	46	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	machinist	gas engines	2028	W	yes		No				20
21					— Sophia	Wife H				V	F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota		64	05	I		Yes	none										21
22		109	452	478	Foulton Lester	Head	R	1600		No	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	joint cutter	well drilling	7728	W	yes		No				22
23					— Fern	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	none										23
24					— Dorothy	daughter				V	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										24
25					— Robert	son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										25
26		115	453	480	Ryan Jeremiah	Head	O	1700.	R	No	M	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Illinois		61	04	I		Yes	machinist	well drilling	2028	W	yes		No				26
27					— Ellen	Wife H				V	F	W	58	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	I		Yes	none										27
28					— Leslie	son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	apprentice Mach.	newspaper	8349	W	yes		No				28
29					— Eunice	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	none										29
30		125	454	481	Cameron Arthur	Head	R	15.00	R	No	M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	machinist	separators	2028	W	yes		No				30
31					— Agnes	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none										31
32					— Ray	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	clerk	newspaper	7X49	W	yes		No				32
33					— Ethel	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none										33
34		127	455	482	Duke Joe	Head	O	250.	R	No	M	Neg	38	M	28	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	shaker	foundry	7729	W	yes		yes				34
35					— Cora	Wife H				V	F	Neg	34	M	24	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	none										35
36					— Joseph	son				V	M	Neg	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					none										36
37					— Benny	son				V	M	Neg	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					none										37
38					Graves Abe	lodger				V	M	Neg	29	M	15	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81				Yes	shaker	foundry	7729	W	yes		yes				38
39					— Alma	lodger				V	F	Neg	21	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Indiana		65				Yes	none										39
40					— Bertha	lodger				V	F	Neg	4	S	2	No		Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65				Yes	none										40
41					Gillis Mabel	lodger				V	F	Neg	25	M	25	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	none										41
42		134	456	483	Nolter John P	Head	O	2500.	R	No	M	W	72	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1867	1874	Yes	retired									42
43					— Mina	Wife H				V	F	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Yes	none										43
44					— John	Son				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Yes	machinist	automobile Co	2023	W	yes		yes	No			44
45					— Alma	daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Yes	clerk	railroad Co	7X77	W	yes						45
46		105	457	484	Lynch William	Head	O	3000.	R	No	M	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O		Yes	driver	coal Co.	8690	W	yes		No				46
47					— Margaret	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	New York		65	04	I		Yes	none										47
48		114	458	485	Nolan Eugene	Head	O	3000.		No	M	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63				Yes	driller	tractor Co	3928	W	yes		No				48
49					— Florence	Wife H				V	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Scotland	Maine	Iowa		65				Yes	none										49
50					— George	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	South Dakota		64				Yes	none										50

Adams Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6851

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 14-B

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Mrs. Richard Boeger, Enumerator.

Sheet Number: 14-B

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house number or location	Number of family in order of visitation	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or has a job but not working	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Nolan Elaine	daughter				No	F	W	9	S		yes		Minnesota	Wisconsin	South Dakota		64						none								51
52					— Wendell	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Minnesota	Wisconsin	South Dakota		64						none								52
53					— Paloma	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Washington	Wisconsin	South Dakota		96						none								53
54					— Lawerence	son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Washington	Wisconsin	South Dakota		96						none								54
55					— Earnest	son				V	M	W	2	6		no		Minnesota	Wisconsin	South Dakota		64						none								55
56	124	459	484		Lonergan Ellen	Head	6	3000.		No	F	W	82	wd		no	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	60	NA	V	1874	NA	yes	none								56
57	108	460	485		Zorgler Hans	Head	O	3000.		No	M	W	63	m	44	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1911	NA	yes	air mail	railroad shops	7725	W	yes		no			57
58					— Annie	Wife H				V	F	W	61	m	42	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	NA	NA	yes	none								58
59					— Hays Jr.	son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none								59
60	60	461	486		Moffet Chauncey	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	49	m	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laundryman	public laundry	7797	W	yes		no			60
61					— Elsie C	Wife H				V	F	W	39	m	20	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none								61
62					— Billie	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none								62
63					Hyssel Zilbe	roomer				V	F	W	37	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	dish washer	cafe	959 V	W	yes					63
64	58	462	489		Schmidt Henry	Head	O	3500.	R	yes	M	W	32	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	moulder	tractor factory	8428	W	yes		yes		yes	64
65					— Anna	Wife H				V	F	W	27	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								65
66					— Floyd	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								66
67					— Velma	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								67
68					— Evelyn	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								68
69					Brunschon Rita	mother in law				V	F	W	52	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none								69
70					— Norma	step daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								70
71	42	463	490		Wolf Leonard	Head	R	35.00	R	no	M	W	29	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	serviceman	railroad	9677	W	yes		no			71
72					— Alice	Wife H				V	F	W	21	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	none								72
73					— Clifford	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								73
74					— Glady	daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								74
75	38	464	491		Millerhaus Louis	Head	R	2500		No	M	W	25	m	22	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64					yes	painter	shoe refining	9764	W	yes	0739	no			75
76					— Bernice	Wife H				V	F	W	23	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								76
77					— Joanne	daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none								77
78					— Shirley Lou	daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none								78
79	45	465	492		Boesen Peter	Head	O	900.		No	M	W	74	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	laborer	gas engines	7828	W	yes		no			79
80					— Lillian	Wife H				V	F	W	45	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					yes	none								80
81	54	466	493		Conrad Joe	Head	O	800.	R	no	M	W	37	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	tinsmith	sheet metal	3721	W	yes		yes		yes	81
82					— Elizabeth	Wife H				V	F	W	38	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	none								82
83					— Orda	step daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		no		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								83
84	239	467	494		Jerald Symuel	Head	O	2700.		No	M	W	64	m	34	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	retired						no		84
85					— Lida	Wife H				V	F	W	54	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								85
86	83	468	495		Lighty Leroy	Head	R	45.00		No	M	W	24	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	mechanic	electric co.	9378	W	yes		yes		yes	86
87					— Evelyn	Wife H				V	F	W	18	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								87
88					— Neil	son				V	M	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								88
89	96	469	496		Schubert Emma	Head	R	30.00		No	F	W	62	wd		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			yes	none								89
90					— Peter	daughter				V	F	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I			yes	forestlady	chicken remedy	1407	W	yes					90
91					— Hilda	daughter				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I			yes	stenographer	quilby factory	1127	W	yes					91
92					Fairbank Leslie	roomer				V	M	W	30	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	painter	tractor co.	2928	W	yes		yes		yes	92
93					— Myrta	daughter				V	F	W	29	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I			yes	none								93
94	103	470	497		Bradfield Frank	Head	O	1850.	R	no	M	W	51	m	37	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	foreman	heating plant	4568	W	yes	26	no			94
95					— Bertha	Wife H				V	F	W	43	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none								95
96					— Bernice	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								96
97					Harman John	step son				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	casting chipper	gas engines	7928	W	yes		no			97
98					— Walter	step son				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	grain clerk	grocery store	9390	W	yes					98
99	111	471	498		Conrad Raymond	Head	R	14.00		No	M	W	34	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	machinist	well drilling	2028	W	yes		no			99
100					— Hattie	Wife H				V	F	W	23	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6901

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-24
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 20-A
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

49

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether attended to work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Mabel				Conrad Raymond	Son				No	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							1
				Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							2
	111	452	498	Marx Marie	Head	O	2400.		No	F	W	46	Md		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1909	No	yes	none							3
				Elizabeth	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1909	No	yes	none							4
				Elsie	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany					none							5
				Bertha	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany					none							6
	121	1979	5th	Power Earnest	Head	O	1200.		No	M	W	52	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States				yes	proprietor	vulcanizing shop	7265	O	yes		no	7
				Nellie	wife H				V	F	W	45	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							8
				Ronald	Son				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	laborer	electric sub station	7878	W	yes	24	no	9
				Harold	Son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	laborer	electric sub station	7878	W	yes	28	no	10
				Almald	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							11
				Alesneva	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							12
				Woodrow	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							13
				Lyrem	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							14
				Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							15
				Betty Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	1 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							16
	127	474	508	Wright George S	Head	O	2500.		No	M	W	65	D		no	yes	New York	New York	New York				yes	laborer	garden and	7265	W	yes		no	17
				Moore Clara	Sister H				V	F	W	54	Md		no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York				yes	nurse	private hospital						18
	122	474	502	Burdick Millard F	Head	R	25.00	R	No	M	W	76	M	26	no	yes	New York	New York	New York				yes	professional	dentist	7269	B	yes		no	19
				Cintha	Wife H				V	F	W	62	M	16	no	yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	New York				yes	none							20
	1275	479	508	Royer Arlo	Head	R	8.00	R	No	M	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States				yes	laborer	machine factory	7828	W	yes		no	21
				Melba	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							22
				Marlys	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							23
				Lurelle	daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							24
				Buehler Edna	sister				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States				yes	maid	private home	8696	W	yes			25
	133	475	504	McDonough Michael	Head	O	3000.	R	No	M	W	57	M	26	no	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland				yes	bookmaker	newspaper shop	0225	W	yes		no	26
				Sarah	wife H				V	F	W	51	M	23	no	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	United States				yes	none							27
				Malcolm	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	none							28
				Margaret	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	none							29
				Elizabeth	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	none							30
				Edward	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	none							31
				Robert	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	none							32
				Richard	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					none							33
	53	476	503	Mulvey John	Head	R	30.00	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	motorman	electric railway	9378	W	yes		no	34
				Charlotte	wife H				V	F	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		01		yes	none							35
				Maynard	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							36
				Jeanette	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							37
				Jack	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							38
	52	477	504	Miller George	Head	R	2000	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	no	yes	New York	Germany	New York				yes	carpenter	electric railway shop	0625	W	yes		no	39
				Edna	wife H				V	F	W	40	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	none							40
				Marian	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	none							41
				Margaret	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	none							42
				Vera	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	none							43
				Maxine	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	none							44
	415	478	502	Mitchell William	Head	O	800.		No	M	W	39	S		no	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuanian	20	20	yes	baker	meat packing shop	0225	W	yes		no	45
	922	477	504	Zwieder Anothony	Head	O	2200.	R	No	M	W	35	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		66	15	O		yes	Horse man	Fire Co.	7765	W	yes		yes	46
				Zwieder Madelm	wife H				V	F	W	31	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	O		yes	none							47
				Richard	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none							48
				Robert G	Son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none							49
	922	478	505	Masters Earl J	Head	O	800.		No	M	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	meat cutter	meat packing plant	7717	W	yes		no	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6957

6957

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. —
Unincorporated place — Institution —
Enumeration District No. 7-24 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 20-B
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Type of papers (if alien)	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or working on public emergency work (if not working)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a woman, age 17 to 53, of military or naval forces of U.S.	What war or expedition	Farm schedule and line number
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Musters Mary Ed	wife H				No	F	w	19	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								51
52					— Dorothy	son				v	F	w	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								52
53	153	457	616		McMullan James R.	Head	O	4500.	R	no	M	w	36	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	car inspector	Railroad	7577	W	yes		no		53
54					— Marguerite	Wife H				v	F	w	34	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany	German	65	16	2	1894	no	yes	none								54
55					— Marguerite	daughter				v	F	w	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								55
56					— Beatrice	daughter				v	F	w	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								56
57	73	497	611		Aguas Primitivo	Head	O	1800.		no	M	m	38	m	20	no	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1913	no	yes	painter	varnishing shop	2925	W	yes		no		57
58					— Millicent	wife H				v	F	w	28	m	15	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	none								58
59					— Carmen	daughter				v	F	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mexico	Iowa		65	45	1				none								59
60					— Norma	daughter				v	F	w	9	S		yes		Iowa	Mexico	Iowa		65	45	1				none								60
61					— Millicent	daughter				v	F	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Mexico	Iowa		65	45	1				none								61
62					— Dolores	daughter				v	F	w	4	S		no		Iowa	Mexico	Iowa		65	45	1				none								62
63	77	497	612		McMullan Ray	Head	R	25.00		no	M	w	26	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	machinist	tractor factory	2029	W	yes		no		63
64					— Lyle	Wife H				v	F	w	23	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								64
65					— Raymond	Son				v	M	w	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								65
66	85	497	613		Kramm Charles W	Head	O	3150.		no	M	w	45	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	machinist	tractor factory	2029	W	yes		no		66
67					— Mary Ellen	Wife H				v	F	w	46	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	none								67
68	87	498	614		Taylor Harry	Head	O	2500.	R	no	M	w	40	m	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68					yes	locomotive engineer	Rail road	8977	W	yes		no		68
69					— Jennie	Wife H				v	F	w	38	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Nova Scotia	Ireland		65	43	0			yes	none								69
70					— Verna	daughter				v	F	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none								70
71					— Ralph	son				v	M	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none								71
72					— Anna May	daughter				v	F	w	2	S		no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none								72
73	114	496	608		Turner Melvin	Head	R	25.00		no	M	w	35	m	25	no	yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Indiana		69					yes	machinist helper	rail road shops	7725	W	yes		yes	WW	73
74					— Gussie	Wife H				v	F	w	30	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none								74
75					— Helen	daughter				v	F	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none								75
76					— George	brother				v	M	w	53	W		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	boilermaker helper	rail road shops	7725	W	yes		no		76
77	130	498	616		Sissel Floyd	Head	O	3000.		no	M	w	42	m	26	no	yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60					yes	machinist	tractor factory	2029	W	yes		no		77
78					— Elizabeth	Wife H				v	F	w	45	m	30	no	yes	Kansas	Canada French	Canada French		70	42	0			yes	none								78
79					— Florence	daughter				v	F	w	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kansas		65					yes	none								79
80					— Ray	son				v	M	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kansas		65					yes	none								80
81					— Elsie	daughter				v	F	w	11	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kansas		65					yes	none								81
82					— Rosco	son				v	M	w	9	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Kansas		65						none								82
83					— Elmer	son				v	M	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Kansas		66						none								83
84	132	498	617		Rammerdiner Charles	Head	O	3000.		no	M	w	43	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	pipe fitter	rail road shops	3025	W	yes		no		84
85					— Meike	Wife H				v	F	w	38	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Michigan		65	13	1			yes	none								85
86					— Merton	Son				v	M	w	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	helper	Bakery	7711	W	yes				86
87					— Vivian	daughter				v	F	w	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								87
88					— Palmer	Son				v	M	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								88
89					— Beverly	daughter				v	F	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								89
90					— Lorraine	daughter				v	F	w	8	S		yes	no	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						none								90
91					— Ramona	daughter				v	F	w	4	S		no		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						none								91
92					— Duane	Son				v	M	w	2	S		no		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						none								92
93	137	498	618		Priebe Leonard	Head	O	2500.	R	no	M	w	45	m	35	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			yes	proprietor	automobile repair shop	7223	W	yes		no		93
94					— Julia	wife H				v	F	w	38	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								94
95					— Laverne	Son				v	M	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none								95
96					— Mary Elizabeth	daughter				v	F	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none								96
97					— Eldon	son				v	M	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none								97
98	139	498	619		Priebe August	Head	O	2500.	R	no	M	w	39	m	29	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			yes	proprietor	gas station	7989	O	yes		no		98
99					— Clara	Wife H				v	F	w	42	m	32	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								99
100					— Wilbur	son				v	M	w	7	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7001

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-24 — Sheet No. 21-A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

50

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Farm schedule letter	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule letter	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1				Prisby Laura May	daughter				No	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						Iowa								1
2	127	491	523	Vollenweider Louis	Head	R	30.00	R	no	M	W	59	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	United States		65	11	A			yes	locomotive engineer	railroad	8977	W	yes		no		2
3				— Elizabeth	Wife H				V	F	W	50	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	O			yes	none								3
4				— Willis	Son				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	office clerk	tractor Co.	7X28	W	yes		no		4
5				— Louis	Son				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	inspector	tractor co	7728	W	yes		no		5
6				— Laverne	Son				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	assembly man	tractor Co	7728	W	yes		no		6
7				— Earl	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	apprentice mgr	tractor Co	2029	W	yes		no		7
8	121	492	524	Tegtmeier Henry	Head	O	9000.		no	M	W	78	M	29	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german	13	13	V	1866	NA	yes	retired						no		8
9				— Louisa	Wife H				V	F	W	76	M	18	no	yes	Delaware	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			yes	none								9
10	115	493	525	Limburg Axel	Head	O	2500.		no	M	W	42	M	22	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1923	PA	yes	machinist	tractor Co	7629	W	yes		no		10
11				— Alma	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1923	PA	yes	none								11
12				— Anna	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1923	PA	yes	none								12
13				— Victoria	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1923	PA		none								13
14				— Betty May	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		06	06	O				none								14
15	89	494	523	Coss Mrs Minnie	Head H	O	900.		no	F	W	47	wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german	13	13	V	1851	NA	yes	none								15
16			524	Cooke Earl	Head	R	12.00	R	no	M	W	28	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	machinist	tractor factory	2029	W	yes		no		16
17				— Vera	wife H				V	F	W	19	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	office assistant	Textile Exhibition	7X49	W	yes				17
18	121	495	525	McConnell Delbert	Head	R	15.00	R	no	M	W	37	M	26	no	yes	Washington	Missouri	Missouri		96					yes	machinist	tractor Co	2028	W	yes		no		18
19				— Helen	wife H				V	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none								19
20				— Lucille	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Washington	Iowa		65					yes	none								20
21				— Helen Z	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Washington	Iowa		65						none								21
22	122	496	526	Sebaldt Raimund	Head	O	1900.		No	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	painter	auto body factory	2927	W	yes		yes	mm	22
23				— Mary	wife H				V	F	W	27	M	26	no	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Ohio		66					yes	none								23
24				— Lorett Shirley	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none								24
25				— Milo	brother				V	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	fireman	railroad Co	4589	W	yes		no		25
26	129	497	527	Dunleavy John	Head	R	20.00		no	M	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1920	NA	yes	machinist	wright machine factory	2028	W	yes		no		26
27				— Amanda	wife H				V	F	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none								27
28				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	2	S		no		Minnesota	Ireland	Iowa		64	04	I				none								28
29	135	498	528	Harper Charles S	Head	R	22.50		no	M	W	64	M	29	no	yes	Indiana	United States	United States		00					yes	work washer	meat packing plant	7717	W	yes		no		29
30				— Sarah E	wife H				V	F	W	60	M	26	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Louisiana		60					yes	none								30
31				— Ora	Son				V	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	office assistant	oil Co	7X30	W	yes		no		31
32	141	499	529	Boukoff Michael	Head	O	4500.		no	M	W	45	M	23	no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	greek	27	27	V	1916	NA	yes	proprietor	grocery store	9891	O	yes		no		32
33				— Metro	wife H				V	F	W	42	M	19	no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1921	NA	yes	none								33
34				— Florence	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				none								34
35				— Susie	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				none								35
36				— Tena	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				none								36
37				— Metody	Son				V	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				none								37
38	134	500	530	Cussan Archie F	Head	O	1700.	R	no	M	W	54	M	26	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	baggage master	railroad	8077	W	yes		no		38
39				— Anna	wife H				V	F	W	49	M	29	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	none								39
40				— Barbara	daughter				V	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	multigrapher	implement factory	6881	W	yes				40
41	130	501	531	Evanoff Thomas	Head	O	2500.		no	M	W	38	M	17	no	yes	Macedonia	Macedonia	Macedonia	greek	27	27	V	1914	NA	yes	proprietor	grocery store	7891	O	yes		no		41
42				— Stonca	wife H				V	F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Macedonia	Macedonia	Macedonia	greek	27	27	V	1927	NA	yes	none								42
43				— Stacy	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonia	Macedonia	Greek	27	27	V	1927	NA	yes	none								43
44	118	502	532	Mohr Fred	Head	O	3000.	R	no	M	W	55	M	24	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			yes	laborer	steel foundry	7828	W	yes		no		44
45				— Hattie	wife H				V	F	W	50	M	20	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			yes	none								45
46				— Ephrosine	daughter				V	F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	nurse	public	7796	W	yes				46
47				— Leona	daughter				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	stenographer	wringer factory	1128	W	yes				47
48	118	503	533	McLean John	Head	O	900.		no	M	W	93	M	21	no	yes	Nebraska	Scotland	to Iowa		62	21	I			yes	foreman	tractor Co	7428	W	yes		no		48
49				— Freda	Wife H				V	F	W	38	M	16	yes	yes	Nebraska	United States	Germany		69	13	2			yes	none								49
50				— John	Son				V	M	W	16	M		no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					yes	apprentice printer	newspaper	9349	W	yes				50

Rev. Sheet

Rev. Sheet

Rev. Sheet

Rev. Sheet

See S-22 for 54

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7217

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Sheet No. 21—B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

Richardson Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number in cities or towns	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, ranch, or house number	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, given name, then the proper name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on week preceding date of the final report (for the working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
51					McLean Freda	daughter				No	F	W	0	S				Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska						none									51
52		999	564	534	Potts Roy	Head	O	1200.		no	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes		plasterer	building	9711	W	yes		no			52
53					Alta	Mothwife				V	F	W	48	W		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes		none									53
54					Ila	sister				V	F	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes		none									54
55					Marilyn	sister				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									55
56					Duane	brother				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									56
57		83	565	536	Blough Harold	Head	R	25.00		no	M	W	27	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				yes		machinist	theatre	Traction Co.	7728	W	yes		no			57
58					Edna	wife H				V	F	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes		none									58
59					Harold	son				V	M	W	3	S		no		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa						none									59
60					Norma M	daughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									60
61		77	568	537	Coughlin Frank	Head	O	1000.		no	M	W	46	md		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes		mechanic	tractor Co	7628	W	yes		no			61
62					Walter	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes		none									62
63		71	567	537	Dennis Julius	Head	O	1150.		no	M	W	83	M	46	no	yes	Canada French	France French	Canada French	English	00	U2	V	1862	Na	yes	retired		XXX	W	yes		yes	Civ		63
64					Lillian	Wife H				V	F	W	65	M	38	no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63				yes	none								64
65		59	566	536	Grayson Clifford	Head	R	30.00		no	M	W	41	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				yes	tractor loader	tractor Co	7729	W	yes		no			65
66					Enid	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	none								66
67		55	569	539	Foutch Hugh	Head	O	1800.		no	M	W	43	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65				yes	farmer	sand mine	3725	W	yes		no			67
68					Rose B	Wife H				V	F	W	44	M	20	no	yes	Arkansas	Iowa	Arkansas		84				yes	none								68
69		39	570	540	Prentice Florence	Head H	O	15.00		No	F	W	31	md		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none								69
70					Erwin	son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none								70
71					Lawrence	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none								71
72					Harold	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none								72
73					Marian	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none								73
74					Robert C.	son				V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none								74
75		84	565	541	Gregson Sam	Head	O	2500.	R	no	M	W	37	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				yes	machinist	tractor Co	2028	W	yes		yes	no		75
76					Genera	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none								76
77					Edsill Irma	niece				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								77
78					Edsill Genera	niece				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								78
79					Bayendorf Edward	brother-law				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	laborer	tractor Co.	7828	W	yes		no			79
80		126	562	542	Hentfelter Frank	Head	O	3000.		no	M	W	56	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri		65	13	1		yes	cow melter	tractor Co	7728	W	yes		no			80
81					Kitty	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maine		65				yes	none								81
82					Raymond	son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	clerk	drug store	8390	W	yes					82
83					Geraldine	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								83
84					Virginia	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								84
85					Marie	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								85
86					Kathryn	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								86
87		119	563	543	Fernesse Oswald	Head	R	2750	R	no	M	W	27	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65				yes	stockman	tractor Co.	7724	W	yes		no			87
88					Anna	wife H				V	F	W	20	M	16	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69				yes	none								88
89					Yvonne Connie	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					none								89
90		126	564	544	Scheffels Milton	Head	R	25.00	R	no	M	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	mechanic	automobile Co	7623	W	yes		no			90
91					Vera	wife H				V	F	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65				yes	none								91
92					Wayne	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								92
93					Richard	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								93
94					Conrad Florence	sister-in-law				V	F	W	44	M		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65				yes	none								94
95					Wendell	nephew				V	M	W	10	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none								95
96		123	565	545	Fairbairn Raymond	Head	O	3000.	R	no	M	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	clerk	grocery Store	8390	W	yes		no			96
97					Irene	wife H				V	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								97
98					Jack M	son				V	M	W	1 8/12			no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								98
99		79	566	546	Michler John	Head	O	3000.		no	M	W	59	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				yes	bricklayer	self	0225	W	yes		no			99
100					Mamie	wife H				V	F	W	48	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				yes	none								100

Kaiser Court

Richardson Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7/01

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3101

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 22-A — 51

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

Page 1 — Black Hawk County

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, Spanish War, or other war)	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule line number	
1		118	517	517	Junk John	Head	O	35m.	R	no	M	W	51	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	machinist	wringer factory	2028	W	yes		no			1
2					— Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none									2
3					— Harold	son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	tool attendant maker	wringer factory	1628	W	yes		no			3
4					— Orinda J	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									4
5					Eulenberger Joseph	boarder				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	machinist	wringer factory	2028	W	yes		no			5
6		129	518	518	Morrow Guy	Head	R	2750	R	no	M	W	30	M	29	no	yes	South Dakota	New York	Ohio		68					yes	proprietor	Automobile Co.	8289	O	yes		no			6
7					— Helen	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	typist	thread factory	7190	W	yes					7
8	Park Blvd	131	519	519	Kelly David	Head	R	18.00	R	no	M	W	47	M	19	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		55					yes	mail carrier	city mail	8876	W	yes		no			8
9					— Carrie	Wife H				V	F	W	43	M	17	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		55					yes	none									9
10					— Kathryn	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	office helper	meat packing	1X17	W	yes					10
11					— Dorothy	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	waitress	egg case factory	7769	W	yes					11
12		127	520	520	Barlow Sarah	Head	R	18.00		no	F	W	53	Wd		no	yes	Colorado	United States	Missouri		91					yes	cleaner	private home	8896	W	yes					12
13					— Marjorie	daughter				V	F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					yes	helper	egg case factory	7769	W	yes					13
14					— Ethel	daughter				V	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					yes	bookkeeper	printing Co	6849	W	yes					14
15		123	521	521	Newport Elizabeth	Head	O	1500.		no	F	W	80	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Switzerland		63	13	O			yes	none									15
16					— John	Son				V	M	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	1			yes	carpenter	building	06X1	W	yes		no			16
17					— Marjorie	daughter				V	F	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Holland		65	08	2			yes	none									17
18					— Clarence	grandson				V	M	W	38	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Missouri		63					yes	truckman	transfer Co.	4X8V	W	yes		yes	No		18
19		115	522	522	Copelding Thomas	Head	R	15.00	R	no	M	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					yes	core maker	tractor Co.	7728	W	yes		yes			19
20					— Vera	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									20
21					— Ethel	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none									21
22					— Gertrude	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none									22
23		88	523	523	Adsem Lloyd	Head	O	900.		no	M	W	30	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Virginia		65					yes	machinist	tractor Co	7028	W	yes		yes	No		23
24					— Genevieve	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									24
25					— Norlen	Son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									25
26					— Delbert	Son				V	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									26
27					— Dale	Son				V	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									27
28					Drew Milan	crossing				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	shoe shine	shoe repair shop	8396	W	yes		no			28
29		77	524	524	Shindley Rudgar	Head	R	15.00	R	no	M	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	chauffeur	milk truck	3690	W	yes		no			29
30					— Dorothy	wife H				V	F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									30
31					— Rudgar J	Son				V	M	W	4	5/12		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									31
32					— Betty K	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									32
33	Park Blvd	79	525	525	Foote Charles	Head	O	600.	R	no	M	W	37	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Missouri		65					yes	mechanic	Theatre	motion pictures	7728	W	yes		no			33
34					— Bessie	wife H				V	F	W	25	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	none									34
35					— William	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									35
36					Cassie M	Mother				V	F	W	70	Wd		no	yes	Missouri	Scotland	Pennsylvania		63	01	1			yes	none									36
37		64	526	526	Riedert William P	Head	R	5.00		no	M	W	55	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	carpenter	building	06X1	W	yes		no			37
38		216	527	527	Merritt William J	Head	O	4500.	R	no	M	W	33	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	weaving	chenille Products Co	7X90	W	yes		yes	No		38
39					— Leona M	wife H				V	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									39
40					— Marian J	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									40
41	Rhodes Ave		528		Fuller Rolland H	Head	R	25.00		no	M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	salesman	insurance	8885	W	yes		no			41
42					— Rose	wife H				V	F	W	21	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	stenographer	insurance	7195	W	no					42
43	Logan Blvd	201	528	529	Pfalzgraf Adler	Head	O	3500		no	F	W	44	D	22	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	O			yes	none									43
44					Rudolph	son				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	laborer	electric sweeper	7825	W	no	30				44
45					George	son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	none									45
46					Adolph	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	none									46
47	Glenwood Blvd	133	529	530	Yeter Louis W	Head	O	4000.	R	no	M	W	42	M	24	no	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	O			yes	locomotive engineer	Steam RR	8977	yes	no		no			47
48					— Effie M	wife H				V	F	W	39	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									48
49					— Freda L	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	none									49
50					— Ella M	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7151

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Third (East) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 22-B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Mrs Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
51					Peter Frank a	son				No	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	none								51
52					— Gertrude H	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	none								52
53					— Florence A	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						none								53
54	19	1/2	1/2	1/2	Deloff Lena	wife				V	M	W	41	S		no	yes	Macedonia	Macedonia	Macedonia	Greek	27	27	V	1916	NA	yes	proprietor	grocery store	9191	O	yes		180			54
55	129	530	911		Kruse Anna	Head	H	1500.	R	no	F	W	62	wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Holland	Switzerland		63	08	O			yes	none								55
56					— Frank	son				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	blacksmith	mill building factory	0028	W	yes		no			56
57					— Louis J	son				V	M	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	locomotive fireman	railroad	9077	W	yes		no			57
58					— Robert	grandson				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	none								58
59					— Anna	granddaughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	none								59
60					— Betty	granddaughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						none								60
61					— Phillis	granddaughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						none								61
62	123	581	812		Berry Joseph	Head	O	Iowa.		No	M	W	36	M	26	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	machinist	railroad shops	2025	W	yes		yes	no		62
63					— Ella	wife	H			V	F	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Holland	Missouri		65	08	1			yes	none								63
64					— Marion	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Montana	Kentucky	Iowa		88						none								64
65					— Joan	daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						none								65
66	119	532	662		Hunsen George	Head	O	3500.	R	no	M	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			yes	pipe fitter	railroad shops	3025	W	2029		no			66
67					— Rose	Wife	H			V	F	W	42	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none								67
68					— George	Son				V	M	W	18	M		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	stenographer	tractor Co	7128	W	yes		no			68
69					Aumspuech Earnest D	son in law				V	M	W	29	M	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	carpenter	building	0681	W	yes		no			69
70					— Margaret	daughter				V	F	W	21	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								70
71					— Robert G	grandson				V	M	W	1/12	S	no	no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none								71
72	107	533	564		Walker Charles	Head	O	2500.	R	no	M	W	23	S	no	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	coal & ice Co	7889	W	yes		no			72
73					— Paul	brother			R	no	M	W	21	S	no	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	assembly man	Trailer Co	7728	W	yes		no			73
74					— Eva	Mother in Law				V	F	W	55	Di		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none								74
75	110	534	566		Sadgheider Nick	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	52	M	25	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1909	al	yes	laborer	electric road	7878	W	yes		no			75
76					— Annie	Wife	H			V	F	W	46	M	18	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1909	al	yes	none								76
77					— Andrew	Son				V	M	W	12	M		yes	yes	Missouri	unknown U. S.	unknown		66						none								77
78					— Mary V	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	unknown U. S.	unknown U. S.		65						none								78
79	122	535	562		Sheffield George	Head	O	4000.	R	no	M	W	49	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	engineer	rail road	8977	W	yes		no			79
80					— Emma	Wife	H			V	F	W	48	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	none								80
81	128	574	580		Foley Thomas C	Head	O	4000.	R	no	M	W	41	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O			yes	conductor	rail road	9777	W	yes		no			81
82					— Laura	Wife	H			V	F	W	42	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	none								82
83					— Myra	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								83
84					— Florence	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								84
85					— Edward	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								85
86	129	537	568		Wolf Ross	Head	R	35.00	R	no	M	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	welder	wringer factory	7728	W	yes		no			86
87					— Mary	Wife	H			V	F	W	38	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	England		65	04	O			yes	none								87
88					— Wayne	Son				V	M	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	yes		no			88
89					— George	daughter-in-law				V	F	W	20	M	20	no	yes	Michigan	United States	United States		62					yes	stenographer	meat packing	7711	W	yes					89
90					— Mildred	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	agg window	treasurers Co	7590	W	yes					90
91					— Gladys	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								91
92					— Frank	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								92
93	113	525	552		Begley Dale	Head	R	25.00	R	no	M	W	30	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	policeman	wringer factory	7228	W	yes		no			93
94					— Sarah	Wife	H			V	F	W	25	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					yes	none								94
95					— Paul	son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					v	none								95
96					— Helen Colleen	daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								96
97	93	534	560		Gruber Arthur	Head	R	15.00		No	M	W	53	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	building	7821	W	yes		no			97
98					— Katy	Wife	H			V	F	W	44	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								98
99					— Ted	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								99
100					— Opal	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								100

Sheet 2 Steel Ave

Sheet 2 Steel Ave

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7201

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | Enumeration District No. 7-24 | Sheet No. 23-A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city Third (part) | Block No. | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Supervisor's District No. 64

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Mrs Rachael Boeyen, Enumerator.

52

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ranch, or house number	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1				Gruber Everett	Son				No	m	w	8	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								1
2				— Mary	daughter				v	f	w	5	s		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								2
3		87	540	577 Selbulz Otto	Head	O	1800.	R	no	m	w	48	m	28	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german		13 13 V	1887	na yes	manager	oil station	8999	W	yes		yes			3
4				— Pauline	Wife H				v	f	w	44	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65 13 0			yes	dyery								4
5				— Mildred	daughter				v	f	w	18	s		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65 13 1			yes	clerk	drygoods	8390	W	yes					5
6				— Magdel	daughter				v	f	w	16	s		yes	yes	Indiana	Germany	Iowa			60 13 1			yes	none								6
7				— Richard	Son				v	m	w	13	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65 13 1			yes	none								7
8				— Verne	Son				v	m	w	12	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65 13 1			yes	none								8
9				— Edward	Son				v	m	w	2	s		no		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65 13 1			yes	none								9
10	Reber Place	81	541	582 Kilgore Margaret	Head H	O	4000.	R	no	f	w	66	wd		no	yes	North Ireland	Ireland North	Ireland North	English		00 03 V	1890	na yes	none								10
11				— William J	Son	[redacted]			v	m	w	32	s		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland North	North Ireland			65 03 0			yes	Rubberworker	rail road	8677	W	yes		yes	no		11
12				— R Lawrence	Son				v	m	w	22	s		no	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland			65 03 0			yes	Teller	Bank Com	7883	W	yes		no			12
13		122	542	573 Delaney Minnie	Head H	O	3000.		no	f	w	44	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65 13 0			yes	none								13
14		114	543	574 Morris Andre	Head	O	2400.	R	no	m	w	41	m	30	no	yes	Missouri	United States	United States			66			yes	salesman	drygoods	4590	W	yes		no			14
15				— Alice	Wife H				v	f	w	41	m	30	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			yes	none								15
16				[redacted] Lucile	daughter				v	f	w	18	s		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa			66			yes	trimmer	meat packing	47117	W	yes					16
17				Morris Irene	daughter				v	f	w	17	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65			yes	none								17
18				— Hubert	Son				v	m	w	15	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65			yes	none								18
19	Hamel Rd			— Marvin Dean	Son				v	m	w	13	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65			yes	none								19
20				— Betty Jean	daughter				v	f	w	6	s		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65			yes	none								20
21				Sharp Ida	sister in law				v	f	w	35	w	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			yes	sausage helper	meat packing plant	7717	W	yes					21
22				Edens Nadine	niece				v	f	w	9	s		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois			65			yes	none								22
23		122	544	575 Cooke Glen	Head	O	2000.	R	no	m	w	54	m	48	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65			yes	inspector	tractor Co.	7728	W	yes		no			23
24				— Lucile	wife H				v	f	w	27	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	nurse								24
25				Ayer Ralph	brother in law				v	m	w	30	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			25
26		109	545	576 Lanes Elmer	Head	R	1500		no	m	w	38	m	28	yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New Jersey			65			yes	[illegible]	tractor Co.	2228	W	yes		no			26
27				— Kenneth	son				v	m	w	15	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								27
28				— Clarena	son				v	m	w	13	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	housework	private home		W	yes					28
29				Bell Hazel	Roomer				v	f	w	34	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	house keeper	private home	6996	W	yes					29
30				— Lulu	daughter				v	f	w	14	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								30
31				— Bernice	boarder				v	f	w	9	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								31
32		135	546	577 Riefe Arthur J	Head	O	6000.	R	no	m	w	60	m	32	no	yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany			66 13 0			yes	proprietor	grocery store	9891	W	yes		no			32
33				Anna	Wife H				v	f	w	58	m	20	no	yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany			66 13 0			yes	none								33
34		77	547	578 Cunningham Mary	Head H	O	1500.		no	f	w	56	wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german		13 13 V	1891	na yes	house cleaner	private home	5896	W	yes					34
35				Helen	daughter				v	f	w	18	s		no	yes	New York	unknown	unknown			56			yes	bowling alley	mens pocket [illegible]	CO7717	W	yes					35
36		137	548	579 West Harvey	Head	R	2000		no	m	Neg	41	wd		no	yes	Missouri	Georgia	Mississippi			66			yes	painter	[illegible]	6233	W	yes		yes			36
37				Bright Carrie	step daughter H				v	f	Mu	45	w	19	no	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Kentucky			66			yes	none								37
38				— William M	step son				v	m	Mu	44	s		no	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Kentucky			66			yes	barber	barber Shop	8096	W	yes		no			38
39				Brown William	lodger				v	m	Mu	[illegible]	s		no	yes	Missouri	United States	United States			66			yes	Porter	automobile garage	7973	W	yes		no			39
40		127	549	580 Coffin Ross	Head H	R	3000		no	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	wd		no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri			66			yes	none								40
41				— Boyd	Son				v	m	W	13	s		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri			66			yes	none								41
42				Peterson John	roomer				v	m	w	56	w	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			yes	salt man	meat packing plant	7717	W	yes		no			42
43				Wallace Joe	roomer				v	m	w	33	m	21	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59			yes	steel worker	tractor gear	7728	W	yes		no			43
44				— Lyla	roomer				v	f	w	38	m	16	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59			yes	cashier	cafe	6794	W	yes		no			44
45		123	550	581 Anderson Donald	Head	R	30.00		no	m	w	56	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65			yes	machinist	construction	20XI	W	yes		no			45
46				— Isabella	wife H				v	f	w	56	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland			65 01 0			yes	none								46
47				— Mildred	daughter				v	f	w	22	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	clerk	tractor Co.	9979	W	yes					47
48				— William	son				v	m	w	21	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	laborer	tractor Co.	7891	W	yes		no			48
49				— Reese	son				v	m	w	19	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	laborer	farm	VIVV	W	yes					49
50				— Orville	son				v	m	w	18	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	truckman	tractor Co	7823	W	yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7251

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and the name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and the name of city, village, town, or borough, and abbreviation.) | Ward of city Third Ward | Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) | Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7/24 | Supervisor's District No. 6th | Sheet No. 23-B

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boege, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, attorney, chauffeur, farmer, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, general farming, automobile factory, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at usual occupation (or the last regular work if working now)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether a veteran of any war	Farm schedule No.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					Anderson Burdette	Son				No	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									51
52	4th Street	1217	551	517	583 Doyle Jasmine	Head	R	20.00	R	no	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	proprietor	Barber Shop	8096	O	yes		no			52
53					— Lucille	Wife H				v	F	W	42	M	20	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64															53
54					— Glenn	son				v	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	clerk	grocery Co	8390	W	yes		no			54
55					— Marilyn	daughter				v	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none									55
56		1229	551	583	Leber Merle	Head	R	4500	R	no	M	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	butcher	meat packing Co	8117	W	yes		no			56
57					— Alice	Wife H				v	F	W	20	M	15	no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	none		8291							57
58					— Jay	Son				v	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none									58
59					Teale Katheryn	Roomer				No	F	W	46	md		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	England		61	13	O			yes	none									59
60					— Glen	Roomer				v	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	buyer	public	9174	W	yes		no			60
61					— Kenneth	Son				v	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	none									61
62					Brasmer Emil	roomer				v	M	W	50	md		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1850	NA	yes	machine Operator	Lumber Co	7728	W	yes		no			62
63					Whiteman Harriet	roomer				v	F	W	51	S		No		Dunst	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	proprietor	cafe	9894	O	yes					63
64		1303	553	589	Shaffer Arthur A	Head	O	8000		no	M	W	46	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Canada French	Canada French		65	42	O			yes	differ	tractor Co	2928	W	yes		no			64
65					— Grace M	Wife H				v	F	W	43	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	France	Pennsylvania		65	12	1			yes	none									65
66		1313	559	595	Cook Lee	Head	R	10000		no	M	W	66	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65					yes	watch maker	Watch Co	7730	W	yes		no			66
67					— Alice	Wife H				v	F	W	59	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		65					yes	none									67
68		1321	561	596	Ruiz Pete	Head	R	2000	R	no	M	Mex	28	M	26	no	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1904	02	yes	moulder	Foundry Co	2428	W	yes		no			68
69					— Esther	wife H				v	F	Mex	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	none									69
70					— Dolores	daughter				v	F	Mex	3	S		no		Iowa	Mexico	Iowa		65	45	1			yes	none									70
71					— Pete	son				v	M	Mex	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Mexico	Iowa		60	45	1				none									71
72		1505	555	597	Counsell Glendon	Head	R	2500		No	M	W	41	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	laborer	Trucks Co	7828	W	yes		no			72
73					— Pearl E	Wife H				v	F	W	36	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	none									73
74					— Merle	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									74
75					— Clarice	daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									75
76					— Mardell G.	Son				v	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									76
77					Wagner Clara A	roomer				v	F	W	56	md		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	nursing	private hospital	8796	W	yes					77
78					Ott Joseph	roomer				v	M	W	61	md		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Blue Metal Worker	rail road shops	3725	W	yes		no			78
79		1523	556	598	Brems Anton	Head	R	30.00		no	M	W	37	M	24	no	yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany		68	13	O			yes	carpenter	building	0681	W	yes		no			79
80					— Louise	Wife H				v	F	W	35	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	German	Germany		65	13	1			yes	none									80
81					— Arlene	daughter				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none									81
82					— Helen	daughter				v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none									82
83					— Burdett	daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						none									83
84					— Cecil	son				v	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						none									84
85					— Virginia	daughter				v	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						none									85
86					— Joseph	son				v	M	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						none									86
87					Volkert Angelia	mother in law				v	F	W	73	md		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		60	13	O			yes	none									87
88		1525	557	599	Anderson Charles	Head	R	2500		no	M	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Northwest Territory	United States		65					yes	wood worker	Sash & Door factory	7744	W	yes		no			88
89					— Josephine	Wife H				v	F	W	39	M	14	no		Iowa	Germany	Missouri		65	13	1			yes	none									89
90					— Paul	son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									90
91					— Marguerite	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									91
92		1527	558	598	Haigbett Edwin	Head	R	10000	R	no	M	W	62	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					yes	foreman	motor farm machinery Co	3721	W	yes		no			92
93					— Lillah	wife H				v	F	W	57	M	22	no	yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Michigan		64					yes	clerk	dry goods Co	8390	W	yes					93
94		1615	564	601	Pirbee Marie	Head H	O	1500		No	F	W	68	md		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	18	13	V	1863	NA	yes	none									94
95					Scovill Hazel	roomer				v	F	W	37	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65					yes	office worker	software factory	7421	W	yes					95
96		1621	565	602	McClelland Emmet	Head	R	Owned		No	M	W	54	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65					yes	minister	Evangelical Church	8694	W	yes		no			96
97					— Omah	wife H				v	F	W	54	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									97
98					Storm Hilda	lodger				v	F	W	28	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									98
99		1711	586	593	Green Verne	Head	D	1200	R	no	M	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	clerk	rail road shops	7825	W	yes		no			99
100					— Mary	wife H				v	F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7301

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7/24
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 24-A
53
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930. Mrs. Rachael Borgen, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Farm, if on farm	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1					Green Donald	Son				No	M	W	9 7/12	S		no	
2					— Delores	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		no	
3					Sullivan Julia	mother-in-law				V	F	W	60	wd		no	yes
4					— Mildred	sister-in-law				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes
5	1713	562	594		Stellman Peter	Head	O	55 00		No	M	W	81	wd		no	yes
6					— Julia	daughter-in-law				V	F	W	39	S		no	yes
7					— Katheryn	daughter				V	F	W	35	S		no	yes
8					— John	Son				V	M	W	35	M	19	no	yes
9					— Evelyn	adopted granddaughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes
10	1714	563	595		DeBuhr George J	Head	O	36 00	R	No	M	W	52	M	25	No	yes
11					— Ida	wife				V	F	W	38	M	17	no	yes
12					— George Jr	son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes
13					Zeigler Johan	Son				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes
14	1725	564	596		Bowers Walter	Head	O	35 00		No	M	W	39	M	21	no	yes
15					— Jet	wife H				V	F	W	39	M	21	no	yes
16					— Grace	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes
17					— James	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes
18	1713	565	597		Gerhold Frank	Head	R	21 00	R	No	M	W	22	M	19	No	yes
19					— Alice	wife H				V	F	W	21	M	18	no	yes
20					— Lester	Son				V	M	W	1 10/12	S		no	
21					— Ronald	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		no	
22	1815	566	598		Nisol Albert	Head	O	21 00	R	No	M	W	55	M	21	no	yes
23					— Dora	wife H				V	F	W	52	M	17	no	yes
24					— Donna	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
25	1821	567	599		Hanner George	Head	O	35 00	R	No	M	W	42	M	19	No	yes
26					— Margaret	wife H				V	F	W	39	M	16	no	yes
27	1903	568	600		Rausch Edwin	Head	R	23 00		No	M	W	37	M	24	no	yes
28					— Laura	wife H				V	F	W	38	M	~~28~~ 25	no	yes
29					— Edna	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes
30					— Robert	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	
31					— Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	7 5/12	S		yes	
32					— Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	5 5/12	S		yes	
33					— Harold	Son				V	M	W	4 2/12	S		no	
34	1919	569	601		Reidel William	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	35	M	28	no	yes
35					— Sylvia	wife H				V	F	W	33	M	25	no	yes
36					— James	son				V	M	W	6 11/12	S		yes	
37					— Ralph	son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		no	
38					— Alice	daughter				V	F	W	1 3/12	S		no	
39					— Paul	son				V	M	W	9/12	S		no	
40					Eastman Gertrude	servant				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes
41	1913	570	602		McClain James	Head	R	40 00	R	No	M	W	36	M	28	no	yes
42					— Ella	wife H				V	F	W	30	M	22	no	yes
43					— James	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes	
44					— Earl	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		no	
45					— Betty Jean	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no	
46					Smith Helen	boarder				V	M	W	26	S		no	yes
47	1925	571	603		Beilke Otto	Head	O	50 00	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	no	yes
48					— Mary	wife H				V	F	W	41	M	21	no	yes
49					— Viola	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes
50					— George	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or working on public emergency work (Yes or No)	If not, but has a job, enter "yes"	VETERANS: Whether U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
3	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland				yes	none								
4	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	superviser	telephone Co	9979	w	yes				
5	Germany	Germany	Germany	german	18	19	V	1884	na	yes	retired				no	
6	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				yes	none								
7	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				yes	none								
8	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				yes	boilermaker	rail road	6225	w	yes			no	
9	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
10	Germany	Germany	Germany	german	18	19	V	1884	na	yes	proprietor	painting and decorating	04X1	E	yes	no
11	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								
12	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	waiter	theatre	9771	w	yes				
13	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	teller	com. Bank	7183	w	yes				
14	Iowa	Maryland	United State				yes	laborer	rail road	7917	w	yes			no	
15	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	none								
16	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
17	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
18	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	foreman	bowler Co	7428	w	yes			no	
19	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
20								none								
21	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
22	Scotland	England	England				yes	laborer	street car	7825	w	yes			no	
23	New York	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
24	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
25	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Iowa				yes	proprietor	dairy branch	8891	E	yes			no	
26	Germany	Missouri	Missouri				yes	none								
27	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	laborer	Bakery	7911	w	yes			no	
28	Germany	~~Germany~~ Holland	~~Germany~~ Holland				yes	none								
29	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
30	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
31	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
32	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
33	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
34	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	machinist	automobile Co	2023	w	yes		yes	no	
35	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
36	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
37	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
38	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
39	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
40	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	maid	private home	9596	w	yes			no	
41	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	stationary engineer	telephone Co	1879	w	yes		yes	no	
42	Minnesota	New York	Minnesota				yes	none								
43	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	none								
44	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					none								
45	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					none								
46	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	telephone operator	telephone Co	5279	w	yes			no	
47	Germany	Germany	Germany				yes	woodworker	railroad shop	7725	w	yes			no	
48	Germany	Germany	Germany				yes	none								
49	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								
50	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7/2V — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 24-B

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930. Mrs. Rachael Borges, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or working on public emergency work not on public work, i.e., on relief or charity	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran or widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.	
51		1933	572	604 Mansbee Rudolf	Head	O	5000.		no	M	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1929	na	yes	machinist	railroad shop	2025	W	yes		no			51
52				— Louise	Wife H					F	W	49	M	23	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1929	na	yes	none									52
53				— Anna	daughter					F	W	25	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	V	1929	na	yes	none									53
54				— Herbert	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									54
55				— Arthur	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									55
56				Martin	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									56
57		194	573	605 Allan Andrew J	Head	R	45.00		no	M	W	61	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania		65					yes	retired salesman	hardware	4290	W	yes		no			57
58				— Caroline	Wife H					F	W	61	M	25	no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63					yes	none									58
59		1463	574	606 Sohnen Mary	Head H	O	2000		no	F	W	58	wid		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	na	yes	none									59
60				— Anna	daughter					F	W	49	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									60
61		1126	575	607 Steinbrecker Margaret	Head H	O	2500.		No	M	W	58	S		no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Austria	German	65	15	0	1882	na	yes	alteration seamstress	dry goods	7710	W	yes		no			61
62				— Annie	sister H				no	F	W	48	S		no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Austria	German	65	15	0	1882	na	yes	sales clerk	dry goods	4590	W	yes		no			62
63		75	576	608 Dizzy Richard	Head	O	3200.	R	no	M	W	70	M	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1865	na	yes	fireman	public school	1594	W	yes		no			63
64				— Delia	Wife H					F	W	59	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									64
65		122	577	609 Morrissey Clifford	Head	R	22.50		no	M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	German		65	01	0			yes	press operator	sheet metal factory	7735	W	yes		no			65
66				— Mae	Wife H					F	W	22	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	German		65	04	0			yes	seamstress	public laundry	7797	W	yes					66
67		41	578	610 Leet John	Head	O	4000.		no	M	W	49	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	washing machine factory	7828	W	yes		no			67
68				— Jessie	Wife H					F	W	46	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	0			yes	none									68
69				— Robert	son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									69
70				— Helen	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									70
71		67	579	611 McCombs Guy	Head	R	20.00		no	M	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	tractor co	7828	W	yes		no			71
72				— Hazel	Wife H					F	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									72
73				— James	son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									73
74				Kenneth	son					M	W	6 1/2	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									74
75		126	580	612 Ziebell William J	Head	R	35.00		no	M	W	36	M	27	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	1			yes	carpenter	building	0681	W	yes		yes		no	75
76				— Della	Wife H					F	W	32	M	15	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	none									76
77				— Helen	daughter					F	W	8	S		no		Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota		65					yes	none									77
78				Koebke Margaret	daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	none									78
79				— Lois	daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	none									79
80		257	581	613 O'Brien William	Head	R	18.00		no	M	W	53	M	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	tinsmith helper	sheet metal	7725	W	yes		no			80
81				— Nellie	Wife H					F	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Ohio		65					yes	none									81
82		1109	582	614 Butterfield Mark	Head	O	5000.	R	no	M	W	55	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland	English	65	04	2			yes	attorney	Real Estate	5X86	W	yes		no			82
83				— Mary	Wife H					F	W	59	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	none									83
84				— Mark M	Son					M	W	25	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	attorney	law	5X94	W	yes		no			84
85				— Mary	daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									85
86	Apr 19	136	583	615 Grisch Martin	Head	R	18.00		No	M	W	35	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	salesman	auto accessories	4589	W	yes		yes		no	86
87				— Marguerite	Wife H					F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	manicurist	beauty shop	8096	W	yes					87
88				— William J	son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									88
89		114	584	616 Young Glenn A	Head	R	30.00	R	no	M	W	39	M	23	no	yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	Michigan		62					yes	tool maker	tractor co	2228	W	yes		no			89
90				— Myrtle	Wife H					F	W	40	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois		61					yes	none									90
91				— Doris	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65					yes	none									91
92				— Robert	son					M	W	4 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65						none									92
93				— John	son					M	W	2 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65						none									93
94		212	585	617 Govan Wilbur	Head	O	5000.	R	no	M	W	35	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	principal	public school	9494	W	yes		yes		no	94
95				— Ruby	Wife H					F	W	34	M	9th	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	substitute teacher	public school	9494	W	yes					95
96		103	586	618 Jensen Bert	Head	O	4500.		no	M	W	48	M	32	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	no	yes	proprietor	grocery store	9X91	O	yes		no			96
97				— Jensine	Wife H					F	W	41	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	no	yes	none									97
98		763	587	619 Petersen Walter	brother					M	W	30	S		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	no	yes	gear tester	tractor co	7728	W	yes		no			98
99				Brown Bert	Head	O	2500.		no	M	W	46	M	41	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	teamster	wholesale meat	4490	W	yes		no			99
100				— Estella	Wife H					F	W	43	M	38	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Third (East) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 200 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and address the town on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-24 7401 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 25-A

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Mrs. Richard Boeger, Enumerator.

54

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	World War or other war	Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1		65	588	628	Krantz Irvin M.	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	machinist	automobile	7623	W	yes		yes				1
2					Ellis	wife Head				V	F	W	35	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none										2
3					Leola	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										3
4					Arline	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none										4
5					Harold	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63				none										5
6					Marian	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										6
7					James	son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										7
8					Eugene	son				V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										8
9	Third	70	587	624	Barnes Floyd	Head	O	3600	R	no	M	W	39	M	14	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	tester tractor	Waterloo Co	7328	W	yes		no				9
10					Clara	wife Head				V	F	W	38	M	24	no	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Wisconsin		68			yes	none										10
11					Ora May	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		68			yes	none										11
12					Adeline	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		68			yes	none										12
13					Vernon	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		68				none										13
14					Mary	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		68				none										14
15					Betty	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		68				none										15
16					Beverly	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				none										16
17		68	595	630	Friedl Joe	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	68	wd		no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	german	13	16	V	1868	no	yes	retired				yes				17
18					Martin Sadie	sister Head				V	F	W	54	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			yes	home keeper	private home	6196	W	yes						18
19		92	591	628	Douglas Bert	Head	O	2300		no	M	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			yes	public man	city dept	4793	W	yes		yes				19
20					Gertrude	wife Head				V	F	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2	yes	none										20
21		2127	592	629	Plassmeyer Theo Father	Head				no	M	W	62	S		no	yes	Missouri	Germany	New York		66	13	I	yes	Priest	St Marys Church	8694	W	yes		no				21
22					Pfeifer Solomes Father	Lodger				V	M	W	44	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Austria	Austria		69	14	O	yes	Priest	St Marys Church	8694	W	yes		no				22
23					Hibig Francis Father	Lodger				V	M	W	43	S		no	yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	O	yes	Priest	St Marys Church	8694	W	yes		no				23
24					Schindler Arnold Father	Lodger				V	M	W	36	S		no	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61			yes	Priest	St Marys Church	8694	W	yes		no				24
25	East Third	2141	593	630	May Edward W	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	44	M	36	no	yes	New York	New York	Michigan		56			yes	mechanic	electric shop	2025	W	yes		yes	no			25
26					Berthea	Wife Head				V	F	W	47	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			yes	none										26
27					Bernadette	granddaughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			yes	none										27
28					Church Lucy	mother in law				V	F	W	68	wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			yes	none										28
29					Lamb Clara	lodger				V	F	W	81	wd		no	yes	Canada Fr	Canada Fr	Canada Fr	English	00	43	V	1867	NA	yes	none										29
30		128	594	631	Gemmill John	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1923	NA	yes	chiefplan	Iowa Co	7828	W	yes		no				30
31					Elizabeth	wife Head				V	F	W	32	M	12	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1923	NA	yes	none										31
32					Helen	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1923	NA	yes	none										32
33					Jack	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	O		none										33
34	Liberty Lane	147	595	632	Owens John A	Head	R	42.50		no	M	W	29	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65	04	2	yes	boilermaker	steam boiler maker	0328	W	yes		no				34
35					Dorothy	wife Head				V	F	W	30	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	none										35
36					Dorothy Jr	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										36
37					John L.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										37
38					James L	Son				V	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										38
39					Richard M	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										39
40		114	596	633	Barry Mose	Head	R	45.00		no	M	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Jewish	35	14	V	1915	NA	yes	proprietor	fruit & vegetables	3391	O	yes		no				40
41					Ida	Wife Head				V	F	W	31	M	22	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jewish	35	19	V	1907	NA	yes	none										41
42					Annabelle	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Poland	Russia		65	14	O		none										42
43		1121	597	634	Hutton David	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	74	wd		no	yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		62			yes	retired						no				43
44		1008	598	635	Uffel Robert	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	France	Germany		61	12	O	yes	proprietor	upholstering goods repair shop	7269	OA	yes		no				44
45					Mary	Wife Head				V	F	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	German Army		65	11	O	yes	none										45
46		1012	599	636	Eighmey Ralph	Head	R	30.00		no	M	W	58	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65			yes	manager	flour & feed store	8791	Own	yes		no				46
47					Ruth	Wife Head				V	F	W	46	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Maine		65	13	I	yes	none										47
48		1203	600	637	Elliott Robert	Head	R	25.00		no	M	W	36	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Michigan	Ohio Engl		61	00	O	yes	locomotive fireman	rail road	9077	W	yes		yes	no			48
49					Margaret	Wife Head				V	F	W	35	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65			yes	none										49
50					Robert Keys	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7457

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 25-B

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boggs, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether attended at least part time for the last week (Mar. 29-Apr. 4)	If not, has a job but was not at work	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
51		1809	601	630	Koch Annie	Head-H	O	4000		no	F	W	62	wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german		13	13	V	1877	29	Yes	none									51
52		1811	603	632	Woods Hasbel H	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana			60					Yes	farm laborer	road construction	7425	W	yes		no				52
53					Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania			60					Yes	none									53
54					Ivetta	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					Yes	none									54
55					Merry	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					Yes	none									55
56					Irma	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60					Yes	none									56
57					Mary C.	mother				V	F	W	73	wd		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60					Yes	none									57
58		525	603	632	Livadoff Charles	Head	O	2700	R	no	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Connecticut	Germany	Germany			55	13	O			Yes	fuel clerk	fuel store	7X90	W	yes		no	WWI			58
59					Viola	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	I			Yes	none									59
60					Charles M	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa			65						none									60
61		643	687	636	Fisk Edward	Head	O	500		no	M	W	35	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Indiana			63					yes	carpenter	building	06X1	W	yes		no				61
62					Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway			63	05	O			yes	none									62
63					Edward S Jr.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65					yes	none									63
64					Ralph K	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65						none									64
65		613	685	632	Mossett Robert C	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Texas	Indiana			65					yes	welder	electric power Co	7762	W	yes		no				65
66					Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									66
67					Roberta	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									67
68					Earl	son				V	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									68
69		309	686	638	Oeltenburg Frank	Head	O	5500		no	M	W	43	M	34	no	yes	Michigan	Germany	Germany			62	13	O			yes	machinist	well drilling factory	2028	W	yes		no				69
70					Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	worker	laundry	7791	W	yes						70
71					Elmer	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes		Illinois	Michigan	Iowa			61						none									71
72		81	607	639	Beckman James H	Head	R	30.00		no	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					yes	clerk	Hotel	7X91	W	yes		no				72
73					Marion E	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	none									73
74					James H	Son				V	M	W	10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									74
75		32	640	640	Everett Sidney H	Head	R	2500	R	no	M	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	North Dakota			65					yes	machinist	general machine shop	2028	W	yes		no				75
76					Myrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									76
77					Kroeger Harold	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									77
78					Kroeger Alethea	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									78
79					Everett Stephen	Brother				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	North Dakota			65					yes	Bench Mason	machine shop	7728	W	yes		no				79
80		932	608	641	Degon L Russell	Head	O	9000	R	no	M	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	New York			63					yes	Secretary	Hotel Merchant	2892	W	yes		no				80
81					M. May	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	21	no	yes	South Dakota	New York	Iowa			65					yes	none									81
82					M Juanita	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	South Dakota			65					yes	none									82
83		114	609	642	Dyer Irene	Head-H	R	30.00		No	F	W	43	wd		no	yes	Mississippi	Unknown	Unknown			63					yes	laborer	trucking Co	7828	W	yes		no				83
84					Charley	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Unknown	Mississippi			63					yes	laborer	trucking Co	7828	W	yes		no				84
85					Stewart	Boarder				V	M	W	48	S		no	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee			81					yes	proprietor	decorating shop	2881	W	yes		yes				85
86		2768	660	693	Bender Conrad	Head	O	8000		no	M	W	64	M	22	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german		13	13	V	1883	no	yes	proprietor stationary engineer	gas Co	1XX5	W	yes		no				86
87					Augusta	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	13	no	yes	Kansas	Poland	Colorado			65	43	2			yes	none									87
88					John	Son				V	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	I			yes	none									88
89					Herman Earl	Boarder				V	M	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	tool grinder	tractor Co	1429	W	yes		no				89
90					Amelia	daughter				V	F	W	38	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	I			yes	none									90
91					Edna	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									91
92					Clarence	grandson				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									92
93		2731	647	679	Wood Cecil	Head	R	2300		no	M	W	20	M	19	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60					yes	machinist	railroad shop	2025	W	yes						93
94					Selma	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland			65					yes	none									94
95		2731	612	645	Lafuse Elmer	Head	O	1200	R	no	M	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland			72					yes	Lawyer	patent building	03X1	W	yes		no				95
96					Maud	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Indiana	England	Iowa			60	00	I			yes	Stenographer	traction Co. office	2128	W	yes						96
97		545	653	644	Peterson Roy	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	33	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65					yes	barber	gas plant	78X5	W	yes		yes	WWI			97
98					Blanche	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									98
99					Irene	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									99
100		1644	649	682	Benning Jerome	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	56	M	22	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					yes	proprietor	slate layer Co	9191	O	yes		no				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7501

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Third (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and instance the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-24
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 26-A
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boeges, Enumerator. 55

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) State or N.T.	County	Blank	Year of naturalization	Whether alien is able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, founder, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Logan Ave			5	2 Benning Jessie	Wife H				No	F	W	52	M	19	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none							1
2		511	613	649	Benning Melton	Head	O	13000.	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	helper machine rail shops		7725	W	yes		no		2
3					— Jessie	Wife H					F	W	39	M	19	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none							3
4					— Erie	Son					M	W	22	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	clerk	drygoods store	8390	W	yes		no		4
5					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none							5
6					— Boyd	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none							6
7					— Howard	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none							7
8					— Mildred	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none							8
9					— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none							9
10		1415	646	648	Vinelaan Harold	Head	R	1500 5000		no	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				yes	machinist	railroad shops	2025	W	yes		yes	none	10
11					— Luella	Wife H					F	W	31	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							11
12					— Lorraine	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					none							12
13		1415½		650	Wildes Russell	Head	R	30.00	R	no	M	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	carpenter	building	0641	W	yes		yes	none	13
14					— Donna Lynde	Wife H					F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							14
15					— Donna	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none							15
16		1317	619	647	Eschweiler William H	Head	R	35.00	R	no	M	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2		yes	manager	bid station	8989	W	yes		no		16
17					— Nina	Wife H					F	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				yes	none							17
18					— Marion N	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none							18
19		126	618	952	Mosse Charles	Head	R	30.00	R	no	M	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	motorman	electric road	9378	W	yes		no		19
20					— Lorena	Wife H					F	W	40	M	17	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none							20
21					— Harold	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	office assistant	manufacturing office	7849	W	yes		no		21
22					— Hazel	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none							22
23					— Iona	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none							23
24					McBurnee Theresa Jr	Son-in-law					M	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	helper	street car barn	7778	W	no	31	no		24
25					— Vera	Daughter					F	W	20	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none							25
26		1154	619	653	Meidlinger Florence	Head-H	O	3600.	R	no	F	W	44	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		60				yes	nurse							26
27					— Paul L.	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							27
28					— Howard F.	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							28
29					Mellen Blanche	Boarder					F	W	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	registered nurse	private Cases	5594	W	yes				29
30		214	620	654	Aubrey Russell J.	Head	O	2000.	R	no	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	machinist	tractor Co.	2028	W	yes		yes	no	30
31					— Clara E.	Wife H					F	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	none							31
32					— Henry A.	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Ohio		66				yes	none							32
33					— Edward E.	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				yes	none							33
34					Humphrey James	Boarder					M	W	37	M		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none invalid						yes	no	34
35		119	621	653	Bannon James	Head	O	4000.	R	no	M	W	58	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		yes	tractor driver	body building	8X96	W	yes		yes		35
36					— Mary	Wife H					F	W	49	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng.	Canada Scotch		65	43	0		yes	none							36
37		130	622	656	Groniger Ted	Head	R	25.00		no	M	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	welder	tractor Co.	2428	W	yes		no		37
38					— Ann	Wife H					F	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Black Dakota	North Dakota	Minnesota		68	05	1		yes	none							38
39					Myers Robert	Boarder					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	none							39
40					Clawson Laura	Boarder					F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	teacher	county schools	9096	W	yes				40
41		2854	623	657	Tonney Glen	Head	O	5000.	R	no	M	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65				yes	proprietor	Building Contractor	0441	W	yes		yes	no	41
42					— Elsie	Wife H					F	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none							42
43		541	624	658	Allen Lyle E.	Head	R	10.00	R	no	M	W	20	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	inspector	gun factory	7728	W	yes		no		43
44					— Jolande	Wife H					F	W	20	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				yes	none							44
45		217	653	659	Mellen Ford H	Head	D	2300	R	no	M	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	English	60	43	V	1925	yes	salesman	hardware	8491	W	yes		no		45
46					— Dorothy	Wife H					F	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	-			yes	stenographer	laundry Co.	7160	W	yes				46
47		216	624	660	Roethler Matt	Head	O	2300		no	M	W	30	M	26	no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	New Jersey		68				yes	inspector	tractor Co.	7728	W	yes		no		47
48					— Julia	Wife H					F	W	24	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none							48
49					— Patricia	Daughter					F	W	3	S		yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Illinois		65					none							49
50					— Carmel	Daughter					F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Illinois		65					none							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (East) Block No. 5
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7/24 7551
Supervisor's District No. 66th
Sheet No. 26-B
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Mrs. Rushwell Brogan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, is he a regular worker on full-time schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51		913	623	648	Brownson Jesse	Head	O	1100		no	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laundryman	public laundry	7791	W	yes		yes	NH		51
52					— Marie	Wife H					F	W	28	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Office Helper	Laundry	7X97	W	yes					52
53					— Warren	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									53
54		1406	622	649	Bache Albert	Head	O	2100		no	M	W	53	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	machine Tender	Grain and Feed	7725	W	yes		yes	32		54
55					— Marie	Wife H					F	W	54	M	34	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	24 yes	None									55
56		1506	617	650	McCarthy Mary	Head H	O	2000		no	F	W	39	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1		yes	None		7799	W						56
57					— William	Son					M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Canada	Iowa		65				yes	Trim beller	foundry	7X29	W	yes		yes			57
58					— Katheryn	Daughter					F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	photographer	Studio	5094	W	yes					58
59		516	618	651	Stromberg Harry S	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	23	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65				yes	electrician	tractor Co	1V29	W	yes		yes			59
60					— Josephine	Wife H					F	W	20	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	calculating machine	meat packing plant	06847	W	yes					60
61		936	617	652	Spaulding Leland	Head	O	1800		no	M	W	25	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	plumber	tractor Co	3028	W	yes		no			61
62					— Violet L	Wife H					F	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	sales clerk	drygoods store	4590	W	yes					62
63		327	620	653	Melbee George	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	62	M	46	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	custodian	lodge building	7X96	W	yes		yes	Nan		63
64					— Nellie	Wife H					F	W	54	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		yes	none									64
65		226	621	654	Tegtmeier Henry H	Head	O	1600	R	no	M	W	41	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		yes	contractor	building	06X1	W	yes		no			65
66					— Muriel	Wife H					F	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2		yes	stenographer	Bakery	7X11	W	yes					66
67					— Zoeda	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									67
68					— Elda	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									68
69		1208	623	655	Parker Ethel	Head	O	2000	R	no	F	W	42	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	sales clerk	Drygoods Store	4590	W	yes					69
70					— Harold	son					M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	stock work	Drygoods Store	7X90	W	yes					70
71					— Florance	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	None									71
72		1036	627	656	Brown Stephen D	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Canada Eng		65	43	2		yes	manager	lumber yard	9591	E	yes	x	no			72
73					— Mabel	wife H					F	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	27	1		yes	none									73
74					— Betty M	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									74
75		139	624	657	Potter James A	Head	R	4100	R	no	M	W	46	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Department clerk	meat packing plant	7X17	W	yes		no			75
76					— Beulah B	wife H					F	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois	yes	65	13	1		yes	clerk	dry goods	8390	W	yes					76
77					— Maynard L	son					M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	truck driver	grocery Store	8690	W	yes					77
78					— Hazel M	daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									78
79					— William E	Father					M	W	78	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	retired							no		79
80					Hebble Joseph H	Brother in law					M	W	62	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		yes	laborer	railroad	7877	W	yes		no			80
81		121	625	658	Duke Frank	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	57	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				yes	potato digger	food products	7719	W	yes		no			81
82					— Anna B	wife H					F	W	49	M	17	no	yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Illinois		68				yes	none									82
83		22	624	659	Nelson E Orin	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	68	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	10	06	V		no	yes	conductor	rail road	8777	W	yes		no			83
84					— Mae	wife H					F	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	none									84
85		1012	627	660	Montamora Charles	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	48	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Canada Eng		65	43	2		yes	rail road	switchman	train road	9677	W	yes		no			85
86					— Anna M	Wife H					F	W	42	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none									86
87		1122	628	661	Burk Edward Jr	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	car inspector	electric railway Co	7725	W	yes		no			87
88					— Gertrude	Wife H					F	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									88
89					— Royce	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									89
90					— McBride William	father in law					M	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	laborer	electric railway	7925	W	yes		no			90
91		1101	629	662	Kussatz Henry	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	50	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	milk man	meat Packing plant	0217	W	yes		no			91
92					— Nora	Wife H					F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	dish washer	cafe	9591	W	yes					92
93					— Silvina	Daughter					F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	waitress	Cafe	6191	W	yes					93
94					— Lawrence	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	mill man	tractor Co	7729	W	yes		no			94
95					— Rosetta	daughter					F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									95
96		1103	630	663	Scheel Fred	Head	R	2000		no	M	W	30	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	skilled worker	farm implement factory	7721	W	yes		no			96
97					— Freda	Wife H					F	W	27	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none									97
98					— Mary Lou	daughter					F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									98
99					— Richard	Son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									99
100					Sophia	Mother					F	W	54	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7602

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution St. Mary's Parochial Teachers Home

Form 10-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE
lines 42 & 50 inclusively

Enumeration District No. 7/24
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Mrs. Rachael Boegar, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 27-A

56

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	Naturalized	Veteran	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, teacher, farmer, or, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm or home schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Cottage Grove Ave				Sprouse Minnie	sister-in-law				No	F	W	31	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laundress	public laundry	7797	W	yes				1
2					Miller Walter	nephew				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								2
3		1019	631	664	Carroll Mathew L	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	46	M	37	no	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	England		63	04	0			yes	machinist	electric rail road shop	7025	W	yes		no		3
4					Nettie	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	England	New Jersey		65	00	1			yes	presser	laundry Co	7797	W	yes				4
5		1005	632	665	Graw Francis	Head	O	800.	R	no	M	W	76	M	56	no	yes	Ohio	New York	Pennsylvania		07					yes	retired						NO		5
6					Mary	wife H				V	F	W	70	M	50	no	yes	Iowa	England	New Jersey		65	00	1			yes	none								6
7					Hemminger Austin	Son				V	M	W	32	D	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	truckman	electric rail road shop	7825	W	yes		no		7
8	Cottage Grove Ave	923	633	666	Colman Walter W	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	58	M	28	no	yes	Wisconsin	England	Wisconsin		69	00	1			yes	bookkeeper	lumber Co	6790	W	yes		no		8
9					Matilda	Wife H				V	F	W	58	M	28	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			yes	none								9
10		914	634	667	Lassen Lyndes E	Head	O	5000.		no	M	W	50	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65					yes	Carpenter	building	0681	W	yes		no		10
11					Ora J	Wife H				V	F	W	47	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					yes	none								11
12		859	635	668	Pierce Clyntark	Head	O	5000.	R	no	M	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	driver	milk Co.	8690	W	yes		no		12
13					Gladys	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								13
14					Robert	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								14
15					Grace	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								15
16		116	636	669	Brennen William	Head	O	4500.	R	no	M	W	39	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	locomotive engineer	rail road	8977	W	yes		no		16
17					Violet	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	19	no	yes	Missouri	Wisconsin	Iowa		63					yes	none								17
18		362	637	670	Nelson William	Head	R	30.00		No	M	W	48	M	14	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	NA	yes	barber	barber shop	8096	W	yes		no		18
19					Edsie	Wife H				V	F	W	47	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								19
20					Meyerson Mary Jones	lodger				V	F	W	50	wd	20	no	yes	Iowa	England	Canada		65	00	0			yes	none								20
21		146	638	671	Biddle Fred E	Head	R	25.00		no	M	W	41	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	locomotive fireman	rail road	9077	W	yes		no		21
22					Irene	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Free State Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1			yes	none								22
23					Elwyn	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								23
24					Genevieve	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								24
25					Lucille	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								25
26					Thomas	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								26
27	Cottage Grove Ave	748	639	672	Williams Grant	Head	R	25.00		No	M	W	34	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	fireman	rail road	8677	W	yes		yes	WW	27
28					Bernice	wife H				V	F	W	31	M	25	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	none								28
29		216	640	673	Willard Charles	Head	O	3000.		No	M	W	36	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	sales supervisor	Bakery	4411	W	yes		no		29
30					Edith	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	New	New York		65					yes	clerk office	meat packing plant	5117	W	yes				30
31	Cottage Grove Ave	79	641	674	Noble Catherine	Head H	O	5000.	R	no	F	W	47	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2			yes	work keeper	tailor Co	6793	W	yes				31
32					Dorothy	daughter				V	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Iowa	Iowa		89					yes	clerk in office	rail road	7877	W	yes				32
33					Mary	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Alabama	Iowa	Iowa		82					yes	filing clerk	produce Co	7890	W	yes				33
34					Lillian	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86					yes	Iowa barber	sporting goods	6790	W	yes				34
35	Cottage Grove Ave	427	642	675	Sutton Fayrid	Head	O	5500.		No	M	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	moulder	tractor Co	2428	W	yes		no		35
36					Dorothy	Wife H				V	F	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laundress	public laundry	7797	W	yes				36
37	Cottage Grove Ave	743	643	676	Sargent Frank W	Head	O	700.		No	M	W	72	S		no	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Ohio		65					yes	operator	creamery Co	7712	W	yes		no		37
38	Cottage Grove Ave	1211	644	677	Anderson Silas O	Head	R	32.00		no	M	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	laborer	rail road	7877	W	yes		yes	WW	38
39					Elizabeth	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	none								39
40	Cottage Grove Ave	108	645	678	Bartlett Harry G	Head	O	3500.	R	no	M	W	53	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	carpenter	rail road	0675	W	yes		no		40
41					Mary A	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		66					yes	none								41
42			646	679	Friedman Sister Mary Florence	Head-H	O	10,000.		no	F	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	school	9494	W	yes				42
43					Durben Sister M Agnese	Lodger				V	F	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	Teacher	school	6094	W	yes				43
44					Feldfied Sister Mary	Lodger				V	F	W	42	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		64					yes	Teacher	school	9494	W	yes				44
45					Thiman Sister M Wolfgarda	Lodger				V	F	W	42	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Teacher	school	9494	W	yes				45
46					Nehl Sister M Alicia	Lodger				V	F	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota		65					yes	Teacher	school	9494	W	yes				46
47					Mood Sister Mary Adrian	Lodger				V	F	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	school	9494	W	yes				47
48					McDonnell Sister M Matthew	Lodger				V	F	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	school	9494	W	yes				48
49					Bohr Sister Mary Doris	Lodger				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	school	9494	W	yes				49
50					Smith Sister Mary Geneva	Lodger				V	F	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	school	9494	W	yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7651

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city First (part) — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution St Mary's Parochial Teacher's Home (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.) lines 51 & 54 inclusively

Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 27-B

Enumerated by me on April 2nd, 1930. Mrs Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51					Schneiderwirth Sister Mary	Lodger				No	F	W	23	S		no	yes
52					Hess, Sister M. Margaret	Lodger				"	F	W	13	S		no	yes
53					Becker Sister M. Eucentia	Lodger				"	F	W	24	S		no	yes
54					Toth Sister M. Clara	Lodger				"	F	W	28	S		no	yes
55	124	647	680		Budach Sam	Head	O	8500		No	M	W	57	M	26	no	yes
56					— Mary	Wife H				"	F	W	53	M	17	no	no
57	169	648	681		Zahlen Christine	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	36	M	26	no	yes
58					— Viola	Wife H				"	F	W	30	M	20	no	yes
59					— Ardo	Son				"	M	W	10	S		yes	yes
60					— Ray	Son				"	M	W	7	S		yes	
61					— Charles	Son				"	M	W	5	S		yes	
62					— Clarence Jr	Son				"	M	W	3	S		no	
63					— Edna May	Daughter				"	F	W	1 5/12	S		no	
64					— Donald E	Son				"	M	W	3/12	S		no	
65	141	649	682		Cruden John	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	52	M	23	no	yes
66					— Bertha	Wife H				"	F	W	51	M	22	no	yes
67					— Verlan	Son				"	M	W	13	S		yes	yes
68					— Robert	Son				"	M	W	7	S		yes	
69	192	650	683		Mellesmo Louisa	Head-H	O	5000	R	"	F	W	68	wd		no	yes
70					— Helen	daughter				"	F	W	26	S		no	yes
71	227	651	684		Goulden Henry	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	58	M	25	no	yes
72					— Rosa J	Wife H				"	F	W	58	M	25	no	yes
73					— Harold	Son				"	M	W	31	S		no	yes
74	225	652	685		Mustaris Alfred Roy	Head	R	25.00	R	no	M	W	26	M	22	no	yes
75					— Clarad	Wife H				"	F	W	36	M	22	no	yes
76					— Robert	Son				"	M	W	6	S		yes	
77	135	653	686		Russell Eugene	Head	R	20.00		no	M	Neg	69	M	45	no	yes
78					— Bessie	Wife H				"	F	Neg	38	M	15	no	yes
79					— Gilbert	Son				"	M	Neg	18	S		no	yes
80					— Commodore	Son				"	M	Neg	17	S		yes	yes
81					Pierce John	Lodger				"	M	Neg	49	S		no	yes
82					Finney Frank	Lodger				"	M	Neg	30	S		no	yes
83	104	654	687		Anderson Will	Head	O	4000		no	M	Neg	42	M	21	no	yes
84					— Elmira	wife H				"	F	Neg	33	M	28	no	yes
85					— Thomas	Son				"	M	Neg	18	M	15	no	yes
86					— Effasee	Daughter				"	F	Neg	15	S		yes	yes
87					— Ina	daughter				"	F	Neg	23	M	22	no	yes
88	124½	6	688		Jass Fred	Head	R	25.00		no	M	W	41	M	22	no	yes
89					— Verna	Wife H				"	F	W	32	M	18	no	yes
90					— Frances	Daughter				"	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
91					— Betty Lee	Daughter				"	F	W	10	S		yes	yes
92					— Fred	Son				"	M	W	7	S		yes	
93	57	655	689		Wagner Claude	Head	O	1200		no	M	W	30	M	19	no	yes
94					— Mamie	Wife H				"	F	W	32	M	19	no	yes
95					— Virginia	Daughter				"	F	W	11	S		yes	yes
96	136	656	690		Nottiger Fred	Head	O	1000	R	no	M	W	35	M	22	no	yes
97					— Matilda	Wife H				"	F	W	35	M	18	no	yes
98					— Alvin	Son				"	M	W	14	S		yes	yes
99	165	657	691		Clemmensen Alfred	Head	R	20.00		no	M	W	31	M	25	no	yes
100					— Blanche	Wife H				"	F	W	26	M	18	no	yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether worked (1) or had a job (2) on a full-time or part-time basis (3) (Yes or No)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	teacher	school	9994	W	yes					51
52	Illinois	Germany	New York				yes	teacher	school	9994	W	yes					52
53	Minnesota	Germany	Germany				yes	teacher	school	9994	W	yes					53
54	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				yes			XXXX	X						54
55	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	1920	al	yes	tinner	sheet metal shop	3725	W	yes		yes			55
56	Yugoslavia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	1920	al	yes	none									56
57	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	truck driver	dredging Co	4480	W	yes		yes			57
58	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	none									58
59	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									59
60	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									60
61	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									61
62	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									62
63	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									63
64	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									64
65	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	laborer	railroad shop	7925	W	yes		yes			65
66	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	none									66
67	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									67
68	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									68
69	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1854	na	yes	none									69
70	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	typist	telephone Co	7179	W	yes					70
71	England	England	England	English	1866	na	yes	machinist	railroad shop	2025	W	yes		yes			71
72	England	England	England	English	1866	na	yes	none									72
73	England	England	England	English	1866	na	yes	machinist	railroad shop	2025	W	yes		no			73
74	Illinois	Kansas	Illinois				yes	conductor	railroad	7777	W	yes		no			74
75	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	none									75
76	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois					none									76
77	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				yes	laborer	furniture factory	7842	W	yes		yes	Spain		77
78	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	maid	cafe	7691	W	yes					78
79	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois				yes	porter	barber shop	7996	W	yes					79
80	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois				yes	none									80
81	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	porter	Hotel	7991	W	yes		no			81
82	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				yes	porter	barber shop	7996	W	yes		no			82
83	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	car helper	railroad shop	7725	W	yes		no			83
84	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	none									84
85	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	laborer	meat packing house	7917	W	yes		no			85
86	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	none									86
87	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				yes	none									87
88	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	machine inspector	meat packing plant	7717	W	yes		yes	WW		88
89	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none									89
90	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none									90
91	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none									91
92	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none									92
93	Iowa	United States	United States				yes	laborer	fuel co	7891	W	yes		no			93
94	Iowa	England	United States				yes	laundress	laundry	7777	W	yes					94
95	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									95
96	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	press work	sheet metal factory	7778	W	yes		no			96
97	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	matron	telephone Co	6179	W	yes					97
98	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									98
99	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark				yes	grinder	tractor Co	1428	W	yes		yes			99
100	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	laborer	foundry	7929	W	yes		no			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7701

Enumeration District No. 4/24 lines 23 to 50 inclusive

Sheet No. 58-A

57

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (East) — Block No. —

County Black Hawk — Unincorporated place —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Institution Allen Memorial Hospital — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. Mrs. Rachael Boeger, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	HOME DATA: Number of persons in family at home on April 1, 1930	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (actually at work) (previously) (or this last night) (or working day)	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran or military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5				6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	A	B	C	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Logan Avenue								Clemmenson Lyle	Worker				No	m	w	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					65	07	0			yes	laborer	foundry	7829	w	yes		no			1
	79	658	692		9000		no	Meyer Verne	Head					m	w	49	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0			yes	sand worker	mill	7769	w	yes		no			2
							v	— Georgia	Wife H					f	w	42	m	18	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				13	13	v			yes	meat sealer	meat packing	7717	w	yes					3
							v	— Emmet	Son					m	w	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	2			yes	none								4
							v	— Leslie	Son					m	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					65	13	2			yes	none								5
	118	658	693		3000	R	no	Haberzetle Rudolph	Head					m	w	28	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			1904	Pa	yes			yes	engineer locomotive	rail road	8577	w	yes		no			6
							v	— Barbara	Mother H					f	w	64	wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			1904	Pa	yes			yes	none								7
							v	Hurst Frances	niece					f	w	16	S		yes	yes	Waterloo	Unknown	Germany					65	13	2			yes	none								8
	132						v	Mildney Mutabl	Head					f	w	30	D	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania					65					yes	House Work	private home	6496	w	yes					9
Logan Avenue	160	660	699		3000	R	no	Meyer Herman	Head					m	w	27	m	27	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			1926	Pa	yes			yes	Corn maker	tractor Co	7729	w	yes		no			10
							v	— Theodora	Wife H					f	w	26	m	25	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			1927	Al	yes			yes	none								11
							v	— John	Lodger					m	w	25	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			1928	Pa	yes			yes	pickle trim	meat packing	1717	w	yes		no			12
							v	— Gerhard	Lodger					m	w	18	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			1930	Al	yes			yes	sausage mixer	meat packing	1717	w	yes		no			13
							v	Bichlelb Pete	Lodger					m	w	21	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			1926	Pa	yes			yes	painter	decorating Co	2981	w	yes		no			14
	208	661	695		3000		No	Cassell Robert C.	Head					m	w	54	m	25	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia					74					yes	tire inspector	separator Co	7721	w	yes		no			15
							v	— Bertie Jo	Wife H					f	w	48	m	20	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia					74					yes	none								16
	431	662	696		4000		no	Winnegan Joe S.	Head					m	w	46	m	37	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0			yes	machinist	road shops	2025	w	yes	33	no			17
							v	— Viola	Wife H					f	w	36	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York					65					yes	none								18
							v	— Laurence	Son					m	w	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						none								19
							v	— Betty	Daughter					f	w	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						none								20
	319	663	697		5500	R	no	Hopka Oscar	Head					m	w	26	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania					65	13	1			yes	salesman	grain market	4528	w	yes		no			21
							v	— Cheryl	Wife H					f	w	30	m	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania					61					yes	none								22
							NO	Hof Gertrude C	Sister					f	w	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					yes	Registered Nurse	nurses hospital	5594	w	yes					23
							NO	Lubberta Etta						f	w	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					65	13	1			yes	Registered Nurse	public Hospital	5594	w	yes					24
							v	Jensen Nella						f	w	31	S		no	yes	Utah	Utah	Utah					64					yes	Registered Nurse	public Hospital	5594	w	yes					25
							v	Burden Elizabeth						f	w	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					65	13	2			yes	Registered nurse	public Hospital	5594	w	yes					26
							v	Kraupa Rose						f	w	37	S		no	yes	Iowa	Austria	Wisconsin					65	16	1			yes	Registered nurse	public Hospital	5594	w	yes					27
							v	Engelbrecht Nellie						f	w	29	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota					64					yes	Dietitian	public Hospital	9994	w	yes					28
							v	Wadt Mary						f	w	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65					yes	Registered nurse	public Hospital	5594	w	yes					29
							v	Fay Mildred						f	w	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					16					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						30
							v	Blohm Ida						f	w	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					65					yes	Student Nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						31
							v	Burgi Inez						f	w	22	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					63					yes	Student nurse	public hospital	5594	w						32
							v	Zell Hazel						f	w	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						33
							v	Mitchel Fanny						f	w	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					65					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						34
							v	Adams Elizabeth						f	w	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York					65					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						35
							v	Conchina Ruth						f	w	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						36
							v	Andorf Alice						f	w	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					65	13	2			yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						37
							v	Foster Marguerite						f	w	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.					65					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						38
							v	Greenthaw Maria						f	w	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany					65	13	2			yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						39
							v	Mc Namee Helen						f	w	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York					65					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						40
							v	Smith Emmabelle						f	w	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					65					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						41
							v	Tisdale Irene						f	w	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						42
							v	Wald Dorothy						f	w	19	S		yes	yes	Washington	Iowa	Washington					96					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						43
							v	Boechers Vera						f	w	20	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois					64					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						44
							v	Graumke Meale						f	w	18	S		yes	yes	Ohio	Nebraska	Michigan					59					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						45
							v	Gutknecht Lucetta						f	w	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					65					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						46
							v	Holmes Florence						f	w	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						47
							v	Laiffle Esther						f	w	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0			yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						48
							v	Purdy Eulah						f	w	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					65					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						49
							v	Shanklin Mildred						f	w	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	w						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7751

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7/24 — Sheet No. 28-B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place —

Institution Allen Memorial Hospital (lines 51 & 58 inclusively) — Enumerated by me on April 2nd, 1930, Mrs. Rudsal Boeger, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, grist mill, retail grocery, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	If yes, was he looking for work?	If not, has he a business or trade?	Veteran of U. S. military or naval forces?	What war or expedition?	Farm schedule number
																	Person	Father	Mother													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31
				Matters Esther					No	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	W				
				Mitzel Lenore					V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Germany	Iowa				yes	Student nurse	public Hospital	5594	W				
				Bayley Lizzie					V	F	W	67	Wd	20	no	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German			yes	cook	public Hospital	6094	W				
				Svolge Viola					V	F	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	assistant cook	public Hospital	6094	W				
				Averhoff Pauline					V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	waitress	public Hospital	6194	W				
				Heing Elsie					V	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	waitress	public Hospital	6194	W				
				Miller Frank				R	no	M	W	50	Wd	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	stationary engineer	public Hospital	1X94	W		No		
				Alberta Louie	patient				V	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian			yes								
	905	664	698	Coffaman Edwin H	Head	O	6000		no	M	W	42	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan				yes	Clerk	Cafe	7X9V	W	no	yes	yes	No
				" Susie M	Wife H				no	F	W	37	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	None							
				" Lucinda	Mother				V	F	W	72	Wd		no	yes	Michigan	New York	New York				yes	None							
	469	665	697	Cuthen Fred	Head	O	7000	R	yes	M	W	41	M	32	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	England				yes	farmer	farm implement factory	7421	W	yes	no	1	
				" Emm Blanche	Wife H				X	F	W	56	M	15	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None							
				Holst Tina	Boarder				X	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa				yes	laborer	farm	V1WV	W	yes			
				Here ends the enumeration of district 7/24 Waterloo City Third Ward (Part)																												
	322	666	700	Gilbertson John	Head	O	800		no	M	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	carpenter	railroad shops	0625	W	yes		no	
				" Charlotte	wife H				V	F	W	22	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes								
				" John Jr	Son				V	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa												
				Stotts Francis	daughter				No	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
	826			Shea Katherine	Sister				No	F	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	clerical	Packing Co	7X17	W	yes			

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Indicate by home owned or rented by the letter O or R the family for which dwelling was built or hired.
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R
Col. 10—Yes ____ Y
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ N; Indian ____ I; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ J; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 16—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 20—Naturalized ____ N; Foreign-born ____ F
Col. 21—World War ____ WW; U.S. Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ SW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Army or Navy ____ RA; Other wars ____ OW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families only. (Col. 8 applies only to owned homes.)
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Item 25 requires Col. 26.
Col. 26—For all males 21 years of age and over.

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo city | Enumeration District No. 7-25 | Sheet No. 1 A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 3rd Ward (part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Eve N. Foarde, Enumerator.

POPULATION SCHEDULE

58

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	Byrnes	500	1	1		Kelley E. Robert	Head	R	3400			M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes
2						— Vivian-H	Wife					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes
3						— Ellen Anne	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	
4						— Patricia	Daughter					F	W	1 3/12	S		No	
5		1131/2	2	2		Hill M. N.	Head	R	3120			M	W	50 12	D		No	Yes
6						Hill M. L.	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes
7						— Doris	Daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes
8				3		Jensen Neel	Head	R	3122			M	W	44	D		No	Yes
9						— Otto	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes
10						— Elsie	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
11	6 E. Fourth	100	3	4		Coleman Elsie M	Head H	R	3142			F	W	35	D		No	Yes
12						Wood H Louis	Lodger					M	W	40	S		No	Yes
13						Ludwig Ray	Lodger					M	W	39	S		No	Yes
14		120	4	5		Beebe E. Mabrie	Head	R	3118			M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes
15						— Zella - H	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	16	No	Yes
16						— Betty	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	
17						— Rolland	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	
18		128	5	6		O'Donnell J. Henry	Head	R	3125			M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes
19						— Mabel Z	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes
20						— Maxine	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
21						— Homer	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
22						— Kenneth	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
23						— Glenn	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No	
24						Shea James	Lodger					M	W	68	Wid		No	Yes
25		203	6	7		Parsons Julia-H	Head H	R	3120			F	W	50	Wid		No	Yes
26						— Leon	Son					M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes
27						— Luella	Daughter-in-law					F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes
28						— Donald	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes
29						Eder Alfred	Lodger					M	W	45	S		No	Yes
30						Helffridge William	Lodger					M	W	34	D		No	Yes
31		209	7	8		Joyce J. Michael	Head	O	34500	R		M	W	40	M	34	No	Yes
32						— Hazel-H	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	29	No	Yes
33						Zengel Conrad	Father-in-law					M	W	67	Wid	19	No	Yes
34		215	8	9		Skinner Alpha	Head	O	8500	R		M	W	41	M	19	No	Yes
35						— Josephine	Wife	H				F	W	41	M	37	No	Yes
36		217	9	10		Coonrod J. C.	Head	O	84000	R		M	W	41	M	29	No	Yes
37						— Maymie	Wife	H				F	W	41	M	31	No	Yes
38						— Catherine	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
39		221	10	11		Miller R. Myron	Head	O	8400			M	W	54	M	30	No	Yes
40						— Alice - H	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	28	No	Yes
41						— Melvin	Son					M	W	6	S		No	
42						— Vincent	Son					M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes
43						— Inez	Daughter-in-law					F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes
44						— Roland	Grandson					M	W	1 2/12	S		No	
45			10	12		Eddy Charles	Head	R	8350			M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes
46						— Gladys-H	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes
47						— Clifford	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	
48						— Howard	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	
49	Waterloo Avenue	509½	11	13		Weitzel George	Head	O	8400	R		M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes
50						— Catherine	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	27	No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	NATIVE LANGUAGE: If born in foreign country, language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work on April 1, 1930 (Census week ending March 29)	If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
1	Michigan	Irish Free State	Michigan					Manager	Hotel	8494	W	Yes		No		
2	Illinois	Illinois	Kentucky				Yes	None								
3	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois					None								
4	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois					None								
5	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No		
6	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Life Guard	Beach	9993	W	Yes		No		
7	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
8	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1909	No	Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	8894	E	Yes		No		
9	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Bricklayer	General Building	0000	W	Yes		No		
10	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	None								
11	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Manager	Hotel	8494	E	Yes				
12	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Hostler	Steam Railroad	8577	W	Yes		No		
13	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				Yes	Painter	Iowa Repair Shop	9464	O	Yes		Yes WW		
14	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Painter	Waterworks	9842	O	Yes		Yes WW		
15	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin					None								
16	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None								
17	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None								
18	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Maryland				Yes	Machinist	Engine Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
19	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
20	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None								
21	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None								
22	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None								
23	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None								
24	Illinois	Irish Free State	New York				Yes	Night Watchman	Plumbing Shop	46X1	W	Yes		No		
25	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								
26	Ohio	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania				Yes	Steam Fitter	Plumbing Shop	30X1	W	No	1	Yes WW		
27	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				Yes	None								
28	Ohio	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania				Yes	Baker	Bakery Shop	8411	W	Yes		No		
29	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Plasterer	General Building	77X1	W	No	2	No		
30	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan				Yes	Car Repairer	Garage	7623	O	Yes		Yes WW		
31	Iowa	New York	Germany				Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		Yes WW		
32	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
33	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None						No		
34	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No		
35	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None								
36	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin				Yes	Proprietor	Bowling	8841	E	Yes		No		
37	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				Yes	None								
38	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
39	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Engine Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		
40	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
41	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
42	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	No	3	No		
43	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
44	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
45	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Lathe Man	Machine Shop	7728	W	Yes		Yes	4	
46	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
47	Wisconsin	Ohio	Iowa					None								
48	Wisconsin	Ohio	Iowa					None								
49	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	8894	E	Yes		No		
50	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Manager	Restaurant	8894	W	Yes				

3001

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd Ward (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 B
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Eve N. Foard, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm (Yes or No)	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Place of abode	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51		518			Weitze Wallace	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Porterien	Restaurant	8894	W	Yes		No			51
52		502	12	14	Kemanes George	Head	R	30		No	M	W	40	M	31	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1910	No	Yes	Manager	Cleaning Establishment	7398	S	Yes		Yes	WW		52
53					— Demetra-H	Wife H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1921	No	No	None									53
54					— Catherine	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				None								54
55					— Elsie	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				None								55
56					— John	Son				V	M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				None								56
57		314	13	15	Spangler John	Head	R	35		No	M	W	58	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Moulder	Pump factory	2428	W	Yes		No			57
58					— Bertha-H	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									58
59					— Clark	Son				V	M	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Usher	Theatre	9771	W	Yes		No			59
60					— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		66				Yes	None									60
61					Olmstead Vernon	Boarder				V	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Inspector	Engine Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			61
62		220	14	16	Lawless Mercy H	Head H	O	4500		No	F	W	83	Wid		No	Yes	New York	New York	Vermont		66				Yes	None									62
63					Baron Myrtle	Daughter				V	F	W	44	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	New York		66	04	I		Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Home	8746	W	Yes					63
64		220 2	15	17	Lawless Elmer	Head	R	48		No	M	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	New York		66	04	I		Yes	Bakerman	Fish Market	4540	W	No	4	No			64
65					— Mable-H	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ind. Free State	Wisconsin		13	04	I		Yes	None									65
66					— Eunice	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S			Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									66
67					— P. J.	Son				V	M	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									67
68					— Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									68
69					— Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									69
70					— Leadane	Son				V	M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									70
71					— Nola	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									71
72		83	16	18	Avellson Mike	Head	R	15		No	M	W	49	M	33	No	No	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1910	al	No	Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			72
73					— Katherine H	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1910	al	Yes	None									73
74					— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	New York	Poland	Poland		66	14	O			Yes	None									74
75					— Nick	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland		66	14	O				None								75
76		85	17	19	Bloom Oscar	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	O				Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			76
77					— Clara-H	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	al	Yes	None									77
78		85½	17	20	Murphy Clarissa-H	Head H	R	10		No	F	W	65	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									78
79		204	18	21	Ehrendorf M J	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	New York	North Deland	North Deland		66	03	O			Yes	None							No		79
80					— Mary-H	Wife H				V	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	North Deland	North Deland		65	03	O			Yes	None									80
81					— Reeba	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		66				Yes	Society Editor	Newspaper	7594	W	Yes					81
82					— Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		66				Yes	Collector	Newspaper	6349	W	Yes					82
83					Larson Rena	Lodger				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O		Yes	Exile Clerk	Foundry	7X01	W	Yes					83
84					Kendahl George	Lodger				V	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Wisconsin		61	05	I		Yes	Stock Man	Dept store	8691	W	Yes	2	No			84
85		215	19	22	Brown William	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	68	Wid		No	Yes	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State	English	00	04	V	1866	No	Yes	None								No	85
86					— Mary-H	Daughter H				V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		61	04	O			Yes	None									86
87					— Anna	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		66	04	O			Yes	Bookkeeper	Engine Factory	6728	W	Yes					87
88					— Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		66	04	O			Yes	Stenographer	Engine Factory	7128	W	Yes					88
89		225	20	23	Blum R. T.	Head	O	40000	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	Foreman	Engine Factory	6528	W	Yes		No			89
90					— Lillian-H	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									90
91					— Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				Yes	None									91
92		210	21	24	Delagadelle Nick	Head	R	75	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		11	13	O			Yes	Manager	Grocery Store	9491	S	Yes		No			92
93					— Katherine H	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	O			Yes	Assistant Mgr	Grocery Store	9491	S	Yes					93
94					— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				Yes	Bookkeeper	Tannery	6797	W	Yes					94
95					— Kathleen	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Cashier	Theatre	6774	W	Yes					95
96		107	22	25	Jogo J. C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	at Sea	Germany	Germany	Unknown	VV	V9	V	1887	No	Yes	Dome Worker	State Asylum	9593	W	Yes		No			96
97					— Annie-H	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		66	13	O			Yes	None									97
98					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	at Sea	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Cash't Manager	Retail Dry Goods	6490	W	Yes					98
99		107	23	26	Rice Herbert	Head	R	22		No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66				Yes	Salesman	Automobile	6589	W	Yes		Yes	WW		99
100					— Melina-H	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61				Yes	Cook	Hotel	6694	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

COLUMNS ARE NUMBERED IN THE BUREAU, COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 124
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

2651

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd Ward (part)
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 A
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Eva N. Fowler, Enumerator.

59

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number, if on reservation	Family number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether gainfully employed (or usually employed) on the day, week, or month enumerated	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule no.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	

| | | |

3701

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd Ward (South) — Unincorporated place —

Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Eve H Goude, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Single, married, widowed, or divorced	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (at home or in shop on a farm or in any other place) on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, whether seeking work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran (World War)	If so, whether living or dead	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
Mallet	216	31	41	Woolman Fred	Head	R	$25	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	Machinist	Locker factory	2125	W	Yes		Yes	W4					51
				—— Mary H	Wife H					V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Michigan		65		1		Yes	None											52
				—— Hubert	Son					V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65																53
				Kelly Tom	Lodger					V	M	W	33	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Apprentice	Plumbing Shop	V7X1	W	Yes		Yes	W4					54
	201	32	42	Brittch James	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	44	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				Yes	Car Inspector	Steam Railroad	7577	W	Yes		No						55
				—— Bertha H	Wife H					V	F	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes	None											56
				Purdy Marybelle	Daughter					V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											57
				R —— Ruth	Lodger					V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											58
				Aland Bernard	Lodger					V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Christen Hatchery	V1VV	W	Yes		No						59
	205	33	43	Pratt Roy	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Connecticut		65				Yes	Manager	Grocery Store	9X91	W	Yes		No						60
				—— Emma H	Wife H					V	F	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Sweden		64	13	0		Yes	None											61
				—— Nona	Daughter					V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerical Work	Insurance Office	7X85	W	No	11							62
				—— Raymond	Son					V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Meat Cutter	Butcher Shop	9990	W	Yes		No						63
	211	34	44	Young Joseph	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	59	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Foreman	Steam Railroad	7477	W	Yes		No						64
				—— Laura H	Wife H					V	F	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Kentucky		65	14	1		Yes	None											65
				Cook W. C.	Lodger					V	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Steam Railroad	V7X7	W	Yes		No						66
				[redacted] Lee	Lodger					V	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Cook	Restaurant	619 V	W	Yes		No						67
				Knox Cora	Lodger					V	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Arkansas	Iowa	Arkansas		64				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	619 V	W	Yes								68
	214	35	45	Reeder M. C.	Head	O	$4000	R	No	M	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	Painter	General Building	28X1	W	Yes		No						69
				—— Ida N	Wife H					V	F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66				Yes	None											70
	208	36	46	Lellekaw E. G	Head	R	$25	R	No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	Laborer	Lumber Yard	789	W	No	12	No						71
				—— Alice H	Wife H					V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	None											72
	214	37	47	Mooney D. Lawrence	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Foreman	Steam Railroad	7477	W	Yes		No						73
				—— Emma N	Wife H					V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None											74
	209	38	48	Newman John	Head	O	$4000	R	No	M	W	71	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	None											75
				—— Margaret H	Wife H					V	F	W	66	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		11	13	2		Yes	None											76
				Cepenky Edele	Lodger					V	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Automobile Corp	6784	W	Yes		Yes	W4					77
	211	39	49	Sherry J. R.	Head	R	$40		No	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No						78
				—— Elvira N	Wife H					V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	09	1		Yes	Manager	Photo Company	5194	W	Yes								79
	207	40	50	Olney C. R	Head	O	$3500		No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No						80
				—— Josephine N	Wife H					V	F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None											81
				—— Helen Love	Daughter					V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Collector	Newspaper	6344	W	Yes								82
				—— Russell C	Son					V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Delivery Boy	Drugstore	7690	W	Yes								83
				—— Doris E	Daughter					V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											84
	209	41	51	Podbrecki Joseph	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		66	16	0		Yes	Janitor	Factory	6X28	W	Yes		No						85
				—— Edith H	Wife H					V	F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65				Yes	None											86
				—— Harry	Son					V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											87
				—— Roy	Son					V	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											88
				—— Floyd	Son					V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											89
				—— Ella	Daughter					V	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											90
	213	42	52	Berryman E. P	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No						91
				—— Nellie H	Wife H					V	F	W	33	M	2	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	None											92
				—— Marion	Daughter					V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	None											93
				—— E P	Son					V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					None											94
	215	43	53	Hartman Leslie	Head	R	$30	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	Operator	Theatre	8174	W	Yes		Yes	WW					95
				—— Frances H	Wife H					V	F	W	29	M	7 12	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	None											96
				—— Myron	Son					V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					None											97
				—— Colleen	Daughter					V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					None											98
				Henry Ira	Lodger					V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	Bookkeeper	Optical Company	6780	W	Yes								99
Lafayette	228	44	54	Little Virgil	Head	R	$45		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Mould Maker	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

3151

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo city | Enumeration District No. 7-25 | Sheet No. 3 A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 3rd (part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Eve H. Foarde, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether employed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Lafayette	228	44	54	Little Wardell H	Wife H				No	F	W	23	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				Hilfina Teresa	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
East Lane	212	45	55	Payne J. Jesse	Head	R	915		No	M	W	45	m	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Kentucky	Iowa		63			Yes	Laborer	Wholesale Drug	7890	W	Yes		No			
				— Emma-H	Wife H				V	F	W	43	m	12	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois		63			Yes	None									
				— Walter	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									
				— Howard	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									
				— Laverne	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				None									
				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66				None									
	313	46	56	Robbins R. H.	Head	R	920		No	M	W	45	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			
				— Emelyn	Wife H				V	F	W	41	m	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	Yes		No			
				— Ralph	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	Yes		No			
				— Helen-H	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None									
	309	47	57	Argyros Christ	Head	R	920		No	M	W	53	m	30	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	W	1905	No	Yes	Proprietor	Cleaning Establishment	7298	E	Yes		No			
				— Anna-H	Wife H				V	F	W	38	m	18	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	W	1907	No	Yes	None									
				— Ceres	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O			Yes	None									
				— Peter	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		66	27	I			Yes	None									
				— Xenia	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				None									
	302½	48	58	Komaras William	Head	R	810		No	M	W	43	D		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	W	1910	No	Yes	Clerk	Cleaning Establishment	7298	W	Yes		No			
	327	49	59	Mc Roane Truman	Head	R	135		No	M	W	55	m	36	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Secretary	Masonic Lodge	8795	W	Yes		No			
				— Viola-H	Wife H				V	F	W	51	m	32	No	Yes	Indiana	Missouri	Indiana		60			Yes	None		8294	V								
				Bingham E. L.	Lodger				V	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		69			Yes	Bookkeeper	Paint Company	6790	W	Yes		No			
				Potter Roy	Lodger				V	M	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		Yes	WW		
				Rock Kitty	Lodger				V	F	W	66	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66			Yes	Chambermaid	Hotel	9591	W	Yes					
				Zeatsa Faroke	Lodger				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Teacher	Telephone Co.	9979	W	Yes					
				Walbert Mary	Lodger				V	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Virginia	North Carolina		66			Yes	None									
	215½	50	60	Stolenberg I. G.	Head	R	835	R	No	M	W	50	m	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Baker	Bakery Shop	8411	W	Yes		No			
				— Myrtle-H	Wife H				V	F	W	44	m	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois		61			Yes	None									
				— Lyle	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66			Yes	None									
				— Maria	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None									
		51	61	Murray James	Head	R	835		No	M	W	48	m	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		66			Yes	Tool-grinder	Tractor Factory	1428	W	Yes		No			
				— Nelle-H	Wife H				V	F	W	48	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		66			Yes	None									
				Price Harold	adopted				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Window Cleaner	Private Homes	8896	W	No		No			
	509½	52	62	Jones Harold	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	32	m	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Inspector	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			
				— Helen-H	Wife H				V	F	W	34	m	32	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					
				Winifred Geraldine	Step Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									
				Kriff Joe	Lodger				V	M	W	34	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I	Yes	None		7799	W			Yes	WW		
	520½	53	63	Walker Nina-H	Head H	R	920		No	F	W	44	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68			Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	9191	W	Yes					
				Mc Kinley Ella	Mother				V	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62			Yes	Boarding House	Private Home	8796	W	No					
		63a		Minnis Elizabeth	Head H	R	925		No	F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ireland Free State		65	18	O	Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	Yes					
	510½	54	64	Ramich Effie N	Head H	R	825		No	F	W	59	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		66			Yes	Proprietor	Dressmaking Shop	7210	O	Yes					
				— Alberta	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64			Yes	Teacher	Musical Studio	8274	W	Yes					
		54	65	Jennings E. Arthur	Head	R	825		No	M	W	41	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			
				— Kathryn-H	Wife H				V	F	W	40	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				Meier Geraldine	Step Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None									
				Schaletter Frances	Lodger				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	18	O	Yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W	Yes					
	418	55	66	Erwin Jennie-H	Head H	R	835		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		66	65	I	Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	8294	W	Yes					
				Weinstein Isaac	Lodger				V	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		67			Yes	Proprietor	Clothing Store	8396	O	Yes		No			
				Bruce Herbert	Lodger				V	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		69			Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes		No			
	412	56	67	Fridson William	Head	R	140		No	M	W	22	m	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	England		61	22	A	Yes	Pipe Layer	Plumber	7781	R	Yes		No			
				— Lillian-H	Wife H				V	F	W	22	m	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

3301

Form 10-a

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 3 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Eve H Foarde, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Number of farm schedule	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine	Whether on pension or U.S. military or naval service	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51	412	56	67	Frickson Lila	Daughter					Wo	F	W	3 7/12	S			Illinois	Illinois	Iowa						None									51
52				— Viola	Daughter					V	F	W	3 7/12	S			Illinois	Illinois	Iowa						None									52
53				— Willson	Son					V	m	W	2 7/12	S			Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						None									53
54				Madison Arthur	Father-in-law					V	m	W	53	Wd		No	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes		Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	No	17	No			54
55				— Leona	Daughter-in-law					V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None									55
56				Seese William	Lodger					V	m	W	55	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes		Laborer	Cement	7881	W	No	18	No			56
57	412	56	68	Riba Charles	Head	R	915			Wo	m	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Austria	Missouri				Yes		Dish Washer	Hotel	3594	W	No	19	No			57
58				— Emily-H	Wife	H				V	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes		Dish Washer	Restaurant	3594	W	Yes		No			58
59			69	Duffy Andrew	Head	R	915			Wo	m	W	54	M	49	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes		Commercial Labs	Hauling Ashes	8393	W	Yes		No			59
60				— Minnie-H	Wife	H				V	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania				Yes		clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	Yes					60
61				Zion Robert	Step Son					V	m	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None									61
62	316	57	70	Bechtel Sam	Head	R	940			Wo	m	W	45	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes		Manager	Garage	7373	W	Yes		No			62
63				— Helen-H	Wife	H				V	F	W	45	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes		None									63
64				— Lucille	Daughter					V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None									64
65				Clark George T	Lodger					V	m	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Indiana				Yes		Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	24	Yes	1164		65
66				Lloyd Arthur	Lodger					V	m	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	South Carolina	New York	New York				Yes		Barber	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			66
67				Humphrey Frank	Lodger					V	m	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		Laborer	Coal Yard	7899	W	Yes		No			67
68	312	58	71	Dale John	Head	O	8400	R		Wo	m	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes		None						No			68
69				— Matilda-H	Wife	H				V	F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes		None									69
70				— Senovia	Daughter					V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		Operator	Telephone	7979	W	Yes					70
71				Kobe Fannie	Lodger					V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes		Dressmaker	Dress Work	6699	W	Yes					71
72				Burrows Faye	Lodger					V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes		Bookkeeper	Hospital	6794	W	Yes					72
73				Thomas Elizabeth	Lodger					V	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes		Dressmaker	Private Home	8364	W	Yes					73
74				Cooney Fayne	Lodger					V	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sub-Free State	Iowa				Yes		Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					74
75	308	59	72	Wattles L. G.	Head	O	9500	R		Wo	m	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin				Yes		Manager	Lumber	3591	W	Yes		No			75
76				— Margaret H	Wife	H				V	F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland				Yes		None									76
77				— Helen	Daughter					V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None									77
78				— Stewart	Son					V	m	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None									78
79	306	60	73	Vogt Jacob	Head	R	950			Wo	m	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes		Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	Yes		No			79
80				— Bessie-H	Wife	H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania				Yes		None									80
81				Munson Charles	Lodger					V	m	W	50	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan				Yes		Laborer	Engineering	7828	W	No	25	No			81
See 3-4	414	55	66	Keller Winfield	Lodger					V	m	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes		Well Driller	City	78X1	W	Yes		No			82
See 4-4	524	58	98	Tuckey Leo	Head					Wo	m	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		Moulder	Traffic Safety	2428	W	Yes		No			83
	302	61	74	Watlabe Tenie	Head	H	O	5000	R	Wo	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes		None									84
				Allison Alice	Lodger					V	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts				Yes		None									85
	228	44	75	Axtell Flora	Head	H	R	940		Wo	F	W	69	P		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes		Proprietor	Rooming House	8394	W	Yes					86
				Robertson Josephine	Lodger					V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota				Yes		Clerical Work	Retail Dry Goods	7X90	W	Yes					87
				— Mable	Lodger					V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota				Yes		Bookkeeper	Clothing Store	6790	W	Yes					88
				Nelson Angelina	Lodger					V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden				Yes		Bookkeeper	Telephone Co.	6779	W	Yes					89
				Haney Erma	Lodger					V	F	W	35	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes		Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes					90
	223	45	76	Fergeson Harry	Head	O	9450	R		Wo	m	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark				Yes		Proprietor	Book Binding	7249	W	Yes		No			91
				— Lelah-H	Wife	H				V	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None									92
				— Jean	Daughter					V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				Yes		None									93
				— Russell	Son					V	m	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				Yes		None									94
				Jensen Cornelia	Cousin					V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes		None									95
	220	46	77	Alderman Ida	Head	H	O	6000	R	Wo	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England				Yes		None									96
				— Elward	Son					V	m	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes		Driver	Express Co.	4X8V	W	Yes		No			97
	212	47	78	Kohagen C. C.	Head	O	13000	R		Wo	m	W	66	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes		Secretary	Thresher Mfg.	8795	W	Yes		No			98
				— Minnie-H	Wife	H				V	F	W	66	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes		None									99
	212	49	79	Feyerisen Teresa	Head	H	R	820		Wo	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg				Yes		Librarian	Public Library	4794	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

9251

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4-A

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Eva H. Foarde, Enumerator.

61

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc. | House number (in cities or towns) | Number of dwelling house in order of visitation | Number of family in order of visitation

Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.

Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family

Home data: Home owned (H) or rented (R) | Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented) | Radio set | Does this family own a radio?

Personal description: Sex | Color or race | Age at last birthday | Married, widowed, divorced, or never married | Age at first marriage

Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 | Whether able to read and write

Place of birth: Person | Father | Mother

Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration to the United States | Naturalized | Whether able to speak English

Occupation and industry: Occupation | Industry | Code | Class of worker

Employment: Whether seeking work or having a job (for census week) | If not, whether looking for work

Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces | War or expedition

	Place of abode	Name	Relation	Home data	Personal description	Education	Place of birth	Mother tongue	Citizenship	Occupation and industry	Employment	Veterans	
1	212½ 47 80	Berge George	Head	R $44 R No	M W 35 M 21	No Yes	Norway	Switzerland	Norway	65 11 1	Yes	Books Expert	1
2		—H	Wife H		F W 32 M 28	No Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	41	Yes	Bookkeeper Roofing	2
3	81	Logan J. A.	Head	R $44 R No	M W 35 M 31	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65	Yes	Barber Barber Shop	3
4		— Magnus-H	Wife H		F W 35 M 28	No Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	59	Yes	None	4
5	128 48 82	Shadle Irvin	Head	O $6500 R No	M W 27 M 22	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois	65	Yes	Bookkeeper Plumbing	5
6	128	— Paula-H	Wife H		F W 27 M 22	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65	Yes	None	6
7		— Kathryn	Daughter		F W 3 S	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65		None	7
8		— Dorothy	Son		M W 1 S	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65		None	8
9	128 48 83	Sullivan Adeline H	Head H	R $37.50 R No	F W 28 Wd 22	No Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa	65	Yes	Stenographer Steam Railroad	9
10		— Daniel	Son		M W 4 S	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa	65		None	10
11		— Paul	Son		M W 2 S	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa	65		None	11
12	84	Henninger Alice-H	Head H	R $27.50 No	F W 34 D	No Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Michigan	65 12 1	Yes	Saleslady Ready to Wear	12
13		Cook Clifford	Nephew		M W 18 S	No Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	Iowa	57	Yes	Salesman Men's Clothing	13
14	120 49 85	Haffa Sarah	Head H	O $5000 R No	F W 77 Wd	No Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	68	Yes	None	14
15	86	Feltman Frank	Head	R $40 No	M W 26 M 25	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66	Yes	Accountant Tractor Factory	15
16		— Alice-H	Wife H		F W 25 M 23	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66	Yes	Manager Hosiery Shop	16
17		McDonald Lee	Lodger		M W 24 S	No Yes	Iowa	England	England	66 00 0	Yes	Salesman Chain Store	17
18	116 50 87	Jaqua J. Albert	Head	R $65 R No	M W 43 M 31	No Yes	Iowa	United States	Canada-English	66 04 0	Yes	Physician Eye, ear, nose	18
19		— Florence-H	Wife H		F W 38 M 26	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66	Yes	None	19
20		— Mary	Daughter		F W 2 10/12 S	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66		None	20
21		McDermott Michael	Father-in-law		M W 66 M 22	No Yes	Iowa	United States	United States	66 04 0	Yes	Proprietor Soft Drink Cigars	21
22		— Catherine	Mother-in-law		F W 61 M 22	No Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	66 13 0	Yes	None	22
23	106 51 88	Lytle Claude	Head	O $7500 R No	M W 50 M 24	No Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio	65	Yes	Motorman Electric Railway	23
24		— Nellie-H	Wife H		F W 45 M 19	No Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa	66	Yes	None	24
25		— Helen	Daughter		F W 22 S	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66	Yes	Clerical Work Wholesale Oil	25
26		— Claude	Son		M W 10 S	Yes Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66	Yes	None	26
27		Huffman Lloyd	Lodger		M W 29 M 23	No Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60	Yes	Clerical Work Wholesale Oil	27
28		— Nadine	Lodger		F W 22 M 21	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66	Yes	Cashier Restaurant	28
29		Lynch Clarice	Lodger		F W 34 S	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66	Yes	Teacher Public School	29
30		— Floema	Lodger		F W 22 S	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66	Yes	Operator Telephone	30
31		Lane Ruth	Lodger		F W 20 S	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66	Yes	Stenographer Retail Furniture	31
32	112 52 89	Haffa H. D.	Head	O $6000 No	M W 59 M 24	No Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	66	Yes	None	32
33		— Florence H	Wife H		F W 57 M 22	No Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	63	Yes	None	33
34	102 53 90	O'Connor Mary	Head H	O $7500 R No	F W 77 Wd	No Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	53 04 0	Yes	None	34
35		Healey Catherine	Housekeeper		F W 57 S	No Yes	Massachusetts	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	53 04 0	Yes	Housekeeper Private Home	35
36	86 54 91	Hand F. A.	Head	R $50 No	M W 68 M 64	No Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois	61	Yes	Proprietor Rooming House	36
37		— Emma-H	Wife H		F W 52 M 20	No Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	66 13 0	Yes	None	37
38		Berry Ed	Lodger		M W 28 S	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66	Yes	Laborer Tractor Factory	38
39		Barringer Jack	Lodger		M W 53 S	No Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	England	66 00 0	Yes	Lineman Electric Railway	39
40	80 54 92	Traeger William	Head	R $35 No	M W 38 M 25	No Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	65 13 0	Yes	Moulder Tractor Factory	40
41		— Mildred H	Wife H		F W 29 M 16	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65	Yes	None	41
42		— Phyllis	Daughter		F W 12 S	Yes Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65	Yes	None	42
43		— Billie	Son		M W 7 S	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66		None	43
44	84 54 93	Jones Frank C	Head	R $30 No	M W 46 M 21	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66	Yes	Stripping Tires Tractor Factory	44
45		— Mable-H	Wife H		F W 46 M 21	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66	Yes	None	45
46	96	Hansen G. H	Head	R $30 No	M W 41 M 40	No Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish 86 06 N 1892	No Yes	Painter General Building	46
47		— Grace-H	Wife H		F W 45 M 39	No Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa	65	Yes	None	47
48	90 55 94	Ealey E. R.	Head	R $40 R No	M W 28 M 19	No Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Sweden	66 06 2	Yes	Assistant Manager 10¢ store	48
49		— Helen-H	Wife H		F W 29 M 18	No Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden	64 06 0	Yes	None	49
50		— Helen	Daughter		F W 8 S	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota	65		None	50

Lafayette Place

Lafayette Place

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

3301

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city | Ward of city 3rd (Part) | Block No.

Unincorporated place | Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-25 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Ed H. Foorde, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling-house number in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at time of marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Can speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinning, weaving, etc.	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work, as cotton mill, farm, shoe factory, etc.	Class of worker	Did this person work at a gainful occupation yesterday (or last regular working day)?	If not, was he or she regularly employed at a gainful occupation?	Is this person a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces?	If so, what war or expedition?	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51		80	56	95	Willard Sophia	Head	O	3000		Yes	F	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						65	13	D			Yes	None						51
52					Fredricks	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						65					Yes	None						52
53		56	57	96	Smith Clarena	Head	R	820		No	M	W	21	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri						66					Yes	Medical Practice	Engine Factory	7728	W	Yes		No	53
54					Mabel-H	Wife					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	S. Dak. Alberta						65					Yes	None						54
55					Joyce	Daughter					F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa						65					Yes	None						55
56					Wayne	Son					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa						65						None						56
57		52½	58	97	Topping Roland	Head	R	315		No	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Janitor	Bakery	6X11	W	Yes		Yes		No				57
58					Lucille	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Housekeeper	Private Family	[illegible]	W	Yes	9596							58
59					John	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												59
60					Sifford Ray	Boarder					M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan					Salesman	Hosiery	4590	W	Yes		Yes		No				60
61					Clara	Daughter					F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Saleslady	Bakery	4590	W	Yes		Yes						61
62					Mildred	Boarder					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												62
63					Ralph	Boarder					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	63
64	See 38	52½	58	98	Tucker Ronald H	Wife	R	315		Rent	F	W	27	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						65	13	D			Yes	None						64
65					Naomi	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						65					Yes	None						65
66					Dallas	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						65						None						66
67					Coutts E. L.	Lodger					M	W	35	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Painter	Plaster Rock	R478	W	Yes		Yes		No	WWI			67
68		52	59	99	Roberts Thomas	Head	R	340	R	Mtg	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State					Clerical Work	Wholesale Office	7X90	W	Yes		Yes		No				68
69					Kathryn-H	Wife					F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												69
70					Lorand	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												70
71					Robert	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												71
72					William	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												72
73					Edward	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	73
74					Gill Charles	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Shipping Clerk	Wholesale Coffee	6940	W	Yes		No						74
75		28	60	100	Price Fred	Head	R	835		Mtg	M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					Laborer	Tractor Factory	7825	W	Yes		Yes		No				75
76					Lulu-H	Wife					F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					None												76
77					Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												77
78					Juanita	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												78
79					Mildred	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												79
80					Ivan	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	80
81					Frank	Brother					M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					Laborer	Building Contractor	78X1	W	No	20	No						81
82					Kliemann Norbert	Lodger					M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Tractor Factory	7825	W	No	21	No						82
83					Flein William	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Tractor Factory	7825	W	Yes		No						83
84					Willis	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Add Factory	7849	W	No	22	No						84
85					Wilcox William A	Lodger					M	W	48	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois					Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	Yes		No						85
86		31	61	101	O'Connor Elizabeth	Head	H	4500		Mtg	F	W	63	Wd	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish Free State					None												86
87					Mary	Daughter					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes								87
88					Collins Manila	Lodger					F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Irish Free State					Clerk-Typist	Sordemmat	7X93	W	Yes								88
89		38	62	102	Smith Ralph	Head	R	30		Mtg	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	No	23	Yes		WWI				89
90					Dora-H	Wife					F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None												90
91					Glenn	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												91
92					Lavene	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												92
93					Virginia	Daughter					F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												93
94	April 4	53	1	103	Willcox Thomas	Head	Va	Un.		Mtg	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas					Proprietor	Automobile Business	8289	S	Yes		Yes		WWI				94
95					Elsie	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois					Bookkeeper	Contractor	6789	W	Yes								95
96					Callie	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Texas	Missouri					None												96
97	See 1-A	[redacted]			De Berg Jean	Lodger					M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	New York	New York	North Holland					Salesman	Roofing	4590	W	Yes		No						97
98					Norris Donald	Lodger					M	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio					Freight Clerk	Steam Railroad	8377	W	Yes		Yes		WWI				98
99					Waldo Le Roy	Lodger					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Appraiser	Appraising	9693	W	Yes		No						99
100					Rogers Lee Clemet	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Salesman	Contracting	4590	W	Yes		No						100

Lafayette Street
Lafayette Street
Lafayette Street
Lafayette Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

2951

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 A
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Eve H. Foarde, Enumerator.

| PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc. | House number (in cities or towns) | Number of dwelling house in order of visitation | Number of family in order of visitation | NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930 | RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family | HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R) | Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented) | Radio set | Does this family have a radio set? | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex | Color or race | Age at last birthday | Married, widowed, divorced, or single (never married) | Age at first marriage | EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 | Can read and write | PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON | FATHER | MOTHER | MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship, first papers | Year of U.S. citizenship, second papers | Whether able to speak English | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.) | INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, railroad, public school, etc.) | CODE (Do not write in this column) | Class of worker | EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) actually at work (including those on full-time basis or working day), or (b) not at work | VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval forces | Farm (No. of farm schedule) | |
|---|---|---

3401

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-25

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 5T B

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Eve N. Fowler, Enumerator.

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place —

Institution Black Hawk County Jail — Liner 6 to 100 inclusive

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Farm schedule (Yes or No)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization, if foreign born	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how poorly carried on	INDUSTRY. Industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employed in), no matter how small, or whether conducted for profit or not	CODE	Class of worker	If at work, number of hours worked last week	If not at work, number of weeks not working	Whether able to work, i.e., not a cripple or bedridden	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Lee 1-1	510	1	1	Reinlaen Otto	Lodger				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		1915	Pa	Yes	Salesman	Washing Machine	459 0	W	Yes		No			51
				Falk E. E.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	39	M		No	Yes	Montana	Germany	Ohio					Yes	Salesman	Cleaner	459	W	Yes		No			52
				Hall Florence	Lodger				Yes	F	W	56	M		No	Yes	[illegible]	England	England					Yes	Housekeeper	Hotel	649	W	Yes					53
				Fowler Franklin	Lodger				Yes	M	W	42	D		No	Yes	Wyoming	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Manager	Concrete Mixers	73X	W	Yes		Yes	WW		54
				Palmer A. Bruce	Lodger				Yes	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English					Yes	Reporter	Newspaper	859	W	Yes		No			55
	512	64	139	Weiner E. H.	Head	R	$75		No	M	W	67	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York					Yes	Manager	Hotel	744	W	Yes		No			56
				——— Margaret	Wife				Yes	F	W	65	M	30	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont					Yes	None									57
				Hausman Julia	Lodger				Yes	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									58
				Carlisle Henry B	Lodger				Yes	M	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Scotland	Norway					Yes	Salesman	Salt	459	W	Yes		No			59
				Marge Williams H	Lodger				Yes	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Salesman	Com Product	459	W	Yes		Yes	WW		60
Apt 5	221	65	139	Allen Harry	Head				No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	New York	New York	Wisconsin					Yes	Jailer	County Jail	859	W	Yes		Yes	WW		61
				——— Edith	Wife				Yes	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Yes	Stenographer	County Jail	719	W	Yes					62
				Wilson Jim	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	35	M	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Yes	None						Yes	WW		63
				Hatten William	Prisoner				Yes	M	Neg	57	M	22	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	North Carolina					Yes	None						No			64
				Ernest Martin	Prisoner				Yes	M	Neg	38	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Nebraska					Yes	None						Yes	WW		65
				Paul Jacobs	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None						No			66
				Samuel Bradshaff	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Russia	Russia					Yes	None						No			67
				Waite J. F.	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa					Yes	None						No			68
				Rensland Fay	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin					Yes	None						No			69
				Benton Prescott	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None						Yes	WW		70
				Tammier Clinton	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None						Yes	WW		71
				Austin C. E.	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Kentucky	Tennessee	Kentucky					Yes	None						Yes	WW		72
				Alexander George	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	France					Yes	None						Yes	WW		73
				Hilton Hunt	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	England	Scotland					Yes	None						No			74
				Beckner Frank	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None						No			75
				Drawer A. B	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany					Yes	None						No			76
				Clarke Milo	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None						No			77
				Worthen Alfred	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None						No			78
				Milton Le Roy	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana					Yes	None						No			79
				Bailey A. W.	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	None						No			80
				Miller Harry C	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New Jersey					Yes	None						No			81
				Perry Charles	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	None						No			82
				Rowley Paul	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Maryland					Yes	None						No			83
				Trayer Ed	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Pennsylvania					Yes	None						No			84
				Hornbeg B. S.	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Kentucky	Ohio					Yes	None						No			85
				Hogan John	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None						No			86
				Boland Frank	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None						Yes	WW		87
				Freeman Louis	Prisoner				Yes	M	Mu	35	M	28	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky					Yes	None						Yes	WW		88
				Haymond Lloyd	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None						No			89
				Wellmon L. A.	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana					Yes	None						No			90
				Cameron Percy	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None						No			91
				Stewart Clarence	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None						Yes	WW		92
				Bush Arthur	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Washington	Illinois	Wisconsin					Yes	None						No			93
				Bruce Joe	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	59	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Scotland	Illinois					Yes	None						No			94
				Gibbs Claude	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					Yes	None						No			95
				Russell Glenn	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None						No			96
				Caswell Jean	Prisoner				Yes	M	Neg	50	M	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	None						No			97
				Manley Southerton	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					Yes	None						No			98
				Kinnel Wright	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					Yes	None						No			99
				Caley Lee	Prisoner				Yes	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa					Yes	None						No			100

East Park Annex

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

3431

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Lines 1 to 12 Inclusive

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution Black Hawk County Jail — Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930 — Eve N. Foarde, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 A

63

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization	Whether alien	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Veteran Schedule	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition	Farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	221	65	129	Walden William	Prisoner				No	m	W	35	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana													1
2				Henry Frank	Prisoner				No	m	W	22	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	South Dakota														2
3				Coffin Howard	Prisoner				No	m	W	27	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														3
4				Millen George	Prisoner				No	m	W	35	m	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa														4
5				Whitney Henry	Prisoner				No	m	W	57	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York														5
6				Williams Tony	Prisoner				No	m	W	71	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio														6
7				Weist Albert	Prisoner				No	m	W	30	m	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin														7
8				Stoneberg Edvard	Prisoner				No	m	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden														8
9				Culver Charlie	Prisoner				No	m	W	26	m	33	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri														9
10	221	65	130	Wagner N. T.	Head	Rn	Rn	R	No	M	W	44	m	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois								Sheriff	County	5993	W	Yes		No			10
11				Nella	Wife H				No	F	W	39	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								11
12				Piney Stella	Lodger				No	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois								Seamstress	Tailor Shop	7711	W	Yes					12
13	62	66	131	Argyros William	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	36	m	33	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1915	No		Proprietor	Shoe Shine Parlor	8396	O	Yes		Yes	Yes		13
14				Vasiliki-N	Wife H				No	F	W	35	m	32	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1927	al		None								14
15				George	Son				No	M	W	13/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece	65	27	0				None								15
16				Georgia	Daughter				No	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece	65	27	0				None								16
17	200	67	132	London Chas	Head	R	35		No	M	W	21	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Tool Maker	Tractor Factory	2228	W	Yes		No			17
18				Marion-N	Wife H				No	F	W	20	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								18
19			133	Knight George	Head	R	35		No	M	W	40	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		66	13	2				Proprietor	Drug Store	7591	O	Yes		No			19
20				Carrie	Wife H				No	F	W	37	m	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1				Secretary	Contractor	7XX1	W	Yes					20
21			134	Schneider Leon	Head	R	35		No	M	W	36	m	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Civil Engr	General Work	5199	O	Yes		Yes	Yes		21
22				Beverly-N	Wife H				No	F	W	23	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Bookkeeper	Department Store	6790	W	Yes					22
23			135	Burnight C E	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	24	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						Supervisor	Wire and Cable	9991	W	Yes		No			23
24				Bernice M	Wife H				No	F	W	24	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		66						Stenographer	Garage	7173	W	Yes					24
25			136	Armstrong Myrtle	Head	R	25		No	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerical Work	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes					25
26				Lucille	Sister				No	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								26
27	78	68	137	Abele Margaret-H	Head	O	3000		No	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	OH	0				None								27
28				Gerald	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								28
29				Shahan T. P	Brother				No	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		66	OH	0				None							No	29
30				Trevellan Edward	Lodger				No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						Shipping Clerk	Engine Factory	6928	W	Yes		No			30
31	58	69	138	Flynn Thomas	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	61	m	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Irish Free State		66	OH	2				Conductor	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No			31
32				Anna-H	Wife H				No	F	W	57	m	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		66	OH	0				None								32
33				Miller Agnes	Lodger	[redacted]		R	No	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		66	13	1				Stenographer	Steam Railroad	7177	W	Yes					33
34	59	70	139	Davis John	Head	Rn	Rn		No	M	W	43	m	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		66						Mechanic	Wildcats Oil	7690	W			No			34
35				Helen-H	Wife H				No	F	W	37	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		66						None								35
36				William	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Arizona	Indiana	Iowa		99						None								36
37				Helen	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Arizona	Indiana	Iowa		99						None								37
38				Marion	Daughter				No	F	W	4/12	S		No		Arizona	Indiana	Iowa		99						None								38
39				John	Son				No	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		66						None								39
40	35	71	140	Zimmerman Charles	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		66	13	2				Proprietor	Drug Store	8591	E	Yes		No			40
41				Anna H	Wife H				No	F	W	46	m	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Illinois		66	OH	1				None								41
42				Eleanor	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								42
43				Lorraine	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								43
44	33	72	141	O'Hagan Josephine H	Head	O	4500	R	No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	OH	0				None								44
45				Lucille	Daughter				No	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						Secretary	State Senator	7X93	W	Yes					45
46				Marguerite	Daughter				No	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						Stenographer	Elevator	7178	W	No					46
47				Mulvehill Mary	Daughter				No	F	W	40	m	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						Clerical Work	Government	7X93	W	Yes					47
48				Paul	Grandson				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes		Ohio	Iowa	Iowa		69						None								48
49				Charles	Grandson				No	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Iowa		67						None								49
50				Mc Grane Louis-el	Nephew				No	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None							No	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

3501

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Eve N. Foarde, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 6 B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalized	Year of immigration to U.S.	Number of years in U.S.	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Months unemployed	If not, has regular or seasonal occupation been given?	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War (1917-18)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Lafayette	27	73	142	Tomlin Harry	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1923	No	Yes	Laborer	Coal Co	7842	W	Yes		Yes	146	51
52					—— Vera -H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	21	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	None							52
53					—— Alice	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 12/12	S		No		Iowa	England	Iowa			66	00	1			None							53
54		25½	73	143	Jones Claude	Head	R	$26	R	No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No		54
55					—— Elizabeth-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			64				Yes	None							55
56					—— Russell	Son				Yes	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			66				Yes	None							56
57					Steffen Frank	Brother-in-law				Yes	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			64				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		57
58		25½	78	144	Wallsen L.C.	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	Laborer	Cement Work	7828	W	No	26	No		58
59					—— Lucille-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	None							59
60	Lafayette	301	74	145	Tiller Ray	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	39	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa			66				Yes	Fire Chief	City	8093	W	Yes		No		60
61					—— Mary-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	39	M	34	No	Yes	Kansas	Massachusetts	Illinois			70				Yes	None							61
62					Tiller Lloyd	Mother				Yes	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English			66	43	0		Yes	None							62
63					Fay Elizabeth	Mother-in-law				Yes	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	North Carolina	South Carolina			61				Yes	None							63
64					Fanhan Edward	Brother-in-law				Yes	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Massachusetts	Illinois			61				Yes	Foreman	Engine Factory	7428	W	Yes		No		64
65					—— Lizzie	Sister-in-law				Yes	F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	None							65
66					Franklin Ella	Lodger				Yes	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Illinois	England	England			61	00	0		Yes	Registered Nurse	Private Practice	8894	W	Yes				66
67		303	75	146	Tramon Margaret	Head	O	$7000		No	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York			66				Yes	None							67
68					—— Leone	Daughter				Yes	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	Stenographer	Life Insurance	7185	W	Yes				68
69					—— Glenn	Son				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Oil	4590	W	Yes		No		69
70					—— Margaret	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	None							70
71					—— George	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	None							71
72					Schraser Tekora	Lodger				Yes	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			66	13	0		Yes	Clerical Work	Meat Packing House	7X17	W	Yes				72
73		307	76	147	Wiley Clarence	Head	R	$23		No	M	W	51	M	35	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60				Yes	None							73
74					—— Margaret-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	51	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes				74
75					—— V. E.	Father				Yes	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60				Yes	None						No	75
76		309	77	148	Renn W. A.	Head	O	$3600		No	M	W	64	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			66				Yes	None						No	76
77					—— Mary-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	None							77
78					Kone Margaret	Lodger				Yes	F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes				78
79					Flaherty Lenhore	Lodger				Yes	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	44	0		Yes	Operator	Telephone	9974	W	Yes				79
80					Dill Catherine	Lodger				Yes	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	Stenographer	County	7X93	W	Yes				80
81		317	78	149	Lyons Estes	Head	R	$18		No	M	W	88	Wd		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia			74				Yes	None							81
82					Barnett Julia -H	Daughter				Yes	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Virginia			61				Yes	None							82
83		317	78	150	Shonebarger David	Head	O	$2500		No	M	W	51	M	50	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		83
84					—— Bessie-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Germany			65	13	2		Yes	None							84
85					Olmstead Lyle	Stepson				Yes	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	Mechanic	Meat Packing House	7X17	W	Yes				85
86		321	79	151	Muldoon John	Head	O	$9000	R	No	M	W	56	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	44	0		Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	O	Yes		No		86
87					—— Laura-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Ohio			65	04	1		Yes	None							87
88					—— Kathryn	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	None							88
89					—— John	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None							89
90					Kennedy Elmer	Lodger				Yes	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Fireman	Electric	1X62	W	Yes		No		90
91					—— Kathryn	Lodger				Yes	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes				91
92					Vanmeenker Elva	Lodger				Yes	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	New Jersey	England			64	00	2		Yes	Bookkeeper	Insurance	6785	W	No	28			92
93		325	80	152	Thomas Eugene	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Minnesota			63	34			Yes	Engraver	Photo Shop	1149	W	No	27	Yes	WW	93
94					—— Marie-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	None							94
95					—— Willard	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			66				Yes								95
96		325	80	153	Northcutt George	Head	R	$18	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Texas	Tennessee	Texas			87				Yes	Laborer	Contractor	7X1	W	Yes		No		96
97					—— Gladys H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	22	M	11	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Texas			86				Yes	None							97
98					—— Jo Ann	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Oklahoma	Texas	Oklahoma			86				Yes	None							98
99		327	81	154	Babel Valentine	Head	R	$37	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				Yes	Bookkeeper	Wholesale Lumber	6790	W	Yes		No		99
100					—— Dorothy-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			66				Yes	None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6 — Own home = O; Rent = R; Farm = F; Owned free = Fr; Owned with mortgage = M

Col. 7 — Rent = ____; Value = ____

Col. 8 — Radio set = R

Col. 9 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 10 — Male = M; Female = F; White = W; Negro = Ne; Other races = (first letter of name)

Col. 11 — Male = M; Female = F

Col. 12 — White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = (first two letters of name)

Col. 13 — Years = ____; Months = ____

Col. 14 — Married = M; Widowed = Wd; Divorced = D; Single = S

Col. 15 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 16 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 17 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 18 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 19 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 20 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 21 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 22 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 23 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 24 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 25 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 26 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 27 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 28 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 29 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 30 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 31 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 32 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 33 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 34 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 35 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 36 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 37 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 38 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 39 — Yes = ____; No = ____

Col. 40 — Yes = ____; No = ____

LETTERS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40 — Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 11 — Male = M; Female = F

Col. 13 — White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = (first two letters of name)

Cols. 18, 19, 20 — Male = M; Female = F; White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = (first two letters of name)

Col. 21 — Male = M; Female = F

Col. 22 — Male = M; Female = F; White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = (first two letters of name)

Col. 23 — Male = M; Female = F

Col. 24 — Male = M; Female = F; White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = (first two letters of name)

Col. 25 — Male = M; Female = F

Col. 26 — Male = M; Female = F; White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = (first two letters of name)

Col. 27 — Male = M; Female = F

Col. 28 — Male = M; Female = F; White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = (first two letters of name)

Col. 29 — Male = M; Female = F

Col. 30 — Male = M; Female = F; White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = (first two letters of name)

Col. 31 — Male = M; Female = F

Col. 32 — Male = M; Female = F; White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = (first two letters of name)

Col. 33 — Male = M; Female = F

Col. 34 — Male = M; Female = F; White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = (first two letters of name)

Col. 35 — Male = M; Female = F

Col. 36 — Male = M; Female = F; White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = (first two letters of name)

Col. 37 — Male = M; Female = F

Col. 38 — Male = M; Female = F; White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = (first two letters of name)

Col. 39 — Male = M; Female = F

Col. 40 — Male = M; Female = F; White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = (first two letters of name)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 7 A

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Eve N. Fonda, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm or home	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER																		
1	327	81	154	Ball Melvin	Son					M	W	18	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												1
2				——— Le Roy	Son					M	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												2
3				——— Romolo	Son					M	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												3
4	328	82	155	Fenner Lonnie	Head	H	0	$3000		M	F	W	73	Wd	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1860	No	Yes	None										4
5	330	83	156	Casey Anna	Head	R	$25	R		M	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		86	04	O			Yes	None										5
6				——— Elizabeth	Daughter					M	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Mennonite	New York		65					Yes	Secretary	Realty Co	7710	W	Yes						6
7				——— Baptista	Daughter					M	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Mennonite	New York		65					Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes						7
8	349	84	157	Rietz W. J.	Head	O	$3500			M	M	W	64	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1876	No	Yes	None									No	8
9				——— Anna-H	Wife	H				M	F	W	69	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		13	13	O			Yes	None										9
10	345	85	158	Sherman Catherine	Head	H	O	$2800		M	F	W	61	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		65	04	O			Yes	None										10
11	345	85	159	Brown Charles	Head	R	$25			M	M	W	64	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									No	11
12				——— Stella-H	Wife	H				M	F	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65					Yes	Presser	Shirt Factory	7710	W	Yes						12
13				——— Glenn	Son					M	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Dairy	VVVV	W	Yes					No	13
14	353	86	160	Webber Annetta	Head	H	O	$3500	R		M	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State	66	04	O			Yes	None										14
15				——— Leo T	Son						M	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa	66					Yes	Manager	Electric Shop	7363	W	Yes					No	15
16	359	87	161	Young Emma	Head	H	O	$3000			M	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Ind. State	Wisconsin	65	04	1			Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	Yes						16
17				Taylor Celia	Lodger						M	F	W	65	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Wisconsin	69	10	1			Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	Yes						17
18				Rice Carol	Nephew						M	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	66					Yes	Salesboy	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes						18
19	29	88	162	Tullis J. N.	Head	R	$35	R			M	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Illinois	Pa. Dutch	60					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	3028	W	Yes					No	19
20				——— Gwendolyn-H	Wife	H					M	F	W	34	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60					Yes	None										20
21				——— Pauline	Daughter						M	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60					Yes	None										21
22				——— Max	Son						M	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	60					Yes	None										22
23				——— Virgil	Son						M	M	W	6	S				Illinois	Indiana	Indiana	61					Ky	None										23
24				Buettner Estes	Lodger						M	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany	68	13	2			Yes	Kitchen Help	Cafe	9594	W	Yes						24
25	311	89	163	Bittner F. S.	Head	R	$45	R			M	M	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky	80					Yes	Salesman	Electrical Supplies	4590	W	Yes			Yes	WW1		25
26				——— Elsie-W	Wife	H					M	F	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1899	No	Yes	None										26
27				——— Jane	Daughter						M	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Kentucky	Denmark		63	07	2			Yes	None										27
28				——— Francis	Son						M	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Denmark		66	07	2				None										28
29				Brower Millie	Lodger						M	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	15	1			Yes	Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes						29
30				Meier Nora	Servant						M	F	W	27	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Maid	General Housework	8596	W	Yes						30
31	313	90	164	Riley Mary	Head	H	O	$5000			M	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		65	04	O			Yes	None										31
32				Shahl Addie	Partner						M	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		66	04	O			Yes	Carpenter	General Building	9661	W	No	29	No				32
33				August Harry	Lodger						M	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		15					Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	0			No				33
34	315	91	165	Quinn E. J.	Head	R	$25				M	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Canada-French	68	11	2			Yes	Manager	Grocery Store	9X91	W	Yes					No	34
35				——— Bertha-H	Wife	H					M	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										35
36				——— Eve	Daughter						M	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None										36
37				——— James	Son						M	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None										37
38				——— Elaine	Daughter						M	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None										38
39				——— Jack	Son						M	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None										39
40				——— Elrick	Son						M	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None										40
41				——— Elaine	Son						M	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None										41
42				——— Louise	Daughter						M	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None										42
43				——— Tilman	Son						M	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None										43
44				——— Russell	Son						M	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None										44
45	317	92	166	McCaffery John	Head	R	$30				M	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	W	1929	Al	Yes	Clipper	Tractor Factory	7828	L	Yes					No	45
46				——— Agnes-H	Wife	H					M	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	W	1929	Al	Yes	None										46
47				——— Catherine	Son						M	F	W	9	S		Yes		Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	W	1929	Al	Yes	None										47
48				——— Samuel	Son						M	M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	W	1929	Al		None										48
49				——— John	Son						M	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	W	1929	Al		None										49
50	319	93	167	Smith J. N.	Head	O	$4500	R			M	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	England		65	12	O			Yes	Bell Clerk	Bar	7785	L	Yes					No	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

3601

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Earl H Foarde, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated, and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	County	Naturalization	Employed	Unemployed	Attended school	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Months unemployed	Veteran	Widow of U.S. veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		319	93	167	Smith Bee - H	Wife H				No	F	W	61	M	3	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State					Yes			None								51
52					Eugene	Son				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			Physician	General Practice	3244	O	Yes		No			52
53					Ruth	Daughter				No	F	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			None									53
54		312	94	168	O'Neal Mary	Head H	O	$4000	R	No	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Unk U.S.	Unk U.S.					Yes			None									54
55					Beverick	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			None									55
56					Lena	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			None									56
57					Kellogg Donna	Daughter				No	F	W	23	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			None									57
58					Frank	Son-in-law				No	M	W	33	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					Yes			Truck Driver	Furniture	4X90	W	Yes		Yes	WW1		58
59					Aldrich Stuart	Lodger				No	M	W	21	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			59
60					Barber Vere	Lodger				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			60
61					Crafty Bert	Lodger				No	M	W	44	D		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri					Yes			Laborer	Contractor	7841	W	Yes		Yes	WW1		61
62		313	94	169	Jarnal Lelie	Head	R	$30		No	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland					Yes			Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			62
63					Eleanor H	Wife H					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany					Yes			None									63
64					Dolores	Daughter					F	W	1 12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota								None									64
65		312	94	170	Michaels William	Head	R	$30		No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes			Cabinet Maker	Antique Shop	8542	W	Yes		No			65
66					Zelma H	Wife H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Yes			None									66
67		87	95	171	Kilde D J	Head	O	$7500	R	No	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State					Yes			Salesman	Real Estate	7286	O	Yes		No			67
68					Elizabeth H	Wife H					F	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Unknown					Yes			None									68
69					Mary	Daughter					F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes					69
70					Myld	Son					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			Lawyer	General Practice	5X44	O	Yes		Yes	WW1		70
71					Paul - ad	Son					M	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			None						No			71
72					Mc Harvey Edmd	Lodger					M	W	45	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			Salesman	Insurance	8855	W	Yes		No			72
73					Cundiff Alberta	Lodger					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Virginia					Yes			None									73
74		73	96	172	Cantrell J P	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	New Hampshire	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State					Yes			Freight Agent	Electric Railway	8378	W	Yes		No			74
75					Vail	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Illinois					Yes			None									75
76		71	97	173	Ashworth Patricia	Head	R	$28		No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa					Yes			None		7744	W			No			76
77					Matilda	Wife H					F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Colorado					Yes			Presser	Cleaning	7798	W	Yes					77
78					Verona	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			Operator	Clothing	5990	W	Yes					78
79					Abrams Virgil	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			Clipper	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			79
80		81	98	174	Boston T. W	Head	O	$7000		No	M	W	67	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New Hampshire					Yes			Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			80
81					Ellen	Wife H					F	W	67	M	19	No	Yes	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State	Irish				Yes			None									81
82					Charles	Son					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State					Yes			Physician	General Practice	7294	O	Yes		No			82
83					Sarah	Daughter					F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ind. Free State					Yes			Saleslady	Millinery	4590	W	Yes					83
84		307	99	175	Haehler R. C.	Head	R	$37.50	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes			Sign Painter	General	28X1	W	Yes		No			84
85					Daisy H	Wife H					F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England					Yes			Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					85
86					Betty	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa								None									86
87					Bryan Roland	Lodger					M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Nebraska	Pennsylvania					Yes			Musician	Orchestra	27X1	W	Yes		No			87
88					Livingston W. J	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas					Yes			Linema	Telephone	8679	W	Yes		No			88
89					Londa Ida	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			Stenographer	Automobile	7184	W	Yes					89
90		311	100	176	Berchen Bernard	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes			Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			90
91					Bernice H	Wife H					F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Yes			None									91
92					Richard	Son					M	W	1 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None									92
93					Hoffman Lorena	Servant					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes					93
94					Farwell John	Lodger					M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Engl	Iowa					Yes			Laborer	Tire	7868	W	Yes		Yes	WW1		94
95		303	101	177	Boehmler H. C.	Head	O	$8000	R	No	M	W	62	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					Yes			Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			95
96					Ida - H	Wife H					F	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Ohio					Yes			None									96
97					Warner Ellen	Lodger					F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English				Yes			Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					97
98					Schultz Le Roy	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			Watchmaker	Jewelry Store	8664	W	Yes		No			98
99		217	102	178	Mc Carville Mrs	Head	H	O	$4000	No	F	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					Yes			Seamstress	Ready to Wear	7710	W	Yes					99
100					Nola	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Yes			Clerk	Ready to Wear	7X90	W	Yes					100

Dwelling #311 follows dwelling #310 on Lafayette Street

Dwelling #217 follows dwelling #216 on Lafayette Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENQUIRED IN THESE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

3681

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 8 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Ed H. Foarde, Enumerator.

65

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of house in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether a citizen	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
1		217	102	178	Mc Carville Agnes	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Saleslady	Jewelry	4590	W	Yes										1
2					—— Marjorie	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None														2
3					—— Josephine	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None														3
4		211	103	179	Garrabrant Lawa	Head	H	8000		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65			Yes	None														4
5	24	211½	103	180	Brigham Myrtle	Head	R	22		No	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	Yes	Clerical Wk	Steam Baking	7X77	W	Yes										5
6		5114	104	181	Mashell Wilkins	Head	R	23		No	M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Kansas		66	04	1	Yes	Carpenter	Brick Bldg	06X1	W	Yes			No							6
7		5113	105	182	Clapper Sadie	Head	R	20		No	F	W	58	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Proprietor	Photo Shop	5094	W	Yes										7
8	6	1213	106	183	De Bette Edna	Head	R	20		No	F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65			Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes										8
9	44				—— Merritt	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66			Yes	Clerk	Bowling	7X83	W	Yes										9
10					Whiteford George	Lodger					M	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	England		61	11	2	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	Yes			No							10
11		310	107	184	Weld Mabelle	Head	H	4500	R	No	F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ind. Free-State		65	04	2	Yes	None														11
12					Hemmingsen Dagmar	Lodger					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		66	07	0	Yes	Operator	Contemporate	6899	W	Yes										12
13					Hammond Jeanette	Lodger					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Clerical Wk	Loan Office	7X83	W	Yes										13
14		316	108	185	Hartman Godfrey	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanic	Tire	7668	W	Yes			No							14
15					—— Louise-H	Wife					F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1	Yes	None														15
16		314	109	186	Gentile Lucy	Head	H	4000	R	No	F	W	35	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Italy	Italy		63	89	0	Yes	None														16
17					—— Rose J	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Wisconsin		66	89	1	Yes	None														17
18					—— Anthony	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Wisconsin		66	89	1	Yes	None														18
19					—— Fronced	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Italy	Wisconsin		66	89	1		None														19
20					—— Silvertine	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Wisconsin	Italy	Wisconsin		63	89	1		None														20
21		325	109A	187	Baldwin E C.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61			Yes	Salesman	W A	4590	W	Yes			No							21
22					—— Lucile H	Wife					F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None														22
23					Buckley Lloyd	Step son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None														23
24		325	188		Kelly Elizabeth	Head	H	26		No	F	W	50	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4540	W	Yes										24
25					Rowlake Alberta	Daughter					F	W	27	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None														25
26		314	110	189	Mc Cormick Elmer	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0	Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes			No							26
27					—— Gladys H	Wife					F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None														27
28					—— Anna	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None														28
29					—— Shirley	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				None														29
30		309	111	190	Reibsen G.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	72	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany	German	19	13	V	1884	No	Yes	None												30
31					—— Emma H	Wife					F	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		41	13	0			Yes	None														31
32					—— Edith	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		66	13	1			Yes	Bookkeeper	Real Estate	6786	W	Yes										32
33					Rideamus S. G.	Lodger					M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7838	W	Yes			No							33
34					—— Grace	Lodger					F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														34
35					Lown N. Y.	Lodger					M	W	72	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Shipping Clerk	Engine Factory	6928	W	Yes			No							35
36		315	112	191	Rittenhouse Edward	Head	R	50		No	M	W	64	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Check Clerk	Steam Baking	7X77	W	Yes			No							36
37					—— Minnie-H	Wife	H				F	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None														37
38					—— Edna	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	4494	W	Yes										38
39					Smith Grace	Lodger					F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	Stenographer	Law Office	7194	W	Yes										39
40					Shepherd Kenneth	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Musician	Orchestra	8274	W	Yes			No							40
41					Mc Bain Edith	Lodger					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	Clerical	office	7X99	W	Yes										41
42		317	113	192	Steeley A. W.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	71	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68					Yes	None														42
43					—— Nancy-H	Wife	H				F	W	66	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Ohio		61	13	1			Yes	None														43
44					Maley Winfield	Lodger					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Tractor Mech	Hospital	5594	W	Yes										44
45		321	114	193	Wherley Loan	Head	R	46		No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Shop	7096	W	Yes			No							45
46					—— Clara-H	Wife	H				F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None														46
47		321	114	194	Green Millard	Head	R	30		No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		68					Yes	Inspector	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes			No							47
48					—— Arvetta-H	Wife	H				F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None														48
49		321	114	195	Beckham Jesse	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	40	D	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes			No							49
50					—— Roberts	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

3701

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 8 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Eve N. Foorde, Enumerator.

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, borough, or tax. sup. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and instance the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, or apt. no.	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Farm (A) or house (B) on farm	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) actually at work (employed) or (b) having a job but not at work (unemployed)	If (a), hours worked last week	If (b), weeks since last regular employment	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51					Beelaban Elizabeth	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										51
52	308	115	196		Brumley Alvin	Head	O	$1600	R	No	M	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		66	Da	O			Yes	Collector	Wholesale Coal	6390	W	Yes		No					52
53					—— Elizabeth-H	Wife				Yes	F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None											53
54					—— Kenneth	Son				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		66					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes		Yes					54
55	101	116	197		Norman Louis	Head	O	$8000		No	M	W	84	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1876	No	Yes	None											55
56					—— Emma	Wife				Yes	F	W	72	M	18	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	O			Yes	None											56
57					—— Arthur	Son				Yes	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		66	13	1			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No					57
58	107	117	198		Christen John D	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	64	M	37	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Salesman	Implements	8885	W	No	30	No					58
59					—— Emma - H	Wife				Yes	F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		66	13	1			Yes	None											59
60					Norman Mary E	Niece				Yes	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		66					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes							60
61	113	118	199		Norman Harry W	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		66	13	1			Yes	Sub Station Operator	Electric Railway	1978	W	Yes		No					61
62					—— Vada H	Wife				Yes	F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Laboress	Textile Factory	7858	W	Yes							62
63	115	119	200		Lorber George	Head	R	$40	R	No	M	W	67	M	33	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		58					Yes	Driver	Laundry	8697	W	Yes		No					63
64					—— Harbet-H	Wife				Yes	F	W	52	M	17	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None											64
65					Kroma Ralph	Lodger				Yes	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Electrician	Telephone	7779	W	Yes		No					65
66	309	120	201		Wangler Anton L	Head	R	$45	R	No	M	W	48	M	29	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1899	No	Yes	Proprietor	Drug Store	8591	E			No					66
67					—— Grace - H	Wife				Yes	F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Minnesota		64					Yes	None											67
68					—— Yvonne Mae	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											68
69	311	120	202		Hickey Thomas	Head	R	$50	R	No	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	20	04	V	1857	No	Yes	Farmer											69
70					—— Wayne	Daughter				Yes	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	New York		66	04	1			Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes							70
71	303	121	203		Smith Lacy L	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	Station Salesman	Wholesale Coal	4590	W	Yes		Yes	4	W			71
72					—— Gladys L - H	Wife				Yes	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes							72
73	317	122	204		Richards Earnest	Head	O	$5500	R	No	M	W	68	M	28	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1865	No	Yes	None											73
74					—— Elizabeth-H	Wife				Yes	F	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66					Yes	None											74
75					Haley Daisy	Lodger				Yes	F	W	33	Wd		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		61					Yes	Trained nurse	Private Home	5594	W	Yes							75
76	319	123	205		Cantinbo George	Head	R	$40		No	M	W	55	M	31	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	18	08	V	1914	Pa	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No					76
77					—— Jane - H	Wife				Yes	F	W	53	M	29	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	18	08	V	1918	Pa	Yes	None											77
78					—— Bertha	Daughter				Yes	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	18	08	V	1918	Pa	Yes	Maid	Private Home	9546	W	Yes							78
79					—— John	Son				Yes	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	18	08	V	1918	Pa	Yes	Painter	Farm & Building	28X1	W	Yes							79
80					Jacobs Richard	Lodger				Yes	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1927	Pa	Yes	Painter	Signs	28X1	W	Yes		No					80
81	321	124	206		Mullan Burt	Head	R	$32.50		No	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66					Yes	Lineman	Telephone	8679	W	Yes		No					81
82					—— Ethel - H	Wife				Yes	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		66					Yes	None											82
83					—— Harold	Son				Yes	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None											83
84					Lawrence Carrie	Mother-in-				Yes	F	W	89	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Vermont	Vermont		66					Yes	None											84
85					Dove Raymond	Lodger				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bus driver	Electric Railway	398	V	Yes		No					85
86					Young Alvin	Lodger				Yes	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7684	W	Yes		No					86
87					Foote Stephen	Lodger				Yes	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck helper	Meat Packing House	7X17	W	Yes		No					87
88	327	125	207		Schenda Amelia	Head	O	$5000		No	F	W	64	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None											88
89	314	126	208		Palmer Mary	Head	R	$25		No	F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Vermont		65					Yes	Laborer	Clothing Factory	7804	W	No	31						89
90					—— Fannie	Aunt				Yes	F	W	75	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	New York		62					Yes	None											90
91					Townley Will	Lodger				Yes	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Engine Factory	7828	W	Yes		No					91
92	310	127	209		Brandt Fanny A	Head	H	$2000		No	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		66	13	O			Yes	None											92
93	310½	127	210		Frigi Lydia	Head	R	$30	R	No	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			Yes	None											93
94					—— Lydia M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Wisconsin		65	11	1			Yes	Cashier	Tractor Factory	6728	W	Yes							94
95	207	128	211		Strickler William	Head	O	$6500	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	Pennsylvania		66					Yes	Proprietor	Hangstat	7891	E	Yes		No					95
96					—— Marguerite	Wife				Yes	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None											96
97					—— Mary Lou	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						No										97
98	213	129	212		Elliott John	Head	O	$9000	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1891	Un	Yes	None											98
99					—— Rhoda	Wife				Yes	F	W	57	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		66	00	O			Yes	None		8294	V	No							99
100					—— Jeanette	Son				Yes	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		66	00	1			Yes	None											100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city | Ward of city 3rd (part) | Block No.

Unincorporated place | Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-25 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 9 A

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Eve N. Foarde, Enumerator.

3707

66

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, then middle name or initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Working (or having a job) on a radio (or working days)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Yes	War or expedition	Home or farm schedule no.
1		213	129	212		Elliott Floyd	Son				No	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa					Yes	None									1
2						Miller Elva	Lodger				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes						2
3						Sisco Minnie	Lodger				No	F	W	26	D		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Yes	Cashier	Cafe	6794	W	Yes						3
4						Gurgeon George	Lodger				No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Yes	Carpet Wvr	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No				4
5						Paula	Lodger				No	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Iowa					Yes	Stenographer	Tractor Factory	7128	W	Yes						5
6						McErain Merle	Lodger				No	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	Yes		No				6
7						Tennie	Lodger				No	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Illinois					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes						7
8		315	130	213		Striegel Andrew	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	69	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1880	No	Yes	Carpenter	General Building	06X1	W	Yes		No				8
9						Catherine H	Wife H					F	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	None									9
10		321	131	214		Martin Edward	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	52	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Salesman	Drug	4590	W	Yes		No				10
11						Grace H	Wife H					F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Yes	None									11
12						Helen	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									12
13						Fonda Mae	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					None									13
14						Bienke Henry	Lodger					M	W	39	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		15	13	2		Yes	Salesman	Music	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW			14
15						Kimmey Alloy	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		71				Yes	Operator	Wholesale Oil	7X90	W	Yes		No				15
16						Bowcraft F. L.	Lodger					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Coal	4590	W	Yes		No				16
17						Walters Clara	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Bookkeeper	Sweeney	6790	W	Yes						17
18		325	132	215		Flerden Emil	Head	O	$5500	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Bohemia		65	13	0		Yes	Foreman	City	8093	W	Yes		Yes	WW			18
19						Alice H	Wife H					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Iceland-Natl		61	11	0		Yes	None									19
20						Donald	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None									20
21						Claire	Son					M	W	5/12	S		Geo		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None									21
22						McElmeeny Ray	Lodger					M	W	41	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Celtic		65				Yes	Salesman	Insurance	5885	W	Yes		Yes	WW			22
23						Knief Abt	Lodger					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	Yes		No				23
24						Rich Al	Lodger					M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Furniture	4590	W	Yes		No				24
25						Zella	Lodger					F	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	South Dakota	United States	United States		65				Yes	None									25
26		314	133	216		Ellis J. W.	Head	O	$5500	R	No	M	W	71	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland-Natl		65	03	2		Yes	None								No	26
27						Minnie H	Wife H					F	W	70	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Ireland	Irish Ireland		66	03	0		Yes	None									27
28						Etta	Daughter in Law					F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-Engld	Canada-English	English	00	45	Y	1905	Alien	Yes	None									28
29						Jean	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	South Dakota	Canada-Engld		19	45	2			Yes	None									29
30						William	Son					M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes	Salesman	Department Store	4590	W	Yes		No				30
31		302	134	217		Witry L. W.	Head	R	$50	R	No	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	0		Yes	Engineer	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No				31
32						Pott Rear	Comin H					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Iowa		68	13	1		Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes						32
33						Agnes	Comin					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Iowa		68	13	1		Yes	Seamstress	Shop	7710	W	Yes						33
34						Leone	Comin					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Iowa		68	13	1		Yes	Stenographer	Engine Factory	7128	W	Yes						34
35						Hann Marion	Comin					F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Iowa		68	13	1		Yes	None									35
36						Catherine	Comin					F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		66					None									36
37		311	135	218		Waldron Thomas	Head	R	$40	R	No	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	Y	1890	No	Yes	Baggage Man	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes		No				37
38						Agnes H	Wife H					F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State		66	04	2		Yes	None									38
39						Florence	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State		66	04	2		Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes						39
40						O'Connell Rose	Daughter					F	W	34	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State		66	04	2		Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes						40
41						Madonna	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									41
42						Joyce at	Daughter					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									42
43						Richard Leo	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Operator	Telegraph Co	4474	W	Yes						43
44						Wente Esther	Lodger					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes						44
45						Lettinger Edith	Lodger					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	Yes						45
46						Love Lawrence	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7128	W	Yes		No				46
47		313	136	219		Kerr Cecil	Head	R	$40	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Secretary	Sewer Pipe	28X1	W	Yes		No				47
48						Daisy H	Wife H					F	W	56	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None					8294	W			48
49						Hardin C. J.	Lodger					M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Celtic		61				Yes	Carpenter	Sewer Building	06X1	W	Yes		No				49
50						Miller Raymond	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Electric	7863	W	Yes		No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 124-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, if in an incorporated place. See instructions.)
Ward of city 3rd (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Eva N. Foarde, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Farm (yes or no)	Dwelling number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule line
51	313	136	219	Ahrens Leland	Lodger				No	M	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65			Yes	Laborer	Electrical	7863	W	Yes		No			51
52				Haynie W. H.	Lodger				V	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			Yes	Operator	Telegraph	8979	W	Yes		No			52
53				Wiegand Victor	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	Driving Work	Truck Factory	7X28	W	Yes					53
54	317	137	220	Fisher Henry	Head	R	50		No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Denmark			65	13	0	Yes	Meat Cutter	Butcher Shop	9990	W	Yes		No			54
55				Edith-H	Wife	H			V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65			Yes	None									55
56				George	Son				V	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66			Yes	Bell-Hop	Hotel	954X	W	Yes		No			56
57				Gladys	Daughter				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Saleslady	10¢ store	4590	W	Yes					57
58				Walter-ab	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66			Yes	None									58
59				Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66			Yes	None									59
60				Raymond	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66			Yes	None									60
61	317½ 2	137	221	LaVelle C. N	Head	R	35		No	M	W	39	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			66			Yes	Salesman	Used Car	4589	W	Yes		No			61
62				Sarah	Wife	H			V	F	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66			Yes	Operator	Beauty Shop	8046	W	Yes					62
63	321	138	222	Slater Fern	Head	R	36		No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			66			Yes	Operator	Beauty Shop	8046	W	Yes					63
64				Ethel	Sister	H			V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			66			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	614X	W	Yes					64
65				Clark Lallie	Lodger				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa			66			Yes	None									65
66	309	139	223	Witry P J	Head	A	50	R	No	M	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg			65	10	0	Yes	Mechanic	Steel Pattern	7668	W	Yes		No			66
67				Minnie H	Wife	H			V	F	W	51	M	17	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	N	1893	No	Yes	Seamstress	Ready to Wear	7710	W	Yes					67
68				Frank	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			66	13	2	Yes	Salesman	Drug Store	4590	W	Yes					68
69				Catherine	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2	Yes	None									69
70	63	140	224	Klein Paul	Head	R	25		No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin			65	13	1	Yes	Cabinet Maker	Lumber	15X1	W	Yes		No			70
71				Marie-H	Wife	H			V	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada-English			66	13	2	Yes	None									71
72				Charlotte	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None									72
73				Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None									73
74				William	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									74
75	327	141	225	Weiner Albert	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	41	M	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	N	1898	No	Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	No		Yes	W.W.		75
76				Elsie-H	Wife	H			V	F	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		Presser	Laundry	7797	W	Yes	32				76
77	327	141	226	Stallman Newton	Head	R	28		No	M	W	35	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1	Yes	Machinist	Steam Railroad	2077	W	Yes		Yes	WW		77
78				Margaret H	Wife				V	F	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			Yes	Teacher	Beauty School	8096	W	Yes					78
79	322	142	227	Rust J. A.	Head	O	12000		No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			79
80				Maud H	Wife	H			V	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania			66	00	1	Yes	None									80
81				Hilton	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None									81
82				Clifford	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None									82
83				Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None									83
84	322½ 2	142	228	Friedel A. W	Head	R	35		No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa			65	16	1	Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			84
85				Margaret H	Wife	H			V	F	W	22	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norwegian	Minnesota			64	16	1	Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					85
86	322½ 2	142	229	De Weese Otis	Head	R	35		No	M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			66			Yes	None								Yes	86
87				Laura	Wife	H			V	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	West Virginia	Ohio	New Hampshire			75			Yes	Manager	Cafe	884X	W	Yes					87
88				Good Ethel	Boarder				V	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	West Virginia	Ohio	New Hampshire			75			Yes	Cashier	Cafe	674X	W	Yes					88
89	316	143	230	Smith Bert a	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Engineer	City	5193	W	Yes		Yes			89
90				Mae-H	Wife	H			V	F	W	31	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None									90
91				Marguerite	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					91
92				Crow Robert	Lodger				V	M	W	39	D		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska			69			Yes	Painter	Signs	28X1	W	Yes		Yes			92
93				Hanson A. G.	Lodger				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			93
94	500	1	1	Eben Cyril	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia			64	15	0	Yes	Laborer	Wholesale Dry Goods	4540	W	Yes		No			94
95	500	1	1	Noland Fred	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66			Yes	Reporter	Newspaper	8599	W	Yes		No			95
96	327	144	231	Hughes Peter	Head	O	25000	R	No	M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Netherlands	Netherlands			66	13	0	Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			96
97				Regina H	Wife	H			V	F	W	58	M	36	No	Yes	Wisconsin	France	France			63	18	0	Yes	None									97
98				Simpson Ralph	Lodger				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64			Yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			98
99	320	145	232	Ferguson T. D	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Ohio			66			Yes	Agent	Electric Railway	9978	W	Yes		No			99
100				Falgram Frank	Wife	H			V	F	W	34	M	17	No	Yes	Texas	Alabama	North Carolina			87			Yes	Clerical Work	Electric Railway	7X78	W	Yes					100

Left Sheet

Right Sheet

See 1-A Supervisor's Sheet 9

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6.

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3891

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 10 A

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Ed H. Fouke, Enumerator. 67

East Waterloo — E. Mulley

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	320	145	232	Ferguson John	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Texas					Yes	None							
2				— Annie	Mother					F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	West Virginia					Yes	None							
3	309	146	233	Fox A. L	Head	R	35		No	M	W	49	M	33	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Yes	Salesman	Leather Goods	4590	W	Yes		No	
4				— Adelaide H	Wife	H				F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Yes	None							
5				— Mary	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Yes	None							
6	310	147	234	Norgang Ida	Head	R	30		No	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Yes	Meat Cutter	Retail Grocery	9990	W	Yes		No	
7				— Julia	Daughter					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					Yes	Clerical Work	Printing Shop	7X49	W	Yes			
8				— Mary	Daughter					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					Yes	None							
9	314	148	235	Hunter John	Head	R	37		No	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	North Carolina	North Carolina					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No	
10				— Angeline H	Wife	H				F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana					Yes	None							
11				— Herbert	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa					Yes	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	Yes		No	
12				Johnson Luella	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Yes	Saleslady	10¢ store	4590	W	Yes			
13	203	149	236	Clough Carrie	Head	H	0	6300	No	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois					Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	8294	W	Yes			
14				— Kenneth	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Salesman	Store	4590	W	Yes			
15				— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None							
16				Mc Michael Leo	Lodger					M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ist + 2nd State	Oklahoma					Yes	Salesman	Machinist	4590	W	Yes		No	
17				— Beth	Lodger					F	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Illinois					Yes	None							
18				Gray Helen	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Saleslady	Candy Shop	4590	W	Yes			
19				Henderson Irma	Lodger					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Iowa					Yes	Manager	Candy Shop	8094	W	Yes			
20				Houlihan Bernadine	Lodger					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Waitress	Coffee	6194	W	Yes			
21	323	138	237	Kearns Clifford	Head	R	45		No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Manager	Tire Shop	8284	W	Yes		No	
22				— Edith H	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					Yes	None							
23				— Arlene	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Saleslady	10¢ store	4590	W	Yes			
24				— Glenn	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	California	Iowa	Iowa						None							
25	[illegible]	138	238	Clark Hazel	Head	H	Va		No	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Clerical Work	Steam Radiator	7X77	W	Yes			
26	[illegible]	138	239	Mc Kernan A. E	Head	R	35		No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Pennsylvania					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8046	W	Yes		No	
27	2			— Fern H	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes			
28	[illegible]	138	240	Fisher Lillian	Head	H	R	40	No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes			
29	2			— Lena	Sister					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes			
30	303	139	241	Bywank B. H.	Head	O	Va		No	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Holland	Holland					Yes	None						No	
31				— Annette H	Wife	H				F	W	55	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York					Yes	None							
32				Schaeffer George	Father in law					M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	None						No	
33	303½	139	242	Olsen Josephine	Head	H	R	30	No	F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ist + 2nd State	Ist + 2nd State					Yes	Proprietor	Dressmaking	7210	W	Yes			
34	303½	139	243	Wagner Mady	Head	H	R	22	No	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes			
35				Tibbenel Agnes	Lodger					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Wisconsin					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes			
36	303½	[illegible]	244	White Charles	Head	R	27		No	M	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa						Salesman	Cigars	4590	W	Yes		No	
37	2			— Nora	Wife	H				F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes			
38	305	139	245	Mc Cabe Lydia	Head	H	R	35	No	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Nathan Island	Illinois					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes			
39				— John	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					Yes	None							
40	305	[illegible]	246	Foy Catherine	Head	H	R	30	No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ist + 2nd State	Ist + 2nd State					Yes	None							
41	305½	[illegible]	247	Hogan Matilda	Head	H	R	35	No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					Yes	None							
42	2nd	[illegible]	248	Noble Clarence	Head		R	22	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa						Travel Man	Contractor	4X8Y	W	Yes		No	
43	2			— Bessie	Wife	H				F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio					Yes	None							
44	305½	[illegible]	249	Otto Lucille	Head	H	R	22	No	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York					Yes	Laborer	Hotel	7894	W	Yes			
45	2	[illegible]	249a	Mc Shay Jean	Head	H	R	25	No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Bookkeeper	Retail	6790	W	Yes			
46	307½	140	250	Olson Tonel	Head		R	35	No	M	W	46	M	37	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian				Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No	
47	2			— Hannah H	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Secretary	Dental Laboratory	7X94	W	Yes			
48	309	140	251	Reese Anna	Head	H	R	33	50	No	F	W	47	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Proprietor	Dressmaking	7210	W	Yes			
49				— Winifred	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes			
50	309½	140	252	Crowe Jack	Head		R	35	No	M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Instrument	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

3901

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 10 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Eve H. Foards, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

| | PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc. | House number (in cities and towns) | Farm (enter letter R) | Dwelling house number in order of visitation | Family number in order of visitation | NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930. | RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family | HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R) | Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented) | Radio set | Does this family have a radio set? | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex | Color or race | Age at last birthday | Married, widowed, divorced, or never married | Age at first marriage | EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929 | Whether able to read and write | PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON | FATHER | MOTHER | MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized or alien | Veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.) | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION | INDUSTRY | CODE | Class of worker | EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day) | VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces | Home owned or rented | |
|---|---|---

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 3rd (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 11 A
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Eve N Foarde, Enumerator.

68

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Highest grade completed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Lafayette	521½	247	269	Mason Alma H	Wife H				No	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes
				Brimstad Mary	mother				Yes	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes
				——— Enid	Partner				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
	521½	249	270	Johnston Edith	Head H	R	$25	R	No	F	W	41	D		No	Yes
	521½	249	271	Fisher Troy	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes
				——— Mildred	Wife H	R			Yes	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes
				——— Irma	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
				——— Pauline	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
	519	248	272	Riggs Harry W	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	56	M	31	No	Yes
				——— Adelle H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes
				——— Francis	Son				Yes	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
	519	248	273	Rogers Esther	Head H	R	$20	R	No	F	W	33	D		No	Yes
				——— Viola	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
				Sobel Clifford	Lodger				Yes	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes
				——— Isabelle	Lodger				Yes	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes
1st	320	249	274	Bergman A. P.	Head	O	$3000		No	M	W	68	M	29	No	Yes
				——— Mary H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes
April 10	316½	250	275	Stevenson George	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes
				——— Lucille H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes
				——— Ruth	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 4/12	S		No	Yes
				——— Georgia	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9/12	S		Yes	
				Wilson Ida	mother in law				Yes	F	W	72	M		No	Yes
2nd	305½	251	276	Cotsas James	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	42	M	28	No	Yes
	2			——— Emma H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes
				——— Peter	Son				Yes	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
				——— Nacilas	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
				——— Frances	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
				——— Ethel	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		No	
2nd	319½	252	277	Kudart Edith	Head H	R	$20		No	F	W	34	S		No	Yes
	314½	252	278	Corum Eva	Head H	R	$15	R	No	F	W	35	D		No	Yes
	312½	253	279	Bring Lenora	Head H	R	$12.50		No	F	W	29	D		No	Yes
	312½	253	280	Roberts Louis J	Head	R	$12		No	M	W	26	S		No	Yes
	516	253	281	Sheridan B. G.	Head	R	$60		No	M	W	71	M	25	No	Yes
				——— Mary H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	61	M	21	No	Yes
				Ranard Grant	Lodger				Yes	M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes
				——— Faith	Lodger				Yes	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes
				Winn Charles E	Lodger				Yes	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes
				——— Bessie H	Lodger				Yes	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes
Mulberry	410	254	282	Friedl Andrew	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes
				——— Julia H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes
				Williamson Emma	Servant				Yes	F	W	68	Wd		Yes	Yes
				Jennison Milford	Lodger				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes
				Theris Jane	Lodger				Yes	F	W	26	S		No	Yes
				Theris Clemestine	Lodger				Yes	F	W	22	S		No	Yes
				Schmit Pauline	Lodger				Yes	F	W	20	S		No	Yes
				——— Loretta	Lodger				Yes	F	W	23	S		No	Yes
	408	255	283	De Lodge Jamie	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	32	No	Yes
				——— Margaret H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	42	M	29	No	Yes
				——— Mary	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
				——— John	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Iowa	Norway	Norway					Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes				
Iowa	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	1901	No	Yes	Cook	Cafe	6694	W	Yes				
Iowa	Norway	Norway					None								
Iowa	New Jersey	England					Operator	Beauty Shop	8496	W	Yes				
Iowa	Montana	Iowa					Eye Maker	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No		
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Floor Lady	Tent Factory	7458	W	Yes				
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Canada French					Stenographer	Insurance	7185	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Minnesota	Kentucky	Minnesota					Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Barbeeya	Barber	6783	W					
Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Laborer	Private Home	7896	W	Yes		No		
Germany	Germany	Germany					Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					None								
Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	1894	No	Yes	Proprietor	Candy Kitchen	8091	O	Yes		No		
Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	1908	Al	Yes	None								
Iowa	Greece	Greece					None								
Iowa	Greece	Greece					None								
Iowa	Greece	Greece					None								
Iowa	Germany	Germany					Proprietor	Hemstitching Shop	8491	O					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Cleaner	Cleaning	7798	W	Yes				
South Dakota	Pennsylvania	West Virginia					Waitress	Cafe	6194	W					
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Pharmacist	Drug Store	8591	W	Yes		No		
New York	North Dakota	New York					Manager	Confectionary	8091	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania					None								
Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					Painter	Signs	28X1	W	Yes		No		
Arkansas	New York	Iowa					Saleslady	Beauty Shop	4590	W	Yes				
Nebraska	United States	Indiana					Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None								
Germany	Germany	Germany	Germ.		No	Yes	Proprietor	Cafe	889V	E			Yes	Yes	
Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian		No	Yes	Manager	Cafe	884V	W	Yes				
Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio					Homekeeper	Private Home	6V96	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Lineman	Telephone	8679	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Belgium	Belgium					Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes				
Iowa	Belgium	Belgium					None								
Iowa	Germany	Germany					Stenographer	General Office	7199	W	Yes				
Iowa	Germany	Germany					Stenographer	Meat Packing	7117	W	Yes				
Illinois	France	Illinois					Saleslady	Private Home	4590	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Montana	Illinois					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4001

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo (Insert proper name and other name of place, as city, village, etc., or hamlet. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 11 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and other name of place, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the statistics are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on Apr 10, 1930, Eve H. Foarde, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of home in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit all those born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but not at work yesterday	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	VETERANS: Whether wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	248	255	283	Ide Lobe Catharine	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa							None								51
52				——— Margaret	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa							None								52
53				Armand Kate	Servant				No	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State					Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family	6496	W	Yes					53
54				Kable Pearle	Lodger				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Office Assistant	Dentist	9295	W	Yes					54
55	320	256	284	Slattery E. J.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	63	S		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English				Yes	Clergyman	Catholic	8694	W	Yes		No			55
56				Foster A. J.	Lodger				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Illinois	West Virginia	Pennsylvania					Yes	Clergyman	Catholic	8694	W	Yes		No			56
57				Wright Catherine	Maid				No	F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Housekeeper	Clergyman	6496	W	Yes					57
58				——— Donald	Lodger				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Wyoming	Missouri	Iowa					Yes	None									58
59	304	257	285	Piper A. Walter	Head		$40		No	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					Yes	Motorman	Electric Railway	9378	W	Yes		Yes	Sp		59
60				——— Lovedia H	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States					Yes	None									60
61				McNeil Pauline	Daughter					F	W	27	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Saleslady	Soft drink	4590	W	Yes					61
62				——— Rieland	Grandson					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None								62
63				——— Virginia	Granddaughter					F	W	1	S		No		Ohio	Iowa	Iowa						None								63
64				Piper Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Saleslady	Lunch	4590	W	Yes					64
65				——— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									65
66	218	258	286	Thoma George	Head		$7000		No	M	W	77	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	None					No		66
67				——— Margaret H	Wife	H				F	W	67	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		13	13	O			Yes	None							67
68				Wenick Alma	Daughter					F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		13	13	1			Yes	None							68
69	216	257	287	Smith Flora	Head	H	$40	R	No	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None							69
70				Haldiman Orille	Nephew					M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Mechanic	Oil Furnace	7690	W	Yes		No			70
71				——— Margaret	Niece					F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None							71
72				Alexander Walter	Lodger					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Postal Clerk	Government	7X76	W	Yes		Yes	Wid		72
73				Cole Donald	Lodger					M	W	30	M		No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Wisconsin							Yes	Driller	Well	78X1	W	Yes		No			73
74		283		Shirley Ben	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa							Yes	Laborer	Tent Factory	7858	W	Yes		No			74
75				——— Martha	Wife	H				F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany							Yes	None							75
76		288		Quiros R. L	Head	R	$40		No	M	W	34	M	17	No	Yes	Louisiana	Arkansas	Iowa							Yes	Special Agent	Steam Railway	6277	W	Yes		No			76
77				——— Grace	Wife	H				F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania							Yes	None							77
78	214	260	288	Fellmer Margaret	Head	H		R	No	F	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	New York	Germany	New York		53	13	1			Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	8294	O						78
79				——— Mildred	Head	H				M	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			Yes	None						Yes			79
80				Downing Alice	Lodger					F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		16	04	O			Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					80
81				Fossum William	Lodger					M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			81
82				——— Mamie	Lodger					F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			Yes	None								82
83	108	261	289	Solinsky Ina	Head		$5000	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Chiropractor	Licensed Practice	8395	O			Yes	Wife		83
84				——— Clara H	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Iowa		19	13	1			Yes	None								84
85				——— Mildred	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		69						None								85
86				——— Lois	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		66						None								86
87				——— Mary E	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		66						None								87
88				——— Mary	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		66						None								88
89	82	262	290	Lundberg James	Head	R	$50	R	No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa		66					Yes	Salesman	Cigars	4590	O	Yes		No			89
90				——— Frances H	Wife	H				F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		66					Yes	None								90
91				——— Richard	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								91
92				——— Billie	Son					M	W	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								92
93	76	263	291	Hatfield Mae	Head	H	$40	R	No	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								93
94				Smith Hulda	Sister-in-law					M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66					Yes	Carpenter	General Building	06X1	W	Yes		Yes	Wife		94
95				——— Nancy	Daughter					F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Illinois		66					Yes	None								95
96				——— Melvin	Grandson					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	None								96
97				——— Nancy	Granddaughter					F	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								97
98				——— Albert	Grandson					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								98
99				——— Richard	Grandson					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								99
100	70	264	292	Larson Louis E.	Head	O	$8000	R	No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		66	07	O			Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	7286	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4051

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 3rd (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Eve D. Foode, Enumerator.
Enumeration District No. 9-25
Supervisor's District No. 62
Sheet No. 12 A

69

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, farmer, bookkeeper, manager, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, general farming, retail grocery, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Employment Whether (a) at work, (b) not at work (but seeking work), or (c) on public emergency work (e.g., C.W.A.)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans Whether (a) U.S. (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.), or (b) none	Whether blind (Enter "Yes" or "No")		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	70	264	292	Larson Lena B-H	Wife H				V/No	F	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	17	D		Yes	None							
				Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
				Hansen Opal	Lodger				V	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes			
				Larsen Bernard	Son				V	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None					No		
	68	265	293	Rowley Abbie	Head H	R	30	R	V/No	F	W	65	D	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		65				Yes	None		8294	O				
				Delbert	Son				V	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Engine Factory	2028	W	Yes		No	
				Lucille	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
				Herr Alfred O	Lodger				V	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		66				Yes	Machinist	Engine Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W-W
				Blanchard Chas F	Lodger				V	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Washington	Sweden		61	06	2		Yes	Electrician	Contractor	1XX1	W	Yes		Yes	W-W
				Lynn Carl D	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	England		66	01	2		Yes	Clerk	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No	
				Lynn Frank W	Lodger				V	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	England		61	00	2		Yes	Line Foreman	Electric Railway	7478	W	Yes		No	
				Schroder Art	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Electric Railway	7X78	W	Yes		No	
	64	266	294	Zimmerman Frank J	Head	R	25	R	V/No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Ohio		60	19	1		Yes	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	Yes		No	
				Mary-H	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New Jersey		65				Yes	None							
				Phillip	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
				Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
				Tenerelli Phillip	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1918	No	Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No	
	44	267	295	Nielsen Lloyd	Head	R	20		V/No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		66				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W-W
				Beale-H	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
		296		Myers Anna	Head H	R	12		V/No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ind Fre State		65	04	2		Yes	None							
		297		Hunt Jennie	Head H	R	12		V/No	F	W	74	D		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New York	New York		58				Yes	None							
	66	268	298	Walker John	Head	R	28	R	V/No	M	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No	
				Alta H	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		66				Yes	None							
	42	269	299	Ingersoll Robert L	Head	O	1800	R	V/No	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Iowa		65				Yes	Boiler Maker	Steam Railway	0277	W	Yes		No	
				Elizabeth H	Wife H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None							
	40	269	300	Lewis Charles L	Head	R	30	R	V/No	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Foreman	Steam Railway	7477	W	Yes		No	
				Frances	Wife H				V	F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	0		Yes	None							
	18	270	301	Kuhnke Anna	Head H	O	1800	R	V/No	F	W	52	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Maid	Hotel	959	W	Yes			
				Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes			
				Anna	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66			2	Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes			
				Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				Yes	None							
				Greenley Thelma	Lodger				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes			
	16	271	302	Wintz Emery	Head	R	20		V/No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No	
				Esther H	Wife H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None							
				Leland	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Attended	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							
				Lawrence	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None							
				Shirley	Daughter				V	F	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							
	125	272	303	Spicer Arie	Head	R	20	R	V/No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	United States		66				Yes	Machinist	Engine Factory	2028	W	Yes		No	
				Melissa H	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri		66				Yes	None							
				Billie	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None							
	123	273	304	Holtzman Sam	Head	R	15		V/No	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74				Yes	Blacksmith	Engine Factory	0028	W	Yes		No	
				Annie H	Wife H				V	F	W	57	M	15	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	None							
	203	274	305	Raab William	Head	O	1500	R	V/No	M	W	22	M	33	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1880	No	Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No	
				Annie H	Wife H				V	F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		66	15	8		Yes	None							
				Herbert	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Minnesota		65	16	1		Yes	Clerical Work	Meat Packing House	7X17	W	Yes		No	
				Luella	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Minnesota		65	16	1		Yes	None							
	207	275	306	Sewell Harry	Head	R	15		V/No	M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70				Yes	Salesman	Bakery	4590	W	Yes		No	
				Ruth H	Wife H				V	F	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes			
				Shirley	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
	219	276	307	Blonigen Walter	Head	O	5000	R	V/No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Engineer	Professional	1X90	W	Yes		No	

Nielsen Street
Tetter Street
Mulberry Street
Locust Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4101

4101

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 12 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Eric H. Fourbes, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, ranch, or house number	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Farm schedule number	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether a citizen of the United States	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or has a job other than that reported	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a regular job but not working now	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	26	27	28	25	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
51		219	276	307	Bloomgren Ida H	Wife H				No	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				Yes	None								51
52					Paul	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Engine Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		52
53					Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes				53
54					Lester	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Garage	7873	W	Yes				54
55					Edwin	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Engine Factory	7828	W	Yes				55
56					Glenn	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								56
57					Leslie	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								57
58		223	277	318	Hunsberger Milton	Head	R	$27.50	R	No	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Motorman	Electric Railway	9378	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	58
59					Ealy H	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Texas	New York	Missouri		87				Yes	None								59
60					Juanita	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				At	None								60
61					Alta Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								61
62					Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								62
63					Barbara	Daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								63
64	2	210	278	319	Diggins Lyle	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2128	W	Yes		No		64
65	32	2			Mary H	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Stenographer	Real Estate	7186	W	Yes				65
66		402	279	310	DeBrief Nettie	Head H	R	$40	R	No	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Saleslady	Millinery	4590	W	Yes				66
67					Emma	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Steam Railroad	8177	W	Yes				67
68					Lloyd	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Iowa		96				Yes	Clerk	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No		68
69					Bender Clyde	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	Clerical Work	Steam Railroad	7X79	W	Yes		No		69
70		104	280	311	Dunlevy J M	Head	O	$4000		No	M	W	71	M	25	No	Yes	Texas	United States	United States		87	14	2		Yes	Painter	General Building	78X1	W	Yes		No		70
71					Mary H	Wife H				V	F	W	70	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65	14	0		Yes	None								71
72		202	281	312	Gibbs F J	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	72	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	10	0		Yes	None						No		72
73					Alice H	Wife H				V	F	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66				Yes	None								73
74		210	282	313	Breyman Warren	Head	R	$25	R	No	M	W	37	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Auto Repair	Wholesale Oil	7690	W	Yes		No		74
75					Rose H	Wife H				V	F	W	37	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	California		65				Yes	None								75
76					Kaley Stylem	Butler				V	M	W	27	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	California		65				Yes	Clerk	Second Hand	8395	W	Yes		No		76
77		312	283	314	Faulkner George	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Letter Carrier	City	8876	W	Yes		No		77
78	apr 11	88	284	315	Delaney Walter	Head	O	$7500	R	No	M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Unit States	Iowa		65	14	1		Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		78
79					Mary H	Wife H				V	F	W	52	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Iowa		65	12	1		Yes	None								79
80					Mc Larnon Pauline	Lodger				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Stenographer	Law Office	7194	W	Yes				80
81					Harper Margaret	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								81
82		227	285	316	Gifford Bert	Head	O	$1000		No	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66				Yes	Painter	Steam Railroad	2977	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	82
83					Anna H	Wife H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None								83
84					Agnes E	Mother				V	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Scotland	Unit States		63	14	0		Yes	None								84
85		315	286	317	Robinson Carr	Head	R	$10		No	M	W	68	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada English		65	14	0		Yes	Laborer	Engine Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		85
86					Ethel H	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	None								86
87					Harold	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Tool Maker	Electrical	4X63	W	Yes		No		87
88					Clinton W	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								88
89					Marion	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								89
90					Gladys	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								90
91					Lucille	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								91
92					Elmer	Son				V	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								92
93		317	287	318	Darland Loral	Hand H	O	$1000		No	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		51				Yes	Teamster	Steel Factory	7710	W	Yes				93
94		301	288	319	Wunderlich Fred	Head	O	$3000		No	M	W	58	[illegible]	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None						No		94
95					Elizabeth H	Wife H				V	F	W	60	M	32	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	None								95
96		224	289	320	Heath George F	Head	O	$2500	R	No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Clerical Work	Wholesale Oil	7X90	W	Yes		No		96
97					Mary H	Wife H				V	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		66				Yes	None								97
98		319	271	321	Kegley Jesse	Head	O	$3500		No	M	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		66				Yes	Carpenter	General Building	16X1	W	Yes		No		98
99					Mary H	Wife H				V	F	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		67				Yes	None								99
100					Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4151

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 13A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Eve N. Franke, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, laborer, teacher, etc.	Industry. Industry or business, as cotton mill, retail grocery, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Vacant House	319	290	321	Kagley T. Benton	Butler				Yes	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	Foreman	Steam Railroad	7477	W	Yes		No			1
				Fobold Margaret	Lodger					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Meat Packing	7X17	W	Yes					2
	423	291	322	Rotier Art	Head	O	$3000	R	Yes	M	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Truck Driver	Coal	4X90	W	Yes		No			3
				— Helen W	Wife H					F	W	31	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									4
				— Alice	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									5
				— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									6
				— Eddie	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									7
				— Richard	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									8
				— Lorraine	Daughter					F	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									9
	425	292	323	Andrews Fred	Head	O	$3600	R	Yes	M	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany				Yes	Salesman	Insurance	7885	W	Yes		No			10
				— Lulu	Wife H					F	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois				Yes	None									11
				— Dale	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									12
				— Elvin	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									13
				— Betty	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									14
				— Ralph	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									15
	507	293	324	Lara Felix	Head	O	$2000	R	Yes	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	No	Yes	Laborer	Engine Foundry	7828	W	Yes		No			16
				Paul Diane	Servant					F	W	50	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		66		Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family	7496	W	Yes					17
				— Gerald	Lodger					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65		Yes	None									18
Vacant	214	294	325	Baker Helen	Head H	O	$2500		Yes	F	W	69	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New York		63		Yes	None									19
	17	295	326	Dunham George T	Head	O	$3000	R	Yes	M	W	72	M	27	No	Yes	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl	England	00	Yes	No	None									20
				— Edith H	Wife H					F	W	62	M	43	No	Yes	New York	Germany	New York		58	Yes	Yes	None									21
	23	296	327	Biggle Alan	Head	R	$2250	R	Yes	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Engineer	Theatre	967	W	Yes		No			22
				— Georgia H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		66		Yes	None									23
				— Betty	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None									24
				— Burdell	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									25
	33	297	328	Kennmon Hugh	Head	R	$30		No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Truck Driver	Garage	4X73	W	Yes		No			26
				— Hazel H	Wife H					F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None									27
	33	297	329	Shadle Abner	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65		Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No			28
				— Eva	Wife H					F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Pennsylvania		65		Yes	None									29
				Naig Beatrice	Boarder					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	Yes	Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes					30
	33	298	330	Coldiron James	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		31
				— Mildred H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65		Yes	None									32
	33	299	331	Harris Frank	Head	R	$30		No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Missouri	Indiana		10		Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		33
				— Anna H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		13		Yes	None									34
	413	298	332	Eagle Walter	Head	O	$1500	R	No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	Yes	Yes	Checker	Cleaning	7X90	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		35
				— Jeanette H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None									36
				— Walter	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									37
				— Darlene	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									38
				— Wallace	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									39
	419	299	333	Matern Arthur	Head	R	$18		No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Driller	Toy Factory	7768	W	Yes		No			40
				— Charlene H	Wife H					F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	Yes	Yes	None									41
	419	299	334	Stones Walter	Head	R	$25		No	M	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61		Yes	Watchman	Factory	4669	W	Yes		No			42
				— Maud H	Wife H					F	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		66		Yes	None									43
	419	299	335	Yeargy Elizabeth	Head H	R	$10		No	F	W	87	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Switzerland		65	Yes	Yes	Teacher	Music	8274	W	Yes					44
	419	299	336	Hesbach John	Head	R	$18		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Laborer	Toy Factory	7868	W	Yes		No			45
				— Eulene H	Wife H					F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66		Yes	None									46
	425	300	337	Kaumann William	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	19	Yes	No	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			47
				— Elizabeth H	Wife H					F	W	52	M	36	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Massachusetts	New York		58			None									48
				— Joseph	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	Yes	Yes	None									49
				Crowley John	Step Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		66		Yes	Painter	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			50

Mulberry Street — Alan Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

4201

Form 10-B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 13B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930. Eve N. Foarde, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of home schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U. S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, etc.)	VETERANS: Whether now receiving military or naval pension	Age at first marriage	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
51		425	331	339	Donahue Daniel	Brother-in-law				No	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York						Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		Yes	WW		51
52		431	334	338	Matthiesen E.H	Head	O	$5500		No	M	W	65	M	50	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	NB68	No	Yes	None						No			52
53					——— Rose-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	54	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1		Yes	None									53
54					——— Frances	Daughter				Yes	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		15	13	1		Yes	None									54
55		428	332	339	Brooks Lee	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		15				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			55
56					——— Seneva H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		66	00	1		Yes	None									56
57					——— Bernice	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Yes	None									57
58					——— Leona	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Yes	None									58
59					——— Hale	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									59
60					Padgett William	Father-in-law				No	M	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	NB65	No	Yes	None						No			60
61					Mabley Elton O	Lodger				Yes	M	W	33	M	14	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Bookkeeper	meat Packing House	6717	W	Yes		No			61
62					——— Grace	Lodger				Yes	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		Yes	Operator	Beauty Shop	8196	W	Yes					62
63					——— Ronald	Lodger				Yes	M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					None									63
64		412	333	340	Feirman William	Head	O	$4800	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		15	13	0		Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		No			64
65					——— Mable-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		15	07	0		Yes	None									65
66					——— Rogers	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									66
67					Lasher Bert	Lodger				Yes	M	W	54	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		66				Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	W	Yes		No			67
68		408	304	334	Hemmerle Kate	Head	Rm	Rm.		No	F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		15	13	0		Yes	None									68
69		409	305	342	Miller D. W	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerical Work	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No			69
70					——— Ruth	Wife H				Yes	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		66				Yes	None									70
71		41	306	343	Kenny J E	Head	O	$15000		No	M	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Mid-Eastern States	Pennsylvania		66	00	1		Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			71
72					——— Louise-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		66	00	1		Yes	None									72
73					——— Robert-ad	Son				Yes	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									73
74					——— T. E Jr	Son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									74
75		43	307	344	Brockaby Harmon	Head	Rm	Rm		No	M	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		11				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes	WW		75
76					——— Della-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66				Yes	None									76
77					——— Bob	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									77
78					——— Isabel	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		15				Yes	None									78
79					——— William	Lodger				No	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66				Yes	Salesman	Automobile	4584	Rs	Yes		Yes	WW		79
80		51	308	345	Goodman Fred O.	Head	R	$45		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Manager	Tea	8891	W	Yes		Yes			80
81					——— Catherine-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Kentucky	United States	Illinois		80				Yes	None									81
82		51	308	344	Brady Eugene	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	56	M	34	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Mid-Eastern States	Mid-Eastern States		53	04	0		Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	O			No			82
83					——— Catherine	Wife H				Yes	F	W	44	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Mid-Eastern States	Mid-Eastern States		66	04	0		Yes	None									83
84					Woodward C. V.	Lodger				No	M	W	40	Sp		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Chemicals	4501	W	Yes		Yes			84
85		53	309	347	Girsch Mary	Head	H	$4000		No	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Seamstress	Shirt Factory	7710	W	Yes					85
86					——— Howard	Step Son				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66				Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Oil	4590	W	Yes		No			86
87					——— Leo	Son				No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No			87
88					——— Margaret	Daughter				Yes	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									88
89					——— Evelyn	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									89
90					——— Paul	Son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66				Yes	None									90
91		57	310	348	Davidson William	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Switzerland	Switzerland		11	11	0		Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Oil	4590	W	Yes		No			91
92					——— Jennie-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									92
93					——— Wilma	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		15				Yes	None									93
94					——— Irene	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		15				Yes	None									94
95		401	311	349	Doherty Patrick	Head	O	$5500	R	No	M	W	46	M	36	No	Yes	Mid-Eastern States	Mid-Eastern States	Mid-Eastern States	English	00	04	V	1913	No	Yes	Janitor	Department Store	6X90	W	Yes		No			95
96					——— Mary-H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None									96
97					——— Kathleen	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Mid-Eastern States	Iowa		15	14	1		Yes	None									97
98					——— Thomas	Brother				Yes	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Mid-Eastern States	Mid-Eastern States	Mid-Eastern States	English	00	00	V	1914	No	Yes	Operator	Elevator	5994	W	Yes		No			98
99					Daly Anna	Mother-in-law				Yes	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									99
100					Patzel Josephine	Lodger				Yes	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		69				Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					100

Mulberry Court — Tenement

Ed. 43-47 Lin. 43-47

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4351

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 14 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Eve H. Foarde, Enumerator.

71

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of home in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Highest grade completed	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, or other war)	If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	411	311	349	Ballagher Rosanna	Lodger				No	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State	English	11	14	V	1926	Pa	Yes	Operator	Beauty		8096	W	Yes						
2				Smith Madeline	Lodger				Yes	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Texas	Ind. Free State	France		37	14	0			Yes	None											
3	411	312	355	Hulet Alfred	Head	Va	Va		No	M	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	11	0			Yes	None							No				
4	413	313	351	Rooks Donald	Head	R	22		No	M	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes			Yes				
5				——— Allene H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None											
6	413	313	352	Wharton Floyd	Head	R	24		No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Inspector	Tractor Factory	7928	W	Yes			No				
7				——— Hazel H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											
8	413	313	353	Woellert George	Head	R	24		No	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	19	4	1870	No	Yes	Laborer	Toy Factory	7868	W	Yes			No				
9				——— Claud H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	New York		65					Yes	None											
10				——— Philip	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	19	1			Yes	None											
11	413	313	354	Waite Earnest	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes			No				
12				——— Louise - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None											
13				——— Betty Lou	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None											
14	418	314	355	Peck C. C	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	35	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Grader	Poultry	7790	W	Yes			Yes		WW		
15				——— Lillian H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Laborer	Poultry Hse	7890	W	Yes			Yes				
16	414	315	356	Hogan W. M.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes			Yes		WW		
17				——— Elizabeth	Wife H				Yes	F	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Monmouth	Illinois		66					Yes	None											
18				——— Maxine	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											
19				——— Maulene	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											
20	414	315	357	Arwood J. D	Head	R	35		No	M	W	26	M	26	No		Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		64					Yes	Engineer	Factory	1X69	W	Yes			No				
21	2			——— Gladys	Wife H				Yes	F	W	17	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		66					Yes	None											
22	412	316	358	Jaclyn Jennie	Head H	O	5000		No	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0			Yes	None											
23			359	Farbner John	Head	R	22		No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes			No				
24				——— Mary	Wife H				Yes	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	None											
25				——— Jeanne	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None											
26	412	316	359	Jaclyn Frank C	Head	R	22		No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Advertising	4182	W	Yes			Yes		WW		
27				——— Lulu B	Wife H				Yes	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		66	49	2			Yes	Saleslady	Advertising	4182	W	Yes							
28				——— Wilkinson	Son				Yes	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Mill	7869	W	No	37						
29				——— Thomas	Son				Yes	M	W	16	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											
30	412	316	360	Jacobs Ted R	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	15	2			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes			No				
31				——— Leone - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None											
32				——— Thomas P	Father				Yes	M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Carpenter	Gen'l Building	06X1	W	No	38	No					
33	418	317	361	Price Harry	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	10	0			Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes			No				
34				——— Minnie - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1			Yes	None											
35				——— Frances	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None											
36				——— Vivian	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											
37	408	318	362	Gilbert Harry	Head	R	35		No	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	Truck Driver	Wholesale Fruit	4X90	W	Yes			No				
38	2			——— Daisy H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Grocery	6790	W	Yes							
39	420	319	363	Hersey Ben	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	63	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None							No				
40				——— Anna	Wife H				Yes	F	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None											
41				——— Harry	Son				Yes	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Advertising	Furniture	4442	W				No				
42	71	320	364	Fairbanks R. S.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		58					Yes	Contractor	General	06X1	W	Yes			No				
43				——— Sarah H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		58					Yes	None											
44				——— Harriet	Daughter				Yes	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66					Yes	Stenographer	Electrical Office	7163	W	Yes							
45				Halladay Ruth	Daughter				Yes	F	W	32	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes							
46				Neal Margaret	Lodger				Yes	F	W	47/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											
47	79	321	365	Bertels R. E.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Salesman	Tea	4590	W	Yes			No				
48				——— Cecil - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None											
49				——— Louise	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None											
50				——— Kathleen	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											

Dwelling of Lumpen

Dwelling of Mulberry

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4301

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 14 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Ed H. Foade, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has job or business	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		79	321	365	Bertch Betty Jean	Daughter					Wo	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								51
52		83	322	366	Bernard William	Head	O	$4000	R		Wo	M	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	New York	Belgium	Belgium		56	89	O			Yes	Trimmer	Refrigerator	3788	W	Yes		No		52
53					——— Phyllis H	Wife H					V	F	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1880	No	Yes	None								53
54					——— Herbert	Son					V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Luxemburg		65	10	R			Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	No	39	No		54
55		87	323	367	Brunstrom Carl	Head	R	$52	R		Wo	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	Manager	Grocery	9X91	W	Yes		No		55
56					——— Vivian	Wife H					V	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Vermont		61					Yes	Saleslady	Grocery	4590	W	Yes				56
57	4/pm 12	403	324	368	Landau W. A	Head	R	$30			Wo	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	R			Yes	Fireman	Elec. Railroad	8077	W	Yes		No		57
58					——— Bennet	Wife H					V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	None								58
59					——— Beverly	Daughter					V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66						None								59
60		403½	329	369	Wilson Alice	Head H	O	$7000			Wo	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Pennsylvania		65	13	I			Yes	Bookkeeper	Plumbing Sup	67X1	W	Yes				60
61		405	325	370	Zanias Peter	Head	R	$40			Wo	M	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1912	No	Yes	Proprietor	Shine Parlor	8396		Yes		Yes	WWI	61
62					——— Harriett H	Wife H					V	F	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	10	I			Yes	None								62
63					——— Donald	Son					V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Iowa		65	27	I				None								63
64					Petrus Leo	Lodger					V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1920	No	Yes	Tailor	Tailor Shop	8011	W	Yes		No		64
65		411	326	371	Jorgen Thomas M	Head	O	$5000			Wo	M	W	71	M	30	No	Yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		56	04	O			Yes	None							No	65
66					——— Frederika H	Wife H					V	F	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1871	No	Yes	None								66
67					Mc Mullinger Margaret	Daughter					V	F	W	34	D		No		Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	I			Yes	None								67
68					——— Lambe	Boarder					V	F	W	47	S		No		California	Iowa	Canada		98						None								68
69					Ellis Frank F	Lodger					V	M	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Salesman	Automobile	4584	W	Yes		No		69
70					——— Healy H	Lodger					V	F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada French	Canada French		61	42	R			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes				70
71					Mc Cormick Bridget	Lodger					V	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O			Yes	Laborer	Cafe	7894	W	Yes				71
72		415	327	372	Bieber Henry	Head	R	$25			Wo	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Engine Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		72
73					——— Hazel	Wife H					V	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								73
74					——— Melvin	Son					V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								74
75					——— Lorraine	Daughter					V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								75
76		420	328	373	Fellmer F. D.	Head	O	$3500	R		Wo	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	No	Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2828	W	Yes		No		76
77					——— Ethel H	Wife H					V	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								77
78					——— Harold	Son					V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		78
79					——— Gerald	Son					V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		66	13	I			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		79
80					——— Woodward	Son					V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		66	13	I			Yes	None								80
81		424	329	374	Jones Delmey	Head	R	$40			Wo	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		11					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No		81
82					——— Mabel H	Wife H					V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None								82
83					——— Robert	Son					V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						None								83
84					——— Billie	Son					V	M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						None								84
85					——— Donald	Son					V	M	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								85
86		414½	329	375	Faville George	Head	R	$30			Wo	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No		86
87					——— Lavila	Wife H					V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Washington	Washington	Washington		96					Yes	None								87
88					——— Evelyn	Daughter					V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Oregon	Iowa	Washington		97						None								88
89					——— Roslyn	Son					V	M	W	3 4/12	S		No		Oregon	Iowa	Washington		97						None								89
90		421	330	376	Lawrence Julius	Head	R	$45			Wo	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2828	W	Yes		No		90
91					——— Edith H	Wife H					V	F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65					Yes	None								91
92					——— Mulland	Son					V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								92
93					——— Vernon	Son					V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								93
94					——— Robert	Son					V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								94
95					——— Stanley	Son					V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								95
96		421½	330	377	——— Glenn	Head	R	$25	R		Wo	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2828	W	Yes		No		96
97					——— Irma	Wife H					V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None								97
98					——— Oliver	Son					V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								98
99					——— Glenn	Son					V	M	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								99
100		418	331	378	Wilder Hazel	Head H	R	$30			Wo	F	W	33	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: This list abbreviations for Cols. 6 (ownership of home) and 22 (occupation). Col. 6 — Owned O, Rented R. Col. 9 — Radio set R. Col. 10 — Yes Y, No N. Col. 11 — Male M, Female F. Col. 12 — White W, Negro Nw, Indian In, Chinese Ch, Japanese Jp, Filipino Fil, Hindu Hin, Korean Kor, Other race Or. Col. 13 — Single S, Married M, Widowed Wd, Divorced D. Col. 16 — Yes Y, No N. Col. 17 — Yes Y, No N. Col. 18 — Yes Y, No N. Col. 19 — Person P, Father F, Mother M. Col. 20 — Person P, Father F, Mother M. Col. 21 — Yes Y, No N. Col. 22 — Year V, Month M. Col. 23 — Yes Y, No N. Col. 24 — Yes Y, No N. Col. 27 — Yes Y, No N. Col. 28 — Yes Y, No N. Col. 29 — Yes Y, No N. Col. 30 — Yes Y, No N. Col. 31 — Yes Y, No N. Col. 32 — Yes Y, No N.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 — Name of every person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Col. 3 — Number of farm schedule, if on a farm. Col. 4 — Number of dwelling house in order of visitation. Col. 5 — Name of every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930. Col. 6 — Relationship of this person to the head of the family. Col. 7 — Home owned (O) or rented (R). Col. 8 — Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented). Col. 9 — Radio set. Col. 10 — Does this family have a radio set? Col. 11 — Sex. Col. 12 — Color or race. Col. 13 — Age at last birthday. Col. 14 — Married, widowed, divorced, or single. Col. 15 — Age at first marriage. Col. 16 — Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929. Col. 17 — Whether able to read and write. Col. 18 — Person. Col. 19 — Father. Col. 20 — Mother. Col. 21 — Language spoken in home before coming to the United States. Col. 22 — Year of immigration to the United States. Col. 23 — Naturalization. Col. 24 — Whether able to speak English. Col. 25 — Occupation. Col. 26 — Industry. Col. 27 — Code. Col. 28 — Class of worker. Col. 29 — Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day). Col. 30 — If not, has job or business. Col. 31 — Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Col. 32 — What war or expedition. Col. 33 — Farm schedule number.

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4263

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 15 A

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Ed W Foude, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Dwelling unit	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition	Number of veteran schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																		
																	Person	Father	Mother														
1	408	331	378	Wickliffe Lillian	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										1
2				— Luella	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										2
3				Wood Henry A	Lodger				No	M	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes										3
4				Pfeiffer George	Lodger				No	M	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes										4
5	107	332	379	Madsen George	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	34	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										5
6				— Josephine H	Wife H				No	F	W	38	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Wisconsin				Yes										6
7				— Marion	Daughter				Yes	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										7
8				Madsen Elmer	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										8
9	119	333	380	Fuoss Jake	Head	O	$2500		No	M	W	66	W		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes										9
10	127	338	381	Owens Edna	Head H	R	$15	R	No	F	W	43	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa				Yes										10
11				— Billie	Son				No	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes										11
12				— Alfred	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes										12
13	201	335	382	Robert Nicholas	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	60	M	26	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Grd Free State				Yes										13
14				— Mary H	Wife H				No	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes										14
15				— Mildred	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes										15
16				Nordmark Bernice	Lodger				No	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois				Yes										16
17				Edmonson William	Lodger				No	M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Ohio				Yes										17
18				— Ellen	Lodger				No	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes										18
19	213	336	383	Porterfield P C	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes										19
20				— Mae H	Wife H				No	F	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin				Yes										20
21				— Maxine	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										21
22				Smith George	Lodger				No	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes										22
23				McCarty Pearl	Lodger				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										23
24	413	337	384	Shiel Charles	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	54	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes										24
25				— Elizabeth	Wife H				No	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										25
26				— Marilyn	Daughter				No	F	W	3 4/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										26
27				Colburn Charles	Lodger				No	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										27
28				Wilhelm Joseph	Lodger				No	M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States				Yes										28
29				Keaun Madeline	Lodger				No	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	France				Yes										29
30	415	338	385	Grady Les	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				Yes										30
31				— Emma H	Wife H				No	F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French				Yes										31
32				— Les	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				Yes										32
33				— Mary	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				Yes										33
34				— Marjory	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				Yes										34
35				— Shirley	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				Yes										35
36	414	339	386	Brennake N C	Head	R	$30		No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes										36
37				— Rose	Wife H				No	F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				Yes										37
38				— Dale	Son				No	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										38
39	410	340	387	Mondsen Charles	Head	R	$37.50	R	No	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										39
40				— Margaret H	Wife H				No	F	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				Yes										40
41				— Eilla	Daughter				No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										41
42				Jones Fred	Lodger				No	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes										42
43	403	341	388	King Selma	Head H	R	$16	R	No	F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	44	44	V	1890	No	Yes	Maid	General Housework		9596	W	Yes					43
44				— Donald	Son				No	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Bohemia	Sweden		44	44	R			Yes	None									44
45				— Mildred	Daughter				Yes	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Sweden		45	45	R			Yes	None									45
46	411	342	389	Paul Ray S	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes				Watchman	Meat Packing House		7317	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		46
47				— Carol - H	Wife H				No	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes				None									47
48				— Patricia	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes				None									48
49				— Julie Ann	Daughter				No	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes				None									49
50				Bach Louie	Boarder				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	United States				Yes				Maid	Private Family		9596	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 1—Owned ____ H; Rented ____ R

Cols. 2-3—Number of dwelling house ____ 1; Number of family ____ 2

Col. 4—Number of farm schedule ____ 3

Col. 7—Home owned ____ H; Home rented ____ R

Col. 8—Value of home, if owned ____ V; Monthly rental, if rented ____ $

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R

Col. 10—Does this family have a radio set? ____ R

Col. 11—Sex: Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—Color or race: White ____ W; Negro ____ N; Indian ____ I; Chinese ____ C; Japanese ____ J; Filipino ____ F; Hindu ____ H; Korean ____ K; Mexican ____ Mex; All other ____ O

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Under 1 year, write 0

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929? ____ No; Yes

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ____ No; Yes

Cols. 18-20—Person, Father, Mother: Born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized ____ Nat; Alien ____ Al

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: No ____ No; Yes ____ Yes

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, lawyer, bookkeeper, manager, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, shipbuilding, railroad, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage or salary worker in private employment ____ W; Wage or salary worker in Government (Federal, State, or local) ____ G; Proprietor, manager, or official of firm ____ P; Own account worker ____ O; Unpaid family worker ____ U

Col. 28—Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day): Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Whether a veteran: Yes ____ Yes

Col. 31—What war or expedition: World War ____ WW; Spanish War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ In; Regular Establishment ____ Reg

Col. 32—Number of veteran schedule

PERSONS REPORTED IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS

Cols. 9-10, 13-14, 16-17, 24, 28, 30—Blank space ____ Not applicable

Cols. 9-10, 13-14, 16-17, 24, 28, 30—Dash ____ Data not obtainable

4401

Form 10-4
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 3rd (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 15 B
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Est N. Foards, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of home in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. (Military or naval forces)	VETERANS: What war or service	Age at last birthday	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51	415	343	390	Parrott Anna	Head	O	$7500	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada-Eng		65	10	0			Yes	None								51
52				—— Matt	Son				No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None							No	52
53				—— Lillian	Daughter-in-law				No	F	W	22	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	United State	Iowa		65					Yes	None								53
54	421	344	391	Runt Roy A.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	Iowa		65					Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		54
55				—— Mary - H	Wife H				No	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	None								55
56	527	345	392	Hafer A W.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None							No	56
57				Fell Leta	Housekeeper				No	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	10	0			Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family	V 1964	W	Yes				57
58				Fell Christina	Lodger				No	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	10	0			Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	8594	W	Yes				58
59				Lindeman Thurza	Lodger				No	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	8594	W	Yes				59
60	424	346	393	Read Lawrence	Head	R	$45	R	No	F	W	36	D		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	87	07	V	1905	No	Yes	None								60
61				—— Melba	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Denmark		60	07	2			Yes	None								61
62				—— James	Son				No	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	None								62
63				—— Alice	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	None								63
64				Flanagan Hazel	Lodger				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Saleslady	Furniture	4590	W	Yes				64
65				Hunter Lloyd	Lodger				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	City	7895	W	Yes		No		65
66				Curley Dorothy	Lodger				No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes				66
67	416	349	394	Beard Thea	Head H	R	$17		No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					Yes	Stenographer	Wholesale Oil	7190	W	Yes				67
68	416	347	395	Mann George	Head	R	$26		No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	Yes		No		68
69				—— Evelyn	Wife H				No	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes				69
70	416	347	396	Mumby Orville	Head	R	$45		No	M	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2128	W	Yes				70
71				—— Marie	Wife H				No	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								71
72				Matthews Martha	Lodger				No	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Demonstrator	Grocery	4590	W	Yes				72
73				Bushnell Frances	Lodger				No	F	W	33	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Teacher	Private	9494	W	Yes				73
74	416	347	397	Morris Frank W	Head	R	$65	R	No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Clerical Work	Meat Packing	7X17	W	Yes		No		74
75				—— Helen N	Wife H				No	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None								75
76				—— Genevieve	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								76
77				—— Betty	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						None								77
78				—— Ralph	Brother				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Clerk	Meat Packing	7X17	W	Yes		No		78
79	511	348	399	Sister Mary Paula	Superior	Un	Un.		No	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Teacher	Private School	9494	W					79
80				Sister Mary St James	Sister				No	F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish-free State	New York		63	04	1			Yes	Teacher	Private School	9494	W					80
81				Sister Mary Antonia	Sister				No	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish-free State	Irish-free State		61	04	0			Yes	Teacher	Private School	9494	W					81
82				Sister Mary Elizabeth	Sister				No	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish-free State	Wisconsin		63	04	1			Yes	Teacher	Private School	9494	W					82
83				Sister Mary Frances	Sister				No	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Canada-Fren	Irish-free State	Irish-free State	French	12	48	V	1898	No	Yes	Teacher	Private School	9494	W					83
84				Sister Mary Medrick	Sister				No	F	W	70	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish-free State	Irish-free State		63	04	0			Yes	Teacher	Private School	9494	W					84
85				Sister Mary Marion	Sister				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	Teacher	Private School	9494	W					85
86				Sister Mary Helen	Sister				No	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Ohio		69					Yes	Teacher	Private School	9494	W					86
87				Sister Mary Felicia	Sister				No	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Teacher	Private School	9494	W					87
88				Sister Mary Anna	Sister				No	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Teacher	Private School	9494	W					88
89				Sister Mary Celline	Sister				No	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish-free State	United States		63	04	1			Yes	Teacher	Private School	9494	W					89
90				Sister Mary Elizabeth	Sister				No	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish-free State	Irish-free State		65	04	0			Yes	Teacher	Private School	9494	W					90
91	415	349	398	Parrott John S	Head	O	$20000	R	No	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		66					Yes	Manager	Publishing Farm	7949	W	Yes		No		91
92				—— Susan - H	Wife H				No	F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								92
93				—— Thomas	Son				No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Salesman	Farmers	8883	W	Yes		No		93
94				—— James M	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Publishers	4549	W	Yes		No		94
95	414	350	400	Downing Ed	Head H	R	$45	R	No	F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish-free State	Irish-free State		66	04	0			Yes	Saleslady	Store	4590	W					95
96		350	401	Brannigan Agatha	Head H	R	$45	R	No	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		66	13	1			Yes	None								96
97		351	402	Hardin Robert	Head	R	$50		No	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Carpenter	Wholesale Furniture	4290	W	Yes		No		97
98				—— Elizabeth - H	Wife H				No	F	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Supervisor Clerk	Bureau of Pu	7493	W	Yes				98
99				—— Robert P	Son				No	M	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								99
100	410	351	403	Hild Harold	Head	R	$32.50	R	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 16 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Ed N. Foorde, Enumerator. 73

Form 10-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Farm, ranch, or plantation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (1) working for pay or profit, (2) without pay or profit in family business or on farm, (3) seeking work, or (4) not gainfully employed	If not, how long unemployed	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
1		410	351	403	Hild Florence H	Wife H				No	F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes	North Dakota	Missouri	Minnesota		67				Yes	None										1
2					Betty	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65					None										2
3					Robert	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65					None										3
4					Harris Fallan	Lodger				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65				Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes						4
5		410	351	404	Pratt Charles	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Garage	7873	W	Yes			No				5
6					Mildred	Wife H				Yes	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None										6
7					Charles R	Son					M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										7
8		404	352	405	Wilson Elizabeth	Head	R	$60		No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	0		Yes	None		8394									8
9					McCowen George	Lodger				Yes	M	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Carpenter	Road Building	06X1	W	Yes			No				9
10					Henkle J W	Lodger				Yes	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes			No				10
11					Seeman Ernest	Lodger				Yes	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	0		Yes	Clerical Work	Office	77X99	W	Yes			Yes	WW			11
12					Hawes	Lodger				Yes	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	0		Yes	Waitress	Cafe	619X	W	Yes							12
13					Lineman Ward	Lodger				Yes	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Maryland		64				Yes	Laborer	Odd Job	7899	W	Yes			No				13
14		402	352	406	Doherty Frank X	Head	R	$50		No	M	W	46	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		66	24	0		Yes	Truck Driver	Laundry	6X97	W	Yes			Yes				14
15					Faye - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None										15
16		402½	352	407	Saylor Walter M	Head	R	$40	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	Not	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		67				Yes	Manager	Department Store	8391	W	Yes			No				16
17		2			Alice - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		67				Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes							17
18					Burns Maude	Lodger	[redacted]			Yes	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New Hampshire		61				Yes	Proprietor	Gift Shop	9791	O	Yes							18
19		402½	352	408	Oliverfe Manda W	Head	R	$65	R	No	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		66				Yes	None										19
20		2			Becker Anna	Mother				Yes	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	None										20
21		402½	352	409	Speiden Anna	Head	R	$18		No	F	W	67	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None										21
22		2			Sherman Belle	Head	O	$5000	R	No	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None										22
23		402	352	410	Evelyn	Sister				Yes	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66				Yes	None										23
24		402	352	411	Kessler Helene	Head	R	$50		No	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Business College	9494	W	Yes							24
25					Timm Nora	Lodger				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	19	1		Yes	Stenographer	Legal Office	7194	W	Yes							25
26		217	353	412	Jenkins Alta	Head	R	$20		No	F	W	34	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes							26
27					Evelyn	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										27
28					Elwood	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										28
29					Ray	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None										29
30					Elora	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None										30
31					Virginia	Daughter					F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										31
32		209	354	413	Dodson E N	Head	O	$8000	R	No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Manager	Contractor	73X1	W	Yes			No				32
33					Lela - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None										33
34					Sitter Bertha	Lodger				Yes	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Supervisor	Public School	9494	W	Yes							34
35		203	355	414	Smith Ed	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Massachusetts	North Dakota	Canada-French		63	03	0		Yes	Proprietor	Wholesale Fruit	8291	O	Yes			No				35
36					Florence - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										36
37					Norman Laura	Lodger				Yes	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Wisconsin		64				Yes	Instructor	Telephone	9979	W	Yes							37
38					Waters Mary	Lodger				Yes	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Operator	Beauty	5096	W	Yes							38
39		409	356	415	Keeley John H	Head	O	$7500	R	No	M	W	59	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None										39
40					Martha - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66				Yes	None										40
41					Finke John J	Brother				Yes	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	Yes			Yes	WW			41
42					Eva	Sister in Law				Yes	F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes							42
43		416	357	416	Hornstein Chris	Head	O	$10000	R	No	M	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	19	2		Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes			Yes	WW			43
44					Allison - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	41	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	0		Yes	None										44
45					Muldoon LeRoy	Boy Son				Yes	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes			No				45
46		416	357	417	Pinkney Nellie	Head	R	$40		No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		66	07	0		Yes	Time Keeper	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes			No				46
47					Mable	Wife H				Yes	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		66	07	0		Yes	Saleslady	Nursery	4590	W	Yes							47
48		416	357	418	Litchford Bert	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Wholesale Fruit Co.	7840	W	Yes			No				48
49					Mary	Wife H				Yes	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Texas	Minnesota	Wisconsin		67				Yes	Inspector	Leather Goods Factory	7738	W	Yes							49
50		416	357	419	Barlow Johanna	Head	R	$32		No	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	[illegible]	Ohio		59				Yes	Laborer	Hotel	7894	W	Yes							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4581

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 16 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Ora H. Forbes, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Farm schedule (Yes or No)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has job or business	VETERANS: Whether of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Whether also in any other war	Farm or Home	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	Franklin Street	716	359	419	Barlow Ruth	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Illinois	North Dakota	Ohio		61				Yes	None									51
52		415	358	420	Kraffel Emma F	Head H	O	$10000		No	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		66	42	2		Yes	None									52
53					Kerns Anna	Servant				Yes	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	France		66	12	2		Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes					53
54		517	359	421	Silvers Frank	Head	R	$40		No	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		51				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			54
55					——— Ida - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Alabama	Mississippi		66				Yes	None									55
56					Hansen Arthur	Lodger				Yes	M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	Yes		Yes		UC	56
57					——— Ida	Lodger				Yes	F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota		64	05	1		Yes	None									57
58					Cohen Nellie	Lodger	R			Yes	F	W	57	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		66				Yes	Seamstress	Shirt Factory	7710	W	Yes					58
59					——— Clyde	Lodger				Yes	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									59
60		420	361	422	Smith Martha	Head H	O	$10000		No	F	W	95	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None									60
61					Jacobs Ellen	Sister				Yes	F	W	92	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None									61
62					Hutton Hiram	Brother				Yes	M	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Northern Ireland		66	63	2		Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family	6496	W	Yes					62
63					——— Sybil	Lodger				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									63
64		418	361	423	Fanner Elmer	Head	R	$50	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes		No			64
65					——— Lelia - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None		8294	O						65
66					——— Alene	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Nebraska	Missouri		91				Yes	None									66
67					——— Glenna Mae	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Colorado	Nebraska	Missouri		91				Yes	None									67
68					——— Cecil	Brother				Yes	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70				Yes	Laborer	Construction	78X1	W	Yes		No			68
69					Hansen Chris	Lodger				Yes	M	W	48	D		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	No	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			69
70					Thurman Ralph	Lodger				Yes	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Salesman	Grocery	4590	W	Yes					70
71					Young Percy	Lodger				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes		No			71
72					Young Phil	Lodger				Yes	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Laborer	Plumbing	78X1	W	Yes		No			72
73					Keith Jim	Lodger				Yes	M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Salesman	Nursery Office	4590	W	Yes		No			73
74		402	362	424	Fiebel Bertie	Head H	R	$60	R	No	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		66				Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	8294	O	Yes					74
75					Abangh LeMar	Lodger				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		66				Yes	Collector	Silos	04X1	S	Yes		No			75
76					Lesbel Artemus	Lodger				Yes	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	0		Yes	Pattern Maker	Tractor Factory	3X28	W	Yes		No			76
77					De Berg Hilmer	Lodger				Yes	M	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		66	13	1		Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	Yes		No			77
78					Clinkenbeard Phil	Lodger				Yes	M	W	45	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New Jersey		66				Yes	Collector	Dry Goods	6390	W	Yes		No			78
79					Burnett Leo	Lodger				Yes	M	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66				Yes	Driver	Oxbow Ice	4X90	W	Yes		No			79
80					Primmer Ralph	Lodger				Yes	M	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Salesman	Hardware	4590	W	Yes		No			80
81					Ripley Belle	Lodger				Yes	F	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66				Yes	Saleslady	Rooming House	4590	W	Yes					81
82		326	363	425	Bleuel M. Evon	Head	O	$18000	R	No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Proprietor	Bakery	8411	O	Yes		Yes		Yes	82
83					——— Lois - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		41				Yes	None									83
84					——— Dorothy	Daughter				Yes	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					84
85					——— Paul	Son				Yes	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66				Yes	Manager	Bakery	8891	W	Yes		No			85
86		312	364	426	Wenner E. J.	Head	R	$50	R	No	M	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5X94	W	Yes		No			86
87					——— Elizabeth - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									87
88					——— William	Son				Yes	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									88
89					——— Edward	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									89
90					——— Jackson	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									90
91		322	368	427	Hussey Frank C.	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	62	M	26	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		11				Yes	Clerk	Hotel	7X94	W	Yes		No			91
92					——— Mary - H	Wife H				Yes	F	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	8294	O						92
93					Toft A. F.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Typewriter	4590	W	Yes		No			93
94					Ailsey Bennie	Lodger				Yes	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Cashier	Hotel	6794	W	Yes					94
95					Clark Estella	Lodger				Yes	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63				Yes	None									95
96					Johnson Nellie	Lodger				Yes	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	Iowa		66	13	1		Yes	Stenographer	Accountant Office	7194	W	Yes					96
97					Barr W. N.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Clerk	Hotel	7X83	W	Yes		No			97
98					Walker [illegible]	Lodger				Yes	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Cashier	Drugs	4590	W	Yes					98
99					Webber [illegible]	Lodger				Yes	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									99
100		216	366	428	Keeley S. M.	Head	R	$40		No	M	W	67	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None								No	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4551

Form 10-5
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution Convalescent Home
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 17 A
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Earl H. Fowler, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married more than once	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Highest grade completed	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Veteran (Civil, Spanish, or World War)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at a gainful occupation (or assisting in such work) on day before April 1, 1930 (Census day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: War or expedition	Farm or house
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	216	366	428	Steley Mary Jane	Wife H				W	F	W	50	M	48	No	Ye	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	63	V	1901	Al	Ye	None								
2	212	367	429	Le Roe Evelyn	Head	R	$45	R	W	M	W	48	M	22	No	Ye	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Ye	Repair Man	Jewelry	8644	W	Ye		No		
3				Nellie H	Wife H					V	F	W	35	M	29	No	Ye	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		66					Ye	None							
4				Audrey	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Ye	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66					Ye	None							
5				Robert	Son					V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66					Ye	None							
6				Schmidt Emma	Lodger					V	F	W	35	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		66	13	A			Ye	Bookkeeper	Meat Market	6790	W	Yes				
7				Baughman Gladys	Lodger					V	F	W	32	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		66					Ye	Clerical Work	Meat Packing House	7X17	W	Yes				
8				Felix Frank	Lodger					V	M	W	22	M	21	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ye	Truck Driver	Wholesale Drug	4X90	W	Ye		No		
9				Sleady	Lodger					V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ye	Saleslady	Jewelry	4590	W	Yes				
10	218	368	430	Daniel A. H.	Head	R	$45		W	M	W	41	M	35	No	Ye	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Ye	Salesman	Cigars	4590	W	Ye		Yes	WW1	
11				Myrtle H	Wife H					V	F	W	40	M	34	No	Ye	Iowa	England	Iowa		66	00	1			Ye	Stenographer	Coll. Female	7190	W	Ye				
12	126	369	431	Fawcett Chas.	Head	O	$15000	R	W	M	W	57	M	26	No	Ye	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Ye	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Ye		No		
13				Lena L. H	Wife H					V	F	W	47	M	25	No	Ye	Iowa	North Carolina	Sweden		66	06	2			Ye	None							
14				Lorraine	Daughter					V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Missouri	Ohio	Iowa		66						None							
15	122	370	432	Harris Minnie	Head	B	$45	R	W	M	F	W	58	S		No	Ye	Michigan	England	England		62	00	0			Ye	Registered Nurse	Convalescent Home	5594	W	Ye				
16				Elizabeth	Sister H					V	F	W	62	S		No	Ye	Michigan	England	England		62	00	0			Ye	None							
17				Wheeler Minnie A.	Inmate					V	M	W	78	S		No	Ye	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57					Ye	None					No		
18				McNamara Agnes	Servant					V	F	W	63	Wd		No	Ye	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Ye	Cook	Institution	6094	W	Ye				
19				Dever C. R.	Servant					V	M	W	74	S		No	Ye	Illinois	New York	Pennsylvania		61					Ye	Janitor	Institution	6X94	W	Ye		No		
20	118	371	433	Brown C. A.	Head	O	$7000	R	W	M	W	65	M	27	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		78					Ye	Clerical Work	Fuel Office	7X90	W	Ye		No		
21				Margaret H	Wife H					V	F	W	63	M	18	No	Ye	Iowa	Germany	Mid-Two States		66	13	0			Ye	None							
22				Burke Melvin	Lodger					V	M	W	25	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ye	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Ye		No		
23				Patterick Leo	Lodger					V	M	W	29	20		No	Ye	Iowa	United States	United States		66					Ye	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Ye		No		
24				Connell John	Lodger					V	M	W	24	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ye	Laborer	Gas Plant	7845	W	Ye		No		
25	112	372	434	Paul Cora	Head H	O	$12000		W	F	W	57	Wd		No	Ye	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66					Ye	None							
26	104	373	435	Hesse Bernard	Head	O	$7000		W	M	W	77	M	57	No	Yes	Mid-Two State	Mid-Two State	Mid-Two State	English	00	04	U	1872	No	Ye	None						No		
27				Mary E. H	Wife H					V	F	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Mid-Two State	Mid-Two State		66	04	0			Ye	None							
28				Jones A.	Son					V	M	W	44	S		No	Ye	Iowa	New York	Iowa		66					Ye	Painter	Social Building	28X1	W	Ye		No		
29	107	373	436	Hippen Herman	Head	R	$40	R	W	M	W	29	M	21	No	Ye	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Ye	Tool Maker	Tractor Factory	2228	W	Ye		No		
30				Hazel H	Wife H					V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Ye	None							
31				Mary E	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66					Ye	None							
32	107	373	437	Tourbac A. L.	Head	R	$35	R	W	M	W	34	M	20	No	Ye	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Ye	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	Ye		Yes	WW1	
33				Evelyn H	Wife H					V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Ye	Iowa	United States	Wisconsin		66					Ye	None							
34				Lawrence	Son					V	M	W	18	S		No	Ye	Indiana	Wisconsin	Iowa		60					Ye	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Ye				
35	104	373	438	Huntzinger Margaret	Head H	R	$27		W	F	W	46	Wd		No	Ye	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		66					Ye	Saleslady	Rug Cleaning	4598	W	Ye				
36				Jack	Son					V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Ye	None							
37	90	374	439	Washburn Frank	Head	R	$30		W	M	W	62	M	42	No	Ye	Maine	Maine	Maine		60					Ye	Cook	Hotel	6094	W	Ye		No		
38				Lizzie H	Wife H					V	F	W	62	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		66					Ye	None							
39				Von Hagen Harriett	Daughter					V	F	W	31	10		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65					Ye	Saleslady	Insurance	4590	W	Ye				
40				George	Boarder					V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Ye	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		66					Ye	None							
41				Sage John	Lodger					V	M	W	23	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ye	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	Ye		No		
42	82	375	440	Mooney Johanna	Head H	O	$7000		W	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Mid-Two State	Mid-Two State		65	04	0			Ye	None							
43				Katherine	Daughter					V	F	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	United States	Iowa		64					Ye	None							
44	76	376	441	Walton Wilson	Head	R	$38	R	W	M	W	52	M	22	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ye	Salesman	Refrigerator	4588	W	Ye		No		
45				Lena H	Wife H					V	F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41					Ye	None							
46				Maxine	Daughter					V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Ye	None							
47				Reed Mable	Lodger					V	F	W	58	D		No	Ye	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66					Ye	Seamstress	Ready to Wear	7710	W	Ye				
48				Hagen Burton	Lodger					V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ye	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No		
49				Crow Marie	Lodger					V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Ye	Operator	Beauty	8096	W	Ye				
50	72	377	442	Mabe Floyd	Head	R	$17		W	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ye	Clerk	Store	7X77	W	Yes		No		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN ANSWERS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4601

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 17 B

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Eli N. Foards, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm or not working (if on public emergency work—see instructions)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Farm schedule line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	72	377	442	Mabb Katherine H	Wife H				No	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada-Fr		65	42	2		Yes	None								51
52				— Betty Ann	Daughter				Y	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								52
53				Quinn Dora	Mother in law				Y	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-Fr	Canada-Fr	Canada-Fr	English	11	42	V	1868	No	Yes	None								53
54	62	378	443	Hochstetler Robert	Head	R	$3250		No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	Carpenter	Small Building	Own Acct	06X1	W	Yes		No		54
55				— Amanda	Wife H				Y	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								55
56	62	378	444	Gilbert Burton	Head	R	$22	R	No	M	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Presser	Laundry	Wage Wkr	7797	W	Yes				56
57				— Marguerite H	Wife H				Y	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None								57
58				— Robert	Son				Y	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								58
59	64	379	445	Foudeman Joseph	Head	R	$36		No	M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Accountant	Dairy	6690	W	Yes		Yes			59
60				— Marie	Wife H				Y	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								60
61				— Rose Marie	Daughter				Y	F	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								61
62				— Melvin	Son				Y	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								62
63				— Earle	Son				Y	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								63
64				— Jenny	Son				Y	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								64
65				— Gregory	Son				Y	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								65
66				Melvin Jeffards	Mother in law				Y	F	W	65	Wd		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	France		65	13	0			Yes	None								66
67				— Mary Irene	Sister				Y	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	United States	Iowa		66						None								67
68	60	380	446	Goodale Wesley	Head	R	$27		No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Bohemia		65	15	2			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2027	W	Yes		Yes			68
69				— Bessie H	Wife H				Y	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								69
70				— Betty	Daughter				Y	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								70
71				— Phyllis	Daughter				Y	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								71
72	60	381	447	Harris Clyde	Head	R	$31	R	No	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Missouri		61					Yes	Tool Maker	Tractor Factory	2228	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		72
73				— Lola H	Wife H				Y	F	W	30	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								73
74				— Betty Jean	Daughter				Y	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						None								74
75				— Virginia	Daughter				Y	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								75
76				— Richard	Son				Y	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						None								76
77	60	380	448	Wilson Everett	Head	R	$27		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			77
78				— Edna H	Wife H				Y	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					Yes	None								78
79	54	381	449	Schmoe John	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			79
80				— Lillian H	Wife H				Y	F	W	24	M	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	0			Yes	None								80
81				— Alfred	Son				Y	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								81
82				— Robert	Son				Y	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								82
83				— Russell	Son				Y	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								83
84	54	381	450	Gallagher Willis	Head	R	$33		No	M	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No			84
85				— Lucille	Wife H				Y	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					Yes	None								85
86				— Glenn	Son				Y	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	New York	Iowa	Illinois		58					Yes	None								86
87				— Joan	Daughter				Y	F	W	4 10/12	S		Grad		New York	Iowa	Illinois		58						None								87
88	54	381	451	Hartsell Ferris	Head	R	$27		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		61					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			88
89				— Everild H	Wife H				Y	F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								89
90				— Shirley	Daughter				Y	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		66						None								90
91				Culver Ora	Sister				Y	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		61					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes	42				91
92	54	381	452	Schreel William	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes			7749	W			No			92
93				— Nora	Wife H				Y	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes									93
94				Hunter Fern	Daughter				Y	F	W	6	S		Yes		Nebraska	Iowa	Missouri		69						None								94
95				Crowell Hilda	Sister				Y	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								95
96	50	382	453	Rome H. R	Head	O	$10000		No	M	W	71	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-Engl	England		11	49	0			Yes	Laborer	Wholesale Pipe	7840	W	Yes		No			96
97				— Josephine	Wife H				Y	F	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		11	00	0			Yes	None								97
98				— Jane	Daughter				Y	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		11					Yes	None								98
99				Vincent Mary	Sister				Y	F	W	66	S		No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		11	00	0			Yes	None								99
100	42	383	454	Bennett Hardy	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Clerk-Work	Auto	7789	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4657

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 18 A
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Eve V. Foarde, Enumerator.

75

Line	Place of abode: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of farm schedule	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Education: Can read and write?	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Citizenship, etc.: Naturalized	Citizenship, etc.: Can speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, at which worked most of the time during 1929	Employment: If not, how many weeks was he unemployed during 1929?	Veterans: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Veterans: What war or expedition?	Farm schedule line
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1		42	383	454	Bernaty Helen H	Wife	A			No	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin						None								
2					Eugene	Son					M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin						None								
3		40	384	455	Tooper Elmer	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Clerical Work	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		
4					Anne-H	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4540	W	Yes					
5		48	385	456	Lenda Sam	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					Proprietor	World de Paza	9491	W	Yes		No			
6					Sadie-H	Wife	H				F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					None								
7					Ronald	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					None								
8		96	386	457	Brockman Franklin	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	38	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio					Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		
9					Lucille-H	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
10					Rice C. K.	Father in law					M	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Germany					None						No		
11					Kenneth	Brother in law					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Engine Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			
12		96½	387	458	Sherman Jennie	Head	H		R	No	F	W	35	D		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1887	No	None							
13					Edward	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		13	13	A		Yes	None							
14					Robert	Son					M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		13	13	A			None							
15		320	388	459	McCullough Bert	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	47	M	34	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					Clerical Work	Bank	7783	W	Yes		No			
16					Stella-H	Wife	H				F	W	44	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Pennsylvania					None								
17		320	388	460	Lamb Lorena	Head	H	45	R	No	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					
18					Feltman Elma	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					Teacher	Public School	4494	W	Yes					
19		320	388	461	Troy Ralph	Head	R	65	R	No	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa					Superintendent	Contractor	73X1	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		
20					Ruth	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Secretary	Steam Railroad	7X77	W	Yes					
21	Sal.	210	368	462	Waddell George	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Salesman	Advertising	4182	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		
22					Genevieve	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	32	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Canada-English					None								
23			463		Fitzgerald Joseph	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Salesman	Auto	4584	W	Yes		No			
24					Marguerite	Wife	H				F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois					None								
25			464		Bell Floyd	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		
26					Ella	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None								
27		210	368	465	Jackman Floyd	Head		30		No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Machinist	Auto	2023	W	Yes		No			
28					Gwendolyn	Wife	H				F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None								
29		212	369	466	Ackerman James H	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			
30					Bailey	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					None								
31					Norma	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
32					Jeffers Wilkins	Nephew					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					Clerker	Freight	7X77	W	Yes		No			
33		106	390	467	Gartner Carl D	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Editor	Newspaper	8944	W	Yes		No			
34					Marguerite-H	Wife	H				F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois					None								
35		52	391	468	Entz Howard M	Head	O	35000	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Proprietor	Meat Market	8841	E	Yes		No			
36					Louise-H	Wife	H				F	W	43	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland					Manager	Bakery	8841	W	Yes					
37					Bronemann Louise	Niece					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Operator	Beauty	8096	W	Yes					
38	Sapp	320	388	469	Cripper Howard	Head	R	52	R	No	M	W	33	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		
39					Margo-H	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					None								
40		320	389	470	Hunt Herbert	Head	R	47	R	No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Engineer	Radio	1X90	W	Yes		No			
41					Irene-H	Wife	H				F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa					None								
42		18	392	471	Rowbach Philip	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	France					Tool Maker	Well Drills	2228	W	Yes		No			
43					Victoria H	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	France					None								
44					Verna Hazel	Niece					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Saleslady	Drugs	4590	W	Yes					
45		16	393	472	Williams Louis	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky					Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		No			
46					Anna	Wife	H				F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None								
47		14	394	473	Barlow Claire	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Clerical Work	Insurance	7X90	W	Yes		No			
48					Fleelma	Wife	H				F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
49					Betty	Daughter					F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
50					Bob	Son					M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4701

Form 10-A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd (part)
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 18 B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Earl W. Fosdick, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Literate or illiterate	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If foreign born, has he taken out first papers?	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	VETERANS: Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51		12	395	474	Parr Edward	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61				Yes	Molder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No			51
52					—— Esther H	Wife H					F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									52
53					—— Carlin	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Colorado	Missouri		66				Yes	None									53
54					—— Rozena	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									54
55					—— Mary	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Kansas	Illinois	Missouri		20				No	None									55
56					—— Jack	Son					M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		16					None									56
57					—— Wade	Son					M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Minnesota	Illinois	Missouri		14					None									57
58					Dye Haley	Mother in Law					F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		16				Yes	None									58
59					Ora Christensen	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81				Yes	Cook	Cafe	6194	W	Yes		No			59
60		6	396	475	Dudley Walter	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	43	M	36	No	Yes	California	United States	United States		98				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes	WW		60
61					—— Alice H	Wife H					F	W	49	M	44	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61				Yes	None									61
62		4	397	476	Harrington Charles	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Engine Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			62
63					—— Edna	Wife H					F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		66	19	I		Yes	None									63
64		1	398	477	Faddely D. E	Head	R	$10		No	M	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Illinois		63				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			64
65					—— Mallie - H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									65
66					—— Norman	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois		63				Yes	None									66
67					—— Arthur	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois		63					None									67
68					—— Mary	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois		63					None									68
69					—— Jane	Daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois		11					None									69
70		3	399	478	Kiser Hale	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes	WW		70
71					—— Ethel - H	Wife H					F	W	24	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Kentucky		66				Yes	None									71
72					—— Mable	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Missouri	Nebraska	Missouri		66					None									72
73					—— Shirley	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Missouri		15					None									73
74					—— Melvin	Son					M	W	3 4/12	S		No		Missouri	Nebraska	Missouri		16					None									74
75					—— Marshall	Son					M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Missouri		66					None									75
76		11	400	479	Neatel Cecil J	Head	O	$2000		No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Carpenter	Woodwork Furniture	7890	W	Yes		No			76
77					—— Hebron H	Wife H					F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		66				Yes	None									77
78					—— Donald	Son					M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									78
79		521	401	480	Burgess Margaret	Head H	O	$3000		No	F	W	39	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	O		Yes	None									79
80					—— Floyd	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16				Yes	None									80
81					Yantzi Louis	Lodger					M	W	29	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		66	13	R		Yes	Laborer	Steel Repair	9464	W	Yes		No			81
82					VanRaden Ida	Mother					F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	U	1860	No	Yes	None									82
83		515	402	481	Marek L. B	Head	O	$5500	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Bohemia	Bohemia		66	15	O		Yes	Proprietor	Plumbing Shop	04X1	E	Yes		No			83
84					—— Adeline	Wife H					F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	O		Yes	None									84
85					—— Harold	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		66				Yes	Manager	Plumbing Shop	73X1	W	Yes		No			85
86					—— Helen Marie	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		66				Yes	None									86
87		511	403	482	Stenger Leo	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Plumbing	78X1	W	Yes		No			87
88					—— Margaret H	Wife H					F	W	59	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									88
89		507	404	483	Lau Ralph	Head	O	$4200	R	No	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	10	O		Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		No			89
90					—— Ruth - H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66				Yes	Saleslady	Stores	4590	W	Yes					90
91					—— Ralph	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									91
92		520	405	484	Randall Ethel	Head H	R	$30		No	F	W	47	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				Yes	None									92
93					—— Kenneth	Son					M	W	24	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Laborer	Electrical	7863	W	Yes		No			93
94					—— Elaine	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									94
95					Holcomb Lotin	Lodger					M	W	39	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16				Yes	Tool Maker	Tractor Factory	2328	W	Yes		No			95
96		520	405	485	Evans Elmer	Head	R	$28	R	No	M	W	58	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			96
97					—— Arnita	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		11				Yes	None									97
98					—— Nadine	Daughter					F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		11				Yes	None									98
99		518	406	486	Pott Mary	Head H	O	$4000		No	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	U	1872	No	Yes	None									99
100		501	407	487	Heath John	Head	O	$3100	R	No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pickaway State	Pickaway State		66	04	O		Yes	Salesman	Monuments	4590	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
Col. 4—Dwelling house [D], Tent [T], Hotel [H], Nonpopulation [N]
Col. 5—Farm [F], Nonfarm [N]
Col. 7—Owned [O], Rented [R]
Col. 8—Hundreds [H], Thousands [T]
Col. 9—Radio set [R]
Col. 10—Yes [Y], No [N]
Col. 11—Male [M], Female [F]
Col. 12—White [W], Negro [N], Indian [I], Chinese [C], Japanese [J], Filipino [F], Hindu [H], Korean [K], Mexican [X], Other races [O]
Col. 14—Single [S], Married [M], Widowed [Wd], Divorced [D]
Col. 15—Yes [Y], No [N]
Col. 16—Yes [Y], No [N]
Col. 17—Yes [Y], No [N]
Col. 18—Person [Name of State, Territory, or foreign country]
Col. 19—Father [Name of State, Territory, or foreign country]
Col. 20—Mother [Name of State, Territory, or foreign country]
Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States [Name of language]
Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States [Number]
Col. 23—Naturalization [Yes, No, or Al. (Alien)]
Col. 24—If foreign born, has he taken out first papers? [Yes, No, or Al. (Alien)]
Col. 25—Occupation [Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as farmer, mechanic, teacher, etc.]
Col. 26—Industry [Industry, business, or establishment in which at present employed, as cotton mill, farm, grocery store, etc.]
Col. 27—Class of worker [Wage or salary worker (W), Employer (E), Own account worker (O), Unpaid family worker (U)]
Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) [Yes, No]
Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule
Col. 30—Whether World War veteran [Yes, No]
Col. 31—Wife or widow of veteran of U.S. military or naval forces [Yes, No]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31—For all persons.
Col. 22—For persons born in the United States [Name of State or Territory].
Col. 22—For persons born in foreign countries [Name of country].

4751

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Black Hawk — Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place: Waterloo city — Ward of city: 3rd (part) — Block No.:

Unincorporated place: — Institution:

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 19 A

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Eric H. Saunders, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Farm schedule number	Home number, if in city or village	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Rent, if rented	Value of home, if owned	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a wage earner, salary or profit worker) or (an unpaid family worker) working on farm or in home	If not, how many weeks was he unemployed in 1929?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1		501	407	487	Heath Alice - H	Wife H				V	F	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island		66			Yes	None								
2					— Merle	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None		7799	W			No		
3					— Alice - H	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None								
4					— Thomas	Son				V	M	W	63	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Terr. State	Ind. Terr. State		66	14	0	Yes	None						No		
5	Oak Avenue	505	408	488	Cotton C. W	Head	O	$7500	R	M	M	W	61	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		66	00	0	Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	W			No		
6					— Lelian - H	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66			Yes	None								
7					— Robert	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None								
8					— Richard	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None								
9					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None								
10					Parsons Phoebe	Aunt				V	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	None								
11		33	409	489	Pratt J. L	Head	O	$8000	R	M	M	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	0	Yes	Decorator	Interior	2811	W	Yes		No		
12					— Anna - H	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ind. Terr. State		66	13	0	Yes	None								
13					— Alvie	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Cashier	Department Store	6740	W	Yes				
14		32	410	490	Craft Jenny	Head	O	$5000		M	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		66			Yes	Proprietor	Antique Shop	4791	O	Yes		No		
15					— Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Terr. State	Ind. Terr. State		66	04	0	Yes	None								
16					— Robert	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None								
17					— Rita	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None								
18					— Mona	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None								
19		43	411	491	Clark Frank J	Head	O	$4000	R	M	M	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	Foreman	City Waterworks	9493	W	Yes		No		
20					— Sarah J - H	Wife H				V	F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	New York	New York	Canada-English		56	43	2	Yes	None								
21					Fonda Fonda	Sister				V	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	Seamstress	Cabinet Factory	7742	W	Yes				
22					Delaney Wilfred	Lodger				V	M	W	50	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No		
23		45	412	492	Gump J A	Head	O	$7000	R	M	M	W	61	M	30	No	Yes	Ohio	France	Germany		66	12	0	Yes	Reporter	Newspaper	8544	W	Yes		Yes	5f	
24					— Hattie A - H	Wife H				V	F	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66			Yes	None								
25					— Nelson	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		66			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
26					— Florence	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		66			Yes	None								
27		53	413	493	Pirnie Harry	Head	R	$35	R	M	M	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		66	13	2	Yes	Barber	General Shop	8046	W	Yes		No		5f
28					— Mathilda - H	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None								
29					— Robert	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None								
30					— Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None								
31		55	414	494	Wharram Frank	Head	O	$6000		M	M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Canada-English		59	43	2	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No		
32					— Laura - H	Wife H				V	F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		56			Yes	None								
33					Lennen Everett	Son-in-law				V	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		
34					— Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	20	M	6	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		66			Yes	None								
35					— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None								
36		55½	414	495	Foster George	Head	R	$30		M	M	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66			Yes	Salesman	Automobile	4584	W	Yes		No		
37					— Lena	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Wyoming	Wisconsin	Kansas		70			Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes				
38					— Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wyoming		66			Yes	None								
39		59	415	496	Linnard Roy C	Head	O	$10m	R	M	M	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		66	11	1	Yes	Salesman	Oil Burner	4590	W	Yes		No		
40					— Jessie - H	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		66	13	8	Yes	None								
41					— Royal C	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Lumber	4590	W	Yes		No		
42		73	416	497	Bickenbach F. R	Head	R	$35	R	M	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		61			Yes	Foreman	Railroad Shop	7425	W	Yes		No		
43					— Ada	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Oregon	Sweden	Illinois		97	06	1	Yes	None								
44					— Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Oregon		66			Yes	None								
45					Chevalier Theodore	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Canada-French	Canada-French		67	02	0	Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes		No		
46					Connell Martin	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Laborer	Automobile	7823	W	Yes		No		
47		75	417	498	Taylor Fred B	Head	R	$35	R	M	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		58			Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No		
48					— Clara E	Wife H				V	F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Ohio		61	13	1	Yes	None								
49		73	418	499	Wilhelm A. J	Head	R	$18	R	M	M	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		66	13	1	Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		
50					— Son	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Laborer	Engine Factory	7828	W	Yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4801

Form 21-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 19 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Eve N. Founds, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Family number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (H) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Single, married, widowed, or divorced	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR FATHER'S IF FOREIGN BORN): Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.)	Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT (Worker working for wage or salary in private work): Out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veteran of what war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51	57	419	501	Cummings Roy	Head H	R	$10			M	W	75	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State				Yes	None									51
52			502	Canty J R	Head	R	16			M	W	23	M	45	No	No	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State	English	50		1870	Yes	None					No	No				52
53				Margaret H	Wife H					F	W	73	M	22	No	Yes	West Germany	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		67				None									53
54	67	420	501	Hunt Hobart	Head	O	$10000	R		M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Dakota	Vermont	Massachusetts		46			Yes	Proprietor	Grocery Store	4841	O	Yes		No				54
55				Mandel H	Wife H					F	W	72	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		46			Yes	None									55
56	101½	421	502	Willcomet Lo	Head	R	$30	R		M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		46	13	2	Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No				56
57				Amanda	Wife H					F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		46			Yes	None									57
58				Rigdon Jay	Lodger					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		81			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes						58
59	127	422	503	Nep John M	Head	O	$10000	R		M	W	65	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	France		46	10	0	Yes	Proprietor	Drug Store	4841	O	Yes		No				59
60				Catherine H	Wife H					F	W	66	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		46	13	0	Yes	None									60
61	133	423	504	Williams Elizabeth	Head H	O	$4000	R		M	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		43	11	0	Yes	None									61
62				Hattmer Marie	Lodger					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	California	Germany	Germany		98	13	0	Yes	Saleslady	Drugs	4590	W	Yes						62
63				Williams Annette	Lodger					F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		46	13	0	Yes	Presser	Cleaning Establishment	7798	W	Yes						63
64				Christina	Lodger					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		46	13	0	Yes	Maid	Hospital	4596	W	Yes						64
65				Weibing Esther	Lodger					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		46	13	2	Yes	Bookkeeper	General Office	6799	W	Yes						65
66	312	424	505	Martin George	Head	O	$12000			M	W	81	M	27	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	90	43	V	1865	No	Yes	None					No				66
67				Cecilia	Wife H					F	W	73	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		43	00	0	Yes	None							Yes			67
68	71	425	506	Webber Nicholas	Head	O	$20000	R		M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		46	13	0	Yes	None							Yes			68
69	128	426	507	Hill Frank	Head	R	$37.50	R		M	W	40	M	32	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69			Yes	Salesman	Clothing Manufacturing	4590	W	Yes		Yes	W			69
70				Vesta H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Iowa		44			Yes	Bookkeeper	Furniture	6790	W	Yes						70
71				Frank	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		46				None									71
72	91	427	508	Reeder Emma	Head H	O	$6000			F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada-Eng'd		46	43	2	Yes	None									72
73				Howard	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	California	Wisconsin	Iowa		98			Yes	Laborer	Telephone	7879	W	Yes						73
74	201	428	509	Stanley Joe W	Head	O	$8000	R		M	W	59	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		45			Yes	None						Yes				74
75				Peter H	Wife H					F	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	None										75
76	203	429	510	Kuntz Louis J	Head	R	$40	R		M	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		46	13	0	Yes	Salesman	Auto Parts	4589	W	Yes		Yes	W			76
77				Bernie	Wife H					F	W	35	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois		46			Yes	None									77
78				Gerlach Jennie	Lodger					F	W	71	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		81			Yes	Saleslady	Candy	4590	W	Yes						78
79	215	430	511	Read Paul	Head	R	$50	R		M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Ohio		70			Yes	Manager	Cannery	7316	W	Yes		Yes	W			79
80				Anne	Wife H					F	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Massachusetts		46			Yes	None									80
81				Jack	Son					M	W	2	S			Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70				None									81
82				Jimmie	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		46				None									82
83				Virginia Ann	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		45				None									83
84				Tennant Grace	Lodger					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		45			Yes	None									84
85	221	431	512	Brown Warren	Head	O	$10000	R		M	W	78	M	26	No	Yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	Massachusetts		46			Yes	None						Yes				85
86				Emma H	Wife H					F	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		46			Yes	None										86
87	227	432	513	Sobiel John	Head	R	$43	R		M	W	63	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		46	13	0	Yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	Yes		No				87
88				Elizabeth H	Wife H					F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		46			Yes	None										88
89				Hafer Jennie	Daughter					F	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		46			Yes	Bookkeeper	Wholesale Paint	6740	W	Yes						89
90				Jeanne	Granddaughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		46			Yes	None										90
91				Cimmiotti Agatha	Lodger					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		46			Yes	Bookkeeper	Road Builder	6771	W	Yes						91
92	303	433	514	Mc Coy G H	Head	O	$20000	R		M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		45	44	0	Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5794	W	Yes		No				92
93				Mary F H	Wife H					F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		48			Yes	None										93
94				Edward	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45			Yes	None										94
95				John	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		46				None										95
96	309	434	515	Rinehart Charles H	Head	R	$20			M	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Salesman	Department Store	4590	W	Yes		No				96
97	309	434	516	Claude	Head	R	$25			M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		46			Yes	Truck Driver	Laundry	4497	W	Yes		No				97
98				Nettie	Wife H					F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		50			Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes						98
99	401	443	517	Weil Charles E	Head	R	$40	R		M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68			Yes	Salesman	Insurance	8788	W	Yes		No				99
100		443		Margaret H	Wife H					F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		46	13	0	Yes	None										100

Lee 2nd Floor Front Apt

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

STATES ARE RECORDED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 20 A
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Eve N. Foards, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of house, apartment, or farm, in order of visitation	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Radio set	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	If not, whether seeking work	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether widow of veteran	Line
	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1	309	434	517		Starrett Ross	Head	R	$40			M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Electrician	General	IVX1	W	Yes		No			1
2					—— Rubie	Wife H					F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									2
3					—— Barbara	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									3
4					—— Elton	Son					M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									4
5	309	434	518		Taggart Gertrude	Head H	R	$35	R		F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	New York				Yes	Proprietor	Dressmaking Shop	7210	W	Yes						5
6					—— Nettie	Lodger					F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	New York				Yes	Saleslady	Silks	4590	W	Yes						6
7	309	434	519		Carew Hanny	Head	R	$40			M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Wisconsin				Yes	Operator	Laundry	7397	W	Yes		No				7
8					—— Carolyn	Wife H					F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										8
9					—— Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas					None										9
10					—— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Kansas					None										10
11	315	435	520		Whitman G. L.	Head	R	$50	R		M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Food Products	4590	W	Yes		No				11
12					—— Blanche H	Wife H					F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										12
13					Smith Beverly Ann	Niece					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										13
14	315	435	521		Lanlain Frank	Head	R	$50	R		M	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ind. Ter. State	Ind. Ter. State				Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No				14
15					—— Anna	Wife H					F	W	52	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Ter. State	Scotland				Yes	None										15
16	321	436	522		Gibson Robert W	Head	O	$12000	R		M	W	49	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland				Yes	Proprietor	Wholesale Fruit	1991	W	Yes		No				16
17					—— Jessie - H	Wife H					F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska				Yes	None										17
18					Mc Elhinney Anne	Daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None										18
19					Hurley Irene	Servant					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes						19
20	415	437	523		Smith Daniel	Head	R	$20			M	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Manager	Funeral Home	4690	W	Yes		Yes	44			20
21					—— Lucille	Wife H					F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										21
22	325	438	524		Marquis Eleanor	Head H	O	$8000			F	W	54	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa				Yes	None										22
23					Hansen William	Son-in-law					M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Salesman	Cigar	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW			23
24					—— Elenore	Daughter					F	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										24
25					—— Billie	Son					M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										25
26	325	438	525		Hill G. L.	Head	R	$40			M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Salesman	Tobacco	4590	W	Yes		No				26
27					—— Thelma - H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	29	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri				Yes	None										27
28	209	439	526		Snyder John W	Head	O	$5000	R		M	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	5977	W	Yes		No				28
29					—— Minnie H	Wife H					F	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										29
30					—— Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Cleaner	6748	W	Yes						30
31					Davis Thelma	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Mens Store	7149	W	Yes						31
32	527	440	527		Oliver George	Head	O	$7500			M	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Lobber	Print Shop	7848	W	Yes		No				32
33					—— Estella - H	Wife H					F	W	53	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	None										33
34					—— Josephine	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										34
35					Jackson Gerald	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Musician	Orchestra	8274	W	Yes		No				35
36	527	440	528		Oliver Addison	Head	R	$20			M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Cleaning Work	Wholesale	7X90	W	Yes		No				36
37					—— Irene - H	Wife H					F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None										37
38	521	441	529		Beck F. W.	Head	R	$50			M	W	46	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes		No				38
39					—— Bertha	Wife H					F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland				Yes	None										39
40					Glass Mary	Lodger					F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										40
41					Kerr Clarence J	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	29 V	1929	Al	Yes	Clerical Work	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No				41
42					Walters Elmer	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Furniture	4590	W	Yes		No				42
43					Keyton Nettie	Lodger					F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut				Yes	None										43
44					Burke John M	Son-in-law					M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Musician	Orchestra	8274	W	Yes		No				44
45					—— Helen	Daughter					F	W	21	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										45
46	519	442	530		Archbold J. W	Head	O	$10000	R		M	W	65	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5X94	O	Yes		No				46
47					—— Myra C	Wife H					F	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None										47
48					Jensen Marie	Lodger					F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		00	07	O	Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						48
49					Meyers Nellie	Lodger					F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						49
50					Hatch Nelle	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Librarian	Public Library	9794	W	Yes						50

East Waterloo Township

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4901

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 20 B

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Eve H. Foude, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in order of visitation)	Dwelling house number (in order of visitation)	Family number (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Attitude	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks	EMPLOYMENT: If not employed, was he looking for work?	VETERANS: Weeks	VETERANS: If not employed, was he looking for work?	VETERANS: Veteran of U. S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
51		518	443	531	White William C	Head	O	$10000	R		M	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	19	W	1880	No	Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	7286	W	Yes			No					51
52					— Mary C H	Wife H					F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		15					Yes	None											52
53		516	444	532	Nielsen William	Head	R	$75	R		M	W	71	M	31	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1885	No	Yes	Night Watch	Furniture	4690	W	Yes			No					53
54					— Marie H	Wife H					F	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No	Yes	None											54
55					— Vanita B	Daughter					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		15	07	O			Yes	None											55
56		516	444	533	Prince Dorothy	Head H	R	$60	R		F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	New York		01					Yes	Laboratory Department		4590	W	Yes								56
57					— Portia	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		15					Yes	Registered Nurse	Private Family	5894	W	Yes								57
58					Tracy Beth	Lodger					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		15					Yes	Secretary	Girl Scouts	7X94	W	Yes								58
59					Pelton Alice	Lodger					F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		15					Yes	Stenographer	Real Estate	7186	W	Yes								59
60		525	445	534	Kerwin William P	Head	O	$12000	R		M	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio State	Irish Free State		15	11	R			Yes	Proprietor	Clothing	8491	O	Yes			No					60
61					— Clara	Wife H					F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		15	13	1			Yes	None											61
62					— Mary Catherine	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	None											62
63					Nolting Cornelia	Servant					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		15	12	1			Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes								63
64		519	446	535	Broadhurst Ida	Head H	R	$30			F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		05	05	O			Yes	None											64
65					Hetherington Nina	Lodger					F	W	34	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	Bookkeeper	Cafe	6794	W	Yes								65
66					— Gerald	Lodger					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	None											66
67				35	Haffa Nancy	Head H	R	$30			F	W	52	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes								67
68		517	447	536	Bergmann Louis	Head	R	$30			M	W	37	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Missouri		01	13	1			Yes	Master Builder	Construction	78X1	W	Yes			Yes	W	W			68
69					— Billie	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	North Dakota		01					Yes	None											69
70					Blakely Edna	Servant					F	W	29	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family	6V96	W	Yes								70
71					— Raymond	Lodger					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05						None											71
72					— Dolie	Lodger					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05						None											72
73					Johnson Emma	Lodger					F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		05	00	1			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	619V	W	Yes								73
74	April 17	515	448	537	Kimball Eva	Head H	R	$40	R		F	W	28	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None											74
75					— L. H	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05						None											75
76					— Merlin	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05						None											76
77		515½	448	538	Joner Algay H	Lodger					M	W	27	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	Salesman	Insurance	4590	W	Yes			Yes					77
78		515½	448	538	Hannon Zefelia	Head H	R	$22	R		F	W	48	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	Seamstress	Cabinet Factory	7742	W	Yes								78
79					— Howard	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	Painter	Automobile	2922	W	Yes			No					79
80					— Mae	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		06					Yes	Operator	Telephone	9879	W	Yes								80
81					Newton Lija	Mother					F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None											81
82		513	449	539	Hoffa Henry R	Head	O	$3000	R		M	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		05					Yes	Attendant	Filling Station	4589	W	Yes			No					82
83					— Doris I-H	Wife H					F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None											83
84					— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05						None											84
85		511	450	540	Nauman W. B	Head	R	$40			M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		05	13	A			Yes	Proprietor	Chemical Factory	720V	E	Yes			No					85
86					— Grace	Wife H					F	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New York		05	14	1			Yes	None											86
87					— James Louis	Son					M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None								No			87
88		507	451	541	Havenda Cornelius	Head	R	$40	R		M	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		05	04	A			Yes	Baggageman	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes			No					88
89					— Mary	Wife H					F	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		01					Yes	None											89
90					— Frank	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		05					Yes	Salesman	Cigars	4590	W	Yes			No					90
91		514	452	542	Mc Cue James	Head	O	$3000			M	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		01	04	A			Yes	None								No			91
92					Golinvaux Carrie H	Daughter H					F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Irish Free State		05	04	R			Yes	None											92
93					— Ruth	Granddau					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	None											93
94		518	453	543	Wilhelm Frank	Head	O	$3500			M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		06					Yes	Cashier	Wholesale Oil	6790	W	Yes			No					94
95					— Mary	Wife H					F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None											95
96					— Frankie	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None											96
97		515	454	544	Howey Ben	Head	R	$40	R		M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		06					Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	8X94	O	Yes			Yes	W	W			97
98					— Julia - H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		05					Yes	None											98
99					Burritt Burton	Lodger					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		01					Yes	Editor	Newspaper	8594	W	Yes			No					99
100	Cen. H. Wa	401	483	602	Will Henry	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		05					Yes	Bookkeeper	Semi-Coffins	6799	W	Yes			No					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 264

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4961

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 21 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Eve H. Founder, Enumerator.

78

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or village)	Farm (enter letter R)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	NO. OF FARM SCHEDULE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether gainful worker (if 10 years of age or over)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether war veteran or U.S. military or naval forces	Year	War	Family number in order of visitation
																			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	526	455	555	Hipe Amon	Head	R	20				m	W	57	m	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Holland		16	15	2		Yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	Yes		No			1
				— Minnie	Wife H						F	W	49	m	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Ohio		11				Yes	None									2
				— Hollis	Daughter						F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		16				Yes	None									3
	519	456	556	Reed H. M	Head	O	3/2000	R			m	W	69	m	38	No	Yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut		58				Yes	Butcher	Meat cutting	8683	E	Yes		No			4
				— Clara	Wife H						F	W	70	m	36	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	None									5
	515	457	557	Miller Glenn	Head	O	3/2000	R			m	W	29	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16				Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Tobacco	4590	W	Yes		No			6
				— Eleanor	Wife H						F	W	28	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		16				Yes	None									7
				— Donald	Son						M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					None									8
				— Robert	Son						M	W	3 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					None									9
				Abd Bertrude	Servant						F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		16	19	0		Yes	Maid	Private family	1596	W	Yes						10
				Irwin Wayne	Lodger						M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Clerk Agent	State of Iowa	8795	W	Yes		No			11
																						62				Yes	None									12
	519	458	558	Bates Salome	Head H	O	8/2000				F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Virginia		15				Yes	Manager	Cafeteria	8894	W	Yes						13
				Grubb Della	Lodger						F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		70				Yes	Manager	Theatre	8771	W	Yes		Yes				14
				Kidwell Edward	Lodger						M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Alsatian		19				Yes	Manager	Theatre	8771	W	Yes		Yes				15
				Steinfield Frances	Lodger						M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		16				Yes	Pastor	Methodist	8694	W	Yes		No				16
	508	459	559	Travis Harvey C	Head	R	50	R			M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		63				Yes	None									17
				— Bernice	Wife H						F	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					None									18
				— Helen	Daughter						F	W	4 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			19
	526	460	560	Todd Howard	Head	R	20	R			M	W	66	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		16				Yes	None		8294	O						20
				— Jessie	Wife H						F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		15				Yes	Usher	Theatre	9771	W	Yes		No			21
				O'Neil Claude	Lodger						M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		80				Yes	Painter	General Building	2841	W	Yes		No			22
				Todd Robert	Lodger						M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		15				Yes	Painter	General Building	2841	W	Yes		No			23
				Trail Johnny	Lodger						M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		16				Yes	Salesman	Merchandise	4590	W	Yes		No			24
				Talton F. L.	Lodger						M	W	57	D		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									25
				Butterfield Alberta	Lodger						F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		66				Yes	None									26
	414	461	561	Kuhns Natalie	Head H	O	4500	R			F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Pennsylvania	United States		66				Yes	None									27
				Walsh Emmett	Son in law						M	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Switzerland	France		61	19	0		Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		Yes	WW		28
				— Katherine	Daughter						F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				Yes	None									29
	418	462	562	Adams L. D.	Head	O	8000	R			M	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		26				Yes	None									30
				— Nina	Wife H						F	W	62	M	30	No	Yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						31
				— June	Daughter						F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Connecticut		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						32
				Strope Leslie	Lodger						F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa		70				Yes	Clerical Work	Freight House	2X77	W	Yes		Yes	WW		33
	418½	462	563	Balbaifer John	Head	R	35				M	W	34	M	26	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Librarian	Public	9794	W	Yes						34
				— Emma	Wife H						F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	New York	Pennsylvania	New York		56				Yes	Accountant	General office	6694	W	Yes	44	No				35
	306	463	564	Yahnke F. W.	Head	O	7500	R			M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									36
				— Maude	Wife H						F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				Yes	None									37
				— Geraldine	Daughter						F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Manager	Ready to Wear	8491	W	Yes		No			38
				Bolsley William	Lodger						M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		16				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes						39
				Kurtz Mildred	Lodger						F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes						40
				Thomas Gladys	Lodger						F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		16				Yes	Manager	Wholesale Paper	9991	W	Yes		No			41
	302	464	565	Adams Fred	Head	O	20000	R			M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Vermont	Vermont		62				Yes	None									42
				— Mary-H	Wife H						F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									43
				— Kathleen	Daughter						F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		66				Yes	None									44
				— Mary Jean	Daughter						F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		66				Yes	None									45
				— Fred	Son						M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		66					None									46
	216	465	566	McFarlane Emma	Head H	O	8000	R			F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Canada-English	New York		58	19	1		Yes	None									47
				— Edward	Son						M	W	46	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		66				Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Coal	4590	W	Yes		No			48
				— Bertha	Daughter-in-law						F	W	42	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Illinois		66	18	1		Yes	Stenographer	Law office	7194	W	Yes						49
	208	466	567	Nimon Peter	Head	R	25	R			M	W	43	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	19	0		Yes	Machinist	Engine Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW		50
				— Nellie	Wife H						F	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	10	00	V1911	Yes	Yes	None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5001

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 21 B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Eve L. Foards, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Single, married, widowed, or divorced	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) worked at any gainful occupation (b) had a job but not at work	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Age at E.T.	Country	Age at E.														
Sheet	208	466	567	Niven Harry	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Artisans	Iowa	England		8 11	00	2				None									51
				Fetrow Thomas	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Machinist	Engine Factory	7228	W	Yes		No			52
	114	467	568	Green Lonnie	Head	O	6000	R		F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maryland		61				Yes		None									53
				— Nellie -H	Daughter H					F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New Jersey	Illinois		61				Yes		None									54
				Green Chester	Son					M	W	48	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Illinois		65				Yes		Clerical Work	County	7X93	W	Yes		No			55
				— Clare	Daughter in law					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	19	2		Yes		None									56
				— Gloria	Granddaughter					F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
	114½	467	569	Friedley Myston W	Head	R	25	R		M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois		63				Yes		Clerical Work	Meat Packing House	7X17	W	Yes		No			58
				— Mafine -H	Wife H					F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada English		65	19	2		Yes		None									59
				— Myston E	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									60
	110	468	570	Arends G W	Head	O	6500			M	W	53	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes		Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	No	45	No			61
				— Swantje -H	Wife H					F	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		None									62
				— Lora	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes		None									63
				— Emmaline	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes		Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes					64
				— Ellene	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes		None									65
				Hatting Gurras	Lodger					M	W	29	M		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes		Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes		No			66
				— Irma	Lodger					F	W	26	M		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes		None									67
	108	469	571	Sutherland Ernest	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	58	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65				Yes		Foreman	Battery Station	7423	W	Yes		No			68
				— Ada -H	Wife H					F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				Yes		None									69
				— Fae	Daughter					F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									70
				— Pauline	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None									71
				— Carol	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
	115	470	572	Collier Anna	Head H	R	35			F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0		Yes		None									73
				— Thora	Daughter					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66				Yes		Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					74
	115	470	573	Bremmeier August	Head	R	30	R		M	W	48	M	38	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		Machinist	Tractor Factory	7028	W	Yes		No			75
				— Effie -H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada Eng		66	13	2		Yes		None									76
	115½	470	574	M = Cleon Juanita	Head H	R	25	R		F	W	96	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66				Yes		Secretary	Minister	7X94	W	Yes					77
				— Marion	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes		Stenographer	Meat Packing House	7117	W	Yes					78
	135	471	575	Aubrey William	Head	O	4500			M	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2		Yes		None									79
				— Mary -H	Wife H					F	W	69	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United Free State		61	04	0		Yes		None									80
	135½	471	576	Jarred M. W	Head	R	16			M	W	42	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes		Motorman	Electric Railway	9378	W	Yes		No			81
				— Merle	Wife H					F	W	36	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes		None									82
	141	472	577	Mallagarbella John	Head	O	10000			M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany	German	61	13	0		Yes		None						No			83
				— Gertrude	Wife H					F	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	18	13	V	1870	No	Yes	None									84
				Walker John	Son in law					M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany		18	13	0			Yes	Manager	General Office	7X94	W	Yes		Yes	W4		85
				— Leona	Daughter					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		66	13	2		Yes		None									86
				— Callista	Granddaughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		66						None									87
				— Marcella	Granddaughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		66						None									88
				— Alvin	Grandson					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		66						None									89
				— Anita	Granddaughter					F	W	3 3/12	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None									90
				— Donald	Grandson					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		66						None									91
	124	473	578	Penfield William	Head	O	4600			M	W	65	M	26	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1883	No	Yes	Barber	General Shop	7896	W	Yes		No			92
				— Lucy	Wife H					F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		None									93
				— Bernice	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		66	00	1		Yes		Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					94
				Evans Entrude	Lodger					F	W	34	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Cook	Cafe	6094	W	Yes	46				95
				Shrimp Glenn	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes		Laborer	Engine Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			96
				Murphy Roy	Lodger					M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Wisconsin		61				Yes		Laborer	Well Drilling	78X1	W	Yes		No			97
				— Dorothy	Lodger					F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91				Yes		Clerical Work	Meat Packing House	7X17	W	Yes					98
	122	474	579	Shirley Edith	Head H	O	3500			F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes		None									99
				— Lois Mae	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes		Stenograph	School Office	7194	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 3rd (part)
Unincorporated place:
Block No.:
Institution: "La Llama Apartments" Lines 47 to 50 Inclusive
Enumeration District No.: 7-25
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 22 A
Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Eve H. Foards, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of home in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of person in family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family rent a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
122	474	579		Briggs Ruby	Lodger					F	W	32	S		No	Yes
				Young Gladys	Lodger					F	W	22	S		No	Yes
121	475	580		Kuntz William	Head	O	$5000	R		M	W	57	M	21	No	Yes
				Elizabeth - H	Wife H					F	W	57	M	30	No	Yes
				Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes
				Vernon - ad	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes
				Steinbach Edgar	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes
120	476	581		Stearns Fred H	Head	O	$3500			M	W	65	M	35	No	Yes
				Bertha - H	Wife H					F	W	55	M	25	No	Yes
				Olson Lillian	Lodger					F	W	30	S		No	Yes
				Stone Estabelle	Lodger					F	W	26	S		No	Yes
118	477	582		Hofford Owen	Head	R	$30	R		M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes
				Ferne - H	Wife H					F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes
				Antoinette	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	
				Mary L	Daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S		No	
				Kelly Stanley	Lodger					M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes
116	478	583		Combs Fred	Head	O	$3000	R		M	W	48	M	28	No	
				Effie - H	Wife H					F	W	42	M	22	No	
				Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	
				Eveline	Daughter					F	W	12	S		No	
114	479	584		Jennings Sarah	Head	R	$40	R		F	W	68	Wd		No	
		585		Radell Frank	Head	R	$30			M	W	26	M	26	No	
				alice - H	Wife H					F	W	25	M	25	No	
		586		Rice Walter	Head	R	$45			M	W	45	M	29	No	
				Celia	Wife H					F	W	37	M	21	No	
				Ruth	Daughter					F	W	14	S		No	
		587		Lovell William	Head	R	$45			M	W	38	M	34	No	
				Helen - H	Wife H					F	W	23	M	19	No	
				Betty - ad	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	
				Donna	Daughter					F	W	3 7/12	S		No	
215	480	588		Stukenberg Roy	Head	R	$43			M	W	33	M	29	No	
				Zora - H	Wife H					F	W	25	M	21	No	
				Donna	Daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S		No	
				Wheeler Ferrell	Brother in law					M	W	29	S		No	
		589		Aber Melvin	Head	R	$39			M	W	21	S		No	
				Ridout Russell	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	
				Thompson Wade	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	
		590		Helton Marie	Head	R	$60			F	W	26	S		No	
				Allyn Muriel	Lodger					F	W	20	S		No	
				Pate Doris	Lodger					F	W	19	S		No	
		591		Haideman A J	Head	R	$35			M	W	33	M	23	No	
				Floy - H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	18	No	
		592		Johnson Robert	Head	R	$45			M	W	40	M	40	No	Yes
				Ruth	Wife H					F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes
				Audrey	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	
				Ruth	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	
232	482	593		Fay Ambrose	Head	R	$75	R		M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes
				Pauline - H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes
				Paul	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes
		594		Knudson Louis	Head	R	$55			M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on week preceding date of the final enumeration (April 1)	If not, has a regular or seasonal job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned or rented
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Missouri	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Stenographer	Butter Office	7183	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Operator	Beauty	8096	W	Yes				
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Proprietor	Coal	8291	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Stenographer	Tent Factory	7158	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes	Teacher	Private School	9494	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	Local Reporter	County	9493	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Sweden				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Railroad Shop	7X25	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Maryland	Illinois				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				Yes	None						No		
Iowa	Iowa	New York				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	7977	W	Yes		No		
California	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	California				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	California				Yes	None								
Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7825	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Department Store	4590	W	Yes				
Illinois	Illinois	New York				Yes	Machinist	Engine Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Salesman	Electric Factory	4590	W	Yes		No		
South Dakota	Minnesota	United States				Yes	None								
Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	None								
Minnesota	Iowa	South Dakota				Yes	None								
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Machinist	Auto	2023	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
Kansas	United States	New York				Yes	None								
Iowa	Illinois	Kansas				Yes	None								
Kansas	United States	New York				Yes	Salesman	Auto	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7825	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerical Work	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerical Work	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Department Store	4590	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Law Office	7183	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Wholesale Fire	7190	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7825	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Department Store	4590	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				Yes	Carpenter	General Building	06X1	W	Yes	48	Yes	WW	
Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	None								
North Dakota	Minnesota	Iowa				Yes	None								
North Dakota	Minnesota	Iowa				Yes	None								
Montana	New York	Sweden				Yes	Salesman	Drug	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
Germany	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
Iowa	Montana	Iowa				Yes	None								
Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Salesman	Realty & Insurance	4590	W	Yes		No		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5107

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 22 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution La Vilma Apartments, Lines 51 to Enlmt

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Ed L. Fowler, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (H) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	NO. OF FARM SCHEDULE: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization: Year	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, engineer, teacher, farmer, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, coal mine, grocery store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (1) working, (2) seeking work, or (3) having a job but not working	If (2), has worked at any time (1) or (2)	VETERANS: Whether (1) U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	If (1), World War I or II	Number of family in order of visitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
Walnut St.	222	492	594	Krasnow Rose	Wife H					F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jewish	96	19	W	1905	Na	Yes	None										51
	222	apt	595	McFarlane Andrew	Head	R	75	R		M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		66					Yes	Healer	Creek	8291	8	yes		No				52
				Edna H	Wife H					F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None										53
	222	apt 2	596	Schedable S A	Head	R	75	R		M	W	81	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Kentucky		69	13	1			Yes	Engineer	State	5193	W	yes		No				54
				Laura H	Wife H					F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	New York		66					Yes	None										55
Walnut St.	222	apt 3	597	McClinton Orin	Head	R	55	R		M	W	62	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Proprietor	Apartment House	8286	O	yes		No				56
				Lodima H	Wife H					F	W	51	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None										57
	222	apt 4	598	McDonald Frank	Head	R	55	R		M	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Kick-Axe State	Scotland		66	04	D			Yes	Traveling Salesman	Auto parts	4222	W	yes		Yes	WW			58
				Elizabeth H	Wife H					F	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None										59
	222	apt 5	599	Townsend Edward	Head	R	55	R		M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Traveling Salesman	Coffee	4290	W	yes		Yes	WW			60
				Catherine H	Wife H					F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None										61
				Bolton Jamie	Step-Son					F	W	39	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Illinois		67					Yes	Cashier	Electrical Store	6790	W	No	47					62
	222	apt 6	600	Gray Roy	Head	R	55	R		M	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois		61					Yes	Traveling Salesman	Produce	4290	W	yes		Yes	WW			63
				Catherine H	Wife H					F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Kick-Axe State	Illinois		61	04	I			Yes	None										64
	118	483	601	Huffy James	Head	O	10000			M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Kick-Axe State	Kick-Axe State		65	04	D			Yes	None						No				65
				Claude	Son					M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		66					Yes	None		7799	W			Yes	WW			66
				James	Son					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		66					Yes	None		7799	W			No				67
				Mae	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		66					Yes	Saleslady	Grocery	4590	W							68
apt B				Youngclaus Pearle	Lodger					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					Yes	Operator	Beauty	8096	W	yes						69
				Bixby Mary	Lodger					F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Refrigerator Factory	6728	W	yes						70
				Caldfather Margaret	Lodger					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Ohio		91					Yes	Clerical Work	Y.W.C.A.	7X94	W	yes						71
				Bowman Ella	Lodger					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	yes						72
				Robison Myra	Lodger					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Bookkeeper	Cafe	6794	W	yes						73
	401	484	602	Barnes F. M.	Head	R	35			M	W	85	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66					Yes	None						No				74
				Elizabeth	Wife H					F	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None										75
			603	Johnson Beatrice	Head H	R	40			F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	I			Yes	Salad girl	Tea Room	6094	W	yes						76
				Lucia	Sister					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	I			Yes	Stenographer	General Office	7199	W	yes						77
				Clarke	Brother					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	I			Yes	Cook	Bakery	8411	W	yes						78
				Mary	Entertainer					F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	yes						79
				Hagenbuch Catherine	Head	R	35	R		M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	yes		No				80
				Bernice H	Wife H					F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None										81
			605	Wagner Elizabeth	Head H	R	22			F	W	35	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	yes						82
				Estie	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Salesman	Oil Co.	4590	W	yes						83
			606	Hoelamis Ella	Head H	R	22			F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Operator	Telegraph	8979	W	yes						84
			607	Johns Arthur	Head	R	30			M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	10	00	V	1911	Pa	Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No				85
				Ella H	Wife H					F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None										86
				Dale	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		66	00	I				None										87
	523	485	608	Ludwig A. F.	Head	R	35			M	W	64	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany	G	61	10	O			Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	7291	O	yes		No				88
				Mary H	Wife H					F	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	13	V	1876	Na	Yes	None										89
			609	Artman Arthur	Head	R	22			M	W	37	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		66					Yes	Musician	Orchestra	7271	W	yes		Yes	WW			90
				Augusta	Wife H					F	W	37	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	yes						91
			610	Cavanaugh Charles	Head	R	30			M	W	51	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	Rod Man	Engineer	4995	W	yes		No				92
				Alean H	Wife H					F	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		65					Yes	None										93
			611	Faville Mary	Head H	R	30			F	W	28	Wd		No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	New York		52					Yes	None										94
			612	Cummins Frank	Head	R	32			M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Colorado	Montana	Iowa		91					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No				95
				Dorothy H	Wife H					F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Colorado	Texas	Colorado		91					Yes	None										96
				Larry	Son					M	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Colorado	Colorado		66						None										97
	529	496	613	Robbins Myrtle	Head H	O	5000			F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None										98
				Lorie	Daughter					F	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Ohio		66					Yes	None										99
				Humphrey Mary	Lodger					F	W	66	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5157

Form 22-7

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Black Hawk — Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place: Waterloo city — Ward of city: 3rd (part) — Block No.:

Unincorporated place: — Institution:

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 23 A

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Enumerator: Earl N. Foorde

5151

80

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: War or expedition	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
1		529	486	613	Humphrey Wilma	Lodger				F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Saleslady	Clothing	4590	W	Yes						1
2		527	487	614	Hackbe William	Head	R	$50		M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	W	Yes			No			2
3					—— Eva — H	Wife H				F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None									3
4					—— William	Son				M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									4
5					—— Eva	Daughter				F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									5
6			615		Acimovitch Olive	Head H	R	$40		F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin				Yes	None									6
7					—— Lloyd	Son				M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Truck Factory	7828	W	Yes						7
8					—— Carl	Son				M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Truck Factory	7828	W	Yes						8
9					—— Charles	Son				M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None									9
10					—— Bernice	Daughter				F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	assistant	Dentist office	9595	W	Yes						10
11			616		Beeber Custer	Head	R	$45		M	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	Yes			No			11
12					—— Catherine H	Wife H				F	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			Yes	None									12
13	8	629	488	617	Campbell Charles	Head	R	$35		M	W	88	M	25	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None								No			13
14	4th				—— Martha N	Wife H				F	W	75	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None									14
15	Ward				—— Frank	Son				M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio				Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	W	Yes			No			15
16	Line of	530	489	618	Davis Charles	Head	R	$12		M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Plumbing	7881	W	Yes			No			16
17					—— Rosa H	Wife H				F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W							17
18			619		Chase Bert	Head	R	$24		M	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	L	Yes			No			18
19					—— Lloyd	Son				M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Tiling	7801	W	Yes			No			19
20					—— Anita	Daughter-in-H				F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Cafe	7894	W							20
21		725	490	620	Troy Lena	Head H	O	$10000		F	W	69	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin				Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	7894	L	Yes						21
22					Caldwell Clara W	Lodger				M	W	84	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Canada-English	New York				Yes	None								No			22
23					—— Florence	Lodger				F	W	80	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Maryland	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									23
24					Cascade Ellen	Lodger				F	W	75	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Terr.	Ind. Terr.				Yes	None									24
25					Russell William	Lodger				M	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Texas	Louisiana	Illinois				Yes	Carpenter	General Building	6681	W	Yes			No			25
26					Northrup Donald	Lodger				M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Painter	Laundry	7797	W	Yes			No			26
27					Schuyler Gaylon	Lodger				M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Presser	Laundry	7797	L	Yes			No			27
28		520	491	621	Wilkins Kitty	Head H	O	$8000	R	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin				Yes	None									28
29					Milligan Jennie	Lodger				F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						29
30					Harris Zelda B	Lodger				F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						30
31					Norman Laura	Lodger				F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Newspaper	7149	W	Yes						31
32		514	492	622	Marker George	Head	R	$40	R	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kansas				Yes	Clerical Work	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes			No			32
33					—— Verda H	Wife H				F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Law Office	7183	W	Yes						33
34		512	493	623	Loveall Russell	Head	R	$40	R	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes			No			34
35					—— Etta H	Wife H				F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									35
36		506	494	624	Waltenbach F. R	Head	R	$40	R	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	England				Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes			No			36
37					—— Stella H	Wife H				F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	None									37
38		504	495	625	Swenson Lawrence	Head	R	$40	R	M	W	39	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes			Yes	WW		38
39					—— Josephine H	Wife H				F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany				Yes	None									39
40		502	496	626	Hellem Erwine	Head	R	$40		M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota				Yes	Barber	General Shop	8196	W	Yes			No			40
41					—— Marjory H	Wife H				F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									41
42					—— Joyce	Daughter				F	W	1 5/12	S		No		North Dakota	North Dakota	Iowa				None									42
43		500	497	627	Loveall George A	Head	R	$40	R	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	West Virginia	Illinois				Yes	Manager	Advertising	7382	L	Yes			No			43
44					—— Arlene	Wife H				F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									44
45					—— George	Son				M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				None									45
46		533	498	628	Mrs Kinley Walter	Head	R	$30	R	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Foreman	Mill Factory	7469	W	Yes			No			46
47					—— Rosie	Wife H				F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									47
48					—— Ray	Son				M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									48
49					Horon Betty	Lodger				F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes						49
50					Bogue Elizabeth	Lodger				F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				Yes	Hostess	Cafeteria	6194	W	Yes						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5201

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 23 B
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Eve H. Foards, Enumerator.

Form 10-4
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Farm schedule	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Year of naturalization	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, clerk, etc.	Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, grocery store, dwelling, public school, etc.	Class of worker (P, PW, W, SW, O, N)	Out of work on April 1, 1930 (Yes or No)	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	World War (1917, 1918) or other war	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51	533	498	628	Eschbelt James	Lodger					m	W	25	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		29			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		51
52				— Florence	Lodger					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		29			Yes	Saleslady	Housing	4590	W	Yes				52
53	427	498	628	Kennedy George C	Head	O	$10000	R		m	W	62	M	33	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5894	O	Yes		No		53
54				— Celeste	Wife H					F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland		45			Yes	None								54
55				— Craig	Son					m	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66			Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5894	O	Yes		No		55
56				— George -at	Son					m	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66			Yes	None						No		56
57				— Francis -at	Son					m	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	None								57
58				Edelen Mary	Boarder					F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland		66			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				58
59	425	500	630	O'Connor John F	Head	O	$6000	R		m	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Salesman	Auto	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	59
60				— Mary E -H	Sister H					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								60
61				Kelly John J	Uncle					m	W	65	D		No	Yes	New York	Ind Free State	Ind Free State		58	04	D	Yes	Flagman	Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No		61
62	421	501	631	Brown Anna	Head H	O	$3500	R		F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		67			Yes	None								62
63				Cozad Clark	Son in Law					m	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Salesman	Rid	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	63
64				— Madeline	Daughter					F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65			Yes	None								64
65				— Marilyn	Granddaughter					F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None								65
66				James	Boarder					m	W	43	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None								66
67	415	502	632	Strickland Maggie	Head H	R	$35	R		F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1850	No	Yes	None							67
68				— Clarabelle -al	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69			Yes	None								68
69				— Edmund -al	Son					m	W	24	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69			Yes	Laborer	Cabinet Factory	7842	W	Yes		No		69
70				Miller Carol	Lodger					m	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Dishwasher	Cafe	9594	W	Yes		No		70
71				Reinerson Lanny	Lodger					m	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	Yes				71
72				Foley Lena	Lodger					F	W	27	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	Yes				72
73				— Calista	Lodger					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None								73
74	407	503	633	Barkley Cecil J	Head	O	$14000	R		m	W	47½	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Physician	General Practice	9394	W	Yes		No		74
75				— Allie -H	Wife H					F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66			Yes	None								75
76				— Catherine -at	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None								76
77				Neiser Pauline	Servant					F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I	Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes				77
78	521	504	634	Marben Lew W	Head	O	$6500	R		m	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60			Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	9477	W	Yes		No		78
79				— Nellie -H	Wife H					F	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Michigan		70			Yes	None								79
80				Terpeny William	Lodger					m	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	Proprietor	Billiard Hall	8374	W	Yes		No		80
81				— Mae	Lodger					F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W					81
82				Cunliff Dorothy	Lodger					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	No	Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				82
83				Engelbert Ellen	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Wellington	Wellington	Wellington		96			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				83
84	516	505	635	Kyle Fredon	Head H	O	$6000	R		F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	19	V	1884	No	Yes	None							84
85				— Walter	Son					m	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	19	2			Yes	None							85
86				— Jolan	Son					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	19	2			Yes	None							86
87				Ziegler Harold	Lodger					m	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Salesman	Department	4590	W	Yes		No		87
88				Nelson Iris	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Bookkeeper	Battery Office	6723	W	Yes				88
89	515	506	636	Dahl Henry	Head	R	$40	R		m	W	45	M	41	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		66	13	A			Yes	Yard Master	Steam Railroad	9377	W	Yes		No		89
90				— Pauline	Wife H					F	W	45	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		66	00	A			Yes	None							90
91	120	507	637	Yania George	Head	R	$10			m	W	36	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1910	No	Yes	Trader	Board of Trade	99830		Yes		No		91
92	416	505	638	Summerlage C O	Head	R	$45			m	W	55	M	36	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1891	No	Yes	Proprietor	Cafe	8894	W	Yes		No		92
93				— Mina	Wife H					F	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland		65	19	A			Yes	Cashier	Cafe	6794	W					93
94				— Fredmil	Son					m	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I			Yes	None							94
95				— Fay	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I			Yes	None							95
96				— Evelyne	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I			Yes	None							96
97	214	508	639	Bloese Charles W	Head	O	$4000	R		m	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		69	13	A			Yes	None						Yes	97
98				— Margaret -H	Wife H					F	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	New York	France	Germany		60	12	A			Yes	None							98
99	216	501	640	Smalle W B	Head	O	$1000			m	W	67	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None						Yes	99
100				— Florence -H	Wife H					F	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	New York		61					Yes	None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 3rd (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 24A
Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Eve N. Fowler, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Farm schedule number	Home number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, has regular or other work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1	211	510	641	McClinton Frank	Head	R	$35			M	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes							1
2				—— Essily H	Wife H					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1887	No	Yes	None										2
3				Babcock Leroy	Step Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany			13	13	2			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes					3
4				Moore Juanita	Lodger					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64					Yes	Bookkeeper	Clothing	6790	W	Yes							4
5				Chapman Clyde	Lodger					M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Salesman	Stocks	4890	W	Yes		Yes					5
6				—— Alice	Lodger					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Missouri			61					Yes	None										6
7	821	511	642	Pikell George	Head	R	$30			M	W	73	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-English	Wisconsin			69	43	1			Yes	Engineer	Building	1899	W	Yes		Yes					7
8				—— Mary E. H	Wife H					F	W	71	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	None										8
9	1/2																																				9
10	Lot			Jernegan Martha	Lodger					F	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English		00	43	V	1855	Naturalized	Yes	None										10
11				—— Mark H	Lodger					M	W	65	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English			65	43	2			Yes	Contractor	Steam Railroad	4677	W	Yes		Yes					11
12	522	512	643	Hunt Fred G	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			61	18	D			Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	4677	W	Yes		Yes					12
13				—— Minnie - H	Wife H					F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			65					Yes	None										13
14				—— Callan	Daughter					F	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None										14
15				Hansen Teresa	Mother in law					F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1886	No	Yes	None										15
16	520	513	644	Hunt Harry R	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes		WW I			16
17				—— Ethel - H	Wife H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	England			61	06	D			Yes	None										17
18				—— James	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None										18
19				—— Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None										19
20	514	514	645	Noble A. O	Head	R	Rent			M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Alabama	Kansas	Indiana			36					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes					20
21				—— Edna - H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Iowa			65					Yes	None										21
22				—— Wesley	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Alabama	Iowa			65					Yes	None										22
23				—— Edward	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Alabama	Iowa			65						None										23
24				—— Harold	Son					M	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Alabama	Iowa			65						None										24
25				—— Bud	Son					M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Alabama	Iowa			65						None										25
26				Mc Kinley Lena	Lodger					F	W	23	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes							26
27				—— Clinton	Lodger					M	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										27
28	514	514	650	Crandall Lennie	Head	R	$22			M	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	United States			65	18	I			Yes	Laborer	Engine Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes					28
29				—— Margaret - H	Wife H					F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Denmark			41	17	R			Yes	None										29
30				—— Marvin	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			66					Yes	None										30
31				—— Eugene	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			66					Yes	None										31
32	508	515	651	Sanderman Hattie	Head	H	O	$7000	R	F	W	49	D		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	5291	W	Yes							32
33				—— S L	Attorney					M	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	None										33
34				—— Keith	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			16	13	2			Yes	Superintendent	Printing Press	7349	W	Yes							34
35				—— Paul	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			15	13	2			Yes	None										35
36				—— Ralph	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			66	13	R			Yes	None										36
37				Hall Mary	Lodger					F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			13	13	D			Yes	None									KO	37
38				Bishop George	Lodger					M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	United States	England	England			99	00	D			Yes	None										38
39	502	516	652	Baigent Elmer M	Head	O	$4500	R		M	W	57	M	40	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			66					Yes	Physician	General Practice	9294	W	Yes		Yes					39
40				—— Vernie - H	Wife H					F	W	53	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			68					Yes	None										40
41				—— Leonard	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			66					Yes	None										41
42				Cowgill George T.	Father in law					M	W	91	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			69					Yes	None									No	42
43				Schuma Margaret	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota			87					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes							43
44	502	516	653	Nahrgang John	Head	R	$30			M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1898	No	Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes		Yes					44
45				—— Laura	Wife H					F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Iowa			66	44	I			Yes	None										45
46				—— William	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	I			Yes	Attendant	Oil Station	4589	W	Yes							46
47				—— La Verne	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			66	13	I			Yes	None										47
48	434	517	654	Norman John	Head	O	$5000	R		M	W	84	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			66					Yes	None									No	48
49				—— Belle	Wife H					F	W	81	M	22	No	Yes	New York	Connecticut	New York			68					Yes	None										49
50				Hotteling Maude	Daughter					F	W	57	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			66					Yes	Bookkeeper	Clothing	6790	W	Yes							50
				Norman Mary	Daughter					F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65					Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes							

Almond Place

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5301

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 14 B

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 3rd (part) — Block No.

Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Supervisor's District No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Eve N. Fowler, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	NAME: Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any, of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter last the names of persons who died during 1929, 1928, 1927, or 1926, if this family was living in this place of abode on April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set (R)	Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERAN: World War veteran	Wife of veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	424	518	655	Walters Addie	Head	H	O	$4000			F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					Yes	None								51
52				— Alice	Daughter						F	W	46	S		No	Yes	York	Pennsylvania	New York					Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					52
53	421	519	656	Stanton Floyd L	Head		O	$6000	R		M	W	69	M	30	No	Yes	Maryland	England	England					Yes	None						Yes			53
54				— Catherine	Wife	H					F	W	56	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					Yes	None									54
55				— Catherine	Daughter						F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois					Yes	Operator	Telegraph	8979	W	Yes					55
56				— Fannie	Daughter						F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois					Yes	None									56
57				— Floyd	Son						M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois					Yes	None									57
58				Harlin Selma	Lodger						F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Brakeman	General Office	6799	W	Yes					58
59	416	520	657	Pyle John S	Head		O	$5000			M	W	64	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes			Yes		59
60				— Catherine	Wife	H					F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State					Yes	None									60
61				— Dolores	Daughter						F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Yes	None									61
62	414	521	658	Brown Charles H	Head		R	$40	R		M	W	60	M	36	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					Yes	Baggage Man	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes			Yes	Yes	62
63				— Fannie H	Wife	H					F	W	47	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	None									63
64				— Walter	Son						M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois					Yes	Salesman	Insurance	8886	W	Yes			No		64
65	410	522	659	Mulkern J F	Head		O	$6000	R		M	W	67	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa					Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes			No		65
66				— Josephine H	Wife	H					F	W	68	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State					Yes	None									66
67				— Harold	Son						M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes			Yes	WW	67
68				— Joe	Son						M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Cattle Man	Meat Packing House	6417	W	Yes			Yes		68
69	406	523	660	Peters Lewis	Head		R	$40	R		M	W	61	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes			Yes	Yes	69
70				— Martha H	Wife	H					F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa					Yes	None									70
71				— Pearle	Daughter						F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Office Assistant	Doctor	8595	W	Yes					71
72				— Clifford	Son						M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Welderer	Tractor Factory	8128	W	Yes			No		72
73				— Russell	Son						M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Welderer	Railroad Shop	8125	W	Yes			No		73
74	336	524	661	Myers Louise	Head	H	O	$6000	R		F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	None									74
75				— Wilbert	Nephew						M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Engineer	Service	1199	W	Yes			No		75
76	330	525	662	Martin Milton	Head		R	$26			M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Welder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes			No		76
77				— Elva	Wife	H					F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									77
78				— Richard	Son						M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									78
79				— Milton	Son						M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									79
80				— Harold	Son						M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									80
81	336	524	661	Myers John H	Brother						M	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	8940	O	Yes			No		81
82	533	524	663	Espe Walter V.	Head		R	$34	R		M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois					Yes	Policeman	City	4793	W	Yes			No		82
83				— Adeline - H	Wife	H					F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes					83
84			664	Dudley Hale	Head		R	$32			M	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes			Yes	WW	84
85				— Beatrice H	Wife	H					F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Kentucky	Kentucky					Yes	None									85
86			665	Holm G J	Head		R	$32	R		M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Clerk	Biscuit Factory	7X11	W	Yes			No		86
87				— Laura - H	Wife	H					F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	South Dakota	South Dakota					Yes	None									87
88			666	Murphy Robert C	Head		R	$30	R		M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Colorado	Rhode Island	Iowa					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes			Yes	WW	88
89				— Julia M - H	Wife	H					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Yes	None									89
90				— Robert H	Son						M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Colorado	Iowa					Yes	None									90
91			667	Bley Burdette W	Head		R	$30			M	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan					Yes	Salesman	Auto	4589	W	Yes			Yes	WW	91
92				— Mabel E - H	Wife	H					F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa					Yes	None									92
93				— Robert W	Son						M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Yes	None									93
94				— Helen E	Daughter						F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Yes	None									94
95				— Richard D	Son						M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois						None									95
96			668	Thompson Chas W	Head		R	$36	R		M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri					Yes	Salesman	Magazine	4590	W	Yes			No		96
97				— Mary - H	Wife	H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					Yes	None									97
98			669	Wallace Hale	Head	H	R	$30	R		F	W	41	S			Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Georgia					Yes	Bookkeeper	Plumbing	67X1	W	Yes					98
99				— Agnes	Sister						F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Georgia					Yes	Saleslady	Millinery	4590	W	Yes					99
100			670	Emerson Mary	Head	H	R	$15			F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes					100

Sheet Continued

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5367

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 16 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Cedar Township — Unincorporated place — Institution Y.W.C.A. Lines 36 to 41 Inclusive — Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Eve B. Fonda, Enumerator.

82

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Farm schedule (Yes or No)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married more than once (Yes or No)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 (Yes or No)	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write (Yes or No)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English (Yes or No)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular full-time or part-time basis (Yes or No)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	Home owned or rented	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
	533	524	671	Champlin Peter V	Head	R	15	R	M	W	38	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			15			Yes	Salesman	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes						1
			672	Sund Ingar	Head	R	15		M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek		27	27	V	Yes	Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No				2
			673	Mason Beane	Head	R	25		F	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			Yes		Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes						3
				Helen	Daughter				F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			16			Yes		Assistant	Doctors Office	9595	W	Yes						4
				Robert	Son				M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15			Yes		Salesman	Grocery	4590	W	Yes						5
			674	Fowler Fred	Head	R	15		M	W	45	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes		Janitor	Apartment	6X96	W	Yes		No				6
			675	Robbins Harry	Head	R	35		M	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	United States			65			Yes		Clerical Work	Foundry	7X29	W	Yes		Yes	WWI			7
				Floral	Wife	H			F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			64			Yes		None										8
				Lorraine	Daughter				F	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			6/12					None										9
			676	Mason Ella	Head	H	15		F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			Yes		Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						10
	715	527	677	Ferdel Helen	Head	H	36		F	W	42	D		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Danish		19	13	V	1903	No	Yes	None										11
				Louis G	Son				M	W	22	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany			18	13	0			Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	Yes		No				12
				Helen L	Daughter				F	W	8	S		Yes		South Dakota	Germany	Germany			18	13	0			Yes	None										13
				Wilbur L	Son				M	W	20	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany			18	13	0			Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	5896	W	Yes		No				14
				Ralph	Son				M	W	17	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany			18	13	0			Yes	None										15
				Albright William	Lodger				M	W	43	D		No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Plumbing	7881	W	Yes		No				16
			678	Pickett Roy S	Head	R	36		M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			66			Yes		Decorator	Generals	7799	W	Yes		No				17
				alice M	Wife	H			F	W	37	M	15	No	Yes	California	France	New York			78	12	1			Yes	None										18
				Roy S	Son				M	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	California			16																19
			679	Billings Thomas C	Head	R	36	R	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Illinois			69			Yes		Engineer	City	5193	W	Yes		No				20
				Ada B	Wife	H			F	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin			63			Yes		None										21
			680	Anderson Fred	Head	R	35		M	W	74	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	David	87	87	V	1874	No	Yes	None						No				22
				alice	Wife	H			F	W	61	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Switzerland			11	11	2			Yes	None										23
				Emma	Daughter				F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois			66	87	1			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						24
			681	Ferry R. T	Head	R	32		M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin			66					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	7677	W	Yes		Yes	WWI			25
				Catherine - H	Wife	H			F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			66					Yes	None										26
			682	Cheever Edward	Head	R	35	R	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	Painter	General Building	28X1	W	Yes		No				27
				Grace - H	Wife	H			F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Wyoming	Wyoming	Wyoming			70					Yes	None										28
				Helen	Daughter				F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wyoming			16					Yes	None										29
				Eleine	Daughter				F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wyoming			66					Yes	None										30
				Marvel	Daughter				F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wyoming			66					Yes	None										31
			683	Cummer Ben	Head	R	32		M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Iowa			70					Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No				32
				Stanley	Brother				M	W	34	D		No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Iowa			70					Yes	Salesman	Auto	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WW			33
			684	Wright Howard	Head	R	25		M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			66					Yes	Electrician	Factory	1X69	W	Yes		No				34
				Marietta - H	Wife	H			F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Illinois			68	13	1			Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W							35
	425	528	685	Scott Adella F	Head	H			F	W	57	WA		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			66					Yes	Housedirector	Y.W.C.A.	6X94	W	Yes						36
				Ewart Marion	Lodger				F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			66					Yes	Stenographer	Y.W.C.A.	7194	W	Yes						37
				Isabel Jessie	Lodger				F	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			66					Yes	Teacher	Music	8274	W	Yes						38
				Wanca Zelma	Lodger				F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	Worker	Social Welfare	8694	W	Yes						39
				Beam Virginia	Lodger				F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States			66					Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes						40
				Pabst Ruth	Lodger				F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			66					Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes						41
	321	529	686	Waggoner A. M	Head	R	25	R	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	7677	W	Yes		No				42
				Rosie - H	Wife	H			F	W	52	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			15					Yes	None										43
				Evelyn	Daughter				F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			66					Yes	None										44
				Helen	Daughter				F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			66					Yes	None										45
	323	530	687	Moore Elizabeth	Head	O	3000		F	W	66	WI		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			68					Yes	None										46
				Alfreda	Daughter				F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Pennsylvania			16					Yes	Bookkeeper	Laundry	6797	W	Yes						47
				Dinderman Albert	Lodger				M	W	75	WI		No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Wisconsin			61					Yes	Bricklayer	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No				48
				John	Lodger				M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana			65					Yes	None										49
				Heavey Thomas	Lodger				M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			69					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6401

Form 101

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-25

Sheet No. 25 B

Supervisor's District No. 6

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city

Ward of city 3rd (part)

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. Eve N. Foude, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Farm schedule (Yes or No)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married more than once	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether a citizen	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at a business or profession, for profit	EMPLOYMENT: If not at work, whether looking for work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Almond	329	531	689	White Thomas J	Head	O	$3000			M	W	50	M	40	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England			69	10	O			Yes	Salesman	Insurance	4590	W	Yes		No		51
				—— Esther H	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	30	No	Yes	South Dakota	New York	Minnesota			68					Yes	None								52
				—— Edmund Ellen	Lodger					F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	Dress Designer	Y.W.C.A.	5694	W	Yes				53
	335	532	689	Spies Ella	Head	H	$3000			F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			66	13	O			Yes	None								54
				—— Kate	Sister					F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			66	13	O			Yes	None								55
	337	533	690	Wise Elliott F	Head	O	$7500	I		M	W	88	M	35	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	None					Yes	Civ		56
				—— Hattie-H	Wife	H				F	W	68	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None								57
	211	538	691	Lynch Nellie	Head	R	$31			F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	None								58
				—— Margaret A	Daughter	H				F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois			11	40	I			Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes		No		59
	213	535	692	Riley Harvey	Head	R	$30			M	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New Hampshire			61					Yes	Carpenter	General Building	6X1	O	Yes		No		60
				—— Margaret H	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	Kid Free State			76	OH	O			Yes	None								61
	212	534	693	Estey Harry	Head	O	$5000	R		M	W	67	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont			61					Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No		62
				—— Nelfie-H	Wife	H				F	W	67	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	England			61	13	O			Yes	None								63
				Christensen Martha	Servant					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1923	al	Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	No						64
	219	537	694	Voelker William	Head	O	$6000	R		M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			Yes	Mechanic	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		No		65
				Schweer Ernest C	Son-in-law					M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Salesman	Auto	4584	W	Yes		No		66
				—— Vera	Daughter	H				F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			66	13	O			Yes	None								67
				—— Ethel	Granddaughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	None								68
	229	538	695	Parker Philo C	Head	R	$40	R		M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No		69
				—— Lulu-H	Wife	H				F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								70
				—— Marcella	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Stenographer	Clothing	7190	W	Yes				71
				Bodenwein Blanche	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			66	13	I			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				72
				Ormsby Nina	Lodger					F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	None								73
				Blocensel Sadie	mother-in-law					F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New Jersey			65					Yes	None								74
				Parker Helen	Sister-in-law					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	None								75
	228	539	696	Wedehing Bill	Head	R	$25			M	W	33	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			66	13	O			Yes	Laborer	Printing Shop	7849	W	Yes		No		76
				—— John	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								77
				—— Frank	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								78
				—— Minnie-H	Mother-in-law					F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	W	1886	No	Yes	None								79
	218	540	697	Lampelbit Herman	Head	O	$2500			M	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			66	13	O			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes	49	No		80
				—— Josephine H	Wife	H				F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			Yes	None								81
				—— Malinda	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								82
				—— Clarence	Son					M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		83
				—— Malinda	Daughter-in-law					F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			66	13	I			Yes	None								84
				—— Robert	Grandson					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								85
	212	541	698	Fuller Frank M	Head	O	$5000	R		M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	Foreman	Railroad Shop	7435	W	Yes		No		86
				—— Lydia-H	Wife	H				F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England			66	10	2			Yes	None								87
				—— Marlyn	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								88
	210	542	699	Barnes L. G	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	64	M	52	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65					Yes	Carpenter	General Building	6X1	W	Yes		No		89
				—— Adelaide	Wife	H				F	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana			65					Yes	None								90
				Robert Clement	Step-son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Iowa			66					Yes	Carpenter	General Building	6X1	W	Yes				91
				—— Eusebia	Step-daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Iowa			66					Yes	None								92
	208	543	700	Starr Agnes	Head	H	$18			F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	OH	O			Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Home	8796	W	Yes				93
				—— Embley	Daughter					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								94
	206	544	701	Fenton William	Head	R	$18			M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			68					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		95
				—— Iona-H	Wife	H				F	W	22	M	11	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English		11	43	V	1923	al	Yes	None								96
				—— Phyllis	Daughter					F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Canada-English	English		10	43	2	1924	al		None								97
				—— Helene	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Canada-English			65	43	2				None								98
	403	545	702	Foley Carlton	Head	R	$48	R		M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes		No		99
				—— Ruth-H	Wife	H				F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			66					Yes	Teacher	Y.W.C.A.	9494	W	Yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5451

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 3rd (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 225
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 26 A
Enumerated by me on April 21st, 1930. Ed H Goode, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if any	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Mortgage owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Completed grade highest grade attended in 1929	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1	403	545	703	Striegel Lucy	Head	H	$52	R		F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany			11	19	2		Yes	None											1
2		212		Hilda	Daughter					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			11	19	1		Yes	Cashr Clerk	Electric Railway	7878	W	Yes							2
3				Bernadine	Daughter					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			11	19	1		Yes	None	Social Welfare	8594	W	Yes							3
4		1/2	704	Sweeney Richard	Head	R	$52	R		M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			11	NA	0		Yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	Yes		No					4
5				Nellie - H	Wife H					F	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Illinois			11				Yes	Proprietor	Ready to Wear	8491	O								5
6		1/2	705	Teidt Loren	Head	R	$48	R		M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			11				Yes	Clerk	Wholesale Grocer	8390	W	Yes		Yes	WWI				6
7				Elsie	Wife H					F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin			11				Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes							7
8				Ruth	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			11				Yes	None										8
9				Swadley Elizabeth	Mother					F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			11	NA	0		Yes	None										9
10	409	546	706	Fennimore L.W.	Head	O	$3800	R		M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Vermont			11				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	Yes		No					10
11				Maude	Wife H					F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			11				Yes	None										11
12				Betty	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			11				Yes	None										12
13	411	547	711	Starks Wilbur W	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			11				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	Yes		No					13
14				Jane - H	Wife H					F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois			11				Yes	None										14
15				Jon	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			11				Yes	Attendant	Filling Station	4589	W	Yes		No					15
16				Wilbur	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			11				Yes	None										16
17	419	548	704	Allen John D	Head	O	$6000	R		M	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			11				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No					17
18				Cora - H	Wife H					F	W	67	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			11				Yes	None										18
19	419½	548	703	Johnson Clyde R	Head	R	$27			M	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			11				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7825	W	Yes		No					19
20				Agnes - H	Wife H					F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			11				Yes	Saleslady	Gift Shop	4590	W	Yes							20
21	421	549	704	Artus Andrew	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			11	NA	2		Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		Yes	Sp				21
22				Elizabeth H	Wife H					F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			11				Yes	None										22
23	421½	549	705	Heinz John	Head	R	$20			M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			11	NA	0		Yes	Toolbuilder	Tractor	4290	W	Yes		No					23
24				Emma - H	Wife H					F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			11	NA	0		Yes	None										24
25				Hale	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			11				Yes	None										25
26	421½	549	706	Daily Robert	Head	R	$30			M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			11				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No					26
27				Roberta - H	Wife H					F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			11				Yes	Bookkeeper	Plumbing	6781	W	Yes							27
28	423	556	707	Eichelberg Mary	Head	O	$3500			F	W	87	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		Germ	11	NA	V	1871	Nat	Yes	None										28
29				Elmina	Daughter	H				F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			11	NA	0		Yes	None										29
30	435	551	708	Kinyon Edward	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			11				Yes	Mechanic	Elevator	7684	W	Yes		Yes	WWI				30
31				Marion - H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			11				Yes	None										31
32	435½	551	709	Hensler Eugene	Head	R	$40	R		M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			11				Yes	Laborer	Telephone	7879	W	Yes		No					32
33				Edna N	Wife H					F	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa			11				Yes	None										33
34				Charles	Son					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			11					None										34
35	303	552	710	Rodefeld Peter	Head	R	$40			M	W	66	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			11	NA	0		Yes	None										35
36				Helen H	Wife H					F	W	63	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			11	NA	0		Yes	None										36
37	305	552	711	Yount Charles	Head	R	$37.50			M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			11				Yes	Laborer	Telephone	7879	W	Yes		Yes					37
38				Helen	Wife H					F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany			11	NA	0		Yes	None										38
39				Donald	Son					M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			11					None										39
40	307	553	712	Dield Gilbert	Head	R	$37	R		M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			11				Yes	Barber	Beauty Supplies	4290	W	Yes		No					40
41				Lorene - H	Wife H					F	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			11				Yes	Operator	Beauty	8096	W	Yes							41
42				Rose Mary	Daughter					F	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			11					None										42
43	311	554	713	Eagle Julia	Head	R	$38			F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			11				Yes	None		8294	W								43
44				Joseph	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York			11	NA	1		Yes	Salesman	Auto	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WWI				44
45				Whitney Wilbur	Lodger					M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			11				Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes	50	No					45
46				Edith	Lodger					F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio			11				Yes	None										46
47				Blood Ray	Lodger					M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			11				Yes	Baker	Hat Factory	8677	W	No	51	No					47
48				Mildred	Lodger					F	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			11				Yes	None										48
49				Rupfelt George	Lodger					M	W	32	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			11				Yes	Painter	General	2841	W	Yes		Yes	WWI				49
50	315	555	714	Mc Guillen W. R	Head	R	$45	R		M	W	58	M	48	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			11				Yes	Foreman	Railroad Shop	7425	W	Yes		Yes					50

Journal Street — Edmond Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE REQUIRED IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5501

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 36 B

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Eve N Foarde, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	315	555	714	Mc Quillis Lillian H	Wife H					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes
				Schau Bert	Lodger					M	W	40	Wid		No	Yes
	312	555	715	Fenean Ed	Head	R	$30			M	W	27	M	26	Yes	Yes
				— Catherine A	Wife H					F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes
	314½	555	716	Heald Ralph	Head	R	$28	50	R	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes
				— Lenora H	Wife H					F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes
	321	555	719	Williams J O	Head	R	$45		R	M	W	64	M	48	No	Yes
				— Clarice H	Wife H					F	W	49	M	33	No	Yes
				Spear Harold	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes
	319	555	718	Barden John	Head	R	$30		R	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes
				— Rowena H	Wife H					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes
	314½	555	719	Spear Thomas	Head	R	$28	50	R	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes
				— Mildred E	Wife H					F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes
	327	556	720	Hendricks John	Head	R	$30			M	W	41	D		No	Yes
				Venable Ethel	Servant					F	W	40	D		No	Yes
			721	Pellegrino Pat	Head	R	$30			M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes
				— Nellie H	Wife H					F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes
			722	Pellegrino Frank	Head	R	$30		R	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes
				— Alice H	Wife H					F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes
				Reed Stewart	Lodger					M	W	42	Wd		No	Yes
				Mc Kinney Edgar	Lodger					M	W	29	D		No	Yes
	326	557	723	Sherburne Mable	Head H	R	$40			F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes
				— Robert	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes
				Mc Kinney Elizabeth	Mother					F	W	77	Wd		Yes	Yes
				Gilbert Wilson	Lodger					M	W	72	D		No	Yes
				Carpenter Cyrus	Lodger					M	W	54	S		No	Yes
				Fitzpatrick Charles	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes
	324	558	724	Berg Pete	Head	O	$6000			M	W	60	M	22	Yes	Yes
				— Mary	Wife H					F	W	58	M	20	Yes	Yes
				Meyer Ralph	Lodger					M	W	48	S		No	Yes
	320	559	725	Schultz Walter	Head	R	$35			M	W	61	M	32	Yes	Yes
				— Hannah H	Wife H					F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes
				— Merrel	Son					M	W	27	S			
				— Genevieve	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes
	318	560	726	Winninger Pete	Head	R	$35		R	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes
				— Margaret H	Wife H					F	W	37	M	28	No	Yes
				— Robert	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	
				— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	3 6/12	S		No	
				— Joanne	Daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No	
				Lamb Alta	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	Yes
				Wells John E	Lodger					M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes
				— Leta	Lodger					F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes
	312	561	727	Foley John	Head	O	$6000			M	W	63	M	21	Yes	Yes
				— Regina H	Wife H					F	W	61	M	19	No	Yes
				— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes
			728	Agan Danny	Head	R	$30			M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes
				— Irene H	Wife H					F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes
			721	Conter Emil	Head	R	$30			M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes
				— Viola	Wife H					F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes
	318	562	730	Mullen Richard	Head	R	$35			M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (1) at work (not on public emergency work), (2) seeking work, or (3) on public emergency work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	If so, which war or expedition	
18	19	20	21	A / B / C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31
England	England	England	English	00 10 W	1890	Na	Yes	None							51
Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	07 07 W	1905	Na	Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8477	W	Yes			52
Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes			53
Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		19			Yes	Salesboy	Department Store	4590	W	Yes			54
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Proprietor	Electrical Repair	7263	W	Yes			55
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							56
Iowa	New York	Maryland		65			Yes	None							57
New York	England	New York		65 00 1			Yes	None							58
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes			59
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Engine Factory	2028	W	Yes			60
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None							61
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes			62
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Auto	6723	W	Yes			63
California	California	California		98			Yes	Painter	General	25XI	W	Yes			64
Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes			65
Iowa	Italy	Italy		65 29 0			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes			66
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None							67
Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29 89 W	1907	Pa	Yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes			68
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None							69
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7820	W	Yes			70
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Truck Driver	Wholesale Oil	7X90	W	Yes			71
New York	New York	New York		65			Yes	None							72
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Repair Man	Jewelry	8664	W	Yes			73
New York	Germany	Germany		88 13 0			Yes	None							74
Wisconsin	New York	Canada-Eng		68 43 2			Yes	None							75
Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		67			Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes			76
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Repair Man	Jewelry	8664	W	Yes			77
Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64 05 2			Yes	Contractor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes			78
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	87 07 W	1895	Na	Yes	None							79
Illinois	New Jersey	England		61 10 2			Yes	Contractor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes			80
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	87 07 W	1891	Na	Yes	Carpenter	Railroad Shop	0625	W	Yes			81
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	87 07 W	1885	Na	Yes	None							82
Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64 07 0			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes			83
Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		66 07 0			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes			84
Iowa	Germany	Germany		66 13 0			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes			85
Iowa	Germany	Illinois		68 13 1			Yes	None							86
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None							87
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None							88
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None							89
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68			Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes			90
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Salesman	Insurance	7785	W	Yes			91
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							92
Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61 09 0			Yes	None							93
Iowa	Germany	Germany		65 13 0			Yes	None							94
Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		68			Yes	Clerical Wk	Furniture	7X90	W	Yes			95
Iowa	United States	Iowa		66			Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes			96
Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65 07 1			Yes	Assistant	Western Office	9596	W	Yes			97
Iowa	Germany	Germany		65 13 0			Yes	Foreman	Meat Packing	7417	W	Yes			98
Iowa	Germany	Germany		66 13 0			Yes	Stenographer	General Office	7199	W	Yes			99
Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		66 14 0			Yes	Pilot	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5551

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3 ward (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 27 A

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Earl H. Fouts, Enumerator.

84

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH — FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH — MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether naturalized or alien	OCCUPATION — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, milker, bookkeeper, etc.	INDUSTRY — Industry or business, as cotton mill, dairy farm, grocery store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether employed or unemployed (a) on April 1, 1930 (census day)	If not, the number of weeks he was employed in 1929	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of years of service, if known	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	310	562	734	Muller Mary - H	Wife H					F	W	46	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									
2				— Paul A	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	5677	W	Yes		No			
3				Loomis Marie	Daughter					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Stenographer	Loan Office	7183	W	Yes					
4				— Virginia	Granddaughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		66					Yes	Model									
5	316	563	731	Truant Bernice	Head	O	4900			F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Ohio		69					Yes	None									
6				— Rose	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		66					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W						
7				Griffin Lee	Lodger					M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Painter	Interior	2851	W	Yes		No			
8				— Eva	Lodger					F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	North Dakota	Bohemia	Bohemia		67	15	D			Yes	None									
9				Heckland Albin	Lodger					M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			
10				— Lucille	Lodger					F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					Yes	None									
11	312½	564	732	Rippe Lester	Head	R	50	R		M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Pennsylvania		64					Yes	Etcher	Zinc	7734	W	Yes	1149	Yes	W1		
12				— Florence H	Wife H					F	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	None									
13	302	565	733	Lhomyn Violette	Head	R	50	R		F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	England		70	01	R			Yes	Bookkeeper	County Treasurer	6793	W	Yes					
14				— Charlotte	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Texas	Iowa	Kansas		87					Yes	Assistant	Doctor's office	9595	W	Yes					
15				— Isabell	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Kansas		66					Yes	Bookkeeper	County Treasurer	6793	W	Yes					
16	302½	566	734	Bahrs Erwin	Head	R	150	R		M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes		No			
17	2			— Helene - H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Assistant	Doctor	9595	W	Yes					
18				Bragg Winifred	Lodger					F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Pennsylvania		65	14	I			Yes	None									
19	300	567	735	Cabel Clyde	Head	R	150	R		M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Salesman	Auto	4589	W	Yes		No			
20				— Lola - H	Wife H					F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									
21	307	568	736	Fay Jeanson	Head	R	35			M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		66					Yes	Salesman	Insurance	4590	W	Yes		No			
22				— June	Wife H					F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
23				— Jeanson	Son					M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									
24	307	568	737	Kleff Dwight	Head	R	35	R		M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					Yes	Salesman	Meat	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW		
25				— Annabelle	Wife H					F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87					Yes	None									
26				— Betty Ann	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		California	Nebraska	Texas		98						None									
27	307	569	738	Brink Clifford	Head	R	30	R		M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	5677	W	Yes		No			
28				— Margaret - H	Wife H					F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W						
29	315	569	739	Bristobe Charles	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	61	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	13	N	1884	No	Yes	Inspector	Steam Railroad	7577	W	Yes		No			
30				— Blanche V	Wife H					F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Tennessee		82					Yes	None									
31				— Clara	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Germany	Mississippi		82	13	I			Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes					
32				— Carl	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Germany	Mississippi		83	13	I			Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes					
33	308	570	740	Shapland Edwin S	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	49	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	O			Yes	Stockman	Steam Railroad	7577	W	Yes		No			
34				— Ora - H	Wife H					F	W	44	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	None									
35				— Fern	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									
36	321½	571	741	Rabe Rose	Head	R	25	R		M	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					Yes	Painter	General	2851	W	Yes		No			
37	2			— Rose - H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	12	I			Yes	None									
38				Frisbie Duane	Nephew					M	W	9 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
39			742	Wenrich Irvine	Head	R	25			M	W	45	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teamster	Leather Factory	7738	W	Yes		WD			
40				— Grace - H	Wife H					F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Laborer	Cobalt Factory	7842	W	Yes					
41				Brandt Florine	Lodger					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Maid	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					
42				— Hedy	Lodger					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None									
43			743	Thomas Richie	Head	R	20			M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Construction	7851	W	Yes	52	No			
44				— Catherine	Wife H					F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					Yes	None									
45				— Herbert	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
46				— Ila Ruth	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
47				— Elwin	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									
48				— Harold	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
49				Horner Mary	Cousin					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Saleslady	Insurance	4590	W	Yes	5				
50	518	577	744	Card Wilkins	Head	O	2800	R		M	W	56	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Painter	Railroad Shop	2851	W	Yes		No			

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5601

Form 22-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd Ward
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 27 B
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Eve N. Fonda, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	NO. FARM SCHEDULE: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	NATIVE LANGUAGE OR FOREIGN ORIGIN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has regular job or business	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
51	518	572	744	Card Arnold H	Wife H					F	W	62	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Pennsylvania		61	H9	1		Yes	None									51
52				—— George E	Son					M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Musician	Canto	7623	W	Yes		Yes			52
53				Wallace Herbert	Lodger					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16				Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		Yes			53
54	514	573	745	Frederson Mary	Head H	O	$6000	R		F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	69	00	W	1880	Yes	None									54
55				—— Fannie	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	England		63	00	A		Yes	None									55
56				—— Ruby	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	England		63	00	A		Yes	None									56
57			746	Caits Joe	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	28	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	O		Yes	Truck Driver	Coal	4X90	W	Yes		Yes	WO		57
58				—— Helen H	Wife H					F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									58
59				—— Joseph	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					None									59
60				—— George	Son					M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					None									60
61			747	Harrington Frank	Head	R	$28			M	W	40	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		66				Yes	Laborer	C & I Job	7899	W	Yes		Yes			61
62				—— Laura H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									62
63				—— Rose	Daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None									63
64				—— Barbara	Daughter					F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None									64
65			748	Heybrock Lutz	Head	R	$30			M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		66	13	B		Yes	Laborer		7899	W	Yes		Yes	WW		65
66				—— Dorothy	Wife H					F	W	31	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	O		Yes	None									66
67				—— Walter	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									67
68			749	Manning Mary	Head H	R	$30			F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	North Carolina		60				Yes	None									68
69				Blakely Cecil	Son					M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes			69
70			750	Crook Emma	Head H	R	$10			F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Maid	Private Fam	4596	W	Yes					70
71			751	Murphy John E	Head	R	$10			M	W	55	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes			71
72	512	574	752	Biggle Winston B	Head	R	$30	R		M	W	73	M	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	O		Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes			72
73				—— Clara H	Wife H					F	W	61	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	None									73
74				—— Paul	Son					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65												WD		74
75				—— Lois	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		66														75
76			753	Granger Herbert	Head	R	$14			M	W	63	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		66	00	A		Yes	Ship Caulker	Private Home	7798	W	Yes		No			76
77				—— Emma H	Wife H					F	W	55	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes		Yes			77
78				—— Charles	Son					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Telephone	7879	W	Yes		Yes	WW		78
79	510	575	755	Egan Henriette	Head H	R	$35			F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									79
80				—— Morris	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Tile Maker	Contractor	77X1	W	Yes	53	Yes	WW		80
81				—— Willis	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Truck Driver	Cleaners	4X98	W	Yes		Yes			81
82				Blackmon Ralph	Lodger					M	W	36	M	35	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas		64				Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	Yes		Yes	WW		82
83				—— Zella	Lodger					F	W	33	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	General Office	6799	W	Yes					83
84				Hallock Belle	Lodger					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Typist Office	678V	W	Yes					84
85			576	Ralston Evelyn	Lodger					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Sweden		64	16	A		Yes	Saleswoman	Store Factory	7710	W	Yes					85
86	430	576	756	Webber Ray	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		66				Yes	Electrician	Railroad Shop	1V25	W	Yes		Yes			86
87				—— Hilda H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									87
88				—— Raymond	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									88
89	428	579	760	Thornton Ed	Head	O	$4000	R		M	W	55	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61				Yes	Repairman	Jeweling	7664	W	Yes		No			89
90				—— Sadie H	Wife H					F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	O		Yes	None									90
91				—— Paul	Son					M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None							NO		91
92	426	578	761	Merrimon Derick	Head	O	$6000	R		M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Pennsylvania		69				Yes	None							No		92
93				—— Bertha H	Wife H					F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	O		Yes	None									93
94	420	579	762	Farley Fay	Head	R	$25			M	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Laborer	Bridge Work	7871	W	Yes		No			94
95				—— Edna	Wife H					F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									95
96				—— Richard	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									96
97				—— Harlene	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									97
98	408	580	763	Bender Edward	Head	O	$2000	R		M	W	62	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	O		Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		No			98
99				—— Susie H	Wife H					F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None									99
100				—— Arnold	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Truck Driver	Meat Packing House	4X17	W	Yes		No			100

Page 1 Start

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5651

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 28 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930 — Eve H Fronde, Enumerator. — 85

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (dwelling house) number	Family number in order of visitation	Number of person in family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1	408	580	763	Bender Arredia	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				1
2				Engratia	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes				2
3				Marie	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					Yes	Saleslady	Grocery	4590	W	Yes				3
4				Virginia	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					Yes	None								4
5				Jo Esmae	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					Yes	None								5
6	332	581	764	Schuh Adam	Head	O	87000	R		M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		16	13	O			Yes	Salesman	Groceries	4590	W	Yes		No		6
7				Ruby - H	Wife H					F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		16					Yes	None								7
8				Herbert	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					Yes	None								8
9				Watson Alma	Lodger					F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		16					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				9
10				Watson Ruth	Lodger					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		16					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				10
11				Skinner Gertrude	Lodger					F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		44					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				11
12	328	582	765	Meyer George W	Head	R	35	R		M	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		64					Yes	Inspector	Steam Railroad	7577	W	Yes		No		12
13				Lena	Wife H					F	W	62	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	Na	Yes	None								13
14				Lydia	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		16	13	2			Yes	Bookkeeper	Furniture	6790	W	Yes				14
15				Draper Ralph W	Lodger					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Salesman	Books to Year	7710	W	Yes				15
16	326	583	766	Widdop William	Head	O	84000	R		M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	Proprietor	Pop Factory	8091	W	Yes		No		16
17				Alert - H	Daughter					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		16					Yes	None								17
18	320	584	767	Geiger Ellery C	Head	O	84000	R		M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Proprietor	Print Shop	7244	E	Yes		Yes	Yes	18
19				Hazel - H	Wife H					F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		64	13	1			Yes	None								19
20				Dahl Simon	Mother in Law					F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	None								20
21	316	585	768	Thomsen Peter	Head	O	84500	R		M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	66	66	V	1902	Na	Yes	Blacksmith	Railroad Shop	0025	W	Yes		No		21
22				Hannah - H	Wife H					F	W	52	M	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	16	16	V	1917	Na	Yes	None								22
23				Martha	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Sweden		15	15	O			Yes	None								23
24				Magnus	Nephew					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	16	16	V	1928	Al	Yes	Painter	General	2781	W	Yes		No		24
25	310	586	769	Spears C. H	Head	R	37	R		M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					Yes	Electrician	Railroad Shop	1425	W	Yes		No		25
26				Viola - H	Wife H					F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					Yes	None								26
27				Charles	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								27
28				Harold	Son					M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								28
29				Tyler Max	Lodger					M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					Yes	Policeman	City	4793	W	Yes		No		29
30				Dowdy	Lodger					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	South Dakota	Norway	Norway		68	06	O			No	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes				30
31	303	587	770	Maben Lloyd	Head	R	20	R		M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					Yes	Grader	Meat Packing House	7717	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	31
32				Myrtle	Wife H					F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		15					Yes	None								32
33				Edwin	Son					M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15						None								33
34				Jean	Daughter					F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								34
35	313	588	771	Cowgill Charles	Head	R	40	R		M	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Painter	Signs	2871	W	Yes		No		35
36				Beulah	Wife H					F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								36
37				Robert	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Yes	None								37
38	315	589	772	Reynolds Harry J	Head	O	5000			M	W	63	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		15					Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No		38
39				Elizabeth - H	Wife H					F	W	63	M	36	No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee		61					Yes	None								39
40	319	590	773	Edwards Charles	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None						Yes		40
41				Flora - H	Wife H					F	W	61	M	25	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		58					Yes	None								41
42	329	591	775	Sporle Fred	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1889	Na	Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		42
43				Margaret H	Wife H					F	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Ind Free State	Ind Free State	Ind Free State	English	10	14	V	1870	Na	Yes	None								43
44	331	592	776	Roeder Arthur	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-English	Illinois		69	14	1			Yes	Manager	Sheet Metal Factory	7335	W	Yes		No		44
45				Lorna - H	Wife H					F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None								45
46				Frances	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Missouri		66					Yes	None								46
47				Lorraine	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Missouri		65						None								47
48	337	593	777	Collyer Edith	Head	H	10000	R		F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		66					Yes	None								48
49				Ella	Daughter					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66					Yes	Teacher	Music	5274	W	Yes				49
50				Clifford	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Jewelry	4590	W	Yes		No		50

Angle Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5701

Form No. 1
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 28 B
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Ed W. Fowler, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or having a job but not working (Blind)	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51		337	593	777	Merrill Martha	Lodger					F	W	35	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	Teacher	Public School		9494	W	yes					51
52					Root Mable	Lodger					F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Teacher	Public School		9494	W	yes					52
53					Peterson Ruth	Lodger					F	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Teacher	Public School		9494	W						53
54		318	594	778	Johnson Albert	Head	R	$21			M	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory		7828	W	yes		No			54
55					— Iowa — H	Wife H					F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										55
56					— Verda	Daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										56
57		325	595	779	Meehan Anne	Head H	O	$5000			F	W	77	Wd		no	yes	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl	Can-Eng-Fr & W States	English			yes	None										57
58		327	596	780	Swartzbaugh Jesse F	Head	R	$35			M	W	67	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory		2028	W	yes		No			58
59					— Anna H	Wife H					F	W	65	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York				yes	None										59
60					Mc Donald Angus	Boarder					M	W	52	M	48	no	yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad		8777	W	yes		No			60
61					— Helen	Daughter					F	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None										61
62		326	597	781	Smith Henry	Head	O	$5000	R		M	W	67	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				yes	None							No			62
63					— Rose H	Wife H					F	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York				yes	None										63
64		323	598	782	Hinkley Fay	Head	R	$30			M	W	37	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	Janitor	Apartments		6X96	W	yes		No			64
65					— Maud H	Wife H					F	W	40	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										65
66					— Shirley	Daughter					F	W	4	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										66
67					— Hazel	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										67
68		315	599	783	Washburn Perrin	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	74	M	31	no	yes	Wisconsin	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl				yes	None							No			68
69					— Myrtle H	Wife H					F	W	68	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				yes	Saleslady	Millinery		4540	W	yes					69
70				784	Baker John	Head	R	$30	R		M	W	66	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York				yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop		2025	W	yes		No			70
71					— Ida H	Wife H					F	W	68	M	18	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Indiana				yes	None										71
72				785	Swoboda Robert	Head	R	$26	R		M	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Truckdriver	Furniture		4X90	W	yes		No			72
73					— Hendley	Wife H					F	W	23	M	2 0	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None										73
74					— Dolores	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										74
75					Dick Tillie	Lodger					F	W	21	S		no	yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany				yes	Waitress	Cafe		6194	W	yes					75
76		304	600	786	Willey John	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	35	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois				yes	Painter	Railway		7871	W	yes		No			76
77					— Hope	Wife H					F	W	30	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				yes	Seamstress	Ready to Wear		7710	W	yes					77
78		300	601	787	Mulvaney William	Head	R	$60	R		M	W	45	Wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Ind-Free States				yes	Foreman	Railroad Shop		7425	W	yes		No			78
79					— Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	None										79
80		401	602	788	Rose William	Head	O	$8000	R		M	W	60	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Proprietor	Jobber & Broker		9991	S	yes		No			80
81					— Clara H	Wife H					F	W	53	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None										81
82					— Leon	Son					M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Proprietor	Barber Supply		9991	S	yes		No			82
83		407	603	789	Brown Clara	Head H	R	$16			F	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				yes	Cashier	City		2793	W	yes					83
84					— Richard	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										84
85	see Angyle Flat	411	604	790	Lawton Alfred	Head	O	$5000	R		M	W	56	M	28	no	yes	New York	New York	Vermont				yes	Clerk	Steam Railroad		7X77	W	yes		No			85
86					— Anna H	Wife H					F	W	64	M	36	no	yes	Canada-French	Canada-French	Canada-French	French	12	NR	V	1890	Na	yes	None								86
87		413	605	791	Cavins Frank	Head	O	$3000	R		M	W	47	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	North Carolina				yes	Foreman	Railroad Shop		7425	W	yes		No			87
88					— Bessie H	Wife H					F	W	43	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	None										88
89					— Catherine	Daughter					F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	Saleslady	Dept Store		4590	W	yes					89
90					— Frank	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	None										90
91					— Beverly	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	None										91
92					Fobler Catherine	Mother					F	W	76	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana				yes	None										92
93		415	606	792	Cerda Joseph	Head	O	$8000	R		M	W	45	M	33	no	yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama				yes	Pipe Fitter	Plumber		30X1	W	yes		Yes	Yes		93
94					— Hannie H	Wife H					F	W	49	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	None										94
95		421	607	793	Byerly Claude M	Head	O	$5500	R		M	W	51	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad		8977	W	yes		No			95
96					— Gertrude	Wife H					F	W	50	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Connecticut				yes	None										96
97					— William Jr	Son					M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										97
98					— Helen	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										98
99					Peters Anna	Lodger					F	W	54	D		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Maid	Hotel		959V	W						99
100					— Arline Jr	Lodger					F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5-751

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 29 A
Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Eve N. Foards, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	NO FARM: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, how many weeks since last regular employment	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Which war or expedition	Years of school completed	
	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1		721	601	793		Slough Esther	Lodger					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		16				Yes	Operator	Telephone	9479	W	Yes						1
2		725	608	794		Yankel Ralph D	Head	O	$3000	R		M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87				Yes	Boilermaker	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No				2
3						— Emily H	Wife H					F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		16	15	D		Yes	None									3
4						— Elaine	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa		15				Yes	None									4
5						— Eldon	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa		15				Yes	None									5
6		729	607	795		Kingery Harry	Head	R	$17			M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	7977	W	Yes		No				6
7						— Pearl H	Wife H					F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Tennessee		61				Yes	None									7
8						— Harry	Son					M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		15					None									8
9						— Richard	Son					M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		15					None									9
10		731	610	796		Raftery Michael	Head	O	$4500			M	W	12 67	M	41	No	Yes	Ohio	Ireland	Ireland		59	19	D		Yes	Boiler Maker	Railroad Shop	0225	W	Yes		No				10
11						— Alice H	Wife H					F	W	68	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		16	19	D		Yes	None									11
12						— Marcus	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		16				Yes	None		7749	W			No				12
13		737	611	797		Meffert George	Head	O	$6500	R		M	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Vermont		16	15	I		Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	69776	W	Yes		No				13
14						— Ella H	Wife H					F	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	New York	Germany	New York		61	15	I		Yes	None									14
15						La Rue George	Boarder					M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16				Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	Yes		No				15
16						— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		16				Yes	Bookkeeper	Cleaners	6748	W	Yes						16
17						Anderson Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16				Yes	Bookkeeper	Real Estate	67864	W	Yes						17
18		415	612	798		Condon Wilbur	Head	O	$4000			M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61				Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No				18
19						— Mary H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		16				Yes	None									19
20						— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		15				Yes	None									20
21						— Catherine	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		16				Yes	None									21
22						— Frances	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		15					None									22
23						— Edris	Daughter					F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		16					None									23
24						— Jones	Son					M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		16					None									24
25						— Lavonne	Daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		16					None									25
26		417	613	799		Hurst John	Head	O	$3000	R		M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No				26
27						— Carrie H	Wife H					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		16	19	D		Yes	None									27
28		421	614	800		Gorman John	Head	O	$3800			M	W	47	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		16				Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No				28
29						— Helen H	Wife H					F	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		16	15	I		Yes	None									29
30						— Thelma	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16				Yes	None									30
31						— Daniel	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					None									31
32						— Eileen	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					None									32
33						— Gene	Daughter					F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					None									33
34						— John	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					None									34
35						— Frederick	Son					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					None									35
36		427	615	801		Meggison James	Head	O	$4500	R		M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		66	19	D		Yes	Boiler Maker	Railroad Shop	0225	W	Yes		Yes	4			36
37						— Minnie H	Wife H					F	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	19	D		Yes	None									37
38						— Donald	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16				Yes	None									38
39						Mc Farland John	Brother-in-law					M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	19	D		Yes	Laborer	Electric Railroad	7878	W	Yes		No				39
40		416	616	802		Westhouse Edward	Head	O	$4500	R		M	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		16	19	D		Yes	Proprietor	Pool Hall	7371	W	Yes		Yes				40
41						— Pearle H	Wife H					F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Maine		16				Yes	None									41
42						— Ella	Sister					F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	D		Yes	None									42
43		418	617	803		Reichard Dora	Head H	O	$4500	R		F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		62	19	D		Yes	None									43
44						— Robert	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		15				Yes	Clipping Clerk	Barber Supply	4990	W	Yes						44
45						Randall Henry	Lodger					M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	8477	W	Yes		Yes	4	WW		45
46		501	618	804		Johnson Henry	Head	O	$2000			M	W	55	M	35	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		16	15	I		Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	7028	W	Yes		No				46
47						— Mary H	Wife H					F	W	62	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind-Free State	Kentucky		65	04	I		Yes	None									47
48						Delaney Elderlega	Brother-in-law					M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind-Free State	Kentucky		65	04	I		Yes	Laborer	Cadet Factory	7842	W	Yes		No				48
49		505	619	805		Higgins Frank	Head	R	$16[illegible]	R		M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	7028	W	Yes		No				49
50						— Mae H	Wife H					F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66				Yes	None									50

Argyle Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED AS THE SEVERAL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED:

5801

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 29 B

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Eve N. Foorde, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERAN: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51		505	619	803	Diggins Francis	Son				m	W	1	8		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									51
52					Gilliland William	Brother-in-law				m	W	19	8		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Machinist	Engine Shop	2025	W	Yes						52
53		517	620	806	Harrison Frances	Head H	R	30		F	W	32	10		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				Yes	None										53
54					—— Frances	Son				m	W	4 7/12	8		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										54
55					—— Wilbur	Son				m	W	5/12	8		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										55
56			807		Watson Willard	Head	R	50		m	W	47	m	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes		Yes				56
57					—— Mable-H	Wife H				F	W	47	m	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None										57
58		517½	621	808	Tobar Ferne	Head H	R	25		F	W	19	m	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes						58
59					— Lucille	Daughter				F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Mexico	Illinois				Yes	None										59
60		518	621	809	Stallmon Charles	Head	R	35		m	W	43	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				Yes	Bike Maker	Railroad Shop	2225	W	Yes		Yes	WW			60
61					—— Clara -H	Wife H				F	W	33	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										61
62					Kurth Walter	Brother-in-law				m	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Laborer	Dance Hall	7870	W	Yes		No				62
63					Simpkid Lawrence	Lodger				m	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		Yes	WW			63
64					Jacobs Cyril	Lodger				m	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Draftsman	Factory	8V694	W	Yes		No				64
65					Kenny Lawrence	Lodger				m	W	28	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Manager	Laundry Hall	8370	W	Yes		No				65
66		516	622	810	Tegard Minnie	Head H	R	25		F	W	52	D		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	15	V	1884	No	Yes	None								66
67		516½	622	811	Keller John	Head	R	20	R	m	W	57	m	33	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	O			Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		Yes	WW			67
68					—— Maude -H	Wife H				F	W	53	m	29	No	Yes	Tennessee	Virginia	Tennessee		11					Yes	None									68
69		514	623	812	Lowe Clinton	Head	R	25		m	W	49	m	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Ice Cream Factory	7819	W	Yes		No				69
70					—— Alice	Wife H				F	W	24	m	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	None									70
71					—— Jefra	Son				m	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
72					Sorenson Lelia	Stepdaughter				F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	None									72
73		508	624	813	Emerson Clois	Head	R	30		m	W	53	M		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	No	Yes	Mason	General Building	03X1	W	Yes		No				73
74					Kohr Cora	Servant				F	W	48	D		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family	6V962	W	Yes						74
75			814		Rowe Loren	Head	R	25		m	W	29	m	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		11					Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		Yes	WW			75
76					—— Pauline-H	Wife H				F	W	23	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									76
77					—— Betty	Daughter				F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
78					—— Shirley	Daughter				F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									78
79		502	625	815	Leapen Willis A	Head	O	2300		m	W	52	m	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		No				79
80					—— Elma -H	Wife H				F	W	42	m	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		66					Yes	None									80
81					—— Ray	Son				m	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									81
82					—— Gladys	Daughter				F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									82
83					—— Harry	Son				m	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									83
84					—— Hilda	Daughter				F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									84
85		426	626	816	Cowling Clifford	Head	O	2500	R	m	W	45	m	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O			Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No				85
86					—— Helen -H	Wife H				F	W	39	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87					—— Robert	Son				m	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
88					—— Alice	Daughter				F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									88
89					—— John	Son				m	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90		424	627	817	Wilder Elizabeth	Head H	O	3000	R	F	W	93	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		58	13	O			Yes	None									90
91					—— Helen A	Son				m	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66					Yes	Machinist	Electric Railroad	2078	W	Yes		No				91
92					Seigel Fred C	Lodger				m	W	48	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68					Yes	Tool Maker	Engine Factory	2228	W	Yes		No				92
93		422	628	818	Lynch William	Head	R	39	R	m	W	39	m	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Mid-Western State	Mid-Western State		66	14	O			Yes	Traveling Salesman	Soda Beer	4290	W	Yes		Yes	WW			93
94					—— Margaret -H	Wife H				F	W	40	m	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Mid-Western State	Iowa		18	04	I			Yes	None									94
95		420	629	819	Mc Munn Rhoda	Head H	R	18		F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Ohio		66	11	I			Yes	None									95
96				820	Wilson Samuel	Head	R	18		m	W	68	m	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	England		61	00	S			Yes	None									96
97					—— Sarah	Wife H				F	W	70	m	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		11					Yes	None									97
98					—— Elmer	Son				m	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No				98
99					—— Ray	Son				m	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	Teamster	Contractor	4VX1	W	Yes		Yes	WW			99
100		418	630	821	Warden Henry	Head	R	35		m	W	38	m	36	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		11					Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	Yes		Yes	WW			100

Sheet of Iowa Sheet of Cities

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 3rd (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 30 A
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Eve H Foords, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	FARM: No.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or seasonal work been performed since Jan. 1, 1930?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1	418	630	821	Wardlow Nelle	Wife H						F	W	34	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Illinois				Yes	None								1
2				— James M	Son						M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								2
3	414	631	822	Reams Allen L	Head	R	22.50	R			M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		Yes						3
4				— Lily -H	Wife H						F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois				Yes	None								4
5				— Maryanne	Daughter						F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								5
6				Pickett Anna	Mother in law						F	W	55	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Ohio				Yes	None								6
7				— Roy	Brother in law						M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois				Yes	None		7799	W			No		7
8	408	632	823	Nesbet Eldonna	Head H	R	18				F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		66	M	O	Yes	None								8
9				— Stanley	Son						M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66				None								9
10				— Logan	Son						M	W	4 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66			Yes	None								10
11	406	633	824	Bridenbaugh Phillip	Head	R	20				M	W	40	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Carpenter	Street Building	46X1	W	Yes		Yes	Yes					11
12				— Marjory -H	Wife H						F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None								12
13				— Jamed	Son						M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None								13
14				— Edward	Son						M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None								14
15				— Robert	Son						M	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None								15
16				— William	Son						M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None								16
17	326	634	825	Mc Leery William	Head	R	42.50	R			M	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Laborer	Roofing	78X1	W	Yes		No						17
18				— Edna -H	Wife H						F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Connecticut		55			Yes	None								18
19				Nichols Sarah	Mother in law						F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut		55			Yes	None								19
20		826		Yotter Arthur C	Head	R	42	R			M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No						20
21				— Maude -H	Wife H						F	W	49	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Mississippi		65			Yes	None								21
22	320	635	826	Brides Rose	Head H	R	40	R			F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Scotland	Ohio		64	AI	I	Yes	None								22
23				— Verna	Daughter						F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	Stenographer	Insurance	7185	W	Yes								23
24				— Lucille	Daughter						F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Engineering	6728	W									24
25				— Marguerite	Daughter						F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	None								25
26		827		Simon Theron	Head	R	35				M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Painter	General	2581	W	Yes		No						26
27				— Madie	Wife H						F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	South Dakota		65			Yes	Saleslady	Grocery	4590	W	Yes								27
28		828		Swabla Joe	Head	R	30				M	W	21	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No						28
29				— Margaret H	Wife H						F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None								29
30		829		Burke Ralph	Head	R	36				M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Dramatic	Newspaper	7349	W	Yes		No						30
31				— Mabelle H	Wife H						F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		66	OI	I	Yes	None								31
32				— Roger	Son						M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								32
33	312	636	830	Newman Edmonds	Head	R	25	R			M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No						33
34				— Esther -H	Wife H						F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Iowa		65			Yes	None								34
35				— Lavonne	Daughter						F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								35
36	310	637	831	Mannis Vincent	Head	O	1750				M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1906	Pa	Yes	None		7799	W			No						36
37				— Lena -H	Wife H						F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	New York	Italy	Italy		65	89	0		Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes								37
38				— Inez	Daughter						F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	New York		65	89	I		Yes	None											38
39				— Frances	Daughter						F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	New York		65	29	I		Yes	None											39
40				— Helen	Daughter						F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Italy	New York		65	29	I			None											40
41				— Vincent	Son						M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Italy	New York		65	29	I			None											41
42				— Frank	Son						M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Italy	New York		66	89	I			None											42
43				— Rosemary	Daughter						F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Ohio	Italy	New York		65	29	I			None											43
44				Cato Frank	Father in law						M	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	W	1885	al	Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No						44
45				— Lucille	Step sister						F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	O			None											45
46				— Leon	Brother in law						M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	O			None											46
47	313	638	832	Hickerson Louis	Head	O	12000	R			M	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germa	10	10	W	1870	Not	Yes	None						No				47
48				— Maria -H	Wife H						F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66			Yes	None											48
49				— Edna	Son						M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	10	I		Yes	Clerical Work	Meat Packing	7817	W			No					49
50				Hanson Claude	Lodger						M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerical Work	Tractor Factory	7828	W			Yes	No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5901

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 30 B

Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Eve H Fonda, Enumerator.

Dayton Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (R) or house number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	NATIVE TONGUE (OR MOTHER TONGUE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm or non-farm	Number of weeks worked in 1929	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51		303	638	832	Hoolihan Howard	Lodger					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Agent	Steam Railroad	6277	W	Yes		Yes	WW		51
52		321	631	833	Bradley Chester N	Head	R	D 35	R		M	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Virginia	United State	United State		74			Yes	Engineer	Electrical	5294	W	Yes		No			52
53					— Elizabeth H	Wife H					F	W	51	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0		None									53
54					Mc Govern John	Lodger					M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerical Work	Railroad Shop	7X25	W	Yes		No			54
55					— Catherine	Lodger					F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Hotel	7194	W	Lodger					55
56		319	640	834	Blenna Nettie	Head H	R	D 35	R		F	W	67	D		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61			Yes	None									56
57		327	641	835	Murphy Mustang C	Head	R	D 37	R		M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Baker	Grocery	8096	O	Yes		Yes	WW		57
58					— Lauren H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Yes	None									58
59					— Joseph	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									59
60		333	642	836	Stegmann Clayton	Head	O	H3000	R		M	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Salesman	Furnace	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW		60
61					— Mary H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1	Yes	None									61
62		337	643	837	Mc Cormick Hattie	Head H	O	H4000	R		F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	France	Germany		61	12	0	Yes	None									62
63					— Irene	Daughter					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Cashier	Department Store	6790	W	Yes					63
64					Schaffer Arthur	Lodger					M	W	38	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes			64
65		419	644	838	De Charme Joseph	Head	R	D 30			M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada French	New Jersey		63	48	1	Yes	Inspector	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			65
66					— Calvin H	Wife H					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1	Yes	None									66
67					— Raymond	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa		63			Yes	None									67
68					— Jane	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	None									68
69		421	645	839	Schmidt George	Head	R	D 35	R		M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	Watchman	Railroad Shop	4644	W	Yes		No			69
70					— Jane H	Wife H					F	W	65	M	18	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1867	No	Yes	None									70
71					— Robert	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	England		65	13	0		Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No			71
72			840		Shuell Fred	Head	R	D 32			M	W	43	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			72
73					— Anna	Wife H					F	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									73
74					— Joseph	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									74
75			841		Hunt Virgil	Head	R	D 24			M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			75
76					— Nide	Wife H					F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes					76
77		429	646	842	Ainsworth Howard	Head	R	D 45	R		M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70			Yes	Salesman	Oil	4590	W	Lodger		Yes	WW		77
78					— Lily H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Kentucky	Kentucky		70			Yes	None									78
79					— Stanley	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70				None									79
80			843		Stebbins Gilbert	Head	R	D 35	R		M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	Aide Clerk	Paper	7X90	W	Yes		No			80
81					— Marie	Wife H					F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None									81
82					— Jacqueline	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				None									82
83			844		Boyle Wallace	Head	R	D 30	R		M	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Attendant	Oil Station	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WW		83
84					— Mary H	Wife H					F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Clerical Work	Coal	7X89	W	Yes					84
85		424	647	845	Wilkinson Thomas	Head	R	D 20	R		M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	Yes		No			85
86					— Mamie H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes					86
87					— Vernal	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									87
88		426	648	846	O'Hearn Roy	Head	R	D 35	R		M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65			Yes	Laborer	Railroad Repair	7825	W	Yes		No			88
89					— Marie L H	Wife H					F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Maine		65			Yes	None									89
90					— Paul	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									90
91					— Teresa	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									91
92					— Colleen	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									92
93		422	649	847	Wilson Harold	Head	R	D 20	R		M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Laborer	Ice House	7868	W	Yes		No			93
94					— Mamie H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									94
95					— Pauline	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									95
96		410	650	848	Tallon Theodore	Head	O	H5500	R		M	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0	Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			96
97					— Hesh H	Wife H					F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0	Yes	None									97
98					— Clinton - sh	Daughter					F	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									98
99					— Louise - sh	Lodger					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					99
100		406	651	849	Leland Mary	Head H	O	H3000			F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Maine	Maine		61			Yes	None									100

Second Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 3rd (part)
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 31 A
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Eve H. Fouch, Enumerator.

88

Line	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job or business	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	Line
1	406	651	849	Cain Maria	Sister					F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Maine	Maine		61			Yes	None												1
2	309	652	850	Reidy Hannis	Head	R	$37	R		M	W	49	M	30	No	Yes	Michigan	Ind-Free State	Michigan		62	AA	1	Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No					2
3				— Lora -H	Wife H					F	W	52	M	33	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Wisconsin		63			Yes	None												3
4				— Hennie	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin		19			Yes	None												4
5			851	Rob John	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Cne Maker	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No					5
6				— Josephine -H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	D	Yes	None												6
7				— John	Son					M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None												7
8	407	653	852	Connelly William	Head	O	$4000	R		M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind-Free State	Ind-Free State		65	14	D	Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	Yes		No					8
9				— Elizabeth H	Wife H					F	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		66			Yes	None												9
10				— Katherine	Daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None												10
11	411	654	853	Burinski Michael	Head	O	$4000	R		M	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	France	Germany	France	German	19	12	V	1884	No	Yes	Laborer	Construction	7821	W	Yes		No					11
12				— Carrie -H	Wife H					F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	13	V	1887	No	Yes	None												12
13				Wilda Att	Step son					M	W	29	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		66	18	2		Yes	Painter	General	2821	W	Yes		No					13
14				Lesher Williams	Step Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	D		Yes	Repairman	Adding Machine	7728	W	Yes		No					14
15				Lesher Catherine	Step Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	19	D		Yes	Saleslady	Furniture	8875	W	Yes							15
16	415	655	854	Pettit Albert	Head	O	$4000	R		M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Laborer	Ice House	7868	W	Yes		No					16
17				— Sylvia H	Wife H					F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	D		Yes	None											17
18				— Earle E	Son					M	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No					18
19				— Helen	Daughter					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	19	D		Yes	None											19
20				— Norma	Granddaughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None												20
21				— Jean	Granddaughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None												21
22				— Royal	Son					M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Salesman	Department Store	4590	W	Yes		No					22
23				— Elfleda	Daughter-in-law					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		66				None												23
24	419	656	855	Roeder Julius	Head	R	$42	R		M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	14	D		Yes	Painter	Railroad Shop	2920	W	Yes		No					24
25				— Emma -H	Wife H					F	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	19	I		Yes	None											25
26				— Adella	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Saleslady	Candy	4590	W	Yes							26
27				— Lois	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											27
28			856	Grabble Peter	Head	R	$30			M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Meat Cutter	Meat Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No					28
29				— Nettie -H	Wife H					F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											29
30			857	Raabe Frank	Head	R	$30			M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Painter	Engine	28X1	W	Yes		No					30
31				— Emma -H	Wife H					F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	14	D		Yes	None											31
32				— Kathleen	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None												32
33	421	657	858	Hoyer James	Head	R	$60	R		M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8196	W	Yes		Yes	W	W			33
34				— Muriel -H	Wife H					F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											34
35				— Gloria	Daughter					F	W	2 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None												35
36				— Connie	Daughter					F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None												36
37				Bailey Alice	Step-mother-in-law					F	W	72	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Operator	Beauty	8096	W	Yes							37
38				— Bernice	Step-sister-in-law	R				F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Stenographer	General Office	7199	W	Yes							38
39			859	Ebert Julius E	Head	R	$38			M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65	E			Yes	Superintendent	Equipment	7328	W	Yes		No					39
40				— Naomi H	Wife H					F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											40
41	427	658	860	Smith Anna	Head	H	R	$32		F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	19	D		Yes	None											41
42				— Jesse	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	Musician	Orchestra	8271	W	Yes		No					42
43	503	659	861	Robb Joseph	Head	R	$32			M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	New Jersey	Illinois		61				Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No					43
44				— Hetta -H	Wife H					F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		66				Yes	None											44
45	501	660	862	Pettit Fenner	Head	R	$33			M	W	76	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	Engineer	Steam Rolling Mill	8977	W	Yes		No					45
46				— Winifred -H	Wife H					F	W	67	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None											46
47	503½	659	863	Feeney Ella	Head-H	R	$28			F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind-Free State	Ind-Free State		68	14	D		Yes	None											47
48				— Catherine	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Fruit House	7190	W	Yes							48
49				— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											49
50				Lockwood Ruth	Roomer					F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes							50

Form 15-6 Iowa Sheet No. 31 A

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6001

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd (part)
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Eve N. Fowle, Enumerator.
Sheet No. 31 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
Iowa Ave	5031	657	863	Maxwell Lillian	Lodger					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						51
	5012 2	658	864	Holden Clyde	Head	R	$28	R		M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kansas				Yes	Laborer	Telephone	7879	W	Yes		No				52
				—— Myrta -H	Wife H					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None										53
				—— Wanda	Daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															54
	513	659	865	Border Ray E	Head	R	$33	R		M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes		Yes	WW			55
				—— Hazel	Wife H					F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None										56
	517	661	866	Bitler George	Head	R	$25			M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Carpenter	Tractor Factory	0628	W	Yes		No				57
				—— Caroline -H	Wife H					F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										58
	519	661	867	Alexander George	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	Salesman	Groceries	4290	W	Yes		No				59
				—— Elizabeth H	Wife H					F	W	46	M	20	Not	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				Yes	None										60
	521	662	869	Calvin Ray	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	England				Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes		No				61
				—— Jessie -H	Wife H					F	W	36	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois				Yes	None										62
				—— Earle	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										63
	525	663	869	Schultz Lewis	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin				Yes	Accountant	Public	6692	O	Yes		No				64
				—— Mable -H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway				Yes	None										65
				—— Lloyd	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	None										66
	526	664	870	Turner Fred	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	51	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland				Yes	Mechanic	Engine Factory	7628	W	Yes		Yes				67
				—— Mary -H	Wife H					F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										68
				—— Nadine	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										69
			871	Burgess Harry	Head	R	$29			M	W	29	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	WW			70
				—— Marie -H	Wife H					F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13 V	1927	Pa	Yes	None									71
	524	665	872	Bransfield Johan	Head	R	$28			M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Maine				Yes	Musician	Orchestra	8274	W	Yes		No				72
				—— Ella	Mother H					F	W	63	Wd	1	No	Yes	Maine	Pub. Free State	Pub. Free State			04 O	Yes	None										73
				—— Margaret	Roter					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Maine				Yes	Saleslady	Grocery	4590	W	Yes						74
	520	666	873	Griffin Charles	Head	O	$3500	R		M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	Engineer	Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No				75
				—— Amanda -H	Wife H					F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	None										76
				Kranefell Irwin	Step son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	Night Clerk	Steam Railroad	7X77	W	Yes		No				77
				—— Harriett	Step daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	None										78
	516	667	874	Courtney William	Head	O	$3000			M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Engl	Connecticut				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No				79
				—— Mabel -H	Wife H					F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None										80
				—— Lucy	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Ready to Wear	7190	W	Yes						81
				—— Luther	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Attendant	Oil Station	4584	W	Yes		No				82
Iowa Ave	501	668	875	Wagner Anna	Head H	O	$4500	R		F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										83
				Mc Dermott Lotta H	Daughter					F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										84
				—— Howard	Son in law					M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Engineer	Mechanical	8394	W	Yes		No				85
				—— Geraldine	Granddaughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										86
				—— Mary Catherine	Granddaughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										87
				—— Robert Michael	Grandson					M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										88
			876	Peterson Harry	Head	R	$22			M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark				Yes	Mail Carrier	Government	8876	W	Yes		No				89
				—— Leona -H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	Operator	Telegraph	8979	W	Yes						90
	509	669	876	Barrett Alan	Head	O	$5000	R		M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York				Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No				91
				—— Jennie -H	Wife H					F	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				Yes	None										92
				—— Harold	Son					M	W	28	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				Yes	None		7799	W			No				93
				—— Earle	Grandson					M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										94
	513	670	877	Wilson Charles	Head	R	$31			M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				95
				—— Jessie	Wife H					F	W	54	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	None										96
				—— Ida	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										97
				Alexander Alyce	Step Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None										98
	515	671	878	Ernst Rudolph	Head	R	$28			M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		Yes	WW			99
				—— Margaret -H	Wife H					F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENCOUNTERED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6051

Form 10-4
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 32 A
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, E. N. Fourde, Enumerator.

89

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set? (R)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on week preceding the date of the last regular census enumeration (April 1)	If not, time employed on Census week	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm or non-farm dwelling unit
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Sopen Place	515	671	878	Gerst Daniel	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								1
				— Eugene	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								2
				— Wilma	Daughter					F	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None								3
				— Rudolph	Son					M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								4
				— Kathleen	Daughter					F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None								5
	529½	672	879	Hamlin Clyde	Head	R	O 12			M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		63				Yes	Proprietor	Grocery Store	9X91	S	Yes		No		6
				— Nellie H	Wife H					F	W	55	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Manager	Grocery Store	9X91	W	Yes				7
				Schneider Alfred	Lodger					M	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D		Yes	Proprietor	Shoe Store	8491	O	Yes		No		8
	527½	673	881	Drilling Mary	Head H	R	O 17			F	W	44	W		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				Yes	None								9
				— Forest	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		66				Yes	Truck Driver	Grocery	4X90	W	Yes				10
				— Lavone	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	Stenographer	Real Estate	7186	W	No	54			11
				— Nicholas	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		66				Yes	None								12
				— Pauline	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		66				Yes	None								13
	516	674	881	Young Leonard	Head	R	O 11	R		M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		64				Yes	Laborer	Ice House	7868	WW	Yes		No		14
				— Bernadine H	Wife H					F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								15
				— Callie	Daughter					F	W	2 12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		66					None								16
				Mentzer Lottie	Mother in law					F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Tennessee		66	00	I		Yes	None								17
	508	675	882	Monta Nicholas	Head	R	O 11			M	[illegible]	37	M	33	No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1915	Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No		18
				— Mary	Wife H					F	[illegible]	21	M	17	No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1920	Yes	None								19
				— Lonnie	Son					M	[illegible]	4	S		No		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45	O			None								20
	424	676	883	Striegel Joseph	Head	R	O 27	R		M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		Yes	No	21
				— Hazel H	Wife H					F	W	41	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None								22
				Saeman Ralph	Lodger					M	W	48	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Advertising	4182	W	Yes		No		23
				Brinks Patrick	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Ohio		68				Yes	Painter	General	28X1	W	Yes		No		24
	428	677	884	Keeler Ruben	Head	R	O 27	R		M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		67					Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		25
				— Edith H	Wife H					F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Yes	None								26
				— Robert	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								27
	430	678	885	Ball Leonard	Head	R	O 30	R		M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		28
				— Stella H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None								29
				— Eugene	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None								30
				— Madis	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None								31
	420	679	886	Stark Frank	Head	O	O 3500			M	W	66	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	Painter	General	28X1	W	Yes		No		32
				Burney Dora	Servant					F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66				Yes	Maid	Private Family	9546	W	Yes				33
	414	680	887	Radcliff Perry	Head	R	O 30			M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		Yes	Blacksmith	Railroad Shop	0625	W	Yes		No		34
				— Ruth H	Wife H					F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None								35
				— Harry	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7825	W	Yes		No		36
				— Nina	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes				37
				— Gladys	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes				38
				— Melvin	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None								39
				Siffers Stuart	Son in law					M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerical Work	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No		40
				— Fern	Daughter					F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None								41
	410	681	888	Gemunt John	Head	O	O 3200	R		M	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		66	13	I		Yes	Clerical Work	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No		42
				— Helen H	Wife H					F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Illinois		61	13	I		Yes	None								43
				Horst Harvey	Lodger					M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Painter	General	28X1	W	Yes		No		44
	404	682	889	Gore Guy	Head	O	O 3000	R		M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No		45
				— Nonna H	Wife H					F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	None								46
				— Eleanor	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		66				Yes	None								47
				— Boyd	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	None								48
	402	683	890	Kegley Elmer G	Head	R	O 30			M	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Factory	7628	WM	Yes		No		49
				— Mary H	Wife H					F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa		65				Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6101

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Enl N Foords, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 32 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	UNEMPLOYMENT: Whether totally unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Year of war or expedition	Place of abode on April 1, 1935	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	402	683	891		Degler Viola	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68						Saleslady	10¢ store	4590	W	Yes					51
52					— Alberta	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No		South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68						None									52
53					Neuwohner Leo	Nephew					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	Bookkeeper	Wholesale Oil	6740	W	Yes		No			53
54	400	684	891		Brumble Edward	Head	R	30	R		M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Iowa		66					Yes	Clerk	Gasoline Station	7X28	W	Yes		No			54
55					— Marie - H	Wife H					F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		66					Yes	None									55
56					— Roger	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		66					No	None									56
57					— Iona	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		66					Yes	None									57
58					— Lyle	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None									58
59					— Marie	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None									59
60					— Elick	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									60
61	326	685	892		Fiber Eugene	Head	R	40			M	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1906	Pa	Yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No			61
62					— Ora - H	Wife H					F	W	42	M	34	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Illinois		19					Yes	None									62
63					— Norma	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Nebraska		65	13	I				None									63
64	324	686	893		Galvin Michael	Head	Rm	Thn			M	W	56	M	30	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1896	Ne	Yes	Salesman	Refrigerators	4590	W	Yes		No			64
65					— Bridget - H	Wife H					F	W	56	M	30	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1896	Ne	Yes	None									65
66					— Edith	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O			Yes	Stenographer	Electrical	7163	W	Yes					66
67					— Mae	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O			Yes	Stenographer	Insurance	7185	W						67
68					— Loretta	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O			Yes	Stenographer	Automobile	7189	W	Yes					68
69					— Eileen	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O			Yes	None									69
70	312	687	894		Snell Frederick	Head	R	40	R		M	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Canada-Engl		61	13	O			Yes	Mechanic	Railroad Shop	7625	W	Yes		No			70
71					— Frances - H	Wife H					F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Wisconsin		61					Yes	None									71
72			895		Chandler Elisha	Head	R	40			M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Minnesota	Illinois		69					Yes	Blacksmith	Railroad Shop	7025	W			No			72
73					— Emma	Wife H					F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Indiana		69					Yes	None									73
74					— Robert - ad	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		69					Yes	None									74
75			896		Hays Vernon	Head	R	50			M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					Yes	Manager	Telegraph	7374	W	Yes		No			75
76					— Bernice - H	Wife H					F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Nebraska		69	06	I			Yes	None									76
77			897		Arth Arthur J	Head	R	40			M	W	44	M	39	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Buyer	Grain	8X91	W	Yes		No			77
78					— Marie - H	Wife H					F	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									78
79	318	688	898		Schultz Otto	Head	R	50			M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Bohemia		66	13	O			Yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		79
80					— Blanche - H	Wife H					F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	O			Yes	None									80
81					— Robert	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									81
82					— Dolores	Daughter					F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									82
83			899		Travino Floyd	Head	R	30			M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			83
84					— Marguerite	Wife H					F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									84
85					— Patricia	Daughter					F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									85
86	313	689	900		Joyce Michael J	Head	O	12000	R		M	W	36	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Switchman	Railroad	9677	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		86
87					— Vernie - H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64					Yes	None									87
88					— Mary C	Daughter					F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		16						None									88
89	311	690	901		Siggland William	Head	O	5000			M	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	O			Yes	None						No			89
90					— Elizabeth - H	Wife H					F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	O			Yes	None									90
91	315	691	902		Eichen Kraft	Head	O	5000			M	W	55	M	31	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	Ne	Yes	Inspector	Railroad Shop	7725	W	Yes		No			91
92					— Martha - H	Wife H					F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	O			Yes	None									92
93					— Catherine	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		66	13	1			Yes	Bookkeeper	Electric Railway	6778	W	Yes					93
94					— Frank	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		66	13	1			Yes	None						No			94
95			903		Konvalinka Harold	Head	R	25			M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Clerk	Ballard Parker	7X7V	W	Yes		No			95
96					— Winnie - H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					Yes	Bookkeeper	Laundry	6797	W	Yes					96
97	321	692	903		Calhoun Albert	Head	O	12000	R		M	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			97
98					— Sarah - H	Wife H					F	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	England		69	00	2			Yes	None									98
99					— Paul	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		16					Yes	None									99
100					Mitchell Alice	Lodger					F	W	56	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									100

Line of dwelling

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo Iowa
Ward of city 3rd (part)
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 33 A
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Eve N. Frank, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Farm, schedule number	Home, number in order of visitation	Family, number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wife (or widow) of veteran	Farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1	328	693	705	Monahan Alvie J	Head	R	O 25			m	W	32	m	32	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	None					no			1
2				Christina H	Wife	H				F	W	56	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None								2
3				Baldwin Georgia	Stepdaughter					F	W	5			yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	None								3
4				— Helen	Stepson					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	None								4
5	522	694	706	Bannister Merle	Head	R	O 25	R		M	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	Painter	Packing Shop	2925	W	yes		no		5
6				— Jane H	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	None								6
7				— Helen	Daughter					F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								7
8				— Lyman	Father					M	W	78	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Massachusetts	New York				yes	None					no			8
9	510	695	707	Hovelson Albert	Head	O	$2500	R		M	W	43	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	yes		no		9
10				— Laura H	Wife	H				F	W	39	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	None								10
11				— Blandena A	Daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None	meat Packing	7717	W	yes				11
12	315	696	708	Patenaude Henry	Head	O	$2700	R		M	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota				yes	Press Operator	Tractor Factory	7728	W	yes		no		12
13				— Josephine H	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								13
14				— Donald	Son					M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois				yes	None								14
15				— Margery	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois				yes	None								15
16				Clark Helen	Lodger					F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Sweden				yes	Teacher	Public School	9444	W	yes				16
17	410	650	848	Barnes Helen	Head					F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	Truck Driver	Hauling	4X90	W	yes		no		17
18	425	697	709	Gustafson Roy	Head	R	$45	R		M	W	29	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	7291	O					18
19				— Cora H	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Telephone Office	7879	W	yes				19
20				Brown Pearle	Step-brother					F	W	31	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Pastry Cook	Bakery	9411	W	yes				20
21				Cameron Alton	Brother-in-law					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								21
22				Cameron Laura	Step-sister					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								22
23				Sweeney Glen	Lodger					M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	7028	W	yes		no		23
24				— Lawrence	Lodger					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	7028	W	yes				24
25				Teeple Carlton	Lodger					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	yes		no		25
26				Elsers William	Lodger					M	W	35	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Painter	General	28X1	W	yes		yes	WW	26
27	329	678	710	Baehler William	Head	R	$20	R		M	W	60	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				no	Salesman	Drug Goods	4590	W	yes		no		27
28				— Anna H	Wife	H				F	W	56	M	32	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois				no	None								28
29			911	Allen Benton	Head	R	$20			M	W	36	M	27	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	yes		no		29
30				— Zoeda H	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								30
31				— Lesta	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois					None								31
32			912	Wickham Henry	Head	R	$20			M	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Painter	General	28X1	W	yes		no		32
33				— Irma	Wife	H				F	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								33
34				— Keith	Son					M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								34
35				— Howell	Son					M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								35
36				— Donna Mae	Daughter					F	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								36
37	333	699	913	Brommenschenkel Peter	Head	R	$36			M	W	63	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	yes		no		37
38				— Catherine	Daughter	H				F	W	32	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Saleslady	Grocery	4590	W	yes				38
39				— Agnes	Daughter					F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	yes				39
40	335	700	914	Snyder Irwin	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	31	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Service Manager	Auto	7323	W	yes		yes	WW	40
41				— Ethel H	Wife	H				F	W	31	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								41
42	337	701	915	Patterson Robert	Head	R	$35			M	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	England	Norway				yes	Manager	Auto	8284	W	yes		no		42
43				— Golda H	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				yes	None								43
44				— Ivan	Son					M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								44
45				— Alvin	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								45
46				— Robert	Son					M	W	2	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								46
47	335	702	916	Henson Jay	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	31	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	California	Iowa				yes	Painter	Signs	28X1	W	yes		yes	WW	47
48				— Frankie H	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Bookkeeper	Wholesale Ajax	6790	W	yes				48
49	513	703	917	Mysing Arthur	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				yes	Carpenter	Tractor Factory	7728	W	yes		no		49
50				— Nellie H	Wife	H				F	W	22	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								50
				— Chaney	Son					M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6201

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Eve H. Foarde, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 33 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, or apartment number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of person in family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naming United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, owning or renting (or working for wages)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Whether blind	Whether deaf-mute	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51		513	713	917	Wright Howard	Son				M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None							51
52		519	708	918	Lippert Artemus	Head	O	$3800	R	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Pipefitter	Railroad Shop	3625	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	52
53					— Pearle - H	Wife H				F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None								53
54					— June	Daughter				F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								54
55		525	705	919	Stark Edwin	Head	O	$5000	R	M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			55
56					— Matilda - H	Wife H				F	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								56
57					Hoover Ruth	Lodger				F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								57
58					Bryant Virginia	Lodger				F	W	64	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								58
59					Riddel Mary	Lodger				F	W	73	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	None								59
60		527	706	920	Camp Arthur	Head	R	$20		M	W	60	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Repairman	Tractor Factory	7628	W	Yes		No			60
61					— Mae - H	Wife H				F	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Massachusetts		65			Yes	None								61
62					— Nola	Daughter				F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes					62
63		518	707	921	Sorenson Andrew	Head	R	$17	R	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		66	07	0	Yes	Truck Driver	Delivered	4484	W	Yes		No			63
64					— Cora - H	Wife H				F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66			Yes	None								64
65					— Betty	Daughter				F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None								65
66					— Orth	Son				M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None								66
67					— Eugene	Son				M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		66				None								67
68		709	708	922	McNeil Howard	Head	R	$25	R	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64			Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			68
69					— Josephine - H	Wife H				F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Germany		64	13	2	Yes	None								69
70					Dayton Verona	Boarder				M	W	24	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	Germany		67	13	2	Yes	Laborer	Textile Factory	7837	W	Yes		No			70
71		411	709	923	Hennings Alice	Head	O	$1500		F	W	56	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish-Free State	Irish-Free State		65	14	0	Yes	None			[redacted]					71
72					Heiserberger William	Lodger				M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Extracts	4590	W	Yes		No			72
73		417	710	924	Wallace Martha	Head	R	$18	R	F	W	42	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Cleaning	8896	W	Yes					73
74					— Leroy	Son				M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No			74
75					— Harriet	Daughter				F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None								75
76		415	711	925	Burger Marguet	Head	O	$1000		F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish-Free State	Irish-Free State		65	14	0	Yes	None								76
77		423	712	926	Kaiser Frank	Head	R	$18	R	M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No			77
78					— Bertha - H	Wife H				F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	None								78
79		427	713	927	Maloney Frank	Head	R	$22		M	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65			Yes	Machinist	Engine Factory	2528	W	Yes		No			79
80					— Anna - H	Wife H				F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		66			Yes	None								80
81					— Paul	Son				M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								81
82		429	714	928	Spriggs Benjamin	Head	R	$20		M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1926	No	Yes	Painter	Bank	6883	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	82
83					— Nora - H	Wife H				F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1923	All	Yes	None								83
84					— Jean	Daughter				F	W	5	S		Yes		England	England	England		65	00	0				None							84
85		431	715	929	Hopper Henry	Head	R	$22		M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Painter	General	2881	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	85
86					Mildred (-H	Wife H				F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			Yes	None								86
87					— Helen	Daughter				F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None								87
88					— John	Son				M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								88
89		623	716	930	Engelking Cecilia	Head	H	O	$4000	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Holland		61	13	0	Yes	None								89
90					Murphy John	Lodger				M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Boilermaker	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			90
91					Feely Philo	Lodger				M	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Foreman	Sewer Digging	4290	W	Yes		No			91
92					— Blanche	Lodger				F	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None								92
93		625	717	931	Wolfe Floyd	Head	R	$25	R	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			93
94					— Mary H	Wife H				F	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None								94
95					— Edith	Daughter				F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65			Yes	None								95
96					— Charles	Son				M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		66			Yes	None								96
97		625½	718	932	Abl Carl	Head	R	$22	R	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	United States		61	06	0	Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			97
98					— Gertrude - H	Wife H				F	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								98
99		627	719	933	Earl Roger	Head	R	$25	R	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Fireman	Railroad Shop	8525	W	Yes		No			99
100					— Edna - H	Wife H				F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	17	0	Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 3rd (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Eva H. Foords, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-25 (6551)
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 34 A

91

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in city or town)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	NO. FARM	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	
1		629	719	933	Earl Ronna	Daughter						F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63				Yes	None									1
2					Beard Lyle	Lodger						M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Wall Factory	7821	W	Yes		No			2
3		629	721	944	Boedell Sylvia	Head H	O	2700				F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Kansas	Germany	Germany		63	13	D		Yes	Maid	Hotel	9591	W	Yes					3
4					— Elwood	Son						M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									4
5					— Foret	Son						M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Wisconsin		66				Yes	Laborer	Washing Machine Factory	7828	W	Yes					5
6					— Donald	Son						M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Wisconsin		66				Yes	None									6
7		608	721	945	Beaubaum Grant	Head	R	25	R			M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Laborer	Washing Machine Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			7
8					— Mae	Wife H						F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes					8
9					— Helen	Daughter						F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									9
10			946		Meyer Earl	Head	R	20	R			M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Indiana		61				Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2035	W	Yes		No			10
11					— Lucy -H	Wife H						F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None									11
12					— Paul	Son						M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									12
13					Long Esther	Lodger						F	W	17	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None									13
14		606	722	949	Myer Walter	Head	O	3500	R			M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I		Yes	Laborer	Sheet Metal	7835	W	Yes		No			14
15					— Bertha -H	Wife H						F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									15
16					— Laverne	Son						M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Sheet Metal	7835	W	Yes		No			16
17					— Verona	Daughter						F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									17
18					— Betty	Daughter						F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									18
19					— Rachel	Daughter						F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									19
20		612	723	948	Richman Eugene	Head	R	25				M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No			20
21					— Winifred -H	Wife H						F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									21
22					— Maxine	Daughter						F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									22
23					— Glenn	Son						M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									23
24					— Colleen	Daughter						F	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									24
25					— Carl	Brother						M	W	45	D		No	Yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Iowa		69				Yes	Tool Maker	Factory	2269	W	Yes		No			25
26					— Roy	Brother						M	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			26
27		600	724	949	Geissler Henry	Head	R	25				M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	North Dakota	Germany	Germany		67	13	O		Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes	WW		27
28					— Ada H	Wife H						F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germa	13	13	V	1904	No	Yes	None									28
29					— Wilmot	Son						M	W	9	S		Yes		North Dakota	North Dakota	Germany		67	13	2			None									29
30					— Laverne	Son						M	W	7	S		Yes		North Dakota	North Dakota	Germany		67	13	2			None									30
31					— Mildred	Daughter						F	W	4 6/12	S		No		North Dakota	North Dakota	Germany		67	13	2			None									31
32					— Melvin	Son						M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	North Dakota	Germany		66	13	2			None									32
33		511	725	950	Fullilove Harvey	Head	O	3800				M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Painter	Railroad Shop	7725	W	Yes		No			33
34					— Elizabeth H	Wife H						F	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	None									34
35		422	726	951	Comstock Clifford	Head	R	15	R			M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69				Yes	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	Yes		No			35
36					— Iona -H	Wife H						F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									36
37					— Beverly	Daughter						F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		66					None									37
38			952		Slider Fred M	Head	R	15				M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			38
39					— Mary -H	Wife H						F	W	53	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		66				Yes	None									39
40					— Kenneth	Son						M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				Yes	None									40
41		420	727	952	Carter John	Head	O	3500	R			M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Proprietor	Bowling Alley	8096	O	Yes		No			41
42					— Nellie -H	Wife H						F	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									42
43					— Howdy	Daughter						F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66				Yes	None									43
44					— Wayne	Son						M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					None									44
45					Dahlquist Ola	Lodger						M	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	16	06	V	1888	No	Yes	Fireman	Factory	1569	W	Yes		No			45
46					Payton Edwin	Lodger						M	W	61	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			46
47		418	728	954	Henry Rieland	Head	R	28				M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Inspector	Steam Railroad	9577	O	Yes		No			47
48					— Daisy -H	Wife H						F	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									48
49					— Fred	Son						M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois		66				Yes	Molder	Tractor Factory	7428	W	Yes		No			49
50					— Hilda	Daughter						F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois		66				Yes	Bookkeeper	Elevator	6790	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6301

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo city — Enumeration District No.: 7-25 — Sheet No.: 3 B

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 3rd (part) — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No.: 6

Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Eve H Foorde, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Farm schedule number	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of War or military or naval service	What war or service	Farm or home	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51		418	728	954	Henry Lester	Son				M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				Yes	None									51
52					— Otis	Son				M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				Yes	None									52
53					— Earle	Son				M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois		66					None									53
54		414	729	955	Hovey Anna	Head	R	16		M	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Sheet Metal	7835	W	Yes		Yes	WW			54
55					— Lucille H	Wife H				F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									55
56					— Elizabeth	Daughter				F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					None									56
57					— Louis	Son				M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									57
58		328	730	956	Van Eman John W	Head	R	25	R	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Traveling Salesman	Barber Supplies	4290	W	Yes		No				58
59					— Lolla	Wife H				F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									59
60					— William	Son				M	W	1 9/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									60
61		322	731	957	Harris Charles	Head	R	30		M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		66				Yes	Salesman	Bakery	4590	W	Yes		No				61
62					— Florence H	Wife H				F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Binder	Printing	7749	W	Yes						62
63					Schwinbird Gertrude	Mother in law				F	W	57	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	England		61	00	2		Yes	None									63
64					— Jane	Step daughter				F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	Proof Reader	Newspaper	7X49	W	Yes						64
65	Vacant	320	732	958	Heber Henry	Head	R	40	R	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	Boilermaker	Steam Plant	8677	W	Yes		Yes	WW			65
66					— Mildred H	Wife H				F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Idaho	New York	Germany		89	13	2		Yes	None									66
67					Berry Jack	Lodger				M	W	37	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	WW			67
68		318	733	959	Hertlaub George	Head	O	45	R	M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Ad Taker	Newspaper	4149	W	Yes		Yes	WW			68
69					— Almeda H	Wife H				F	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									69
70					— Phyllis	Daughter				F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									70
71					— Marilyn	Daughter				F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									71
72		315	734	960	Brown Joseph	Head	R	20		M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No				72
73					— Irma H	Wife H				F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									73
74					— Joseph	Son				M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									74
75		321	735	961	Stanfield William	Head	R	30	R	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No				75
76					— Nellie H	Wife H				F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None									76
77					— Lemuel	Son				M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									77
78					— Rovena	Daughter				F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									78
79					— Robert	Son				M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									79
80					— Ida	Daughter				F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									80
81					— Warren	Son				M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									81
82					— Wade	Son				M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									82
83					— Beverly	Daughter				F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									83
84	Vacant	327	736	962	Rich Dunmer	Head	R	20	R	M	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No				84
85					— Effie H	Wife H				F	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None									85
86					— Lettie	Daughter				F	W	26	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Operator	Telephone	9974	W	Yes						86
87					— Donald	Grandson				M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									87
88					— Gilbert	Son				M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Paint	4590	W	Yes		No				88
89					— Nona	Daughter				F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									89
90					— Thomas	Grandson				M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									90
91					Landis Frank	Grandson				M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									91
92					Landis Edmer	Son in law				M	W	30	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Construction	7881	W	Yes		No				92
93	Vacant	333	737	963	Schmidt William	Head	O	200	R	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No				93
94					— Edris H	Wife H				F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									94
95					— Harold	Son				M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Lumber	4590	W							95
96					— Catherine	Daughter				F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									96
97					Carpenter Dorothea	Daughter				F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									97
98					— Le Roy	Son in law				M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes		No				98
99					Foster Roy	Lodger				M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Cook	Bakery	8811	W	Yes		No				99
100		337	738	964	Duncan Henry	Head	O	40	M	M	W	70	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

HOUSES ARE ENUMERATED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6851

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-5 — Sheet No. 35 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Eve H. Fowler, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Chestnut	331	938	964	Duncan Nina-H	Wife H					F	W	66	m	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									
	108	939	965	Brecka Andrew	Head	R	$15	R		M	W	30	m	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Holland		68	08	2	Yes	Proprietor	Barber Shop	7096	W	Yes		No				
				— Genevieve-H	Wife H					F	W	23	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Operator	Beauty	7096	W	Yes						
																														No				
	284½	940	966	Willard Fred	Head	R	$25			M	W	61	m	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				— Alice-H	Wife H					F	W	56	m	30	No	Yes	Michigan	Canada-English	Canada-English		12	43	0	Yes	None									
				— Frances	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		66			Yes	Instructor	Telephone	9979	W	Yes						
	112	941	967	Sejdatt Marvin	Head	R	$40			M	W	54	m	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V 1922	Pa	No	Laborer	Bakery	7811	W	Yes		No				
				— Dagmar H	Wife H					F	W	29	m	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V 1923	Pa	Yes	None									
				— Folmar	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V (27)	Pa	Yes	None									
				— Henneng	Son					M	W	2	S		Yes		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V 1927	Pa	Yes	None									
				— Ahrel	Son					M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V 1929	Pa	Yes	None									
				Harris Texas	Lodger					F	W	35	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Cook	Cafe	6894	W	Yes						
			968	Bernardt George	Head	R	$20	R		M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		41	13	0	Yes	Foreman	Foundry	1529	W	Yes		No				
				— Mabel	Wife H					F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		70			Yes	None									
				— Lawrence	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		8479 Waterloo Ward 7977			W	Yes										
				— Geneva	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		66			Yes	None									
				— Emery	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		66			Yes	None									
				— Juanita	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		66			Yes	None									
	204	942	969	Grant Henry W	Head	O	$8000			M	W	72	M	56	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		66			Yes	None						No			
				— Agnes P-H	Wife H					F	W	54	M	38	No	Yes	Illinois	New Hampshire	Illinois		61			Yes	None									
	216	943	970	Kroble Elsa	Head	R	$45	R		M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Canada-English		62	43	R	Yes	Carpenter	Printing	8749	W	Yes		No				
				— Homer-H	Wife H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None		5294	W							
				Fairpart Earle	Lodger					M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Meat Cutter	Market	9990	W	Yes		Yes	WW			
				— Maude	Lodger					F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Cashier	Grocery	6790	W	Yes						
				Farrow Arnold	Lodger					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No				
				— Vernon	Lodger					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Assembler	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes						
				Wise Lloyd	Lodger					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Colorado		69			Yes	Assembler	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes						
	222	944	971	Bodhold Jr John	Head	O	$5000			M	W	72	M	33	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V 1873	No	Yes	None						No			
				— Mary-H	Wife H					F	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V 1882	No	Yes	None									
				— Richard	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		66	07	0	Yes	Engineer	Construction	1XX1	W	Yes		Yes	WW			
	324	945	972	Remmers Matthew	Head	R	$25			M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66			Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes						
				— Myrtle-H	Wife H					F	W	42	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Factory	7817	W	Yes						
				— Vera	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				— Robert	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None									
				Dixon Theodore	Boarder					M	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New York		61			Yes	None						No			
				Remmers Anna	Mother					F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0	Yes	None									
				— Clarence	Brother					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No				
	408	946	973	Martin Paul	Head	R	$45			M	W	29	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Salesman	Auto	4589	W	Yes		No				
				— Lavina-H	Wife H					F	W	27	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				— Monica	Daughter					F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			Yes	None									
				Connais Clayton M	Boarder					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				Windsor Ralph	Lodger					M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No				
				— Wilda-H	Lodger					F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
	510	947	974	Brune Sarah	Head	O	$3500	R		M	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		66	13	1	Yes	None									
		975		Fields Harry E	Head	R	$40			M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66			Yes	Salesman	Electrical	4590	W	Yes		No				
				— Dorothy O-H	Wife H					F	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V 1903	No	Yes	None									
				— Hazel	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Geologist	Oil	9994	W	Yes		No				
				— Robert	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois-English	Iowa	Iowa	English	20		Yes	Yes	None										
	518	948	976	Lang Edward	Head	R	$19			M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No				
				— Martha-H	Wife H					F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	0	Yes	None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

6401

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 3rd (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 35 B
Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Eva H Foarde, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit all persons who died before April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	HD PAGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval service		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	518	749	777	Dietelmeier George	Head	O	$4500	R			m	w	43	m	28	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None								51
52				— Laura H	Wife H						F	w	39	m	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	England		61	00	2			yes	None								52
53				— George	Son						m	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None								53
54				— Neal	Son						m	w	1 3/12	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								54
55	522	750	780	Martens Julius	Head	R	$45	R			m	w	42	m	27	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	no	yes	Proprietor	Dairy	5891	O	yes		no			55
56				— Inga H	Wife H						F	w	38	m	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	no	yes	None								56
57				— Paul	Son						m	w	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None								57
58				— Betty Jane	Daughter						F	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None								58
59			781	Hagemeier Floyd	Head	R	$24	R			m	w	27	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		no			59
60				— Ida H	Wife H						F	w	23	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Saleslady	Department Store	0490	W	yes					60
61	526	751	781	Heifle Helen	Head H	O	$2500	R			F	w	63	wd		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	England		61	00	2			yes	None								61
62				— Harry E	Son						m	w	40	D		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	Operator	Telephone	7171	W	yes		no			62
63				— Benjamin	Son						m	w	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	Operator	Telephone	7171	W	yes		no			63
64				Walton Elizabeth	Sister						F	w	61	S		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	England		61	00	2			yes	None								64
65	328	752	782	Berry James	Head	O	$1900				m	w	36	m	20	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2020	W	yes		no			65
66				— Hattie H	Wife H						F	w	36	m	18	no	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					yes	None								66
67				— Ruby	Daughter						F	w	16	S		no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Tennessee		80					yes	None								67
68				— Louis	Son						m	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Tennessee		65					yes	None								68
69				— Geraldine	Daughter						F	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Tennessee		65					yes	None								69
70				Berry Mary	Mother						F	w	67	Wd		no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	None								70
71			483	Wagner Lodie	Head	R	$11				m	w	36	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		yes	W	W	71
72				— Jessie A	Wife H						F	w	32	m	26	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	None								72
73				— Louis	Son						m	w	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65						None								73
74				— Juanita	Daughter						F	w	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65						None								74
75				— Cynthia	Daughter						F	w	1 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65						None								75
76	330	753	784	Johnson Clifford	Head	O	$1500				m	w	30	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		yes	W	W	76
77				— Nina H	Wife H						F	w	30	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	None								77
78				— Kathleen	Daughter						F	w	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								78
79				— Evelyn	Daughter						m	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								79
80				— Roy	Son						m	w	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								80
81				— Harold	Son						M	w	2 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								81
82				— Eleanor	Daughter						F	w	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
83				Amundsen Fred	Half Brother						m	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								83
84	328	758	785	Lantz Catherine	Head H	O	$1000				F	w	73	Wd		no	yes	New Jersey	Germany	Germany		57	13	0			yes	None								84
85	115	755	786	Hunley James	Head	O	$3200	R			m	w	45	m	25	no	yes	Minnesota	Mid-West State	Indiana		64	04	1			yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	5777	W	yes		no			85
86				— Effie H	Wife H						F	w	36	m	16	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes	None								86
87				— Jonas	Son						m	w	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					yes	None								87
88				— Richard	Son						m	w	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					yes	None								88
89				— Naomi	Daughter						F	w	4 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None								89
90				— William	Son						m	w	2	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		66						None								90
91	113	756	787	Wolfe John	Head	O	$4300	R			m	w	55	m	31	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			yes	Janitor	Apartment	6496	W	yes		no			91
92				— Fanny H	Wife H						F	w	48	m	24	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes	None								92
93				— Claude	Son						m	w	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	yes		no			93
94				— Frances	Daughter						F	w	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					yes	None								94
95				— Morris	Son						m	w	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					yes	None								95
96	716	757	788	Petrick Henry B	Head	O	$3000	R			m	w	42	m	18	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1911	no	yes	Proprietor	Grocery	9491	O	yes		no			96
97				— Anna H	Wife H						F	w	42	m	18	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1911	no	yes	None								97
98				— Henry	Son						m	w	22	S		no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1911	no	yes	None		7799	W			no			98
99				— Leo	Son						m	W	20	S		no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1911	no	yes	Salesman	Grocerie	4590	W	yes					99
100				— Nathan	Son						m	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6451

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 3 36A — 93

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Eva N. Fowler, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling visit. No.	PLACE OF ABODE: No. of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: No. of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: No. of inhabitants in this family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERAN: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERAN: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1	718	758	989	Mipdinf Frank	Head	O	04500			m	w	43	m	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			1
2				— Elmira - H	Wife H					F	w	39	m	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None										2
3				— Bernice	Daughter					F	w	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Maid	Private Family	93 96	W	Yes					3
4				— Laverne	Son					m	w	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	None										4
5				— Hilbert	Son					m	w	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	None										5
6				— Burdine	Daughter					F	w	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	None										6
7				— Alvin	Son					m	w	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None										7
8				— Eldora	Daughter					F	w	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None										8
9				— Lucille	Daughter					F	w	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None										9
10				— Richard	Son					m	w	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None										10
11				— Norman	Son					m	w	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None										11
12	720	759	990	Mulins Charlotte	Head H	O	04500			F	w	83	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										12
13				— Minnie	Daughter					F	w	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Trained Nurse	Private Family	55 94	W	Yes					13
14	234	761	991	Brown James T	Head	O	03500	R		m	w	56	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Iowa				Yes	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	Yes		No			14
15				— Grace	Wife H					F	w	52	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										15
16				— Harold	Son					m	w	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			16
17	722	761	992	Fruhauf John	Head	R	0 30			m	w	31	m	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Truckman	Waterloo Railway	7878	W	Yes		No			17
18				— Juanita - H	Wife H					F	w	23	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Furniture	6790	W	Yes					18
19	322	762	993	Foulton Blend	Head	O	02000			m	w	35	m	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Teamster	Transfer	4488	W	Yes		No			19
20				— Zona H	Wife H					F	w	38	m	24	No	Yes	South Dakota	Holland	Germany				Yes	None										20
21				— Flora	Daughter					F	w	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	South Dakota				Yes	None										21
22				— Lloyd	Son					m	w	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	South Dakota				Yes	None										22
23				— Gail	Son					m	w	8	S		Yes		South Dakota	Missouri	South Dakota					None										23
24				— Evelyn	Son					m	w	2	S		No		South Dakota	Missouri	South Dakota					None										24
25				Wagner Retta	Mother in Law					F	w	74	wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	13	V	1888	No		None								25
26	114	763	994	Whitland Harley	Head	R	040	R		m	w	32	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Traveling Salesman	Washing Machines	4290	W	Yes		No			26
27				— Marie - H	Wife H					F	w	31	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	None										27
28				Mc Gowern Grace	Stepdaughter					F	w	26	[illegible]		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes					28
29				— Martin	Boarder					m	w	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Foreman	Cabinet	7442	W	Yes		No			29
30	124	764	995	Peterson Lonnie	Head	O	06000	R		F	w	50	wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Ohio				Yes	None										30
31				Woodford George	Lodger					m	w	31	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Manager	Ready to Wear	8491	W	Yes		No			31
32	126	765	996	Howland Harry	Head	O	05000	R		m	w	60	m	55	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Prof Lecturer	Study	8891	E	Yes		No			32
33				— Margaret H	Wife H					F	w	55	m	50	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind-Three States	Maryland		65	04	I		Yes	Manager	Study	8891	W	Yes					33
34	210	766	997	Fish Charles A	Head	O	8m	R		m	w	65	m	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Paint Shop	7825	W	Yes		No			34
35				— Bessie	Wife H					F	w	63	m	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio				Yes	None										35
36	318	767	998	Fesse Leo E	Head	O	08000	R		m	w	53	m	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England				Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			36
37				— Mae - H	Wife H					F	w	52	m	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				Yes	None										37
38				— Marvel	Daughter					F	w	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Meat Packing House	7117	W	Yes					38
39				— Grace	Daughter					F	w	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					39
40				— Robert	Son					m	w	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										40
41	226	768	999	Schultz Henry	Head	O	05000	R		m	w	45	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Tool Maker	Tractor Factory	2228	W	Yes		No			41
42				— Josefina H	Wife H					F	w	43	m	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None										42
43				— Wilma	Daughter					F	w	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					43
44				— Harold	Son					m	w	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Electrical	7863	W	Yes		No			44
45	410	769	1000	Herfurth Herman	Head	O	07000			m	w	67	m	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	13	V	1891	No	Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No			45
46				— Bertha - H	Wife H					F	w	65	m	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	13	V	1891	No	Yes	None									46
47	414	770	1001	Miller August C	Head	O	03500			m	w	76	m	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	18	13	V	1900	No	Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			47
48				— Lena - H	Wife H					F	w	40	m	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	13	V	1891	No	Yes	None									48
49				— Virginia	Daughter					F	w	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		16	13	O			Yes	None								49
50				— Mildred	Daughter					F	w	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		16	13	O				None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6501

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 36 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, Eve N. Foarde, Enumerator.

Logan Home

Mile Tent

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of Immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (a gainfully) on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, has regular or other occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil, Spanish, military or naval forces)	Wife of veteran (Civil, Spanish, military or naval forces)	Number of farm schedule	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34				
51		420	771	1002	Cashmore John	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	54	M	31	No	Yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				Yes	Meter Man	City	7X93	W	Yes		Yes								51
52					— Minnie H	Wife H					F	W	57	M	36	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				No	None														52
53					Banna Floyd	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				No	Machinist	Tractor Factory	3025	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	W						53
54		422	772	1003	Cottrell Emil	Head	R	35	R		M	W	45	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	7477	W	Yes		No								54
55					— Alta - H	Wife H					F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New Jersey				Yes	None														55
56					— Norma Jean	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					None														56
57				1004	Peters Howard	Head	R	21			M	W	34	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Salesman	Radio	4590	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	W						57
58					— Eva	Wife H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None														58
59					— Donald	Son					M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None														59
60		426	773	1005	Bonis Frank	Head	O	8000	R		M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Welderer	Railroad Shop	0125	W	Yes		No								60
61					— [illegible] H	Wife H					F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			No	Nurse														61
62					— Viola	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None														62
63					— Lorraine	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None														63
64		12	774	1006	Sluga Charles	Head	R	35	R		M	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Barber	General Shop	5196	W	Yes		No								64
65					— Louie - H	Wife H					F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None														65
66					— Creola	Daughter					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Operator	Beauty	8196	W	Yes										66
67		122	775	1007	Roe Mary	Head	O	1000			F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New Jersey	New Jersey				Yes	None														67
68					— Fred	Son					M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania				Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No								68
69					— Cora - H	Daughter H					F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania				Yes	None														69
70		127	776	1008	Grey Joseph	Head	O	1000			M	W	56	M	47	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Salesman	Furniture	4590	W	Yes		No								70
71					— Frances H	Wife H					F	W	57	M	48	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	None														71
72					Waite Henry	Lodger					M	W	26	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Furniture	4590	W	Yes		No								72
73					Mile Clarence	Lodger					M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No								73
74		123	777	1009	Kennell Mary	Head	O	1000			F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None														74
75					— Harold	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Furniture Store	7890	W	Yes		No								75
76					— Frank	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Carnival	7877	W	Yes		No								76
77		116	778	1010	Heifle James J	Head	O	3500			M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Manager	Meat Market	8891	W	Yes		No								77
78					— Jennie - H	Wife H					F	W	53	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New Jersey				Yes	None														78
79		119	779	1011	Mark John	Head	R	12			M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Laborer	Furniture Warehouse	7890	W	Yes		No								79
80					— Albertina - H	Wife H					F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany				Yes	None														80
81					— Donald	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None														81
82					— Arnold	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None														82
83					— Les	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None														83
84					— Roland	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None														84
85		110	781	1012	Pannkuk Anton	Head	R	20			M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Tiling	Contractor	03X1	W	Yes		No								85
86					— Edna - H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None														86
87					— Zelda	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None														87
88					— Louis	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None														88
89					— Edward	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None														89
90					— Helena	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None														90
91					— Henry	Son					M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None														91
92		112	781	1013	Crow Walter	Head	O	1000			M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Carpenter	78X1	W	Yes		No								92
93					— Anna - H	Wife H					F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None														93
94					— Velma	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None														94
95					— J. D.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None														95
96					— Donald	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None														96
97					— Wilma	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None														97
98		111	782	1014	Coe Leo	Head	R	12			M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	Mason	Contractor	03X16	W	Yes		No								98
99					— Mable - H	Wife H					F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes										99
100					— Harold	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Roland Plant	7835	W	Yes										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6551

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 37 A

Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Ere H. Foarde, Enumerator.

94

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Farm (R) or house number (in rural districts)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For other use only. Do not write in these columns): Born at U.S.	Country	Mother tongue	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War or other war	For how many months paid rent	
	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	Mills Ln	111	782	1014		Case Harry	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Weaving Machine Factory	7328	W	Yes							1
2						— Hardin -al	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											2
3						— Ina Mae	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											3
4						— Emmie	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											4
5						— Arlene	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											5
6		109	783	1015		Brown Cleveland	Head	O	$2000	R		M	Mul	36	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Virginia	Louisiana		58				Yes	Laborer	Poultry	V/V/V	W	Yes		Yes	4/6				6
7						— Mary -H	Wife H					F	Wid	38	M	24	No	Yes	Tennessee	Mississippi	Mississippi		81				Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes							7
8	Logan Ave	226	784	1016		French Harry	Head	R	$12	R		M	W	37	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66				Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		No					8
9						— Hazeld -H	Daughter Wife H					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66				Yes	None											9
10						— Frances	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											10
11						— Helen	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None											11
12						— Jessie	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None											12
13						Case Byron	Lodger					M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		16				Yes	Parasites	General	28X1	W	Yes		Yes					13
14		137	785	1017		Kuehnle Bert	Head	O	$3000	R		M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	O		Yes	Superintendent	Well Drill	7328	W	Yes		Yes	W4				14
15						— Ruth -H	Wife H					F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											15
16						— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None											16
17						— Robert	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None											17
18		135	786	1018		Copeland Ross	Head	R	$30	R		M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Carpenter	General	06X1	W	Yes		No					18
19						— Minnie -H	Wife H					F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee		11				Yes	None											19
20						— Chester	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66				Yes	None											20
21						— Max	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					None											21
22		125	787	1019		Yates Clifford	Head	R	$15			M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No					22
23						— Edie -H	Wife H					F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None											23
24						— Roy	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None											24
25		117	788	1020		Riggins Everett	Head	O	$3500	R		M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61				Yes	Painter	General	28X1	W	Yes		No					25
26						— June -H	Wife H					F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											26
27						— Doris	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None											27
28						— Darlene	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None											28
29	Center					— Helen	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None											29
30		109	789	1021		Chesbro Frank	Head	O	$3500			M	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Painter	School	6X94	W	Yes		No					30
31						— Rvena -H	Wife H					F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66				Yes	None											31
32						Williams Hugh	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Truck Driver	Oil	4X90	W	Yes		No					32
33						Fannum Harold	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Telephone	7879	W	Yes		No					33
34		253	791	1123		Wheeler Ida	Head H	R	$16			F	W	45	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	O		Yes	Bookkeeper	Coal	6790	W	Yes							34
35		253½	792	1123		Woodbury Glenn	Head	R	$16	A		M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Operator	Elevator	817X	W	Yes		No					35
36						— Horace -H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											36
37						— Juanita	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None											37
38		255	791	1124		Lawless Carol	Head H	R	$16			F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		66	13	O		Yes	None											38
39		251	792	1125		Cox Earle	Head	R	$17			M	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		69				Yes	Clerical Work	Wholesale Paint	7X90	W	Yes		No					39
40						— Enola -H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None											40
41						— Alice	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Missouri		61				Yes	None											41
42	Logan Ave					— George	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Missouri		66				Yes	None											42
43		251	792	1126		Cloure George W	Head	R	$17			M	W	61	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	Laborer	Automobile	7889	W	Yes		No					43
44						— Katie -H	Wife H					F	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Yes	None											44
45						— Fred	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Assembler	Ast Builder	7721	W	Yes		Yes					45
46						— Alice	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None											46
47						Cook George	Lodger					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Stenographer	Investor Factory	8428	W	Yes							47
48		739½	793	1129		Goodwin Jefferie	Head H	R	$20	R		F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Maid	Private Family	8596	W	Yes							48
49						— Marquita	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W								49
50						Patzer Forest	Boarder					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6601

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 37 B
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. Eve N. Foude, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	Brevard	2114½	794	1128	Moon Tony E	Head	R	14			M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes
52					— Jennie -H	Wife H					F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes
53					Marbridge Frank	Stepson					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
54					— Louis	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
55					— Alberta	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
56					— Hazeltine	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	
57		2113½	794	1129	Robbins David	Head	R	D 15	R		M	W	54	[illegible]		No	Yes
58					— Catherine H	Mother H					F	W	75	M	28	No	Yes
59					— Myrtle	Daughter					F	W	30	S		No	Yes
60		2111½	795	1130	Riggs Peter E	Head	R	D 40	R		M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes
61					— Pauline -H	Wife H					F	W	37	M	15	No	Yes
62					— Joseph L	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
63					— Thalia L	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
64		2134½	796	1131	Bruce Edwin	Head	R	D 40	R		M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes
65					— Lena -H	Wife H					F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes
66					Bruce Lola	Brother-in-law					F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes
67					— Cleony	Brother-in-law					M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes
68					— Jack	Nephew					M	W	7/12	S		No	
69		113	797	1132	Cannon Elmwood	Head	R	D 30	R		M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes
70					— Catherine H	Wife H					F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes
71		132	798	1133	Hutsinger William	Head	R	D 25			M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes
72					— Myrtle -H	Wife H					F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes
73					— Gertrude	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes
74					— Reddie	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
75					— Norman	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	
76					— Herman	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	
77					— Violet	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	
78		137	799	1134	Anderson Roy	Head	O	D 1500			M	W	25	Wd		No	Yes
79					— Irene	Daughter-in-law					F	W	25	S		No	Yes
80		707	800	1135	Watkins Lee	Head	R	D 35	R		M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes
81					— Leona -H	Wife H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes
82					— Roland	Son					M	W	3½	S		No	
83		709	801	1136	Trudnell Benjamin	Head	R	D 25	R		M	Neg	33	M	21	No	Yes
84					— Effie -H	Wife H					F	Neg	31	M	23	No	Yes
85					— Cuba	Butler					M	Neg	28	S		No	Yes
86		705	802	1137	Sommo Joseph	Head	O	D 4000	R		M	W	54	M	27	No	Yes
87					— Mary H	Wife H					F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes
88					— Joseph	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes
89					— Felix	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes
90					— John	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes
91					Mendola Michael	Lodger					M	W	33	S		No	Yes
92					Sommo Anthony	Son					M	W	28	M	28	No	Yes
93					— Mildred	Daughter-in-law					F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes
94	Logan Ave	703	803	1138	Mead Guy	Head	O	D 4000			M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes
95					— Amelia -H	Wife H					F	W	50	M	20	No	Yes
96					— Clinton A	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes
97					— Francis	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes
98					— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
99		701	804	1139	Buebner John	Head	R	D 35			M	W	50	M	20	No	Yes
100					— Adelia -H	Wife H					F	W	44	M	16	No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	Farm schedule no.
	10	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
51	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Salesman	Lumber	Yes	Yes	
52	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None				
53	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None				
54	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None				
55	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None				
56	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None				
57	Nebraska	Canada-English	Canada-English				Yes	Harness Maker	General	Yes	No	
58	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	1850	No	Yes	None				
59	Illinois	Canada-English	Canada-English				Yes	None				
60	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	1903	Pa	Yes	Proprietor	Grocery	Yes	No	
61	Illinois	Italy	Italy				Yes	Manager	Grocery	Yes		
62	Illinois	Italy	Illinois				Yes	None				
63	Illinois	Italy	Illinois				Yes	None				
64	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	Yes	No	
65	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None				
66	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None				
67	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	Yes	No	
68	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None				
69	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	Yes	No	
70	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None				
71	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	Yes	No	
72	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas				Yes	None				
73	Oklahoma	Iowa	Arkansas				Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	Yes		
74	Oklahoma	Iowa	Arkansas				Yes	None				
75	Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas					None				
76	Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas					None				
77	Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas					None				
78	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None			No	
79	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Samuel Affiliated	Yes		
80	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Proprietor	Drug Store	Yes	Yes	
81	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Saleslady	Drug Store	Yes		
82								None				
83	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	Yes	Yes	
84	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana				Yes	None				
85	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	Yes	No	
86	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	1904	Al	Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	Yes	No	
87	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	1905	Pa	Yes	None				
88	New York	Italy	Italy				Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	Yes	No	
89	New York	Italy	Italy				Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	Yes	No	
90	New York	Italy	Italy				Yes	Teller	Bank	Yes		
91	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	1910	No	Yes	Car Man	Railroad Shop	Yes	Yes	
92	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	1903	Al	Yes	None		Yes	No	
93	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None				
94	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Operator	Linotype	Yes	No	
95	Germany	Germany	Germany				Yes	None				
96	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None			No	
97	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None				
98	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None				
99	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Electrical	Yes	No	
100	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENCODED IN THE OVERALL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6651

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 38 A

Enumerated by me on april 25, 1930, Eve N. Foarde, Enumerator.

95

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	NO FARM: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Year of war or expedition	Home owned or rented	
1	201	804	1139	Buehner Lois	Daughter					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Operator	Contractor	6899	W	Yes					1
2				— Maxine	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									2
3				— Hedy	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									3
4				— Jacob	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									4
5	631	805	1150	Bradford William	Head	O	$7000	R		M	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65			Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			5
6				— Mary	Wife H					F	W	61	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	England	Pennsylvania		68	00	I	Yes	None									6
7				— Edna	Daughter					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Department Store	6740	W	Yes					7
8	629	804	1141	Jones Caroline Y.	Head H	O	$4500			F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	O	Yes	None									8
9	627	805	1152	Hutton Charles	Head	O	$6000	R		M	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Contractor	Building	06X1	W	Yes		No			9
10				— Nellie -H	Wife H					F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O	Yes	None									10
11				Bowman Lucille	Lodger					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					11
12	609	806	1143	Clermont Edmond	Head	O	$6000	R		M	W	69	M	30	No	Yes	Canada French	Canada French	Canada French	French	12	48	V	Yes	No						NO			12
13				— Belle -H	Wife H					F	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Scotland	New York		12	11	I		None									13
14				— Edmond	Son					M	W	37	M		No	Yes	Michigan	Canada French	Michigan		12	48	I	Yes	Clerk	Hotel	7X9X	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	14
15				— Fern	Daughter-in-law					F	W	32	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Automobile	7189	W	Yes					15
16	601	807	1144	Mitchell Herman	Head	R	$40	R		M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61			Yes	Fireman	Tractor Factory	6528	W	Yes		No			16
17				— Estella -H	Wife H					F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Canada French		65	42	2	Yes	None									17
18				— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes					18
19				— Edith	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Furniture	7190	W	Yes					19
20				— Harold	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	Yes					20
21				— Robert	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									21
22				Tribbey Stanley	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Laborer	Cabinet Factory	7742	W	Yes		No			22
23				Kellogg Hunter	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Registered	Cook	6799	W	Yes		No			23
24	113	808	1145	MacKall Charles	Head	O	$2100	R		M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Auditor	City	9093	W	Yes		No			24
25				— Maude H	Wife H					F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Wisconsin		63			Yes	None									25
26				— Wendel	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None		7744	W						26
27				— Violet	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									27
28				— Andrew	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									28
29	114	809	1146	Fowler James H	Head	O	$1500			M	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	New York		65	04	I	Yes	Banker	General Elec	8196	W	Yes		No			29
30				— Nellie -H	Wife H					F	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65	04	O	Yes	None									30
31	120	810	1147	Gilfillan John R	Head	O	$3500	R		M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Salesman	Meat	4590	W	Yes		No			31
32				— Emma -H	Wife H					F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	None									32
33				— Roy	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66			Yes	None									33
34				— Ida	Mother					F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Pennsylvania		58	01	I	Yes	Painter	General	XXXX	X	Yes		No			34
35				— Jonas	Father					M	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	None		28X1	W	Yes		NO			35
36	128	811	1148	Musty Rose	Head	R	$20	R		M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Assembler	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			36
37				— Gladys -H	Wife H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Tennessee		65			Yes	None									37
38	130	812	1149	Fogle Jack	Head	R	$18	R		M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		Yes			38
39				— Edith -H	Wife H					F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66			Yes	None									39
40				— Esther	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes					40
41				— Elmina	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									41
42				— Mary	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									42
43				— Loudene	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				None									43
44	132	813	1151	Conner Lucinda	Head H	O	$150			F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	Canada French		66	48	2		None									44
45	631	814	1151	Smith Earle	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	Yes		No			45
46				— Anna H	Wife H					F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	None									46
47				— Lawrence	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68			Yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	Yes					47
48				— Lucille	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None									48
49	127	815	1152	de Long Martha	Head H	R	$16			F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68			Yes	None									49
50				— David M	Son					M	W	53	M		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68			Yes	Carpenter	General	06X1	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6701

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 38 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. Eve N. Foude, Enumerator.

| PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, num. in order of visitation | Home, in order of visitation | Farm, on which you live | Radio set | NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930 | RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family | HOME DATA: Home owned or rented | Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented | Radio set | Does this family use it? | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex | Color or race | Age at last birthday | Marital condition | Age at first marriage | EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 | Whether able to read and write | PLACE OF BIRTH: Person | Father | Mother | MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States | Naturalization | Whether able to speak English | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation | Industry | Code (Do not write in this column) | Class of worker | EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at trade, profession, or other gainful work (or assisting) on April 1, 1930 (Census day) | If not, line number in which entered on unemployment schedule | VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Soldier, Sailor, or Marine) | Widow of veteran | Home free or rented | |
|---|---|---

6401

Form 10-B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo ety — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, Enumerator: Eve N. Foards

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 39 A — 96

Street: Lincoln

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (for city or town)	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Do you lose your life on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Year of birth, if veteran of the World War	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	124	828	1165	Harland Yount	Head	R	$34	R		M	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		Yes	WW		1
2				Mae	Wife H					F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									2
3				Billy	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					None									3
4				Betty Mae	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					None									4
5	130	829	1168	Nelson Magnus	Head	R	$15			M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	17	NT	V	1885	No	Yes	Proprietor	Grocery	7491	O	yes		Yes				6
6				Caroline H	Wife H					F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	18	1				Saleslady	Groceries	4590	W	yes						7
7				George	Son					M	W	22	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Minnesota		66	07	1			Yes	None						No				8
8				Denny	Son					M	W	19	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Minnesota		66	07	1			Yes	Laborer	Engine Factory	7828	W	yes						9
9				Ike	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Minnesota		66	07	1			Yes	None										10
10	134	830	1169	Fredrick Ludwig	Head	O	$5000			M	W	62	M	22	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	No	Yes	None							No			11
11				Eva H	Wife H					F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65					Yes	None										12
12				Martin Jones	Daughter					F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Finisher	Corset Factory	7742	W	yes		No				13
13				Clarence	Son-in-law					M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Plumber	Tractor Factory	3628	W	yes		No				14
14	138	831	1170	Lamberton John	Head	Va	Va.			M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										15
15				Vivianne H	Wife H					F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None										16
16				Faye	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None										17
17				George "	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None										18
18				Arthur "	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None										19
19	145	832	1171	Wood Williams	Head	O	$3700	R		M	W	50	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Wisconsin		65	14	1			Yes	Painter	General	2851	W	yes		No				20
20				Frances H	Wife H					F	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None										21
21				Russell	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Painter	General	2851	W	yes		No				22
22				Thelma	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None										23
23				Kenneth	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None										24
24				Helen	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None										25
25				Anna	Mother					F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Ohio		64					Yes	None										26
26				Hathaway Verne	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Ohio		66					Yes	Barber	General Shop	7896	W	yes		No				27
27	139	833	1172	Reiter Christopher	Head	O	$1500			M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1866	No	Yes	None										28
28	133	834	1173	Dudley Lester	Head	R	$30			M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No				29
29				Wilma H	Wife H					F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None										30
30				Marjory	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										31
31				Lucille	Brother					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Machinist	Engine Factory	2028	W	yes		No				32
32	129	835	1174	Schuttpelz Adolph	Head	O	$3000			M	W	69	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	15	0			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No				33
33				Lena H	Wife H					F	W	70	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	15	0			Yes	None										34
34	125	836	1175	Kehoe Joseph W	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66					Yes	Salesman	Meat	4540	W	yes		No				35
35				Pearl H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	14	0			Yes	None										36
36				John	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										37
37				Lawrence	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Laborer	Leather Factory	7837	W	yes						38
38				Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None										39
39				Jane	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										40
40				James	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None										41
41				Charles	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None										42
42				Donald	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None										43
43				Rosemary	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										44
44				Poblmann Art	Lodger					M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Insurance	7789	W	yes		No				45
45				Lucille	Lodger					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Beauty	7896	W	yes						46
46				Herbert	Lodger					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None										47
47	117	839	1176	Lewis Harry	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	Carpenter	General Bldg	0681	W	yes		No				48
48				Nora J H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	None										49
49	113	838	1177	Fitzgerald Bert	Head	O	$3m			M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66					Yes	Clerk	Government	7893	W	yes		No				50
50				Mabel H	Wife H					F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		16					Yes	None										

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6401

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6801

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Sheet No. 39 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, Eve H. Foarde, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census Day): If yes, weeks unemployed in 1929	If not, was regular or seasonal work	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, which war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	
51		113	838	1177	Fritzinger Glenn	Son				m	w	20	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None		7799	W						51
52					— Elevena	Daughter				f	w	16	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									52
53					Hovey Jerald	Nephew				m	w	28	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Salesman	Sales & Paint	4590	W	yes		yes			53
54		521	839	1178	Bland Carl	Head	R	$18	1	m	w	50	m	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Vermont				yes	Laborer	Contractor	78X1	W	yes		yes			54
55					— Matilda - H	Wife H				f	w	44	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None									55
56					— Clayton	Son				m	w	21	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	Laborer	Contractor	78X1	W	yes		yes			56
57					— Myrtle	Son				m	w	18	s		no	yes	Colorado	Iowa	Illinois				yes	Salesman	Jewelries	4590	W						57
58					— Floyd	Son				m	w	10	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None									58
59		111	840	1179	Worrell Homer	Head	O	$3500	R	m	w	39	m	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	Salesman	Furniture	4590	W	yes		yes			59
60					— Irene - H	Wife H				f	w	39	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None									60
61					— Esther	Daughter				f	w	16	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	None									61
62		433	841	1180	Cooley Frank R	Head	O	$3500	R	m	w	68	m	31	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	7777	W	yes		yes			62
63					— Emma - H	Wife H				f	w	65	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland				yes	None									63
64					Zocher Florence	Lodger				f	w	24	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Secretary	Y.W.C.A.	7X94	W	yes					64
65		429	842	1181	Bohon Anna	Head	O	$4500		f	w	62	wd		no	yes	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State	English	00	04	V	1887	No	yes	None							65
66					— Catherine	Daughter				f	w	31	s		no	yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		16	04	O			yes	Stenographer	Tractor Factory	7128	W	yes					66
67					— Anna	Daughter				f	w	30	s		no	yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		16	04	O			yes	Bookkeeper	Wholesale Coal	6790	W	yes					67
68					— Johanna	Daughter				f	w	28	s		no	yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		16	04	O			yes	Bookkeeper	Automobile	6789	W	yes					68
69					— Fanny	Daughter				f	w	27	s		no	yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		16	04	O			yes	Stenographer	Real Estate	7186	W	yes					69
70					— Elizabeth	Daughter				f	w	25	s		no	yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		16	04	O			yes	Stenographer	Engravers	7149	W	yes					70
71					— Jerald	Son				m	w	23	s		no	yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		16	04	O			yes	machinist	Railroad Shop	8125	W	yes		yes			71
72					— Marcella	Daughter				f	w	21	s		no	yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		16	04	O			yes	Accountant	Dodson Office	9595	W	yes					72
73		425	843	1182	Kimmingh Charles	Head	O	$5000	R	m	w	58	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Wisconsin		16	04	I			yes	Painter	General	28X1	W	yes		yes			73
74					— Cordelia - H	Wife H				f	w	54	m	25	no	yes	New York	New York	Ohio							yes	None									74
75					Pennell Lily	Lodger				f	w	28	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					75
76					Gruff Mable	Lodger				f	w	28	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					76
77		421	844	1183	Beaty Edgar	Head	R	$30		m	w	59	m	26	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	Painter	Tractor Factory	28X1	W	yes		yes			77
78					— Amelia - H	Wife H				f	w	52	m	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	New York							yes	None									78
79					— Hazel	Daughter				f	w	28	s		no	yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Wisconsin							yes	File Clerk	General Office	7X99	W	yes					79
80					— Leon	Son				m	w	23	s		no	yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Wisconsin							yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2828	W	yes		yes			80
81					— Harland	Son				m	w	16	s		no	yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Wisconsin							yes	None									81
82					Bartholomew Elmer	Brother in law				m	w	63	s		no	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	New York							yes	Painter	Tractor Factory	28X1	W	yes		yes			82
83		417	845	1184	Olmstead John	Head	R	$40	R	m	w	55	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ind.							yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	yes		yes			83
84					— Viola - H	Wife H				f	w	52	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		00	00	A			yes	None									84
85					— Johnette	Daughter				f	w	16	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None									85
86					Young Henry	Lodger				m	w	38	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		NO			86
87				1185	Henning Frank	Head	R	$20		m	w	42	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois							yes	Salesman	Investments	4590	W	yes		yes	WW1		87
88					— Ruby - H	Wife H				f	w	40	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio							yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	yes					88
89					— Mabel	Son				m	w	19	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Laborer	Coal Pit	78X9	W	yes					89
90					— Vermit	Son				m	w	9	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None									90
91		411	846	1186	Crowley George	Head	R	$25		m	w	23	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		yes			91
92					— Lucy - H	Wife H				f	w	22	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None									92
93					— Keith	Son				m	w	4	s		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								93
94					— Maxwell	Daughter				f	w	2	s		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								94
95				1187	Kennedy Carl	Head	R	$27	R	m	w	25	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		yes			95
96					— Marion	Wife H				f	w	24	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None									96
97					Simmons Sam	Father in law				m	w	52	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois							yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		yes			97
98					— Mary	Mother in law				f	w	50	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York							yes	None									98
99		409	847	1188	Abraham Jewel	Head	O	$4000	R	m	w	41	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ind. Free State		16	04	R			yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	yes		yes			99
100					— Marion	Daughter				f	w	18	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

685

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city | Ward of city 3rd (part) | Block No.
Unincorporated place | Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 40A
Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Eve N. Fourde, Enumerator. 97

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (in order of visitation)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	Number of person (in order of visit)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	If naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (World War, Spanish War, etc.)	Which war or expedition	Twenty-four hour time
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	409	847	1186	Clarabon, Marguerite	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										1
2				— Eileen	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										2
3				— James	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										3
4				— Alice	daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										4
5				— Pete	daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										5
6				— Teresa	daughter					F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										6
7				— Michael	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										7
8				Behrns Elizabeth	Servant					F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Did Not State	Canada, English		65	04	O		Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family	6496	W	Yes							8
9	108	848	1187	Halstead Frank	Head	O	$3500			M	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Carpenter	General	0616	W	Yes		No					9
10	112	849	1189	Hild Frank	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	58	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Clerk	Railroad Shop	7X25	W	Yes		No					10
11				— Lulu -H	Wife H					F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None										11
12				— Helen	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										12
13				De Long Dorothy	daughter					F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										13
14				— Willard	Son in law					M	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes							14
15	116	850	1188	Taffner Ralph M	Head	R	$37	R		M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Yes	Clerical Work	Wholesale Co	17X90	W	Yes		No					15
16				— Velma -H	Wife H					F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										16
17				— Helen Mae	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										17
18				— Dorothy	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										18
19				Hoover Lydia J	Visitor					F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66				Yes	None										19
20				Whipp Charles	Lodger					M	W	58	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61				Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Factory	7628	W	Yes		No					20
21	118	851	1189	Day John C	Head	R	$50	R		M	W	53	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		Yes	None										21
22				— Libbie -H	Wife H					F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None										22
23				— Joseph -at	Son					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None										23
24				— Blanche	daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				Yes	None										24
25				— Frank	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None										25
26				— Kenneth	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None										26
27				Allinan Virginia	Lodger					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Michigan	Minnesota		65					None										27
28				Woodburg Hadley	Lodger					F	W	25	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Bookkeeper	Jewelry	6790	W	Yes							28
29				Burton Albert	Lodger					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66				Yes	Manager	Music Store	8491	W	Yes		Yes	WW				29
30	120	852	1190	Horn Clara	Head	H	O	$3500	R	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		68	13	O		Yes	None										30
31				— Bernadine	daughter					F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		66				Yes	Bookkeeper	Beauty Shop	6790	W	Yes							31
32				— Jennie	Son					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		66				Yes	Broiler Maker	Railroad Shop	0225	W	Yes		Yes	WW				32
33				— Verna	daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		66				Yes	Bookkeeper	Ready to Wear	6790	W	Yes							33
34				Kemple Anna	daughter					F	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		66				Yes	None										34
35				Billie	Boarder					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None										35
36	126	853	1191	Kinninburgh John	Head	O	$4000	R		M	W	81	M	29	No	Yes	Michigan	Scotland	Scotland		62	01	O		Yes	None						No				36
37				— Josephine -H	Wife H					F	W	72	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Indiana		63				Yes	None										37
38				Anderson Beating	Daughter					F	W	39	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None										38
39				— Daniel	Son in law					M	W	41	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Denmark		66	07	O		Yes	Salesman	Vacuum Cleaner	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW				39
40				— Thomas	Grandson					M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None										40
41	130	854	1192	Fink Arthur	Head					M	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	7977	W	Yes		No					41
42				— Anna -H	Wife H	O	$5000	R		F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66				Yes	None										42
43				Tracy Horace	Lodger					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				Yes	Chemist Work	Meat Packing House	7X17	W	Yes		No					43
44	132	855	1193	Muenchell Eugene	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None						No				44
45				— Anna -H	Wife H					F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None										45
46				— Louis	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mail Clerk	Steam Railroad	7676	W	Yes		No					46
47				— Annabelle	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Cashier	Insurance	6785	W	Yes							47
48				— Eugene	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										48
49				— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										49
50	134	856	1194	Sullivan Patrick	Head	O	$3500	R		M	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Rhode Island	Did Not State	Did Not State		64	04	O		Yes	Baggageman	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes		No					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth in the census unless (Columns 9, 10, 20, and 21))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6901

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Eve H. Foarde, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 40 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: If home is on a farm, write letter R	PLACE OF ABODE: If living on a farm, give number of farm	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	EDUCATION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has employer or business a job for him?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		134	856	1194	Sullivan Julia H	Wife H				F	W	64	M	19	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1870	Na	Yes	None							51
52					— Eugene	Son				M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Black Hawk	England		65	00	2			Yes	Florist	Wholesale	9991	W	Yes		No			52
53		138	857	1195	Huggins Anna	Head	R	$20	R	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ire		65	00	1			Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		Yes	WW		53
54					— Emma	Wife H				F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	None									54
55					— Earle	Son				M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									55
56					— Lucile	Daughter				F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									56
57				1196	Matthews Jesse	Head	R	$20		M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		Yes			57
58					— Ebba - H	Wife H				F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		65					Yes	None									58
59					— Lawrence	Son				M	W	2 7/12	S		No		United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None									59
60		140	858	1197	Murray James P	Head	R	$15	R	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			Yes	Painter	General	28X1	W	Yes		No			60
61					— Anna H	Wife H				F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									61
62					— Regina	Daughter				F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									62
63		144	859	1198	Irick William	Head	O	$3800	R	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Truck Driver	Foundry	4X97	W	Yes		No			63
64					— Edna	Wife H				F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Ohio	West Virginia	Ohio		59					Yes	None									64
65					— Mary	Daughter				F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65					Yes	Stenographer	General Office	7199	W	Yes					65
66					— Margaret	Daughter				F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65					Yes	None									66
67					— Lucille	Daughter				F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65					Yes	None									67
68					— Catherine	Daughter				F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65					Yes	None									68
69		148	860	1199	Callahan Mary	Head	O	$2800		F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		63	04	0			Yes	None									69
70					— Edna	Daughter				F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Clerical Work	Newspaper	7X49	W	Yes					70
71					— Harvey	Son				M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Attendant	Illinois State	4589	W	Yes		No			71
72		150	861	1200	Ferguson Albert	Head	O	$3500	R	M	W	61	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	Proprietor	Well Drilling Company	72 28	W	Yes		No			72
73					— Myrtle - H	Wife H				F	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Virginia		65					Yes	None									73
74					— Leon E	Son				M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Meat Packing Plant	6717	W	Yes		No			74
75					— Evelyn	Daughter in law				F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cashier	Meat Market	6790	W	Yes					75
76		154	862	1201	Tarr Lee	Head	R	$26	R	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			76
77					— Marie H	Wife H				F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									77
78					— Beverly	Daughter				F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									78
79		158	863	1202	Shepherd George	Head	R	$25		M	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Ice Cream	4X19	W	Yes		No			79
80					— Reta - H	Wife H				F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None									80
81					— Vanette	Daughter				F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									81
82					— Claude	Son				M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									82
83					— Dale	Son				M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
84					— Donald	Son				M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									84
85		160	864	1203	Ammann Edward	Head	O	$1500	R	M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Painter	General	28X1	W	Yes		No			85
86					— Mary - H	Wife H				F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87					— Gertrude	Daughter				F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									87
88					Bradley Adeella	Niece				F	W	9	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63						None									88
89					— Marion	Niece				F	W	7	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63						None									89
90		167	865	1204	Holbrook William	Head	O	$2500	R	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Proprietor	Grocery Store	9X91	O	Yes		Yes	WW		90
91					— Barbara H	Wife H				F	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Invalid									91
92					— Betty	Daughter				F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None									92
93					— Barbara	Daughter				F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None									93
94		163	866	1205	Lewis Nels	Head	O	$4500	R	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		66	06	0			Yes	Shipping Clerk	Wholesale House	6990	W	Yes		No			94
95					— Anna - H	Wife H				F	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									95
96					— Leo	Son				M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									96
97					— Edna	Daughter				F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
98					— Paul	Son				M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									98
99					— Claire	Son				M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
100		151	867	1206	Bennett Hamina	Head	O	$5000	R	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		66					Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			100

Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6951

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6951

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city (Enter proper name and also name of city, or village (town), or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 11 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, or township (town), precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Ed N Goode, Enumerator.

98

Logan Street — Logan Avenue — Logan Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (if in city or town)	Farm, ranch, or plantation	Farm schedule number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work (yes or no)	If not, has a regular job to return to (yes or no)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether war or other	Farm or home
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1	151	867	1205	Bennett Laura	Wife H					F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		11	00	0			Yes	None									1
2	149	868	1206	Hellmendwit Henry	Head	O	R $2500			M	W	66	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									2
3				— Lonnie H	Wife H					F	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									3
4				Halstead Dorothy	Lodger					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									4
5	143	869	1207	Otto Henry	Head	R	R $25			M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Minnesota		11					Yes	Laborer	State	7893	W	Yes		No			5
6				— Lucille H	Wife H					F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6
7				— Jennie	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									7
8				— George	Son					M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									8
9	141	870	1208	Austin Clifford	Head	O	R $45			M	W	58	Sd		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		65					Yes	Salesman	Knox Gelatine	8286	O	Yes		No			9
10				— Martha	Mother H					F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None									10
11	137	871	1209	Grieneau Emma	Head H	O	R $45			F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									11
12				Leigh Lyn	Lodger					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Auditor	Journal	6692	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	12
13	135	872	1210	Wallbaum Charles	Head	O	R $35			M	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									13
14				— Lefy -H	Wife H					F	W	51	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	New York		65	43	1			Yes	None									14
15				Greene Robert	Lodger					M	W	7	S		Yes		Montana	Montana	Montana		51					No	None									15
16				Siegert Frank	Lodger					M	W	57	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	V	1876	Ma	Yes	None					Yes	Yes			16
17				Brigham Alva	Lodger					M	W	30	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		Yes			17
18				Wallbaum Christine	Mother					F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1855	Ma	Yes	None									18
19	129	873	1211	Ferguson Paul	Head	R	R $30	R		M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Office Manager	Letter Factory	7X37	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	19
20				— Marguerite H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									20
21	113	874	1212	Brokaw John	Head	O	R $35			M	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	Railroad Shop	8625	W	Yes		No			21
22				— Clara -H	Wife H					F	W	66	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
23				Culbertson Harry	Lodger					M	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			23
24				— Beulah	Lodger					F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	None									24
25	321	875	1213	Jeary Frank S	Head	O	R $6000	R		M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kentucky		65					Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8877	W	Yes		No			25
26				— Libbie -H	Wife H					F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Nurse									26
27				— Amos A	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Bank	7X83	W	Yes		No			27
28	325	876	1214	Conger Willis	Head	R	R $30	R		M	W	69	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada English	Canada English		11	43	0			Yes	Laborer	Waterloo Foundry	7890	W	Yes		No			28
29				— Mae	Wife H					F	W	69	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New Jersey		66	00	1			Yes	None									29
30	303	877	1215	Hawkins Willis	Head	R	R $17	R		M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	8028	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	30
31				— Minnie H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									31
32				Hunt Nora	Uncle					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes					32
33	314	878	1216	Spina Carmen	Head	R	R $16			M	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1912	Pa	No	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No			33
34	315	879	1217	Weber Ernest	Head	O	R $3000	R		M	W	56	M	33	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1877	Ma	Yes	Jointer	Telephone	6X79	W	Yes		No			34
35				— Bertha -H	Wife H					F	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									35
36				— Wayne	Son					M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa	German	65	13	1	1926	Ma	Yes	Operator	Telegraph	8979	W	Yes		No			36
37				Tasos George	Lodger					M	W	35	Sd		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1914	Ma	Yes	Proprietor	Cafe	859	V	E	Yes	Yes	W	W	37
38				Weber Louise	Daughter					F	W	21	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			Yes	None									38
39	303	880	1218	Smith Nannie A	Head H	R	R $55	R		F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		60					Yes	None									39
40				— Charles W	Son					M	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Kansas	Virginia	Kentucky		70					Yes	Clerical Work	Y.M.C.A.	7X94	W	Yes		No			40
41				— Delbert A	Grandson					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Kansas	Missouri		66					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			41
42	5174	881	1219	Coyle Amanda	Head H	R	R $60			F	W	42	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	839	V	W	Yes				42
43				Christenson Albert O.	Lodger					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8687	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	43
44				Poppen Pete	Lodger					M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		66	27	0			Yes	Painter	Railroad Shop	2425	W	Yes		No			44
45				Aletech Steven	Lodger					M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			Yes	Mechanic	Engine Factory	7628	W	Yes		No			45
46				Kunsman Fred	Lodger					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Poland	Poland		58	14	0			Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No			46
47				Hunt William	Lodger					M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No			47
48				Brewer William	Lodger					M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					Yes	Laborer	Contractor	78X1	W	Yes		No			48
49				Johnson Carl	Lodger					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Sweden		64	16	1			Yes	Mechanic	Engine Factory	7628	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	49
50				Lund Max	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Mexico	New Mexico		65					Yes	Mechanic	Engine Factory	7628	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7001

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Grant Watershed Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4 B
Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Eve N. Fowler, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm? (NO FARMS)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or had a job other than that reported for the last regular working day	If not, has a number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	303	880	1220	Middlekauff Laura	Head H	R	$20			F	W	58	Wd				Illinois	New York	New York		61					Ya	Housemaker	Private Home	8364	W	Ya					51
52			1221	Davis Beulah	Head H	R	$12			F	W	31	S		No	Ya	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Ya	Saleslady	Ready To Wear	4590	W	Ya					52
53			1222	Kirkpatrick Carl	Head	R	$20			M	W	29	M	19	No	Ya	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61					Ya	Fireman	Railroad	9077	W	Ya		No			53
54				— Marnie H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	18	No	Ya	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Ya	Saleslady	Drugs	4590	W	Ya					54
55				— Carla	Son					M	W	7	S		Ya		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									55
56			1223	Monger Harold	Head	R	$12			M	W	33	D		No	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ya	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Ya		No			56
57			1224	Newland Leo	Head	R	$30			M	W	35	S		No	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ya	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Ya		No			57
58			1225	Mc Minimart William	Head	R	$30			M	W	29	S		No	Ya	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Ya	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Ya		Yes	WWI		58
59			1226	Walton Clyde	Head	R	$12			M	W	28	S		No	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ya	Driver	Taxicab	3979	W	Ya		No			59
60			1227	Wilkinson Lotin	Head H	R	$12			F	W	31	S		No	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ya	Teacher	Public School	9444	W	Ya					60
61			1228	Dobbe Willson	Head	R	$12			M	W	56	D		No	Ya	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	IB	O			Ya	Salesman	Candy	4590	W	Ya		No			61
62	112	881	1229	Carrigg Margaret	Head H	R	$6000			F	W	65	S		No	Ya	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		66	04	O			Ya	None									62
63				— Stephen	Brother					M	W	73	S		No	Ya	New York	Ireland	Ireland		56	04	O			Ya	None						No			63
64				— Jane	Brother					M	W	56	S		No	Ya	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O			Ya	Salesman	Grocerie	4590	W	Ya	55	No			64
65	114	882	1230	Galyean Jennie L	Head	R	$37	R		M	W	64	M	26	No	Ya	Iowa	Indiana	Rhode Island		16					Ya	Superintendent	Concrete Factory	7391	W	Ya		No			65
66				— Jennie H	Wife H					F	W	55	M	17	No	Ya	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		66					Ya	None									66
67			1239	Teeple Ella	Head	R	$15			M	W	29	M	27	No	Ya	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Ya	Proprietor	Grocery	9491	O	Ya		No			67
68				— Helen H	Wife H					F	W	20	M	18	No	Ya	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		66					Ya	None									68
69				— George A	Son					M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66						None									69
70			1240	Sanders Sander	Head	R	$15			M	W	31	M	25	No	Ya	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Ya	Musician	Orchestra	8271	W	Ya		No			70
71				— Marguerite	Wife H					F	W	24	M	18	No	Ya	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					Ya	None									71
72				— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Kansas		65						None									72
73	118	883	1231	Smith Anna	Head H	O	$35	R		F	W	81	Wd		No	Ya	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Vermont		63					Ya	None									73
74				— George	Son					M	W	57	S		No	Ya	Wisconsin	New Jersey	Wisconsin		63					Ya	Proprietor	Garage	7273	O	Ya		No			74
75	120	884	1232	Neubauer Charles	Head	O	$4000	R		M	W	69	M	21	No	Ya	New York	Germany	Germany		56	IB	O			Ya	Proprietor	Grocery	9491	O	Ya		No			75
76				— Alma H	Wife H					F	W	67	M	19	No	Ya	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1871	Na	Ya	None									76
77	122	885	1233	Mc Grone John H	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	36	M	28	No	Ya	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Ya	Fireman	Railroad	9077	W	Ya		Yes	WW		77
78				— Amanda H	Wife H					F	W	36	M	28	No	Ya	Iowa	Ind. Ter. or Ill.	Ind. Ter. or Ill.		65	04	O			Ya	None									78
79				— Paul	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ya	None									79
80				— Bridget	Mother					F	W	82	Wd		No	Ya	Ind. Ter. or Ill.	Ind. Ter. or Ill.	Ind. Ter. or Ill.	English	00	04	V	1848	Na	Ya	None									80
81				Wilkerson Henry	Lodger					M	W	36	S		No	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ya	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Ya		Yes	WW		81
82	124	886	1234	Hoge Claude	Head	O	$5000			M	W	43	M	28	No	Ya	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		67					Ya	Carpenter	General	0681	W	Yes		No			82
83				— Winifred H	Wife H					F	W	40	M	25	No	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Ya	None									83
84				— Ernest	Brother					M	W	52	S		No	Ya	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		69					Ya	Carpenter	General Building	0681	W	Ya		No			84
85				Bud Mary	Maid					F	W	24	Wd		No	Ya	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		68	IB	O			Ya	None									85
86	140	887	1235	Hahn Andrew C	Head	R	$45	R		M	W	43	M	26	No	Ya	South Dakota	Germany	Germany		64	IB	O			Ya	Foreman	Print Shop	7449	W	Ya		No			86
87				— Alinda H	Wife H					F	W	37	M	20	No	Ya	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					Ya	None									87
88				— Norbert	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Ya	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		66					Ya	None									88
89	101	888	1236	Xies Clarence M	Head	R	$37	R		M	W	30	M	2	No	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ya	Salesman	Auto	4589	W	Ya		No			89
90				— Gladys H	Wife H					F	W	21	M	21	No	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ya	Manager	Cafe	8891	W	Ya					90
91	103	889	1237	Cowell Howard L	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	30	M	27	No	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ya	Operator	Linotype	0749	W	Yes		Yes	WW		91
92				— Mary H	Wife H					F	W	33	M	30	No	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ya	None									92
93				— Colleen	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									93
94	146	890	1238	Buddulph William	Head	O	$6000	R		M	W	40	M	25	No	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ya	Cashier	Grocery Store	6790	W	Ya		No			94
95				— Amelia H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	33	No	Ya	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	IB	O			Ya	None									95
96				— Billie	Son					F	W	8	S			Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									96
97	150	891	1239	Hamm Lester	Head	R	$16	R		M	W	28	M	28	No	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ya	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Ya		No			97
98				— Verna H	Wife H					F	W	18	M	18	No	Ya	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Ya	None									98
99			1240	Thompson Joseph H	Head	R	$27	R		M	W	30	M	22	No	Ya	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		66					Ya	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Ya		No			99
100				— Nanette H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	21	No	Ya	Iowa	Iowa	Ind. Ter. or Ill.		66	04	R			Ya	None									100

Four dwellings on Lloyd Ave

Four dwellings on Lloyd Ave

Four dwellings on Lloyd Ave

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R; Owned free ___ F; Owned with mortgage on home ___ M; Home is hired ___ H

Col. 8—Radio set ___ R

Col. 9—Farm ___ F

Col. 10—Yes ___ Y; No ___ N

Col. 12—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 13—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 16—Yes ___ Y; No ___ N

Col. 18—Native ___ N; Foreign ___ F

Col. 19—Native ___ N; Foreign ___ F

Col. 20—Native ___ N; Foreign ___ F

Col. 22—World War ___ WW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to owners of farm homes.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons reported in Col. 28.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

7001

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 42A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Eve K. Founder, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, number	Number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Do you own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day) — If not, was he looking for work or merely had a job?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces — What war or expedition?	Number of home in order of visitation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	150	891	1244	Thompson Floyd	Son					M	W	7	S		Ye		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									
2				— Rosemary	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									
3				— Betty	Daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									
4	156	892	1241	Ebert Reuben	Head	R	18			M	W	58	M	26	No	Ye	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Ye	None					No			
5				— Mary - H	Wife H					F	W	60	M	28	No	Ye	Wisconsin	Irish-Free State	Irish-Free State					Ye	None								
6			1440	Randal Albert	Head	R	10			M	W	30	M	30	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Ye	Painter	Engine	2881	W	Ye		No			
7				— Sarah	Wife H					F	W	30	M	19	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					Ye	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W						
8				— Helen	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Ye	None								
9			1242	Stevens Vernon	Lodger	R	16			M	W	28	M	23	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Ye	Mechanic	Tractor Factory	7628	W	Ye		No			
10				— Beulah - H	Wife H					F	W	23	M	16	No	Ye	Minnesota	Iowa	South Dakota					Ye	None								
11				— Lloyd	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota						None									
12	158	893	1243	Hogan Floyd	Head	R	30			M	W	37	M	23	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Ye	Traveling Salesman	Farm Machinery	4221	W	Ye		No			
13				— Violetta - H	Wife H					F	W	34	M	20	No	Ye	Iowa	Irish-Free State	Wisconsin					Ye	None								
14				— Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Ye	None								
15				— Eugene	Son					M	W	9	S		Ye		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Ye	None								
16				— Shirley	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Ye		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									
17				— Marjory	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									
18				— Rensdale	Son					M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									
19				Murphy Mary A	Mother in law					F	W	77	Wd		No	Ye	Wisconsin	Irish-Free State	Irish-Free State					Ye	None								
20				— Mary	Sister in law					F	W	48	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Irish-Free State	Wisconsin					Ye	Proof Reader	Newspaper	7X49	W	Ye					
21	160	894	1244	Shaver Walter	Head	R	25	R		M	W	29	M	24	No	Ye	Wisconsin	Canada-English	Wisconsin					Ye	Laborer	Electrical	7763	W	Ye		Ye	W4		
22				— Ursal - H	Wife H					F	W	23	M	18	No	Ye	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					Ye	None								
23				— Jimmie	Son					M	W	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa						None									
24				— Janice	Daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa						None									
25				— Robert	Son					M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa						None									
26				— John	Father					M	W	73	Wd		No	Ye	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English				Ye	None						No			
27	155	895	1245	Tabeau Mary E	Head H	O	5000			F	W	59	Wd		No	Ye	Iowa	Ohio	Irish-Free State					Ye	None								
28				— Daniel B	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Ye	Laborer	Transfer Line	788 V	W	Ye		No			
29				Hartnett Daniel	Brother					M	W	60	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Ohio	Irish-Free State					Ye	None						No			
30	153	896	1246	Cayton Elizabeth	Head H	O	8450	R		F	W	58	[illegible]		No	Ye	Iowa	Maine	Canada-English					Ye	None								
31				— John R	Brother					M	W	51	M		No	Ye	Iowa	Maine	Canada-English					Ye	None						No			
32				Miller Frank	Brother in law					M	W	60	Wd		No	Ye	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Ye	Salesman	Cigars	4590	W	Ye		No			
33			1247	Hammers Elon	Head	R	30			M	W	30	M	19	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Ye	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Ye		No			
34				— Bertha - H	Wife H					F	W	30	M	19	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Ye	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Ye					
35			1248	Roma Charles	Head	R	35			M	W	33	M	32	No	Ye	Connecticut	Pennsylvania	Connecticut					Ye	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Ye		Ye	W4		
36				— Helen - H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	27	No	Ye	Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee					Ye	None								
37				Simple Fred	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Ye	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany					Ye	Book Binder	Printers	7749	W	Ye		No			
38	151	897	1249	St Clair Charles	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	50	M	21	No	Ye	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					Ye	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Ye		No			
39				— Mae - H	Wife H					F	W	50	M	21	No	Ye	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska					Ye	None								
40				— Mildred	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Ye	Ye	Illinois	Ohio	Nebraska					Ye	None								
41				Bassett Josephine	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Ye	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Ye					
42	149	898	1250	Kennison Frank C	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	52	M	22	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Ye	Salesman	Auto	4589	W	Ye		No			
43				— Francis - H	Wife H					F	W	45	M	21	No	Ye	Louisiana	New York	Pennsylvania					Ye	None								
44				Klaw Eileen	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Louisiana					Ye	Stenographer	Lawyer	7149	W	Ye					
45				Klaw Helen	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Louisiana					Ye	Clerical Work	Photo Studio	7X94	W	Ye					
46				— Reseald - de	Son					M	W	18	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Louisiana					Ye	None								
47				— Elwald	Son					M	W	16	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Louisiana					Ye	None								
48				— John W	Son					M	W	12	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Louisiana					Ye	None								
49				— Elwelda	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Ye		Iowa	Iowa	Louisiana						None									
50				Kennison Richard	Son					M	W	15	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Ye	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7101

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Earl H Fowler, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 42 B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) Born in U.S.	County	Foreign country	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of home in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		149	818	1250	Gillett Amos H	Father in law					M	W	84	M	34	No	Ye	Connecticut	New York	New York		66				Ye	None					Ye	Civ		51
					— Arabelle E	mother in law					F	W	77	M	27	No	Ye	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Germany		55	13	2		Ye	None								52
		318	889	1251	Ackerman John	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	47	M	20	No	Ye	Iowa	England	Germany		65	00	0		Ye	Farmer	Engine Factory	1528	W	Ye		Ye			53
					— Etta - H	Wife H					F	W	43	M	16	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Ye	Planer	Foundry	7797	W						54
					— Lawrence	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Ye	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	Ye					55
					— Ralph	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Ye	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Ye					56
					— John	Son					M	W	14	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Ye	None								57
					— Anita	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Ye	None							1	58
					— Mary Louie	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Ye		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					None								59
		117	901	1252	Michaels George	Head	R	$34			M	W	23	M	18	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Ye	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Ye		Ye	No		60
					— Mamie	Wife H					F	W	22	M	17	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Ye	None								61
					— Ferdinand	Son					M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					None								62
					— George	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					None								63
			253		Bailey Fred	Head	R	$ Unk			M	W	30	M	20	No	Ye	Minnesota	Michigan	Minnesota		64				Ye	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	Ye		Ye	No		64
					— Lela	Wife H					F	W	30	M	20	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Ye	None								65
		119	901	1254	Culbertson George	Head	O	$3000	R		M	W	41	M	31	No	Ye	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Iowa		66				Ye	Machinist	Engine Factory	2028	W	Ye		Ye	No		66
					— Pearle	Wife H					F	W	45	M	21	No	Ye	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		66				Ye	None								67
					— Marjory	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		66				Ye	None								68
		109	902	1255	Nelling Hundley	Head H	O	$3000			F	W	82	Wd		No	Ye	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1865	No	Ye	None								69
					— Katherine	Daughter					F	W	35	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Germany	Germany		15	13	0			Ye	None								70
		147	913	1256	Mc Mahon Joseph	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	21	M	21	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Ye		Ye	No		71
					— Edge H	Wife H					F	W	27	M	25	No	Ye	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Ye	None								72
			257		Groff Della	Head H	R	$25			F	W	57	Wd		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	None								73
					Kimble Henrietta	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Ye					74
			258		George Jessie	Head	R	$30			M	W	30	M	21	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	Mechanic	Auto Shop	7623	W	Ye		Ye	No		75
					— Elena - H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	19	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		66					Ye	None								76
					— Robert	Son					M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16						None								77
			259		Doherty Clem	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	24	M	23	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Ye	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Ye		Ye	No		78
					— Minnie	Wife H					F	W	27	M	27	No	Ye	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany		63	13	R			Ye	None								79
					— Frances	Son					M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		66						None								80
		135	904	1260	Talley Fred D	Head		$40			M	W	33	D	20	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Ye	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	W	Ye		Ye	No		81
					— Pleasant T	Son					M	W	6	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	None								82
			261		Miller Earle L	Head	R	$20			M	W	28	M	8	No	Ye	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		66					Ye	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	Ye		Ye	No		83
					— Elizabeth	Wife H					F	W	25	M	16	No	Ye	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66					Ye	None								84
					Talley Paul H	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	Salesman	Grocers	4590	W	Ye			No		85
		133	905	1262	Knopf George	Head	R	$35	R		M	W	39	M	32	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-Eng		15	13	2			Ye	Proprietor	Grocery	7273	W	Ye		Ye	No		86
					— Alma - H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	24	No	Ye	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Ye	None								87
					— Patricia	Daughter					F	W	8 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15						None								88
					Sumner Hazel	Step Son					F	W	14	S		Yes	Ye	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		15					Ye	None								89
		127	906	1263	Green Marmaduke	Head	R	$ 55			M	W	47	M	37	No	Ye	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66					Ye	None		7749	W			Ye	No		90
					— Margaret	Wife H					F	W	38	M	28	No	Ye	New York	New York	New York		66					Ye	None								91
			264		Taylor Esther	Head	R	$45	R		M	W	27	M	21	No	Ye	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Ye	Advertising	Manager	7382	W	Ye		Ye	No		92
					— Leona	Wife H					F	W	26	M	20	No	Ye	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Ye	None								93
					— Leona	Daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Indiana	Illinois	Indiana		60						None								94
			265		Eastman Arthur	Head	R	$65	R		M	W	30	M	28	No	Ye	South Dakota	South Dakota	Iowa		65					Ye	Accountant	General	6643	W	Ye		Ye	Ye	WW	95
					— Lorraine	Wife H					F	W	21	M	21	No	Ye	Nebraska	Michigan	New York		69					Ye	None								96
					— Robert	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Nebraska	South Dakota	Nebraska		69						None								97
		133	907	1266	Michael Etta M	Head H	O	$18000	R		F	W	63	Wd		No	Ye	Iowa	New York	Alsace		66					Ye	None								98
		119	908	1267	Sonberg Edward	Head	O	$4000			M	W	46	M	23	No	Ye	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66					Ye	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Ye		Ye	No		99
					— Iverson C	Wife H					F	W	43	M	20	No	Ye	Wisconsin	England	New York		63	00	1			Ye	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Rented ... R; Owned free ... O; Owned with mortgage ... M

Col. 9—Radio set ... R

Col. 10—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races ... Ot

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Natural born citizen ... Ye; Naturalized ... Na; Alien ... Al

Col. 20—Yes ... Ye; No ... No

Col. 21—World War I ... WW I; World War II ... WW II; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Other wars ... Ot

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of farm units. (Col. 8 also for supervisor's district.)

Col. 17—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over who are reported in Col. 22.

Cols. 28—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7151

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 43A

Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Ed N. Foarde, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm: number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		119	908	1268	Hoffer Edward	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	66	M	23	No	Yes
2					Bertha	Wife H					F	W	60	M	17	No	Yes
3					Francis	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
4			1268		Lawrence Ellen	Head	R	$35			M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes
5					Lois	Wife H					F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes
6					Donna	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	
7	Argyle Blvd	111	909	1270	Hannah Henry	Head	R	$40			M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes
8					Harriett H	Wife H					F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes
9					Roy	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes
10					Cyril	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes
11					Schittle Ford	Lodger					M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes
12					Elvie	Lodger					F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes
13		229	910	1271	Aptel Leon F	Head	R	$40	R		M	W	33	M	29	No	Yes
14					Tena H	Wife H					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes
15		223	911	1272	Beckser Herman	Head	O	$5000			M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes
16					Lena H	Wife H					F	W	55	M	20	No	Yes
17		219	912	1273	Wright Edgar B	Head	O	$5000	R		M	W	51	M	31	No	Yes
18					Rachel H	Wife H					F	W	54	M	30	No	Yes
19					Edgar	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
20					Antonia	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
21		209	913	1274	Litchfield Dean J	Head	O	$25000	R		M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes
22					Margaret	Wife H					F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes
23					Mertie	Mother					F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes
24					Nellie M	Sister					F	W	33	S		No	Yes
25					Ruff Hilga	Servant					F	W	20	S		No	Yes
26					Seifer Hazel	Servant					F	W	22	S		No	Yes
27		135	914	1275	Du Bois James M	Head	O	$10000	R		M	W	80	M	30	No	Yes
28					Lucia A.	Wife H					F	W	67	M	36	No	Yes
29					Baird Florence	Lodger					F	W	25	S		No	Yes
30		131	915	1276	Wagner John	Head	R	$30			M	W	42	M	36	No	Yes
31		131			Lillian H	Wife H					F	W	41	M	35	No	Yes
32		129	916	1277	Wigert Agnes	Head H	O	$5000	R		F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes
33	Logan Blvd	125	917	1278	Malley John	Head	R	$26	R		M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes
34					Julia H	Wife H					F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes
35					Vera	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes
36					Anne	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes
37		23	918	1279	Robison Mary	Head H	R	$25			F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes
38				1280	Clark Ann	Head	R	$25			M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes
39					Elizabeth H	Wife H					F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes
40					Arvis	Son					M	W	4 7/12	S		No	
41					Lillian	Daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No	
42					Elmer	Son					M	W	1 1/12	S		No	
43	Argyle Blvd	109	919	1281	Schultz Albert	Head	O	$3500			M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes
44					Rhoda H	Wife H					F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes
45					Theodore	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes
46	Park Rd	213	920	1282	Andrews Augusta	Head H	O	$3500			F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes
47		219	921	1283	Burke Mary	Head H	O	$4000			F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes
48					Nancy Engard	Lodger					M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes
49		213	922	1284	Schneider Christ	Head	R	$26			M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes
50					Hedge H	Wife H					F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, filer, foreman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Whether working on a farm	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	What war or expedition
	18	19	20	21	A B C	23	24	25	26	27	D	27	28	29	30	31
1	Iowa	England	England		65 00 0			Yes	Painter	Decorating	25X1	W	Yes		No	
2	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65 13 0			Yes	None							
3	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None							
4	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois		61			Yes	Laborer	Machine Shop	7825	W	Yes		No	
5	Minnesota	Michigan	Illinois		64			Yes	None							
6	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65			Yes	None							
7	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	Carpenter	General Building	6X1	W	Yes		No	
8	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	None							
9	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None		7799	W			No	
10	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None							
11	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Printing Shop	7849	W	Yes		No	
12	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Laborer	Printing Shop	7849	W	Yes			
13	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Typewriters	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WWI
14	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65 07 0			Yes	None							
15	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19 13 V	1890	No	Yes	Foreman	Railroad Shop	7425	W	Yes		Yes	WWI
16	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19 13 V	1890	No	Yes	None							
17	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Manager	Meat Market	7891	W	Yes		No	
18	Iowa	Germany	England		66 13 0			Yes	None							
19	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							
20	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							
21	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Manager	Loan Office	7783	W	Yes		No	
22	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	None							
23	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	None							
24	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	None							
25	Minnesota	Illinois	Sweden		44 06 2			Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes			
26	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64			Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes			
27	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	None						No	
28	Maine	Maine	Maine		50			Yes	None							
29	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes			
30	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13 13 V	1911	Pa	Yes	Butcher	Steam Packing	8677	W	Yes		No	
31	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64 13 0			Yes	None							
32	Iowa	Scotland	England		65 11 0			Yes	None							
33	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68			Yes	Hotel Maker	Jewelry Store	7664	W	Yes		No	
34	Iowa	Vermont	New York		66			Yes	None							
35	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68			Yes	Agents	Telephone	9979	W	Yes			
36	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							
37	Pennsylvania	New York	Pennsylvania		68			Yes	None							
38	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No	
39	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							
40	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None							
41	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None							
42	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None							
43	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61 13 0			Yes	Baker	General Shop	8411	W	Yes		No	
44	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61 13 1			Yes	None							
45	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Baker	General Shop	8411	W	Yes		7711	
46	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13 13 V	1870	No	Yes	None							
47	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	None							
48	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		15			Yes	Salesman	Ring	4590	W	Yes		No	
49	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Checker	Bakery	7X11	W	Yes		No	
50	Nebraska	Indiana	Illinois		69			Yes	None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7201

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 43 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April, 1930. Eve N Foarde, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family rent a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, working at a non-farm gainful occupation, or not gainfully employed (see instructions)	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. (Yes or No)	What war or expedition	Number of family in order of visitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51	213	922	1281	Schneider Priscilla	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			15			None								51
52				Thurber Goldie	Stepdaughter					F	W	24	S		No	Ye	Nebraska	Indiana	Illinois			19			Instructress	Telephone	9979	W	Ye					52
53			1282	Held Arel	Head	R	9/6	R		M	W	27	M	23	No	Ye	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			11			Truck Driv	Coal	4X90	W	Ye		No			53
54				— Nona N	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	26	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15			None									54
55				— Richard	Son					M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			15			None									55
56	225	923	1284	Graham Charles	Head	O	$4500	R		M	W	29	M	28	No	Ye	Canada-English	Scotland	England	English		15		1925	Wage	Ye	None					No		56
57				— Elenor M	Wife	H				F	W	22	M	21	No	Ye	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			15					None								57
58				Morton Blanche	Daughter					F	W	3	S	24	No	Ye	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa			15	AS	I		Ye	None								58
59				— Arthur	Lodger					M	W	44	M	29	No	Ye	Nebraska	England	England			19	NA	O		Ye	Manager	Cut Nubber Co	7321	W	Ye		No		59
60				— Violet	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			15				Ye	None								60
61				— Dixon	Son					F	W	12	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			15				Ye	None								61
62				— Bettene	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Ye		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			15					None								62
63				— Fredenick	Son					M	W	5	S		Ye		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			15					None								63
64	223	924	1287	Sommars Clyde	Head	R	$20	I		M	W	24	M	22	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	Laborer	Wheel Barrow	7890	W	Ye		No		64
65				— Bessie	Wife	H				F	W	23	M	21	No	Ye	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			14				Ye	None								65
66				— Lanny	Son					M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			14					None								66
67				— Patsy	Daughter					F	W	6/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			14					None								67
68	224	925	1288	Laughlin Edward	Head	O	$2500			M	W	41	M	26	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	Operator	Theatre	8179	W	Ye		No		68
69				— Pearle N	Wife	H				F	W	41	M	23	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	None								69
70				— Dolan	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	Laborer	Cabinet Factory	7842	W	Ye				70
71				— Llewellyn	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	None								71
72				— Roy	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	None								72
73				— Audrey	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	None								73
74				— Lorin	Son					M	W	10	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	None								74
75				— Josephine	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Ye		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15					None								75
76				— Jacqueline	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Ye		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15					None								76
77				— Robert	Son					M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15					None								77
78	210	926	1289	Elliott Edward	Head	R	9/6			M	W	65	M	26	No	Ye	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			15				Ye	Printer	General Shop	8749	W	Ye		No		78
79				— Alice H	Wife	H				F	W	56	M	18	No	Ye	Iowa	England	Indiana			15	OD	I		Ye	None								79
80	114	927	1290	Smith Nannie	Head	H	$3500	R		F	W	52	Wd		No	Ye	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York			15				Ye	None								80
81				— Jennie	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Ye				81
82				— Nannie	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Ye	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Ye				82
83				— Cora	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Ye	Ye	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Ye				83
84				— Robert	Son					M	W	16	S		Ye	Ye	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	None								84
85				— Lillian	Son					M	W	14	S		Ye	Ye	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	None								85
86				— Edgar	Son					M	W	11	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	None								86
87				— Betty Jane						F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15					None								87
88				— Richard	Son					M	W	26	M	21	No	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	Bakery	General Shop	8411	W	Ye		No		88
89				— Edna	Daughter					F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Yes	Maid	Hotel	9591	W	Ye				89
90				— Richard	Grandson					M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15					None								90
91				Adam Madeline	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	Stenographer	Meat Packing House	7117	W	Ye				91
92				Wright Frank	Lodger					M	W	72	M	23	No	Ye	New York	New York	New York			10				Ye	None							No	92
93				Wright Anna	Lodger					F	W	69	M	20	No	Ye	Iowa	Massachusetts	England			15	AS	2		Ye	None								93
94	104	928	1291	Kirby Maurice	Head	R	$3500	R		M	W	49	M	31	No	Ye	Iowa	Ind Rev State	Ind Rev State			15	OR	O		Ye	Carpenter	Railroad Shop	0625	W	Ye		No		94
95				— Gertrude H	Wife	H				F	W	37	M	19	No	Ye	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden			15	OT	O		Ye	None								95
96				Christensen Stella	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	Ye	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			15	OT	O		Ye	Saleslady	5 & 10	4590	W	Ye				96
97				Kirby Virginia - ad	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	None								97
98	115	929	1292	Joyce Fred	Head	O	$4500	R		M	W	38	M	25	No	Ye	Iowa	New York	Germany			15	AS	2			Conductor	Steam Rail Road	8777	W			No		98
99				— Elena - H	Daughter					F	W	37	M	24	No	Ye	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			15	OT	O		Ye	None								99
100				— Fred	Son					M	W	12	S		Ye	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				Ye	None								100

Abbeyland Court

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7251

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 3rd (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 44 A
Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Eric H. Foarde, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (To allow two cards. Do not write in these columns): A	B	C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (To allow two cards. Do not write in these columns): D	Trade	EMPLOYMENT: Whether attending school	Whether able to read and write	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether World War veteran	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	119	1000	1293	York Rudolph	Head	R	$8,000	R		M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	General Elec	IVX1	W	Yes		No			
2				Edna - H	Wife H					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
3				— Wendell	Son					M	W	2 7/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
4				Mohr Robert	Lodger					M	W	63	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None					No				
5				Dixon Ernest	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	U	Yes		Yes				
6	123	1001	1298	Fowler Maurice	Head	O	$4250			M	W	61	M	32	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Inspector	Wagon Factory	7727	O	Yes		Yes				
7				— Bertha - H	Wife H					F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	10	0			Yes	None									
8				— George	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Tool Clerk	Wringer Factory	7X28	W	Yes						
9				Bender Victor	Son-in-law					M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Reporter	Newspaper	9949	W	Yes		Yes	Wk			
10				— Imogene	Daughter					F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
11				— Ernest	Grandson					M	W	4	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
12				Tilmon Beryl	Lodger					M	W	2 1/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Wringer Factory	7828	W	Yes		No				
13				Stallert Fred	Lodger					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Wringer Factory	7828	W	Yes						
14	121	1002	1295	Groom David	Head	O	$4200	R		M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Cleaning & Dyeing	7248	O	Yes		No				
15				— Marie	Wife H					F	W	32	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
16				— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
17				— Stanley	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
18	133	1003	1296	Yagley Philip	Head	O	$4000	R		M	W	56	M	33	No	Yes	Kansas	Germany	Massachusetts		63	10	1			Yes	Proprietor	Ready to Wear	8491	O	Yes		Yes				
19				— Kate - H	Wife H					F	W	53	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Ready to Wear	8491	W	Yes						
20				— Harris	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerical Work	Meat Packing	7X17	W	Yes						
21				— Clifford	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
22				— Jarvis	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
23	210	1004	1297	Fox Pearl C	Head	O	$2500	R		M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No				
24				— Elvira - H	Wife H					F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
25				— Walter	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
26				— Kenneth	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
27				— Elora Mae	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
28				Wills Dorothy	Cousin					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes						
29	212	1005	1298	Anderson Keith	Head	R	$25			M	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	Chief Clerk	Electric Office	7X63	W	Yes		No				
30				— Florence - H	Wife H					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
31				— Marcella	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
32				— Louis	Son					M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
33				— Nancy E	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
34	214	1006	1299	Welch Joseph	Head	O	$3000	R		M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No				
35				— Teresa H	Wife H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Connecticut	Minnesota		64					Yes	None									
36				— Frank	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									
37				— Catherine	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									
38				— James	Son					M	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65						None									
39				Lenihan Florence	Boarder					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Connecticut	Minnesota		69					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes						
40				Moyer Valerie	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W							
41	216	1007	1300	Bartholomew Clarence	Head	R	$26	R		M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No				
42				— Josephine H	Wife H					F	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		66	13	2			Yes	None									
43				— Richard	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
44				— Thomas	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									
45	228	1008	1301	Lamb Patrick	Head	R	$26			M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind-Tree State	Illinois		65	04	1			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	U	Yes		No				
46				— Thelma - H	Wife H					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
47				— Agnes	Sister					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind-Tree State	Illinois		65	04	1			Yes	None									
48				— Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
49				— Jacob	Father					M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Ind-Tree State	Ind-Tree State	Ind-Tree State	English	00	04	V	1870	24	Yes	None						No			
50	310	1009	1312	Jesse Joyner	Head	R	$15	R		M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Theatre	817X	W	Yes		Yes	WW			

Lived on Island

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7301 - 9-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 44 B

Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Eve Foorde, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran	Which war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Lived	340	1009	1342	Lees Arlene	Wife H					F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Yes	None									51
52					— Patricia	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Yes	None									52
53		336	1010	1343	Monroe Samuel J	Head	O	$1600			M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Yes	Car Worker	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		Yes	WW		53
54					— Geraldine - H	Wife H					F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Yes	None									54
55					— Betty Jane	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					None									55
56		422	1011	1344	Muller Ludwig	Head	O	$1100	R		M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		15	13	D		Yes	Tool Maker	Tractor Factory	2228	W	Yes		No			56
57					— Alvina - H	Wife H					F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		15				Yes	None									57
58					— Irma	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Yes	None									58
59					— Alvaena	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Yes	None									59
60					— Wilma	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Yes	None									60
61					— Marvin	Son					M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					None									61
62		231	1012	1345	Graham Matilda	Head H	O	$1500			F	W	79	Wd		Yes	Yes	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl	English	10	43	V	Yes	Yes	None									62
63					Beebe Ilona	Daughter					F	W	54	M	17	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada-English		15	43	2		Yes	None									63
64					— Charles	Boarder					M	W	62	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		15				Yes	Laborer	Trucking	7884	W	Yes		No			64
65		227	1013	1346	Adland Thomas	Head	O	$3000	R		M	W	52	M	23	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		13	05	D		Yes	Repairman	Electrical	7763	W	Yes		No			65
66					— Cassie - H	Wife H					F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		13	17	D		Yes	None									66
67					— Edwin	Son					M	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		13				Yes	None									67
68					— Clinton - d	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		13				Yes	Salesman	Cigars	4590	W	Yes		No			68
69					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		15				Yes	None									69
70		223	1014	1347	Baldwin Andrew	Head	O	$4000			M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		11				Yes	Motorman	Electric Railway	9378	W	Yes		No			70
71					— Donna - H	Wife H					F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		15				Yes	None									71
72					— Phyllis	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		15				Yes	Saleslady	Ajustus Store	4590	W	Yes					72
73		219	1015	1348	Hansen Peder	Head	O	$3200			M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Nebraska	Denmark	Denmark		19	17	D		Yes	Motorman	Electric Railway	9378	W	Yes		No			73
74					— Olga - H	Wife H					F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		13	17	D		Yes	None									74
75					— Vernon	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Wisconsin		19				Yes	None									75
76					— Vivian	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Wisconsin		19				Yes	None									76
77					— Arlon	Son					M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Wisconsin		15					None									77
78		211	1016	1349	Bashford Verne	Head	O	$3000	R		M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		15	00	I		Yes	Salesman	Auto	4589	W	Yes		No			78
79					— Minnie - H	Wife H					F	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		15	17	D		Yes	None									79
80					— Howard	Son					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					None									80
81		217	1017	1350	Mead Earle N	Head	O	$2250	R		M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Yes	Machinist	Engine Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			81
82					— Vesta - H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		15				Yes	None									82
83					— Laverne	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Yes	None									83
84		214	1018	1351	Hill William M	Head	O	$3000	R		M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		15				Yes	Laborer	Gravel Pit	7891	W	Yes		No			84
85					— Anna - H	Wife H					F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		11	13	D		Yes	None									85
86					— Mary D	Daughter					F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		15				Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes					86
87					— Edmund	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		15				Yes	Truck Driver	Flour Mill	4X90	W	Yes					87
88					— Clemens	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		15				Yes	None									88
89					— Lloyd	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		15				Yes	None									89
90					— Sheridan	Son					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		15					None									90
91		215	1019	1352	Dye George	Head	O	$4000			M	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Yes	Conductor	Electric Railway	8778	W	Yes		No			91
92					— Cora - H	Wife H					F	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		15	13	D		Yes	None									92
93					— Lelia - d	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Rhode Island	Rhode Island	Ohio		54				Yes	None									93
94		222	1020	1353	Dewhurst John	Head	I	$2500	R		M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		15				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			94
95					— Nellie - H	Wife H					F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		15				Yes	None									95
96					Knauff Lucille	Niece					F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				Yes	Bookkeeper	Wholesale Warehouse	6790	W	Yes					96
97		232	1021	1354	Cuttelow Floyd	Head	O	$1500	R		M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		13	00	I		Yes	None									97
98					— Jennie - H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	New York		13	00	I		Yes	None									98
99					— Charlotte	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		15				Yes	None									99
100					— Lolal	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		15					None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1351

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 45 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 8 (Part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Esel H. Foarde, Enumerator.

102

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling (visit) number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number (in order of visitation)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, Spanish War, etc.)	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		232	1021	1314	Cutsforth Carolyn	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		15				None									1
2				1315	McLeon Arthur	Head	R	30		R	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	Oklahoma	Auto	7623	W	Yes		No			2
3					— Ruth H	Wife H					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	Central Nurse	Private Home	8796	W	Yes					3
4		224	1022	1316	Mack Glenn	Head	R	20		R	M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes			4
5					— Lela -H	Wife H					F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	None									5
6					— Allene	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				None									6
7					— Juanita	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				None									7
8					— Betty	Daughter					F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				None									8
9		234	1023	1317	Snyder Dallas L	Head	R	30		R	M	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	Foreman	Junk Yard	7490	W	Yes		Yes			9
10					— Esther -H	Wife H					F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	None									10
11					— Frances	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	None									11
12					— Marjory	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	None									12
13					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				None									13
14					Betty	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				None									14
15	Linden	516	1024	1318	Wilson William	Head	O	4500		R	M	W	82	M	27	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New York		57			Yes	None						Yes			15
16					— Emma M	Wife H					F	W	73	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									16
17		237	1025	1319	Ole Berg John	Head	O	3500		R	M	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	Switchman	Electric Railway	9678	W	Yes		Yes			17
18					— Beulah H	Wife H					F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	None									18
19					— Raymond	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	None									19
20					— Gerald	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	None									20
21					— Russell	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				None									21
22					— Donald	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15				None									22
23		233	1026	1320	Huston Leroy	Head	O	3650		R	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		57			Yes	Painter	Tractor Factory	8X28	W	Yes		Yes			23
24					— Bernice -H	Wife H					F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Indiana		63			Yes	None									24
25					— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									25
26		215	1027	1321	Carl Harding	Head	O	2100		R	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		61			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes			26
27					— Ethel -H	Wife H					F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									27
28					— Leonard	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									28
29					— Robert	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									29
30					— Nadine	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									30
31					— Harry	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									31
32					— Merle	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									32
33	Enter Street	221	1028	1322	Pitts Glenn H	Head	O	3500		R	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69			Yes	Pipe Fitter	Railroad Shop	3025	W	Yes		Yes			33
34					— Fremont H	Wife H					F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			Yes	None									34
35					— Maxine	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Kentucky		65				None									35
36					— Marly	Daughter					F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Kentucky		65				None									36
37		236	1029	1323	Canfield Harry	Head	O	4000		R	M	W	48	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Proprietor	Auto Repair	7223	E	Yes		Yes			37
38					— Nellie -H	Wife H					F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ireland Free State		65	10	0	Yes	None									38
39		232	1030	1324	Garton Charles	Head	O	3500			M	W	66	M	38	No	Yes	Michigan	England	England		62	00	0	Yes	Flagman	Railroad	4677	W	Yes		Yes			39
40					— Sarah H	Wife H					F	W	69	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									40
41		230	1031	1325	Bachner Lee	Head	R	35		R	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61			Yes	Contractor	Electric Railway	8778	W	Yes		Yes			41
42					— Celia -H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana		66			Yes	None									42
43					— Max	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66			Yes	None									43
44					— Maurice	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		66				None									44
45					— Gordon	Son					M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65				None									45
46		216	1032	1326	Millsap Ray	Head	R	12		R	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	44	46
47					— Stella -H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Italy		65	15	1	Yes	None									47
48					— Kenneth	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									48
49			1327		Trainor Thomas	Head	R	12			M	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland Free State	Ireland Free State		65	AM	0	Yes	Foreman	Electric Railway	7478	W	Yes		Yes			49
50					— Ida H	Wife H					F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		63			Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

7401

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, ward, or borough. See instructions.)

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name if town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 45 B

Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Earl N Foorde, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: War or expedition	VETERANS: Number of living children under 16	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
51		216	1032	1327	Miller Madora	Mother in Law					F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	None									51
52					Jackson Earle	Nephew					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									52
53		214	1033	1328	McKibbin Ralph	Head	R	$20	R		M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Truck Driver	Furniture	4X90	W	Yes		Yes			53
54					— Mary	Wife H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O	Yes	None									54
55		212	1034	1329	Swartzlander Frank	Head	R	$40			M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	Yes		No			55
56					— Minnie M	Wife H					F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	None									56
57					— Frances	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									57
58					— Harriett	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									58
59					Tuttle Clifford	Lodger					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	Inspector	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes					59
60					— Robert	Lodger					M	W	8	19		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	None									60
61		213	1035	1330	Logan Daniel	Head	O	$2000			M	W	48	M	36	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		65			Yes	Freight Agent	Steam Railroad	8377	W	Yes		No			61
62					— Bessie H	Wife H					F	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65			Yes	None									62
63					Isherwood Julia	Mother in Law					F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		89			Yes	None									63
64		117	1036	1331	Murray Lyle	Head	O	$4000	R		M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Ind. Free State		65	04	O	Yes	Baker	General Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No			64
65					— Aborn H	Wife H					F	W	37	M	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1922	Pa Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes					65
66		219	1037	1332	Blanks Corey	Head	R	$25	R		M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	Ticket Clerk	Steam Railroad	9977	W	Yes		Yes	W	4	66
67					— Lucille H	Wife H					F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									67
68		226	1038	1333	Mohrig Donald	Head	O	$2000			M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Proprietor	Bakery	8096	W	Yes		No			68
69					— Elaine H	Wife H					F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	Yes					69
70		228	1039	1334	Reichert Frank W	Head	R	$22			M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	Carpenter	General	0681	W	Yes		No			70
71					— Elizabeth H	Wife H					F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	None									71
72					— Marshall	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									72
73					— Marcella	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									73
74					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									74
75					Zimmerman Anna	Lodger					F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	25	O	Yes	None									75
76		236	1040	1335	Stanley Donald	Head	O	$2800			M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I	Yes	None							No			76
77					— Jane H	Wife H					F	W	49	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Seamstress	Plush Factory	7710	W	Yes					77
78					— Leslie	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Wringer Factory	7828	W	Yes		No	No		78
79					Krueger Louis	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No	No		79
80		412	1041	1336	Flaherty Matthew D	Head	O	$3000	R		M	W	50	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		65	04	O	Yes	Tool Dresser	Hauling	4X8V	O	Yes		No	No		80
81					— Margaret H	Wife H					F	W	18	M		No	Yes	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State	England	00	04	V	1903	No Yes	None									81
82					— Edward M	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ind. Free State		65	04	2	Yes	Truck Driver		4X99	W	Yes		No	No		82
83					— Loretta M	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ind. Free State		65	04	2	Yes	None									83
84					— Merle M	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ind. Free State		66	04	2	Yes	None									84
85					— Eleanor L	Daughter			F	No	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ind. Free State		65	04	2		None									85
86		210	1042	1337	Williams Elmer	Head	O	$3000			M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	I	Yes	Printer	General Shop	0749	W	Yes		No			86
87					— Marie H	Wife H					F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota		64	05	I	Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes					87
88					— Gordon	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	Printer	General Shop	0749	W	Yes		Yes			88
89		133	1043	1338	Slack Charles A	Head	O	$4500			M	W	59	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Indiana		41	43	I		Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			89
90					— Jennie H	Wife H					F	W	56	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None									90
91					Martin Frank	Lodger					M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada-English		65	43	2	Yes	Office Clerk	Wholesale Grocery	6990	W	Yes		No			91
92		618	1044	1339	Buschbaugh Wilson	Head	O	$4500	R		M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Fireman	City	8093	W	Yes		Yes			92
93					— Lucy H	Wife H					F	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Ind. Free State		65	04	O	Yes	None									93
94					— Evelyn	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									94
95					— Regina	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									95
96					— Kenneth	Son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									96
97		622	1045	1340	Bruce Robert	Head	O	$3800	R		M	W	45	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotch Canada	Illinois		41			Yes	Lineman	Electric	7762	W	Yes		Yes			97
98					— Lucy M H	Wife H					F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	None									98
99					— Russell W	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									99
100					— Robert L	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7467

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 46 A

Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Eva H. Foarde, Enumerator. 103

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether living on farm
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	A	B	C	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Longer Leaf	226	1046	1341	Saunders James J	Head	O	$3500	R		M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch		22	11	V	1896	Na	Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		No	
2					— Phebe H	Wife H					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York			65				Yes	None							
3					— James	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa			65	11	I		Yes	None							
4		227	1047	1342	Hostetler John	Head	O	$3500	R		M	W	65	M	30	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		19	13	V	1891	No	Yes	Meat Cutter	Meat Market	9990	W	Yes		No	
5					— Minnie H	Wife H					F	W	64	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		19	13	V	1889	No	Yes	None							
6					— Roy	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			66	19	O			Yes	None		7799	W			No	
7			1343		Wheeler Charles	Head	R	$25			M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas			70					Yes	Painter	Motor Bus	3985	W	Yes		Yes	
8					— Elsie H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	19	O			Yes	None							
9					— Mary Jean	Daughter					F	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65						None							
10					— Charles	Son					M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65						None							
11		216	1048	1344	McComb William	Head	O	$4000	R		M	W	66	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Ter.	Scotland			66	04	O			Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	No		No	
12					— Catherine H	Wife H					F	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio			61					Yes	None							
13					Lone Esther	Lodger					F	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes			
14		220	1049	1345	Hunsinger Cecil	Head	R	$25			M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					Yes	Dispatcher	Electric Railway	7478	W	Yes		No	
15					— Opal H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None							
16					— Beverly	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None							
17					— Virginia Lee	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None							
18					— Mary	Daughter					F	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None							
19					— Sylvia M	Mother					F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	None							
20	Longer Leaf	224	1050	1346	Buttknecht Otto	Head	O	$3500			M	W	47	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	19	O			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No	
21					— Frances H	Wife H					F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			Yes	None							
22					Werle Floarce	Daughter					F	W	26	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	None							
23					— Lorfa Jean	Granddaughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Montana	Montana	Iowa			57						None							
24	Hall Ave	719	1051	1347	Whitman William	Head	R	$16			M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	Laborer	Wholesale Oil	7840	W	Yes		No	
25					— Bessie H	Wife H					F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			68					Yes	None							
26					— Lucille	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			68					Yes	None							
27					— Sabie	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None							
28					— Eva	Daughter					F	W	10	S	6	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None							
29		208	1052	1348	Jones Eber J	Head	O	$2000			M	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England			68	00	0			Yes	Motorman	Electric Railway	9378	W	Yes		No	
30					— Camilla B — H	Wife H					F	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			66					Yes	None							
31					— Gladys	Daughter					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Clerk	General Office	7X99	W	Yes			
32		212	1053	1349	Olsen John R	Head	O	$2300			M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Motorman	Electric Railway	9378	W	Yes		No	
33					— Genevieve H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	None							
34		718	1054	1350	Koch Miles	Head	O	$3500	R		M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			11					Yes	Proprietor	Shoe Store	7298	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	
35					— Hortense H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65					Yes	None							
36					— Arvella	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			66						None							
37					— Charlotte	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None							
38		724	1055	1351	Stover Bertha	Head	H	$4000	R		F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	New York			63					Yes	None							
39					— Orville	Son					M	W	39	[illegible]		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Feed Store	6790	W	Yes		Yes	
40					McAninch Bertha	Granddaughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa			91					Yes	None							
41					— Varee	Granddaughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None							
42		228	1056	1352	Dahl Charles W	Head	O	$5000			M	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany			58	19	O			Yes	Carpenter	General Building	96X1	W	Yes		No	
43					— Lizzie H	Wife H					F	W	68	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	19	O			Yes	None							
44					Miller George	Lodger					M	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English			65	45	O			Yes	Binder	Printing Office	7749	W	Yes		No	
45		232	1057	1353	Farmer Justin	Head	O	$1500	R		M	W	50	M	31	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	New York			64					Yes	Machinist	Packing Plant	2025	W	Yes		No	
46					— Etta H	Wife H					F	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany			64	19	O			Yes	None							
47					Beinert Lena	Mother-in-law					F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		19	19	V	1870	No	Yes	None							
48		236	1058	1354	Richards Theodore	Head	O	$3500	R		M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	New York			11					Yes	Retail Clerk	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No	
49					— Hazel H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None							
50		108	1059	1355	Pugh John	Head	O	$1700			M	Neg	45	M	23	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama			57					Yes	None		7799	W	Yes		No	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7501

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on ____, 1930, Earl H. Franke, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 46 B

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Dwelling unit, house, or farm	Number in order of visitation	If rural, number of dwelling unit in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration (Write 2 digits)	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a World War veteran	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
																PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Place of birth												
1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
	103	1157	1355	Pugh Glenn	Wife H				F	Neg	25	M	22	No	Yes	Georgia	Mississippi	Georgia		28				Yes	None									51
				— Ina Mae	Daughter				F	Neg	2 2/12	S		No	Yes	Texas	Alabama	Georgia		57				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					52
				Barrett Mattie	Lodger				F	Neg	41	Wd		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes					53
				Brown Charles	Lodger				M	Mex	47	D		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		24				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			54
	115	1060	1356	Sanders Calvin	Head	R	$15		M	Neg	31	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No			55
				— Mary -H	Wife H				F	Neg	26	M	16	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	None									56
				— Catherine	Daughter				F	Neg	9	S		Yes		Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					None									57
				— Hershley	Daughter				F	Neg	4 10/12	S		No		Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					None									58
				— Evelyn	Daughter				F	Neg	2	S		No		Tennessee	Mississippi	Mississippi		81					None									59
				— Betty Lou	Daughter				F	Neg	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					None									60
	109	1061	1357	Pugh Harmon	Head	O	$2700		M	Neg	50	M	31	Yes	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			61
				— Lillian -H	Wife H				F	Neg	34	M	15	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		73				Yes	None									62
				— William	Son				M	Neg	18	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Alabama	Mississippi		83				Yes	None									63
				Carroll Ruby	Lodger				F	Neg	16	S		Yes	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85				Yes	None									64
	105	1062	1358	Pugh Estel	Head	O	$1700		M	Neg	29	M	20	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82				Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No			65
				— Bertha -H	Wife H				F	Neg	27	M	18	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82				Yes	None									66
				Rose Lora	Lodger				F	Neg	30	D		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		73				Yes	None									67
	101	1063	1359	Mason Charles	Head	R	$18	R	M	Mu	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None		7799	W	Yes		No			68
				— Mildred -H	Wife H				F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	None									69
				— Harold	Son				M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Contractor	78X1	W	Yes		No			70
				— Claude	Son				M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Contractor	78X1	W	Yes		No			71
				— Marvin	Son				M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W						72
				— S. T.	Son				M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									73
				— Raymond	Son				M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									74
				— Thelma	Daughter				F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									75
				Chamberlain Mary	Daughter				F	W	19	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									76
				— Bert	Son-in-Law				M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			77
				— Mildred	Daughter				F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									78
	316	1064	1360	Rose Louis	Head	R	$15		M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Tool Maker	Engine Factory	2228	W	Yes		No			79
				— Maude -H	Wife H				F	W	33	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									80
				— Grace	Daughter				F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									81
				— Ford	Daughter				F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									82
				— Gwendolyn	Daughter				F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									83
				— Eugene	Son				M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									84
				— Jasper	Son				M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									85
				— Lorraine	Daughter				F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									86
EB	318	1065	1361	Perry Rachard	Head	R	$15		M	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes			87
Wilmington	316	1066	1362	Illingworth Mary	Head	O	$7000		F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Indiana		65				Yes	None									88
Mutual Ins Co	203	355	1114	Wilson Mary	Lodger				F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Bookkeeper	Automobile	6784	W	Yes		No			89
	326	1067	1363	Ketchum Rudolph	Head	O	$2500		M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			90
				— Ida	Wife H				F	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									91
				— Adele	Daughter				F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									92
				— Ethel	Daughter				F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									93
				— Charles	Daughter				F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									94
				— Florence	Daughter				F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									95
				— Bernice	Daughter				F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									96
				— Lois	Daughter				F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									97
Lafayette	42	1068	1364	Yaggy Alvin	Head	O	$2000		M	W	63	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None							No		98
				— Bertha -H	Wife H				F	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	New Jersey	Germany	Ind. Free State		67	13	2		Yes	None									99
Cedar Rapids	219	1069	1365	Holcher Anna	Head H	O	$3000		F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Home owned: H. Home rented: R. Farm owned: F. Farm rented: T.

Col. 9—Radio set: R.

Col. 11—Sex: M. Male. F. Female.

Col. 12—Color or race: W. White. Neg. Negro. Mu. Mulatto. Ch. Chinese. Jp. Japanese. In. Indian. Fil. Filipino. Hin. Hindu. Kor. Korean. Mex. Mexican.

Col. 14—Marital condition: M. Married. S. Single. Wd. Widowed. D. Divorced.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes. No.

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes. No.

Col. 18—Place of birth: Name of State or Territory, or foreign country.

Col. 19—Mother tongue: Name of language.

Col. 20—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States: Name of language.

Col. 21—Year of immigration: Write last two digits of year.

Col. 22—Naturalization: Yes. No.

Col. 23—Whether able to speak English: Yes. No.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—For all persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29—For persons reported in Col. 24.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

1551

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 3rd (park) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution Walnut Court Apartments — Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Eva N. Foords, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Line 1 to 100 inclusive

Sheet No. 42A

104

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			FO FARMS	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house (See Instructions)	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of farm (See Instructions)	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
																	Person	Father	Mother														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	315	1070	1361	Young Caroline	Head	R	$52	R		F	W	83	Wi		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States				Yes	None								1
2				Kirrod Alfalda -H	Daughter					F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								2
3			1362	Ross Fred M	Head	R	$50	R		M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana				Yes	Teacher	Prison	8270	W	Yes		No		3
4				— Florence -H	Wife H					F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Teacher	Voice	8270	W	Yes				4
5			1363	Ferguson Wilson	Head	R	$50	R		M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	England	Scotland	Scotland	English	1870	No	Yes	Accountant	Public	6692	W	Yes		No		5
6				— Pearle -H	Wife H					F	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								6
7			1364	Steffen Emil	Head	R	$50	R		M	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Police	City	4793	W	Yes		No		7
8				— Beatrice H	Wife H					F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								8
9			1365	Shapunty Walter	Head	R	$65	R		M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	Proprietor	Jewelry	9391	E	Yes		No		9
10				— Evelyn H	Wife H					F	W	36	M	2	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				Yes	None								10
11			1371	Liebig George C	Head	R	$112	R		M	W	72	M	48	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Proprietor	Insurance	9991	E	Yes		No		11
12				— Beulah -H	Wife H					F	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								12
13			1372	Roth George E	Head	R	$75	R		M	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Superintendent	Meat Packing House	7317	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	13
14				— Elizabeth -H	Wife H					F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	None								14
15				— Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None								15
16			1373	Kopp Dwight	Head	R	$65	R		M	W	35	M	31	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania				Yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No		16
17				— Anna -H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Alabama				Yes	None								17
18			1374	Wyman Kenneth	Head	R	$50	R		M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Salesman	Plumbing	4590	W	Yes		No		18
19				— Dimity -H	Wife H					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden				Yes	None								19
20			1375	Kimball Earl	Head	R	$52	R		M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Engineer	Tractor Factory	1X28	W	Yes		No		20
21				— Pearle -H	Wife H					F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Bookkeeper	Printing	6744	W	Yes				21
22			1376	Anderson Edwin	Head	R	$45	R		M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Salesman	Department Store	4590	W	Yes		No		22
23				— Mable -H	Wife H					F	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								23
24			1377	Freeman Silas	Head	R	$52	R		M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Jewish	1914	No	Yes	Proprietor	Clothing	8491	O	Yes		No		24
25				— Etta -H	Wife H					F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Jewish	1915	No	Yes	None								25
26			1378	Lee Walter W.	Head	R	$70	R		M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Paint	4590	R	Yes		No		26
27				— Nellie -H	Wife H					F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maryland				Yes	None								27
28				— Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Second Office	7199	W	Yes				28
29			1379	Abbott Ralph	Head	R	$67	R		M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Virginia	Minnesota				Yes	Salesman	Auto Acc	4589	W	Yes		No		29
30				— Mayme -H	Wife H					F	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota				Yes	None								30
31				— Ralph	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	South Dakota				Yes	None								31
32			1380	Newhouse Joseph	Head	R	$65	R		M	W	37	M	33	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	New York	German	19	13	V	1896	No	Yes	Salesman	Oil	4590	W	Yes		No		32
33				— Ruth H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Sweden				Yes	None								33
34			1381	Lobita Julia Y	Head	R	$52	R		F	W	77	Wi		No	Yes	Canada-English	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	English	1870	No	Yes	None									34
35				— Manda -H	Daughter					F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								35
36			1382	Wagner Cyrus G	Head	R	$65	R		M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas				Yes	Traveling	Dry Goods	4290	W	Yes		No		36
37				— Carrie -H	Wife H					F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas				Yes	None								37
38			1383	Brighney Frank	Head	R	$70	R		M	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							No	38
39				— Margaret -H	Wife H					F	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	81	43	V	1875	No	Yes	None						39
40				Ruffer Patricia	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								40
41			1384	Sloan Frank	Head	R	$75	R		M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	New York				Yes	Manager	Apartment House	8286	W	Yes		No		41
42				— Elizabeth	Wife H					F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								42
43				— Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Second Office	6749	W	Yes				43
44				— Helen	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Second Office	7199	W	Yes				44
45				— Martha	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								45
46				— Jean	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								46
47			1385	Brady Charles	Head	R	$50	R		M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada-English	Minnesota				Yes	Salesman	Floors	4590	W	Yes		No		47
48				— Clara H	Wife H					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								48
49			1386	Ruggler Thomas	Head	R	$55	R		M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Concrete	4590	W	Yes		No		49
50				— Georgia -H	Wife H					F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Concrete	67X1	W	Yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7601

Form 15-5

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, borough, or town. See instructions.)

Ward of city 3rd (part) Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Line 51 to 100 inclusive

Institution Walnut Court Apartments (Specify name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the number was made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Eug N. Foarde, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-25

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 47 B

Walnut Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in these columns): A	CODE: B	CODE: C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (Do not write in this column) D	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day). If not, last regular employment (Year)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, last regular employment (Years)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Entry No. of person in family
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51		315	1076	1381	Lawson Fred W	Head	R	50			m	w	22	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		15	07	1			Yes	Salesman	Magazine	4590	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Mary A-H	Wife H					F	w	21	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	None									52
53				1382	Beckstedt Linda T	Head	R	67	R		m	w	47	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		15					Yes	Salesman	Coal	4590	W	Yes		No			53
54					— Emma-H	Wife H					F	w	59	m	35	No	Yes	Ohio	Maryland	Germany		59	19	2			Yes	None									54
55					George Bertrande E	Son in Law					M	w	35	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		11					Yes	Salesman	Realty to Wear	4590	W	Yes					55
56					— Eleanor W G	Step Son					M	w	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Illinois		14					Yes	None									56
57				1383	Wyant William W	Head	R	52	R		m	w	73	m	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			57
58					— Maggie-H	Wife H					F	w	63	m	18	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		58					Yes	None									58
59				1384	Mogen Dora	Head H	R	70	R		F	w	61	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Maine	Vermont		11					Yes	None									59
60					Palmer Gertrude	Servant					F	w	51	Wd		No	Yes	New York	England	England		51	00	0			Yes	Maid	Private Family	8596	W	Yes					60
61				1321	Stabenow Herman	Head	R	50			m	w	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			61
62					— Howard N	Son					M	w	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2128	W	Yes		No			62
63				1372	Lewis Leo D	Head	R	67	R		m	w	31	m	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Ohio		63	04	1			Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Oil	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		63
64					— Myrtle-H	Wife H					F	w	36	m	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Irish Free State		63	07	0			Yes	None									64
65					Otto Elizabeth	Mother in Law					F	w	81	Wd		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	4	1850	NA	Yes	None									65
66				1373	Sanders Leyburne V	Head	R	80	R		m	w	35	m	35	No	Yes	New Jersey	England	England		57	00	0			Yes	Manager	Wholesale Oil	9991	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		66
67					— Marjorie J-H	Wife H					F	w	28	m	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		15					Yes	None									67
68				1329	Bryant Le Roy	Head	R	70	R		m	w	53	m	33	No	Yes	Nebraska	Massachusetts	New York		19					Yes	Clerical Work	Contractor	7XX1	W	Yes		No			68
69					— Rosalind H	Wife H					F	w	50	m	30	No	Yes	Tennessee	Virginia	Kansas		11					Yes	None									69
70				1325	Stewart Wilfred H	Head	R	67	R		M	w	40	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		15					Yes	Copy Writer	Advertising	4182	W	Yes		No			70
71					— Gertrude-H	Wife H					F	w	38	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	None									71
72				1326	Austin Wm	Head	R	52	R		m	w	33	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		15					Yes	Salesman	Investment	8483	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		72
73					— Wanda H	Wife H					F	w	33	m	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		11	11	0			Yes	None									73
74				1327	Culbertson Jesse E	Head	R	72	R		m	w	46	m	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		15					Yes	Manager	Wholesale Oil	9991	W	Yes		No			74
75					— Laura H	Wife H					F	w	35	m	34	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		14	06	0			Yes	None									75
76				1328	Feeney George K	Head	R	72	R		m	w	57	m	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		15					Yes	Proprietor	Laundry	7297	W	Yes		No			76
77					— Jennie-H	Wife H					F	w	55	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		15	00	0			Yes	None									77
78				1329	Erickson Carl	Head	R	72	R		m	w	37	m	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		11	06	0			Yes	Salesman	Egg Case	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		78
79					" Louis L H	Wife H					F	w	37	m	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		11	07	0			Yes	None									79
80					" Robert C	Son					M	w	8	S		Yes		Virginia	Illinois	Illinois		14						None									80
81					" Dorothy L	Daughter					F	w	7	S		Yes		Virginia	Illinois	Illinois		14						None									81
82				1330	Warta Herman W	Head	R	65	R		m	w	47	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		15	19	0			Yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes		No			82
83					— Lillian S	Wife H					F	w	45	m	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		15					Yes	None									83
84					— Elvine	Daughter					F	w	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	None									84
85				1401	Moberg Charles	Head	R	52	R		m	w	60	m	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	1	1887	No	Yes	Manager	Advertising	7382	W	Yes		No			85
86					— Emma-H	Wife H					F	w	54	m	30	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		14	06	0			Yes	None									86
87				1402	Dieneger John	Head	R	52	R		m	w	45	m	34	Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois		16					Yes	Salesman	Store	4590	W	Yes		No			87
88					— Elizabeth-H	Wife H					F	w	39	m	18	No	Yes	Utah	Utah	Utah		94					Yes	None									88
89				1403	Richardson Rena	Head H	R	35	R		F	w	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	Bookkeeper	Public Accountant	6794	W	Yes					89
90				1404	Cummins Myrna E	Head H	R	35			F	w	29	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		15					Yes	Clerk	Bank	7X83	W	Yes					90
91				1405	Voeffe Marie	Head H	R	35	R		F	w	33	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	None									91
92				1406	Kirby Agnes	Head H	R	35	R		F	w	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					92
93				1407	Milby Jane	Head H	R	35	R		F	w	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		15					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					93
94				1408	Bunker Laura	Head H	R	35			F	w	63	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		15					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					94
95				1409	Peterson Agnes	Head H	R	35	R		F	w	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		15					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					95
96				1410	Warnock Florence	Head H	R	35			F	w	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		15					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					96
97				1411	Soter Louie	Head H	R	35	R		F	w	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		15	05	0			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					97
98				1412	Tyler Edwina	Head H	R	35	R		F	w	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		15					Yes	Clerk	Bank	7X83	W	Yes					98
99				1413	Childers X Ray	Head	R	35	R		M	w	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		15					Yes	Salesman	Auto	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		99
100				1414	Alverson Minnie W	Head H	R	35	R		F	w	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		15					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7651

Form 10-B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 3rd (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution Walnut Court Apartments — Lines 1 to 5 inclusive

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4B A

Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Earl N Foorde, Enumerator 105

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether naturalized or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) out of work on April 1, 1930 (for wage earners); (b) working (all)	If not, time in 1929 for which pension or annuity payment was made	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether child under 1 year of age born since April 1, 1930	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1	315	1070	1416	Rees Irene F	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	25	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												1
2			1416	Feeley Idelia	Head H	R	132	R		F	W	48	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D		Yes	Bookkeeper	General Office	6799	W	Yes								2
3			1417	Baldwicker Mary E	Head H	R	132			F	W	46	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Pennsylvania		65	14	R		Yes	Secretary	Realty Office	2710	W	Yes								3
4			1418	Walters Jeanette	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Holland		68	13	D		Yes	Clerk	Wholesale Oil	7X90	W	Yes								4
5			1419	Iverson Alvin	Head H	R	132			F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								5
6			1420	Freed Hilda	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Loan Office	7X83	W	Yes								6
7			1421	Birkett Vera	Head H	R	132			F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes								7
8			1422	Bittle Vera	Head H	R	132	R		F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								8
9			1423	Craig Florence	Head H	R	132			F	W	33	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Assistant	Librarian	9295	W	Yes								9
10			1424	Searfoss Louis	Head	R	135	R		M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Salesman	Coal	4590	W	Yes			Yes					10
11			1425	Gardner Henry O	Head	R	135			M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Physician	Eye, Ear & Throat	9294	W	Yes			No					11
12			1426	Black Beulah	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Dak. Free State		65	14	D		Yes	Registered Nurse	Private Home	5894	W	Yes								12
13			1427	Armstrong Charles	Head	R	175	R		M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Dak. Free State	Pennsylvania		65	14	I		Yes	Proprietor	Trailer Park	9791	E	Yes			No					13
14			[redacted]	Armstrong Mabel	Wife H					F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												14
15			1428	Brown Patrick	Head	R	240	R		M	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	France	Pennsylvania		58	12	I		Yes	Proprietor	Cafe	7894	E	Yes		Yes	No					15
16			[redacted]	— Lovella H	Wife H					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Cashier	Cafe	6794	W	Yes								16
17			1429	Brownell Rose	Head	R	155	R		M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61				Yes	Salesman	Radiator	4590	W	Yes			No					17
18				— Mary M	Wife H					F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Georgia	Michigan	Georgia		78				Yes	None												18
19			1430	Oldham Charles E	Head	R	167	R		M	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Virginia		81				Yes	Proprietor	Road Maintenance	9991	E	Yes			Yes	W4				19
20				— Merle E	Wife H					F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Kentucky		70				Yes	None												20
21			1431	Towne Burr C	Head	R	170	R		M	W	34	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	2X94	E	Yes			Yes	W4				21
22				— Adella H	Wife H					F	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												22
23			1432	Cammate Glen	Head	R	135	R		M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Operator	Livestock	1749	W	Yes			No					23
24			1433	Livingston Adam	Head	R	135			M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Aviator	Municipal	8870	W	Yes			No					24
25			1434	Knoll William E	Head	R	135			M	W	44	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	90	00	V	1890	Yes	Salesman	Lehnings	4590	W	Yes			No					25
26			1435	Bishop Stella M	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	None												26
27			1436	Hilton Marguerite	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								27
28			1437	Geiger Anna M	Head H	R	135			F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								28
29			1438	Osborne Dorothy	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								29
30			1439	Carl Elizabeth	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Massachusetts		61				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								30
31			1440	Turner Gladys	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany		66	13	R		Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								31
32			1441	Whitney Jennie N	Head H	R	135			F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								32
33			1442	Schaeffer Mildred	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								33
34			1443	Buck Emma	Head H	R	135			F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	D		Yes	Inspector	Paint Factory	7310	W	Yes								34
35			1444	Coby Ida V	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Switzerland	Wisconsin		64	11	I		Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								35
36			1445	Harding Segora	Head H	R	135			F	W	24	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								36
37			1446	Thompson Lillian	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None												37
38			1447	Hjelle Marie E	Head H	R	135			F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	15	R		Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								38
39			1448	Schmaltz Caroline	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Yes	None												39
40			1449	Raymond Vernon	Head	R	135			M	W	37	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66				Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	E	Yes		Yes	No	W4				40
41			1450	Conboy Elizabeth	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	23	S		No	Yes	New York	Dak. Free State	Pennsylvania		67	14	I		Yes	None												41
42			1451	Sheldon Myrtle	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Illinois		61				Yes	Bookkeeper	Retail Dry Goods	6790	W	Yes								42
43			1452	Tallwell Elbetta	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New Jersey		63				Yes	None												43
44			1453	Hemingway Fannie	Head H	R	135			F	W	61	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Yes	Teacher	Lansing	9494	W	Yes								44
45			1454	Linnet Grace M	Head H	R	135			F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Switzerland	Denmark		63	07	D		Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								45
46			1455	Prather Enid M	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Bank	7X83	W	Yes								46
47			1456	Wiemeyer Irene	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								47
48			1457	Boydston Marcella	Head H	R	135			F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Dak. Free State	Ohio		65	04	I		Yes	Salesman	Road Material	4590	W	Yes								48
49			1458	Wellman Carter H	Head	R	135	R		M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		62				Yes	None										Yes		49
50			1459	Cleveland Lucia	Head H	R	135	R		F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Massachusetts		65				Yes	None												50

Walnut Court Apartments

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7701

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 3rd (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Form 10-4
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE
Lns 51 to 93 Inclusive
Institution Walnut Court Apartments
(Insert name of institution, if any, and address thereof. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 48 B

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Eve H. Foarde, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (H) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	315	1076	1461	Kent Simon	Head H	R	35		R		F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	SalesLady	Insurance	8885	W	Yes						51
52			1461	Egbert Lee W	Head	R	35		R		M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Projectionist	Theatre	7298	W	Yes						52
53			1462	Wells Dorothy	Head H	R	35				F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes		No				53
54			1463	Hintz Paul W	Head	R	35		R		M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	Supervisor	Telephone	9979	W	Yes		No				54
55			1464	Magoon Raymond	Head	R	35		R		M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64					Yes	Clerk	Telephone	6779	W	Yes		No				55
56			1465	Riddle Hewitt	Head H	R	35		R		F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						56
57			1466	Kimberly Mary H	Head H	R	35		R		F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						57
58			1467	Sage Elettah M	Head H	R	35				F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						58
59			1468	Risher Jennie	Head H	R	35		R		F	W	82	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65					Yes	None										59
60			1469	Owen Christine	Head H	R	35		R		F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		66	15	D			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						60
61			1470	Kenna Elizabeth	Head H	R	35				F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Ohio		65					Yes	Saleslady	Insurance	8885	W	Yes						61
62			1471	Thull Bernice	Head H	R	35		R		F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Real Estate	4590	W	Yes						62
63			1472	Hamilton Jennie M	Head H	R	35		R		F	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Iowa		63					Yes	Saleslady	Drugstore	4590	W	Yes						63
64			1473	Thull Fremont	Head H	R	35				F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Insurance	6785	W	Yes						64
65			1474	Kleindust Rose	Head H	R	35		R		F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None										65
66			1475	Collins Annet T	Head H	R	35		R		F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						66
67			1476	Hoeft Joseph T	Head	R	35		R		M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None		7799	W			No				67
68			1477	Swan Ruth	Head H	R	35		R		F	W	26	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Assistant	Doctors office	9595	W	Yes						68
69				Calhoun Peggy	Lodger						F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Cashier	Cafe	6794	W	Yes						69
70			1478	Mumby Robert M	Head	R	35				M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerical Work	Wholesale Fruit	7X90	W	Yes		No				70
71			1479	Bowman Augusta	Head H	R	35				F	W	28	S		No	Yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1923	Alien	Yes	Designer	Real Estate	4990	W	Yes						71
72			1480	Wiebelm Fabre	Head	R	105	R			M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	D			Yes	Engineer	Realty & Hse	8491	E	Yes		No				72
73				— Adelaide H	Wife H						F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Denmark	France		60	13	D			Yes	None										73
74			1481	Halonen Stanton H	Head	R	67	R			M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		64					Yes	Salesman	Tire	4584	W	Yes		Yes	WW			74
75				— Mary S	Wife H						F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	Iowa		68					Yes	None										75
76				— Stanton	Son						M	W	12	S			Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	South Dakota		68					Yes	None										76
77			1482	Hagen John R	Head	R	80	R			M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	California	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		98					Yes	Salesman	Candy	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW			77
78				— Edna G	Wife H						F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Colorado	Indiana	New York		91	16	I			Yes	None										78
79				— Barbara J	Daughter						F	W	7	S			Yes	California	California	Colorado		98						None									79
80			1483	Jacoby Paul	Head	R	57	R			M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman	Textile Factory	7437	W	Yes		No				80
81				— Eleanor H	Wife H						F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None										81
82			1484	Conny John L	Head	R	65	R			M	W	66	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Mid Atlantic States	Pennsylvania		65	14	I			Yes	None						No				82
83				— Evelyn	Wife H						F	W	55	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	Mid Atlantic States	Mid Atlantic States		65	14	D			Yes	None										83
84			1485	Hodge Mary S	Head H	R	52	R			F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		66	13	I			Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes						84
85				— Esther	Daughter						F	W	18	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										85
86			1486	Olson Edwin	Head	R	67	R			M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		13					Yes	Sales Manager	Meat Packing House	7317	W	Yes		No				86
87				— Marcia H	Wife H						F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Massachusetts	England	England		53	11	A			Yes	None										87
88			1487	Helms Charles F	Head	R	80	R			M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76					Yes	Proprietor	Ready to Wear	5491	E	Yes		No				88
89				— Estelle R-H	Wife H						F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		69	13	A			Yes	None										89
90			1488	Mc Whorter Fontaine	Head H	R	35	R			F	W	60	D			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes						90
91			1489	Cooley Jennie	Head H	R	35	R			F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None										91
92			1490	Conny Helene	Head H	R	35				F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						92
93			1491	Knittle Jerry	Head	R	35				M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Proprietor	Tire Shop	8284	E	Yes		No				93
94				Antin Carl	Son						M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		68					Yes	None		7799	W			No				94
95			1492	Bunney John R	Head	R	17	R			M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	None		7799	W	Yes		Yes	WW			95
96				— Mary R -H	Wife H						F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada English	Canada English		61	13	A			Yes	None										96
97				— Jack	Son						M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None										97
98			1493	Bennett Henry	Head	R	27				M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Salesman	Vacuum Cleaners	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW			98
99				— Thyra H	Wife H						F	W	42	M	31	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Vermont		69					Yes	Clerical Work	Dr. Office Hospital	7X94	W	Yes						99
100			1494	Tegard Otto	Head	R	30				M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany		65	13	A			Yes	Electrician	Electric Co	1V28	W	Yes		No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7751

Form 15-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

UNITED STATES CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 3rd Park Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 49 A
Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930, Eve H. Founds, Enumerator. 10

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, teacher, nurse, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton factory, dairy farm, etc.	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether (a) working for wages, salary, or commission; (b) working on own account; (c) working without pay on family farm or in family business	Whether (a) out of work on April 1, 1930; (b) not employed for profit	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	D	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	1007½	1075	1494	Tegard Virginia	Wife H				No	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65					Yes	None						
2				— Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	4 11/12			No		Michigan	Iowa	Iowa		62						None						
3	1014½	1074	1495	Dunica Freda	Head H	R	15	R	No	F	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None						
4				— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Unit-free State	Iowa		65	04	I			Yes	None						
5				— John	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Unit-free State	Iowa		65	04	I			Yes	None						
6				— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Unit-free State	Iowa		65	04	I			Yes	None						
7				— Agnes	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Unit-free State	Iowa		65	04	I			Yes	None						
8				— Martin	Father-in-law				V	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Unit-free State	Unit-free State	Unit-free State	English	80	04	V	1880	No	Yes	None					Yes		
9	1021½	1075	1496	Lowe, Wilbur	Head	R	20	R	No	M	Neg	45	M	32	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		24					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes	
10				— Christine	Wife H				V	F	Neg	32	M	19	No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		58					Yes	None							
11				Seely Wilbert	Son				V	M	Mu	16	S		Yes	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		15					Yes	None							
12	1021½	1075	1497	Rooks William	Head H	R	20		No	M	Neg	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Kansas	Missouri		61					Yes	Carpenter	Road Hall	837	W	Yes		No	
13	1021½	1075	1498	Hoosman Claude	Head	R	30	R	No	M	Neg	20	M	17	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	United State		53					Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes			
14				Wood Theo	Wife H				V	F	Neg	31	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Missouri		66					Yes	None							
15				Monroe Barney	Step-Son				V	F	Neg	31	D		No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Missouri		66					Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes			
16				Clarke Dorothy	Step-Daughter				V	F	Neg	15	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Kansas	Missouri		66					Yes	None							
17	1021½	1076	1499	Kuntz Hellman	Head	R	5	R	No	M	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	19	V	1882	No	Yes	Retirement					Yes		
18				— Elizabeth A	Wife H				V	F	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	19	V	1880	No	Yes	None							
19			1500	Sexton Estes	Head	R	12		No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	Laborer	Rod Factory	7842	W	Yes			
20				— Bernice -N	Wife H				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
21	1021½	1077	1501	Williams Hattie	Head	R	28	R	No	M	Neg	56	M	19	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	North Carolina		82					Yes	Cook	Private Home	7849	W	Yes		Yes	
22				— Laval -N	Wife H				V	F	Neg	50	M	13	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					Yes	None							
23				— Grant	Son				V	M	Neg	20	S		No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Tennessee		52					Yes	Mechanic	Auto	7623	W	Yes			
24				Taylor Henry	Lodger				V	M	Neg	40	D		No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		52					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes	
25				Johnson Herbert	Lodger				V	M	Neg	38	D		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes	
26			1502	Bertch Anna	Head	R	85		No	F	W	54	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	I			Yes	Housework	General	9596	W	Yes			
27			1503	Stanek Ike	Head	R	84		No	M	Neg	42	M	18	No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87					Yes	Weaver	Rooming	7871	W	Yes		Yes	
28				Peter Elizabeth -N	Lodger				V	F	Neg	36	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					Yes	None							
29				Peter Roland	Lodger				V	M	Neg	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
30				Peter Harry	Lodger				V	M	Neg	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					Yes	Miner	Coal	7842	W	Yes		Yes	
31	1027½	1085	1504	Anderson Ethel	Head H	R	20	R	No	F	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Maid	Hotel	8494	W	Yes			
32				— Vernon	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Factory	4948	W	Yes			
33				— Wayne	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
34				— Nellie	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
35	100	3	4	Robins Edith	Lodger				V	F	W	25	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cashier	Furniture Store	6740	W	Yes			
36	101	1084	1490	Dill, Drew W	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Appliance Shop	7190	W	Yes			
37	315	1076	1505	Mc Connid William H	Head	R	35		No	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Louisiana	Mississippi		53					Yes	Claim Adjuster	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No	
38																																	
39																																	
40																																	
41																																	
42				Here Ends the Enumeration of District 7-25, Waterloo city, 3rd Ward, (Pt.)																															
43				Sistarna Grace	Lodger				No	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	19	O			Yes	None							
44				Gault, Harold D	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None							
45			327	Dunconnell Mildred	Head H	O	3000		No	F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		11					Yes	None							
46				Cotley, John	Lodger				V	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		58					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes	1940
47				Guadio, Ernest	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		11					Yes	Laborer	Contractor	7881	W	Yes		No	
48			33	Swan, Ronald	Head	R	30	No	No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No	
49				— Naomi	Wife H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
50																																	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city

Ward of city 3rd (part)

Unincorporated place

Block No.

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 42 B

Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Ed H Founds, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	If owned, value of home, or if rented, monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Use other set only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinning, salesman, rivetter, founder, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, department store, shipyard, railroad, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		Number of farm schedule
																						A	B	C											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																			51
52																																			52
53																																			53
54																																			54
55																																			55
56																																			56
57																																			57
58																																			58
59																																			59
60																																			60
61																																			61
62																																			62
63																																			63
64																																			64
65																																			65
66																																			66
67																																			67
68																																			68
69																																			69
70																																			70
71																																			71
72																																			72
73																																			73
74																																			74
75																																			75
76																																			76
77																																			77
78																																			78
79																																			79
80																																			80
81																																			81
82																																			82
83																																			83
84																																			84
85																																			85
86																																			86
87																																			87
88																																			88
89																																			89
90																																			90
91																																			91
92																																			92
93																																			93
94																																			94
95																																			95
96																																			96
97																																			97
98																																			98
99																																			99
100																																			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth of the mother tongue (Columns 19, 20, 21, and 22))

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," the letter "F," the word which follows the last number on the line, or the letter "V," as follows:
Hotel ..... H
Farm ..... F
Vacant V

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 8—Radio set ..... R
No radio set in family for reading ..... N

Col. 10—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian I
Chinese C
Japanese ..... J
Filipino ..... F
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Read ..... R
Write ..... W
Neither ..... O

Col. 17—Attended ..... At
Not attended ..... No

Col. 18—Born in U. S. ..... U
Foreign country ..... F

Col. 19—Naturalized ..... N
Alien ..... A

Col. 22—Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinning, salesman, rivetter, founder, etc.
Unemployed ..... U
Common labor C
Housework ..... H
Retired ..... R
Student ..... S

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 23, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies only to a home owned.)
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 31—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Col. 32—Entry is required in Col. 32.

7796

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 5DBA

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (3d) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Enola M. Marker — Agricultural Extension 107

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Year of immigration to U.S.	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, clerk, etc.	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on which his occupation is reported	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of dependent children under 17	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Park Road	312	1	1	Arendt Creighton A	Head					M	W	25	M	23	No		Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			61			yes	Bldg Salesman	Tea Company	4290	W	yes		No			1
				- Wilma E	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa			20			yes	None									2
				- Creighton N	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Kansas			11				None									3
	316	2	2	Walker Elroy E	Head	O	2500	Q	No	M	W	31	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15			yes	Teacher	Jr High	9491	O	yes		No			4
				- Ada H	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kansas			61			yes	None									5
				- Richard L	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			15			yes	Newsboy	Route	5890	O	yes		?			6
				- Seraigne K	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			15				None									7
				- LaVern E	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			16				None									8
	320	3	3	Inman Clarence E	Head	O	3500	Q	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			15			yes	Makeup man	Newspaper	0749	W	yes		No			9
				- Esther M	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Virginia			65			yes	None									10
				- Robert L	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				None									11
	212	4	4	Wood George J	Head	O	4000	Q	No	M	W	49	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			13			yes	Merchant	Retail grocery	9491	O	yes		No			12
				- Mable D	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15			yes	None									13
				- John W	Head	Q	30		No	M	W	48	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15			yes	Laborer	Addg Mchs	7899	W	yes		No			14
	21		5	Miller Myrtle M	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana			15			yes	Waitress	Hotel	6194	W	yes					15
				- Leta A	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15			yes	None									16
		6		Van Fleet Roy	Head	Q	30		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15			yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No			17
				- Blanche	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15			yes	Waitress	Hotel	6194	W	yes					18
				- Lavalee	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15				None									19
	214	5	7	Feller Paul C	Head	O	3200		No	M	W	29	M	26	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60			yes	Assembler	Tractor plant	7728	W	yes		No			20
				- Alice M	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa			65	NA	1	yes	None									21
				- Virginia N	Daughter				V	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			15				None									22
		8		Stout Cylinder W	Head	Q	15		No	M	W	32	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15			yes	Butcher	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No			23
				- Susan A	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa			15	NA	1	yes	Cleaning	Apartments	5896	W	yes					24
				- Mary M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15			yes	None									25
				- Claudia A	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Missouri	Iowa	Iowa			16				None									26
	218	6	9	Myers John W	Head	R	30		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			16			yes	Salesman	Tire shop	7765	W	yes		No			27
				- Dawn N	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Jan	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15			yes	None									28
				- Cora O	Brother				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15			yes	Laborer	Tire shop	7865	W	yes					29
	327	7	10	Leibundgut Charles	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			15	IA	1	yes	Janitor	High School	6494	W	yes		yes	No		30
Lengthened	327	7	10	- Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			15			yes	None									31
	329	8	11	Jones Effie A	Head-H	O	4500	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	England	England			15	00	0	yes	None									32
				- Blanche E	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			15			yes	Registered nurse	Private duty	9494	W	yes					33
	319	9	12	Cunningham Charles	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	36	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Ireland-Northern	Illinois			61	NA	1	yes	Draftsman	Structural	8677	W	yes		No			34
				- Jessie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									35
				- Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			15			yes	None									36
				Randell John W	Lodger				V	M	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			15			yes	None								No	37
	314	10	13	Foraker William F	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			15	IA	0	yes	Landscaper	Waterworks	8778	W	yes		No			38
				- Mary A	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	16	No	yes	Arkansas	Indiana	Illinois			64			yes	None									39
				- Eugene W	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas			15			yes	Newsboy	Route	8790	O	yes					40
				- Charles F	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas			15				None									41
	323	11	14	Clausen Herbert W	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	40	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	IA	0	yes	Landscaper	Stonecutting	8777	W	yes		No			42
				- Mina E	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany			65	IA	0	yes	None									43
				- Robert	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			16			yes	None									44
	326	12	15	Foster Leonard L	Head	O	3700	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Austria-Polish	Austria-Polish			16	IA	0	yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No			45
				- Marian S	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	Y	1914	al	yes	None									46
				- Evelyn M	Daughter				V	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark			65	07	2				None									47
				- Anna M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark			16	07	2				None									48
	330	13	16	Hamilton Roy C	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	United States	United States			61			yes	Key Punch Operator	Accounting	8577	W	yes		No			49
				- Ruby	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	24	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			16			yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.
Unincorporated place — Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25 (7845) — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5A B
Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of person in family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Count children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERAN: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether World War veteran	Home owned or rented	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Edwards	310	14	17	Nelson Glen G	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Iowa		44	NA	1			Yes	Motorman	Electric railway	9378	W	Yes		No			51
				- Rachael E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	14	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Iowa		46	IR	1			Yes	None									52
				- William T	Stepson				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Missouri		65					Yes	Delivery boy	Retail grocery	7690	W	Yes					53
				- Willard L.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Missouri		66					Yes	None									54
	320	15	18	Hamm Lavern E	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Attendant	Filling station	4584	W	Yes		No			55
				- Gladys M	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									56
				- Betty Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
				- William L	Son				V	M	W	9 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									58
				- Robert L	Son				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									59
	322	16	19	Thorp Oscar	Head	R	16		No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Brakeman	Electric railway	7778	W	Yes		No			60
				- Lucile M	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									61
				- Pearl L	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
				- Charlotte M	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									63
				- Maxine A	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									64
				- Robert R	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									65
	324	17	20	Summers Thomas	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1909	Pa	Yes	Machinist	Implement plant	2021	W	Yes		No			66
				- Maggie L	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1910	Al	Yes	None									67
Ziegler	321	18	21	Jacobsen Niels	Head	O	1400		No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	87	87	V	1904	Pa	Yes	Electrician	Tractor plant	4128	W	Yes		No			68
				- Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
				- Cecil D.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		66	87	1			Yes	None									70
				- Eline D.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	87	1			Yes	None									71
				Crandall Mary J	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65					Yes	None									72
	313	19	22	Faye Otto H.	Head	O	2400		No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Glazier	Industrial plant	2890	W	Yes		No			73
				- Nellie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
				- Margaret L	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Laborer	Egg case factory	7844	W	Yes					75
				- Pauline M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									76
	311	20	23	Hack Leonard A	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Serviceman	Ice cream company	7719	W	Yes		No			77
				- Ruby E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									78
				- Clayton A	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Apprentice	Welding shop	0X28	W	Yes					79
				- Judy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
Ziegler	315	21	24	Haberly Thomas E.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Maine		65					Yes	Operator	Electric railway	1X78	W	Yes		No			81
				- Lucy	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Saleslady	Variety store	4590	W	Yes					82
				- Thomas G	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
				Tuisbring Lydia	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	55	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Saleslady	Variety store	4590	W	Yes					84
	229	22	25	Hoffman Sarah E	Head	N	1800		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Servant	Private home	9596	W	Yes					85
	316	23	26	Fremont Ernest A	Head	R	16		No	M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Maine	Maine		66					Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2128	W	Yes		No			86
				- Esther A	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	87	2			Yes	None									87
				- Geraldine F	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Wisconsin	Minnesota	Wisconsin		63						None									88
				- Dwayne F	Son				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Wisconsin	Minnesota	Wisconsin		63						None									89
				- Kenneth E.	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Wisconsin	Minnesota	Wisconsin		63						None									90
				Rasmussen Henry C	Boarder-in-law				V	M	W	45	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark		63	87	2			Yes	None									91
Ziegler	309	24	27	Lehman Clarence M	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Motorman	Electric railway	9378	W	Yes		Yes	No		92
				- Theresa	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									93
	311	25	28	Knapp Vance C	Head	R	2500		No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Foreman	Tractor plant	7428	W	Yes		No			94
				- Olive A	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									95
				- Mable N	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Variety store	4590	W	Yes					96
				- Leslie K	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
				- Donald M	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
	315	26	29	Murray Louis	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	30	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Grocery	4290	W	Yes		No			99
				- Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	16	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Saleslady	Grocery	4590	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7845

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 5 2 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Enola M. Marsha, Enumerator.

108

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, or farm, number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): Nativity	Country	Year of Immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration, if foreign born	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Whether living on farm owned or rented	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1	Edwards				— Leone H.	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S				Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None										1
2					— Dale V.	Son				V	M	W	8	S				Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None										2
3					— Lee D.	Son				V	M	W	7	S				Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		66						None										3
4		321	27	30	Hess Edwin W.	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	69	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Switzerland	Switzerland		59	11	O			yes	None					No				4
5					— Carrie M.	Wife H				V	F	W	65	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None									5
6					Hubbard Elsie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Iowa		69					yes	None									6
7					— Gordon E.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Carolina	Minnesota		65					yes	None									7
8					— Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	South Carolina	Minnesota		65						None									8
9	Edwards	324	29	31	Seaburn Frank T.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					yes	Waiter for cafe	Cafeteria	5999	W	yes		No				9
10					— Ana M.	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None									10
11				32	Seaburn Glen T.	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		64					yes	Inspector	Tractor plant	7728	W	yes		No				11
12					— Evangeline K.	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	16	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60					yes	None									12
13					— Eugene T.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61					yes	Stenographer	Retail grocery	8690	W	yes						13
14					— Marjorie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61					yes	None									14
15					— Ana L.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65						None									15
16		540	29	33	Lambley Nick	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Massachusetts		65					yes	Meat Inspector	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No				16
17					— Lena	Wife H				V	F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									17
18	Edwards	324	30	34	Melvin Roy E.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	47	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Laborer	Implement plant	7821	W	yes		No				18
19					— Mary E.	Wife H				V	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66					yes	None									19
20					— Margaret M.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									20
21					— Clyde	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									21
22					— Grace A.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									22
23					— Harry A.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91						None									23
24					— Alice L.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									24
25					— Roy L.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
26					— Lavanda P.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
27					— Gale M.	Son				V	M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
28					— Richard J.	Son				V	M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									28
29		320	31	35	Pearce William B.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	26	M	1 C	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		78					yes	Assembler	Tractor plant	7728	W	yes		No				29
30					— Alberta L.	Wife H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									30
31					— Betty A.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65						None									31
32					— Charles Jr.	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65						None									32
33			36		Green Jon	Head	R	15		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machine operator	Tractor plant	7728	W	yes		No				33
34					— Mildred J.	Wife H				V	F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									34
35					— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									35
36					— Beverly Jr.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									36
37		318	32	37	Sullivan Samuel H.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	South Carolina	Iowa		65	44	1			yes	Foreman	Steam railroad	4077	W	yes		No				37
38					— Mary E.	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	South Carolina	South Carolina		65	44	O			yes	None									38
39					— Mary E.	Daughter				V	27	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Office clerk	Photo shop	7X49	W	yes						39
40					— Francis J.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								No	40
41					— Margaret A.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Office clerk	Photo shop	7X492		yes						41
42					— John T.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									42
43					— Robert M.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									43
44	Edwards	306	33	38	Scottie Elizabeth S.	Head	H	4000	R	No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		63					yes	None									44
45					— Clifford S.	Son				V	M	W	46	M		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					yes	Laborer	Steamboat	VIVV	W	No	1	No				45
46					— Ernest L.	Son				V	M	W	40	M		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		66					yes	Painter	Electric railway	2978	W	yes		No				46
47					— Reginald K.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					yes	Conductor	Electric railway	3978	W	yes		No				47
48					— Hubert L.	Housemate				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Creamery	$7879	W	yes		No				48
49					Skinner Jeanette	Sister				V	F	W	69	S		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Housekeeper	Private family	6496	W	yes						49
50		314	34	39	Klein Louis M.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Kansas	Germany	Illinois		70	13	1			yes	Engineer	Steam railroad	7977	W	yes		No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4946

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 5 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third ward — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton spinner, salesman, laborer, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, retail grocery, shipyard, factory, school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	Edward				— Ellen	Wife-H				No	F	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Scotland	Wisconsin				Yes	None								51
52					— Howard L	Son				Yes	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Kansas	Minnesota				Yes	Laborer	Manufacturing	7828	W	Yes		Yes	X		52
53					— James L	Son				Yes	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Minnesota				Yes	Laborer	Manufacturing	7828	W	Yes		No			53
54					— Jesse L	Son				Yes	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Minnesota				Yes	Shipfitter	Ship building	6949	W	Yes		No			54
55		316	35	40	Treney Frank H	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Car Porter	Contractor	06X1	W	Yes		No			55
56					— Annie L	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None								56
57					— Wilma E	Daughter				Yes	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Saleslady	Department store	4540	W	Yes					57
58					Fuller Velma	Boarder				Yes	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Accountant	7192	W	Yes					58
59		528	36	41	Lanier Arley C	Head	R		17 R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2828	W	Yes		No			59
60					— Anna E	Wife H				Yes	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				Yes	None								60
61					— Eleanor M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								61
62				42	Flesher Merrill B	Head	R	15		No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Office clerk	Oil company	7X90	W	Yes		No			62
63					— Ariel L	Wife H				Yes	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								63
64					— Marilyn M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								64
65					— Muriel	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								65
66	Edmunds	508	37	43	Grayson Thomas W	Head	R	12		No	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				Yes	Lumberman	Tractor plant	1628	W	Yes		No			66
67					Smith Annie E	Mother H				Yes	F	W	68	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Virginia	Indiana				Yes	None								67
68					— Paul E	Nephew				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								68
69				44	Bloomfield Claire H	Head	R	13		No	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Machinist Helper	Steam railroad	7777	W	Yes		Yes	X		69
70					— Carlie M	Wife H				Yes	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana				Yes	None								70
71					— Marlys N	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								71
72	Lincoln	527	38	45	Leonard Mahlon E	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Engineer	Steam railroad	7977	W	Yes		No			72
73					— Clara R	Wife H				Yes	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa				Yes	None								73
74		523	39	46	Hess Herman B	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	61	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois				Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			74
75					— Louise M	Wife H				Yes	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								75
76					Traisle Virgil B	Son-in-law				Yes	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Carpenter	Shop repairing	9964	O	Yes		No			76
77					— Lona	Daughter				Yes	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Assistant	Shop repair shop	7790	W	Yes					77
78					Hess Betty Jane	Granddaughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					None								78
79					Hess Franklin R	Lodger				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laundry	Agency	7890	W	Yes					79
80		519	40	47	Horsfall Fred J	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin				Yes	Engineer	Steam railroad	7977	W	Yes		No			80
81					— Flossie	Wife H				Yes	F	W	42	M	32	No	Yes	New Jersey	England	England				Yes	Bookkeeper	Motor car company	6789	W	Yes					81
82		315	41	48	Freeman Everett N	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	New York	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Motorman	Electric railway	9378	W	Yes		No			82
83					— Mae	Wife H				Yes	F	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None								83
84		307	42	49	Goodenbour Mike	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	59	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7799	W	Yes		No			84
85					— Theresa A	Wife H				Yes	F	W	55	M	33	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1913	Yes	Yes	None								85
86					— William E	Son				Yes	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Tinsmith	Wholesale grocery	4X90	W	Yes		No			86
87					— Ella D	Daughter-in-law				Yes	F	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								87
88					— Verlyn M	Grandson				Yes	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								88
89					Lubbers Evelyn	Friend				Yes	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None								89
90		301	43	50	Brandon John A	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas				Yes	Laborer	Transportation	7828	W	Yes		No			90
91					— Bessie	Wife H				Yes	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Wholesale grocery	4790	W	Yes					91
92					— Ronald A	Son				Yes	M	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa					None								92
93	Lincoln	611	44	51	Russell Clarence E	Head	R	17	R	No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bus driver	Transportation company	398V	W	Yes		No			93
94					— Charlotte	Wife H				Yes	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None								94
95					— Betty Jean	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					None								95
96				52	Poyner Delmar	Head	R	15		No	M	W	56	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							No			96
97					— Laura	Wife H				Yes	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None										97
98		623	45	53	Schramm James A	Head	O	30	R	No	M	W	36	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Missouri				Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	Yes		No			98
99					— Flora J	Wife H				Yes	F	W	36	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										99
100					— Virginia J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENCOURED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7995

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 63 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (3rd) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator. 109

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A State or N.Y.; B County; C City	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column) D	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a regular job or business to return to	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule and line number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				– Dorothy L	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								1
				– James D Jr	Son				Y	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								2
				– Billie A	Son				N	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								3
				– Betty Jane	Daughter				Y	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								4
				– Jeanne D	Daughter				Y	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								5
				– Hannah A	Daughter				Y	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								6
Beach	306	46	54	Harding Minnie	Head - H	O	4500		No	F	W	66	S		No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Scotland		66					yes	None								7
	312	47	55	Nichols Webster H	Head	R	35	A	No	M	W	64	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	England	Wisconsin		69	00	1			yes	Traveling Salesman	Clothing company	4290	W	yes		Yes	Yes		8
				– Blanch M	Wife H				Y	F	W	26	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								9
				– Dorothy J	Daughter				Y	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								10
				– Virginia Lee	Daughter				Y	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								11
				– Marylin A	Daughter				Y	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								12
	318	48	56	Graham Tracy S	Head	O	5000	A	No	M	W	68	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	O	yes		No			13
				– Lyda J	Wife H				Y	F	W	66	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None								14
	326	49	57	Graham Archie C	Head	O	5500	A	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	48	1			yes	Lifeguard	Parking company	4290	W	yes		No			15
				– Mamie G	Wife H				Y	F	W	44	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	Teacher	Piano	8270	O	yes					16
Beach	327	50	58	Grimm Leonard C	Head	R	30		No	M	W	38	M	23	No	yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Canada-English		18	49	2			yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No			17
				– Gertrude C	Wife H				Y	F	W	32	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Maine		65					yes	None								18
				– Leo K	Son				Y	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	None								19
				– Donald F	Son				Y	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		66					yes	None								20
				– Robert L	Son				Y	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None								21
				– Earl J	Son				Y	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None								22
				Worthen Abbie M	Mother in law				Y	F	W	66	Wd.		No	yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50					yes	None								23
				– Thelma	Niece				Y	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								24
	309	51	59	Bacon Richard A	Head	O	4000	A	No	M	W	51	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Doctor	Chiropractor	8395	O	yes		No			25
				– Helen C	Wife H				Y	F	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	None								26
				– Orend	Son				Y	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	Doctor	Chiropractor	8395	O	yes		No			27
				– Harold A	Son				Y	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91					yes	None								28
	302	52	60	McKibben Elizabeth	Head - H	R	25		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					yes	Weaving house keeper	Spinning house	8214	O	yes					29
				Keitzke Joe	Lodger				Y	M	W	50	S.		No	yes	Maryland	Iowa	Iowa		72					yes	Motor man	Electric railway	9378	W	yes		No			30
	310	54	61	Peterson Mark W	Head	O	2000	A	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		66	07	1			yes	Auto mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		yes			31
				– Edna G	Wife H				Y	F	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								32
				– Keith M	Son				Y	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								33
				– Carol J	Daughter				Y	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								34
				Culbertson Blaine A	Lodger				Y	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Assembler	Tractor plant	7728	W	yes					35
	316	55	62	Schuster Nick A	Head	O	2600		No	M	W	41	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa		66	10	1			yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	O	yes		No			36
				– Margaret	Wife H				Y	F	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0			yes	None								37
				– Jane B	Daughter				Y	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None								38
				– Thelma M	Daughter				Y	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								39
	326	56	63	Honfeld Gerald J	Head	O	7500	A	No	M	W	36	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	Tumbler mfr	Ind company	4X90	W	yes		yes	Yes		40
				– Harley J	Son				Y	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		68						None								41
				– Barbara P	Mother H				Y	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			yes	None								42
Beach	319	57	64	Mahnke Edward	Head	O	5000	A	No	M	W	53	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	yes		No			43
				– Mary	Wife H				Y	F	W	51	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1			yes	None								44
				– Amanda	Daughter				Y	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					yes	Telephone operator	Hotel	9979	W	yes					45
				Stange George	Lodger				Y	M	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Machine operator	Tractor plant	7728	W	yes		yes	Yes		46
				Hansen August W Jr	Lodger				Y	M	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	Carpenter	Contractor	06X1	W	yes		No			47
	315	58	65	Frye Elgie	Head - H	O	2800	R	No	F	W	48	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri		65	13	1			yes	None								48
	307	59	66	Stark James F	Head	R	32		No	M	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		58	44	0			yes	Painter	House	28X1	O	yes		No			49
				– Elsie A	Wife H				Y	F	W	43	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Ohio		65					yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (For an abbreviation for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 9—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 10—Yes ___ Y; No ___ N

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 22—Naturalized ___ Nat; Alien ___ Al

Col. 23—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 24—Yes ___ Yes; No ___ No

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, and 28—For all persons.

Cols. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 33, 34, and 35—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 36—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 37, 38, and 39—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

8045

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 5A B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 28 & 29, 1930, Enola M. Markee, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated—and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, teacher, bookkeeper, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether attended any school or college at any time since Feb. 1, 1930	If not, last year or grade attended	Whether (a) U.S. veteran of any war; (b) military or naval forces now in service	What war or service	Age if 65 or over	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Lincoln	725	60	67	Stover, Orman G.	Head	R		25	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Vermont				Yes	Bookbinder	Book bindery	7749	W	Yes		No			51
52					– Vera E.	Wife H.					V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									52
53					– Norman M.	Son					V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									53
54					– Audrey M.	Daughter					V	F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									54
55		711	61	68	Preston Walter E.	Head	R		25	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW		55
56					– Willa M.	Wife H					V	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None									56
57					– Clair	Son					V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									57
58					Dana Josephine	Daughter					V	F	W	6 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									58
59		707	62	69	Breightel Ralph A	Head	R		25	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Trumpet player	State Highway Commission	4871	W	Yes		No			59
60					– Doris L.	Wife H.					V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									60
61					– Eugene A.	Son					V	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									61
62					– Gloria D.	Daughter					V	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									62
63	Lincoln	317	63	70	Lohmeier Louis	Head	O	25000	R	No	M	W	58	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Machine operator	Elevator company	7728	W	Yes		No			63
64					– Clarence H.	Son					V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Machine operator	Tractor plant	7728	W	Yes		No			64
65					– Eddie F.	Son					V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Bakery	7X11	W	Yes		No			65
66					– Everett	Son					V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Elevator company	2028	W	Yes					66
67	Lincoln	622	64	71	Crandall Orla W.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Lineman Foreman	Bell Telephone	4228	W	Yes		No			67
68					– Alpha	Wife H.					V	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									68
69					– Ray O.	Son					V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									69
70					– Gertrude M.	Daughter					V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									70
71					Cervenka Margaret	Lodger					V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Italy	Italy				Yes	None									71
72	Lincoln	618	65	78	Brangley Charles H.	Head	O	25000		No	M	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New York				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			72
73					– Ymona	Wife H					V	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Saleswoman	Cafe	9594	W	Yes					73
74					– Corinne	Daughter					V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Laboratory	7101	W	Yes					74
75	Lincoln	316	66	79	Smith John J.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Conductor	Electric railway	8778	W	Yes		Yes	WW		75
76					– Harriet B.	Wife H.					V	F	W	40	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									76
77	Lincoln	601	67	80	Heatherbanc Hesse W.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No			77
78					– Marie A.	Wife H.					V	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None									78
79					– Richard J.	Son					V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									79
80					– James F.	Son					V	M	W	3 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									80
81	Lincoln	503	68	81	O'Toole Charles	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	61	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				Yes	Engineer maintenance	Steam railroad	7677	W	Yes		No			81
82					– Helen	Daughter					V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Operator	Telephone company	9979	W	Yes					82
83					– Margaret	Daughter					V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Secretary-operator	Printing plant	8196	W	Yes					83
84	Lincoln	309	69	82	Walton Wm Glenn W.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	60	M		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Maine	Maine				Yes	Stationary engineer	Implement store	7X21	W	Yes		No			84
85	Lincoln	313	70	83	Greenley Charles W.	Head	O	30	R	No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Welder	Tractor plant	7X28	W	Yes		No			85
86					– Blanch E.	Wife H					V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Saleslady	Variety store	4590	W	Yes					86
87	Lincoln	310	71	84	Smith Jerome	Head	O	35	R	No	M	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Illinois				Yes	Foreman	Electric railway	7378	W	Yes		No			87
88					– Grace M.	Wife H.					V	F	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois				Yes	None									88
89					– Marie	Daughter					V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									89
90					– Gordon	Son					V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									90
91	Lincoln	322	72	85	Muller Thomas J.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	39	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Gasoline engine	2028	W	Yes		No			91
92					– Kathryn M.	Wife H.					V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									92
93					– Loretta L.	Daughter					V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									93
94					– Robert L.	Son					V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									94
95					– Arlene M.	Daughter					V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									95
96	Lincoln	304	73	86	Smith Peggie A.	Head	O	30	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Cable man	Telephone company	7679	W	Yes		No			96
97					— Frances L.	Wife H					V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									97
98					– Robert A.	Son					V	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									98
99	Lincoln	308	74	87	McCunniff Lawrence M.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Irish Free State				Yes	Salesman	Insurance company	7375	W	Yes		No			99
100					— Martha L.	Wife H					V	F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									100

apr 28 29

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8095

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 53 A

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Third (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Enola M Marbee, Enumerator 110

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or has a job but not working (Yes or No)	If not, has a regular or usual occupation (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Yes or No)	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Park				— Mary Jane	Daughter				9	F	W	7 5/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None								
				— Ruth Marie	Daughter				7	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None								
				— Mary A	Mother				V	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1865	No	Yes	None								
				Holler Thelma E	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		00	15	D			Yes	Office clerk	Meat packing plant	7X17	W	Yes				
	516	75	88	Jones Earl H	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	General foreman	Radio company	7490	W	Yes		No		
				— Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				— Lowell E	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Construction co	78X1	W	Yes		No		
				— Cathy M	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Telephone company	9979	W	Yes				
				— Vashti L	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				Kittrell Ruth E	Daughter				V	F	W	24	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	619V	W	Yes				
				— Herbert L	Grandson				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
				— Peggy Ann	Granddaughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
	320	76	89	Buttinger Eugene	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Laborer	Steel construction	7871	W	Yes		No		
				— Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Ohio		59					Yes	None								
	322	77	90	Ryan Tom E	Head	R	25		No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	0			Yes	Attendant	Hospital	4589	W	Yes		Yes	NN	
				— Martha L	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None								
				— Genevieve A	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
				— Benjamin Jr	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
	326	78	91	Margedant Edward L	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	D			Yes	Merchant	Retail grocery	9X41	O	Yes		No		
				— Kathryn H	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Maine		65					Yes	None								
				— Dent L	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cashier	Retail grocery	6790	W	Yes				
				— Edward K	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Bond company	8983	W	Yes		No		
				— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
Johnson	326	79	92	Henderson Lester R	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Auto repair shop	2025	R	Yes		No		
				— Lillian L	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	France	Canada-English		58	12	D			Yes	None								
				Kovar Joseph	Stepson				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								
			93	Madsen Lee	Head	R	25		No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Construction co	78X1	W	Yes		No		
				— Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				Longjoy Robert	Stepson				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
Hansen	408	80	94	Spangler George J	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman	Steam railroad	9077	W	Yes		No		
				— Lora B	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				— Theron E	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Retail grocery	4540	W	Yes				
				— Kenneth L	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Serviceboy	Retail furniture	7X90	W	Yes				
				— Anna M	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				— Max A	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
	412	81	95	Reed Joseph C	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Steel car foundry	7878	W	Yes		No		
				— Harriet	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None								
	416	82	96	Redden William	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	52	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Laborer	Electrical engineering shops	7878	W	Yes		No		
				— Lizzie	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Illinois		65	15	1			Yes	None								
				— Albert W	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Shipping clerk	Hardware jobber	6990	W	Yes				
				— Marion R	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None								
				— James L	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
	420	83	97	Fecchetter Martin R	Head	R	32		No	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Hubbell mills	7828	W	Yes		No		
				— Genevieve R	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				— Robert A	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
				— Charles J	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
				— Harold L	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
				— Norbert J	Son				V	M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
				— Mary E	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
	424	84	98	Rearleigh Madon H	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	Carpenter	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8145

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Enola M. Marbee, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 53 B

Line	Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of naturalization	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Whether seeking work or had a job last week (Mar. 29-Apr. 4)	Employment: If not, has regular job but not working (Mar. 29-Apr. 4)	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veterans: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	Line
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	Waterloo				— Harriet G	Wife-H				W	F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				Yes	None									51
52					— Marion W	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									52
53		424	85	99	Jones Benjamin T.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	England				Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	Yes		No			53
54					— Mattie L	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maine				Yes	None									54
55				100	Whitney Vere H.	Head	O	H		No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	Yes		No			55
56					— Gladys G	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									56
57					— Howard J	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									57
58		436	86	101	VanEtten Louis	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Operator Electric lineman	Tractor plant	7728	W	Yes		No			58
59					— Sadie	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									59
60					— Frances H	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota				Yes	None									60
61					— Myrtle J	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Minnesota				Yes	None									61
62					— Inez L	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota					None									62
63					- Pearl A.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota					None									63
64					- Robert L	Son				V	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota					None									64
65					- Howard J	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota					None									65
66		440	87	102	Stendtoff Leo C.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Assistant Foreman	Tractor plant	1628	W	Yes		Yes	WW		66
67					— Ella M	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None									67
68					— Stanley L	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									68
69					— Betty M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									69
70					Josephine Edwards	Nephew				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None									70
71					Josephine Ernest	Partner in law				V	M	W	32	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois				Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	Yes		No			71
72	Waterloo	908	88	103	Arbom George L	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	7828	W	Yes		No			72
73					— Maggie	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									73
74					— Jachin H	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	Yes		No			74
75					Halley Leroy E	Son in law				V	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Truck driver	Coal company	4X90	W	Yes		No			75
76					— Margaret L	Daughter				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				Yes	None									76
77					- Russell L	Grandson				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									77
78					- Rosemary C	Granddaughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									78
79		912	89	104	Nyhan Louis F.	Head	O	3600	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				Yes	Foreman	Machine shop	7428	W	Yes		Yes	Sp		79
80					— Harriet E	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa				Yes	None									80
81					- Raymond L	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None									81
82					- Stanley L	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None									82
83		442	90	105	Koening Vernon F	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad shops	2025	W	Yes		Yes	WW		83
84					— Velma L	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									84
85					— Clarence W	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									85
86					— Kenneth H	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									86
87		437	91	106	Adelmund Abbo	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany Ost Friesland	Germany Ost Friesland	German	19	19	V	Laborer	Waste paper plant	7847	W	Yes		No			87
88					— Katrina	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Germany Ost Friesland	Germany	Germany Ost Friesland	German	19	13	V	None									88
89					- Henry W	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Ost Friesland	Germany Ost Friesland		19	19		Laborer	Waste paper plant	7847	W	Yes					89
90					- John L	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany Ost Friesland	Germany Ost Friesland		19	19		None									90
91					- Minnie	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany Ost Friesland	Germany Ost Friesland		19	19		None									91
92					- Bert J	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany Ost Friesland	Germany Ost Friesland		19	19		None									92
93					- Leona K	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Germany Ost Friesland	Germany Ost Friesland		19	19		None									93
94					- Angeline J	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany Ost Friesland	Germany Ost Friesland		19	19		None									94
95				107	Adelmund Abbo Jr	Head	R	10		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Germany Ost Friesland	Germany Ost Friesland	Germany Ost Friesland	German	19	19	V	Laborer	Waste paper plant	7847	W	Yes		No			95
96					— Effie	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Ost Friesland	Germany Ost Friesland		19	13	I	None									96
97					— Marvin J	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany Ost Friesland	Germany Ost Friesland		19	13	I	None									97
98		433	92	108	Hickey Raymond M	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	North Dakota		19			Laborer	Tractor plant	7828	W	Yes		No			98
99					— Hazel P	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		19			None									99
100					— Doris D	Daughter				V	F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		19			None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8195

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5A

Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

111

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of visit (1st, 2d, 3d)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census week in the case of enumeration in cities)	If not, number of weeks unemployed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	810	93	108	Kornecke Herman L.	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	54	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	D		yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7849	W	yes		No			1
2				— Augusta H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	17	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		41	13	D		yes	None										2
3	812	94	109	Drake Olander S	Head	O	4000	I	No	M	W	41	M	26	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		50				yes	Lawnmower	Electric wiring	7578	W	yes		No			3
4				— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		50				yes	None										4
5				— Ruth M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		66				yes	None										5
6				— Blondell J.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					None										6
7				— Richard K.	Son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					None										7
8	822	95	110	Peterson Nels	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	39	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		66	07	D		yes	Foreman	Electric wiring contractor	7478	W	yes		No			8
9				— Clarence A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				yes	None										9
10				— Margaret A.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				yes	None										10
11				— Kenneth L.	Daughter				V	F	W	5 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										11
12	453	96	111	Lovsen Walter L.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	36	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		66	07	D		yes	Chief Accountant	Steam railroad	6677	W	yes		yes	NW		12
13				— Bertha M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		66				yes	None										13
14				— Shirley M.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None										14
15	457	97	112	Hoven Joseph	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		yes	NW		15
16				— Hella B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	D		yes	None										16
17				— Arthur F.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None										17
18	458	98	113	Lowe Fannie A.	Head-H	O	2500		No	F	W	54	Wd		No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	New York		66				yes	None										18
19				— Clyde H.	Son				V	M	W	42	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		66				yes	Laborer	Steam railroad shop	7825	W	yes		No			19
20	459	99	114	Wanlass Frank E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	62	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Inspector	Highway	7728	W	yes		No			20
21				— Clifford H.	Son				V	M	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Prospector	Real estate shop	9791	W	yes		No			21
22				— Marguerite P.	Daughter-H Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				yes	None										22
23				— Benjamin F.	Grandson				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										23
24	431	100	115	Lewis Stewart L.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English		66	43	1		yes	Machinist	Steam railroad shop	2025	W	yes		No			24
25				— Eyvetale M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										25
26				— Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										26
27				— Seth	Father				V	M	W	64	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61					None									No	27
28	413	101	116	Foote John W.	Head	O	300	I	No	M	W	64	M	32	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68				yes	Merchant	Retail grocery	9491	W	yes		No			28
29				— Cora	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										29
30	825	102	117	Lhaberg Wendell J.	Head	O	35	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	Y	1905	No	yes	Photoengraver	Engraving company	1149	W	yes		No			30
31				— Mina B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	D			yes	None										31
32				— Wendell J. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Minnesota	Sweden	Minnesota		64	06	1				None										32
33				— Dell J.	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Minnesota		66	06	1				None										33
34				Cunningham Harvey J.	Lodger				V	M	W	73	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41					yes	None								No		34
35	815	103	118	Cunningham Fred C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	48	M	28	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61					yes	Statistician	Steam railroad	9677	W	yes		No			35
36				— Nellie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None										36
37				— Gerald W.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66					yes	Clerk	Abstract office	7794	W						37
38				— Virginia D.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None										38
39	826	104	119	Garland Arnold C.	Head	O	15	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	19	D			yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No			39
40				— Dorothy G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None										40
41				— Marcia L.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										41
42				— Jean C.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										42
43				— Kenny A.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										43
44	803	105	120	Ackerman John J.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	England	Illinois		64	00	1			yes	Switchman	Steam railroad	9677	W	yes		Yes	NW		44
45				— Emma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	19	2			yes	None										45
46				— Helen D.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None										46
47				— John N.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None										47
48				— Donald A.	Son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None										48
49				— Victor K.	Son				V	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None										49
50				— Louise M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth in the earlier columns (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 2—Dwelling house numbered in order of visitation: Number by the enumerator beginning with 1 for the first dwelling house visited in the district. Number each dwelling house in order of visitation.

Col. 3—Family: Number each family in order of visitation.

Col. 4—Visit: 1st visit ____ 1; 2d visit ____ 2; 3d visit ____ 3.

Col. 5—Name: Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.

Col. 6—Relationship: Head of family ____ Head; Wife of head ____ Wife; Husband of head ____ Husband; Mother ____ Mother; Father ____ Father; Son ____ Son; Daughter ____ Daughter; Brother ____ Brother; Sister ____ Sister; Grandson ____ Grandson; Granddaughter ____ Granddaughter; Mother-in-law ____ Mother-in-law; Father-in-law ____ Father-in-law; Son-in-law ____ Son-in-law; Daughter-in-law ____ Daughter-in-law; Brother-in-law ____ Brother-in-law; Sister-in-law ____ Sister-in-law; Lodger ____ Lodger; Servant ____ Servant; Other non-relatives ____ Other non-rel.

Col. 7—Home owned or rented: Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R.

Col. 8—Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented: Owned, not on farm ____ Value; Owned, on farm ____ Value; Rented, not on farm ____ Rental; Rented, on farm ____ Rental.

Col. 9—Radio set: Has radio set ____ R; Has no radio set ____ No.

Col. 10—Does this family own a farm: Owns farm ____ O; Does not own farm ____ No.

Col. 11—Sex: Male ____ M; Female ____ F.

Col. 12—Color or race: White ____ W; Negro ____ Negro; Indian ____ I; Chinese ____ Chinese; Japanese ____ Japanese; Filipino ____ Filipino; Other races ____ Other.

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Under 1 year ____ 0; 1 year ____ 1; 2 years ____ 2; etc.

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D.

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Under 1 year ____ 0; 1 year ____ 1; 2 years ____ 2; etc.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes ____ yes; No ____ No.

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes ____ yes; No ____ No.

Cols. 18, 19, 20—Birthplace: Person: State or country ____ Iowa, Ohio, Germany, France, Canada-French, Canada-English, Ireland Free State, Ireland Northern, etc. Father: State or country ____ Iowa, Ohio, Germany, France, Canada-French, Canada-English, Ireland Free State, Ireland Northern, etc. Mother: State or country ____ Iowa, Ohio, Germany, France, Canada-French, Canada-English, Ireland Free State, Ireland Northern, etc.

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States ____ French, German, Italian, Swedish, Yiddish, etc.

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States ____ 1923, 1924, 1925, etc.

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized ____ Nat; Alien ____ Al.

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Can speak English ____ yes; Cannot speak English ____ No.

Cols. 25, 26, 27—Occupation, industry, and class of worker: Enter occupation, trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, fireman, lawyer, etc. Enter industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc. Class of worker: Wage or salary worker in private employment ____ W; Wage or salary worker in Government (Federal, State, or local) ____ G; Private employer ____ P; Employer ____ E; Own account ____ O; Unpaid family worker ____ U.

Col. 28—Code: Use this column only if you wish to code the entries in the three preceding columns.

Col. 29—Employment: If "Yes," enter "X"; if "No," enter number of weeks unemployed.

Col. 30—Veterans: Veteran of U. S. military or naval forces ____ Yes; Not a veteran ____ No.

Col. 31—What war or expedition: World War ____ WW; Spanish War ____ SW; Civil War ____ CW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Establishment (between wars) ____ RE.

Col. 32—Farm schedule number: Enter number of farm schedule.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 30, and 31—For all persons.

Cols. 2, 3, 4, and 32—For heads of families only. (Col. 2 may be repeated if 2 families reside in 1 dwelling house.)

Col. 5—For all persons.

Col. 6—For all persons not members of the family.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For all homes.

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Leave in completed if Col. 28, Code, is completed.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

8345

8345

Form 10-a

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 54 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Insert proper name and other name of class, as city, village, town, or bo. magh. See instructions.) (Insert name of unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Ave., Dwelling House, or Farm	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of person in family	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether seeking work, or had a job but not working (Yes or No)	If not, has regular or other occupation	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	408	106	121	Peterson Fred	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Laborer	Electric wiring barbour	7878	W			No			51
52				- Florence M	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	None									52
53				- Arnold J	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									53
54				Grandy Elvira	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	58	Wd	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-English	Wisconsin				Yes	None									54
55	402	107	122	Magden James E	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	67	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland				Yes	Laborer	Implement plant	7821	W	yes		No			55
56				- Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland				Yes	None									56
57	436	108	123	Degelaan Walter	Head	R	30		No	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois				Yes	Boardcleaner	Electric Railway	7878	W	yes		No			57
58				- Dora	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									58
59				- Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None									59
60				- Harold	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None									60
61	438	109	124	Hawks Caroline	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	10	00	Y	1913	al	Yes	None								61
62				- Grace M	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	Y	1914	No	Yes	Stenographer	Coal Mining	7149	W	yes				62
63				Elcomb Grace E	Son-in-law				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	England	England		66	00	0			Yes	None								63
64				- Winifred	Granddaughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes		Iowa	England	England		66	00	0			Yes	None								64
65	439	110	125	Hunemuller Matilda	Head	O	2500	R	No	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		11	13	0			Yes	None								65
66				- Fred J.	Son				V	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			66
67				- Lena	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			Yes	None								67
68				- Inga	Grandson				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Yes	Clerk	Retail grocery	8390	W	yes				68
69				- Raymond	Grandson				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Yes	None								69
70				- Wilbert	Grandson				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Yes	None								70
71				- Virgil	Grandson				V	M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66						None								71
72	437	111	126	Briden Clarence G	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	49	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Georgia		66					yes	Machinist	Gasoline engine	2028	W	yes		No			72
73				- Mable E	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland-English	Illinois		66	04	1			Yes	None								73
74				- Preston	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								74
75	435	112	127	Howard James R	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	55	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					yes	Office manager	Book Bindery	7X49	W	yes		No			75
76				- Christine M	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2			yes	None								76
77	429	113	128	Mc Mann Edward S	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	58	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		66					yes	Carpenter	Steam Railroad	8777	W	yes		No			77
78				- Jennie A	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	22	No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None								78
79				- Francis V	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		66					yes	Toll operator	Telephone company	9979	W	yes				79
80				- Ethyl R	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Michigan		66					yes	Maid								80
81				Newberg Emma	mother-in-law				V	F	W	72	Wd		No	yes	Michigan	England	Canada-English		62	00	0			yes	None								81
82	426	114	129	Hoofnagle Frank S	Head	O	4000	C	No	M	W	60	M	32	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					yes	Machinist	Steam railroad shop	2025	W	yes		No			82
83				- Emma J	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		66					yes	None								83
84	422	115	130	McDougal Hattie	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		66					yes	None								84
85	416	116	131	Stanford Carl B	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Mayberry	Iowa		66					yes	Conductor	Electric railway	8778	W	yes		No			85
86				— Maude L	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66					yes	None								86
87				— Evelyn L	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	None								87
88	425	117	132	Duffy Gerald F	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		66	04	1			yes	Meat cutter	city route	8876	W	yes		No			88
89				— Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0			yes	None								89
90				- Irma A	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		66					yes	None								90
91				- Lawrence N	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		66					yes	Helper	Retail grocery Vendor store	7890	W	yes				91
92				- Helen C	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		66					yes	None								92
93				- Roger J	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		15						None								93
94				- Donald D	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		66						None								94
95	417	118	133	Schnabel Charles H	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Laborer	Wholesale grocery	7890	W	yes		No			95
96				— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None								96
97	735	119	134	Gooden Clifford S	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		66					yes	Trucker	Retail Coal company	4X90	W	yes		No			97
98				— Maud	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	None								98
99				— Clark L	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	None								99
100				- Byron R	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8296

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city Third (part) Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-25

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 53 A

Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

112

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: World War I	VETERANS: Wife or widow of veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	Edmonds	721	120	135	Goin Clyde K.	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Combination man	Telephone company	8679	W	yes		No			1
2					– Mable F.	Wife-W				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									2
3					– Lloyde K. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	6/12	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									3
4		717	121	136	Anderson Ezekiel L.	Head	O	$500	R	No	M	W	47	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Connecticut		65	43	2			yes	Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	yes		No			4
5		–			– Nellie	Wife-W				V	F	W	56	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		66					yes	None									5
6		702	122	137	Jago Karl F.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	52	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Jeweler	Repair jewelry store	5664	W	yes		yes	NW		6
7					– Hazel M.	Wife-W				V	F	W	52	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15					yes	None									7
8					– Earl F. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						None									8
9				138	Brunson Clarence W.	Head	O	$400	1	No	M	W	61	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		68					yes	None									9
10					– Lilly	Wife-W				V	F	W	58	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		66					yes	None									10
11					– Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes					11
12					Donaldson John	Lodger				V	M	W	68	A		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					yes	Laborer	Automobile shop	7893	W	yes		No			12
13		406	123	139	Fenelon Maurice A	Head	O	$500	R	No	M	W	31	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Steam railroad shop	2025	W	yes		No			13
14					– Anna J	Wife-W				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									14
15					– Richard J	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									15
16					– Mary V.	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									16
17		412	124	140	Walker Charles L.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Trucker	General hauling	4X8	V	O	yes		yes	NW	17
18					– Emma	Mother-W				V	F	W	66	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66					yes	None									18
19		422	125	141	Sharp John N.	Head	O	$500	R	No	M	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	yes		No			19
20					– Katherine	Wife-W				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1899	No	yes	None									20
21					– Harry V.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Luxemburg		65	10	2			yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	yes		No			21
22					– Loretta M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Luxemburg		65	10	2			yes	Operator	Telephone co.	9479	W	yes					22
23					– Ralph A.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Luxemburg		65	10	2			yes	None									23
24					– Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Luxemburg		65	10	2				None									24
25					– Wayne	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Luxemburg		65	10	2				None									25
26		436	126	142	Dentrock Ina	Head-W	O	$300		No	F	W	50	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Cleaning	Private home	5896	W	yes					26
27		440	127	143	Worcester William	Head	O	$500		No	M	W	64	M	20	No	yes	Iowa Indiana	United States	United States		66					yes	Painter	House	28X1	O	yes		No			27
28					— Rose	Wife-W				V	F	W	53	M	18	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	yes	None									28
29					– Frank	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany Bavaria		66	13	2			yes	Laborer	Gremlum steam coal and dock	VIVV	W	yes		No			29
30					Carson Henry	Nephew				V	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany Bavaria		66	13	2			yes	Helper	Steam railroad shop	7725	W	yes		No			30
31					Terrell Leston	Lodger				V	M	W	28	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	Motorman	Street car	9378	W	yes		No			31
32					Johnson Margaret	Granddaughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									32
33		441	128	144	Maltas Lester N.	Head	O	$650		No	M	W	33	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Stream shovel operator	Construction company	10X1	W	yes		yes	NW		33
34					– Vina A	Wife-W				V	F	W	34	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		66	10	1			yes	None									34
35					– Lamoyne L.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									35
36					– Lavone L.	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									36
37		437	129	145	Aries Harm	Head	O	$500	1	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		66	13	0			yes	Upholsterer	Basket factory	3842	W	yes		Yes	NW		37
38					– Mark	Wife-W				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	None									38
39					– Russell	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									39
40					Lingin Nina	Lodger				V	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		68					yes	None									40
41					Rathbun Earnest	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	Horseshoer	Implement plant	7721	W	yes					41
42				146	Worcester Albert E.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	22	M	no	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Molder	Iron plant	2428	W	yes		No			42
43					– Marie R.	Wife-W				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Holland		61	18	2			yes	None									43
44					– Alberta A.	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									44
45		435	130	147	Hanton Minnie	Head-W	O	$400		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Virginia	Indiana		60					yes	None									45
46		431	131	148	Hanton Earl	Head	O	$1000	R	No	M	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Kansas	Indiana	Indiana		70					yes	Entrepreneur	Road Dirt moving	4249	W	yes		No			46
47					– Georgia M.	Wife-W				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									47
48					– Robert N.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None									48
49					– Kenneth K.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		66					yes	None									49
50					– Laurence A.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth, or for mother tongue. (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 17)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8345

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. T-25 — Sheet No. 65 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 29-30, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home, or farm, number	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm (or on a farm schedule) for wages or salary	EMPLOYMENT: If not, was he looking for work	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	Line No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
				— June E.	Daughter				No	F	W	4/12	S			No	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Home								51
	425	132	149	Fox Vernon L	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Iowa		70			Yes	Carpenter	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			52
				— Gail B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										53
				— Helen B.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		66			Yes	Stenographer	Auto Repair plant	7159	W	Yes					54
				— Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	None										55
	413	133	150	Stewart Kellbamb	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	70	M	40	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	IN	O	Yes	None						No				56
				— Delia	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	30	No	Yes	Minnesota	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		64	IN	O	Yes	None										57
				— Alice M	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Minnesota		70			Yes	None										58
	409	134	151	Bishop Earl N	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Assistant Engineer	Public Utilities Company	1X62	W	Yes		No			59
				— Maude P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		65			Yes	None										60
				— Neugene M	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Public Utilities	4762	W	Yes		No			61
	627	135	152	Floyd Wendell E	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	IN	O	Yes	Laborer	Cemetery	7896	W	Yes		No			62
				— Hannah	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes	None										63
				Fox Lelia	Grandson				V	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Embalmer	Funeral home	9690	W	Yes		No			64
				— Marcia	Granddaughter				V	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										65
				— Georgine Mae	Granddaughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										66
	413	136	153	Brennan Michael E	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	IN	I	Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			67
				— Edward C.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							No			68
				— Marchmont	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None										69
				— Anna	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										70
				— Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										71
				— John L.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										72
	302	52	60	Colon Charles E.	Lodger				V	M	W	37	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Conductor	Electric railway	8778	W	Yes		No			73
	86	137	154	Cole Floyd E.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	43	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Proprietor	Produce	7209	W	Yes		No			74
				— Mary M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Virginia	North Carolina	Virginia		70			Yes	None										75
	424	138	155	Kilpatrick George W	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	53	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	OI	I	Yes	Civil Engineer	Private practice	5194	O	Yes		No			76
				— Carolyn	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None										77
	406	139	156	Croff Mabel R	Head-H	O	2000		No	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Canada-English		61	43	O	Yes	None										78
	420	140	157	Lees George A.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	66	M	33	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	Bookkeeper	Lumber company	6790	W	Yes		No			79
				— Evelyn	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			Yes	None										80
			158	Voigt Kurt F.	Head	R	17	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Germany Leipzig	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1911	No	Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			81
				— Isabel S	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		66			Yes	None										82
				Kibler Ruth E.	Lodger				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Iowa		96			Yes	None										83
	428	141	159	Averhoff Charles H.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	O		Yes	Laborer	Asbestos	7849	W	Yes		No			84
				— Betty L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	None									85
				— Edgar H.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Machinist	Engine factory	7728	W	Yes		No			86
				— Paul J.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	Yes		No			87
				— John W.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		)			88
				— William W	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Baker	Bakery	0811	W	Yes					89
				— Earl S	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		66	13	2		Yes	None										90
	432	142	160	Simbric Warren R	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Filling station attendant	Electric railway	7X78	W	Yes		No			91
				— Flora G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kansas		66				Yes	None										92
				— Laurence E	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None										93
				— Leonard H	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										94
				— Robert A	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None										95
				— Betty Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					None										96
				Smith Dwight E.	Boarder				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Agent	Real estate	8286	O	Yes		No			97
	436	143	161	Mueller Alfred G.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1		Yes	None										98
				— Elizabeth G	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O		Yes	None										99
	410	144	162	Meitner Fred	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	65	M	40	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	O	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE DESCRIBED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8345

Form 20-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Third (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5A

Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930. Carla M Marker, Enumerator.

113

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home (number in order of visitation)	Farm (number in order of visitation)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or has a job but not working (Yes or No)	If not, has regular or part-time employment been obtained?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether a veteran of the World War	Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					— Carrie L	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	54	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65				Yes	None									1
2		612	145	163	Whitman Willis A	Head	R	25		No	M	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Laborer	Waterworks	7890	W	yes			No			2
3					— Louise A	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	19	V	1876	No	Yes	None										3
4					- Stanley A	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	19	R		Yes	Laborer	Waterworks	7890	W	yes						4
5					- Henry H	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	19	R		Yes	None										5
6		616	146	164	Messier Ernest E	Head	R	27		No	M	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laundry	at home	8596	O	yes			No			6
7					Elsewell Louise	Neighbor				V	F	W	40	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Germany		65	13	R		Yes	Housekeeper	Private home	6V96	W							7
8					- Mabel	Lodger				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Furniture store	7190	W	yes						8
9		622	147	165	Mulvey Elizabeth	Head-H	O	2200	R	No	F	W	64	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None										9
10					- Elmer J	Son				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65				Yes	Postal clerk	Post Office	7X76	W	yes			No			10
11					- Isabel R	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		66				Yes	Policy writer	Insurance Co.	8785	W	yes						11
12		920	148	166	Meier Frank J	Head	O	3750		No	M	W	36	M	3	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	19	I		Yes	Painter	Independent	64X1	E	yes			No			12
13					- Bertha M	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1920	al	Yes	None										13
14					- Mary O	Stepdaughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	England	England		65	00	O				None									14
15					- Jack L	Stepson				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	England	England		65	00	O				None									15
16		502	149	167	McCarthy Thomas J	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	New York	Ireland	England		56	04	O		Yes	Commissioner	Cemetery	4290	R	yes			No			16
17					- Sylvia M	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None										17
18					Anderson Ruby L	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	24	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										18
19					McCarthy Harold H	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None		7799	W				Yes	X	X	19
20					Anderson Audrey Jane	Step-Granddaughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None										20
21		426	150	168	King Johnson P	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	60	Wid		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	None							No			21
22					McErnan Rhoda B	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	49	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Office clerk	Waterworks	7X90	W	yes						22
23					- Melvin K	Grandson				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Auto & Implements	4590	W	yes			No			23
24					- Paul L	Grandson				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Helper	Painting Office	7749	W	yes						24
25		492	151	169	Jacob John F	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	72	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		Yes	None							No			25
26					- Ida M	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None										26
27					Green Dorothy	Granddaughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None										27
28		426	152	170	Klutzmeyer George A	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		66	13	I		Yes	Painter	Independent	28X1	O	yes			No			28
29					- Martha F	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None										29
30					- Helen A	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None										30
31		480	153	171	Tracy Merlin L	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	47	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	06X1	W	yes			No			31
32					- Bertha M	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None										32
33					- Elizabeth A	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None										33
34					- Ada F	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Waitress	Variety store	4590	W	yes						34
35					- Leone F	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										35
36					- Evelyn A	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None										36
37					- Irma M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None										37
38		410	154	172	Fiete Leroy C	Head	R	12		No	M	W	50	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		66				Yes	Foreman	Tractor plant	7428	W	yes			No			38
39					- Ann C	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		66	13	2		Yes	None										39
40					- Harold W	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7828	W	No	2.					40
41		416	155	173	Brown Harry A	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Ireland-Scotland	Louisiana		61	04	I		Yes	yard master	Electric railway	7478	W	yes			No			41
42					- Matilda C	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None										42
43					Hibben Russell K	Son-in-law				V	M	W	33	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-England		65	43	2		Yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	7828	W	yes			Yes	X	X	43
44					- Jane L	Daughter				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				Yes	None										44
45					- Robert J	Grandson				V	M	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										45
46					Brown Malvina	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		66				Yes	None										46
47		503	156	174	Kocha Fred	Head	R	18		No	M	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	I		Yes	Conductor	Electric railway	8778	W	yes			No			47
48					- Dora	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None										48
49					- Clarence	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61				Yes	None										49
50					- Lester	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20).

Col. 6—Relationship: Head, Wife, Son, Daughter, Mother, Father, Brother, Sister, Grandson, Granddaughter, Lodger, Servant, Partner, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandfather, Grandmother, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Boarder, Employee, Lessee, Roomer, Partner, Stepmother, Stepfather, Stepbrother, Stepsister, Niece, Nephew, Cousin, Boarder, Employee, Lessee, Roomer, Partner, Stepmother, Stepfather, Stepbrother, Stepsister.

Col. 7—Owned O, Rented R

Col. 9—Radio set: Yes, No

Col. 10—Does this family own a radio set? Yes, No

Col. 11—Sex: M, F

Col. 12—Color or race: W, Negro Ne, Indian In, Chinese Ch, Japanese Jp, Filipino Fil, Hindu Hin, Korean Kor, Other race (print race)

Col. 13—Age at last birthday

Col. 14—Marital condition: S, M, Wid, Div

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes, No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes, No

Col. 18—Person: Iowa, Illinois, Missouri, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Minnesota, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Wyoming, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, California, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Arkansas, Michigan, Wisconsin, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada (French), Canada (English), Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, Philippine Islands, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Poland, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Albania, Spain, Portugal, France, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Luxemburg, Great Britain, Ireland (Northern), Ireland (Free State), Scandinavia, Other countries in Europe, Other countries in Asia, Other countries in Africa, Other countries in Oceania, Other countries in North America, Other countries in South America, At sea, Other countries

Col. 19—Father: Iowa, Illinois, Missouri, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Minnesota, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Wyoming, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, California, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Arkansas, Michigan, Wisconsin, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada (French), Canada (English), Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, Philippine Islands, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Poland, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Albania, Spain, Portugal, France, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Luxemburg, Great Britain, Ireland (Northern), Ireland (Free State), Scandinavia, Other countries in Europe, Other countries in Asia, Other countries in Africa, Other countries in Oceania, Other countries in North America, Other countries in South America, At sea, Other countries

Col. 20—Mother: Iowa, Illinois, Missouri, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Minnesota, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Wyoming, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, California, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Arkansas, Michigan, Wisconsin, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada (French), Canada (English), Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, Philippine Islands, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Poland, Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Albania, Spain, Portugal, France, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Luxemburg, Great Britain, Ireland (Northern), Ireland (Free State), Scandinavia, Other countries in Europe, Other countries in Asia, Other countries in Africa, Other countries in Oceania, Other countries in North America, Other countries in South America, At sea, Other countries

Col. 21—Mother tongue: English, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, Italian, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Hungarian, Czech, Rumanian, Yugoslavian, Bulgarian, Albanian, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Flemish, Welsh, Gaelic, Hebrew, Yiddish, Arabic, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian (specify dialect), Other (specify)

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 23—Naturalization: Al, Pa, No

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes, No

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—Entry required for all persons.

Cols. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22—Entry required for all persons (Col. 6 required to specify "Head of family").

Col. 33—Entry required for all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 34, 35, 36, 37, 38—Entry required for all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 39—Entry required for all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 40—Entry required for all persons 21 years of age and over.

8345

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6445

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 5A B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third Ward — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 3d, 1930. Enola M Marber, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Highest grade completed	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, engineer, teacher, farmer, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton-mill, city grocery, railroad, coal mine, public school, etc.)	CODE (One letter per box. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) working for wages, salary, or other personal gain during the week ending April 5, 1930 (Census day)	If not, has regular job or business but was not at work during that week	VETERANS: Whether (a) male citizen of U. S. of military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	
				— Iven	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa																						51
				— Betty Anne	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa																						52
Ward 3	429	157	176	Auch Sarah	Head-W	O	4000	R	No	W	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland-Scotch	Scotland			61	04	D			Yes	None												53
				— Milton L	Son				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois			61					Yes	Clerk	Steam railroad shop	7X25	W	Yes			No						54
			176	Stoneman Gretchen	Head-W	R	22		No	W	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	None														55
				— Robert	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Machine shop	7828	W	Yes									56
				— Margorie	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None														57
	437	158	177	Anderson Fred M.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Painter	Independent	28X1	O	Yes			No						58
				— Mary R	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	48	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Typewriter	Coal company	7590	W	Yes									59
				— Max W.	Son				Yes	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Office clerk	Meat Packing plant	7X17	W	Yes			No						60
				— Ralph M	Son				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Checker	Meat Packing plant	7X17	W	Yes			No						61
				— Margorie B.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Stenographer	Implement store	7121	W	Yes									62
				— Bernice M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	None														63
				— Ray E.	Son				Yes	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Creamery	7812	W	Yes									64
	443	159	178	Klemmer Ona K.	Head	R	23	R	No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			66					Yes	Attendant	Filling station	4589	W	Yes			No						65
				— Mildred A	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Macedonia			65					Yes	None														66
				— Marlyn J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None													67
			179	Shepard Delbert	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64					Yes	Attendant	Filling station	4589	W	Yes			No						68
				— Lucille	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None														69
Ward 3	506	160	180	Shaffer Thomas P.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			69					Yes	Clergyman	Methodist	7694	W	Yes			No						70
				— Mabel F	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan			62					Yes	None														71
				— Thomas N.	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Michigan			66					Yes	Musician	Orchestra	8271	W	Yes									72
				— Rachael A	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan			65					Yes	None														73
	424	161	181	Boeson David M.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg			66	10	O			Yes	Foreman	Construction Co.	73X1	W	Yes			No						74
				— Leonora	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	None														75
				— Donald A	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	None														76
				— Agnes M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	None														77
				— Pauline A.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	None														78
Ward 3	400	162	182	Reed Norman V	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio			65					Yes	Salesman	Grocery	4590	W	Yes			No						79
				— Lillian A	Sister-W				Yes	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio			68					Yes	Seamstress	Garment factory	7710	W	Yes									80
				Allan William L	Lodger				Yes	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English		00	01	V	1865	No	Yes	Gate keeper	Tractor plant	4628	W	Yes			No						81
Ward 3	428	163	183	Redden Michael B	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	57	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	O			Yes	Lumberman	Personal industry	6X94	W	Yes			No						82
				— Annie	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	United States			65	04	O			Yes	None														83
				Aldrich George E.	Son-in-law				Yes	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	Steamfitter Helper	Contractor	78X1	W	Yes			No						84
				— Lorette	Daughter				Yes	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None														85
				— James E.	Grandson				Yes	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None														86
				— Jean A.	Granddaughter				Yes	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None														87
Ward 3	418	164	184	Herbeleb Henry F	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	O			Yes	Molder	Tractor plant	2428	W	Yes			Yes	Yes	Apt				88
				— Ella F	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Ohio			61	08	I			Yes	None														89
				— Harry R	Son				Yes	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Lineman	Telephone plant	7728	W	No	2	No							90
				— Alfred J	Son				Yes	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Salesman	Grocery store	4590	W	Yes									91
				— Kenneth H	Son				Yes	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			66					Yes	None														92
				Pearson Marguerite	Daughter				Yes	F	W	26	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Stenographer	Tractor plant	7128	W	Yes									93
				— Christine	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Illinois			65	07	I				None														94
				Seefeld Helen	Niece				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	None														95
	402	165	185	Ham William O	Head	A	27	R	No	M	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont			68					Yes	Carpenter	Tractor plant	0628	W	Yes			No						96
				— Gertrude	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			66					Yes	None														97
				— Loleta G.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None														98
				— Ilene	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			68					Yes	None														99
				Forbes Earl	Son-in-law				Yes	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			63	13	O			Yes	Electrician	Tractor plant	1428	W	No	4	No							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8495

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Third (part)
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-25
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 A
Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.
114

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or has a job but not working (Yes or No)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but not working (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: World War or other war	Farm schedule No.	

8345

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-25 — Sheet No. 5 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Third (part) Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) schedule number	Family number in order of visitation	Number of persons in family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) working at any gainful occupation (or assisting in such work) on day or days preceding April 1, 1930	Number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether (a) U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces of the United States	Year of war in which served		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	D	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
				— Gloria	Daughter				Yes	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65				yes	None											51
				Torey Nathan	Nephew				Yes	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				yes	Medicine operator	Hillsdale	7728	W	yes		No				52
	457	179	200	Reid John H	Head	O	1400		No	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				yes	Salesman	Electric Battery	7878	W	yes		No				53
				— Nora G	Wife H				Yes	F	W	21	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes	None											54
				— Nora J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None											55
	460	180	201	Seibeldt William K	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Germany		65	13	2		yes	Molder	Foundry plant	2428	X	yes		No				56
				— Lulu	Wife H				Yes	F	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		66				yes	None											57
				— Norma L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											58
				— Lloyd L	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				yes	None											59
	463	181	202	Sabla Lee B	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Cement Packing plant	7817	X	yes		No				60
				— Julia M	Wife H				Yes	F	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	None											61
				— Norma V	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											62
				— Gladys M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											63
	445	182	203	Seipp Walter S	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	Proprietor	Filling station	8989	O	yes		No				64
				— Blanch	Wife H				Yes	F	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Ohio		66				yes	None											65
	447	183	204	Harder Herman E	Head	R	30		No	M	W	52	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	0		yes	Commercial traveler	Poultry remedy	4290	X	yes		No				66
				— Anna A	Wife H				Yes	F	W	50	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Housekeeper	Private family	6496	X	Yes						67
				— John	Father				Yes	M	W	83	Wid		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1867	No	yes	None						No				68
				Walton John H	Son-in-law				Yes	M	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	X	yes		No				69
				— Emma L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	22	M	10	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None											70
				— Russell L	Grandson				Yes	M	W	2 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None											71
				Harder Eva	Daughter				Yes	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											72
				— Neva	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											73
	449	184	205	Arvis Claude R	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9877	X	yes		No				74
				— Helen J	Wife H				Yes	F	W	26	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	None											75
				— Marion N	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											76
	455	185	206	Westby Albert	Head	O	2700	O	No	M	W	58	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1		yes	Janitor	Theatre	6X7V	X	yes		No				77
				— Marie	Wife H				Yes	F	W	63	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None											78
	499	186	207	Figge Herman	Head	R	30		No	M	W	54	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	Germany	England		66	13	0		yes	Flagman	Railroad	9677	X	yes		No				79
				— Jane A	Wife H				Yes	F	W	53	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Indiana		66				yes	Cook	Private home	6096	X	Yes						80
				Kahl Albert H	Lodger				Yes	M	W	64	W		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1874	No	yes	Proprietor	Retail grocery	9X91	O	yes		No				81
	709	187	208	McDowell Earl R	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	36	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Salesman	Farming implements	4590	W	Yes		No				82
				— Myrtle J	Wife H				Yes	F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	None											83
				— Perry W	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		yes		Nebraska	Iowa	Illinois		69					None											84
				— Ruth L	Son				Yes	F	W	7	S		yes		Nebraska	Iowa	Illinois		69					None											85
				— Carol E	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		yes		Nebraska	Iowa	Illinois		69					None											86
		209		Berney George M	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	52	M	21	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				yes	Deliveryman	Bread	8611	X	yes		No				87
				— Lillian	Wife H				Yes	F	W	43	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Ohio		65	11	1		yes	None											88
				Blackman Fremont	Stepson				Yes	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Maine	Iowa		11				yes	None											89
	411	188	210	Robbins Roy	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	37	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	7828	X	No	5	No				90
				— Angelina	Wife				Yes	F	W	34	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				yes	None											91
				— Clara	Mother				Yes	F	W	69	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	None											92
	415	189	211	Hageman Minnie	Head-W	O	2500		No	F	W	57	D		No	yes	Iowa	Germany Hessen	Germany Hessen		65	13	0		yes	Laboring	Private home	5896	X	yes						93
				— Alvin	Son				Yes	M	W	32	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Welder	Implement plant	6121	W	yes		No				94
				— Florence	Daughter-in-law				Yes	F	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Maid	Private home	9596	X	Yes						95
				— Henry	Son				Yes	M	W	28	Sep		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Fireman	Railroad	8679	X	yes		No				96
	423	190	212	Foreaker Charles F	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	63	M	35	No	yes	Germany Pennsylvania	Germany Pennsylvania	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	yes	Bookmaster	Printing	7378	X	yes		No				97
				— Margaret	Wife H				Yes	F	W	59	M	21	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	yes	None										98
				— Carl V	Son				Yes	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Office work	Tractor plant	7828	20	yes		No				99
	483	191	213	Mowery Frank	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	62	M	24	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Missouri		69				yes	Milkman	Dairy	9378	X	Yes		No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8595

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city

Ward of city Third (part) Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-25

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 3A

Enumerated by me on May 1, 1930, Enola M. Markee, Enumerator. Assistant

115

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or other) number of dwelling-house	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling-house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular full-time working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	War or service	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				– Lizzie	Wife				No	F	W	62	M	24	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57					yes	None									1
				Irma Travis	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Missouri		65					yes	None									2
				– William D	Grandson				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Missouri		65					yes	None									3
	439	192	211	Kelley James	Head	R	9000		No	M	W	72	M	45	No	yes	Massachusetts	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		63	IM	D			yes	None							No		4
				– Theresa	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	68	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									5
	442	193	212	Wood Russell T.	Head	O	2900	R	No	M	W	34	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Laborer	Dredging company	7880	W	ya		yes	W		6
				– Doris	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None									7
				– Eugene E.	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									8
				– Wm A.	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									9
				– Darlene M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									10
	443	194	213	Tiedt Ernest	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Brakeman	Electric railroad	7778	W	yes		No			11
				– Viola	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	27	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Waitress	Cafe	6094	W	yes					12
				– Genevive	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
	520	195	214	Kasma Francis	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	54	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	Steam railroad shop	0625	W	yes		No			14
				– Mary	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	49	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									15
				– Bernett	Son				Yes	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	O	yes		No			16
	432	196	215	Thompson Agnes	Head-W	O	3000		No	F	W	54	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	IM	D			yes	Key blower	Laundry	7797	W	yes					17
	417	197	216	Colleen Earl F.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	IM	D			yes	Truck driver	Department store	4X90	W	yes		No			18
				– Mabel M.	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Germany-Penna		65					yes	None									19
	402	198	217	Williams Thomas L.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	72	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					yes	Paperhanger	Independent	76X1	O	yes		No			20
	403	199	218	Kinsell Charles	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	36	M		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	House mover	Independent	78X1	O	yes		No			21
	331	201	219	Hansen George	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	30	M	28	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1921	No	yes	Fireman	Coal electric plant	15X5	W	yes		No			22
				– Floyd	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	25	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									23
	421	202	220	Folley Lester W.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Maine	Maine		64					yes	Inspector	Tractor plant	7725	W	yes		No			24
				– Christine	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									25
				– Bernice B.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	None									26
				– Minnie D.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	None									27
	446	203	221	Perkins Frank A.	Head	O	35	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Meat cutter	Retail grocery	9990	W	yes		No			28
				– Bertha A.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	47	M	24	No	yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Illinois		09					yes	Saleslady	Department store	4590	W	yes					29
				– Dexter J.	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	Salesman	Retail grocery	4590	W	yes					30
				– Willard W.	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	None									31
	441	204	222	Sherwood Albert E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	46	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	DD	D			yes	Florist	Greenhouse	VVVV	E	yes		No			32
				– Frank H.	Brother				Yes	M	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	DD	D			yes	Florist	Greenhouse	VVVV	E	yes		No			33
				– Lorraine	Sister-in-law				Yes	F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									34
				– Richard F.	Nephew				Yes	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None									35
	518	205	223	Acuff Francis A.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	52	M	40	No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					yes	Motorman	Electric railway	9378	W	yes		No			36
				– Lou	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	42	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									37
				Grady Marjorie L.	Stepdaughter				Yes	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Bookkeeper	Furniture factory	6742	W	yes					38
				Acuff Gladdine	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65					yes	None									39
	406	206	224	Netolicky Joseph E.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	46	M	40	No	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	IS	D			yes	Painter	Implement plant	2921	W	yes		No			40
				– Helen L.	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	46	M	29	No	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czech	15	IS	V	1900	No	yes	None									41
				– William	Son-Carpenter				Yes	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia		87	IS	R			yes	None									42
	436	207	225	Buchner Ward N.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	62	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		01					yes	Stationary fireman	Iowa State College	1594	W	yes		No			43
				– Martha E.	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	63	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Tennessee		01					yes	None									44
				– Florence E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Teacher	Public schools	9494	W	yes					45
				– Glen O.	Son				Yes	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Tool dresser	Retail furniture shop	4X90	W	yes		No			46
	420	208	226	Lewis Vernie	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	yes		No			47
				– Ouida	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	26	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									48
				– Beverly	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
				– Bonita	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8645

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | Enumeration District No. 7-25

County Black Hawk | Ward of city Third (Part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on May, 1930, Enola Meeker, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 9 B

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN)		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Ave., or Road	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation																												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33
51		415		Kooby, Kenton	Lodger				No	M	W	41	D			No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	No	Yes	motorman	railway	9378	W	Yes		Yes	W
52				Tracy, Robert A	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						Funk Driver	4X99	W	Yes		No		
53		313		Morrison, Rose E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	39	M	28		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Postal clerk	Post Office	7X76	W	Yes		Yes	W
54				— Mina E.	wife	H.			V	F	W	38	M	27		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	none						
55				— Orill S.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	none						
56				— Ilda A.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	none						
57																																
58																																
59																																
60																																
61																																
62																																
63																																
64																																
65																																
66																																
67																																
68																																
69																																
70																																
71																																
72																																
73																																
74																																
75																																
76																																
77																																
78																																
79																																
80																																
81																																
82																																
83																																
84																																
85																																
86																																
87																																
88																																
89																																
90																																
91																																
92																																
93																																
94																																
95																																
96																																
97																																
98																																
99																																
100																																

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county East Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City | Ward of city 4 (part) | Block No.

Unincorporated place | Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-26 (4351) | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 1 A | 116

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Orcas L. Burd, Enumerator.

Rysell Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	If owned, value of home, or if rented, monthly rental	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at any gainful occupation (or usually engaged in work) during last week	If not, whether having a job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Wife or widow of veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1	1302	1	1		Rietes, August	Head	O	7600		No	M	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Dutch	1891	No	yes	Bricklayer	Steam Railroad	0277	W	yes		No			1
2					—— Anna M.	Wife				V	F	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany				yes	None									2
3					White, William E.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Clerk	Railroad Office	7777	W	yes		No			3
4					—— Marie T.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Arkansas	Germany	Missouri				yes	None									4
5					—— Robert B.	Grandson				V	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas					None									5
6					—— Eleanor A	Granddaughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas					None									6
7	1342	2	2		Westbrook, Merritt	Head	R	20		No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		No			7
8					—— Jeanette E	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland				yes	None									8
9					—— Duane L.	Son				V	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									9
10	1358	3	3		Overton, John W.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	84	M	27	No	yes	England	England	England	English	1903	Al	yes	None						No			10
11					—— Annie	Wife-H				V	F	W	78	M	17	No	yes	England	England	England	English	1903	Al	yes	None									11
12					Zentsmaker, Eva A.	Daughter				V	F	W	38	M	16	No	yes	England	England	England	English	1903	Na	yes	None									12
13					—— Stafford H.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	38	M	27	No	yes	Utah	Iowa	England				yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	W	yes	4	yes	WW	1	13
14					—— Robert C	Grandson				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Idaho	Utah	England				yes	None									14
15					—— Helen B.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Utah	England					None									15
16	1360	4	4		Neubauer, Carl D.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	45	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Dyer	Dyeing establishment	2398	W	yes		No			16
17					—— Katherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	New York				yes	None									17
18					—— Eva M.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Stenographer	General Office	7199	W	yes					18
19					—— Herbert P.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Cleaner	Dyeing establishment	2498	W	yes					19
20					—— Carl A.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									20
21					—— Leona M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									21
22					Perry, Helen L.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									22
23					—— Marcus M.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	20	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Deliveryman	Dyeing establishment	2498	W	yes		No			23
24	1450	5	5		Condon, Carl M.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	35	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	yes	2	yes	WW		24
25					—— Claire A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	None									25
26					—— Patricia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									26
27					—— William K.	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									27
28					—— John T.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									28
29					—— Richard J.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									29
30					—— Eugene E.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									30
31					—— Donald A.	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									31
32	1490	6	6		Mayfield, George R.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	54	M	23	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	NA	yes	Gardener	Truck farm	VVVV	O	yes		No			32
33					—— Glendora M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None									33
34					—— Clinita G.	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				yes	Teacher	Music	8270	O	yes					34
35					—— Vidella M.	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				yes	Saleslady	Book store	4590	W	yes					35
36	1203	7	7		Hansen, Edward A.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No			36
37					—— Bernice M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None									37
38	1213	8	8		Graham, Thomas H.	Head	O	5600	R	No	M	W	49	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois				yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	yes		No			38
39					—— Cora M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Canada					None									39
40					Wise, Katherine A	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	75	W		No	yes	Canada (French)	Pennsylvania	Ohio	English	99			yes	None									40
41	715	9	9		Weidman, Leroy C	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			yes	Hostler	Steam Railroad	8577	W	yes			WW		41
42					—— Bobbie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin		65			yes	None									42
43					—— Vera L	Daughter				V	F	W	6			No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				None									43
44					—— Raymond L	Son				V	M	W	4			No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				None									44
45					—— Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W	2			No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				None									45
46					Harvey, Floyd L	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I		yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		No			46
47					—— Nedra Lidderdale	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	20	M		No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin		65				yes	None									47
48					—— Richard D.	Nephew				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Dakota	Iowa		65					None									48
49	711	10	10		Schley, Emery F.	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	32	M	5	No	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65			yes	Machinist	Garage	2073	W	yes		No			49
50					—— Matilda A	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	03	O		yes	None									50

Wesley Dr. Ford

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4401

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-26

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 4 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job other than that reported	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or seasonal occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Waterloo Street	701	11	11	Kane, John L.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	42	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	Painter	Factory	2969	W	Yes		yes	Yes		51
				—— Vera E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Wisconsin		65	04	I	yes	None									52
				—— Leroy T.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									53
				—— Eve Lynn E.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									54
				—— Richard J.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									55
				—— Benjaman E.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									56
				Raffle, Adam	Boarder				V	M	W	58	D		No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1889	Laborer	Steam Railway	7877	W	Yes	2	No			57
	707	12	12	Raffle, Clara	Head	R	2500		No	F	W	53	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			yes	Laundress	Private Family	8396	W	Yes					58
				O'Brien, William P	Boarder				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Virginia		61			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes	4	No			59
Sunnyside	700	13	13	Dally, B. Frank	Head	R	12		No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			yes	Painter	Buildings	28X1	O	Yes		yes	Yes		60
				—— Minnie I.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									61
				—— Laurene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									62
				—— Elinor L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									63
		12	14	Oakley, Kenneth R.	Head	R	8	R	No	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Finisher	Casket Co.	3742	W	Yes		No			64
				—— Lois C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	None									65
				—— Robert B.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									66
				—— Dolores M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									67
				—— Kenneth G.	Son				V	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									68
	706	14	15	Mulnix, Wilbert E.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65			yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		yes	Yes		69
				—— Eva M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									70
				—— Lavan L.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									71
				—— June L.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									72
				—— Earl W.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									73
				—— Colleen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									74
				Nicol, Leo L.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes					75
	732	15	16	Saunders, Edward H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	North Carolina	Missouri		70			yes	Janitor	Business Block	6X96	W	Yes		No			76
				—— Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Mississippi		70			yes	None									77
				—— Alberta	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65			yes	None									78
				—— Mary J.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65				None									79
Hamilton Street	919	16	17	Case, Eugene H.	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65			yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		yes	Yes		80
				—— Lucy B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	17	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			yes	None									81
				Bicknell, Earl	Step-son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61			yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes					82
				Bicknell, Kenneth A.	Step-son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61			yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes					83
				—— John A.	Step-son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65			yes	None									84
	924½	17	18	Aglill, Coleman A.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	38	M	27	No	No	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		yes	Yes		85
				—— Eva A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	None									86
				—— Cecil C.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61				None									87
				—— June L.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61				None									88
				—— Helen L.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61				None									89
	915	18	19	Moore, Earl R.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			90
				—— Bertha F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			yes	None									91
				—— William D.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65				None									92
				—— James L.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65				None									93
Hamilton Street	114	19	20	Borwig, Albert C.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A		Roofer	Building	89X1	O	Yes		No			94
				—— Emma D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	17	No	No	Kansas	Germany	Germany		70	13	A	yes	Nurse									95
				—— Dorthy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Kansas		86			yes	None									96
				—— George E.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Kansas		86			yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	No	1	No			97
				—— Emily L.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			yes	None									98
				—— Jones E.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				None									99
				—— Willie O.	Nephew				V	M	W	68	S		No	Yes	[illegible]	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	[illegible]		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Home owned (O), Rented (R), Farm (F)

Col. 9—Radio set (R)

Col. 10—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 11—Male (M), Female (F)

Col. 12—White (W), Negro (Ne), Indian (In), Chinese (Ch), Japanese (Jp), Other (O)

Col. 14—Single (S), Married (M), Widowed (Wd), Divorced (D)

Col. 16—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 17—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 21—Finnish (Fi), French (Fr), German (G), Greek (Gr), Hebrew (H), Italian (It), Polish (P), Russian (R), Spanish (Sp), Swedish (Sw), Other (O)

Col. 22—Year

Col. 23—Naturalized (N), Alien (A)

Col. 24—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage or salary (W), Employer (E), Own account (O), Unpaid family worker (U)

Col. 28—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 30—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 31—Spanish War (SW), World War (WW)

Col. 32—Farm schedule number

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-26

County: Blackhawk — Ward of city: 4 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 A

Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Dorsas L. Busd, Enumerator.

117

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, given name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code	Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval service	Widow of U.S. veteran	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
9 Linwell	919	18	47	Bowen, James	Boarder					No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Michigan	Missouri					Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes		No							1
	1491	20	21	Smoker, Abraham T.	Head	R	40	R	No		M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1907	Pa	Yes	Gardener	Private Estate	V1VV	W	Yes		No					2
				——— Alice	Wife-H					V	F	W	49	M	17	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	19	00	V	1909	Pa	Yes	None											3
				——— Alice P.	Daughter					V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	Stenographer	General Office	7199	W	Yes							4
	1481	21	22	Roth, Howard N.	Head	O	15000	R	No		M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Treasurer	Meat Packing Plant	7317	W	Yes		Yes	WW				5
				——— Mary R.	Wife-H					V	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											6
				——— Betty Jane	Daughter					V	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											7
				Lawrence Thomas 2	Servant					V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private Family	9396	W	Yes							8
	581	22	23	Morrison, Clare	Head	O	1600	R	No		M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Foundry	2029	W	Yes		No					9
				——— Mable M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None											10
				——— Paul H.	Son					V	M	W	5	S		No		Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None											11
				——— Clayton R.	Son					V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63						None											12
Warneka, Hewitt	710	23	24	Warneka, Edward	Head	O	1800		No		M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes	5	No					13
				——— Evalyn	Wife-H					V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		64					Yes	None											14
				——— Doretta E.	Daughter					V	F	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None											15
				——— Lewis E.	Son					V	M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None											16
	119	24	25	Dickinson, Ray C.	Head	R	25		No		M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No					17
				——— Lou E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None											18
				——— Earl R.	Son					V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None											19
				——— Cecil C.	Son					V	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None											20
				——— Lowell A.	Son					V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None											21
				——— Everett N.	Son					V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None											22
				——— Elmer E.	Son					V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None											23
				——— Clyde L.	Son					V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None											24
				——— Glen A.	Son					V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None											25
	131	25	26	Haag, Theodore A.	Head	O	1500	R	No		M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	Yes		No					26
				——— May H.	Wife-H					V	F	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1906	No	Yes	None											27
				——— Sarah C.	Daughter					V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	England		65	00	2			Yes	Saleslady	Candy Store	4590	W	Yes							28
	636	26	27	Jones, Everett L.	Head	R	20		No		M	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7817	W	Yes		No					29
				——— Grace A.	Wife-H					V	F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											30
				——— Lenora M.	Daughter					V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											31
				——— Violet A.	Daughter					V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											32
Peck Dairy Dist	640	27	28	Poe, Paul C.	Head	O	2500		No		M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	Trucker	Tractor Factory	4X28	W	Yes		No					33
				Dubois, Vera M.	Servant					V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes							34
				Shore, Levi H.	Boarder					V	M	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Electric Railway	2878	W	Yes		No					35
	302	28	29	Hovey, William E.	Head	R	20		No		M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No					36
				——— Nora G.	Wife-H					V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None											37
				——— Edward E.	Son					V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											38
				——— Arnold L.	Son					V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											39
		30		——— Willis E.	Head	R	8		No		M	W	72	M	49	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None											40
				——— Hattie L.	Wife-H					V	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Texas	Iowa	Iowa		87					Yes	Dishwasher	Restaurant	9591	W	Yes							41
	328	29	31	Elliott, Earl L.	Head	O	2200		No		M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Indiana	Iowa		86					Yes	Truck Driver	Railway Express	4X72	W	Yes		No					42
				——— Edris M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											43
				——— Richard W.	Son					V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65						None											44
				——— Betty J.	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65						None											45
Powell Mark	624	30	32	Maher, Michael J.	Head	O	2000		No		M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No					46
				——— Katherine E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Australia	Iowa		65					Yes	None											47
				——— Carmelita C.	Daughter					V	F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											48
				——— Agnes A.	Daughter					V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											49
				——— Geneva M.	Daughter					V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Blackhawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-26
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 B
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number in cities or towns	PLACE OF ABODE: If on farm, give number of farm	PLACE OF ABODE: If on farm, give number of dwelling house	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not at work, number of weeks not employed	VETERAN: Whether of U.S. military, naval, or marine forces	VETERAN: War or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	Russell Street	624	30	32	Maher, Matilda E.	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								51
52					Sarah A.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								52
53					Melvin	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								53
54					Cathrine	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								54
55					Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								55
56					Della B.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								56
57	Beech Street	402	31	33	Carr, C. Richard	Head	Yes	Yes		No	M	W	25	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Clerk	Meat Packing Plant	7X17	W	yes		No		57
58					Verna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								58
59					Eugene L.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								59
60					Gilbert E.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								60
61		426	32	34	Young, Harry B.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	yes		No		61
62					Edith M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	None								62
63					Juanita A.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								63
64					Gerald D.	Brother				V	M	W	20	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Iron Foundry	7821	W	yes		No		64
65		424	33	35	Webber, John C.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	27	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65				yes	Laborer	Iron Foundry	7829	W	yes		No		65
66					Mary I	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Germany		65	05	0		yes	None								66
67					Ardis A.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								67
68					Jessie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								68
69					John H.	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								69
70					George E.	Brother				V	M	W	33	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65				yes	Welder	Tractor Factory	7728	W	yes	yes	yes	NW	70
71		428	34	36	Moody, Leo J.	Head	A	25		No	M	W	25	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Trucker	Railroad Freight Yards	4X77	W	yes		No		71
72					Laura B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								72
73					Richard J.	Son				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								73
74					Evelyn J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								74
75	Richey Street	701	35	37	Johnson, Tyle E.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	yes	Kansas	Sweden	Sweden		70	06	0		yes	Painter	Building	78X1	W	yes	yes	yes	NW	75
76					Gladys J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	None								76
77					Richard E.	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					None								77
78		621	36	38	Mass, Paul C.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	31	M	05	No	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Germany		67	13	2		yes	Laborer	Machine Works	7828	W	yes		No		78
79					Lydia M	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	None								79
80					Eloise E.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					None								80
81		611	37	39	Tidemann, Hans A.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	45	M	37	No	yes	New Jersey	Denmark	Denmark		57	07	0		yes	Toolmaker	Machine Works	20228	W	yes		yes	NW	81
82					Mildred S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	31	No	yes	New Jersey	Denmark	Denmark		57	07	0		yes	None								82
83					Gottfried	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Minnesota	New Jersey	New Jersey		64					None								83
84					Benjamin	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	New Jersey	New Jersey		65					None								84
85					Andrew H.	Son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	New Jersey	New Jersey		65					None								85
86		615	38	40	Nielsen, Peter	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1919	No	yes	Welder	Factory	7769	W	yes		No		86
87					Lucile A	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								87
88					Rosemary	Daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None								88
89					Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None								89
90					Niels C.	Brother				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1919	No	yes	Welder	Factory	7769	W	yes		No		90
91		607	39	41	Crawford, William M	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	53	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	O	yes		No		91
92		527	40	42	Sanford, Ira E.	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	44	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	yes		No		92
93					Hracie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		68				yes	None								93
94					Joy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				yes	None								94
95					George M.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				yes	None								95
96					Alden E.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	South Dakota		64				yes	None								96
97					Marlys A.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					None								97
98					Heber, Walter M.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	40	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		68				yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	yes	7	yes	WW	98
99		419	41	43	Moody, Delbert L.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	50	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	Trucking	Transfer Co.	4X8V	W	yes	12	No		99
100					Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M		No	yes	Iowa	Pa. Germ.	Ohio		65	04	1		yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-26 (V551)

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 3 A

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City

Ward of city 4 (part) Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator. 118

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit those who have died since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized or alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but not working	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
							T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AI	AJ	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP	AQ	AR	AS	AT	AU	AV	AW	AX	
1	Rock Street	419	41	43	Moody, Raymond A.	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Dental Office	Limit House	7X92	W	Yes		No			1
2					Harold E.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Deliveryman	Hardware Store	8690	W	Yes					2
3					Claude A.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None									3
4					Harry E.	Brother				V	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			Yes	Policeman	Steel works	4724	W	No	14	Yes			4
5		415	42	44	Zingas, Paul H.	Head	R	27		No	M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			5
6					Elva	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			Yes	None									6
7					Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				None									7
8					Harold L.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				None									8
9					Virginia L.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				None									9
10					Moby E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				None									10
11	April 4	522	43	45	Butters, William G.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	Freight Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	yes		No			11
12					Dorothea L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	No	yes	None							12
13					Wilbur E.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	R				None							13
14	Rockford Street	516	44	46	Postel, George B	Head	O	3300	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Ice cream maker	Ice cream Plant	7719	W	yes		yes	W.W.		14
15					Thelma M.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None							15
16					Zelda L.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							16
17					Burdette E.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							17
18					George M.	Son				V	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							18
19					Wanda L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							19
20					Yvonne K.	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							20
21		512	45	47	Laird, George H.	Head	R	23		No	M	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	yes		No			21
22					Nellie R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	None							22
23		506	46	48	Kline, Stanley E.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		88					yes	Pattern maker	Farm Implement Factory	3821	W	yes		No			23
24					Bessie P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None							24
25					Lawrence C.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm Implement Factory	7821	W	yes					25
26					Donald E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None							26
27					Tiers, Maria E	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None							27
28	Mansell Street	503	47	49	Woke, Joseph	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No			28
29					Zella A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Schleswig Germany	Schleswig Germany		61	13	0			yes	None							29
30					Helen R.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes					30
31					Elmer J.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None							31
32					Lorene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None							32
33					Genevieve A.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None							33
34		517	48	50	Jones, Roy B.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No			34
35					Clara M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							35
36					Delores M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							36
37					Roland E.	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							37
38		521	49	51	Sackett, Alton V.	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	42	M	31	No	yes	Nebraska	Connecticut	New Hampshire		69					yes	Freight Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	yes		yes	WW1		38
39					Olive A.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			yes	None							39
40					Dorothy Jr.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	None							40
41					Marion J.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None							41
42					Alta M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None							42
43	Rockford Street	513	50	52	Rhodenbaugh, Roland	Head	O	975		No	M	W	41	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			43
44					Annabelle	Wife-H.				V	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1			yes	None							44
45					Carl E.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							45
46					Donald L.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							46
47					Isiah	Brother				V	M	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Cook	Railroad	6094	W	No		No			47
48					Claude	Brother				V	M	W	33	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Laborer	Private Estate	7896	W	yes		No			48
49		510	51	53	Meyer, Jacob	Head	R	12		No	M	W	66	S		No	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1893	Al.	yes	None						No			49
50		508	52	54	Saul, William J.	Head	R	17		No	M	W	37	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 21-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-26
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 B
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of home in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. military or naval veteran	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	Farm or non-farm	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				North Bailey Street																																	
51	506	52	54	Sand, Esther E.	Wife-H				NO	F	W	22	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			yes	None									51
52				——— William J. Jr.	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									52
53				——— Charles E.	Brother				✓	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									53
54	812	63	55	Crawford, Edward Jr.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	39	M	34	No	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0			yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	yes		No			54
55				——— Ella M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	31	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None									55
56				——— Robert E.	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									56
57	810	54	56	Olson, A. Elmer	Head	R	20		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2038	W	yes		No			57
58				——— Elaine A.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			yes	None									58
59				——— Delores L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									59
60				——— Mildred D.	Daughter				✓	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									60
61				——— Lila Jean M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									61
62	808	55	57	Berumen, Tony	Head	O	1100		No	M	Mex	33	M	23	No	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1910	Al	yes	Laborer	meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			62
63				——— Julia	Wife-H				✓	F	Mex	33	M	15	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1917	Al	No	None									63
64				——— Francinda	adopted dau.				✓	F	Mex	9	S		yes		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45	0				None									64
65				Alverado, Cloica	step-daughter				✓	F	Mex	17	S		No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1928	Al	No	None									65
66				——— Esperanza	step-daughter				✓	F	Mex	18	S		No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1928	Al	No	None									66
67				Vasques, Antonio	Nephew				✓	M	Mex	17	S		No	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1929	Al	No	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	yes					67
68				Saldana, Ysidro	Boarder				✓	M	Mex	34	S		No	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1923	Al	yes	Laborer	Hosiery	7839	W	yes		No			68
69				Vernuda, Bernard	Boarder				✓	M	Mex	24	S		No	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1926	Al	yes	Laborer	Hosiery	7839	W	yes		No			69
70	804	66	58	Snow, Albert N.	Head				No	M	W	55	M	26	No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Trimmer	Coach Factory	3742	W	yes		yes	W. W.		70
71				——— Mildred M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	20	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									71
72				——— June E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None									72
73	802	57	59	Baumgartner, Joseph	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	64	M	39	No	yes	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany	German	13	16	V	1886	Na	yes	Night watchman	Machine Works	4628	W	yes		No			73
74				——— Amalia	Wife-H				✓	F	W	52	M	27	No	yes	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany	German	13	16	V	1903	Al	yes	None									74
75	525	58	60	Wilbering, Christopher	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	64	M	35	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	Na	yes	Laborer	Machine Works	7828	W	yes		No			75
76				——— Alma B.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	48	M	41	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	Na	yes	None									76
				Spring Street																															
77	527	59	61	Huffman, Charles D.	Head	R	13		No	M	W	52	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Virginia	Tennessee		61					yes	None							yes	Sp.	77
78				——— Catherine	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									78
79				——— C. Joyce	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									79
80				——— Charles	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									80
81				——— Max D.	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									81
82				——— Doris J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									82
83				Godbey, Howald	Step-son				✓	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					yes	Laborer	meat Packing Plant	7817	W	No	5				83
84				——— William	Step-son				✓	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					yes	None									84
				Reif Street																															
85	213	60	62	Stafford, Henry M.	Head	O	1100	R	No	M	W	46	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		yes	May		85
86				——— Elizabeth	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					yes	None									86
87				——— Mary E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									87
88				——— Elaine C.	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									88
89				——— Darlene C.	Daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90				——— Henry M. Jr.	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
91				——— Della A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									91
92	526	61	63	Urban, John	Head	O	2300	R	No	M	W	53	M	23	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1904	Al	No	Carpenter	Railroad Shop	1625	W	yes		No			92
93				——— Adelle	Wife-H				✓	F	W	50	M	20	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1904	Al	No	None									93
94				——— Peter	Son				✓	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Illinois	Russia	Russia		01	19	0			yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	V625	W	yes					94
95				——— Carl	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Indiana	Russia	Russia		60	19	0			yes	Press Feller	Machine Works	7828	W	No	4				95
96				——— Annie	Daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	None									96
97				——— Nick	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	None									97
98	522	62	64	Yeager, Albert W.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	57	M	35	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Night watchman	Garage	4673	W	yes		No			98
99				——— Emma C.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	60	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Sweden		65	05	0			yes	None									99
100				——— Cornelius R.	Son				✓	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Engine Factory	2021	W	yes		yes	W		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Own home = O; Rent home = R; Farm home = F

Col. 8—Radio set = R

Col. 9—Home owned = O; Home rented = R; Farm owned = FO; Farm rented = FR

Col. 10—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 12—White = W; Negro = Nv; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Filipino = Fil; Hindu = Hin; Korean = Kor; Other = Ot

Col. 14—Married = M; Widowed = Wd; Divorced = D; Single = S

Col. 16—Attended school = Yes

Col. 17—Able to read and write = Yes

Cols. 18, 19, 20—Give country in which birthplace is now situated. Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland

Col. 21—Give name of native language

Col. 22—Year of U.S. immigration = 1910

Col. 23—Naturalization = Al; Papers = Pa; Neither = No

Col. 24—Able to speak English = Yes

Col. 25—Occupation = Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as bricklayer, salesman, physician, lawyer, etc.

Col. 26—Industry = Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain elevator, department store, hospital, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker = W; Employer = Em; Salesman = S; Worker = W; Own account = O; Unpaid family = U

Col. 28—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 29—Unemployed on April 1 = Yes

Col. 30—Veteran = Yes

Col. 31—Wars or expeditions = C; S; W; C. & S.; C. & W.; S. & W.; C., S. & W.

Col. 32—Farm = F; Non-farm = N

4657

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-26

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 4 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 A

Township or other division of county East Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Dorcas L. Bird, Enumerator — 119

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Farm schedule number	Home number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or receiving Unemployment Relief	If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran or sailor or nurse	War or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated (out of his or her parents). If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																				
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER																	
																	10	19	20	21																
				Yeager, Timothy J.	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									1
				Erickson, Ruth C.	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1		yes	Telephone Operator	Telephone Office	9979	W	yes					2
				Verner G.	Step-son				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1		yes	Machinist	Tool Plant	3021	W	yes		No			3
	518	63	65	Kiffe, Joseph J.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	34	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	8123	W	yes		yes	WW.		4
				Emily M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	Canada-French	Michigan			62	42	1		yes	None									5
				Margaret L.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65					None									6
				Rita A.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65					None									7
				Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	3	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65					None									8
	510	64	66	Andre, Robert M.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61				yes	Contractor	General Painting	94X1	E	yes		No			9
				Jessie C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65				yes	None									10
				Robert Mfr.	Son				V	M	W	16	S			yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	None									11
				John J.	Son				V	M	W	13	S			yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	None									12
April 6	720	65	67	Clark, Tilman J.	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			65				yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	yes		No			13
				Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				yes	None									14
	712	66	68	Jack, Joseph	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	48	M	24	No	No	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavia	Croatian		15	18	V	1913	22	No	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7825	W	yes		No			15
				Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	25	No	No	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavia	Croatian		15	18	V	1908	22	No	None									16
				Martin Jabin	Step-Son				V	M	W	12	S			yes	South Dakota	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavia			65	18	0		yes	None									17
				Catherine	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	8	S			yes	South Dakota	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavia			65	18	0			None									18
Mrs. Wesley Hall	706	67	69	Bechtt, Lloyd C.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	49	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Indiana			63	12	1		yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	No	8	No			19
				Wayne	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				yes	None									20
	702	68	70	McMillan, George A.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	59	M	38	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland			65	01	0		yes	Foreman	Roofing Company	74X1	W	yes		No			21
				Julia E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	39	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				yes	None									22
	519	69	71	Cook, Fred G.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	39	S		No	yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey			57				yes	Roofer	Roofing Company	89X1	W	yes		yes	WW		23
				Margaret S.	Mother-H				V	F	W	67	M	19	No	No	New Jersey	Unknown	Unknown			57	04	0		yes	None									24
				Geraldine A.	Foster-sister				V	F	W	10	S			yes	Iowa	Unknown	Iowa			65				yes	None									25
	527	70	72	Beemer, John H.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	39	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany			65	13	2		yes	Laborer	Tile Factory	7801	W	No	17	No			26
				Katherine	Mother-H				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1874	No	yes	Cleaning	Hospital	3894	W	yes					27
				Courter, David W	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			64				yes	Millwright	Laundry	3197	W	yes		No			28
				Mary E.	Sister-H				V	F	W	41	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany			65	13	2		yes	None									29
				Hazel M.	Niece				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes					30
				Irene L.	Niece				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65				yes	Operator	Private Family	9596	W	yes		15			31
				Alice L.	Niece				V	F	W	15	S			yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65				yes	None									32
				Viola M.	Niece				V	F	W	13	S			yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65				yes	None									33
				Eugene D.	Nephew				V	M	W	11	S			yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65				yes	None									34
				Marcella M.	Niece				V	F	W	9	S			yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65					None									35
				June E.	Niece				V	F	W	6	S			No	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65					None									36
Wesley Hall	727	71	73	Kerman, Carl E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	55	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Mutual Insurance	Rebekah Company	3742	W	yes		No			37
				Margaret J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	22	No	yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Ohio			70				yes	Dressmaking	At Home	8364	W	yes					38
				Ella C.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65				yes	Bookkeeper	Garage	6773	W	yes					39
	415	73	74	Dawson, Harold R.	Head	O	375	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65				yes	Foreman	Transfer Line	748V	W	yes		No			40
				Anna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		yes	None									41
				Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									42
				Arlene N.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									43
				Virginia A.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									44
				Harold R.	Son				V	M	W	3/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									45
Wesley Hall	418	73	75	McKinnis, Grant B.	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	34	M	12	No	yes	Kansas	Minnesota	Minnesota			70				yes	Laborer	Textile Factory	7828	W	yes		No			46
				Pearla	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	10	No	yes	Oklahoma	Minnesota	Minnesota			66				yes	None									47
				Ruth C.	Dau				V	F	W	11	S			yes	Kansas	Kansas	Oklahoma			66				yes	None									48
				Marie A.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S			yes	Kansas	Kansas	Oklahoma			66				yes	None									49
				Jeanine	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S			yes	Kansas	Kansas	Oklahoma			66				yes	None									50

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 4 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-26 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Dorcas L. Burch, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Number of farm schedule	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (Not boundaries.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Out of work on April 1, 1930 (Yes or No)	Veteran (Yes or No)	World War (U.S., Allies, or Enemy)	
	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	PERSON 18	FATHER 19	MOTHER 20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31
51	Rural-Part	416	73	75	McKinnis, Leander J.	Son				No	M	Neg	9	S		Yes	Nebraska	Kansas	Oklahoma		69						None						51
52					" John L.	Son					M	Neg	7	S		Yes	Nebraska	Kansas	Oklahoma		69						None						52
53					" Kathryn	Daughter					F	Neg	4	S		No	Iowa	Kansas	Oklahoma		65						None						53
54					" Inez L.	Daughter					F	Neg	2	S		No	Nebraska	Kansas	Oklahoma		69						None						54
55					Washington, Lurlen M.	Grandchild					F	Neg	5	S		Yes	Nebraska	Louisiana	Texas		69						None						55
56		414	74	76	Burke, George C.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	Poultry Buyer	Produce House	6590	W	yes		Yes	W.W.	56
57					" Thelma V.	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65			yes	None								57
58					" William E.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								58
59					" George E. Jr.	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								59
60					" Everett L.	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								60
61					" Betty J.	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								61
62			75	77	McVey, Herman G.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No		62
63					" Mable J.	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		65	43	2	yes	None								63
64					" Harold L.	Son					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	Roofer	Roofing Company	89X1	W	yes		No		64
65					" Cecil B.	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Hide Factory	7869	W	No				65
66					" George H.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	None								66
67		406	75	78	Krueger, Henry	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	68	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	yes	None						No		67
68					" Anda	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	E. Germany	Germany	Germany	Deutsch	13	13	V	1885	Na yes	Laundress	At Home	8596	W	yes				68
69					Kalkin, Paul	Lodger					M	W	43	S		No	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuan	21	20	V	1910	Al. yes	Airbrakeman	Steam Railroad	9877	W	yes		No		69
70		402	76	79	Dennison, Wellington M.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			yes	Manager	Used Car Exchange	8289	E	yes		No		70
71					" Lola B.	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Iowa		65			yes	None								71
72					" Roland M.	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			yes	None								72
73					" Elaine L.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			yes	None								73
74	Quincy Street Manor Trailer	718	77	80	Miller, Fredrich W.	Head	O	2700		No	M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No		74
75					" Edith R.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65			yes	None								75
76					" Frances L.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								76
77					" Edith L.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								77
78					Brennett, Leonard R.	Nephew					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Wyoming	Iowa	Wisconsin		90			yes	Laborer	Machine Works	7828	W	No	10	Yes	W.W.	78
79		401	78	81	Buechner, Joseph C.	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	yes		No		79
80					" Thelma M.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			yes	None								80
81					" Michael R.	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								81
82					" Helen D.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								82
83					" Joseph L.	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								83
84					" Leland P.	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								84
85					" James A.	Son					M	W	6	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								85
86		415	79	82	Gromecki, Lewis	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1907	All yes	Molder	Foundry	3529	W	yes		No		86
87					" Valitia	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1907	All yes	None								87
88					" Anthony H.	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland		65	14	0		yes	None								88
89					" Chester L.	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland		65	14	1		yes	None								89
90		421	80	83	Brown, Jacob L.	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		65			yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No		90
91					" Kathryn L.	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Maryland	Virginia	Virginia		72			yes	None								91
92					" Clementine C.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65				None								92
93					" Sybilla M.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65				None								93
94					" Zettie	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65				None								94
95					" Esther M.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65				None								95
96	April	423	81	84	Gordon, Bernice A.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Minnesota		65			yes	Car worker	Garage	7873	W	yes		No		96
97					" Edith	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Washington DC		65			yes	None								97
98		410	82	85	Hanlon, Jasper N.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	61	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No		98
99					" Mary	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	None								99
100					Lubert, Anita M.	Sister-in-law					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Knitting Mill	7831	W	yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE TABULATED IN THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 4 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-26 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5 A

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Dorcas I. Burd, E. 120

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	VETERANS: World War veteran	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Russell Street	410	82	85	Lubert, Ruth, Dr.	Daughter				No	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
	427	83	86	Allen, Carl E	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	52	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-French				Yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No	
				——— Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Utah	Switzerland				Yes	None							
				——— Howard E.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
				——— Lois M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
				——— Helen A.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
				——— Charles R.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
Hall Street	427	84	87	Malone, John	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Engine Foreman	Railroad yards	7477	W	yes		No	
				——— Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
				——— Anna L	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							
				——— John M.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							
Rockford Street	406	85	88	Ellis, Horace B	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	45	M	33	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Tennessee				Yes	Clerk	Railroad Office	7X77	W	yes		No	
				——— Bertha M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	33	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Kansas				Yes	None							
	402	86	89	Miller, Harold R	Head	O	2700	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				Yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	yes		No	
				——— Anna H	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							
				——— Marcella M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
				——— Joan E.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
	818	87	90	Wilkins, William M.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	26	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8679	W	yes		No	
				——— Elsie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							
				——— William M. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
Manson Street	810	88	91	Driefnow, Ernest H.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1905	Yes	Foreman	Meat Packing Plant	7417	W	yes		No	
				——— Hazel G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				Yes	None							
				——— Kenneth D.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None							
				——— Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	6 5/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None							
				——— Darlene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None							
Hall Street	426	89	92	Scheffele, Emanuel F	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Woodworker	Railroad Shops	7744	W	yes		No	
				——— Clara M	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							
				——— Everett W	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
				——— Lucile C	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
				——— Dorothy J.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
				——— Virginia B.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
	406	90	93	Nolan, Thomas E.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1890	No	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	yes		No	
				——— Edna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Prussia-Germany	Iowa		70	13	I		Yes	None							
				——— Lawrence E.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Kansas		65	03	I		Yes	None							
				——— Katherine M	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Kansas		65	03	I		Yes	None							
				——— Miriam G.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Kansas		65	03	I		Yes	None							
				——— John L.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Kansas		65	03	I		Yes	None							
				——— Thomas W	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Kansas		65	03	I		Yes	None							
				——— Patricia A.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Northern Ireland	Kansas		65	03	I			None							
				——— Albert M.	Son				V	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Northern Ireland	Kansas		65	03	I			None							
Rockford Street	437	91	94	Richmond, Russell J.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Trucking	Own Business	4X84	O	yes		No	
				——— Leona H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66				Yes	None							
				——— Wilma M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None							
				——— Thelma R.	Daughter				V	F	W	5 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None							
				——— Russell Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None							
				——— La Joanna	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None							
			Dingeley	Robert J.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Retail Coal Office	6790	W	No	21	No	
				——— Mary E.	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		65				Yes	Wife							
	437	92	95	Beebe, William E.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Carpenter	Sulky works	06 27	W	[illegible]		No	
				——— Nettie F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4801

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (Part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-26
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 5 B
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married more than once	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether a citizen of the United States	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working for wage, salary, or other personal profit during the week (Apr. 1-7)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, but has a job or business, was he sick, on vacation, or temporarily unemployed during the week (Apr. 1-7)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Residence Street	427	92	95	Babbe, William E. Jr.	Son				No	M	W	33	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Laborer	Street Car Barn	7878	W	yes		yes	W.W.	51
52					——— Katherine L.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65					no	None								52
53					——— Harry T.	Grandson				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65					no	None								53
54		423	93	96	Christoffersen, Louie	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	No	yes	Bus Driver	Railway Co.	3981	W	yes		yes	W.W.	54
55					——— Ruth V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	yes				55
56					——— Roberta J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1				None								56
57					Perry, Elizabeth N.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Holstein-Germany			65	13	2				None								57
58	Park Place	402	94	97	Gilbert, George W.	Head	O	5300	R	No	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64					yes	Manager	Wholesale Grocery	7392	W	yes		No		58
59					——— Ida C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	New York	Canada-French	Canada-French			56	42	D			yes	None								59
60					——— Patricia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	New York			64					yes	None								60
61					——— Gloria M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	New York			64						None								61
62					——— Rosemary	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	New York			64						None								62
63	Park Place	405	95	98	Milkins, William M.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin			65					yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	yes		No		63
64					——— Evalena B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63					yes	None								64
65					——— Franklin E.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65					yes	None						No		65
66					Ames, Russell K.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					yes	Laborer	Dairy	VIVV	W	No	12	No		66
67					——— Emma B.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65					yes	None								67
68					——— Franklin M.	Grandson				V	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64						None								68
69		413	96	99	Conter, Henry J.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg-Germany	Luxemburg-Germany			65	10	O			yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No		69
70					——— Isabella M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg-Germany	New York			65	10	1			yes	None								70
71					——— Lucile A.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								71
72					——— Leo N.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								72
73		417	97	100	Corcoran, Lee H.	Head	O	2700		No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Alsace-Lorraine	Iowa			65	12	1			yes	Foreman	Building Contractor	74X1	W	yes		yes	W.W.	73
74					——— Aleta A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Kansas	Germany	Pennsylvania			70	13	1			yes	None								74
75					——— Inez E.	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65						None								75
76					Carey, Richard A.	Stepson				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Nebraska	Nebraska	Kansas			69						None								76
77		423	98	101	Patterson, Selma	Head H	O	2000	R	No	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin			63	13	1			yes	Cook	Cafe	6091	W	yes				77
78					——— Charles H.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin			65					yes	Laborer	Elevator Factory	7828	W	yes		No		78
79					——— Genevieve M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin			65					yes	Office work	Printing Plant	71X17	W	yes				79
80					——— Viola L.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin			65					yes	None								80
81		427	99	102	Dyer, John A.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			80					yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No		81
82					——— Anna B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Kentucky	Ohio	Indiana			80					yes	None								82
83					——— Altha P.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky			65					yes	None								83
84					——— Alice C.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky			65					yes	None								84
85					——— Warren E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky			65						None								85
86					——— Winona E.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky			65						None								86
87					——— David M.	Son				V	M	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky			65						None								87
88	Clarke Street	416	100	103	Frank, Jacob W.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Rothenal-Russia	Rothenal-Russia	Rothenal-Russia	German		13	19	V	1909	No	yes	Boilermaker Helper	Railroad Shop	7725	W	yes		No		88
89					——— Kathryn M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Rothenal-Russia	Rothenal-Russia	Rothenal-Russia	German		13	19	V	1909	Al.	Yes	None								89
90					——— Andrew J.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Rothenal-Russia	Rothenal-Russia	Rothenal-Russia	German		13	19	V	1909	No	yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	yes		No		90
91					——— Kathryn H.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Rothenal-Russia	Rothenal-Russia			70	19	O			yes	Saleslady	Ten Cent Store	4590	W	yes				91
92					——— Nicholas A.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Rothenal-Russia	Rothenal-Russia			65	19	O			yes	Laborer	Railroad Shop	7725	W	yes				92
93					——— Jacob L.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Minnesota	Rothenal-Russia	Rothenal-Russia			69	19	O				None								93
94					——— John H.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Rothenal-Russia	Rothenal-Russia			65	19	O				None								94
95					——— Margaret M.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Rothenal-Russia	Rothenal-Russia			65	19	O				None								95
96	Alice Mark	401	101	104	Mayer, Bruno	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1907	No	yes	Molder Helper	Foundry	7729	W	yes		Yes	W.W.	96
97					——— Kate	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1907	Al.	Yes	None								97
98					——— Lucile	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O				None								98
99					——— Walter B.	Son				V	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O				None								99
100					Widmeyer, Mary	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1854	Al.	yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE ARRANGED IN THE ORDER COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4857

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (part) — Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-26
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 6 A
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator. 121

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular full-time or part-time basis (not including work relief) — If yes	If not, but usually has a regular job	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran or U.S. military or naval forces — If yes	Which war or war service?	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	413	102	105	Marx, Richard W.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germa	13	13	V	1915	Al.	Yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No							
2				Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None													
3				Richard F.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None													
4				Roger W.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None													
5				Betty M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None													
6	418	103	106	Price, Hamilton P.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	69	M	29	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Plasterer	Building	8781	W	No	25	No							
7				Anna G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Pennsylvania		59					yes	None													
8	426	104	107	Puhl, Jacob P.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Austria-Russia	Austria/Russia	Austria/Russia	German	13	11	V	1909	No	Yes	Bricklayer	Railroad Shops	0225	W	yes		No							
9				Helen K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	No	Austria-Russia	Austria/Russia	Austria/Russia	German	13	11	V	1910	Al.	Yes	None													
10				Anna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria-Russia	Austria-Russia		65	19	0			yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	yes									
11				Jacob J.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria/Russia	Austria-Russia		65	19	0			yes	Laborer	Railroad Shops	7825	W	yes									
12				Joseph A.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Minnesota	Austria-Russia	Austria-Russia		64	19	0			yes	None													
13				Peter	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria-Russia	Austria-Russia		65	19	0			yes	None													
14				Andrew	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Austria-Russia	Austria-Russia		65	19	0				None													
15				Paul M.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Austria-Russia	Austria-Russia		65	19	0				None													
16				Edward B.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Austria-Russia	Austria-Russia		65	19	0				None													
17	1318	105	108	Reek, Alford B.	Head	O	9000		Yes	M	W	66	D		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					yes	Farmer	Own Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		1					
18	1516	106	109	Budak, Nicholas	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Croatian	18	16	V	1910	Pa.	Yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	4590	W	yes		No							
19				Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Austria	Austria-Austria	Austria-Austria	Croatian	18	16	V	1913	al.	yes	None													
20				Samuel J.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria-Austria	Austria-Austria		65	16	0			yes	None													
21				Anna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria-Austria	Austria-Austria		65	16	0			yes	None													
22				Milo G.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria-Austria	Austria-Austria		61	16	0			yes	None													
23				Veronica B.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria-Austria	Austria-Austria		65	16	0			yes	None													
24				Joseph P.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Austria-Austria	Austria-Austria		65	16	0				None													
25				Mary H.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Austria-Austria	Austria-Austria		65	16	0				None													
26	2400	107	110	Neal, Jay C.	Head	R			yes	M	W	44	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		2					
27				Jerry L.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													
28				Jeannette C.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													
29				Dorothy K.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		61					yes	None													
30				Russell V.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													
31				Margaret L.	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													
32	326	108	111	Bentley, Erben E.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	59	D		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	No	26	No							
33	330	109	112	Nelson, Walter J.	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Machinist	Garage	2078	W	No	28	Ye							
34				Ethel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	None													
35				Joseph R.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Trucking	Own Business	4X8V	O	yes									
36				Ralph W.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													
37				Boudreau, Elva M.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													
38				Charles W	Son-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Illinois		69					yes	Trucking	Own Business	4X8V	O	yes		No							
39				Bentley, Janice E.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Meatcutter	Garage	7673	W	yes	28	No							
40				Mary E-ab	Daughter				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													
41				Archie E.	Grandson				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													
42	314	110	113	Maas, Ida A.	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	52	Wd		No	yes	Schleswig-Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	yes	None													
43				Rudolf B.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Schleswig-Germany		65	13	2			yes	None													
44				Ruth B.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Schleswig-Germany		65	13	2			yes	None													
45				Inga E.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Schleswig-Germany		65	13	2			yes	None													
46				Ida A.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Schleswig-Germany		65	13	2			yes	None													
47				Hertha I.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Schleswig-Germany		65	13	2			yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	yes									
48				Ernst W.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Schleswig-Germany		65	13	2			yes	None													
49				Norman E.	Grandson				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													
50	308	111	114	Lafierre, Wilfred J.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	50	M	32	No	Yes	Canada-French	Canada-French	Canada-French	French	12	42	V	1911	Pa.	yes	Carpenter	Building	66X1	W	yes		No							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (part)
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-26
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6 B
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Year of immigration to the United States	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how unimportant, as spinner, sawyer, laborer, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry, or business, or establishment in which at work, as cotton mill, sawmill, general farm, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	Whether working at usual occupation (W), or had a job but not at work (NW)	If not, has a job (a)	If not, seeking work (b)	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51	Lester	308	111	114	Lapierre, Delia M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	49	M	31	No	Yes	Canada-French	Canada-French	Canada-French	French	12	42	V	1908	Ba.	yes		None						51
52					Hilaire W.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French		65	42	0			yes		None						52
53					Mary G.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French		65	42	0			yes		None						53
54					Frederick S.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French		65	42	1			yes		None						54
55					Yvonne H.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French		65	42	0			yes		None						55
56					Marguerite M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French		65	42	0					None						56
57					Leo R.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French		65	42	0					None						57
58		301	112	115	Bach, John J.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Prussia-Germany	Prussia-Germany	Prussia-Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	Ma.	yes	Contractor	Building	04X1	E	yes	29	No		58
59					Susanna B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	28	No	No	Iowa	Prussia-Germany	New York		65	13	1			yes		None						59
60					Phoebe C.	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Prussia-Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Bookkeeper	Department Store	6790	W	yes				60
61					Leona K.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Prussia-Germany	Iowa		64	13	1			yes		None						61
62					Oscar J.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Prussia-Germany	Iowa		64	13	1			yes	Roofer	Building	8294	W	yes		No		62
63	Lester	317	113	116	Sheets, John M.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No		63
64					Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes		None						64
65					Dorothy A.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					yes		None						65
66					John P.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					yes		None						66
67					Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64							None						67
68		327	114	117	Robinson, Harry E.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	39	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French		65	42	0			yes	Stripping Clerk	Wholesale House	6990	W	yes		No		68
69					Mae A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes		None						69
70					Helen G.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		None						70
71					Mildred L.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		None						71
72					Fern V.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None						72
73					Montrose, Juliette A.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New York		65					yes		None						73
74		322	115	118	Brubaker, Frederick T.	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Line checker	Steam Railroad	7X77	W	yes		No		74
75					Olive M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes		None						75
76		312	116	119	Smith, William A	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65					yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	yes	30	yes	Ir	76
77					Clara D	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes		None						77
78					Mae B	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Telephone Operator	Telephone Office	9979	W	No	31			78
79					Harry R.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Bell boy	Hotel	959V	W	No	24			79
80					Howard A	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		None						80
81					Ila J.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None						81
82		300	117	120	Krantz, Katherine	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Holstein-Germany	Holstein-Germany	Holstein-Germany	German	13	13	V	1866	Na	yes	None								82
83					Magdalen	Daughter				V	F	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Holstein-Germany		65	13	2			yes	Teacher	Parochial School	9494	W	yes				83
84	Lester	1000	118	121	Bernard, Louis A.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg-Germany	Mayo York		65	10	1			yes	Plumber	Plumbing Shop	30X1	W	yes		No		84
85					Delia M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1891	Na	yes	None								85
86					Bernice M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Northern Ireland		65	03	2			yes	None								86
87					Richard L.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Northern Ireland		65	03	2			yes	None								87
88	Lester	328	119	122	Bales, Faye H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	W	yes		No		88
89					Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Bavaria		65	N	0			yes	None								89
90					Roger V	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	None								90
91	Lester	325	120	123	Overton, Robert M.	Head	O		R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1905	Al.	yes	Toolmaker	Tractor factory	2228	W	yes		No		91
92					Maime	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1905	Al.	yes	None								92
93					Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	Machinist	Repair shop	2069	W	yes		No		93
94		332	121	124	Andersen, Walter T.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1879	Ma	yes	Plasterer	Building	87X1	W	yes		No		94
95					Inger M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	Ma	yes	None								95
96					Harry T.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Plasterer	Building	87X1	W	yes		No		96
97					Stanley N.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None								97
98					Abrendt, Katherine	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	76	Wd		No		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	Al.	No	None								98
99		326	122	125	Donovan, Albert D.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	Fireman	Tractor factory	7428	W	yes		No		99
100					Nellie	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	England	England		59	00	0			yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED BY THE NATURAL COURSE OF EVENTS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-26
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7A
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Dorcas I. Burd, Enumerator.

122

Line No. of Dwelling Unit

Line	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of household in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of person in household	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English, or if not, language spoken	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Whether seeking work, or having a job but not working (Yes or No)	Employment: If not, has regular job been obtained for future? (Yes or No)	Veterans: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Veterans: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	326	122	123		Donovan, Robert W.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio					None							
2					Albert Jr.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio					None							
3					William C.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio					None							
4	322	123	126		Chapman, Judith M.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	34	M	30	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			yes	Plaster Contractor	Building	04X1	O	yes		yes	WW	
5					Dail B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Washington	South Dakota			yes	None								
6	324	124	127		VanBuyk, Adelbert B.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	66	M	26	No	yes	New York	Pennsylvania	New York			yes	Horse Helper	Grocery Store	9X9	O	yes		No		
7	908	125	128		Dickey, Wayne C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	Draftsman	Tractor Factory	5X28	W	yes		No		
8					Edith M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	17	No	yes	Minnesota	England	England			yes	None								
9					Alice Jr.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Oregon	Iowa	Minnesota					None							
10	904	126	129		Dyer, Alfred L.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	39	S		No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No		
11					Laura H.	Mother-H				V	F	W	53	Wd		No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			yes	None								
12					Snyder, James A.	Nephew				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			yes	None								
13	301	127	130		Mindolf, John H.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			yes	Contractor	Building	04X1	O	yes		No		
14					Bertha V	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			yes	None								
15					Harold C.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
16		131			Duba, George A.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	20	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	Manager	Filling Station	8984	W	yes				
17					Dora K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	None								
18	307	128	133		Mindolf, George H.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	Mail Carrier	Post Office	8876	W	yes		No		
19					Mary L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			yes	None								
20					Viola L.	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None							
21	317	129	133		Ausmus, Roscoe H.	Head	O	2300		No	M	W	38	M	34	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			yes	Machinist Helper	Railroad Shops	7725	W	yes		No		
22					Myrtle K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	None								
23					Betty E.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Illinois	Kentucky	Iowa					None							
24					Jessie E.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Illinois	Kentucky	Iowa					None							
25	321	130	134		O'Connor, Andrew J.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	46	M	25	No	yes	New York	United States	United States			yes	Inspector	Tractor Factory	7728	W	yes		No		
26					Mattie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois			yes	None								
27					Raymond L.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			yes	Dental Technician	Dental Laboratory	8995	W	yes				
28					Maynard E.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			yes	None								
29					Mary M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	New York	Illinois					None							
30					Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	New York	Illinois					None							
31					Robert A.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	New York	Illinois					None							
32	327	131	135		Anderson, James D.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	31	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	yes		No		
33					Beulah D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			yes	None								
34					Russell J.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
35					Donna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
36					Ralph B.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
37					Towne, Rilla V.	Lodger				V	F	W	51	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	England			yes	Nursing	Private Family	8796	W	Yes	33			
38	326	132	136		Katkoski, Stanley	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	No	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish		yes	Shoemaker	Own Shop	9964	O	yes		No		
39					Susan, K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	22	No	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish		yes	None								
40					Lewis J.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish		yes	Office work	Meat Packing Plant	7X17	W	yes				
41					Leonard R.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish		yes	None								
42					Madga M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland			yes	None								
43					Eugene L.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland			yes	None								
44					Irene H.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland			yes	None								
45	318	133	137		Adcock, Charles E.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			yes	Salesman	Toilet Articles	4590	W	yes		No		
46					Meta E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			yes	None								
47					Minnier, Merlin O.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	87	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa			yes	Salesman	Toilet Articles	4590	W	yes		No		
48					Bernis L.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			yes	None								
49	316	134	138		Gifee, William A.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			yes	Laborer	Alley Street	7871	W	yes				
50					Bertha P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5881

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Enumeration District No.: 7-26 — Sheet No.: 7 B

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 4 (part) — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No.: 6

Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Dorcas Bird, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of home in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working for pay or profit (or both) during the week ending April 5, 1930	If not, has regular occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Number of family in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		316	134	138	Fife, Matanda E.	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None								51
52					Williams H.	Son				V	M	W	48	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None								52
53					Manske, Julius	Father-in-law				V	M	W	72	Wd			No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1905	No	yes	None						No			53
54		306	135	139	Moran, Edward J.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Blacksmith	Repair shop	0064	W	yes		No		54
55					Ruth E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Wisconsin		65	11	1			yes	None								55
56					Madeline H.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								56
57					Edward J.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								57
58					Bernadine A.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								58
59					William R.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								59
60		302	136	140	Galloway, John K.	Head	O	3900		No	M	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		No		60
61					Neva G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None								61
62					Neva J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								62
63	April 9	303	137	141	Nicol, Leroy C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					yes	Mail Carrier	Post Office	8816	W	yes		No		63
64					Lelia M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	None								64
65					Robert L.	adopted son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	None								65
66					Wheeler, Fred E.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	New York	New York		60					yes	Inspector	Paving Co.	7771	W	yes		No		66
67		307	138	142	Weaver, Hamilton M.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Mail Carrier	Post Office	8876	W	yes	37	No		67
68					Mattie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None								68
69		315	139	143	De Voe, Anson C.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	78	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	France	New York		65	12	1			yes	None						No		69
70					Eliza A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Pennsylvania		61	13	1			yes	None								70
71		317	140	144	Gilbert, James R.	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W	47	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Ohio		66					yes	Welder	Tractor Factory	7728	W	yes		No		71
72					Mattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66					yes	None								72
73					William D.	Son				V	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Trucker	Tractor Factory	7928	W	yes		No		73
74					George D.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None								74
75					Ferne M.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None								75
76		321	141	145	Olmsted, Harry N.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	41	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Specialty Co.	4590	W	yes		Yes		76
77					Leta B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None								77
78					Russell W.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								78
79					Harriett M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								79
80		325	142	146	Rodenbaugh, Andrew J.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania		58	13	1			yes	Landscaper	Park Superintendent	VVVV	W	yes		Yes	Yes	80
81					L. Mae	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	17	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None								81
82	Pickett Street	327	143	147	Danko, Andrew	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1911	Al.	yes	Shoemaker	Own shop	9964	O	yes		No		82
83					Magdelina	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1913	Al.	yes	None								83
84					Danbrowski, John	Husband				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1913	Al.	yes	None								84
85					Mary	Wife-Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1912	Al.	yes	None								85
86					Helen	Wife-Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Poland	Poland		61	14	0			yes	None								86
87					Florence	Wife-Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Poland	Poland		61	14	0			yes	None								87
88		320	144	148	Eichorst, Jay N.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Machinist Helper	Tractor Factory	7728	W	yes		No		88
89					Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	40	15	V	1919	No	yes	None								89
90					Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia		65	15	2				None								90
91					Harold	Brother				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Machine Helper	Laundry	7729	W	yes		No		91
92		316	146	149	Gales, John P.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Iowa		65	10	1			yes	Painter	Tractor Factory	2928	W	yes		No		92
93					Louise A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								93
94					Merrill H.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								94
95					Evangeline M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								95
96					Arlene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								96
97		306	146	150	Middle, Pitt L.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	57	[illegible]		No	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66					yes	Printing Estimator	Real Estate	38X1	O	yes		No		97
98					Margaret J.	Mother-H				V	F	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		46					yes	None								98
99					Sabrge G.	Brother				V	M	W	55	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66					yes	Painting Estimator	Real Estate	28X1	O	yes		No		99
100					Mary L.	Sister				V	F	W	65	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Missouri		61					yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloon City
Ward of city: 4 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-26
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 5A
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Dorcas L. Bund, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of Worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular basis (not on public emergency work)	If not, has job but is not working	VETERAN: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Widow of veteran	Number on line
							T	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Vickie Street	302	147	151	Gilbert, George A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Ohio				yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No		1
2					Mirelle	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								2
3					Mcline	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois				yes	Porter	Bank	6783	W	yes				3
4					Irene E.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois				yes	Waitress	Tea Room	6191	W	yes				4
5					Eva A.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois				yes	None								5
6					Dorothy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois				yes	None								6
7		307	148	152	Wroe, James	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	yes		No		7
8					Rena B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								8
9					Charmion C.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								9
10	Vickie Street	315	149	153	Timmerman, Paul	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No		10
11					Emile A	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Laundress	Private Family	8596	W	yes				11
12					Elta M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None								12
13					Ephim L.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None								13
14					Odella H.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								14
15					Fredrick W.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								15
16					Marlys L.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								16
17		319	150	154	Gamble, Glen A.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Foreman	Telephone Co.	7473	W	yes		Yes	No	17
18					Marle D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	None								18
19					Glen R.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa					None								19
20					DeEtte A.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa					None								20
21		325	151	155	Dawson, Charles	Head	R	15		No	M	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No		21
22					Jennie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								22
23		821	152	156	Reinel, Mary	Head-H	O	2500		No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	None								23
24					Domine, John	Boarder				V	M	W	52	S		No	No	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	Laborer	Building Contractor	7721	W	yes		No		24
25	Manson Street	825	153	157	Collins, Theodore A.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Inspector	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No		25
26					Ruth A.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								26
27					Ralph L.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes				27
28					Theodore R.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								28
29					Norma J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								29
30			158		Walker, Carroll C.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	37	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Barbering	Barber Shop	8096	W	yes		No		30
31					Neva	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								31
32					Ronald G.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								32
33					Arlene B.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								33
34					Geraldine	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								34
35	Manson Street	332	154	159	Rife, Rose M.	Head-H	O	2500	R	No	F	W	46	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Berlin, Germany	Germany				yes	Laundress	At Home	8596	W	yes		No		35
36					Dilsbert, Margaret L	Niece				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laundress	At Home	8596	W	yes				36
37					Anna	Mother				V	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			yes	None								37
38		326	155	160	Warmuth, Lea	Head	R	22		No	M	W	54	M	28	No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			yes	Engine, Steam	Railroad Shops	8577	W	No		No		38
39					Kate	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa				yes	None								39
40					Bernard	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	None								40
41					Ilene	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	None								41
42	Manson Street	320	156	161	[illegible], Charles H	Head	R	32		No	M	W	60	M	25	No	yes	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	German			yes	Laborer	Building Construction	7821	W	yes		No		42
43					Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None								43
44					Marette H	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Penn. Germans	Iowa				yes	None								44
45					Karl H.	Son				V	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Penn. German	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No		45
46					Anna	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None								46
47					Jenett M.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa					None								47
48		314	157	162	Hine, Henry	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	61	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				yes	Laborer	Electric Factory	7863	W	yes		No		48
49					Daisy	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				yes	None								49
50					Donald C	Son				V	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Oil Burner shop	7828	W	yes		No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5101

Sheet No. 8 B

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-26
Supervisor's District No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Unemployed on April 1, 1930	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Hyuell Street	314	157	162	Hine, Alice W	Daughter-in-law				No	F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Finland	Finland			62	23	0			yes	None								51
52		308	158	163	Wooch, Charles	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	Machinist	Railroad shops	2025	W	yes		No			52
53					——— Stella B	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Missouri			65					yes	None								53
54					——— Raymond L	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Office Work	Meat Packing Plant	7X17	W	yes					54
55					——— Donald J.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								55
56					——— Alfred A.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								56
57					——— Virginia A.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								57
58					——— Charles Z.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								58
59					——— Lewis G.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								59
60			164		Wallers, William T	Head	R	15		No	M	W	40	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Northern Ireland	English		04	43	V	1926	al.	yes	Stenographer	Theater Directory	7X28	W	Yes	35	No			60
61					——— Gertrude E	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					yes	None								61
62					Brooks, Donald J	Wife-son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65					yes	Alumnus Athletic	Alumni Office	V7X1	W	yes		No			62
63					——— Vera A.	Wife-Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Iowa			63					yes	None								63
64					Roberts, Helen E	Wife-Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Montana	Minnesota	Iowa			88						None								64
65	Hyuell Street	624	159	165	McFarland, Melton A	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	[illegible]	M	31	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio			66					yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	yes		No			65
66					——— Minnie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					yes	None								66
67		618	160	166	Nelson, Oliver J.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Norway			64	05	2			yes	Patrolman	City Police force	4793	W	yes		yes	No		67
68					——— Lizzie	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Norway	Norway			68	05	0			yes	None								68
69					——— Clarice J	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	South Dakota			64					yes	None								69
70					——— Leo K.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	South Dakota			64					yes	None								70
71					——— Verona B.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	South Dakota			64						None								71
72	Quincy Street	313	161	167	Wilder, Edward H	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65					yes	Painter	House Decorating	28X1	W	yes		No			72
73					——— Edith M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1892	Na	yes	None								73
74					——— William L	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Germany			65	13	2			yes	Teller	Bank	7X83	W	yes		No			74
75					——— Helen M	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			yes	Cashier	Theaters	677V	W	No	16				75
76					Schwanke, Marie E	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1892	Na	yes	None								76
77		315	162	168	Schmitt, Ralph W.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Deliveryman	Grocery store	8690	W	yes		No			77
78					——— Dolorosa C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								78
79					——— Mary M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								79
80					——— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								80
81					——— Jackie E.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								81
82					Stein, Howard A.	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			86					yes	Well Driller	Well Drilling Factory	7728	W	yes		yes	No		82
83	Mason Street	717	163	169	Whistler, Eber A.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois			61					yes	Foreman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	yes		No			83
84					——— Aline J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					yes	None								84
85					——— Carol [illegible]	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					yes	None								85
86					——— Clark A.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					yes	None								86
87					——— Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					yes	None								87
88					——— Warren D.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65						None								88
89		334	164	170	Griffner, Otto W	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1905	Pa	yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		No			89
90					——— Bertha C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	17	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1905	Pa	yes	None								90
91					——— Ralph H	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes					91
92	Quincy Street	332	165	171	Tomkins, Harry W	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin			63					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		yes	No	No	92
93					——— Lydia V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					yes	Chicken cutter	Poultry Packing Plant	7717	W	yes					93
94					Knight, Basil A.	Wife-daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								94
95					——— Howard J.	Wife-Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								95
96		328	166	172	Clark, Walter A.	Head	O	1700		No	M	W	41	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			64					yes	Laborer	Railroad shops	7825	W	yes		yes	No	No	96
97					——— Francis E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Kansas			65					yes	None								97
98					——— M. Rollie	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								98
99					——— Thomas A.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								99
100					——— Mary A.	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-26 — Sheet No. 9 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 4 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Duncan H. Burch, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family rent or own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code			Year of naturalization	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working on a farm, or at home in own home	If not, how long since last regular employment?	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wars or expeditions		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Dickey Court	324	167	173	Dean, Leigh, A.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				yes	yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No			1
				—— Amy T.	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	yes	Sales Lady	Dept Store	4590	W	yes					2
				—— Eleanor G	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	yes	Stenographer	Insurance Office	7195	W	yes					3
				—— Leigh T.	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	yes	None									4
				—— Carol C.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	yes	None									5
				Purdy, Walter G.	Boarder					M	W	26	S		No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Nebraska		61				yes	yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No			6
	328	168	174	Koffman, Paul K.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	48	M	22	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	No	yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	yes		No			7
				—— Emelia M.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	19	No	yes	Prussia-Germany	Mannheim Germany	Prussia-Germany	German	13	13	V	1898	08	yes	None									8
				—— Ida H.	Daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Prussia-Germany		65	13	0			yes	None									9
				—— Ellen D.	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Prussia-Germany		65	13	0				None									10
				—— Clarence L.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Prussia-Germany		65	13	0				None									11
April 10	326	169	175	Barlow, Willard E.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No			12
				—— Ida A.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None									13
				—— James N.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									14
				—— Willard E. Jr	Son					M	W	4	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									15
				—— Mary E.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									16
				—— Patricia J.	Daughter					F	W	1½	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									17
Linney Court	324	170	176	Haffa, Harold F.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Ohio		70					yes	Electrician	Utility Company	1162	W	yes		No			18
				—— C. Inez	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None									19
				—— Robert P.	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None									20
				—— R. Gordon	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None									21
				—— Mary L.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None									22
	3/4	171	177	Tenstermaker, Frank R.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Carpenter	Railroad yard	7577	W	yes		No			23
				—— Adelia M	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Berlin Germany	Iowa		65					yes	None									24
				—— Carlton H.	Son					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter Helper	Railroad shops	7825	W	yes	39				25
				—— Bonnie J	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
				—— Elvretta B	Daughter					F	W	1½	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
				Wolff, Kenneth D.	Son-in-law					M	W	23	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Prussia-Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Tool maker	Machine shop	2228	W	yes		No			28
				—— Elizabeth V	Daughter					F	W	23	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									29
	301	172	178	Collins, Charles A	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	55	M	20	No	yes	Indiana	Tennessee	Kentucky		60					yes	Foreman	Bridge and Culv	7477	W	yes		No			30
				—— Anna L.	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Saxony Germany	Indiana		61	13	1			yes	None									31
				—— Loretta M.	Daughter					F	W	27	S		No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61					yes	None									32
				—— Anna P.	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61					yes	Stenographer	Insurance Office	7185	W	yes					33
				—— William E.	Son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61					yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	8690	W	yes		No			34
				—— Eugene P	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					yes	None									35
				Pelantz, William H	Son-in-law					M	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64					yes	Foreman	Water Works	7493	W	yes		No			36
				—— Helen R.	Daughter					F	W	31	M	27	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61					yes	None									37
Walker Court	327	173	179	Hall, Charles E.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	37	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Boilermaker	Steam Railroad	8677	W	yes		yes	WW		38
				—— Kathryn J.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	33	No	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70					yes	None									39
				—— Mary J.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None									40
				—— Virginia M.	Daughter					F	W	4⅞	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None									41
	331	174	180	Heine, Albert	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	37	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Foreman	Construction Work	9428	W	yes		yes	WW		42
				—— Norma K.	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None									43
				—— Robert W.	Son					M	W	16	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									44
				Dawson, Howard J.	Brother-in-law					M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None									45
	211	175	181	Rogers, J. Frank	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	47	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None								No	46
				—— Martha E.	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Maryland		65					yes	None									47
				Hickey, Sibelene E.	Mother-in-law					F	W	78	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	03	1			yes	Manager	Printing Plant	7117	W	yes					48
	215	176	182	Webber, Mary	Head	O	3000		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	10	0			yes	None									49
		183		Barrett, Charles J	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	28	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	Truck driver	Ice Cream Co	4490	W	yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5201

5-201

Form 10-4
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-26 — Sheet No. 9 B
Supervisor's District No. 6

State: Iowa — County: Black Hawk — Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Ward of city: 4 (part) — Block No.
Unincorporated place — Institution
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. — Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	EMPLOYMENT: Working (or with a job) on a full or part time basis yesterday	Seeking work	VETERANS: World War veteran	Widow of veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	215	176	183	Barrett, Cynthia M.	Wife-H				No	21	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			yes	None							51
52				Marcia J.	Daughter				V	1	W	5			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None							52
53	223	177	184	Lenz, Charles A.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1885	Na	yes	Laborer	Railroad shops	7825	M	yes		No	53
54				Fredrica	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1885	Na	yes	None							54
55	227	178	185	Driefnow, Harry A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	M	yes		No	55
56				Mabel A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None							56
57	233	179	186	Warneke, Clarence J.	Head	O	3600	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Berlin, Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			yes	Carpenter Helper	Railroad shops	7825	W	yes		No	57
58				Edith M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					yes	Juvenile Director	Amusement Lodge	8795	W	yes			58
59				Robert A.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64					yes	None							59
60				Dorothy D.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64					yes	None							60
61				Edith F.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64					yes	None							61
62				Sylvia A.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64					yes	None							62
63				Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None							63
64			187	Roberts, Wade N.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa			61					yes	Fireman	Tractor factory	7828	W	yes			64
65				Louise J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Nebraska	New York	Nebraska			69					yes	None							65
66				Wadene L.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska			65						None							66
67	323	180	187	Paul, Harry H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	24	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Service Manager	Garage	7973	W	yes		No	67
68				Agnes E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None							68
69	219	181	188	Peterson, Englehardt S.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1907	Na	yes	Bookkeeper	Utility Company	6762	W	yes		No	69
70				Pauline M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Waitress	Cafeteria	6194	W	yes			70
71				Hirsh, Caroline D.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	56	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	yes	Proprietor Farmer	Grain & Stock	8796	W	yes			71
72				Lewis H.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	38	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Farmer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes	40	yes	40	72
73				Laura L.	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	28	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	yes	None								73
74	325	182	189	Hartnett, John D.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	56	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Wisconsin			65	04	1	yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam Railroad	8497	W	yes		No	74
75				Frances T.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65	12	2	yes	None								75
76	232	183	190	Neifert, Fredrick A.	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Bavaria, Germany	Wisconsin			63	13	1	yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	No	52	No	76
77				Eva A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	yes	Wisconsin	New Brunswick	Wisconsin			63			yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	yes			77
78				Victor C.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65			yes	Salesclerk	Clothing Store	7090	W	yes			78
79				May S.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65			yes	None							79
80				Bard, Roy	Son-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois			65			yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		No	80
81				Dorothy P.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65			yes	None							81
82	226	184	191	Struck, Julius D.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	62	M	38	No	yes	Pomerania, Germany	Pomerania, Germany	Pomerania, Germany	German		13	13	V	1882	Na	yes	Watchman	Railroad Service	9677	W	yes		No	82
83				Emilia	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	34	No	yes	Pomerania, Germany	Pomerania, Germany	Pomerania, Germany	German		13	13	V	1892	Na	yes	None							83
84				Paul W.	Son				V	M	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pomerania, Germany	Pomerania, Germany			65	13	0	yes	Bill Clerk	Railroad office	7X77	W	yes		No	84
85				Mattie H.	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pomerania, Germany	Pomerania, Germany			65	13	0	yes	Office girl	Doctors Office	9595	W	yes			85
86	224	185	192	Nichols, Myrtle H.	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	35	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	England	Switzerland			61	00	0	yes	Laborer	Bakery	7811	W	yes			86
87				Lelegde H.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			yes	None							87
88				Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Montana	Iowa	Illinois			88			yes	None							88
89				Arnytha L.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65												89
90	222	186	193	Driefnow, Charles	Head	O	3200		No	M	W	64	M	35	No	yes	Pomerania, Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1890	Na	yes	Machinist Helper	Railroad shops	7725	W	yes		No	90
91				Amelia	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	37	No	yes	Pomerania, Germany	Pomerania, Germany	Pomerania, Germany	German		13	13	V	1892	Na	yes	None							91
92	214	182	194	Nichols, Ernest E.	Head	O	2300		No	M	W	29	M	10	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Painter	Decorating	28X1	W	yes		No	92
93				Hazel H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	10	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64			yes	None							93
94				Ruth E.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			64			yes	None							94
95				Warren E.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			64						None							95
96	1530	188	195	Trumblee, Charles E.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	57	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New Jersey			65			yes	Machinist	Mill Building Factory	2028	W	yes		No	96
97				Sarah M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	16	No	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Pennsylvania			70			yes	None							97
98				Bernice V.	Daughter				V	F	W	28	Div		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65			yes	Manager	Beauty Shop	8096	W	yes			98
99				Harry E.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65			yes	None							99
100				Erwin	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65			yes	None							100

Dwelling House Next
Mchalty Next
East Second Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 4 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-26 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 10A — 125

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Donna L. Bush, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, Spanish War, etc.)	Widow of veteran	Home owned	Mortgaged	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
Lowry Mart	1526	189	196	Tenfelder, Otto C.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	59	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Denman	13	13	V	1892	Na	yes	Carpenter	Railroad shop	0625	W	yes		No							1
				Bertha R.	Wife-H					V	W	59	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Denman	13	13	V	1892	Na	yes	None													2
	213	190	197	Collier, Fredrick J.	Head	O	1100		No	M	W	51	S		No	Yes	German Empire	German Empire	German Empire	German	13	13	V	1891	Na	yes	Railroad Office	Railroad shops	7725	W	yes		No							3
	219	191	198	Kuntz, William H.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Machinist Helper	Railroad shops	2025	W	yes		No							4
				Elsa M.	Wife-H					V	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None													5
				Roger L.	Son					V	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													6
				Marjory M.	Daughter					V	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													7
				Kenneth W.	Son					V	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													8
	227	192	199	Eglesen, John H.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Switchman	Railroad yards	9677	W	yes	42	No							9
				Vireda W.	Wife-H					V	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													10
				Anita J.	Daughter					V	W	23	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													11
				Allan D.	Son					V	W	14	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													12
	615	193	200	Hanemann, Martin C.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Tinner	Meat Packing Plant	7X17	W	yes		No							13
				Elizabeth C.	Wife-H					V	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None													14
				Saint R.	Son					V	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Sewer	Saddlery Co.	7737	W	yes		No							15
				Irene M.	Daughter					V	W	16	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Sandpit	7897	W	yes	43								16
				Robert G.	Grandson					V	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													17
	223	194	201	Delamore, Gustave E.	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	04	1			yes	Janitor	School	6X94	W	yes		No							18
				Mary C.	Wife-H					V	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None													19
				Edward J.	Son					V	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Errand Boy	Optical Co.	7068	W	yes									20
				Charles H.	Son					V	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													21
				Frances M.	Daughter					V	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													22
				Donald T.	Son					V	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													23
				Dorothy A.	Daughter					V	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													24
				Woock, Leo E.	Cattle Inspector					V	M	W	46	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No							25
	233	195	202	Lown, Philip M.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	36	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Foreman	Print shop	7449	W	yes		No							26
				Mary A.	Wife-H					V	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	North Germany		65	13	0			yes	None													27
				Jack G.	Son					V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													28
				Richard J.	Son					V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													29
				Wallace M.	Son					V	M	W	8	S			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													30
				Phyllismae	Daughter					V	F	W	5	S			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													31
	1500	196	203	Palmer, Milton E.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	36	M	13	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		No							32
				Emma	Wife-H					V	F	W	31	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													33
Off. 11	329	197	204	County, George B.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes	43	No							34
				Minnie C.	Wife-H					V	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None													35
				Carl E.	Son					V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													36
				Vernon D.	Son					V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None													37
				George R.	Son					V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													38
	214	198	205	Smith, Albert N.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	53	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Ohio		63	00	1			yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	4590	W	yes		No							39
				Helen C.	Wife-H					V	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	Na	yes	None													40
				Griefnow, Charles	Boarder					V	M	W	41	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	Na	yes	Woodworker	Refrigerator Factory	7742	W	yes		No							41
				Betty J.	Niece					V	F	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None													42
	206	199	206	Sofra, Nicholas	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Cauc-Russia	Cauc-Russia	Cauc-Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1910	Pa	yes	Carpenter	Railroad Shops	0625	W	yes		No							43
				Nettie D.	Wife-H					V	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Cauc-Russia	Cauc-Russia	Cauc-Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1905	Russia	yes	None													44
				Alexander N.	Son					V	M	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Cauc-Russia	Cauc-Russia		65	19	0			yes	None													45
				Michell	Son					V	M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Indiana	Cauc-Russia	Cauc-Russia		60	19	0			yes	None													46
				Helen W.	Daughter					V	F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Indiana	Cauc-Russia	Cauc-Russia		60	19	0			yes	None													47
				Rose	Daughter					V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Cauc-Russia	Cauc-Russia		65	19	0				None													48
	220	200	207	Budak, Mary	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	27	D		No	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavia	Croatian	IV	15	V	1924	Al	yes	None													49
				Josephine	Daughter					V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavia		65	18	0			yes	None													50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (East)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-26
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 10B
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Dorcas L. Burch, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Working (or having a job) on April 1, 1930	If not, has regular job	VETERANS: World War veteran	Widow of veteran	Farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
	Maxwell St	220	200	207	Budak, Agnes	Daughter				No	F	W	31	S		No		Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia		65	18	0			None									51
52		1616	201	208	Baker, Elmer J	Head	R	16		No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	yes		No			52
53					Alice M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Housework	Odd Jobs	4399	W	yes					53
54					Rodman H.	Son				Yes	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									54
55					Stanley L.	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									55
56					Faith E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									56
57					Delbert E.	Son				No	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									57
58		1610	202	209	Lohman, Ben.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	59	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Holstein-German	Holstein-Germany		65	13	0		yes	Farmer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes	Yes	No			58
59					Emma	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	59	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	None									59
60					Lydia E.	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laundress	Private Family	8596	W	Yes					60
61					Norma A.	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									61
62		1600	203	210	Hagen, Leonard	Head	R	24		No	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1		yes	Laborer	Furniture Works	7828	W	Yes		Yes	No		62
63					Bertha J.	Mother-H				Yes	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		yes	None									63
64					Boyer, Emma A	Servant				Yes	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Scotland		65	01	2		yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes					64
65		225	204	211	Lumsden, Robert E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Canada-Eng	New York		69	43	1		yes	Laborer	Retail Coal Co	7891	W	Yes		No			65
66					Genevieve H.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65				yes	None									66
67					Robert J.	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				yes	None									67
68					Richard H.	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				yes	None									68
69					John D.	Son				Yes	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None									69
70					Alexander H.	Brother				Yes	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	New York		65	43	1		yes	Laborer	Retail Coal Co	7891	W	Yes		Yes	No		70
71		235	205	212	Bartelt, Richard R.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	No	yes	Boilermaker	Railroad Shop	6225	W	Yes		No			71
72					Bertha A.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	51	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	None									72
73		234	206	213	Loraner, Morris W	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Draftsman	Machine Works	5428	W	yes		No			73
74					Mildred L	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	None									74
75					Beverly J.	daughter				Yes	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									75
76					Gardener, David	Lodger				Yes	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No			76
77		228	207	214	Conard, Claude E	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	yes		No			77
78					P. Bernice	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65				yes	None									78
79					Edward L.	Son				Yes	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Bookkeeper	Bank	6783	W	yes					79
80		224	208	215	Zarifis, William J.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1907	No	yes	Partner	Cleaning & Dyeing	7298	E	Yes		No			80
81					Eva E.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				yes	None									81
82					J. William Jr.	Son				Yes	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Greece	Nebraska		65	27	1		yes	None									82
83					George A.	Son				Yes	M	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Nebraska		65	27	1		yes	None									83
84					Robert W.	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Nebraska		65	27	1		yes	None									84
85		211	209	216	Price, Russell C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65				yes	Painter	Auto Factory	2923	W	Yes		No			85
86					Irene A.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									86
87					Francis C.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									87
88					Jane C.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									88
89	Linn St	723	210	217	Hutting, Arthur	Head	R	25		No	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D		yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No			89
90					Dreda H.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	42	M	18	No	yes	Hamburg-Germany	Denmark	Germany	German	13	13	V	1899	No	yes	None									90
91					Evelyn R.-At.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Hamburg-Germ		65	13	2		yes	None									91
92					Clarence R.	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Hamburg-Germ		65	13	2		yes	None									92
93					Dale K	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Hamburg-Germ		65	13	2		yes	None									93
94					Esther M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Hamburg-Germ		65	13	2			None									94
95					Friedrich A.	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Hamburg-Germ		65	13	2			None									95
96					Ellen J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Hamburg-Germ		65	13	2			None									96
97					Powell, Harry D	Son-in-law				Yes	M	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	No	98	No			97
98					Geraldine	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Hamburg-Germ		65	13	2		yes	None									98
99					Billie J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None									99
100		232	211	218	Weyer, Roy W.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE DIFFERENT COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo city — Enumeration District No.: 7-26 — Sheet No.: 11B

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 4 (part) — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No.: 6

Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Dorcas L. Bird, Enumerator.

126

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	If so, which war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
																	PERSON.	FATHER.	MOTHER.														
																	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Rieby Street	232	211	218	Hayes, Mable, D.	Wife-H				No	F	W	43	M	27	No	yes	Kansas	Indiana	Indiana		70			yes	None							
				—— Kenneth L	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			yes	None							
				—— Elizabeth D	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			yes	None							
	228	212	219	Wahl, Carl C.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	52	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Machinist	Railroad shops	2025	W	yes		Yes	Spa	
				—— Catherine M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	25	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Public-Irish	England		58	14	0	yes	None								
				—— Agnes R.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Buffer wrapper	Produce House	7790	W	yes				
				—— Charles J.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	New York	Iowa	Pennsylvania		56			yes	Laborer	Railroad shops	7825	W	yes				
				—— Mildred K.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	None								
	224	213	220	Risse, John	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	74	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Switzerland	Switzerland		61	11	0	yes	None						No		
				—— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	79	M	27	No	yes	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	No	yes	None								
East Fourth Street	1720	214	221	Wing, Fred. A.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	39	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	yes		No		
				—— Elizabeth K	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								
				Brandt, John J.	Step-son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
				—— Donald R	Step-son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
	1712	215	222	DeWitt, Mable L.	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	49	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	None								
				—— Margaret K	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								
				—— Alta M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								
				Cook, Ralph	Boarder				V	M	W	30	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Refrigerator	V1VV	W	yes		No		
				—— Walter E.	Boarder				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								
				Smith, Leroy V.	Boarder				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Mississippi	Louisiana	Oklahoma		83			yes	Laborer	Refrigerator	V1VV	W	yes		No		
		223		Treynor, Mary N.	Head-H	R	8		No	F	W	47	S		No	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0	yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	yes				
		224		Bearbower, Dodie M.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	27	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Inspector	Machine Works	9093	W	yes		No		
				—— Martha E	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								
	211	216	225	Fitzsimons, John M	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	63	M	29	No	yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	03	0	yes	Foreman	Street Paving	1071	W	yes	46	No		
				—— Catherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	34	No	yes	Iowa	England	Germany		65	04	0	yes	None								
	217	217	226	Howell, Charles E.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	60	M	33	No	yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		69			yes	Proprietor	Grocery store	9491	W	yes		No		
				—— Ada E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	19	No	yes	New York	Illinois	New York		56			yes	None								
				—— Robert	Step-son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown		65			yes	None								
	225	218	227	Hall, Samuel R.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	60	M	35	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			yes	Machinist	Railroad shops	2025	W	yes		No		
				—— Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	31	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	No	yes	None								
				—— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Tennessee	Kentucky	Germany		81	13	2	yes	None								
	227	219	228	Betts, George R.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	46	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65			yes	Molder	Foundry	3529	W	yes		No		
				—— Ira G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								
				—— Merl C.	adopted son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown		99			yes	None								
				—— Clarence L.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								
				Kelsey, Margaret E.	Boarder				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	yes	42			
				Burkitt, Richard E.	Boarder				V	M	W	38	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								
	226	220	229	Murphy, Lavena C.	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	39	M		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	yes				
				—— Marcella M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa		68			yes	None								
				—— John R	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa		68			yes	None								
				—— Joan C.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		South Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa		68				None								
				—— Lorraine R	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		South Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa		68				None								
East Fourth Street	1716	221	230	Schaack, Mathew	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	42	M	25	No	yes	Minnesota	Germany	New York		64	13	1	yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No		
				—— Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes		Private family	9596	W	yes				
				Yonda, Edward H	Step-son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	15	1	yes	Laborer	Textile factory	7828	W	yes		No		
				—— Russell H	Step-son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	15	1	yes	None								
	1708	222	231	Schaack, Theodore C	Head	R	23		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Minnesota	Germany	New York		64	13	1	yes	Laborer	Textile factory	7828	W	yes		No		
				—— Lydia	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Norway		64	05	2	yes	None								
				—— Lorraine E	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				None								
				—— Lavern A.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

5401

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-26 — Sheet No. 11

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 4 (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Dorcas L. Rural, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Rural Shed	1208	222	231	Weymouth, Dorothy C	Niece				No	F	W	11	S		yes	yes
	219	223	232	Coughlin, David	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	67	M	27	No	yes
				——— Frances	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	26	No	yes
				——— William	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	yes
				Danielson, John	Boarder				V	M	W	38	D		No	yes
	229	224	233	Fox, Charles H.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	57	M	20	No	yes
				——— Bessie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	18	No	yes
April 12	227	225	234	Beloff, Wm.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	45	M	32	No	yes
				——— Florence C	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	yes
				——— Evelyn C.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
				——— Francis	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes
				——— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	1 8/12	S		No	
				——— Hanna	Step-mother				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes
	230	226	235	Smith, William A	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	yes
				——— Christina N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	14	No	yes
				——— Daniel W.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes	
				——— Constance J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes	
				——— Betty C.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	
				——— Mary M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 8/12	S		No	
				——— Mark M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 8/12	S		No	
				——— Charles A.	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		No	
				Billings, Hazel	Servant				V	F	W	16	S		No	yes
Hyatt Street	222	227	236	Moore, Kenneth E	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	26	M	20	No	yes
				——— Florence E	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	16	No	yes
				Blackburn, Clydene E	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	
	218	228	237	Bennett, Leonard S.	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	45	M	19	No	yes
				——— Helen B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	yes
				Merrick, Merritt B	Son-in-law				V	M	W	24	M	22	No	yes
				——— Dorotha M.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	yes
	18	229	238	Stanford, William H	Head	O	4600		No	M	W	52	M	21	No	yes
				——— Barbra A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	16	No	yes
				——— Virginia A.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes
				——— Reall E	Son				V	M	W	23	M	21	No	yes
				——— Bessie J	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	yes
				——— Kenneth H	Grandson				V	M	W	2 8/12	S		No	
	1824	230	239	Schroedermier, John C	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	65	M	25	No	yes
				——— Minnie C	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	19	No	yes
				Waldon, Harley A.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	21	No	yes
				——— Pauline A.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	yes
East Fourth Street	1816	231	240	Seelfer, William	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	52	M	29	No	yes
				——— Emma A	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	26	No	yes
				——— Ruth L.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes
				——— Gladys L.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes
				Beier, Louisa F.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	87	Wd		No	yes
				——— Cecelia M.	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	46	S		No	yes
	1813	232	241	Sonnenglien, John J.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	58	M	22	No	yes
				——— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	19	No	yes
				——— K. Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes
				Klein, Mary V.	Boarder				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes
	1810	233	241	Thennemiller, William	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	48	M	33	No	yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working for pay or profit (or assisting those working) during week	If not, was person on temporary lay-off with definite date to return to work?	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	What war or expedition?	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	None									51
Illinois	Irish-Free State	Irish-Free State				yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	M	yes		No			52
						yes	None									53
Illinois	Irish-Free State	Irish-Free State				yes	Foreman	Tractor factory	7428	M	yes		No			54
Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	M	yes		No			55
Wisconsin	Norway	Norway				yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	M	yes		No			56
Minnesota	New York	Germany				yes	None									57
	Norway	Norway				yes	Clerk	Tractor factory	7X28	M	yes		No			58
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	None									59
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None									60
Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None									61
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									62
Iowa	Manchuria	New York				yes	None									63
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Salesman	Bakery	4211	W	yes		No			64
Iowa	Iowa	Texas				yes	None									65
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									66
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									67
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									68
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									69
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									70
Indiana	Indiana	Ohio					None									71
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Servant	Private Family	9546	W	yes					72
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		No			73
Ohio	Indiana	Iowa				yes	None									74
Indiana	Indiana	Ohio					None									75
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam Railroad	8477	W	yes		No			76
Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	None									77
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Buttermaker	Produce Store	7712	W	yes		No			78
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									79
Iowa	New Jersey	Texas				yes	Truck Driver	Specialty House	4X90	W	yes		No			80
Iowa	New York	Ohio				yes	None									81
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Dental Assistant	Dentist's Office	7X94	W	yes					82
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		No	49		83
Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				yes	None									84
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									85
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Painter	Building	28X1	W	yes	50	No			86
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13 V	1873 No	yes	None								87
Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		No			88
Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13 2		yes	Stenographer	Insurance Office	7185	W	yes				89
Iowa	Hamburg, Germany	Hamburg, Germany		65	13 0		yes	Proprietor	Hardware Store	9091	E	yes		No		90
Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13 0		yes	None								91
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								92
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								93
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13 V	1865 No	yes	None								94
Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13 0		yes	None								95
Iowa	Bavaria	New York		65	13 1		yes	Engineer & Electrician	Electrical Factory	7478	W	yes		No		96
Iowa	Luxemburg	Virginia		65	10 0		yes	None								97
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Bookkeeper	Petroleum Refining	6787	W	yes				98
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Bookkeeper	Packing Plant	6717	W	yes				99
Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13 1		yes	Tinner	Railroad Shops	3725	W	yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Black Hawk — Township or other division of county: East Waterloo, township

Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Ward of city: 4 (four) — Block No.:

Unincorporated place: — Institution:

Enumeration District No. 7-26 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 12 A

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930 — Dorcas L. Busse, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	If not regularly employed, number of weeks at regular work	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1	1810	232	241	Hunsmiller, [illegible] D.	Wife-H				No	W	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86			yes	None												1
2				——— Ralph M.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65				None												2
3				——— Harold E.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65				None												3
4				Bodenmann, Wally	Nephew				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	meat packing Plant	7817	W	yes		No						4
5				——— Alfred	Nephew				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	meat packing Plant	7817	W	yes		No						5
6	1808	233	242	Anna, Christ W.	Head	O	3500	R	No	W	W	71	M	21	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			yes	Widow Hotel	meat packing Plant	9896	W	yes	51	No						6
7				——— Emma L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2	yes	None												7
8				Gillett, Bertha B.	Daughter				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	yes								8
9				——— Raymond C.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			yes	Clerk	meat packing Plant	7X17	W	yes		No						9
10	1804	234	243	Hubbard, William D.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	61	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65			yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No						10
11				——— Etta	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Cork, Ireland	Cork, Ireland		65	04	0	yes	None												11
12	219	235	244	Hausman, George W.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Wurttemberg, Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes	Grinding	Auto Burnisher	418V	O	yes		No						12
13				——— Bessie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None												13
14				——— Catherine	Mother				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	None												14
15				Wilson, Harold H.	Boarder				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Machinist	Machine Works	2028	W	yes		No						15
16	217	236	245	Smith, Raymond	Son				V	M	W	8	S			yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65				None												16
17	221	236	245	Harper, William B.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			yes	Soldier	Veterans Hospital	7728	W	yes		Yes	WW					17
18				——— Erma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None												18
19				——— Robert M.	Son				V	M	W	8	S			yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				None												19
20				——— William C.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				None												20
21				——— Roger L.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				None												21
22				Miller, Lydia E.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	54	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	12	1	yes	Pastry cook	Tea Room	6094	W	yes								22
23	223	237	246	Wagner, Matthew P.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	46	S		No	yes	Iowa	Luxemburg, Germany	Luxemburg, Germany		65	10	0	yes	Soldier	Odd Fellow	7899	W	yes	52	No						23
24				——— Margaret J.	Sister-H				V	F	W	50	S		No	yes	Iowa	Luxemburg, Germany	Luxemburg, Germany		65	10	0	yes	None												24
25	227	238	247	Wilson, Howard D.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	50	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Cement Contractor	7881	W	yes		No						25
26				——— Martha D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	None												26
27				Miller, Gustive	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	54	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	No	None												27
28	233	239	248	Ruby, Edward E.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	58	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			yes	Foolmaker	tractor Factory	0228	W	yes		No						28
29				——— Mae H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	None												29
30				——— Herbert N.	Son				V	M	W	31	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Accountant	Artificial Ice Manufacturing	6699	W	yes		Yes	WW					30
31	232	240	249	Stealy, Vinton J.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	53	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		63			yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	yes		No						31
32				——— Susan J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	England		63	00	2	yes	None												32
33				——— Howard J.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	yes		No						33
34	1926	241	250	Bentley, Leroy P.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	51	M	29	No	yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53			yes	Postal mail Carrier	Post Office	8876	W	yes		No						34
35				——— Margaret K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Saleswoman	Dry Goods	8364	W	yes								35
36	1902	242	251	White, John D.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1	yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	yes		No						36
37				——— Maude E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania		65			yes	None												37
38				——— Dillman C.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Salesman	Car Agency	4589	W	yes		No						38
39	215	243	252	Brown, Floyd T.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	yes		No						39
40				——— Evelyn M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	None												40
41				Mc Conahy, Florence	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	34	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	Teacher	Parochial School	9494	W	yes								41
42	219	244	253	Sack, Clyde W.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No						42
43				——— Lucille D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None												43
44	223	245	254	Bisdorf, Frank P.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	47	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Luxemburg, Germany	Missouri		65	10	1	yes	Millwright Contractor	Building	04X1	C	yes		No						44
45				——— Jennie K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	None												45
46	227	246	255	Bisdorf, Leroy C.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	23	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No						46
47				——— Esther M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None												47
48				——— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None												48
49				——— Donald L.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None												49
50	233	247	256	Nolan, John L.	Head	O	5300	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0	yes	Salesman	Insurance Agency	8885	W	yes		No						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-24 — Sheet No. 12B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 4 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value or monthly rental	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether alien	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether attended school since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Whether home is owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Whether a veteran	World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	Clark-Hurt Alley-West	233	247	256	Dolan, Benida A.	Wife-H				No	Fi	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	None									51
52					—— John P.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									52
53					—— Charles G.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									53
54					—— Carroll M.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									54
55					—— Rose M.	Daughter				V	Fi	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									55
56					—— Ellen C.	Mother-in-law				V	Fi	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	County Ireland	Canada-French				yes	None									56
57		226	248	257	Uhlenberg, Thanfamitt	Head		O 4700	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	yes	South Dakota	Denmark	Illinois				yes	Locomotive Eng.	Steam Railroad	8977	W	yes		No			57
58					—— Margaret J.	Wife-H				V	Fi	W	24	M	15	No	yes	Idaho	Massachusetts	Germany				yes	None									58
59					Briggs, William E.	Wife-Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Illinois	Michigan	Idaho					None									59
60					—— Harriett A.	Wife-Daughter				V	Fi	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Michigan	Idaho					None									60
61					King, Mary E.	Mother-in-law				V	Fi	W	66	M	13	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13				None									61
62		232	249	258	Leitch, Maude F.	Head		O 4500		No	Fi	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	Germany				yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	yes					62
63					—— Anna A.	Sister-H				V	Fi	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	Germany				yes	None									63
64		2028	250	259	Mussett, Robert T.	Head		R 45		No	M	W	50	M	23	No	yes	Arkansas	Scotland	New Jersey				yes	Boiler Maker	Boiler Works	0228	E	yes	5	No			64
65					—— Emma D.	Wife-H				V	Fi	W	51	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None									65
66					—— Howard E.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Illinois				yes	Boilermaker	Boiler Works	0228	E	yes		No			66
67					—— Rose M.	Daughter				V	Fi	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Illinois				yes	None									67
68		2024	266	275	Smith, Juanita M.	Daughter				V	Fi	W	18	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa					None									68
69		2024	251	260	Thompson, Glen N.	Head		O 5000	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania				yes	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	yes		Yes	W. W.		69
70					—— A. Rhoye	Wife-H				V	Fi	W	33	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa				yes	Teaches	Commercial College	9494	W	yes					70
71					—— Arlene D.	Daughter				V	Fi	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									71
72					Thomason Ella	Mother-in-law				V	Fi	W	61	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Massachusetts				yes	None									72
73					Reuter, Margaret	Servant				V	Fi	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	yes					73
74		2020	252	261	Wiring, Agnes I.	Head		O 5000		No	Fi	W	35	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				yes	None									74
75		2012	253	262	Roeger, John H	Head		O 7000		No	M	W	47	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				yes	Foreman	Plumbing Contractor	7421	W	yes		No			75
76					—— Rachael	Wife-H				V	Fi	W	43	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									76
77					—— John R	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Salesman	Electrical Supply House	4590	W	yes		No			77
78					—— Russell	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	4590	W	yes					78
79					—— Alvin	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									79
80		202½	254	263	Gloor, Albert E.	Head		R 11		No	M	W	47	M	32	No	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1922	Pa.	yes	Laborer	Laundry	7829	W	yes		No			80
81					—— Elizabeth A.	Wife-H				V	Fi	W	48	M	33	No	yes	England	Ireland	England	English	00	00	V	1922	Pa.	yes	None									81
82					—— Charles A. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	England	Switzerland	England	English	00	00	V	1923	Al.	yes	None									82
83		2068	256	264	Hoock, John W	Head		O 6500	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Proprietor	Plumbing shop	04X1	E	yes		No			83
84					—— Rose E.	Wife-H				V	Fi	W	37	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Pennsylvania		65	11	1			yes	None									84
85					—— Robert G.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									85
86					—— Kenneth L.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									86
87					—— Paul D.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									87
88					—— Stanley M.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									88
89		219	256	265	Zibl, Christian K.	Head		O 3500	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	France	New York		65	12	1			yes	Woodworker	Refrigerator Factory	7742	W	yes		No			89
90					—— Nellie M.	Wife-H				V	Fi	W	44	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65					yes	None									90
91					Heidelberg, Grace C.	Lodger				V	Fi	W	34	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Saleslady	Cigar Store	4590	W	yes					91
92		225	257	266	Wilka, Harold	Head		O 4500	R	No	M	W	50	M	22	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1913	Pa.	yes	Plasterer	Building Contractor	8731	W	yes	5	No			92
93					—— Lily	Wife-H				V	Fi	W	48	M	20	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1914	Pa.	yes	None									93
94		233	258	267	Senger, Peter	Head		O 5000		No	M	W	46	M	26	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia		13	19	V	1911	Al.	yes	Welder	Railroad shop	7725	W	yes		No			94
95					—— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	Fi	W	45	M	26	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia		13	19	V	1912	Al.	yes	None									95
96					—— Amelia	Daughter				V	Fi	W	12	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None									96
97					—— Dorothy	Daughter				V	Fi	W	4	S		No		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						None									97
98		1121	259	268	Cottine, D. Arthur	Head		O 2500		No	M	W	51	D		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	7821	W	yes		No			98
99					—— Lavinda J.	Mother-H				V	Fi	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None									99
100		232	260	269	Chitrand, Theodore	Head		R 20		No	M	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Ne.	yes	Watchmaker	Jewelry Factory	7742	W	yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Rented ____ Owned free ____ Owned mortgage ____

Col. 10—Farm ____ House ____

Col. 14—Single ____ Married ____ Widowed ____ Divorced ____

Col. 16—Attended ____ Not attended ____

Col. 17—Yes ____ No ____

Col. 18—Native ____ Foreign ____

Col. 19—Native ____ Foreign ____

Col. 20—Native ____ Foreign ____

Col. 22—Naturalized ____ Alien ____

Col. 23—Yes ____ No ____

Col. 24—Yes ____ No ____

Col. 25—Employer ____ Salaried worker ____ Worker on own account ____ Unpaid family worker ____

Col. 26—Yes ____ No ____

Col. 27—Yes ____ No ____

Col. 28—Owned ____ Rented ____

Col. 29—Yes ____ No ____

Col. 30—Yes ____ No ____

Col. 31—Yes ____ No ____

Col. 32—Yes ____ No ____

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—Every person

Cols. 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100—Every person

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-26
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 13A
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Dorcas L. Burch, Enumerator.

128

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or other job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Lester Street	232	260	269	Chatrand, Lottie	Wife-H				No	F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None								
				Bertha C	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None								
	226	261	270	Klimoff, John J.	Head	O	2600		No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Dragnyba-Russia	Dragnyba-Russia	Dragnyba-Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1913	Pa	yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No				
				Agnes M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None								
				Jack M	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Dragnyba-Russia	Iowa		65	19	1				None								
	216	262	271	Mc Caffery, Neil	Head	R	30		No	M	W	65	M	30	No	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1925	al	yes	Laborer	Oil Company	7890	W	yes		No				
				Ellen	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	19	No	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1925	al	yes	None									
	212	263	272	Otten, Nicholas L.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Texas		61	13	1			yes	Overhead Engineer	Machine Works	5328	W	yes		Yes				
				Eilen M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Missouri		66					yes	None									
				Eileen	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		61					yes	None									
	212	264	273	Holman, Clifton G.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	22	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Manager	Drilling Station	8989	W	yes		No				
				Margaret C	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	England	Switzerland		65	00	0			yes	Trained Nurse	Private Duty	5594	W	yes						
				Phyllis L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
	211	265	274	Bruggeman, John C.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	56	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Bookbinder	Printing Ind	7749	W	yes		No				
				Edith K	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									
				Cecil R.	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					yes	Dentist	General Practice	8894	E	yes		No				
				Carl J.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									
	210	266	275	Gradinger, Leo P.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	yes	New York	Russia	Russia		56	19	0			yes	Manager	Ladies apparel	8491	E	yes		No				
				Edelma	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	yes	New York	Russia	Russia		56	19	0			yes	None									
				Elaine J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	New York	New York		65						None									
				Harry	Brother				V	M	W	27	S		No	yes	New York	Russia	Russia		56	19	0			yes	Salesman	Ladies apparel	459	W	yes		No				
				Cohen, Dorothy	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	24	S		No	yes	New York	Russia	Russia		56	19	0			yes	Saleslady	Ladies apparel	4590	W	yes						
				Belle B	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	21	S		No	yes	New York	Russia	Russia		56	19	0			yes	Stenographer	Transmission	1185	W	yes						
				Brown, Etha L.	Servant				V	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	yes						
	240	267	276	Burke, William H.	Head	O	5200	R	No	M	W	49	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Car Agency	4589	W	yes		No				
				Anna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	None									
				Edna E.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	None									
				William H.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									
	240	268	277	Wellman, Albert P.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Machine Works	2028	W	yes		No				
				Kathryn M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Timekeeper	Meat Packing Plant	7X17	W	yes						
	242	269	278	Ransom, Russ W.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Switzerland		65	43	2			yes	Salesman	Dairy	4590	W	yes		Yes	W.W.			
				Catherine M	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			yes	None									
				Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
				Eugena M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
				Delane W.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
	242	270	279	Miller, Arthur H.	Head	O	Mo	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Printer	Own shop	0749	O	yes		No				
				Eva L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Massachusetts		65					yes	Cashier	Telegraph Office	6779	W	yes						
				Jones, Eva A.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	75	Wd		No	yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53					yes	None									
	242	271	280	Fahnes, Herbert J.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Machinist	Railroad shop	2025	W	yes		Yes	W.W.			
				Margaret A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany		65	13	0			yes	None									
				Willard E.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
				John H.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
spills	117	272	281	LaPole, Lee C.	Head	O	2100	R	No	M	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					yes	Mechanic	Building Contractor	03X1	W	yes		No				
Lester Street Midland				Eleanor C	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Co	7817	W	yes						
				Beverly J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65						None									
				Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65						None									
	250	273	282	Phennicie, Joseph P.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Foreman	Machine Shop	7428	W	yes		No				
				Laura	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	22	No	yes	Pennsylvania	England	England		58	00	0			yes	None									
				Joseph P. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Laborer	Machine Shop	7828	W	yes		No				
Lester Street				Annabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

560

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | Enumeration District No. 7-26 | Sheet No. 13 B

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 4 (part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator.

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Fourth Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or has a job but not at work	If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Year of war or service		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
51		2516	274	283	Ranson, Leigh P.	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Salesman	Dairy	4590	W	yes		No				51
52					Matilda C.	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	None										52
53					Sherill L.	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										53
54		2532	275	284	Druener, Cael K.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	France		65	13	0		yes	Proprietor	Grocery store	9X91	E	yes		No				54
55					Laura L.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	France	Pennsylvania		58	12	1		yes	None										55
56					Madge L.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None										56
57					Alice L.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None										57
58		2610	276	285	Harmon, Cline H.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Superintendent	Laundry	7329	W	yes		No				58
59					Nettie D.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	None										59
60					Iris H.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	None										60
61					Marshall C.	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	None										61
62		2702	277	286	Clough, Hal E.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Dentist	General Practice	8894	W	yes		yes	WWI			62
63					Lelia E.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	None										63
64		2706	278	287	Brown, Patrick J.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Clerk	Post Office	7X76	W	yes		No				64
65					Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										65
66					Constance	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										66
67					Richard	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										67
68					Patricia	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										68
69					Patrick Jr.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										69
70					Robert W.	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										70
71		2720	279	288	McNulty, Thomas M.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		66	04	0		yes	Clerk	Post Office	7X76	W	yes		No				71
72					Margaret M.	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										72
73					Pauline	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				yes	None										73
74					Mildred K.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				yes	None										74
75					Thomas E.	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None										75
76		2736	280	289	Rector, John R.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	Supervisor	Township	9093	W	yes		No				76
77					Maybelle M.	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	16	No	Yes	Ohio	Kentucky	Ohio		59				yes	None										77
78					Mildred D.	Daughter					F	W	29	D		yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				yes	Teacher	Public School	7494	W	yes		yes				78
79		5746	281	290	Klaus, Adolph A.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0		yes	Machinist	Railroad shops	2025	W	yes		No				79
80					Mary J.	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		yes	Dressmaker	At Home	8364	W	yes						80
81		2816	282	291	Kiessling, Frank A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1		yes	Division Foreman	Steam Railroad	7477	W	yes		No				81
82					Nellie A.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	North Ireland	New York		61	03	1		yes	None										82
83					Mary J.	[illegible]					F	W	16	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										83
84		2836	283	292	Flench, Arthur H.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	46	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist Helper	Railroad shops	7725	W	yes		No				84
85					Jessie A.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		63				yes	None										85
86					Horney, Brantley B.	Father-law					M	W	76	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				yes	None								No			86
87		620	284	293	Pfiffner, Raymond B.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Partner	Repair shop	7223	O	yes		yes	WWI			87
88					Johanna A.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	None										88
89					Roberta E.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										89
90					Francis X.	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										90
91					Joseph R.	Son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										91
92					Herbert M.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										92
93					Clarus J.	Son					M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										93
94					Vincent D.	Son					M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		61					None										94
95		2858	285	294	Smith, Clinton D.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Superintendent	Hospital	8595	E	yes		No				95
96					Janet T.	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Ohio		62				yes	Office manager	Hospital	7X94	W	yes						96
97		[illegible]	286	295	Smith, Rube E.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		68				yes	Fireman	Railroad	7316	W	yes		No				97
98					Margaret R.	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										98
99					Charlotte H.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65				yes	None										99
100					Asa B.	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65				yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENCODED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5651

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city

Ward of city 4 (part) Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-26

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 14A

129

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Duncan I. Bundy, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it as a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	1825	284	295	Aschenbrenner, Kenneth	Visitor-son				No V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes
2	1705	67	69	Bychett, Mae	Daughter-in-law				No V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
3	325	287	296	Leet, Romaine	Head	O	1500		No V	M	W	18	M	18	No	Yes
4				—— Orrista	Wife-H				No V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U. S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at trade, practicing profession, or working at home (for wage or salary)	If not, has regular job but not working now	VETERANS: Whether U. S. veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.)	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Farm	9111	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Hospital	7844	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Machine shop	7828	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
Here ends the enumeration of part of Ward 4 East Waterloo township															

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set ... R

Col. 10—Farm ... Fm

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F; Negro ... Ng; Other races with no list ... O

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 19—Canada-French ... CF; Canada-English ... CE; Ireland (Free State) ... I; Ireland (Northern) ... NI; Other countries ... Write in full

Col. 20—Russia ... Russ.; Yugoslavia ... Yugo.; Czechoslovakia ... Czech.; Other countries ... Write in full

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 5 may be used for a head of institution.)

Col. 15—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 33, 34, and 35—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 36, 37, and 38—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 39—For persons enumerated in Col. 5.

Col. 40—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. B

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Enter proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Enter proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution, _____ (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930. _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, or initials, and middle name or initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		WORKERS			
	Street, road, etc.	House number in city or town	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, teacher, farmer, laborer, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, public school, grocery store, etc.		Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule		Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51																																			51
52																																			52
53																																			53
54																																			54
55																																			55
56																																			56
57																																			57
58																																			58
59																																			59
60																																			60
61																																			61
62																																			62
63																																			63
64																																			64
65																																			65
66																																			66
67																																			67
68																																			68
69																																			69
70																																			70
71																																			71
72																																			72
73																																			73
74																																			74
75																																			75
76																																			76
77																																			77
78																																			78
79																																			79
80																																			80
81																																			81
82																																			82
83																																			83
84																																			84
85																																			85
86																																			86
87																																			87
88																																			88
89																																			89
90																																			90
91																																			91
92																																			92
93																																			93
94																																			94
95																																			95
96																																			96
97																																			97
98																																			98
99																																			99
100																																			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Ward 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1A
130

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1900. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1900. Omit children born since April 1, 1900.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	HOME DATA: Is this a farm?	HOME DATA: If owned or rented	HOME DATA: If owned, is it free or mortgaged?	HOME DATA: Is the home hired?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married during census year	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school during census year	EDUCATION: Can read	EDUCATION: Can write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	NATIONALITY: Language spoken in immediate family in addition to English	NATIONALITY: Code	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Number of years in the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Papers	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Employer	EMPLOYMENT: Months not employed	EMPLOYMENT: Out of work on April 1, 1900	VETERANS: Served in U.S. army, navy or marine service	VETERANS: Number of years	VETERANS: Living on pension roll	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
1	Lockwood Ave	1225	1	1	Raymond, John H.	Head	R	S	48	yes	no	M	W	39	M	91	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Pennsylvania			65	02	1		yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5X94	O	yes		yes	W.W.		1
2					——, Myrtle	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								yes	None									2
3					——, Mary Myrtle	Daughter					F	W	14	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								yes	None									3
4		1217	2	2	Athon, Chas R.	Head	O	7000	yes	no	M	W	48	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				yes	Dentist	General Practice	8894	O	yes		no			4
5					——, Maud M.	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	26	no	yes	New York	New York	Illinois			65				yes	None									5
6					——, Chas Richard	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None									6
7					——, Herbert T.	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None									7
8					Weatherwax, Jennie T.	Mother in Law					F	W	69	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	New York	Massachusetts			61				yes	None									8
9		1205	3	3	Knapp, Julia E.	Head	R	65	yes	no	F	W	71	Wd	20	no	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland			61	04	0		yes	None									9
10					——, Irene	Daughter					F	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Holland	Illinois			65	08	1		yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						10
11		338	4	4	Archbold, James P.	Head	O	5000	yes	no	M	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64				yes	Regent	General Insurance	8895	W	yes		yes	W.W.		11
12					——, Kathryn M.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa			65	43	1		yes	None									12
13					——, Jerald Joseph	Son					M	W	3½	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									13
14		307	5	5	Lifring, Fred C.	Head	O	7500	yes	no	M	W	48	M	25	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			60				yes	Physician	General Practice	8395	O	yes		no			14
15					——, Carrie A.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Belgium	England			65	09	0		yes	None									15
16					——, Frederick C.	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65				yes	None									16
17					——, John T.	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65				yes	None									17
18		302	6	6	Rivers, Thomas Raymond	Head	R	50	yes	no	M	W	35	M	25	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Gaelic		00	01	V	1911	yes	yes	Minister	Christian Church	8694	W	yes		yes	W.W.		18
19					——, Nancy MacG	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Holland	Holland			61	08	0		yes	None									19
20		302	7	7	Foster, Wm C.	Head	O	10000	yes	no	M	W	44	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				yes	Merchant	Dairy	8891	W	yes		no			20
21					——, Mary A.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	27	no	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa			63				yes	None									21
22					——, Robert R.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				yes	None									22
23					——, Theodore E.	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				yes	None									23
24					——, Carol E.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				yes	None									24
25	Lockwood Ave	1700	8	8	Kiel, Francis R.	Head	R	15	yes	no	M	W	40	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65				yes	Blacksmith	Sulky Co.	0028	W	yes		no			25
26					——, Olinda M.	Wife-H			yes		F	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		yes	None									26
27					——, Oreda A.	Daughter			X		F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None									27
28					——, Robert L.	Son			X		M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None									28
29		1155	9	9	Langlon, N. H	Head	O	15000	yes	no	M	W	50	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		yes	Capitalist	Banks Co.	7211	E	yes		no			29
30					——, Rainer	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None									30
31					——, Rillian	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None									31
32					——, Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None									32
33					Riebel, Elizabeth	Housekeeper					F	W	54	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		yes	None									33
34					——, Evelina	Roomer					F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						34
35					Clark, Bernice	Maid					F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Maid	Private Home	9596	W	yes						35
36		1151	10	10	Courtright, Mrs C. B.	Head	O	6000	yes	no	F	W	61	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-Eng			65	43	2		yes	None									36
37					Jordon, Effie M.	Daughter					F	W	37	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Sales Lady	Dry Goods Co	4590	W	yes						37
38					——, Bertha Ruth	Granddaughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None									38
39		1135	11	11	Mowry, E. D.	Head	O	6000		no	F	W	56	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Ohio			60				yes	None									39
40					Elwell, Alice G.	Sister					F	W	66	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59				yes	None									40
41					Stanton, Nellie M.	Sister					F	W	70	S		no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Ohio			65				yes	None									41
42		1129	12	12	Dotson, Mr C.	Head	O	home	yes	no	M	W	49	M	26	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	West Virginia			60				yes	Merchant	Clothing	8491	E	yes		no			42
43					——, Helen	Wife-H				no	F	W	47	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio			65	13	1		yes	None									43
44					——, Robert	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65				yes	Merchant	Clothing	4590	W	yes		no			44
45					——, William	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65				yes	None									45
46					——, Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65				yes	None									46
47					Schmidt, Emily	Maid					F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa			65				yes	[illegible]	Private Family	9596	W	yes						47
48		1107	13	13	Robinson, L. H.	Head	O	4500	yes	no	M	W	47	M	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wisconsin			63	20	1		yes	None								no		48
49					——, Fannie	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England			63	20	0		yes	None									49
50					Cofer, Walter	Niece					F	W	26	S		no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes						50

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo — Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 4 ward (Pct) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 2", 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Farm schedule number	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Veteran	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home, or for wages, or at other gainful work (including work relief)	If not, has regular job but not working now	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the World War	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Allport Ct	204	14	14	Butch, Walter Cole	Head	H	R	60	yes	No	W	W	48	Wd	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65				Yes	None								51
				—, Louis S.	Son					V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				Yes	None								52
				—, Richard J.	Son					V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				Yes	None								53
				—, Bettie	Daughter					V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				Yes	None								54
				—, Joseph	Son					V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				Yes	None								55
				—, Wallace H.	Son					V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				Yes	None								56
				Murphy, Mary	Housekeeper					V	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada Eng	France		63	43	0		Yes	House Keeper	Private Home	6496	W	yes					57
	212	15	15	Liddy, Robert Jr.	Head	R	7000	yes	No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada Eng		65	43	2		Yes	President	Whole Sale Grocer	9991	W			yes	W.W.		58
				—, Mildred R.	Wife-H					V	F	W	35	M	04	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				Yes	None								59
				—, John	Son					V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Student	Grocery			yes	yes	W.W.		60
				—, Robert	Son					V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None								61
				Linley, Ida	Maid					V	F	W	47	Wd	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Maid	Private family	9596	W	yes					62
April 34	218	16	16	Young, Chas W.	Head	R	6000	yes	No	M	W	52	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				Yes	Banker & Investor	Independent	8983	E	yes		No			63
				—, Elizabeth H.	Wife-H					V	F	W	55	M	35	No	Yes	Indiana	England	England		60	00	0		Yes	None								64
				—, Elizabeth H.	Daughter					V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	None								65
	230	17	17	Stires, Rev Norman L.	Head	R	8000	yes	No	M	W	45	M	07	No	Yes	Canada Eng	Canada	Canada	English	00	43	V	1903	No	yes	Minister	Baptist Church	8694	W	yes		No			66
				—, Jessie H.	Wife-H					V	F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	None								67
				—, Dwight P.	Son					V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Canada Eng	Canada	New York	English	00	43	V	1923	No	Yes	None								68
				—, Elizabeth R.	Daughter					V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	New York	Canada Eng	New York		51	43	1		Yes	None								69
				—, Lucia M.	Daughter					V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	New York	Canada Eng	New York		56	43	1		Yes	None								70
				—, Bruce G.	Son					V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Canada Eng	New York		58	43	1		Yes	None								71
				—, Jessie G.	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Canada Eng	New York		59	43	1		Yes	None								72
				—, Carol L.	Daughter					V	F	W	3/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Canada Eng	New York		65	43	1		Yes	None								73
	234	18	18	Hogeny, H. P.	Head	R	47	yes	No	M	W	38	M	24	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Funeral Director		9690	E	yes		No			74
				—, Margaret	Wife-H					V	F	W	35	M	21	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								75
				—, Marjorie	Daughter					V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								76
				—, John	Son					V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								77
				—, Patricia	Daughter					V	F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								78
				—, Hilda	Daughter					V	F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								79
	246	19	19	Heath, H. H.	Head	R	9000	yes	No	M	W	52	M	28	No	No	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		Yes	Realtor		8286	E	yes		No			80
				—, Beulah E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	43	M	23	No	No	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None								81
				—, Dorothy K.	Daughter					V	F	W	20	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Advertising	News Paper	4149	W	yes					82
				—, William H.	Son					V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								83
				—, Geo D.	Son					V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								84
				—, Winifred Rose	Daughter					V	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								85
	270	20	20	Herzberg, Paul G.	Head	R	60		No	M	W	38	M	23	No	No	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Director Sales	Illinois Malleable Iron Co	7369	W	yes		No			86
				—, Rose B.	Wife-H					V	F	W	37	M	22	No	No	Illinois	Germany	Wisconsin		61	13	1		Yes	None								87
				—, Paul	Son					V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None								88
				—, Ruth E.	Daughter					V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None								89
				—, Lois	Daughter					V	F	W	5	S		No	No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None	Private Family					No		90
	256	21	21	Moore, C. A.	Head	R	15000	yes	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	No	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Contractor	Automobiles	9991	E	yes		No			91
				—, Ella	Wife-H					V	F	W	42	M	23	No	No	Ohio	Germany	Germany		58	13	0		Yes	None								92
				—, Joseph	Son					V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None								93
				—, Margaret	Daughter					V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None								94
				Jacobs, Ada	Maid					V	F	W	31	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	yes					95
	622	22	22	Tiffany, J. D.	Head	R	18000	yes	No	M	W	57	M	30	No	No	Wisconsin	Belgium	England		63	09	0		Yes	Lawyer	Patent Practice	5894	E	yes		No			96
				—, Alice	Wife-H					V	F	W	54	M	25	No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None								97
	629	23	23	Schumacher, B. W.	Head	R	20000	yes	No	M	W	53	M	32	No	No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Proprietor	Drug Store	8591	E	yes		No			98
				—, Nellie	Wife-H					V	F	W	51	M	30	No	No	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None								99
	241	24	24	Barnes, John B.	Head	R	7500	yes	No	M	W	59	M	36	No	No	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ireland		61	04	2		Yes	Professor	Chemistry	Hunter 0491	E	yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN ENTRIES INDICATED.

Col. 6—Home owned: Own (O), Rent (R)

Col. 9—Radio set: Yes (Yes), No (No)

Col. 10—Does this family use a radio set? Yes (Yes), No (No)

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single, never married (S); Married (M); Widowed (Wd); Divorced (D)

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes (Yes), No (No)

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes (Yes), No (No)

Col. 18—Person: Place of birth

Col. 19—Father: Place of birth

Col. 20—Mother: Place of birth

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Citizenship, etc.: Year of naturalization

Col. 23—Veteran: Yes (Yes), No (No)

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes (Yes), No (No)

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, retail grocery, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Private employer (P); Employee (E); Salary or wage (S); Worker on own account (W); Unpaid family worker (U)

Col. 28—Employment: Whether working on a farm, or at home, or for wages, or at other gainful work (including work relief): Yes (Yes), No (No)

Col. 29—If not, has regular job but not working now: Yes (Yes), No (No)

Col. 30—Veterans: Whether U.S. veteran of the World War: Yes (Yes), No (No)

Col. 31—What war or expedition: World War (W.W.)

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 4 (Part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 A
0101
131

Enumerated by me on April 3rd, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities and towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Bltn Church	251	25	25	Donnell, A. Douglas	Head	R	7500	yes		M	W	37	M	25	No	No
				—, Anita L.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	21	No	No
				—, John D.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
				—, Jean E.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No
				—, Patricia A.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	No
				[illegible]	Maid					F	W	20	S		No	Yes
	257	26	26	Gilchrist, Orietta C.	Head	O	7000	yes		M	W	47	M	27	No	No
				—, Hazel	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	No
				—, Georgiana	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
				—, Richard	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
Bartland ave	290	27	27	Roberts, Clarence	Head	R	5000	yes		M	W	44	M	22	No	No
				—, Jeanne	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	20	No	No
				—, Bruce	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
				—, James	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	No
				Kramer, Helen Weiz	Maid					F	W	31	S		No	Yes
	242	28	28	Black, A. M.	Head-H	O	25000	R		F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes
				—, Nora J.	Daughter					F	W	40	S		No	No
				—, Margaret	Sister-in-law					F	W	74	S		No	No
				Harper, Ella	Sister					F	W	61	S		No	No
	223	29	29	Maggee, Dr. R. E.	Head	R	10000	yes		M	W	46	M	21	No	No
				—, Fay	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	26	No	No
				—, Jane	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No
				—, Irene	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No
				Harmuth, Marie	Maid					F	W	28	S		No	Yes
	237	28	28	Knittle, Elizabeth	Head-H	R	6000	yes		F	W	53	Wd		No	No
				[illegible], Grace	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	No
				—, Edward K	Grandson					M	W	7	S		Yes	No
	241	29	29	Fowler, Louis	Head	R	7000	yes		M	W	50	M		No	No
				—, Mable	Wife-H					F	W	50	M		No	No
				—, Louise	Daughter					F	W	24	S		Yes	Yes
				Hearner, Bertha	Maid					F	W	19	S		No	No
	253	30	30	Hopkins, Ruth L.	Head	R	10000			F	W	49	Wd		No	No
				—, Kent	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
				Ling, L. E. A.	Father					M	W	74	Wd		No	No
Halland Rd	226	31	31	Cathy, Howard W.	Head	R	12000	yes		M	W	53	M	30	No	No
				—, Martha S.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	27	No	No
				—, James S.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	No
				—, Richard T.	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	No
				Atkinson, Ellen D	Mother-in-law					F	W	87	Wd		No	No
	224	32	32	Okerfe, John	Head	R	18000	yes		M	W	54	M	26	No	No
				—, Dee Wade	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	20	No	No
				—, Antoinette	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
				Hessler, Emma	Maid					F	W	58	S		No	No
	100	33	33	Schinkel, F. H.	Head	R	65	yes		M	W	30	M	25	No	No
				—, Josephine	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	20	No	No
				—, Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether attending school	Whether able to read and write	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	Whether Confederate veteran	Farm schedule no.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York				Yes	None								
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Worker	Social Welfare	5694	W	Yes				
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Journalist -	Mass Paper	8594	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Illinois	United States				Yes	Superintendent	C. B. Body Co.	7317	W	Yes		Yes		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Houses Keep	Private Home	6496	W	Yes				
Germany	Germany	Germany				Yes	Trimmer	Bakery	3311	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Dentist -	General Practice	2894	E	Yes		Yes		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
Germany	Germany	Wisconsin				Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes				
Iowa	Ireland	New York				Yes	None								
Ireland	Ireland	Iowa	English	00	04	V	1891	No	Yes	None					
Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Erse	00	04	V	1891	No	Yes	None					
Iowa	Ireland	New York		65	04	1			Yes	None					
New York	New York	New York							Yes	Physician	General Practice	9294	E	Yes	No
Wisconsin	New York	New York							Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin								None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes	
Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Nurse	Independent	8796	W	Yes	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Office Sale	Grocery	9991	W	Yes	No
Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts							Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts							Yes	None					
Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota							Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes	
Iowa	England	Iowa							Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None					
England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1870	Yes	Yes	None					
Iowa	New York	Illinois							Yes	Lighting Manager	Electric Light Co.	8590	W	Yes	No
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Massachusetts							Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None					
Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts							Yes	None					
Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania							Yes	Physician	General Practice	9294	E	Yes	No
Iowa	Ireland	Ireland							Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes	
Germany	Germany	Germany							Yes	Baker	Automobile	8289	E	Yes	Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Ireland							Yes	None					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None					
Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa								None					

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City (Insert proper name and other name of class, as city, village, borough, etc. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 4 (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of city unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 B
015

Enumerated by me on April 3", 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, has regular or other work for any part of the day	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of family in order of visitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
				Homer, Elvira	Maid					F	W	21	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes						51
	215	34	34	Cleveland, M. P.	Head	O	20000	yes		M	W	47	M	38	no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont		65			yes	Architect	Independent	8294	E	yes		no				52
				——, Edith M.	Wife—H					F	W	45	M	23	no	no	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65			yes	None										53
				——, Elinor	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none										54
				——, R. Muslimar	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none										55
				Frantzen, Olivia	Maid					F	W	20	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes						56
	223	35	35	Liehy, Oscar G.	Head	O	8000	yes		M	W	46	M	27	no	no	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada Eng		65	43	2	yes	Wholesale	Grocery	9991	E	yes		no				57
				——, Hinsford C.	Wife—H					F	W	37	M	19	no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	None										58
				——, Marvin C.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none										59
				——, Jean M.	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none										60
				Kochis, Bernita	Maid					F	W	19	S		no	no	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	none										61
	234	36	36	Glenn, Earl C.	Head	O	14500			M	W	36	M	24	no	no	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			yes	Manager	Oil Station	7392	E	yes		yes	no			62
				——, Bertha C.	Wife—H					F	W	34	M	22	no	no	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			yes	None										63
				——, Roger E.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				none										64
				——, Gilbert F.	Son					M	W	6	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				none										65
				——, Barbara E.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				none										66
				Rathbourn, Beulah A.	Maid					F	W	21	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes						67
	205	37	37	Case, C. D.	Head	O	35000	yes		M	W	50	M	21	no	no	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			yes	President	Mfg. Company	7369	E	yes		no				68
				——, Lisle B.	Wife—H					F	W	49	M	21	no	no	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		59			yes	None										69
				——, Robert B.	Son					M	W	28	M	26	no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			yes	Manager	Merchandise	7398	W	yes		no				70
				——, Helene G.	Daughter-in-law					F	W	25	M	23	no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										71
				——, Richard S.	Son					M	W	21	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			yes	None										72
				——, Donald L.	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			yes	None										73
				Coleman, Ellen	Maid					F	W	25	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										74
	111	38	38	Volk, Raymond A.	Head	O	10000	yes		M	W	55	M	29	no	no	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			yes	Salesman	School Supply Books	4590	W	yes		no				75
				——, Maude M.	Wife—H					F	W	50	M	24	no	no	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61			yes	None										76
				Ackerman, Agusta	Maid					F	W	37	M	34	no	no	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes						77
	202	39	39	Wolfe, W. L.	Head	O	12000	yes		M	W	46	M	24	no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Inspector	U.S. Dry Goods	4590	W	yes		no				78
				——, Margarite	Wife—H					F	W	49	M	25	no	no	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0	yes	None										79
				——, McCalden	Daughter					F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										80
				——, John M.	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										81
	214	40	40	Alford, Edward T.	Head	O	25000	yes		M	W	54	M	30	no	no	Iowa	Maine	New York		65			yes	Surgeon	General Practice	9294	E	yes		yes	yes			82
				——, Sybil W.	Wife—H					F	W	48	M	24	no	no	Iowa	New York	New York		65			yes	None										83
				——, Eleanor	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										84
				Rohler, Louise	Maid					F	W	46	S		no	no	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		64	13	0	yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	yes						85
	261	41	41	Ramage, D. S.	Head	O	12000	yes		M	W	50	M	29	no	no	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0	yes	Manager	Automobile Garage	8289	E	yes		yes	S.Bos			86
				——, Flora Frost	Wife—H					F	W	49	M	24	no	no	Iowa	New York	New York		65			yes	None										87
				——, Mary Humphreys	Daughter					F	W	20	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Stenographer	Gas & Dry Goods	7190	W	yes						88
				——, James	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none										89
				——, Margarita	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none										90
	303	42	42	Hunter, B. B.	Head	O	6500	yes		M	W	50	M	23	no	no	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Salesman	Cash Clothing Store	4590	W	yes		no				91
				——, Alice	Wife—H					F	W	40	M	23	no	no	Iowa	England	Virginia		65	00	1	yes	None										92
				——, Hazel	Son					M	W	25	S		no	no	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61			yes	Dyeing Mgr.	Cloth Factory	7317	W	yes		no				93
				——, Georgia	Daughter					F	W	20	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Manager	Variety Store	7390	W	yes						94
	305	43	43	Law, W. R.	Head	R	rent	no		M	W	48	M	29	no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								8989	no		95
				——, Mary M.	Wife—H					F	W	46	M	26	no	no	Iowa	Utah	Utah		65			yes	Bookkeeper	Block Factory	8893	W	yes						96
				——, Robert M.	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										97
				——, Franklin R.	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										98
				——, Marion M.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										99
				Hadley, Florence	Maid					F	W	18	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED

SPECIAL CODES USED IF THE SPACE PROVIDED IS INSUFFICIENT AS FOLLOWS:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (Part)
Unincorporated place:
Block No.:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7—27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 A
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Frank M. Stull
Enumerator 132

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at home on farm or in shop (for private wages or profit)	If not, has regular job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.
1	1227	44	44	Stewart, R. P.	Head	O	6100	yes	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Stirring Engineer	Hospital	4X94	W	Yes		Yes	Navy		1
2				—, Anna Kathryn	Wife—H					V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								2
3				—, James Ronnie	Son					V	M	W	1 10/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								3
4				Morgan, John	Father-in-Law					V	M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1871	Yes	Yes	Roomer		XXXX						4
5	1215	45	45	Reed, Harry M.	Head	O	10000	yes	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Attorney	General Practice	5X94	E	Yes		Yes		Yes	W.W.	5
6				—, Elizabeth B.	Wife—H					V	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1		Yes	None								6
7				—, Harry M. Jr.	Son					V	M	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								7
8				—, Wallace B.	Son					V	M	W	1 11/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								8
9				Hearon, Margaret	Maid					V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Maid	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						9
10	1203	46	46	Fowler, Frank C. Jr.	Head	O	7000	yes	No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Distributor	Automobiles	9991	E	Yes		Yes	W.W.			10
11				—, Harriet E.	Wife—H					V	F	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None								11
12				—, William	Son					V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None								12
13				—, Ward	Son					V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None								13
14				—, Ann	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None								14
15	1109	47	47	Mead, S. D.	Head	O	8000	yes	Yes	M	W	49	M	29	No	No	Iowa	Vermont	Virginia		65			Yes	Contractor	Construction	0481	E	Yes		Yes				15
16				—, Ruth B.	Wife—H						F	W	41	M	21	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								16
17				—, Margaret	Daughter						F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								17
18				—, Vineland	Daughter						F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								18
19				—, Stanley Jr.	Son						M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								19
20	1119	48	48	Briggs, Dr. F.	Head	O	8500	yes	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	Surgeon	Hospital	7369	W	Yes		No				20
21				—, Lelia	Wife—H						F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								21
22				—, Donald	Son						M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								22
23				—, Roderick	Son						M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								23
24	912	49	49	Schultz, Dr. W.	Head	O	6000	yes	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Dentist	Dentistry	7328	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			24
25				—, Amelia B.	Wife—H					V	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania		58	13	1		Yes	None								25
26				—, Lloyd H.	Son					V	M	W	9	S		Yes	No	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66					None								26
27				—, Ruth A.	Daughter					V	F	W	4	S		No	No	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					None								27
28				—, Mary Lou	Daughter					V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None								28
29	315	58	50	Miller, L. D.	Head	O	10000	yes	No	M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	Dealer	Coal	9291	E	Yes		No				29
30				—, Julia Louise	Wife—H					V	F	W	51	M	45	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None								30
31				Wood, Elizabeth	Servant					V	F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0	Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes						31
32	131	57	51	Fehring, C. F.	Head	O	8000	yes	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Realty Broker	Real Estate	4590	W	Yes		No				32
33				—, Eva	Wife—H					V	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								33
34				—, Sherwood	Son					V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								34
35	122	52	52	Brown, Clayton	Head	O	8000	yes	No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	New York		65			Yes	Insurance	General Business	8885	W	Yes		No				35
36				—, Nika M.	Wife—H					V	F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1	Yes	None								36
37				—, Jean	Daughter					V	F	W	15	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								37
38				—, Stephen	Son					V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								38
39				—, Genevieve	Daughter					V	F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								39
40				—, Clayton Jr.	Son					V	M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								40
41				—, Louis	Son					V	M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					None								41
42	820	53	53	Quinlan, James	Head	O	3000	No	No	M	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0	Yes	Boiler Maker	Rail Road	0277	W	No		No				42
43				—, Margaret	Daughter					V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								43
44	818	54	54	Kenney, D. D.	Head	R	87	No	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	New Jersey		65			Yes	Chiropractor	General Practice	8395	O	Yes		No				44
45				—, Mary L.	Wife—H					V	F	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None								45
46				—, Mary Geraldine	Daughter					V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68			Yes	Stenographer	Manufacturing Co.	7169	W	Yes						46
47				—, Boyd D.	Boarder					V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68			Yes	Operator	Telephone Company	9979	W	Yes						47
48				—, Irene Carey	Daughter					V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								48
49				—, K. D. Jr.	Son					V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								49
50				—, J. Byron	Son					V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (Part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-17
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 3 B
Enumerated by me on April 4", 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Number of farm schedule	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Highest grade completed	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Mother	Father	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has job	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	If so, which war	Number of family in order of visitation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
				—, Mary	Son					W	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										51
	1003	55	55	Schantin, H. E.	Head	R	35 yrs			W	W	61	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			57			Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		Yes			52
				—, Minnie	Wife—H					W	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia			75			Yes	None									53
				Bailey, Vera	Daughter					W	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	West Virginia			65			Yes	None									54
				Schantin, Francis	Daughter					W	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	West Virginia			65			Yes	None									55
				—, Roy	Son					W	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Canada Eng	Pennsylvania	West Virginia	English	English	X0			Yes	None									56
				Bailey, Milton	Son-in-Law					W	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Canada Eng	Canada	Canada			00	43	V	1924	aa	Yes	Laborer	Cement Block Factory	7803	W	Yes		No			57
				Wickle, George	Roomer					W	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	[illegible]	7835	W	Yes		No			58
				—, Ed.	Roomer					W	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	[illegible]	7835	W	Yes		No			59
				Pickle, R. E.	Brother-in-Law					W	W	55	S		No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia			75					Yes	None							Yes			60
	1043	56	56	Hirian, F. J.	Head	O	2500 yrs			W	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria			65	16	0			Yes	Bread Cutter	Bakery	8891	W	Yes		Yes			61
				—, Margaret	Wife—H					W	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			65	04	0			Yes	None									62
				—, F. L.	Son					W	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Shiping Clerk	Canning Company	6928	W	Yes		No			63
				—, M. L.	Daughter					W	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									64
	107	57	57	Rigotier, Effie	Head	H	9600 yrs			W	W	64	W		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Iowa			63					Yes	None									65
				—, Lenor Harold	Son					W	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin			65					Yes	Contractor	Brick Work	0381	O	Yes		Yes	Sailor		66
				Delong, Ed	Brother					W	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					Yes	Roomer		XXXX				No			67
	117	58	58	Hirsch, Clyde	Head	O	7000 yrs			W	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Missouri			81					Yes	Bandsman	[illegible]	7969	W	E	Yes		Yes			68
				—, Bertha	Wife—H					F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Germany			58	13	2			Yes	None									69
				—, James	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Tennessee	Ohio			58					Yes	None									70
				—, Williams	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Tennessee	Ohio			58					Yes	None									71
	127	59	59	Leeper, L. C.	Head	R	65 yrs			M	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa			69					Yes	Vice President	[illegible]	9991	W	E	Yes		Yes	WWI		72
				—, Opal	Wife—H					F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									73
				—, Thomas	Son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65					Yes	None									74
				Biserius, Lydia	Servant					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes					75
	129	60	60	Rathe, R. R.	Head	O	11800 yrs			M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Sales Manager	Bank Packing	7317	W	E	Yes		Yes			76
				—, Nora	Wife—H					F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65					Yes	None									77
				—, Richard	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									78
				—, Rebecca	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									79
				Fulbright, Osamel	Servant					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63					Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes					80
	209	61	61	Benedict, F. L.	Head	O	20000 yrs			M	W	65	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Connecticut	Connecticut			63					Yes	Secretary	Bank Canning Co.	8491	W	E	Yes		No			81
				—, Elizabeth Louise	Wife—H					F	W	67	M	27	No	Yes	Canada Eng	England	England	French	Canada Fr	00	43	V	1880	NA	Yes	None									82
				—, Frances Margaret	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	New York	American Born	American Born			58					Yes	Roomer	[illegible]								83
	225	78	78	Rath, John W.	Head	O	15100			M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland			65	13	0			Yes	President	Company	7317	W	E	Yes		No			84
				—, Maude H	Wife—H					F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana			65					Yes	None									85
	169	62	62	Dickens, O. M.	Head	R	45 yrs			M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Illinois			61					Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	8291	W	[illegible]		No			86
				—, Imogene Bobbin	Wife—H					F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					No			87
				—, Jane	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	None									88
				—, Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61						[illegible]	[illegible]								89
	111	63	63	Killins, R. G.	Head	O	8000			M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin			65					Yes	Sales Man	[illegible]	4590	W	E	Yes		No			90
				—, Ora G.	Wife—H					F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Oregon	Iowa			65					Yes	None									91
				—, Helen G.	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									92
				—, Beverly R	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									93
				—, Clarence	Brother-in-Law Uncle					M	W	77	S	1	No	Yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio			58					Yes	None							No			94
	148	64	64	Hoag, R. M.	Head	H	75 yrs			F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65					Yes	None									95
				—, Janet	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									96
				Pine, Nettie	Mother					F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None									97
				Beerbohm, Nellie	Roomer					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65					Yes	None									98
	227	65	65	Beem, Samuel	Head	O	[illegible]			M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Germany			59	13	2			Yes	President	Company	7335	E	Yes		No			99
				—, Isabel	Wife—H					F	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	New York			65	43	1			Yes	None									100

Ward 4

Hartford Ave

Ottis Circle

Hillside Ave

Hartford Ave

Ottis Circle

Hillside Ave

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED.

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form No. 1
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 4 (Part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7—27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4 A
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Frank W. Stull, Enumerator.
133

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if in city or town	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		136	66	66	Walker, Roger	Head	O	11000	yes		M	W	34	M	16	No	Yes
2					" Mary	Wife—H					F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes
3					" Richard	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
4					Schlueter, Bertha	Servant	R		No		F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes
5		122	67	67	Broom, W. H.	Head	O	17000	yes		M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes
6					" Adelaide A.	Wife—H					F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes
7					" Rodger D.	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes
8					" Denial H.	Father					M	W	80	Wd		No	Yes
9		104	68	68	Chickering, Chas. U	Head	O	12000	yes		M	W	43	M	18	No	Yes
10					" Jeannette R.	Wife—H					F	W	37	M	09	No	Yes
11					" Esther Mary	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	No
12		107	69	69	Collard, Frank Jr	Head	O	9000	yes		M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes
13					" Florence M.	Wife—H					F	W	38	M	26	No	Yes
14		117	70	70	Peterson, Jack	Head	O	7000	yes		M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes
15					" Helen	Wife—H					F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes
16					" James	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No
17		121	71	71	Klinefelter, Louis A	Head	O	12000	yes		M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes
18					" Lulu	Wife—H					F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes
19					" Eugene	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes
20					" Alice	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes
21					Bourgoin, Alice	Mother-in-law					F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes
22		133	72	72	Crafter, Clarence	Head	R	50	No		M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes
23					" Hazel	Wife—H					F	W	38	M	29	No	Yes
24					" Joseph	Son					M	W	6	S		No	No
25					" William	Son					M	W	3	S		No	No
26					Lockeee, Edna	Servant					F	W	25	S		No	Yes
27		135	73	73	Crowther, Hugh G.	Head	O	10000	No		M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes
28					" Alma M.	Wife—H					F	W	40	M	26	No	Yes
29					" Jean Arlyn	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No
30					" Chas Richard	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	No
31		145	74	74	Rieman, J. E.	Head	O	30000			M	W	52	M	27	No	Yes
32					" Clara	Wife—H					F	W	52	M	27	No	Yes
33					" Edward	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
34					Durand, Margret	Housekeeper					F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes
35		159	75	75	Miller, Edmund W.	Head	O	16000			M	W	50	M	27	No	Yes
36					" Maude	Wife—H					F	W	50	M	27	No	Yes
37					" Edmund W. Jr.	Son					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes
38					McGrath, Elizabeth	Servant					F	W	49	S		No	Yes
39		227	76	76	Patterson, John	Head	O	20000	yes		M	W	68	M	27	No	Yes
40					" Lilly	Wife—H					F	W	69	M	26	No	Yes
41		109	77	77	Henry, Harry	Head	R	25	No		M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes
42					" Mary	Wife—H					F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes
43					" Joseph	Son					M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes
44		123	79	79	Kistler, H. C.	Head	O	10000	yes		M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes
45					" Mary	Wife—H					F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes
46					" Jamie	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes
47					Henry, Elizabeth	Mother-in-law					F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes
48		245	80	80	Ahlstedt, O. F.	Head	O	9000	yes		M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes
49					" Elizabeth	Wife—H					F	W	52	M	28	No	Yes
50					" Charlotte	Daughter					F	W	23	S		Yes	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, owning or renting (O or R)	If not, has regular work (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Yes or No)	War or military service	Number of family
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Secretary	Coal Company	8291	W	Yes		Yes	Civil War	1
2	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								2
3	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None								3
4	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W					4
5	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				yes	President	Coal Coal	8383	E	Yes		No		5
6	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None								6
7	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Assistant Cashier	Coal Coal	8783	W	Yes		No		7
8	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	None						No		8
9	New York	New York	New York				yes	Proprietor	Confectionery	8091	E	Yes		No		9
10	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None								10
11	Illinois	New York	Nebraska				yes	None								11
12	Nebraska	Illinois	Germany				yes	Dealer	Automobile	8289	E	Yes		Yes	WWI	12
13	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				yes	None								13
14	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	1911		yes	Salesman	Coal Coal Co	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	14
15	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								15
16	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa				yes	None								16
17	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Manufactor	Road Machin	7228	E	Yes		No		17
18	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None								18
19	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Office asst	Register	7X28	W	Yes		No		19
20	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								20
21	Illinois	Vermont	Iowa				yes	None								21
22	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Manufactor	Rural Furniture	7242	E	Yes		Yes	WWI	22
23	Missouri	Wisconsin	North Carolina				yes	None								23
24	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				yes	None								24
25	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				yes	None								25
26	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes				26
27	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Resident	Confectionery	8091	E	Yes		No		27
28	Iowa	New York	Germany				yes	None								28
29	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								29
30	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								30
31	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Physician	Medical Practice	9294	E	Yes		No		31
32	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								32
33	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								33
34	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								34
35	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Massachusetts				yes	Banker		8583	E	Yes		No		35
36	Iowa	New York	England				yes	None								36
37	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								37
38	Iowa	Ireland	Canada				yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W					38
39	Scotland	Ireland	Ireland	English	1911		yes	Officer	Coal Co	7X90	W	Yes		No		39
40	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	1911		yes	None								40
41	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Mechanic	Auto	2028	W	Yes		No		41
42	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								42
43	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Driver	Laundry	3985	W	Yes		No		43
44	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Sales man	Coal Co	4590	W	Yes		No		44
45	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	None								45
46	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								46
47	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania				yes	None								47
48	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	President	Packing Company	7311	W	Yes		No		48
49	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None								49
50	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

STATES ARE ARRANGED IN THE USUAL ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | Enumeration District No. 7-27 | Sheet No. 4 B

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 4 (Part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on April 7", 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in order of visits)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (Give boundaries.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Use table on page 2)			Year of naturalization	Is he a citizen (Pa)?	Is he able to speak English?	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, peddling, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Is this person now employed?	If not employed, has he a regular occupation?	Weeks unemployed in 1929	Is this person a veteran?	What war or expedition?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Sheet 7																																				
51	Ash Church Corner				Christensen Jeanette	Servant					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W					51
52		226	81	81	Allen C. M.	Head	O	8000	Yes		M	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Manager	Real estate office	7886	W					52
53					" Nellie M.	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Artist	Real estate office	7886	W					53
54		172	82	82	Fowler, F. J. Sr.	Head	O	15000	Yes		M	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	President	Sale Brewery	9991	E	Yes		Yes		54
55					" Lois H	Daughter					F	W	35	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None								55
56					" Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	41	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None								56
57					Buch, Ede	Maid					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W					57
58		1014	83	83	Chilford, Earl C.	Head	O	3500	Yes		M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Auto Repair	Auto Repair Shop	6790	W	Yes		Yes		58
59					" Marion	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								59
60					" Earl C. Jr.	Son					M	W	1 4/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								60
61		1024	84	84	McKinstry, Charles S.	Head	O	1500	Yes		M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Assist Cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes		Yes	W W	61
62					" Bernice	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	14	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								62
63					" Richard E.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								63
64					" Robert C.	Son					M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								64
65					" James E.	Son					M	W	1 3/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes									65
66		1027	85	85	Shaw, Harry	Head	O	7500	Yes	Yes	M	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	New York	New York	California		56					Yes	Pres. Paper	Paper Co.	7749	W	Yes		No		66
67					" Margaretta	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Maine		65					Yes	None								67
68					" Beverly	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								68
69					" Bill S.	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								69
70					" Peggy	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								70
71		1003	86	86	Cohagen, S. A.	Head	O	8000	Yes		M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Secretary	Y. M. C. A.	8895	W	Yes		No		71
72					" Syrena	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Norway		65	07	0			Yes	None								72
73					" Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								73
74					" Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								74
75		1032	87	87	Barrett, R. W.	Head	O	5000	Yes	Yes	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Secretary	Insurance Co.	4290	W	Yes		No		75
76					" Nellie	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Illinois		65	42	1			Yes	None								76
77					" Jean Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								77
78					" Jane Ellen	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								78
79		1113	88	88	Hassmann, A. F.	Head	O	7000	Rent	Yes	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Night Watchman	Packing Company	8683	W	Yes		No		79
80					" Margarete	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None								80
81					" Arthur	Son					M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								81
82					" John	Son					M	W	1 1/2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
83					" H. W.	Father					M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None								83
84		1108	89	89	Hellen, C. W.	Head H	O	6500	Yes		F	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Massachusetts		70					Yes	None								84
85					" Margaretta	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					Yes	None								85
86					" Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					Yes	None								86
87					" Alice	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					Yes	None								87
88		1013	90	90	McNally, H. J.	Head	O	5000	Yes		M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ireland	Nebraska		69	04	1			Yes	Proprietor	Drug Store	8591	E	Yes		Yes	W W	88
89					" Mary	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Iowa		58					Yes	None								89
90					" Robert	Son					M	W	4/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Nebraska	Pennsylvania		65						None								90
91		1032	91	91	Kilgore, A. H.	Head	O	7600	Yes		M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Scotland		65	00	0			Yes	Banker	Bank	8677	W	Yes		Yes	W W	91
92					" Ethel	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None								92
93					" Hubert Eugene	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								93
94					" Elsie Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								94
95					" Lizzie Louise	Daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								95
96		923	92	92	Lang, W. A.	Head	O	9000	Yes		M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes		No		96
97					" Ora F.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New Hampshire		65					Yes	None								97
98					" William Arthur	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								98
99					" Elizabeth Ann	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								99
100		908	93	93	Bradley, L. H.	Head	O	4000	Yes		M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Meat Manager	Packing Co.	5469	W	Yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IF COLUMNS REQUIRED: [illegible]

ENTRIES AND ANSWERS IN THE SPACES OR COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 A
Enumerated by me on April 7th, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	HOME DATA: Number of farm schedule	Number of home in order of visitation	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work	If not, has job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Wars	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
													—, Olive	Wife-H					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
	209	94	94										Bryden, Mary E	Head H	O	4500	No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	England					Charge	Clothing, Oxford Mfg. Co.	6X94	W					
													—, Cecil	Son					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Chemist		4869	W					
	229	95	95										Clark, G. A.	Head	O	1500	No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					Brakeman	Rail Road	8677	W					
													—, Nora M.	Wife-H					Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								
													—, Mary Elizabeth	Daughter					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Clerk		7X03	W					
													—, Dorala A.	Son					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
													—, Richard H.	Son					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
													—, Raymond F.	Son					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
	227	96	96										Spragg, George E.	Head	O	1200	No		Iowa	Canada Eng	Iowa					Works	Road House	7877	W					
													—, Nellie	Wife-H					Poland	Poland	Poland	Russian	19	14	V	None								
													—, Francis	Daughter					Iowa	Iowa	Poland					None								
	237	97	97										Webb, William	Head	O	2250	No		Iowa	Germany	Germany					Meat Cutter	Packing House	8891	W					
													—, Stella	Wife-H					Iowa	Iowa	Ireland					None								
													—, Geo.	Daughter					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
													—, Leo	Daughter					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
													—, Thelma	Daughter					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
													Sprute, Elizabeth	mother-in-law					Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	00	04	V	None								
	247	98	98										Geiger, Harold	Head	O	2100	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Fireman	City Fire Station	8093	W					
													—, Vanna	Wife-H					Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								
													—, Dortha	Daughter					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
													—, Donald	Son					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
	219	99	99										Fiemen, F. F.	Head	O	4500	yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Mechanic	Engineer	7603	W					
													—, Mary	Wife-H					Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None								
	149	100	100										Townsley, William Jr.	Head	R	30	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Electrician	Telephone works	7728	W					
													—, Carrie	Wife-H					Iowa	Maine	Wisconsin					None								
													—, Robert	Son					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
													—, Billie	Son					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
	163	101	101										Smale, George L.	Head	O	4000	No		Iowa	England	Wisconsin					Garage Owner	Auto Service Company	7X28	W					
													—, Antoinett	Wife-H					Iowa	Germany	France					None								
	137	102	102										Albert, Mr. Jr.	Head	R	35	No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Teacher	Public School	4290	W					
													—, Mildred Barker	Wife-H					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
													—, Helen Elizabeth	Daughter					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
	127	103	103										Parker, Harley	Head	R	25	No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Packing Company	7817	W					
													—, Gertrude	Wife-H					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
													—, Loren	Son					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
													—, Faye	Daughter					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
	123	104	104										Rath, Roger F.	Head	O	5000	No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Superintendent	Packing Company	7317	W					
													—, Mary H.	Wife-H					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
													—, Jack	Son					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
													—, James	Son					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
	119	105	105										Jopp, Peter H.	Head	O	6000	yes		Germany	Germany	Germany					Pharmacist	Pharmacy	8591	W					
													—, Clara E.	Wife-H					Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None								
													—, Dora Mae	Daughter					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
	111	106	106										Brossman, Frank J.	Head	R	60	R		Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany					Artist	Theatre	8894	W		1907 V			
													—, Thelma L.	Wife-H					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
	196	107	107										Hanson, N. L.	Head	R	30	yes		South Dakota	North Dakota	Dakota					Manager	Store	8491	W					
													—, Josephine	Wife-H					Iowa	Illinois	Germany					None								
													—, N. L. Jr.	Son					Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa					None								
													—, Maynard	Son					Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa					None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE DESIRED IN THIS SCHEDULE AS FOLLOWS:

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 4 (Part)
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 B
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Frank M Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if in city or town	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job on a public emergency work project (Work Relief)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm or house number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					—, Patricia Ann	Daughter					F	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None								51
52		142	108	108	Hellenbeck, George	Head	R	30 yrs			M	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	Manufacturing	0669	W	yes		yes	WW		52
53					—, Neva	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									53
54					Satterlee, Pearl	Step Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									54
55		144	109	109	Whitehead, Tom E.	Head	R	30 yrs			M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Manufacturing Co	4589	W	yes		no			55
56					—, Sophie M.	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Virginia		66					yes	None									56
57		315	110	110	Thomas, Carrie M.	Head-H	R	32 No			F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	New York		65					yes	None									57
58					—, Irving L.	Son					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None							776		58
59					Cattle, Cordelia	Boarder					F	W	76	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None									59
60					Breene, Joseph	Boarder					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Indiana	Ohio		59					yes	Reporter	Board of Retail	06X1	W	yes		no			60
61					Dewbrecky, Walter	Boarder					M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					yes	Contractor	Wrecking Co	7828	W	yes		no			61
62		909	111	111	Aldrich, Truman	Head	O	8000 yrs			M	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Carpenter	Contractor	06X1	W	yes		no			62
63					—, Carrie	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	None									63
64					—, William Earl	Son					M	W	23	M	2	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	Dentist	Laboratory	8894	W			no			64
65					—, Margarete	Daughter-in-law					F	W	21	M	2	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	New York		61					yes	None									65
66					—, Belvalda	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Manufacturing Co	7185	W	yes					66
67		909	112	112	Shannon, Frank J.	Head	O	4800 No			M	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Iowa		61	04	1			yes	Auto Inspector	Manufacturing	7222	E	yes		no			67
68					—, Cora M.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									68
69					—, Archie F.	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Chemist	Manufacturing Co	7482	W	yes		no			69
70					Fowler, Leland	Roomer					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Check Clerk	Bank	7X17	W	yes		no			70
71		809	113	113	Amos, Don D.	Head	R	20 yrs			M	W	37	M	9	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Auto Company	4589	W	yes		no			71
72					—, Estea	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	Bookkeeper	Manufacturing Co	6717	W	yes					72
73		901	114	114	Amos, J. B.	Head	O	8000 No			M	W	69	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Retired		XXXX				Yes			73
74					—, Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									74
75					—, O. Ed	Son					M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	E	yes		no			75
76		816	115	115	Kottman, A. S.	Head	R	25 No			M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					yes	Laborer	Building Co	7817	W	yes		no			76
77					—, Dotha	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None									77
78					—, Nellie Jean	Daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									78
79		818	116	116	Fox, Frank J.	Head	O	4000 yrs			M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Foreman	Rail Road	9077	W	yes		no			79
80					—, Mable	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None									80
81					—, Hilbert F.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									81
82		842	117	117	Hansen, Anson	Head	R	38			M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Denmark		65	13	0			yes	Core Maker	Manufacturing	2328	W	yes		no			82
83					—, Mary	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None									83
84					—, Elayne	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									84
85					—, Carol	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									85
86					—, Leon	Son					M	W	2 6/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									86
87		846	118	118	Raff, Anton	Head	R	27 yrs			M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Ohio		60	13	1			yes	Mechanic	Construction	2028	W	yes		yes	WW, WW		87
88					—, Myrtle	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wyoming	Iowa		68	05	1			yes	None									88
89					—, Carol Marie	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Indiana	South Dakota		65						None									89
90					—, Eleanor Louise	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Indiana	South Dakota		65						None									90
91					Beck, Arlene May	Boarder					F	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									91
92					—, Marvin	Boarder					M	W	1 6/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									92
93					Raff, Ed	Father					M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany			13	13	V	1882	yes	Mechanic	Manufacturing Co	2035	W	yes		no			93
94		120	119	119	Reid, Randal G.	Head	R	35 yrs			M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Carteler	Bag Handle Co	7490	W	yes		yes	WW		94
95					—, Anne	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	5 6	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									95
96					—, Patricia Anne	Daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97					Mitchell, Elizabeth	Maid					F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61					yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes					97
98		130	120	120	Cole, Elizabeth	Head-H	R	40 No			F	W	60	Wid		No	Yes	Virginia	Germany	Virginia		75	13	1			yes	None									98
99					—, Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Virginia	West Indies	Virginia		75					yes	None									99
100		915	121	121	Richard, D. L.	Head	O	4000 yrs			M	W	80	M	21	No	Yes	Rhode Island	Germany	Germany			00	13	V		yes	Retired		XXXX				No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
Col. 6—Own = O; Rent = R; Farm = F; Home = H
Col. 9—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 10—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 11—Male = M; Female = F
Col. 12—White = W; Negro = Negro; Indian = Indian; Chinese = Chinese; Japanese = Japanese; Filipino = Filipino; Hindu = Hindu; Korean = Korean; Other races = Other
Col. 13—Single = S; Married = M; Widowed = Wd; Divorced = Div
Col. 14—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 15—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 16—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 17—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 18—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 19—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 20—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 21—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 22—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 23—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 24—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 25—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 26—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 27—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 28—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 29—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 30—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 31—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 32—Yes = Yes; No = No

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—For all persons.
Cols. 33 and 34—For all persons 10 years of age or over.
Col. 35—For all persons 16 years of age or over.
Col. 36—For all persons gainfully employed 10 years of age or over.

Form 20-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (East) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Enumerated by me on April 8th, 1930, Frank M. Still, Enumerator.
Sheet No.: 6 A

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
				—, Herlenda	Wife—H					F	W	80	Wd	21	No	yes
				—, Beatrice	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	yes
	922	122	122	Black, John	Head	O	2000			M	W	57	M	32	No	yes
				—, Nettie	Wife—H					F	W	49	M	18	No	yes
				—, Gust F.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	yes
				—, Hannah	Daughter—In					F	W	20	M	14	No	yes
	918	123	123	Wald, Henry C.	Head	R	25	No		M	W	52	M	29	No	yes
				—, Bertha	Wife—H					F	W	44	M	21	No	yes
				—, Hildetta	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	yes
	914	124	124	Olsen, Hans	Head	R	15	No		M	W	48	M	24	No	yes
				—, Minnie	Wife—H					F	W	49	M	26	No	yes
				Madsen, Soren	Roomer					M	W	23	S		No	yes
	929	125	125	Darby, Jesse	Head	O	2000			M	W	33	M	26	No	yes
				—, Eva M.	Wife—H					F	W	33	M	18	No	yes
				Emerson, Lyla Belle	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	yes
				—, Lucile	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	yes
				Darby, Charles	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	no
				—, Ruth	Daughter					F	W	10/12	S		No	no
	915	126	126	Kuntz, Edward	Head	R	90			M	W	27	M	21	No	yes
				—, Lenore	Wife—H					F	W	21	M	16	No	yes
				—, Phyllis	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	no
				—, Alice	Mother					F	W	69	Wd		No	yes
	911	127	127	Adams, William	Head	O	4000	Yes		M	W	58	M	20	No	yes
				—, Lessie	Wife—H					F	W	57	M	19	No	yes
				Hemmeger, Gladis	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	yes
				—, Minnie	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	no
				—, Doris	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	no
				—, Meriben	Daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		No	no
	901	128	128	Leffler, Henry	Head	R	90	No		M	W	44	M	33	No	yes
				—, Rose	Wife—H					F	W	26	M	17	No	yes
				—, Raymond	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	yes
				—, Arnold	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	no
	[illegible]	129		Stewart, Ralph	Head	Rn	30	No		M	W	28	M	25	No	yes
				—, Margarete	Wife—H					F	W	25	M	19	No	yes
				—, Ruth Jean	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	no
				—, Delnice	Daughter					F	W	1 3/12	S		No	no
	[illegible]	130		Clark, Chas	Head	R	20			M	W	58	M		No	yes
				—, Lillian	Wife—H					F	W	54	M		No	yes
				—, Howard	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	yes
	[illegible]	131		Haven, Emma	Hea & Wife	R	20			F	W	68	D		No	yes
				—, La Dora	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	no
				—, Esther	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	no
				—, Irving Jr	Son					M	W	2	S		No	no
	925	132	132	Hunter, Ferdinand	Head	O	4000	No		M	W	36	M	24	No	yes
				—, Emma	Wife—H					F	W	24	M	22	No	yes
				—, Edwin	Son					M	W	2/12	S		No	no
				Maloney, Henry	Father-in-Law					M	W	64	Wd		No	yes
	729	133	133	Lowney, George	Head	O	4700	Yes		M	W	47	M	21	No	yes
				—, Viola	Wife—H					F	W	46	M	20	No	yes
				—, Grace	Son					M	W	24	S		No	yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	English	00 11 V	1891 na	yes
Iowa	Canada Eng	Switzerland		65 43 0		yes
Iowa	Germany	Germany		65 13 0		yes
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13 13 V	1898 na	yes
Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65 13 2		yes
Iowa	Germany	Germany		65 13 0		yes
Illinois	Germany	Germany		61 13 0		yes
Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61 06 0		yes
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65		yes
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07 07 V	1906 na	yes
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07 07 V	1906 na	yes
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07 07 V	1907 na	yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60		yes
Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66		yes
Missouri	Indiana	Missouri		66		yes
Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65		yes
Iowa	New York	New York		65		yes
Iowa	New York	New York		65		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Illinois	Germany	Germany		61 13 0		yes
Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65 11 0		yes
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00 01 V	1908 na	yes
Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65 01 2		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65 01 2		yes
Iowa	Iowa	New York		65		yes
Iowa	Iowa	New York		65		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	New Brunswick	England		65 43 0		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Iowa	Germany	Germany		65 13 0		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13 13 V	1890 na	yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes
Ohio	England	Norway		63 00 0		yes
Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65		yes

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, laborer, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, school, coal mine, etc.	CODE (For coding only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Whether wife or widow of veteran
25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31
None				yes			
Office	Coal Mining Company	7X17	W	yes			
Laborer	Coal Mine	7899	W	yes		No	
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
Carpenter	Building Company	06X1	W	yes		No	
None				yes			
None				yes			
Laborer	Contractor	7899	W	yes		No	
Machinist	Coal Mine	2069	W	yes		No	
Machinist	Coal Mine	2069	W	yes		No	
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
Assistant Manager	Household Finances	7393	W	yes	8783	No	
Merchant	Retail Dry Goods	9991	E	yes		No	
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
Barber	Proprietor	8096	E	yes		No	
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
Trucking	Building Company	4X17	W	yes		No	
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
Laborer	Contractor	7817	W	yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
Real Estate Salesman	Building Company	7717	W	yes		No	
None				yes			
None				yes			
Fireman	Coal Road	9677	W	yes		No	
Packer	Packing Company	7717	W	yes		No	
None				yes			
Packer	Packing Company	7717	W	yes		No	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE ENTIRE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 22-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (Part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 6 B
Enumerated by me on April 8", 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home, or number of dwelling house, in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether a citizen of the United States	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has he a job?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Which war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
				Paul	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Machinist	Auto Repair Shop	2069	W	Yes		No			51
				Percy	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Laborer	Auto Factory	7823	W	Yes		No			52
				Clarence	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									53
				Bettie	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									54
				Donne	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None									55
	717	67	134	Hewitt, Mary A	Head	H	500			F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65	12	1		Yes	None									56
				Dawson, Laburnee C.	Son-Law					M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	Foreman	Auto Repair Shop	9999	W	Yes		No			57
				Effie May	Daughter					F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Book Keeper	Auto Repair Shop	6790	W	Yes					58
				Hewitt, Paul	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Baby Defount	Gas & Oil Co.	7723	W	Yes		No			59
	719	134	135	Clark, William F.	Head	O	2600			M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Salesman	Truck Home	VIVV	W	Yes		No	W.W.		60
				Clara	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									61
				Dorthy	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									62
				Leola	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									63
				DuWayne	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									64
				James	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									65
	216	133	136	Barbery, G. J.	Head	R	10	No		M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Wisconsin		61				Yes	Laborer	Engine Factory	7899	W	Yes		No			66
				Anna	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1		Yes	Janitor work	Factory	6X28	W	Yes					67
				C. R.	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Work	Garage	7873	W	No	2				68
				Mary E.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Hotel	7X9V	W	Yes					69
				Isabell Ernice	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									70
	220	134	137	Monroe, Roy	Head	R	15	Yes		M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Denmark		65	07	2		Yes	Mechanic helper	Factory	7777	W	Yes		No			71
				Ethel	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									72
				Guy	Son					M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									73
		138	138	McKeag, Robert	Head	R	8			M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	America-Scotch	American U.S.		65				Yes	Helper Helper	Auto Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			74
				Cleo	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62				Yes	None									75
	222	139	139	Mulvihill, Ira	Head	R	15	No		M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Common Labor	Factory	7899	W	Yes		No			76
				Donelta	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	8	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Minnesota		64				Yes	None									77
				Estar	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64				Yes	None									78
				Mildred	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64				Yes	None									79
				Ella	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					None									80
				Andrew	Son					M	W	5	S		No	No	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					None									81
				Young, Andrew	Father-in-Law					M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	New York	American U.S. Born	American U.S. Born		56					None							V6			82
	116	136	140	Peterson, Carl	Head	O	2500	No		M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	Electrician	Auto Factory	8390	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		83
				Amanda	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65				Yes	None									84
				Carlton	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									85
				Russell	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									86
	118	137	141	Jacobsen, Soren M.	Head	O	2000	Yes		M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1918	Alien	Delivery man	Auto Company	8690	W	Yes		No			87
				Lillian	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1920	No	None									88
				Carl E.	Son					M	W	1 6/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Denmark	England		65	07	0			None									89
	849	135	142	Edgerton, Earl	Head	R	30	Yes		M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Auto Repair Company	4517	W	Yes		No			90
				Gladys	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Yes	None									91
				Biddell, Jaraldine	Roomer					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									92
				Dorothy	Roomer					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									93
	847	139	143	Ammon, Francis R.	Head	O	9500			M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Mail Clerk	Post Office	7X76	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		94
				Helene	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	No	None									95
				Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									96
				Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									97
				Mary	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									98
				Helene	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			None									99
				Petricia	Daughter					F	W	2 4/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

IN THE OCCUPATION COLUMN AS FOLLOWS:

Form 1940

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 4 (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 A

060
136

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Farm (enter letter R)	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it with a battery?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Months not employed	Unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
																Person	Father	Mother															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Linden Street	899	170	144	Otto, William	Head	R	4000	No		M	W	78	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Iowa	13	13	V	1881	No	Yes	Carpenter	Building Co	6669	W	Yes		No			1
2				—, Helena	Wife-H					F	W	77	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	Yes	Yes	None									2
3	897	149	145	Barton, Thomas B.	Head	R	9000	Yes		M	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Janitor	Public School	6X94	W	Yes		No			3
4				—, Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Ohio		63					Yes	None									4
5				—, Edward	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		44					Yes	None									5
6				—, Mareth Jean	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		44					Yes	None									6
7				Clue, Ruth	Boarder					F	W	26	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Worker	Canning Factory	7717	W	Yes					7
8				—, Harvey	Boarder					M	W	14	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									8
9				—, Clara E.	Boarder					F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									9
10				Marquette, Robert E.	Boarder					M	W	17	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa & Ohio	Illinois		65						None									10
11	821	141	146	Baisley, James E.	Head	O	9000	Yes		M	W	45	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Complaint Man	Public Service Company	7799	W	Yes		No			11
12				—, Zerra	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None									12
13				—, Helen	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									13
14				Ortners, Andrew	Rooming					M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Worker	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		No			14
15	819	142	147	King, Merle, Jr.	Head	R	20	No		M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Checker	Packing Company	7X17	W	Yes		No			15
16				—, Hilda M.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									16
17				—, Hallene M.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None									17
18				—, Jeredine J.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None									18
19	815	143	148	Deeters, D. A.	Head	R	25	Yes		M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	Stock Man	Packing Co	7X77	W	Yes		No			19
20				—, Lucy	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									20
21				—, Jeanette	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									21
22	744	144	149	Swanbeck, Mona L.	Head-H	O	2600	Yes		F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0			Yes	Sales Man	Real Estate	8286	W	Yes		No			22
23				—, Harry J.	Son					M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Agent	Fire Insurance Co.	7XX1	W	Yes					23
24				—, Helen G.	Daughter					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Office Work	Packing Co.								24
25	798	145	150	Harbeck, Otto H.	Head	O	4000	Yes		M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Milk Route	8690	W	Yes		No			25
26				—, Matilda	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									26
27				—, Maxine	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									27
28				—, Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
29				—, Clinton	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									29
30				—, Roy	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									30
31				—, Frederick	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
32	746	146	151	Otto, Joe Lee	Head	O	3000	Yes		M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Tile Company	7801	W	Yes		No			32
33				—, Josephine	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	No	Yes	None									33
34				—, Helen	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									34
35				—, Clarence	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									35
36				Klein, Henry	Roomer					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Machinist	Rock Road	2077	W	Yes		No			36
37	748	147	152	Elder, J. Jr.	Head	R	25	Yes		M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Field Foreman	Sugar Factory	7487	W	No	5	No			37
38				—, Mary A.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Stenographer	Manufacturing	7769	W	Yes					38
39				—, Raymond	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									39
40	718	148	153	Ruiff, Lawrence	Head	R	20	No		M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Helper	Rock Road	7777	W	Yes		No			40
41				—, Fern	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
42				—, Joan	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									42
43	794	149	154	Sisco, Charles	Head	R	1000	Yes		M	Mu	63	M	53	No	Yes	Missouri	Louisiana	Louisiana		66					Yes	Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes		No			43
44				—, Walter	Wife-H					F	Mu	60	M	48	No	Yes	Ohio	Kentucky	Virginia		59					Yes	None									44
45				—, Dortha	Daughter					F	Mu	28	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Ohio		66					Yes	Maid	Dairy Store	9596	W	Yes					45
46				—, Arlene	Daughter					F	Mu	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Ohio		65					Yes	None									46
47				—, Earl	Son					M	Mu	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Ohio		65					Yes	None									47
48	728	150	155	Bryant, Helen	Head	R	22	No		F	Mu	23	M	20	No	Yes	Arkansas	South Carolina	Alabama		78					Yes	Cook	Private Family	7769	W	Yes		No			48
49				—, Lillian	Wife-H					F	Mu	22	M	18	No	Yes	Tennessee	Mississippi	Mississippi		81					Yes	None									49
50				—, Rueble	Son					M	Mu	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Arkansas	Tennessee		65						None									50

Linden Street

Wisconsin Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 4 (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 B 065

Enumerated by me on April 8th, 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Blind	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51			156	Moss, Pete	Head	R	11			M	Wh	42	M	38	Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Shoker Defender	Manufacturing Co	7769	W	Yes		No				51
52				—, Rose	Wife-H					F	Wh	24	M	19	Yes	Yes	Arkansas	Kentucky	Alabama		84			Yes	None									52
53				—, June	Daughter					F	Wh	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Arkansas		65				None									53
54				—, Jean	Daughter					F	Wh	7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Arkansas		65				None									54
55	724	157	157	Kelly, Thomas E.	Head	O	9000	Yes		M	Wh	61	M	24	Yes	Yes	New York	Ireland	Vermont		56	04	1	Yes	Conductor	Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No				55
56				—, Anna	Wife-H					F	Wh	51	M	21	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Illinois		61	04	1	Yes	None									56
57				—, Eileen	Daughter					F	Wh	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			Yes	None									57
58				—, Francis J.	Son					M	Wh	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			Yes	None									58
59				—, Rose	Daughter					F	Wh	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			Yes	None									59
60				—, James	Son					M	Wh	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			Yes	None									60
61				—, Cecelia	Daughter					F	Wh	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				None									61
62				—, Celeste	Daughter					F	Wh	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				None									62
63	718	153	158	Conkling, Orville A.	Head	R	40	Yes		M	Wh	39	M	35	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Trucking	Oil Well Drilling Company	4X17	W	Yes		No				63
64				—, Carrie	Wife-H					F	Wh	40	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None									64
65		154		Beam, Mary Ann	Mother-in-law					F	Wh	72	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									65
66	716	155	159	Buck, Gerald	Head	R	15			M	Wh	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Manufacturing	7869	W	Yes		No				66
67				—, Elsie	Wife-H					F	Wh	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None									67
68				—, Doris	Daughter					F	Wh	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									68
69				—, Loren	Son					M	Wh	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									69
70				—, Eileen	Daughter					F	Wh	1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									70
71	714	160	160	Whiting, M. E.	Head	O	3500	R		M	Wh	63	M	29	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52			Yes	Rural Mail	Carrier	8876	W	Yes		No				71
72		156		—, Addie L.	Wife-H					F	Wh	69	M	40	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61			Yes	None									72
73	712	161	161	Paisley, Floyd	Head	R	30			M	Wh	25	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Brakeman	Rail Road	8677	W	Yes		No				73
74				—, Frances	Wife-H					F	Wh	20	M	21	No	Yes	North Dakota	Germany	Wisconsin		67	13	1	Yes	None									74
75				—, James	Son					M	Wh	2/12	S		No	No	Illinois	Illinois	North Dakota		61				None									75
76		157		—, Margery	Daughter					F	Wh	1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	North Dakota		65				None									76
77	609	162	162	Medd, O. W.	Head	O	3000			M	Wh	54	S		No	No	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Yes	Carpenter Laborer		7899	W	Yes		No				77
78		158		—, H. C.	Brother					M	Wh	58	S		No	No	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Yes	Carpenter Laborer		7899	W	Yes		No				78
79	621	163	163	Frye, Andrew C.	Head	O	8000	R		M	Wh	43	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57			Yes	Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W	Yes		No				79
80				—, Augusta	Wife-H					F	Wh	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									80
81		159		—, Faith	Daughter					F	Wh	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	None									81
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	164	Nicholes, D. W	Head	R	45	R		M	Wh	45	M	21	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50			Yes	Conductor	Rail Road	8777	W	Yes		No				82
83				—, Emma	Wife-H					F	Wh	48	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Norway		64	05	2	Yes	None									83
84		160		—, Darwin	Son					M	Wh	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	None		7799	W	No	6					84
85	625	[illegible]	165	Roth, Frank	Head	O	3500	R		M	Wh	56	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Packing Company	7817	W	Yes		No				85
86				—, Frances	Wife-H					F	Wh	70	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut		65			Yes	None									86
87	627	166	166	Remington, O. H.	Head	O	3800	I		M	Wh	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Inspector	Electric Corporation	7728	W	Yes		No				87
88				—, Mary E.	Wife-H					F	Wh	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									88
89		168		—, Helen Gordon	Son					M	Wh	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Office Clerk	Packing Company	7X17	W	Yes						89
90	641	[illegible]	167	Harris, Edgar	Head	O	4000	R		M	Wh	29	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Missouri	Indiana		60			Yes	Mechanic	[illegible]	7673	W	Yes		No				90
91				—, Roxanne	Wife-H					F	Wh	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin		65	00	1	Yes	None									91
92				—, Donald	Son					M	Wh	1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				None									92
93		169		Shoaf, William	Father-in-Law					M	Wh	62	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	Yes	None									93
94	575	[illegible]	168	Tessman, Mary	Head	[illegible]	5000			F	Wh	69	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Switzerland		61	11	2	Yes	None									94
95				—, Robert H	Son					M	Wh	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	Foreman	Electric Plant	7428	W	Yes		No				95
96		144		—, Roy C.	Son					M	Wh	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	Salesman	Electric Supply	4590	W	Yes		No				96
97	[illegible]	169	169	Olson, Miller	Head	H	R	24		M	Wh	66	S		No	Yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut		55			Yes	Pressman	Laundry	7797	W	Yes						97
98		170		Davis, Arthur	Head	R	30			M	Wh	61	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Massachusetts		65			Yes	Janitor	Public School	6X94	W	Yes		No				98
99				—, Etta M.	Wife-H					F	Wh	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Massachusetts		65			Yes	None									99
100		171		Dean Etter, James N.	Head	R	40	[illegible]		M	Wh	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Sand Cutter	[illegible]	7829	W	Yes		No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 4 (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 A
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.				OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother		Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether alien or naturalized	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working on a regular full-time basis (30 hours or more a week)	Whether seeking work	Years of school completed	Whether veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1					Margaret H	Wife-H	R	40		No	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65				Yes	None							1
2					Dortha	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							2
3		145			Margaret J	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							3
4	519		182		Howard, Edwin	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					65				Yes	Baker Home	Laundry Co	7828	W	Yes		No		4
5					Kathryn	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65				Yes	None							5
6					Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None							6
7					Beth	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None							7
8					Moss, John F.	Roomer				V	M	W	39	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Labor	Packing Co	7828	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	8
9			173		Bailey, David	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	69	S		No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1885	Yes	Yes		Retired		XXXX				No		9
10	537		174		Eccles, Henry T.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	71	M	46	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	German	13	13	V	1910	Yes	Yes		Farmer		YYYY	0	No	40	No		10
11					Clara Helena Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany					65				Yes	None							11
12					Georg Arthur Cayser	Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O			None							12
13		165			Burgess, Henry C.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O		Yes	Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes		No		13
14	715		175		Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Tennessee					66				Yes	None							14
15					Pearl	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	No	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri					66				Yes	None							15
16					Myrtle	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri					66				Yes	Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes				16
17					Joseph H.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri					66				Yes	Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes		Yes		17
18					Jones	Daughter				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					66				Yes	Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes				18
19			176		Simpson, Orin C.	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					66				Yes	Mail						No		19
20					Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky					66					None							20
21					Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					66					None							21
22					Orin Henry	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					66					None							22
23					Betty Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					66					None							23
24	717		177		Rockel, Florine	Head H				No	F	W	24	D		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					83				Yes	Maid	Hotel	959V	W	Yes				24
25					Hilda	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					83				Yes	None							25
26					Brown, Evelyn	Roomer				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					83					None							26
27					Penn, Louis	Roomer				V	M	W	39	S		No	No	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana					85				Yes	Laborer	Packing Co	7828	W	Yes		No		27
28	725		178		Schick, Louis	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	52	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O		Yes	Repairman	Railroad	7825	W	Yes		No		28
29					Lillian B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Connecticut					65				Yes	None							29
30					Fred	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Mechanic	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		No		30
31					Joseph	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Mechanic	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes				31
32					John	Son				V	M	W	18	9		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes				32
33					Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Finisher	Photograph Gallery	5094	W	Yes				33
34					Agnes	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None							34
35					Truman	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None							35
36					Marcella	Daughter				V	F	W	8	9		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							36
37					Declan	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							37
38					Anna	Sister				V	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O		Yes	Maid	Private Family	9596	W	Yes				38
39	729		179		Wood, Hoel A	Head H	O	2500	R	No	M	W	28	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None							39
40					Jeanne	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							40
41					Hilland Jr.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							41
42					Bonnie	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							42
43					Delbert	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							43
44	731		180		Collection, Gertrude	Head H	O	3500	R	No	F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio					65				Yes	None							44
45					Berwin	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					65				Yes	None							45
46					Beverly	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					65				Yes	None							46
47					Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					65				Yes	None							47
48	733		181		Hartman, George	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	Yes	Yes		Salesman	Manufacturing Co	8693	W	Yes		Yes		48
49					Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None							49
50					Hoeg, Gilbert	Roomer				V	M	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	Yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 4 (Part)
Unincorporated place
Block No.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 B
175

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Frank M. Still, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether worked in private employment, etc.	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
51				Cecil	Roomer			No	M	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None							
52		745	173	Elleazer, Lee	Head	O	2000	No	M	Neg	59	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Yes	Labor	Mfg Company	7828	W	Yes		No		
53				Lizzy	Wife-H			V	F	Neg	51	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Yes	None							
54				Yoch, Roy	Roomer			V	M	Neg	24	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Yes	Butcher	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		No		
55				Hunter, Joe	Roomer			V	M	Neg	45	Wd		No	Yes	Mississ	Mississ	Mississ					Yes	Labor		7817	W	Yes		No		
56				Herrer,	Roomer			V	M	Neg	43	Wd		No	Yes	Mississ	Mississ	Mississ					Yes	Labor		7828	W	Yes		No		
57		749	174	Joner, Don	Head	O	2900	No	M	Neg	52	M	41	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Yes	Laborer	Mfg Company	7828	W	Yes		No		
58				Gertrude	Wife-H			V	F	Neg	53	M	49	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky					Yes	None							
59		614	176	Hobbs, Oscar	Head	R	20	No	M	Neg	33	M	30	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Yes	Janitor	Cafe	6X9V	W	Yes		No		
60				Orrelle	Wife-H			V	F	Neg	32	M	30	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Yes	None							
61				Rosemary	Daughter			V	F	Neg	10	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri					Yes	None							
62				Pauline	Daughter			V	F	Mex	8	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri						None							
63		610	176	Powell, Andrew	Head	O	2600	No	M	Neg	30	M	19	No	No	Mississ	Mississ	Mississ					Yes	Bottling Job	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		No		
64				Ora	Wife-H			V	F	Neg	27	M	11	No	Yes	Mississ	Mississ	Louisiana					Yes	None							
65				Andrew Jr	Son			V	M	Neg	14	S		Yes	Yes	Mississ	Mississ	Mississ					Yes	None							
66				Anna	Daughter			V	F	Neg	11	S		Yes	Yes	Mississ	Mississ	Mississ					Yes	None							
67				Rose Dess	Daughter			V	F	Neg	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississ	Mississ						None							
68				Hill, J.	Roomer			V	M	Neg	23	S		No	No	Illinois	California	California					Yes	Worker	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		No		
69		448	177	Ulbrich, Charles	Head	O	9300	R	No	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Executive	Mfg Company	4290	W	Yes		No		
70				Mary	Wife-H			V	F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	None							
71				Carl	Son			V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Clerk		8340	W	Yes				
72				Marie	Daughter			V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Office		7X17	W	Yes				
73		446	178	Bell, E. A.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Operator	Bottle Shop	8096	W	Yes		No		
74				Rue Reith	Wife-H			V	F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
75				Vendal	Son			V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
76				LaDeane	Son			V	M	W	20	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Tile Worker	Roofing Company	03X1	W	No		No		
77				Alan	Daughter-Law			V	F	W	28	M	22	No	No	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Storekeeper	Tire Office	7194	W	Yes				
78		434	179	Butts, L. E	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Works for	Motor Co.	7729	W	Yes		No		
79				Agnes M.	Wife-H			V	F	W	40	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None							
80		446	180	Pickard, Talbert H.	Head	R	80	No	M	W	68	M	39	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Canada-Eng		61	43	2			Yes	None						No		
81				Frances M.	Wife-H			V	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None							
82				Jacobs, E. Wayne	Boarder			V	M	W	26	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None							
83				J. E.	Boarder			V	M	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65						None							
84				Lou Jarnel,	Boarder			V	F	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65						None							
85		438	181	White, Eugene L.	Head	R	30	No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		
86				Florence	Wife-H			V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
87		446	182	Teardale, Hazel	Head H	R	24	No	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Maid	Hotel	959V	W	Yes				
88				Townsend, Grace	Daughter			V	F	W	16	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
89		448	183	Hawkins, Herald	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Mfg Company	4X28	W	Yes		No		
90				Eddie	Wife-H			V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	No	Yes	None							
91				Lenord	Son			V	M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None							
92		448	183	Taylor, Asa	Head	R	25	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	Roofing Company	7717	W	Yes		No		
93				Fern	Wife-H			V	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
94		406	184	Raine, William	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Engineer	Railroad	7385	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	
95				Elizabeth	Wife-H			V	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None							
96				Irene	Daughter			V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Waitress	Cafeteria	9979	W	Yes				
97				Leroy	Son			V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Assist	Railroad	8585	W	Yes				
98				Katheryn	Daughter			V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None							
99				Donald	Son			V	M	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						None							
100				Brown, Meysl	Roomer			V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Truck Driver	Motor Works	4X35	W	Yes		No		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo

Incorporated place Waterloo City

Ward of city (Ent) 4

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-27

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 9 A

080

138

Enumerated by me on April 9", 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) working, (b) seeking work, (c) on public emergency work, or (d) not working	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Ingrid,	Roomer					M	W	20	S			Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Packer	Meat Packing Co.	7735	W	Yes					1
2					Lewis, William J.	Roomer					M	W	96	S			No	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Labor	Packing Co.	98X1	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	2
3	835	184	195		Kelley, Lee H.	Head	O	9000	R		M	W	39	M	22		No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Proprietor	Grocery	9X91	E	Yes		Yes			3
4					—, Ethel	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	21		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Partner	Grocery	9X91	E						4
5					—, Charles Bowles	Son					M	W	16	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										5
6	415	185	196		Ladewig, R. R.	Head	R	20	R		M	W	33	M	29		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Grocery	8390	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	6
7					—, Mary	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	23		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										7
8					Rabe, Florence	Sister-in-law					F	W	23	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Book Keeper	Grocery	6790	W	Yes					8
9	419	186	197		Backe, Frank X	Head	O	2800	R		M	W	64	M	31		No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	Tailor	Shop	8017	W	Yes		Yes			9
10					—, Elaine	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	33		No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	No	Yes	None									10
11	423	187	198		Feild, C. W.	Head	O	4200	R		M	W	45	M	21		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Proprietor	Grocery	7377	W	Yes		Yes			11
12					—, Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	21		No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana		70			Yes	None										12
13					—, Dais	Daughter					F	W	19	S			No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Office	Packing Co.	7X17	W	Yes					13
14					Thompson, W. Fe	Father-in-law					M	W	68	M	24		No	Yes	Illinois	France	Pennsylvania	61	12	1			Yes	Home						W			14
15					—, Josie	Mother-in-law					F	W	69	M	25		No	Indiana	North Carolina	United States		60			Yes	None										15
16					Blake, George	Rooming					M	W	89	M	57		No	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1857	No	Yes	None						Yes	C	W	16
17					—, Jennie	Rooming					F	W	73	M	40		No	Illinois	Alabama	England		61	00	2			Yes	None									17
18	437	188	199		Feely, George	Head	R	30	R		M	W	24	M	18		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65			Yes	Carrier	Post Office	8876	W	Yes		Yes			18
19					—, Bernadine	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	19		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin	65			Yes	Piano Teacher	Music Teaching	827V	W	Yes					19
20	441	189	200		Feely, Thomas	Head	O	2000			M	W	56	M	28		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio		66			Yes	Mechanic	Carpenting	2017	W	Yes		Yes			20
21					—, Carrie	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	29		No	Yes	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None									21
22					Holden, George	Father-in-law					M	W	57	S			No	Yes	England	Ohio	North Carolina	65	00	0			Yes	Retired	Real Estate	7899	W	Yes		Yes			22
23	447	190	201		Carpenter, Sarah M.	Head-H	O	2500			F	W	64	Wd			No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	None											23
24					Irvin, Daniel	Roomer					M	W	44	S			No	Missouri	Virginia U.S.	Virginia U.S.		66			Yes	Laborer	Coal Road	7877	W	Yes		Yes			24
25					Clark, Harry	Roomer					M	W	29	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	1597	W	Yes		Yes			25
26	490	191	202		Metcalf, Lebbie	Head	O	2500			M	W	58	M	28		No	New York	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		56			Yes	None											26
27					—, Marguerite	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	24		No	Yes	Canada Eng.	Canada	Canada				Yes	None											27
28					—, Deema	Daughter					F	W	16	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada Eng.	65	03	2			Yes	None									28
29		192			Labaugh, August	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	37	M	17		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois	65	13	1			Yes	Blacksmith	Shop	0028	W	Yes		Yes			29
30					—, Beulah	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	18		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa	65			Yes	None											30
31					—, Harvey	Son					M	W	16	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65			Yes	None											31
32					—, Lowell	Son					M	W	14	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65			Yes	None											32
33	710	193	203		Jaegermann, J. C.	Head	O	4500			M	W	68	M	39		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	No	Yes	Watchman	Shops	84625	W	Yes		No			33
34					—, Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	21		No	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	0			Yes	None										34
35					—, Hilma	Daughter					F	W	18	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri	65	13	1			Yes	None										35
36	505	195	205		Selbrick, C. H.	Head	R	9	R		M	W	23	M	2		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65			Yes	Daughter	Canning Co.	7728	W	Yes		Yes			36
37					—, Helen	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	19		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri	65	13	1			Yes	None										37
38	514	196	206		St Clair, Joseph J.	Head	R	20			M	W	53	M	28		No	Maryland	United States	United States		72			Yes	Tube Man	Pipe Yard	4569	W	Yes		Yes			38
39					—, Peter J.	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	21		No	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64			Yes	Nurse	Hospital	827V								39
40					Bishop, George	Boarder					M	W	28	M	23		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65			Yes	Dry Goods Salesman	Dry Goods Store	8911	W	Yes		Yes			40
41					—, Irene	Boarder					F	W	25	M	20		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65			Yes	None											41
42					—, Alice	Boarder					F	W	7	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65			Yes	At School											42
43					—, Dortha Mae	Boarder					F	W	2	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65				At Home							W	Yes			43
44	508	197	207		O'Brien, Louis T.	Boarder					M	W	21	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65			Yes	Laborer	Canning Factory	7899	W	Yes		Yes			44
45					Houk, B. F.	Head	R	20			M	W	38	M	19		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65			Yes	Laborer	Municipal Cemetery	7896	W	Yes		Yes			45
46					—, Maud, Marie	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65			Yes	Work	Canning Factory	7717	W	Yes					46
47					—, Esmeralda	Daughter					F	W	16	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa	66			Yes	None											47
48					—, Basil	Son					M	W	18	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65			Yes	None											48
49					—, Richard	Son					M	W	9	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65			Yes	None											49
50					Heller, Dora	Boarder					F	W	33	D			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65			Yes	None											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city (Part) 4 — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 9 B — 085

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Frank M. Still, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, or road	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, or monthly rental value	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person's place of birth	Father's place of birth	Mother's place of birth	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether worked at all last week (not counting work on odd jobs)	If not, had a job	Whether a veteran	If so, what war or expedition	Place of birth of father	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
																PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER													
																13	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
April 10th																															
Enright				Stone, Glenn	Boarder				M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None							
				" Lorraine	Boarder				F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None							
				" Wanda	Boarder				F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None							
				" Medino	Boarder				F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None							
	512	194 199	219	Harvey, John	Head	O	1800		M	W	46	M	35	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia			65			yes	Sand Cutter	Sand Co. Company	7828	W	yes		NO	
				" Mary	Wife-H				F	W	48	M	37	No	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia			74			yes	None							
				" Leroy	Son				M	W	27	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Virginia			65			yes	Milling	Company	7717	W	yes		NO	
				" Mary	Daughter-in-law				F	W	18	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois			65			yes	None							
				" Virginia	Niece				F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia			65			yes	None							
	516	197	215	Billick, Jesse	Head	O	1800	R	M	W	49	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65			yes	Cement finisher		5XX1	W	yes		NO	
				" Bertha	Wife-H				F	W	48	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0	yes	None							
				" Laurence	Son				M	W	29	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			yes	Butcher	Packing Company	7717	W	yes		No	
				" Alethe	Daughter-in-law				F	W	19	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65			yes	Waitress	Soy Factory	7768	W	yes			
				" Lucile	Daughter				F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			yes	Packer	Company	7797	W	yes			
				" Elenora	Daughter				F	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			yes	None							
				" Lewis	Son				M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None							
	520	198	211	Smith, Earl	Head	R	15		M	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			yes	Teamster	For City	4V93	W	yes		NO	
				" Anna	Wife-H				F	W	43	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			66	13	0	yes	None							
				" Laverne	Son				M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Teamster	For City	4V93	W	yes			
				" Lucile	Daughter				F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None							
	522	199	218	Obrinac, Tina	Head	H	2000		F	W	72	Wd		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65			yes	None						NO	
	525	200	213	Helms, Perry	Head	O	3000		M	W	45	M		No	No	United States	United States	United States			99			yes	Cabinet maker	Metal works	0535	W	yes		NO	
				" Belle	Wife-H				F	W	46	M	25	No	yes	West Virginia	Iowa	Iowa			75			yes	None							
				" Lorenz	Son				M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	West Virginia			65			yes	Laborer	Rock Products Company	7817	W	yes		NO	
	523	201	214	Smith, Henry	Head	R	15		M	W	50	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	yes	General Jobber	Contractor	3XX1	W	yes		NO	
				" Maude	Wife-H				F	W	49	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Canada French	Iowa			65	43	1	yes	None							
				" Dewota	Daughter				F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Cleaning	Soft Water Laundry	7797	W	yes			
				" Delores	Daughter				F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None							
				Eastman, Bettie	Granddaughter				F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							
				" Patsy	Granddaughter				F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							
	421	204	215	Cederburg, H. E.	Head	R	15		M	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Service Man	Store Drygoods	7690	W	yes		NO	
				" Effie	Wife-H				F	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65			yes	None							
				" Richard	Son				M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							
	419	205	216	Lefgren, Albert	Head	R	20		M	W	36	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			yes	Storage	Rail Road	7X77	W	yes		WW WW	
				" Cecelia	Wife-H				F	W	33	M	29	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63			yes	None							
				" Clermdon	Son				M	W	8	S		yes	No	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin			63				None							
				" Clarence	Son				M	W	7	S		yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				None							
				" Dorothy Ann	Daughter				F	W	6	S		yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				None							
				" William	Son				M	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				None							
				" Richard	Son				M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				None							
				Weber, Lawrence	Brother-in-law				M	W	69	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63			yes	Common Laborer		7899	W	yes		NO	
	415	203	217	Hayden, Charles	Head	R	22	R	M	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64			yes	Laborer	Swift Company	7823	W	yes		yes WW	
				" Lucille	Wife-H				F	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	None							
				Pritchett, Violet	Roomer				F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa			66				None							
				Clark, John	Roomer				M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	Molder	Company	2429	W	yes		No	
	409	208	218	Linny, Charley	Head	O	1500		M	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland			65	01	0	yes	Finish Hooker	Depot	7877	W	yes		NO	
				" Jennie's Sister	Wife-H				F	W	41	M	19	No	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Wisconsin			63	04	1	yes	None							
				Eschweiler, Cora	Niece				F	W	18	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany			65	13	2	yes	Dining Room	Restaurant	6197	W	yes			
	321	209	219	Forte, J. A.	Head	O	12000	R	M	W	76	M	47	No	yes	New York	New York	New York			54			yes	None						NO	
				" Ella	Wife-H				F	W	58	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	yes	None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 10 A
Enumerated by me on April 10", 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY	EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS	
Street, avenue, road, etc. / House number / Number of dwelling house in order of visitation / Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented / Value of home, if owned / Radio set / Does this family live on a farm?	Sex / Color or race / Age at last birthday / Marital condition / Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 / Whether able to read and write	Person / Father / Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S. / Naturalized / Whether alien or citizen	Occupation / Industry / Code / Class of worker	Whether gainfully employed at work yesterday (or last regular working day) / If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether (wife, widow, or child) of U.S. veteran of any war / What war or expedition	

	PLACE OF ABODE	NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY	EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS	
1	506 / 220	Harvey, Wayne	Head	R 10 R	M W 30 M 27	no yes	Nebraska / Nebraska / Nebraska		yes	Foundry / John Deere Company	2428 W yes	yes	
2		Jennie	Wife-H		F W 23 M 19	no yes	Germany / Germany / Germany		65 13 0 yes	None			
3		Gordon	Son		M W 3/12 S	no no	Iowa / Nebraska / Iowa		65 yes				
4	221	Osmon, Charles	Head	O 1200	M W 70 M 28	no yes	New York / England / New York		56 00 1 yes	None		No	
5		Eliza	Wife-H		F W 69 M 22	no yes	Iowa / England / England		65 00 0 yes	None			
6	507 / 219 / 229	Zimmer, Chris	Head	R 10	M W 44 M 37	no yes	Iowa / Iowa / Iowa		65 yes	Fireman / Construction Machinery	1528 W yes	Yes	
7		Rebecca	Wife-H		F W 44 M 17	no yes	Iowa / Iowa / Iowa		65 yes	None			
8		Herald	Son		M W 7 S	yes yes	Iowa / Iowa / Iowa		65				
9	201 / 414 / 223	Hick, Emmet	Head	O 9000 R	M W 56 M 21	no yes	Iowa / England / Pennsylvania		65 00 1 yes	Truck Driver Retired / Baker Company	7717 W yes	No	
10		Mary	Wife-H		F W 58 M 22	no yes	Iowa / France / France		65 12 0 yes	None / Meat Packing Company			
11		Edwin	Son		M W 27 S	no yes	Iowa / Iowa / Iowa		65 yes		7717 W yes	No	
12		Lawrence	Son		M W 21 S	no yes	Iowa / Iowa / Iowa		65 yes		7799 W No 7	No	
13	209 / 418 / 224	Hockbking, Carl	Head	O 9100	M W 43 M 24	no yes	Germany / Germany / Germany	German	13 13 V 1914 Al yes	Baker / Home Bakery	8411 W yes	Yes	
14		Thyra	Wife-H		F W 42 M 23	no yes	Germany / Germany / Germany	German	13 13 V 1914 Al yes	None			
15		Alfreda	Daughter		F W 19 S	yes yes	Germany / Germany / Germany	German	13 13 V 1914 Al yes	None			
16		Otto	Son		M W 18 S	no yes	Germany / Germany / Germany	German	13 13 V 1914 Al yes	Clerk / Bank Bakery Company	7317 W Yes		
17		Carl	Son		M W 16 S	yes yes	Germany / Germany / Germany	German	13 13 V 1914 Al yes	None			
18		Vernon	Son		M W 15 S	yes yes	Iowa / Germany / Germany		65 13 0 yes	None			
19		Dorthea	Daughter		F W 13 S	yes yes	Iowa / Germany / Germany		65 13 0 yes	None			
20		Albert	Son		M W 7 S	yes yes	Iowa / Germany / Germany		65 13 0 yes	None			
21		Ewald	Son		M W 5 9	yes no	Iowa / Germany / Germany		65 13 0 yes	None			
22	210 / 426 / 225	Ledanois, Joseph	Head	O 2500	M W 43 M 25	no yes	Russia / Russia / Russia	German	13 19 V 1906 No yes	Merchant / Clothing	8491 E Yes	No	
23		Dina	Wife-H		F W 33 M 19	no yes	Illinois / Russia / Russia		61 19 0 yes	None			
24		Mervin	Son		M W 10 S	yes yes	Illinois / Russia / Illinois		61 19 1 yes	None			
25		Marion	Daughter		F W 8 S	yes no	Iowa / Russia / Illinois		65 19 1	None			
26		Ruth	Daughter		F W 7 S	yes no	Iowa / Russia / Illinois		65 19 1	None			
27		Myer	Son		M W 1/2 S	no no	Iowa / Russia / Illinois		65 19 1	None			
28	214 / 428 / 226	Charlenton, Kelly	Head	O 2800 R	M W 32 M 48	no yes	Iowa / Norway / Norway		65 05 0 yes	Helper Steel Erector / Bridge Company	1728 W yes	Yes	
29		Pearl	Wife-H		F W 44 M 40	no yes	Illinois / Pennsylvania / Illinois		61 yes	None			
30		Brang, Russel	Wife Son		M W 12 S	yes yes	Iowa / Iowa / Illinois		65 yes	None			
31	227	Hanberg, Rudolph	Head	R 28	M W 25 M 25	no yes	Iowa / Denmark / Denmark		65 07 0 yes	Brick Setter / Bricklaying	8411 W yes	No	
32		Minnie	Wife-H		F W 23 M 22	no yes	Iowa / Denmark / Denmark		65 07 0 yes	None			
33	216 / 426 / 228	Jensen, Jens P.	Head	O 3700 R	M W 39 M 30	no yes	Denmark / Denmark / Denmark	Danish	07 07 V 1891 No yes	Assistant Engineer / Construction Co.	9693 W Yes	No WW	
34		Karen M.	Wife-H		F W 35 M 26	no yes	Denmark / Denmark / Denmark	Danish	07 07 V 1904 No yes	None			
35		Irene E.	Daughter		F W 9 S	yes yes	Iowa / Denmark / Denmark		65 07 0 yes	None			
36		Katheryn L.	Daughter		F W 7 S	yes yes	Iowa / Denmark / Denmark		65 07 0	None			
37		Johannah	Mother		F W 78 Wd	no yes	Denmark / Denmark / Denmark	Danish	07 07 V 1891 No yes	None			
38		Philipsen, Esther	Visitor		F W 19 S	yes yes	California / Denmark / Denmark		98 07 0 yes	None			
39	213 / 424 / 227	Zyman, Julia	Head H	R 2000 R	F W 61 S	yes yes	Illinois / Ireland / Illinois		61 04 1 yes	Keeper / Rest Room Company	7817 W yes	yes	WW
40	230	Rikard, Frank	Head	R 20	M W 48 M 27	no no	Iowa / Ireland / Pennsylvania		65 04 1 yes	None			
41		Etta	Wife-H		F W 46 M 13	no yes	New Jersey / New Jersey / France		57 12 2 yes	None			
42		Vernon	Son		M W 16 S	no yes	Vermont / Ireland / New Jersey		52 06 1 yes	Industrial Engineer / Foundry	6299 W Yes		
43	231	Kittrman, Charles	Head	R 20	M W 25 M 19	no yes	Iowa / Missouri / Missouri		65 yes	Helper / Bakery	7717 W yes	No	
44		Opal	Wife-H		F W 25 M 19	no yes	Missouri / Missouri / Missouri		66 yes	Silver Baker / Bakery Company	7717 W Yes		
45		Mary Louise	Daughter		F W 5 S	no no	Iowa / Iowa / Missouri		65	None			
46	24 / 429 / 232	Combs, John	Head	R 20	M W 37 M 24	no yes	Iowa / Iowa / Iowa		65 yes	Welder / Auto Repair	7728 W yes	No	
47		Leona	Wife-H		F W 33 M 17	yes yes	Iowa / Iowa / Iowa		65 yes	None			
48		Harland	Son		M W 16 S	no yes	Iowa / Iowa / Iowa		65 yes	Laborer / Tyler Pressing	V1VV W yes		
49		Maxwell	Daughter		F W 14 S	yes yes	Iowa / Iowa / Iowa		65 yes	None			
50		Lawrence	Son		M W 12 S	yes yes	Iowa / Iowa / Iowa		65 yes	None			

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE TABULATED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city (Part) 4 — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 10 B — 0951

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

April 10

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Alien	Veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working for pay (or profit) or usual occupation (Yes or No)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether of U.S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	If so, which war or insurrection	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51					Julia	Daughter				No	7	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										51
52					Medina	Daughter				V	7	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										52
53					Hillis	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										53
54	447	235	239		Ebey, Fred	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Ne	Yes	Blacksmith	Forge Shop	0928	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			54
55					Liledier	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									55
56					Dorey May	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None									56
57					Delano	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None									57
58					Delbert	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None									58
59					Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None									59
60			234		Hoar, Nora	Head H	R	15		No	F	W	26	Wd		No	No	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65				Yes	None	Road Grading Company								60
61					Dora	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Pickle Cellar	Canning Co	7717	W	Yes						61
62	439	8/6	235		Wilson, Arthur F.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Michigan		65	13	1		Yes	Operator	Packing Company	7723	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			62
63					Julia	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None									63
64					Elmede	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Net Dresser	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes						64
65					Hilford	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									65
66					Heath	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									66
67					Francis	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									67
68		217			Ardis	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									68
69	435	237	236		Stevens, Harry	Head	R	2000		No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Auto Mechanic	Auto Garage	3861	W	Yes		No				69
70					Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65				Yes	None									70
71					Hoard, Lydia	Roomer				V	F	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61				Yes	None									71
72	431	237	237		Appleton, M. L.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Laborer	Rail Road	7877	W	Yes		No				72
73					Katie	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Dakota		66				Yes	None									73
74					Effie	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota	Finnish	X0				Yes	None									74
75					Loyd	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None									75
76					Martin	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None									76
77					Elsie	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					None									77
78					Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					None									78
79					Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					None									79
80	441	236	238		Trainor, Dillion S.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	42	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland		65	04	2		Yes	Mechanic	Rail Road Company	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			80
81					Paula	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Texas	Tennessee	Tennessee		87				Yes	None									81
82		218			Hillma	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas		65					None									82
83	421	238	239		Stephens, James	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	67	M	32	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60				Yes	None					No				83
84					Mary Ines	Daughter-H				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	None									84
85		220			Clarence	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	Freight Helper	Rail Road	7777	W	Yes		No				85
86	441	238	240		Daish, Ralph E.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	35	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Electric Mechanic	Dairy	7790	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			86
87					Augusta	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None									87
88					Anthony E.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	No	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					None									88
89		221			Mapine A.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No	No	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					None									89
90	445	239	241		Schlicht, H. J.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66				Yes	Section	Rail Road	7877	W	Yes		No				90
91					Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Works	Rail Road Company	7717	W	Yes						91
92					Lauretta	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					None									92
93					Edna Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									93
94		222			Paul, Ethel	Waiter-Lodger				V	F	W	45	Wd		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									94
95	419	239	244		Peterson, John	Head	R	18		No	M	Neg	24	M	22	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Killing	Rail Road Company	7717	W	Yes		No				95
96					Eleanor	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	37	M	25	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	None									96
97					Angela	Daughter				V	F	Neg	16	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Carolina	Mississippi		61				Yes	None									97
98					Lugill	Son				V	M	Neg	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Carolina	Mississippi		61				Yes	None									98
99					Lloyd	Son				V	M	Neg	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Carolina	Mississippi		65				Yes	None									99
100					Pully, Jethro	Roomer				V	M	Neg	22	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Killing	Rail Road Company	7717	W	Yes		No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 22-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 11 A
Enumerated by me on April 10", 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

130

140

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Place of abode: House number	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Apr 10																
1	524		243	Pradka, Joseph	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	57	M	20	No	Yes
2	430		244	Hickmann, Ida H.	Head	O	3500		No	F	W	47	Wd	30	No	Yes
3				" Arthur	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes
4				" Hilbert	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
5				" Paul	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
6				" Eunice	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes
7				" Carl	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No	No
8				" William	Brother				V	M	W	45	S		No	Yes
9				Linder, Gusta F.	Housekpr.				V	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes
10	424		245	Hickmann, Walter M.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	41	M		No	Yes
11				" Frederick	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
12				" Clara	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
13	519		246	Brooks, L. A.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	47	S		No	Yes
14	401		247	Ackermann, A. H.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	25	M	20	Yes	Yes
15				" Lucile	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes
16	408		248	South, John	Head	R	15		No	M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes
17				" Daisy	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	15	No	Yes
18				" Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
19				" Hilaire	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
20				" Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes
21				" Carlita	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes
22				" John	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No	No
23				" Donald	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No	No
24				" Richard	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No	No
25			248	Acord, Milton G.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	64	S		No	Yes
26				" Loyd A.	Son				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes
27				" Earl M.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes
28	486		250	Draves, Albert	Head	R	20		No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes
29				" Josephine	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes
30				" Lyle	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes
31				" Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
32				" Ernest	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
33				" Dareel	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
34				" Dale	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	No
35				" Duane	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No	No
36				" Floyd	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No	No
37	318		251	McGlade, J. S.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	65	M	27	No	Yes
38				" Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	23	No	Yes
39	916		252	Meyer, Emelia	Head H	O	3500		No	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes
40				" H. K.	Son				V	M	W	46	S		No	Yes
41	323		253	Bishop, Roy C.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes
42				" Victoria	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes
43				" Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes
44	319		254	Lucas, Leonard R.	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes
45				" Beulah	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	27	No	Yes
46	921		255	Ackerman, H. W.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	67	M	24	No	Yes
47				" Mae	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes
48	309		256	Andrews, Hazel C.	Head	Rent			No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes
49				" Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes
50				" Marian	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes

Place of birth of each person enumerated: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Weeks unemployed on April 1, 1930	Employment: If not employed, was person able to work and looking for work?	Veterans: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Veterans: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia					Day Man	Flat Road	77 77	W						1
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Laborer	Iowa Furniture Co	1699	W	Yes	No				2
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Office Boy	Factory	70 17	W	Yes					3
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									4
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									5
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									6
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									7
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None						No			8
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	1884	22	Yes	House Keeper	Private Family	6796	W	Yes					9
Germany	Germany	Germany				Yes	Foreman	Mfg.	7469	W	Yes	No				10
						Yes	None									11
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									12
Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Millwright	Factory	2111	W	Yes	No				13
England	Wisconsin					Yes	Mach. Inspector	Factory	2028	W	Yes	Yes				14
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Cashier	Store	6790	W	Yes					15
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Common Labor	City	7899	W	Yes	No				16
						Yes	None									17
						Yes	None									18
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									19
Iowa	Saxon	Iowa				Yes	None									20
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									21
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									22
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									23
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									24
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Common Labor		7899	W	Yes	No				25
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Common Labor		7899	W	Yes	No				26
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Common Labor		7899	W	Yes	No				27
Nebraska	Germany	Germany				Yes	Salesman		4590	W	Yes	No				28
Germany	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									29
Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	Manager Ag	Rest Room	7077	W	Yes					30
Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	None									31
Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	None									32
Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	None									33
Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	None									34
Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	None									35
Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	None									36
Ireland	Ireland	Ireland				Yes	Brick-Layer	Contractor	03X1	W	Yes					37
Nebraska	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									38
Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									39
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Trimmer	Auto Factory	7742	W	Yes	No				40
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Contractor	Own Business	7728	W	Yes	No				41
						Yes	None									42
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									43
Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Time Keeper	Packing Company	7X17	W	Yes	No				44
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Nurse	Private Family	8796	W	Yes					45
England	England	England	English	00	00	Yes	Attorney-at-Law	Real Estate	1X77	W	Yes	No				46
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									47
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Yes	Carpenter	General Work	06X1	W	Yes	No				48
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Yes	None									49
Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city (Part) 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 11th, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 11 B — 108

April 11

| | PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc. | House number (in cities or towns) | Farm (enter letter R) | Dwelling house number in order of visitation | Family number in order of visitation | NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930 | RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family | HOME DATA: Home owned or rented | Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented | Radio set | Does this family own a radio set? | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex | Color or race | Age at last birthday | Marital condition | Age at first marriage | EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 | Can read and write | PLACE OF BIRTH: Person | Father | Mother | MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States | Naturalization | Whether able to speak English | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION | INDUSTRY | CODE | Class of worker | EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (Census week ending April 5) | If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule | VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces | Whether living on April 1, 1930 | Age | |
|---|---|---

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part 4 — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Frank M. Stitt, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 12 A — 110 — 141

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether alien (A) or citizen (C)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	CODE	EMPLOYMENT: Working (actually at work yesterday) or not working (no job or temporarily laid off)	EMPLOYMENT: If not working, is person looking for work?	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	VETERANS: Year of war or expedition	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
1	Intersection Ramus		246		—, Amy R.	Wife-H				No	F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana					None											1
2		245	284		Zeyler, Mrs James	Head	R	30		No	F	W	48	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania					None											2
3					—, Emma	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois					Music Teacher		9270	W	Yes							3
4					—, Bini	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois					Nurse	Laundry	7797	W	Yes							4
5					—, Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois					None											5
6					—, Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois					None											6
7					Sturgis, Ruth Kathryn	Roomer				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes							7
8		286			Moore, Rodney	Head	R	25		No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Smoke Meat	Rock Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		No					8
9					—, Velma	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											9
10					—, Rodger	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											10
11		249	287	287	Reed, Isabella	Head-H	R	5000	R	No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada					None											11
12					Moore, Costa	Roomer				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Clerk	Coal Tube Company	8096	W	Yes							12
13		200	288	288	Shepherd, Benj. F.	Head	R	3500	R	No	M	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Contractor	Building	9591	E	Yes		No					13
14					—, Lottie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin					None											14
15		251	289	289	Tharp, C. E.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Manager	Iowa Farm Company	7790	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.				15
16					—, Mona	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas					None											16
17					—, Alice May	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											17
18					Rawlings, Elva	Mother				V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Texas	Arkansas	Texas					House Work	General Farm	5896	W	Yes							18
19					—, Fannie	Border				V	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Texas					None											19
20		204			Tharp, Ray	Head	R	7	R	No	M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Polish	Sugar Factory	1235	W	Yes		No					20
21					—, Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											21
22					—, Ray Jr.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											22
23					—, Bonnie	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											23
24		202	290	290	Pedersen, Chris	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1908	Works	Sugar Factory	7790	W	Yes		Yes					24
25					—, Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	31	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1908	None											25
26		203			—, Erling	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		None											26
27					Yerington, Holly B.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				Machinist	Sugar Company	2028	W	Yes		No					27
28		199	291		—, Elsie Merle	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											28
29					—, Barbara Merle	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											29
30		196	292	292	Arthur, Ray	Head	R	2200		No	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng.	Scotland		65	43	0		Welder	Sugar Company	7728	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.				30
31					—, Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1911	None											31
32					—, Marion	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Russia		69	19	2		None											32
33					—, Ralph	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Russia		65	19	2		None											33
34					—, Eugene	Son				V	M	W	4	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Russia		65	19	2		None											34
35		197	293		Short, Henry	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	65	M		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States		58				Carpenter	General work	0611	W	Yes		No					35
36					—, Lida	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				None											36
37					Mottinchi, Daniel	Roomer				V	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Labor		7899	W	Yes							37
38					Rotinghi, Ruby	Roomer				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Operator	Bill Board Co.	9979	W	Yes							38
39		196	294		Meare, E. H.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	65	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Lawyer	General Trade	5894	W	Yes		No					39
40					—, Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65				None											40
41		205			Moore, Lovina	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				None											41
42					Schmidt, Matilda	Head H	R	3500	R	No	F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Switzerland		65	11	2		Brew Making	Beer Brewing Company	8364	W	Yes							42
43		199	296		—, Jacob M.	Daughter				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Officer		7317	W	Yes							43
44					—, Clarence M.	Daughter				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Brew making		8364	W	Yes							44
45		198	297		Myers, Annie M.	Head H	R	25		No	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				None											45
46					—, Kittilla	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Book Keeper	Wholesale Grocer	6719	W	Yes							46
47					—, Louis	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Musician	-	8270	W								47
48		199	298		Brown, Rosie	Head	R	3000		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Swedish	00	11	V	1860	None											48
49					—, William	Wife-H				V	M	W	75	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		None											49
50			299		Keniger, Bert	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Cook	Restaurant	6098	W	Yes		No					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN CORRECTIONS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Sheet No. 14 B — 115

County Black Hawk — Ward of city (Part) 4 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo — Unincorporated place —

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if on a farm	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married more than once	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. Immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether a citizen of the United States	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930	EMPLOYMENT: If not employed, whether seeking work or merely having a job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	Whether living on farm	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51				Jennie,	Wife-H				No	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	England		63	00	2			Yes	Milliner	Store		8864	W	Yes				51
52				Reuben,	Son				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		61					Yes	Sales man			4590	W	Yes		No		52
53	436	440	300	Bixby, George H.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Construction	~~Job Boss~~ Company		7728	W	Yes		No		53
54				Amelia,	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									54
55				Homer Everett,	Son				No	M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
56				Gerald Duane,	Son				No	M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									56
57	440	444	301	Greenberg, Jacob	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Russian Russian	19	19	V	1910	Na	Yes	Tailor	Tailor		4290	W	Yes		No		57
58				Sada,	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		19	19	V	1903	Na	Yes	None									58
59				Eva,	Daughter				Yes	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russian		65	19	0			Yes	None									59
60				Elizabeth,	Daughter				Yes	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	None									60
61				Allison,	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	None									61
62	444	448	302	Shultz, August	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	64	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German German	13	13	V	1891	Na	Yes	Farmer	~~Rent Farm~~ own farm		7717	W	Yes		Yes	Sch	62
63				Elvina,	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	V	1887	Na	Yes	None									63
64				Harold	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Officer	Rent Rent Company		7X17	W	Yes				64
65	446	450	303	Ryan, Irving	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	Head Driver	~~Rent Rent~~ Oil Field		4X68	W	Yes		No		65
66				Fede,	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									66
67				Robert Hurdl,	Son				No	M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									67
68				Lloyd Donald,	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									68
69	514	518	304	Dyer, Robert	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Machinist	~~Rent Rent~~ Rail Road		2077	W	Yes		No		69
70				Lyda,	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	None									70
71				Thomas K.	Son				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Tool Sharpener	Job Shop Company		V628	W	Yes				71
72		445		Freeman, Angie	Sister-in-Law				Yes	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	None									72
73	111	115	305	Beck, C. E.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Salt Inspector	~~Rent Rent~~ Company		7717	W	Yes		No		73
74				Oliver	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None									74
75				Edna,	Daughter				Yes	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Nurse	County Sheriff		7713	W	Yes				75
76				Helen	Daughter				Yes	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Postman	~~Rent Rent~~ Company		6194	W	Yes				76
77	115	119	306	Hack, Paul	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	United States		44	13	1			Yes	Laborer	~~Rent Rent~~ Company		7817	W	Yes		No		77
78				Lorena,	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									78
79				Evelin Marie	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
80		120		Bernardy, Leo H.	Boarder				Yes	M	W	20	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	~~Rent Rent~~ Company		7817	W	Yes				80
81				J. W.	~~Boarder~~				Yes	M	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								No	81
82	~~113~~	117	307	Huegli, Elvin	Head	R	22		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Clerk	Grocery		8390	W	Yes		No		82
83		121		Marguerite J.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									83
84	117	121	308	Selzer, Joe H.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	46	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Carpenter	Labor		7899	W	Yes		No		84
85				Hazel	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	25	M	~~18~~	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
86		208		Coyata, Marie	Border				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									86
87	121	125	309	Rowe, Fred	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		61					Yes	Apartment Bldg	Rent Rental Work		56X1	W	Yes		Yes		87
88				Gertrude	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	34	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
89				Mary	Daughter				Yes	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private Family		9596	W	Yes				89
90				Kathryn	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
91				Donald	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									91
92				Israel	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
93				Arlleen	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									93
94		219		Virginia	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									94
95	125	129	310	Hershiser, F. L.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	23	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Rent Rent Company		4X90	W	Yes		No		95
96				Mamie	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									96
97				Vernon, Vernon	Son-in-Law				Yes	M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
98		211		Schroeder, A. W.	Father				Yes	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	France		65	13	0			Yes	Chester	Rent Rent Company		7X17	W	Yes		W		98
99	127	131	311	Jordan, J. E.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Lawyer	Rent Rental		5X94	W	Yes		Yes	WW	99
100				Lord Grace	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	96	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									100

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Sheet No. 13 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 4 (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

120 142

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling visit number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number in the order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Page number of this schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit names of persons who died before April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If foreign born, whether alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	If male, how many years in present occupation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
April 11				Smith, James	Son				No	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None													1
				——, Francis Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None													2
				——, Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None													3
				Bronjes, Pearl	Maid				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes									4
	27																																					5
																																						6
137	27	312		Hallmon, George	Head	R	4000		No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None													7
				——, Johanne	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1874	al	Yes	None													8
				Haeghi, Emil	Border				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Labor	Tile Factory	7877	W	Yes									9
	272																																					10
140	272	313		Jacobsen, David Jr.	Head	R	3000	R	No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iceland	Iowa				Yes	Electrician	Public Utility	5990	W	Yes									11
				——, Susan	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	None													12
				——, Lloyd Allen	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Woodworker	Cabinet Factory	7744	W	Yes									13
				Barber, Charles Earl	Border				V	M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes									14
				——, Evelyn Dolly	Boarder				V	F	W	21	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None													15
	273																																					16
138	273	314		Lundberg, Arnel	Head	R	3000	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Molder		7769	W	No	8	No							17
				——, Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois				Yes	None													18
				——, Donald	Son				V	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None													19
April 12	274																																					20
136	274	315		Juel, C. E.	Head	R	2000	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Carpenter	General Work	0611	W	Yes		No							21
				——, Rhoda	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None													22
				——, Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None													23
				——, Milton	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None													24
				——, Melvin	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None													25
				——, Arlen Merle	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Minnesota				Yes	None													26
	276																																					27
122	275	317		Hitt, H. H	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York				Yes	Chief Engineer	Tank Repair Shop	5262	W	Yes		No							28
				——, Florence,	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None													29
				Krueger, Vivian	Daughter				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Ass't Maker	Company	7728	W	Yes		No							30
				——, Arthur	Son-in-law				V	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany				Yes	Trucker	Rock Products Company	7817	W	Yes									31
				Hitt, Clarence	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None													32
				——, Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None													33
	277																																					34
120	277	318		Heeme, Edward T.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	German	13	09	V	1909	No	Yes	Carpenter	General Work	0611	W	Yes		No					35
				——, Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	German	13	09	V	1909	No	Yes	None											36
				——, George Joe	Son				V	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	German	13	09	V	1909	No	Yes	Machinist	Tractor Company	2028	W	Yes		No					37
				——, Madelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Belgium	Belgium							Yes	None											38
				——, Germaine	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	German	13	09	V	1916	al	Yes	None											39
				——, Margaret,	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Belgium	Belgium		61	09	0			Yes	None											40
				——, Chester	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Belgium	Belgium		65	09	0			Yes	None											41
				——, Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Belgium		65	09	0			Yes	None											42
				——, Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Belgium	Belgium		65	09	0			Yes	None											43
	276																																					44
118	278	319		Albright, August	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	79	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1857	No	Yes	None											45
				——, Matilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None											46
	279																																					47
	279	320		Gansmer, Pete	Head	R	24		No	M	W	36	M	09	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Wood Cook	Rock Products Company	7717	W	Yes		Yes	Yes				48
				——, Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	11	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	None											49
				——, Anna Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											50
				——, Mathew	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											51
	279																																					52
144	279	321		Enfield, A. D.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Foreman	Rock Road	7977	W	Yes		No					53
				——, Maude	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri		65					Yes	None											54
				——, Earle	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Radio Clerk	Radio Company	7817	W	Yes							55

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 East
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 15 B
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: If owned, value of home, if owned	HOME DATA: If rented, monthly rental	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Can read and write?	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (actually at work) on the last regular working day	EMPLOYMENT: If not, but usually employed, or on temporary lay-off	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of family in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51	Lime Street				—, Donald	Son				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										51
52					—, Stella	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Illinois	Iowa		88				Yes	None										52
53		220			—, Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Illinois	Iowa		88				Yes	None										53
54	410		322		Kelley, Edward H	Head	R	30		No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	New Jersey		65				Yes	Printer	Printing Industry	0749	W	Yes		No					54
55					—, Hazel	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										55
56					—, Donald	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										56
57		221			—, June	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										57
58	448		323		Trumbauer, Jonor E.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W	Yes		No					58
59					—, Mary R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										59
60	3/2		344		Field, Gillian	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	63	M	39	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	England		63	01	2		Yes	Machinist	Rail Road	7777	W	Yes		No					60
61					—, Laura	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Wisconsin		63	01	1		Yes	None										61
62		223			—, Percie	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	California	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		98				Yes	Clerk	Gas Company	7X89	W	Yes		No					62
63	317		325		Trafford, H. G.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic		2022	W	Yes		No					63
64					—, Eleanor M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	0		Yes	None										64
65					Hockley, Everett L.	Step Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										65
66		224			Jensen, Oma J.	Boarder				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	0		Yes	Stenographer & Clerk		7X99	W	Yes							66
67	320		326		Peterson, L. P.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	English	00	06	V	1882	Yes	Blacksmith	Railroad Company	0069	W	Yes		No					67
68					—, Elitka	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	English	00	06	V	1882	Yes	None										68
69	419		327		Craigloe, Samuel A.	Head	O	9000	/	No	M	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Maryland		63				Yes	Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W	Yes		No	S.Am				69
70					—, Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	None										70
71	423		328		Stafford, Oh. C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Section Foreman	Rail Road	7477	W	Yes		Yes					71
72					—, Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Nebraska		66				Yes	None										72
73					—, Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None										73
74					—, Delbert	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None										74
75		227			—, Bettie	Son				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None										75
76	431		329		Fessmire, R. S.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	27	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	Baker Helper	Bell Company	4590	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.				76
77					—, Charlotte	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										77
78					—, Wesley Ray	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										78
79		231			—, Charlotte	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										79
80	427		330		Piner, Odell	Head	R	25		No	M	W	45	M	21	No	No	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes	Pulp worker	Paper Company	7728	W	Yes		No					80
81					—, Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										81
82					—, Vernon	Son-in-law				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Pulp worker	Paper Company	7728	W	Yes							82
83		229			Ehlina, Carl	Father-in-law				V	M	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	Yes	None										83
84	405		331		Engston, A. J.	Head	R	10000		No	M	W	72	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1852	Yes	None										84
85					—, Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	None										85
86	409		332		McClintock, F. J.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		65				Yes	Section	Rail Road	7877	W	Yes		Yes	SP.				86
87					—, Nellie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes	Clerk	Store	8390	W	Yes							87
88	225		103		Purdy, Harry	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kansas		65				Yes	Section	Rail Road	7877	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.				88
89					—, Evelyn	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Yes	Finisher	Laundry	7797	W	Yes		No					89
90	408		333		Stanbury, C. H.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	55	M	35	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81				Yes	Harness Maker		7737	W	Yes		No					90
91					—, Harriett	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Georgia	North Carolina	North Carolina		78				Yes	None										91
92					—, Earnest	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Georgia	Tennessee	Georgia		78				Yes	Carpenter	Rail Road	7899	W	Yes		No					92
93		203			—, Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Georgia		83				Yes	Stenographer	Rubber Company	7117	W	Yes							93
94	419		334		Beckwith, E. A.	Head	R	43	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Germany	Iowa		62	13	1		Yes	Machinist	Rail Road	2077	W	Yes		No					94
95					—, Irene	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Illinois	Illinois		62				Yes	None										95
96		209			—, Joan	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65					None										96
97	415		335		Lovett, Charles	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	04	0		Yes	Mechanic	Rail Road	2077	W	Yes		No					97
98					—, Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None										98
99					—, Lucile	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										99
100					—, James	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										100

April 12

Lime Street

Elmwood Street

Lincoln Street

Alluvial Street

Sec. 12, 2 Lots 14

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 14 A
130
143
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Which war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
April 12																																				
Prairie Street				—, Mercedes	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									1
				—, Walter	Son				"	M	W	11	S			"	"	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									2
				—, Marguerite	Daughter				"	F	W	10	S			"	"	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									3
		305		Burmeister, Louis	Brother				"	M	W	40	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Refrigerator	Beck Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		192	W.W.		4
	411	306	336	Blime, F. A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Machinist	Illinois Central Railroad	2077	W	Yes		No			5
				—, Sophie	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	0		Yes	None									6
				—, Harold F.	Son					M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None						No			7
		304																																		
	900	307	337	Fettkether, Herbert H.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Truck Driver	Iowa Laundry Company	2928	W	Yes		No			8
				—, Dena	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									9
				—, Eloise	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									10
		307																																		
	910	308	338	McDonnell, J. H.	Head	R	38	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Indiana		65	04	1		Yes	Contractor	Stones & Bricks	6611	W	Yes		No			11
				—, Laura	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None									12
				—, L. C.	Son					M	W	23	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Carpenter	Wood Work	0611	W	Yes		No			13
				—, Ivah	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									14
		308																																		
	918	309	339	Kiser, A. F.	Head	R	96		No	M	W	37	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Iowa Packing Company	7828	W	Yes		No			15
				—, Calista	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None									16
		309																																		
	914	310	340	Fuller, Harold	Head	O	9200		No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Washington	Ohio	Indiana		96				Yes	Conductor	Rock Island Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			17
				—, Elvina	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									18
				—, Laverna	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Washington	Iowa		65				Yes	None									19
				—, Lovell	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Washington	Iowa		65				Yes	None									20
				—, Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Washington	Iowa		65				Yes	None									21
		312		Brown, Emil	Father					M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None						No			22
	846	311	341	Larson, H. J.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	United States		65	06	1		Yes	Carpenter	Beck Packing Company	0617	W	Yes		No			23
				—, Ruth	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									24
				—, Chester	Son					M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									25
		313																																		
		314	342	Johnson, E. E.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65				Yes	Radio Service	Radio Corporation	7690	W	Yes		No			26
				—, Dorsel	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									27
				—, Charles	Son					M	W	1	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									28
		315																																		
		316	343	Flanders, Mark J.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	East High	9494	W	Yes		Yes	18	18	29
				—, Merle Jr.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									30
				—, Mark W.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									31
		311																																		
	842	312	344	Smith, Everett	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	44	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	Machinist	Rock Island Railroad Company	2028	W	Yes		No			32
				—, Freda	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									33
				—, Meredith	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									34
				—, Anna Mae	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									35
				Smith, Oliver	Father-in-Law					M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				Yes	None						No			36
		313																																		
	896	314	345	Bailey, Julia M.	Head	R	1600	R	No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	New York		64				Yes	Clerk	Rock Island Railroad	8390	W	Yes					38
				—, Ruby E.	Daughter					F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Michigan	Minnesota		69				Yes	Secretary	Iowa Electric Company	8977	W	Yes		No			39
		315																																		
	843	316	346	Anderson, J. H.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65	04	1		Yes	None									40
				—, Effie L.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ohio		65				Yes	None									41
				—, Lois Marie	Daughter					F	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									42
		317	347	Schneider, Henry M.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		68	13	0		Yes	Manager	Filling Station	8989	W	Yes		No			43
				—, Flora B.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									44
				—, Robert Henry	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	None									45
				—, Russell Eugene	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	None									46
		318		Cranmore, Ellen	Niece					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Washington	Illinois	Nebraska		96				Yes	Laundress	Model Laundry	2797	W	Yes					47
	838	319	348	Billings, Bertha	Head-H	O	2500			F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		75				Yes	None									48
				—, Arthur Ray	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Pennsylvania		78				Yes	Laborer	Iowa Packing Company	7821	W	Yes					49
				—, Ann Li	Boarding					F	W	55	D		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Wisconsin		44				Yes	Laborer	Rock Island Railroad Company	7823	W	Yes		No			50
				Richard Williams	Roomer					M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	0611	W	Yes		No			51

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city (1st) 4 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Insert name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the schedule was made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 14 B — 135

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Frank W. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working, actually at work, or having a job but not at work	If not, has regular or seasonal job	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Line
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Lenox Street	839		349	Scott, Everett J.	Head			R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65			Yes	Hostler	Railroad	8577	W	Yes		No			51
52					—, Mina,	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	38	M	R	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									52
53					—, Roland,	Son				Yes	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									53
54					—, Flora L.	Mother	O	4000		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	Maine	New York		62			Yes	None									54
55		839		350	Nickley, E. E.	Head	R	42		Yes	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Engineer	Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			55
56					—, Myrtle	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									56
57					Lincoln, Marian	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									57
58					Nichols, Lellas	Mother					F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65			Yes	None									58
59		831		351	King, Nelson	Head	R	40		Yes	M	W	56	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Iowa		65	43	1	Yes	Special agent	Real Estate	6277	W	Yes		No			59
60					—, Daisy	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	49	M	47	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		58			Yes	Poultry Cook	Hotel Office	6094	W	Yes					60
61					Hansen, Anna	Roomer					F	W	31	M	03	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Laundress	Private Laundry	7797	W	Yes					61
62					—, Victor	Roomer					M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0	Yes	Shoe	Factory	3985	W	Yes		No			62
63		833		352	Schiel, Joseph, Jr.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	68	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Hardware	Merchant	9091	E	Yes		No			63
64					—, Carrie	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	61	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1	Yes	None									64
65		829		353	Goodrich, J. C.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Massachusetts	Iowa		69			Yes	Stenographer	Coupon Bakery	7311	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		65
66					—, Lula,	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			Yes	None									66
67					—, Donald	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				None									67
68					—, Elmer Jones	Boarder					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa		57				None									68
69					—, Shirley Ann	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Nebraska	Iowa		59				None									69
70		827		354	Hossick, [illegible]	Head	R				M	W				Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Fireman	City Fire	8095	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		70
71					—, [illegible] M.	Wife-H					F	W				No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	None									71
72		819		355	Luffkin, [illegible]	Head		3000			M	W				No	Yes	New Hampshire	Maine	Vermont		51			Yes	None						No			72
73					—, [illegible] E.	Wife-H					F	W				No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Pennsylvania		62			Yes	None									73
74					—, [illegible]	Sister					F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Pennsylvania		62			Yes	None									74
75		349		356	[illegible] W.	Head	R	90			M	W	31	M	01	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	43	1	Yes	Electrician	Repair Company	1917	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		75
76					—, [illegible] E.	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	France	United States		65	12	1	Yes	None									76
77					—, Wanda	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									77
78					—, Wayne	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									78
79		345		357	Stahl, H. G.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Pipe Fitter	Repair Company	7749	W	Yes		No			79
80					—, Marguerette	Wife					F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Switzerland		61	11	2	Yes	None									80
81					—, Irene	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None									81
82					—, Royce	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None									82
83					—, Richard	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None									83
84					Lyons, Loretta	Niece					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	None									84
85					Thomas, [illegible] W.	Roomer					M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			Yes	Credit Manager	Repair Company	6417	W	Yes		No			85
86					—, Margarete	Roomer					F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Sales Lady	Repair Company	6617	W	Yes					86
87		305		358	Klaus, Mary	Head H	O	2500		No	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1867	No	Yes	None									87
88					—, Lena	Daughter					F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0		Yes	None									88
89					Brekke, Mary	Daughter					F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0		Yes	Toy Lady	Department Store	7410	W	Yes					89
90					Clay, Richard	Roomer					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Iowa		62				Yes	Salesman	Coal Company	7890	W	Yes					90
91	Extended Cutting	515		359	Merrill, Ernest	Head	R	12		No	M	W	35	M	00	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanic	Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			91
92					—, Pearl	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	16	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	Minnesota		64			Yes	None									92
93					—, LaVerne	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	None									93
94					—, Genevieve	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	None									94
95	Quiet Street	349		360	Lobon, Rose	Head H	O	4000	A	No	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Virginia	New York	New York		63			Yes	None									95
96					—, Myra	Daughter					F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Virginia		70			Yes	Dressmaker	Tailor Shop	9494	W	Yes					96
97					—, Lucile R.	Daughter					F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Virginia		70			Yes	Dressmaker	School	9494	W	Yes					97
98		333		361	Thompson, Henry	Head	R	35			M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Virginia	Kentucky	Virginia		63	05	1	Yes	Manager	Manufacturing	8391	E	Yes		No			98
99					—, Grace	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Book Keeper	Manufacturing	6790	W	Yes					99
100					—, Richard	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 1940

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city (Last) 4
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 15 A
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Farm schedule number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Yard 14		316	Erickson, Bertha	Maid				No	F	W	W	45	S		No	Yes
	302	316	Strebel, A.	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	W	58	M	35	No	Yes
			——, Francis	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	W	44	M	21	No	Yes
			——, Gertrude	Daughter				Yes	F	W	W	22	S		No	Yes
			——, Alberta	Daughter				Yes	F	W	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
			——, Edward	Brother				Yes	M	W	W	61	S		No	Yes
			Borghart, Mark Kyle	Roomer				Yes	M	W	W	33	S		No	Yes
			Young, Elizabeth B.	Roomer				Yes	F	W	W	33	S		No	Yes
			Chapman, Merrill C.	Roomer				Yes	M	W	W	22	S		Yes	Yes
			Stench, Fred E.	Roomer				Yes	M	W	W	27	S		No	Yes
	312	317	Robitsch, Albert	Head	R	30		No	M	W	W	41	M	36	No	Yes
			——, Mary	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	W	30	M	25	No	Yes
			——, Dorthy Jean	Daughter				Yes	F	W	W	4	S		No	Yes
			——, Mary Ellen	Daughter				Yes	F	W	W	2	S		No	Yes
			Shafer, Elizabeth Q.	Roomer				Yes	F	W	W	26	S		No	Yes
			Shaffer, Ethel L.	Roomer				Yes	F	W	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
			Benjamin, Harry Earl	Roomer				Yes	M	W	W	36	S		No	Yes
			Shaffer, Lillian	Roomer				Yes	F	W	W	36	D		No	Yes
			Colby, Charles H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	W	60	M	24	No	Yes
			——, Minnie E.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	W	59	M	24	No	Yes
	318	321	Robinson, W. P.	Head	O	6000	R	Yes	M	W	W	59	M	20	No	Yes
			——, Eva	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	W	47	M	38	No	Yes
			Harmon, Etta	Maid				Yes	F	W	W	50	W		No	Yes
			McGovern, John	Roomer				Yes	M	W	W	28	M	27	No	Yes
			——, Catherine	Roomer				Yes	F	W	W	23	M	22	No	Yes
	324	328	Buckalew, Harry	Head	R	40		No	M	W	W	45	M	25	No	Yes
			——, Anna	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	W	46	M	25	No	Yes
			——, Rothwyn	Daughter				Yes	F	W	W	19	S		Yes	Yes
			——, Marcerette	Daughter				Yes	F	W	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
			——, Faelore	Daughter				Yes	F	W	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
			——, Mona	Daughter				Yes	F	W	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
			——, Lavrane	Daughter				Yes	F	W	W	6	S		Yes	Yes
			——, Frank	Son				Yes	M	W	W	3	S		No	No
	325	329	Dickerson, Arthur H.	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	W	39	M	22	No	Yes
			——, Sarah M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	W	37	M	22	No	Yes
			——, Lowell E.	Son				Yes	M	W	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
			——, Marjorie J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	W	7	S		Yes	No
			——, Louise	Mother				No	F	W	W	59	Wd		No	Yes
			Blume, Minnie	Mother-in-law				No	F	W	W	75	Wd		No	Yes
	332	338	Seidler, Frank	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	W	69	M	24	No	Yes
			——, Anna	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	W	68	M	24	No	Yes
			Grahovac, Lester	Nephew				No	M	W	W	20	S		No	Yes
			Seidler, Natalie	Daughter				Yes	F	W	W	41	S		No	Yes
			——, Walter	Son				Yes	M	W	W	28	S		No	Yes
			——, Stewart	Son				Yes	M	W	W	24	S		No	Yes
	338	342	Kaumans, C. L.	Head	O	2000	R	Yes	M	W	W	48	M	31	No	Yes
			——, Rosa	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	W	41	M	23	No	Yes
			——, Raymond	Son				Yes	M	W	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
			Smith, Gladis	Sister				Yes	F	W	W	37	D		No	Yes
	341	345	O'Connell, Leo	Head	R	30		No	M	W	W	27	M	19	No	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed (Census week)	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule number	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes			1
Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes	None					No		2
Wisconsin	New Hampshire	Massachusetts				Yes	None							3
Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Stenographer	Home Bond Carfinder	7183	W	Yes			4
Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None							5
Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Proprietor	Strawboy Meat Market	8491	E	Yes			6
Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes			7
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes			8
Iowa	Ireland	Ireland				Yes	Student	Industrial	7769	W	Yes	No		9
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Boss Inspector	Machine Shop	7728	W	Yes	No		10
Missouri	Germany	Germany				Yes	Soldier	Coast Artillery	9893	W	Yes	Yes	WW	11
Kansas	Germany	Michigan				Yes	None							12
Kansas	Missouri	Kansas				Yes	None							13
Kansas	Missouri	Kansas				Yes	None							14
Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Checker	Restaurant	7X91	W	Yes			15
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							16
Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Conductor	Rail Road	8777	W	Yes	Yes	WW	17
Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Clerk	Milling	8390	W	Yes			18
Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Care Taker	Elks Home	6X96	W	Yes	No		19
Massachusetts	Vermont	Massachusetts				Yes	None							20
Iowa	Canada-England	Canada-England				Yes	Fireman Baggage	Rail Road	7477	W	Yes	No		21
Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None							22
Illinois	New York	Pennsylvania				Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes			23
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Rail Road Clerk	Rail Road	7X77	W	Yes	No		24
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Stenographer	Hotel	7197	W	Yes			25
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None		7799	W	No	9	No	26
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							27
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							28
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							29
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							30
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							31
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							32
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							33
Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Monuments	4504	W	Yes		Yes	34
Iowa	Germany	Illinois				Yes	Clerk	Ready To Wear	8390	W	Yes			35
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							36
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							37
Iowa	Germany	Illinois				Yes	None							38
Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							39
Austria	Austria	Austria	German	1880	Na	Yes	Plumber	Contractor	3028	W	Yes	No		40
Bavaria	Bavaria	Bavaria	German	1867	Na	Yes	None							41
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Watch Driver	Oil Station	4X89	W	Yes	No		42
Austria	Austria	Bohemia				Yes	Sales Lady	Ready To Wear	4570	W	Yes	No		43
Austria	Austria	Bohemia				Yes	None					No		44
Austria	Austria	Bohemia				Yes	Inspector Tracks	Rail Road Company	7728	W	Yes	No		45
Iowa	Austria	Bohemia				Yes	Saw Mill	Lumber Company	4515	W	Yes	No		46
Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							47
Indiana	Kingston	Jamaica				Yes	None							48
Missouri	Iowa	Engle States				Yes	Clerk	Store	7X94	W	Yes			49
Iowa	Virginia	Virginia				Yes	Bus Driver	Rail Road	3977	W	Yes	No		50
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IF COLUMNS ARE INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 15 B
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Literate or illiterate	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If alien, has he taken out first papers?	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or seasonal occupation	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Page No.	Line No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
			—, Onalee,	Wife-H					40	7	W	25	M	17		yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								51
			—, Kathryn	Daughter					V	7	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								52
			—, Rita Ann	Daughter					V	7	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								53
			[illegible], Charles R.	Head	R	6000	R	No	M	W	67	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None					W	U		54
			—, Margerie	Daughter					V	7	W	19	S		No	yes	Maryland	Iowa	Iowa		72			yes	None								55
			Hattstock, F. W.	Head	R	3000	R	No	M	W	57	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W	yes		Yes		56
			—, Kathryn	Wife-H					V	7	W	51	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	00	0	yes	None								57
			—, Marjorie	Daughter					V	7	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	None								58
			—, Frederick	Son					V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	None								59
			—, Kenneth	Son					V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	None								60
			—, Joseph	Son					V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	None								61
			—, Richard	Son					V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None								62
			Bibby, Williams	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	48	M	[illegible]	No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Ohio		65			yes	Mechanic	[illegible] Company	2028	W	yes		No		63
			—, Grace	Wife-H					V	7	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			yes	None								64
			—, Kendall	Son					V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								65
			—, Carlyle	Son					V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								66
			—, Mildred	Daughter					V	7	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64			yes	None								67
			—, Donald	Son					V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64			yes	None								68
			—, Raymond	Son					V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64			yes	None								69
			—, Dirla	Daughter					V	7	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64				None								70
			—, Laura	Daughter					V	7	W	8	S		yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64				None								71
			—, Sandra	Daughter					V	7	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64				None								72
			Madsen, A.	Head H	O	4000		No	M	W	56	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	Na	Manager	None								73
			—, Etta	Daughter					V	7	W	24	S		No	yes	Nebraska	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	0		yes	Clerk	Candy Store	8390	W	yes				74
			—, Minnie	Daughter					V	7	W	22	S		No	yes	Nebraska	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	0		yes	Clerk	Meat Market	8390	W	yes				75
			Johnston, M. J.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	None							170		76
			—, Roxanne,	Wife-H					V	7	W	39	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				yes	None								77
			Elliott, Mersine	Niece					V	7	W	19	S		No	yes	California	North Carolina	Iowa		98				yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W	yes				78
			Tuthill, John L.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	63	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5X94	W	yes		No		79
			—, Addie L.	Wife-H					V	7	W	68	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				yes	None								80
			Belikin, I. K.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	13	19	V	1913	Al	yes	Ry Brakeman	Rail Road	9877	W	yes		No		81
			—, Stasha,	Wife-H					V	7	W	29	M	17	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1913	Al	yes	None								82
			—, Nicholas,	Son					V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	None								83
			Roeder, Elizabeth	Head-H	R	29	R	No	7	W	68	Wd		No	yes	England	England	England	Yiddish	00	00	V	1889	Na	yes	None								84
			Reed, A. M.	Head	R	36	R	No	M	W	25	M	25	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	Contractor	Manager	8391	W	yes		No		85
			—, Flandy,	Wife-H					V	7	W	27	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Kentucky		61				yes	Sales Lady	[illegible]	4590	W	yes				86
			Rosa, Emma	Head H	O	6000		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	New York	Pennsylvania		61				yes	None								87
			—, Della	Daughter					V	7	W	50	S		No	yes	Illinois	[illegible]	Illinois		61				yes	Teacher	Grant School	9494	W	yes				88
			Hadell, Grace	Roomer					V	7	W	38	S		No	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61				yes	Teacher	Franklin School	9494	W	yes				89
			Green, Elizabeth	Roomer					V	7	W	23	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	United States		61				yes	Teacher	East High	9494	W	yes				90
			Gould, S. R.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	81	M	27	No	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52				yes	None						170		91
			—, Elizabeth R	Wife-H					V	7	W	74	M	19	20	yes	New York	New York	New York		58			1850	No	yes	None								92
			Hanneka, Laurent	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	69	M	25	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1865	No	yes	Contractor	General Article	04X1		yes		No		93
			—, Dora Ora	Wife-H					V	7	W	59	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				yes	None								94
			Bartelme, [illegible] S.	Head H	R	36		No	M	W	38	M	[illegible]	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	Na	yes	None								95
			Hanneke, Albert	Son					V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		yes	Blast Smelt	Foundry	0028	W	yes				96
			—, Walter	Son					V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Germany		64	13	2		yes	None								97
			—, Floyd	Son					V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Germany		64	13	2		yes	None								98
			—, Leona	Daughter					V	F	W	9	S		yes	No	Minnesota	Iowa	Germany		64	13	2			None								99
			Hinrichsen, Herman A.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	40	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		65				yes	None							No		100

Form 1940

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (Part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 16 A
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Frank W. Stull, Enumerator.

145

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) worked at any gainful occupation (b) had a job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
1				Roe, Rose M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		65				Yes	None								1
2				" Arnold J.	Son				"	M	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								2
3				" Mae Lois	Daughter				"	F	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								3
4	223	345	385	Nilson, Fred H.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut		55				Yes	Traveling Man	Fr Clothing	4290	W	Yes		No		4
5				" Minnie L.	Wife-H				"	F	W	51	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None								5
6				" Leborne	Daughter				"	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Rest Room	7177	W	Yes		No		6
7				Walker, Clifford S.	Boarder				"	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61				Yes	Truck Man	[illegible]	4290	W	Yes		No		7
8				" Mara St.	Lodger				"	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Rest Room	7177	W	Yes				8
9	225	346	386	Morse, Eugene L.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61				Yes	Conductor	Rail Road	8777	W	Yes		No		9
10				" Lia Mae	Wife-H				"	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61				Yes	None								10
11				" Fred E.	Son				"	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None						No		11
12				Krambeck, Emma	Roomer				"	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Book Keeper	Rock Island Plow Company	6749	W	Yes				12
13	203	345	387	Sharp, Ross	Head	2	16	R	No	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Foreman	Rock Island Plow Company	7417	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	13
14				" Evelyn	Wife-H				"	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								14
15				" Pearl	Daughter				"	F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								15
16				" Dorthe	Daughter				"	F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								16
17				Luck, Fred	Roomer				"	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Pickle Cellar	Rock Island Plow Company	7717	W	Yes		No		17
18	202	344	388	Robertson, Eugene	Head	R	16		No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Norway		65	01	0		Yes	Barber		5096	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	18
19				" Laura,	Wife-H				"	F	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None								19
20				" Walter,	Son				"	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								20
21				" Gordon	Son				"	M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								21
22	210	347	389	Merrill, C. H.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	79	M	23	No	Yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		51				Yes	None						No		22
23				" Flora A.	Wife-H				"	F	W	79	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Virginia	Maryland		58				Yes	None								23
24				" Mable J.	Daughter				"	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None								24
25	1111	348	390	Fowler, Arthur A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	42	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Lawyer	Manual Practice	5494	W	Yes		No		25
26				" Louise C.	Wife-H				"	F	W	41	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65				Yes	None								26
27				" Robert C.	Son				"	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								27
28				" Mary L.	Daughter				"	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								28
29				Older, Selma	Roomer				"	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65				Yes	Teacher	East High	9494	W	Yes				29
30		349		Forrester, Bonnie A.	Roomer				"	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes	Teacher	East High	9494	W	Yes				30
31	220	349	391	Dyer, R. A.	Head H	O	6000		No	M	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60				Yes	None								31
32				" H. B.	Son				"	M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	None						No		32
33				" C. E.	Son				"	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	Salesman	Rock Island Plow Company	8977	W	Yes		No		33
34		350		Centroff, Chris	Roomer				"	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Carpenter	John Deere Plow Company	0651	W	Yes		No		34
35				Hetterling, Otto	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Sales Man	Waterloo Laundry Company	4211	W	Yes		No		35
36	228	351	392	" Sidonia	Wife-H				"	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	Yes	None								36
37				" Laurene	Daughter				"	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None								37
38				" Marilyn	Daughter				"	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None								38
39				" Warren	Son				"	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None								39
40				Isenbrown, A. A.	Roomer				"	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Prussia Germany	Prussia		65				Yes	None						No		40
41				Manos, Tom	Roomer				"	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1926	Yes	Cook	Penny Cafe	9597	W	Yes		No		41
42	3	350A	392A	Robinson, Cecil	Head	O	1400		No	M	Mu	52	Wd		No	Yes	Alabama	Virginia	Virginia		82				Yes	Tailor	Waterloo Tailor Cleaning	7877	W	Yes		No		42
43	210	347	393	Shuler, Fred	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	61	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	France	France		65	12	0		Yes	Conductor	Rail Road	8777	W	Yes		No		43
44				" Gertrude	Wife-H				"	F	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None								44
45		352		" Rose	Daughter				"	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	Yes				45
46	316	353	394	Parmely, Ida E.	Head	O	18000	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Virginia	Ohio	Virginia		63				Yes	None						No		46
47				" Lois	Wife-H				"	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None								47
48				" Howard	Son				"	M	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65				Yes	None								48
49				" Helen	Daughter				"	F	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois		65				Yes	None								49
50				" Betty Lou	Daughter				"	F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois		66				Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES TO BE MADE IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (Part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: C
Sheet No.: 16 B
Enumerated by me on April 14", 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, or Road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column)			Year of naturalization	If not naturalized, has he taken out first papers?	Is he able to speak English?	Occupation	Industry	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter what the industry, business, or establishment is	Industry, business, or establishment in which person is employed, whether working on own account or for wages	Number of weeks not employed during 1929		Is this person a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces?	What war or expedition?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
																PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER																	
51			395	Mitchell, George M.	Head	R	60		No	M	W	96	M	22	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Yes	Medical Defense	Medical Defense								51
52				Martha C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Virginia	Ireland	New Jersey		74	04	1			Yes	Yes	None									52
53				Carlson,	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	New York	New York	California		56					Yes	Yes	None									53
54				Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	New York	New York	California		56							None									54
55		396		Barnhill, E. E.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Tire and Battery Company	4589	W	Yes		Yes			55
56				Bettie,	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Yes	None									56
57				E. E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									57
58			397	Harrison, H. H	Head	R	45		No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Tire Company	4590	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	58
59				Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Yes	None									59
60				Anna Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									60
61				Cantwell, Leona	Sister				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Yes	None									61
62			398	Sheridan, George	Head	R	45		No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	United States		65	04	1			Yes	Yes	Stoker Mod	Rath Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	62
63				Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Yes	Cooking Mach.	Power Manufg.	7769	W	Yes	7769				63
64				Doris	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									64
65				Dona Fern	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									65
66				Beilon, Amy, Deleleke	Maid				V	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Virginia		59					Yes	Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					66
67			399	Johnson, R. C.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	46	M	46	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	Yes	Traveling Man	Truck Sales Company	4290	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	67
68				Dorcas R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	32	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Yes	None									68
69				Ceylan, Hazel M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Yes	None									69
70	200	357	400	White, Aubrey	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Kansas	Missouri		61					Yes	Yes	Shoe Salesman	Shoe Store	4590	W	Yes		No			70
71				Blanche	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Yes	Clerk	Clothing Store	8390	W	Yes					71
72			401	Hutchinson Mary M.	Head	H	7000		No	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			Yes	Yes	None									72
73				Gerry A.	Son				V	M	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Illinois		63					Yes	Yes	Embalmer	Undertaking	9690	W	Yes		No			73
74				Hamaseh, Harry H	Roomer				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Yes	Carpenter	Dry Goods	8491	E	Yes		No			74
75	332	401	402	Bowen, M. R.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	58	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Yes	Check Room	Amusement Company	7328	W	Yes		No			75
76				Cora,	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2			Yes	Yes	None									76
77			402	Bowen, R. L.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Yes	Usher	Theatre	7728	W	Yes		No			77
78				Irene	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Yes	None									78
79				Dorthey	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									79
80				Gordon	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									80
81	334	403	403	Wilkes, Carl	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	62	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	No	Yes	Carpenter	Railroad	0677	W	Yes		No			81
82				Etta,	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa ?	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Yes	None									82
83				Henry,	Brother				V	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	No	Yes	Carpenter	Railroad	0677	W	Yes		No			83
84		356		Parmir, Acer,	Roomer				V	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Vienna	Vienna		63					Yes	Yes	Inspector	Railroad	7677	W	Yes		No			84
85	348	404	404	Sirna, F. C.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Bohemia	Bohemia		64	15	0			Yes	Yes	Streetcar Man	Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No			85
86				Georgia	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Minnesota		64					Yes	Yes	None									86
87				Dortha	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					Yes	Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	No					87
88		357		Grace,	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Yes	Operator	Telephone Company	9979	W	No					88
89	40	405	405	Nelson, Oscar	Head	R	23		No	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Yes	Mechanic	Telephone Company	2028	W	Yes		No			89
90				Grace,	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Yes	None									90
91		358		Vanita,	Daughter				V	F	W	1 12	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									91
92	38	406	406	Custer, Charles E.	Head	O	9200	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Wisconsin		63	00	1			Yes	Yes	Painter Decorator	General Work	2851	W	Yes		No			92
93				Arelene	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Yes	None									93
94				Charles	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65							None									94
95		359		Reil, Fred	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	No	Yes	Cabinet Maker	Manufacturing Company	0544	W	Yes		No			95
96	42	407	407	Perkins, James	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	26	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Yes	None									96
97				Lee	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Yes	Handy Man	Rock Roofing Company	7717	W	Yes		No			97
98		360		Edward,	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Yes	Painter Apprentice	Painting Contractor	8349	W	Yes					98
99	44	408	408	Kimball, George A.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	35	M	13	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Yes	Truck Driver	Manufacturing Company	4921	W	Yes		No			99
100				Hettie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPACES COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 17 A
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

160

146

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, ranch, or house number	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether alien (A) or citizen (C)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at trade reported for the last regular working day	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on which trade is reported	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	VETERANS: Number of living veterans	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1		41	407	408	Vincent, Thomas,	Head	R	30		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61			Yes	Manager	Oil Company	7317	W	Yes		No							1
2					—, Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None													2
3					—, Bonly	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None													3
4					O'Connor, Emma	Sister				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	Stenographer	Coal Company	7117	W	Yes									4
5					—, C. T.	Brother				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	Assistant Manager	Coal Company	1511	W	Yes		No							5
6					Knisz, Clark H.	Roomer				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Sales man	Men's Clothing Store	4590	W	Yes		No							6
7				410	Neymeyer, J. A.	Head	R	30	Yes	No	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Engineer	Water Company	0X28	W	Yes		No							7
8					—, Ruth	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None													8
9		39	411		Aldrich, H. B.	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Brick Layer	Contractor	09X1	W	Yes		No							9
10					—, Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Holland	Germany	Germany	German	13	08	V	1892	No	Yes	None											10
11		25	412		Biddulph, H. E.	Head	O	9500	R	No	M	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W	Yes		No							11
12					—, Martha A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland		65	64	2			Yes	None													12
13					Hughes, Vivian A.	Roomer				V	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													13
14					—, Mary E.	Roomer				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													14
15		17	414	413	Sommer, Walter	Head	O	2700	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0			Yes	Conductor	Rail Road	8777	W	Yes		No							15
16					—, Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													16
17					—, Mae,	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													17
18		11	345	414	Whitby, Clarence,	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	Story Driver	Garage	7873	W	Yes		No							18
19					—, Lydia,	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None													19
20					—, Emma	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													20
21					—, Germayen	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													21
22					Clements, Maxine	Roomer				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57					Yes	None													22
23		22	346	415	Elliott, Loretta	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65					Yes	Inspector	Sewing Factory	7797	W	Yes									23
24					—, Dale	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													24
25					Patterson, Maude	Mother				V	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None													25
26					Brumbaugh, Myrtle	Roomer				V	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Teller	Laundry	7897	W	Yes									26
27		2	347	416	Jefferson, H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1897	No	Yes	Glazier	Window Factory	2992	W	Yes		No							27
28					—, Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1897	No	Yes	Helper	Hotel	9597	W	Yes									28
29					—, Charles	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Brick Layer	Contractor	03X1	W	Yes		No							29
30					—, Edwin	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None													30
31				417	Coleman, W. L.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Welder		7769	W	No	10	No							31
32					—, Marcella	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													32
33		32	348	418	Kennedy, E. C.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	Yes	Yes	S. Dakota	Germany	Iowa		68	13	1			Yes	Conductor	Rail Road	8777	W	Yes		No							33
34					—, Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													34
35					—, Georgia	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None													35
36					—, Josepha	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None													36
37					Scott, George	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6197	W	Yes									37
38					Allenstein, Lewis	Roomer				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Candy Factory	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WWI						38
39			349	419	Allen, Edward	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62					Yes	Inspector	Candy Factory	7769	W	Yes		No							39
40					—, Kathryn	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland		63	04	0			Yes	None													40
41					Stull, Charles E.	Son				V	M	W	18	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Machinist	Rail Road	2077	W	Yes		No							41
42					—, Charlott	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None													42
43			350		Otrag, Earl	Roomer				V	M	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iceland	Illinois		65	04	1			Yes	Salesman	Insurance Company	8885	W	Yes		No							43
44		629	350	420	Bartlett, H. C.	Head	O	55000	R	No	M	W	44	M	96	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	E	Yes		No							44
45					—, Minnie F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Indiana		65					Yes	None													45
46		627	351	421	Rogers, Elgbert,	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	49	M	96	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	No	Yes	Brakeman	Rail Road	8677	W	Yes		No							46
47					—, Anne	Wife-H				V	F	W	09	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	2			Yes	None													47
48					—, Edward	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None													48
49					—, Ruard,	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None													49
50					—, Lucile,	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None													50

Apr 15

Enc (1) Stull

Heat Pole 4000

Elec Stove

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 4 (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 17 B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ship, or house number			Home owned or rented	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Months not employed	Attended school since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Whether a veteran	World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51			522	Eichenberg, Fritz	Roomer				M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	Yes	Yes	Tailor		8011	W		Yes		No			51
52		623	523	Davis, Willis H.	Head	O	6300	R	No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Ohio					None									52
53				—, G. B.	Mother-in-law				V	M	W	66	M	50	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania					None									53
54				Williams, R. D.	Son				V	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Evangelist	Preacher	8895	W		Yes		No			54
55				—, Lee, L.	Boarder				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Truck Driver	Truck Driving	4X87	W		Yes		No			55
56				Simpson, C. S.	Roomer				V	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Telephone	Bell Company	9979	W		Yes		No			56
57				—, Ora	Roomer				V	F	W	20	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									57
58		619	523	Landgraf, Frank G.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Druggist	Drug Store	8591	E		Yes		No			58
59				—, Jennie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont					None									59
60		617	524	Boarle, Darbo	Head	O	5000		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German					None									60
61		615	525	Mayer, E. R.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Superintendent	Newspaper	7369	W		Yes		No			61
62				—, Kathryn	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	[illegible]	Yes		New York	New York	New York					None									62
63				—, Raymond	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York					None									63
64				Oskins, Carl	Roomer				V	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian				Manager	Hotel Manager	9791	W		Yes		No			64
65				—, Evelyn	Roomer				V	F	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana					None									65
66		616	526	Knudsen, Thea	Head	R	40		No	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian				None									66
67				—, Harold	Son				V	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway					Brakeman	Rail Road	8677	W		Yes		No			67
68				—, Hazel	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland					None									68
69				—, Thordea	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway					Stenographer	Company	7117	W		Yes					69
70				—, Kermit	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway					Parts Clerk	Rail Road Co.	7X17	W		Yes					70
71				Sunnefeld, Mable	Roomer				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Clerk	State	8390	W		Yes					71
72		618	527	Burgess, A. B.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Proprietor	Restaurant	8894	E		Yes		No			72
73				—, Madge Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania					None									73
74				—, Allen B. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Iowa					Clerk	Company	7X28	W		Yes		No			74
75				—, Helen Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Iowa					Stenographer	Company	7128	W		Yes					75
76			528	Beverley, Florence	Roomer				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Teacher	Public School	9494	W		Yes					76
77		622	529	Hire, Chas. H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W		Yes		No			77
78				—, Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Scotland					None									78
79		624	528	Benton, Clifford Wm.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Maine					Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W		Yes		No			79
80				—, Georgia M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None									80
81				Oneal, John J.	Roomer				V	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland					Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W		Yes		No			81
82				Kinney, Conrad S.	Roomer				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Carman	Street Railway	8583	W		Yes		No			82
83		43	530	O'Rielly, George A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	New Brunswick	Canada					Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W		Yes		No			83
84				—, Mable H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New Hampshire					None									84
85				Miller, Jared W.	Father				V	M	W	85	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					None									85
86				—, Lydia A.	Mother				V	F	W	81	M	20	No	Yes	New Hampshire	Massachusetts	Vermont					None									86
87		39	531	Jenkins, James	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	41	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W		Yes		No	W	W	87
88				—, Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									88
89				—, Webster	Son-Step				V	M	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									89
90				Schaefer, Mary	Maid				V	F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany					Servant	Private Home	9596	W		Yes					90
91				Fee, Earl	Roomer				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Waiter	Cafeteria	6194	W		Yes					91
92		27	532	McDonnal, C. L.	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland					Lumber Mfg.	Lumber	9093	W		Yes		Yes			92
93				—, Clarence	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Stenographer	Beauty Parlor	8096	E		Yes					93
94				—, Conner Jr.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Inspector	Rail Road	7728	W		Yes					94
95				—, Cecile	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Office	Rail Road Company	7X17	W		Yes		No			95
96				Pettibon, Monica	Niece				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Librarian	Public Library	9794	W		Yes					96
97			533	Bennett, Marjorie	Maid				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland					Servant	Private Home	9596	W		Yes					97
98		610	533	Townsend, C. H.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland					Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W		Yes		No			98
99				—, Katheryn	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Scotland					None									99
100				Emery, William	Roomer				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States					None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city (Pct) 4
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 15 A
170
147
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Frank M. Stall, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR, NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm (or on other land) owned or operated by him	Number of weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	Whether the veteran of the World War	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
		314		Harry,	Roomer				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69			Yes	Work							No				1
1																																						
2	219		434	Chrastka, Hattie L.	Head	O	7000		No	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		12	11	V	1893	Yes	Yes	Manufacturer	Pkg Con Bell	7213	E	Yes		No				2
3				Roy A.	Son				V	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1			Yes	None										3
4				Gertrude A.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										4
5				Jerome,	Grandson				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										5
6				Euphrosine	Granddaughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										6
7				Henry,	Grandson				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Iowa	Iowa		60					Yes	None										7
8				Jeanlone	Granddaughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Iowa	Iowa		60					Yes	None										8
9				Catherine	Granddaughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										9
10				Diefenbach, Walter A.	Roomer				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Holland	Illinois		61	08	1			Yes	Radio man	Radio Engineering Dept	7690	W	Yes		No				10
11	621	314½	434½	Teagues, Elizabeth H.	Head-H	O	6500	R	No	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	State Bonds	7185	W	Yes						11
12																																						12
13	219		435	Pond, Florence	Head-H	O	4910	R	No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Iowa	Iowa		88					Yes	None										13
14				Martha Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Iowa	Iowa		88					Yes	None										14
15		326		Easle	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										15
16	221		436	Brock, H. L.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Agent	Rail Road	6277	W	Yes		No				16
17				Freda	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None										17
18			437	Thomas, J. W.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	51	M	38	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Real Estate		8286	W	Yes		No				18
19				Kathrine	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										19
20				Loren	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Grocery Rail Road	8390	W	Yes		No				20
21	125	887	438	Hurst, Fred A.	Head	O	7100	R	No	M	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada Eng		65	43	2			Yes	Conductor	Rail Road	8777	W	Yes		No				21
22				Jessie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None										22
23				Marjorie L.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Court House	7193	W	Yes						23
24				Josephine M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										24
25	210		439	Hauschel, L. J.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65					Yes	Clerk	City Store	8390	W	Yes		Yes	1 Wk			25
26				Ada	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None										26
27				Lola,	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None										27
28				Patricia	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										28
29		888		Jamieson, Josephine,	Roomer				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Clerk	Rail Road	7X99	W	Yes						29
30	707		440	Ruble, Charles	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	60	M	48	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Assistant Weigher	Rail Road	7777	W	Yes		No				30
31				Louisa,	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Kentucky		65					Yes	None										31
32		390		Shepherd, Garland	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Iowa		69	06	1			Yes	Operator	Rail Road	9979	W	Yes						32
33	711		441	Roeder, Julius	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	71	M	26	No	Yes	Canada Eng	Germany	Germany	English	00	43	V	1868	Yes	Yes	Timer	Rail Road	7X35	W	Yes		No				33
34				Emilie	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None										34
35	620	391	442	Hill, Emma H.	Head	H	4000		No	F	W	48	W		No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois		61					Yes	Stenographer	Court House	7186	W	Yes						35
36		392		McKay, Marjorie	Maid				V	F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Ireland	England	Scotland	English	00	04	V	1897	Yes	Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						36
37	612		443	Clark, Bird	Head-H	R	45	R	No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None										37
38				Robey, Hale	Daughter				V	F	W	25	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	Cashier	Calhoun Lunch	6794	W	Yes						38
39			444	Henry, Roy	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Calhoun Lunch	6094	W	Yes		No				39
40		393		Ruby,	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										40
41	611		445	Garthoff, Phillip,	Head	R	25		No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	Grinder	Company	1428	W	Yes		No				41
42				Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None										42
43				Phillip, jr	Son				V	M	W	24	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Time Tracker	Company	4X23	W	Yes		No				43
44				Bussey, Alfred,	Step-Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Builder Coal	4X90	W	Yes		No				44
45				Garthoff, Earl	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None										45
46				Howard	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None										46
47		394		Meeker, Cora	Roomer				V	F	W	69	Wd	46	No	Yes	New York	United States	United States		56					Yes	Domestic Work	Restaurant	9594	W	Yes						47
48	627		446	Fairbairn, R. J.	Head	O	7100		No	M	W	71	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Michigan		65	00	1			Yes	None										48
49				Bingham, C. H.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Sales man		4590	W	Yes		No				49
50				Sarah J.	Daughter				V	F	W	62	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Michigan		65	00	1			Yes	None										50
51	127	395	447	Kennedy, Colon,	Head	R	40		No	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1			Yes	Journalist	Waterloo Courier	8594	W	Yes		No				51

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (Part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 18 B 175
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Can speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, even though not actually working, such as spinner, sawyer, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business in which work is done, such as cotton mill, sawmill, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Out of a job on April 1, 1930?	If not, has he a job?	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Melba,	Wife-H				No	F	W	25	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None							51
52				249	Hardy, Kenrolde	Head-H	R	35		No	M	W	33	Wid		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois							Book Keeper		6799	24	Yes					52
53					Marion,	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa							None								53
54					Rodney,	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa							None								54
55					Judd, Lilas	Roomer				V	F	W	29	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None								55
56					Birch, Josefin	Roomer				V	F	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa							None								56
57					Plank, Marjorie M,	Roomer				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Teacher	Commercial Agency	9494	W	Yes					57
58					Cornell, D. R,	Roomer				V	M	W	31	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Labor	Common Labor	7899	W	Yes				No	58
59	123	924	448		Hall, Earl D,	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Carpenter	General Work	66X1	W	Yes				No	59
60					Maude L,	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	South Dakota	Ohio	Illinois							None								60
61					John Del,	Son				V	M	W	28	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota							Mechanic	Auto Company	2028	W	Yes			No		61
62					Troy M,	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota							Clerk	Clothing Company	8390	W	Yes			No		62
63					Arthur C,	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota							Inspector	Company	7728	W	Yes			No		63
64					William C,	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota							None								64
65					Beulah M,	Dau				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota							None								65
66					Elmer Jr,	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota							None								66
67					Shirley Rae,	Dau				V	F	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota							None								67
68		927			J. C,	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota							None								68
69	121	922	449		Schultz, Melvin	Head-H	R	45	R	No	M	W	37	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin							None								69
70					Ralph,	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Mechanic	Auto Body Company	7622	W	Yes			No		70
71					Mary,	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Saleslady	Dry Goods Company	4590	W	Yes					71
72					John,	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Clerk	Drug Company	8390	W	Yes					72
73					Hillard W,	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None								73
74					Hinster, Mable M,	Roomer				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Wyoming	Iowa	Iowa							Nurse	Hospital	7717	W	Yes					74
75					Herbst, Adeline	Roomer				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States							Maid	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					75
76	219	926	449		Hemingway, Lillian Mary,	Head				No	F	W	42	D	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland							House Keeper		XXXX							76
77	119	924	450		Casey, Dana	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Kentucky	Ireland	Ireland							None							No		77
78					Ellen,	Wife-H				V	F	W	75	M	27	No	Yes	Kentucky	Ireland	Ireland	English							None	Boarding House	8294	O						78
79					John	Son				V	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New Zeland							Construction	Paper Company	7717	W	Yes			No		79
80					Helen,	Daughter				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New Zeland							None								80
81					Irene	Niece				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa							None								81
82					Brethauer, Cliff,	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Mechanist	Company	2028	W	Yes			No		82
83					Guyscon, Matt,	Roomer				V	M	W	68	Wid		No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish						Repair man	Shop	9964	E	Yes			No		83
84					Hunter, Bob,	Roomer				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Floor	Paper Co.	9591	W	Yes					84
85					Willson, Lee,	Roomer				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois							Machinist	Auto	2028	W	Yes			No		85
86					Johnson, Vernon	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Secretary	Paper Company	7X17	W	Yes			No		86
87					Dunlap, Rose	Roomer				V	F	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa							None								87
88		920			Alene	Roomer				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa							None								88
89	111	922	451		Esker, Grant W.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	68	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Canada							Auditor	Bank	2393	O	Yes			No		89
90					Lola Belle,	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia							None								90
91		1514			Cleary, John W,	Head	Rmr		R	No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Iowa							Stock man	Recovery clerk	7X99	W	Yes			No		91
92					Ruth A,	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa							Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					92
93					Hamlin, Lloyd Melvin,	Roomer				V	M	W	35	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa							Mechanist		2099	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		93
94					Mantz, Kenneth,	Roomer				V	M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Ice Cream	Manufacturer	7719	W	Yes			No		94
95					Mason, Everett W,	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany			13	13	2		Assistant Manager	Hardware	8691	W	Yes			No		95
96	107	924	452		Reed, William B,	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Retail Dealer	Red Rose	7777	W	Yes			No		96
97					Ethel C	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None								97
98					Carol Jane,	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None								98
99					Jones, Ethel,	Roomer				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Labor		7899	W	Yes					99
100					Alexander, Estar,	Roomer				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Germany			65	00	0		Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED.

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE ENTIRE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 4 (Part)
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12 A
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Place of abode	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	Relation	Home data	Personal description	Education	Place of birth	Mother tongue	Citizenship	Occupation and industry	Employment	Veterans	
Street, avenue, road, or other location	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Person in home	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code	Year of naturalization	Naturalized or alien	Able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	If not at work, last day worked	If seeking work	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Widowed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
	Kohler, Ivy L.	Roomer					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Sweden		69 04 2			Yes	Pharmacist	Drug Store	8591	W	Yes						1
	Gallipeau, Isadore	Roomer					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Drug Store	8590	W	Yes						2
604	Diffing, Helma	Head-H	R	35			F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65 13 D			Yes	None									3
	Ewalt, Dean	Roomer					M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65			Yes	Laborer	Decorator	Clerk	2851	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		4
	——, Grace	Roomer					F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Nurse									5
	Beal, Grant	Roomer					M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Ohio		65			Yes	Salesman	Sheet Metal	4590	W	Yes		No				6
	——, Carmelia	Roomer					F	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									7
606	Cook, Elonne E.	Head-H	R	35			F	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Nova Scotia	Iowa		65			Yes	Sales Lady	Theatre but now Dressing	4590	W	Yes						8
	——, Jack	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	[illegible]		65			Yes	None									9
	——, Rosenelle	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Yes	None									10
	Beck, George	Roomer					M	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Electrician	Radio Corp	1979	W	Yes		No				11
	——, Marjorie	Roomer					F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	None									12
	Shadley, Rose	Mother					F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	None									13
620	Frahm, Otto Eugene	Head					M	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65 13 0			Yes	None									14
	——, Pearl	Wife-H	O	10000			F	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65			Yes	None									15
702	Bocquet, Charles A.	Head	O	12000			M	W	75	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Prussia	Germany		61 13 D			Yes	None							No		16
	——, Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	73	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		51 13 0			Yes	None	Boarding House Keeper	8291	O						17
	Richardson, Hazel K.	Roomer					F	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Manager	Hotel Millen	8964	W	Yes					18
	Elfman, William F.	Roomer	R	20		R	M	W	23	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Grocery	8590	W	Yes		No			19
	——, Dora	Roomer					F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									20
	Bochnke, Erwin	Roomer					M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Dairy		7890	W	No	11	No				21
	——, Leah	Roomer					F	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Art Department	Newspaper	7769	W	Yes						22
704	Howard, L. J.	Head	R	40	R		M	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes							No			23
	——, Florence	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65			Yes	Agent	Railroad	6277	W	Yes		No				24
	——, Mary Jane	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									25
	——, Donald	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									26
	Litchfield, Ella	Mother-in-law					F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			Yes	None									27
	Schantz, Josephine C.	Roomer					F	W	41	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany		68 13 0			Yes	Nurse	Private Nursing	8796	W	Yes						28
	Sammons, Pearl	Roomer					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65			Yes	Clerk		7X99	W	Yes		No				29
706	McCoy, T. R.	Head	O	7000	R		M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65			Yes	Dentist	General Practice	8894	E	Yes		No				30
	——, Kathryn	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia		65			Yes	None									31
714	Kemmyer, Fred	Head	O	10000			M	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65 13 0			Yes	Machinist	Rail Road	2077	W	Yes		No				32
	——, Anna	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13 13 V	1900	24	Yes	None									33
	——, Eddie	Son					M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65 13 2			Yes	Salesman	Novelty Co.	4590	W	Yes		No				34
	——, Elfriede	Daughter					F	W	20	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65 13 2			Yes	Stenographer	Stamping Co.	7169	W	Yes						35
	——, Edwin A. Jr.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65 13 2			Yes	None									36
	Hammond, LeRoy	Roomer					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No				37
	Kenneth, Peter	Roomer					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	United States		65 05 1			Yes	Janitor	Theatre	6X96	W	Yes		No				38
718	Hayes, Donald	Head	R	28			M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Manufacturing	2069	W	Yes		No				39
	——, Dorothea	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Insurance	7198	W	Yes						40
720	Brown, Harry W.	Head	O	10000			M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	Physician	General Practice	9294	E	Yes		No				41
	——, Alice Irwin	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									42
	——, Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									43
	Ronan, Thomas	Father-in-law					M	W	70	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65 04 1			Yes	None									44
	——, Alice	Mother-in-law					F	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	New York		65 04 1			Yes	None									45
	Meyer, Ruth	Maid					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	California		65 13 0			Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W							46
214	Bratton, Hollis He	Head	O	6000			M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	England	England	00 00 V	1904	AL	Yes	Chauffeur	Coal Business	8291	E	Yes		No				47
	——, Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	England	00 00 V	1906	AL	Yes	None									48
	——, Myrtle P. S.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Kansas	England	England		38 00 0			Yes	None									49
	——, Carl Loyd	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65 00 0			Yes	None									50

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Sheet No. 19 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 4 (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether alien	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (not on public emergency work)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	20	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Apt		126		McCoy, Jackson	Head	R	8000	R		M	W	99	M	20		yes	Indiana	Virginia	Ohio		60				yes	Wood Paker	Furniture Comin	7799	W				W		51
				—, Marion,	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	15		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Florist		XXXX	W	yes			W	W	52
				—, Robert J.	Son					M	W	9	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None								53
				—, Marion L.	Daughter					F	W	6	S			yes	no	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None								54
				Eared, Ludora,	Maid					F	W	27	S			no	yes	Iowa	Indian	Iowa		65				yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes					55
April 19th		816	443	Longnecker, J. M.,	Head	R	30	R		M	W	59	M	22		no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60				yes	Carpenter	Contractor	0681	W	yes					56
				—, Emma	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	28		no	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		94				yes	Maid	Hotel	9691	W	yes					57
				—, Howard	Son					M	W	17	S			no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				yes	Bridge Man	Water Works	8590	W	yes					58
				—, Charles	Son					M	W	9	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Arkansas		65					None								59
				Zoomer, Frank	Roomer					M	W	58	S			no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	Rooms Men	Hotel	9591	W	yes					60
		813		Comeau, Mabel,	Head	R	30			F	W	50	S			no	yes	Massachusetts	Vermont	Ireland		53	Al	L		yes	None		8291	O						61
				Sloger, Alice	Roomer					F	W	38	M	29		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								62
				—, Thomas	Roomer					M	W	50	M	41		no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		89				yes	Millin	Company	7728	W	yes			No		63
				—, Raymond	Roomer					M	W	19	S			no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	Mechanic	Manufac	2069	W	yes					64
				—, Thelma	Roomer					F	W	14	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	None								65
				—, Virginia	Roomer					F	W	13	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	None								66
				Grover, Earl,	Roomer					M	W	33	M	32		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Florida		65				yes	Drill Press	Company	7728	W	yes			No	W	67
				—, Virginia	Roomer					F	W	23	M	22		no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	United States		66				yes	None								68
		814	444	Ball, John Henry	Head	R	90			M	W	56	M	21		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Dry Data	Rock Rob Company	7717	W	yes			No		69
				—, Lobelia Clarke	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	19		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65				yes	None								70
				—, Elizabeth Angelia	Daughter					F	W	19	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								71
				—, Dora,	Daughter					F	W	16	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								72
				—, Iona Delight	Daughter					F	W	14	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								73
		826	445	Gardner, Frankie	Head	R	25	R		M	W	37	M	27		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Pile cond	Company	7728	W	yes			Yes	W	74
				—, Mina	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	28		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	None								75
				Stevenson, Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	10	S			no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	Salesman	Ind Elevator	9979	W	yes					76
				Gardner, William	Son					M	W	6	S			yes	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63					Home								77
				Ford, Mary	Roomer					F	W	21	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					78
		828	446	Dwyer, C. R.	Head	R	30	R		M	W	21	M	19		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Minnesota		65	Al	I		yes	Clerical		7799	W	yes	12	No			79
				—, Dorotha	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	19		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								80
				—, Richard	Son					M	W	2 12	S			no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								81
				Coila, Coila,	Mother					F	W	49	Wid			no	yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64				yes	None								82
Cherry Trees		417		Henderson, F. C.,	Head	O	6000			M	W	69	M	21		no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61				yes	Conductor	Rail Road	8777	W	yes			No		83
				—, Emma	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	15		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	None								84
				Fisch, Lotte	Mother					F	W	75	Wid			no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				yes	None								85
		415	448	Brandt, A. E.,	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	51	M	24		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	yes	Laborer	Packing Company	7817	W	yes			No		86
				—, Clara,	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	24		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Laborer	Packing Company	7817	W	yes					87
		1206	449	Hyland, A. H. Jr	Head	O	2400	R		M	Mu	58	M			no	yes	Illinois	Maine	Maine		61				yes	Watchman	Rail Road	4677	W	yes			No		88
				—, Dora,	Wife-H					F	Mu	45	M			no	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85				yes	General Hous		9596	W	yes					89
				—, Alexander	Son					M	Mu	24	S			no	yes	Tennessee	Illinois	Louisiana		81				yes	Door Tender	Company	7728	W	yes			No		90
		1214	450	Beatty, William	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	63	M	30		no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				yes	Conductor	Rail Road	8777	W	yes			No		91
				—, Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	25		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	yes	None								92
				Shrader, Paul	Son-Ext					M	W	24	M	21		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		yes	Brakeman	Rail Road	8677	W	yes			No		93
				—, Carlin	Daughter-Ext					F	W	20	M	18		no	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66				yes	None								94
				—, Paul Jason	Grandson					M	W	1 12	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None								95
				—, Ruth, Dorthy,	Granddau					F	W	7 12	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None								96
				—, Shadrach	Son					M	W	21	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		yes	Ass Brakeman	Rail Road	8777	W	yes			No		97
		1218	451	Miller, A. D	Head	R	96			M	W	46	M	28		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Carpenter	General Cont	0681	W	yes			No		98
				—, Alice M.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	8		no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65				yes	None								99
				—, Chester E.	Son					M	W	23	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Baker	Bakery	8096	W	yes			No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

COLUMNS TO BE ANSWERED IF THE CONDITIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 4 (East)
Unincorporated place:
Block No.:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 20 A
Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Frank M. Stall, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how long out of work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Widow of veteran	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
				——, Leland	Son					M	W	18	S			yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Clerk	Grocery	8390	W	yes					1
				——, Eugene	Son					M	W	11	S			yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None									2
				Vanderpool, A.	Roomer					M	W	40	S			yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Laborer	Road Jobs	7899	W	no		36			3
230	477	474		Hanlon, Antony	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	78	Wd		no	yes	Hungaria	Germany	Germany	German		13	17	V	1883	Al	yes	None							4
				——, Frank	Son					M	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Hungaria	Germany			65	17	0			yes	Machinist	Auto Shop	2028	W	yes		yes	W	W	5
	423			——,																																6
214	422	475		Burk, Edward Jr.	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	64	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	Machinist	Road Road	2077	W	yes		no			6
				——, Emma H.	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0			yes	None							7
				Grasch, Leonard	Roomer					M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65					yes	Section	Road Road	7877	W	yes		no			8
				Hostman, Caroline	Roomer					F	W	69	Wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V			yes	None							9
218	425	476		Burk, Louis H.	Head	O	2600	R		M	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	Car Inspector	Road Road	7577	W	yes		yes	W	W	10
				——, Edith H.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Kentucky			65					yes	None							11
				——, Arthur E.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None							12
				——, Emma Lou	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None							13
				——, Mary L.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None							14
220	426	477		Nelson, E. T.	Head	R	20			M	W	46	M	41	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Indiana			65	07	1			yes	Carpenter	Road Road	6677	W	yes		no			15
				——, Gladie	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					yes	None							16
				——, Richard H.	Son					M	W	4	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	None							17
				——, Ethel Louise	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	None							18
																																				19
226	428	478		Chapman, H. B.	Head	R	20			M	W	68	M	23	no	yes	Maryland	England	Illinois			65	20	0			yes	None							20
				——, Grace	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65					yes	None							21
				——, H. L.	Son					M	W	45	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Machine Shop	Carriage Mfg	7728	W	yes		no			22
				——, Minnie	Granddaughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None							23
231	429	479		Bendel, Wendel	Head	H	3000			M	W	58	Wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	German	13	13	V	1885	Al	yes	None							24
				Mace, Henry	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	Waiter							25
229	430	480		Rathke, Dexter	Head	R	40	R		M	W	28	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Laborer Factory	Canning	7828	W	yes		no			26
				——, Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					yes	None							27
				——, Roland	Son					M	W	2	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None							28
				——, Jean	Daughter					F	W	3	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None							29
				——, Kenneth	Son					M	W	1/12	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None							30
				Gillispie, John	Roomer					M	W	71	M	40	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland			58	04	0			yes	None							31
				——, Agnes	Roomer					F	W	58	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts			65					yes	none							32
				——, Marguerite	Roomer					F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					yes	Operator	Tel Office	9979	W	yes					33
				——, James	Roomer					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					yes	Secretary	City Hall	7X93	W	yes					34
	427																																			35
	431	481		Collins, L.	Head	R	30			M	W	39	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Fireman	Road Dept	9077	W	yes		no			36
				——, Blanche	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None							37
				——, Charles	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None							38
				——, Enez	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None							39
	430																																			40
209	432	482		Burger, John Jr.	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	62	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	D			yes	Blacksmith	Road Road	0077	W	yes		no			41
				——, Caroline	Wife-H					F	W	64	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	None							42
				——, Viola	Daughter					F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Stenographer	Contracting	7128	W	yes					43
				——, Robert	Grandson					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None							44
	431																																			45
191	433	483		Gutak, Louis	Head	R	4500			M	W	38	M	28	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	German	13	16	V	1910	Al	yes	Carpenter	Road Road	7777	W	yes		no			46
				——, Anna	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	26	no	no	Austria	Austria	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	13	16	V	1910	Al	yes	None							47
				——, Mary	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria			65	16	0			yes	None							48
				——, John	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria			65	16	0			yes	None							49
				——, Frank	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria			65	16	0			yes	None							50
				——, Rose	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria			65	16	0			yes	None							51
				——, Nicholas	Son					M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria			65	16	0			yes	None							52
				——, Helen	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no	no	Iowa	Austria	Austria			65	16	0			yes	None							53
	432																																			54
125	434	484		Hopkins, Joseph	Head	O	2500			M	W	56	M	31	no	no	Illinois	Georgia	Georgia			61					yes	None							55

Cottage

Not Farm

Store

Garage Rear

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RESTRICTED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4, (Cent)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 20 B
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, Ave., Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Farm	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, sawyer, farmer, laundress, etc.	Industry. Industry, business, or establishment in which at present employed, as cotton mill, sawmill, farm, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					—, Jake	Wife—H					F	W	39	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia													51
52					David, Evan	Roomer					M	W	54	Wid		No	Yes	New York	United States	United States													52
53	122	435	485		Sulentic, Nick	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	39	M	17	No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1907	Al	Yes	Ice Cream Man	Wholesale Ice Cream	9877	W	Yes		21	53
54					—, Gladies	Wife—H					F	W	32	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							54
55					—, Joseph R.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			Yes	None							55
56					—, Mary	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				None							56
57					—, John	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				None							57
58		434			Howard, John,	Father-in-Law					M	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Butcher	Butcher Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		20	58
59	126	434	486		Sulentic, Mike,	Head	O	600			M	W	47	M	25	No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1907	Al	Yes	Director	Brewery	9X91	E	Yes		No	59
60					—, Mary	Wife—H					F	W	47	M	25	No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1909	Al	Yes	None							60
61					—, Anke	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			Yes	None							61
62					—, Joseph	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			Yes	None							62
63		434			Knobichy, Amanda	Niece					F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			Yes	None							63
64	132	434	487		Hart, Martha	Head-H	R	18	R		F	Neg	46	Wid		No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85					Yes	Maid Work	Private Family	9596	W	Yes			64
65					—, Helen	Daughter					F	Neg	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							65
66					Carnie, Christine	Sister					F	Neg	48	Wid		No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85					Yes	Maid Work	Private Family	9596	W	Yes			66
67					—, George	Nephew					M	Neg	17	S		Yes	Yes	Louisiana	Iowa	Louisiana		85					Yes	None							67
68		436			Clay, Clarence	Roomer					M	Neg	40	S		No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85					Yes	Janitor	Rooming House	6X94	A	Yes		No	68
69	115	434	488		Brooks, David	Head	R	16			M	Mu	30	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Labors	Building Trade	7890	W	Yes		No	69
70					—, Rosie,	Wife—H					F	Neg	24	M	17	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None							70
71					—, James Jr	Son					M	Neg	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None							71
72					—, Alice Mae	Daughter					F	Neg	6	S		Yes	No	Michigan	Mississippi	Mississippi		62						None							72
73		436			—, Fern Chrystan	Daughter					F	Neg	1 12	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None							73
74	232	434	489		Ludley, Julia	Head-H	O	3500	R		F	W	64	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None							74
75		437			—, Anna	Daughter					F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Stenographer	Manufacturing	7189	W	Yes			75
76	203	434	490		Brandes, Lyle H,	Head	O	2600			M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	Mechanic	Building	3028	W	Yes		No	76
77					—, Lola,	Wife—H					F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Nurse	Sanitarium	7717	W	Yes			77
78					Leech, Donna	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None							78
79					Hardsocker, Cyrus	Daughter					M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None							79
80					—, Paul	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None							80
81					—, Jack,	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None							81
82					Hoolsey, Geoff	Roomer					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Bakery	4X11	W	Yes			82
83	130	434	491		Hurst, Elmer	Head	R	17	R		M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Hostler	Railroad	8577	W	Yes		No	83
84					—, Sarah,	Wife—H					F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Tennessee		65					Yes	None							84
85					—, Pauline,	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							85
86					—, Bruce,	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							86
87	138	434	492		Kouton, Mike,	Head	O	3700			M	W	55	M	35	No	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Greek	27	37	V	1914	Al	Yes	Car Carpenter	Railroad	0625	W	Yes		No	87
88					—, Anthe,	Wife—H					F	W	39	M	23	No	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Greek	27	37	V	1914	Al	Yes	None							88
89					—, Lena	Daughter					F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Greek	27	37	V	1914	Al	Yes	None							89
90					—, Louis	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Turkey	Turkey		61	37	0			Yes	None							90
91					—, Peter,	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Turkey	Turkey		65	37	0			Yes	None							91
92					—, Kathryn,	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Turkey	Turkey		65	37	0			Yes	None							92
93					—, Anna,	Daughter					F	W	8	S		No	No	Iowa	Turkey	Turkey		65	37	0				None							93
94					Kaffoglus, George	Son-in-Law					M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Greek	27	37	V	1911	No	Yes	Car Carpenter	Railroad	0625	W	Yes		Yes	94
95					—, Esther,	Daughter					F	W	1 12	S		No	No	Iowa	Turkey	Turkey		65	37	0				None							95
96	134	434	493		Barel, George	Head	R	30	R		M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1903	Na	Yes	Proprietor	Grocery Store	9X91	E	Yes		No	96
97					—, Sarah	Wife—H					F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1906	Na	Yes	None							97
98					—, Lily	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Russia	Russia		44	19	0			Yes	None							98
99					—, Lucy	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Russia	Russia		58	19	0			Yes	None							99
100					—, Paul	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Maryland	Russia	Russia		37	19	0			Yes	None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE INTENDED IN THE SPECIFIC COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city (Part) 4 Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the block on which the enumeration is made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-27

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 21 A

2005

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Frank W. Stull, Enumerator. 150

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Whether World War veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	1326		494	Reiff, Nicholas J.	Head	O	10000			M	W	67	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Laborer	Plumbing Shop	7828	W	yes		no				1
2				Minnie E.	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	None									2
3				Kerran, Sam	Roomer					M	W	35	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Laborer	Road	7877	W	yes		no				3
4				Baxter, Howard	Roomer					M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Grafe	Road Dept	8289	E	yes		no				4
5	214		495	Narey, William	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	70	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	[illegible]		65	43	0			yes	Office	[illegible]	7X X1	W	yes		no				5
6				" Anna	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	27	no	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1886	Na	yes	None									6
7				" Mark	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65	04	2			yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	yes						7
8				" Francis	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65	04	2			yes	None									8
9				" Williana	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Ireland		61	04	2			yes	None									9
10				" Mary Margaretta	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Ireland		61	04	2			yes	None									10
11				" Loretta	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65	04	2			yes	None									11
12				Dolany, Irwin F.	Roomer					M	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	Merchant	Meat Market	8891	E	yes	yes	Ho	Ho			12
13	228		496	Clemonsen, Hans	Head	R	17			M	W	93	M	43	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	Na	yes	Truck Driver	Bottling Company	4X89	W	yes		yes		W.W.		13
14				" Ellen	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	17	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Sweden		69	06	2			yes	None									14
15				" Gerald	Son					M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Nebraska		65	07	1			yes	None									15
16				" Harvey	Son					M	W	5	S		yes	no	Iowa	Denmark	Nebraska		65	07	1			yes	None									16
17	218		497	Hatfield, Clarke R.	Head	O	4000			M	W	50	M	47	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Operator	Bottling Works	8869	W	yes		no				17
18				" Anna	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	39	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Secretary	Bottling Company	7742	W	yes						18
19			498	Thomas, Fred	Head	R	30			M	W	36	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None						no				19
20				" Goldie	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									20
21				" Jack	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa U.S.	Iowa		64					yes	None									21
22	227		499	Hayden, H. H.	Head	O	2200	R		M	W	52	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Bottling Company	7828	W	yes		no				22
23				" Amy	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	41	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None									23
24				" Wayne	Son					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Pressman	Bottling Company	7728	W	yes						24
25				" Millona	Daughter					F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Hospital	Ind Laundry	5594	W	yes						25
26				" Melvina	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									26
27				" Forest	Son					M	W	5	S		yes	no	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	None									27
28			500	Sandreen, Elmer E.	Head	R	29			M	W	52	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Common Labor		7899	W	yes		no				28
29				" Kathryn	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None									29
30				" Earl	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Common Labor		7899	W	yes		no				30
31				" Bernice	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None									31
32				" Howard	Son					M	W	5	S		yes	no	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None									32
33	221		501	Hennessy, James	Head	R	25	R		M	W	35	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Bridge Tender	Rail Road	3077	W	yes		yes		W.W.		33
34				" Clara	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									34
35				" James Jr.	Son					M	W	7	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Crane									35
36				" Robert	Son					M	W	5	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									36
37	213		502	Walenc, Joe	Head	O	1000	R		M	W	57	M	18	no	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1914	Na	yes	Junk	Dealer	9491	E	yes		no				37
38				" Jozef	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	22	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1921	al	no	None									38
39				" Leroy	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1921	al	yes	None									39
40	1100		503	Cahill, Leo	Head	R	40			M	W	29	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Sales Manager	Bottling Company	4590	W	yes		no				40
41				" Marvel	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	None									41
42				" Richard	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									42
43				" Colleen	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									43
44				" Joanne	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									44
45			504	Martens, G. J.	Head	R	40	R		M	W	40	M	14	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W	yes		no				45
46				" Ina	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					yes	None									46
47				" Gladie	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									47
48			505	Scott, C. A.	Head	R	40			M	W	37	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					yes	Engineer	Rail Road	7477	W	yes		no				48
49				" Cecile	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									49
50				" Virginia	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	United States	United States	United States		99					yes	Clerk									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN ENTRIES INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4. (Part)
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Block No.:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 B
205

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Frank M. Stutt, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	UNEMPLOYMENT: Working, including those having a job but not at work	If not, has regular job to return to	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	World War veteran	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	1408	250	506	Heim, Hustig	Head	R	6000	R		M	W	55	M		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Yiddish	1881	Na	yes	Horse					No			51
52				Jacobs, Mary	Sister-H					F	W	49	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None								52
53				——, Retha	Niece					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	California	Iowa				yes	None								53
54	212	145	501	Hayter, Ot. F.	Head	R	35	R		M	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W	yes		No		54
55				——, Oma	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Leather Goods	Factory	7790	W	yes				55
56				Deglin, Celeste	Roomer					F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan				yes	Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	yes				56
57	220	152	508	Degenhart, Gottlieb	Head	O	4000			M	W	40	Wd		No	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	1911	Pa	yes	Horse								57
58				——, Susie	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia				yes	None								58
59				——, Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia				yes	None								59
60		152		——, Anna	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia				yes	None								60
61	421	134	504	DeWitt, Roy	Head	R	30	R		M	W	31	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Operator	Garage	7273	E	yes		No		61
62				——, Lula	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	None								62
63				Eschen, Ben	Brother					M	W	14	S		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	Labour	Germany	7829	W	yes		No		63
64				——, Ted	Brother					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	Labour	Germany	7828	W	yes		No		64
65	411	134	510	Hastings, Clark E.	Head	R	30	R		M	W	40	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Clerk	Office	7X99	W	yes		No		65
66				——, Irene	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Massachusetts				yes	None								66
67	410	134	511	Scott, Clinton O.	Head	O	2000			M	W	33	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				yes	Clerk	Waste Store	7X28	W	yes		No		67
68				——, Lydia,	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								68
69				——, Abby,	Mother					F	W	63	W		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio				yes	None								69
70	420	134	512	Green, Lester,	Head	R	25	R		M	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	California	Illinois				yes	Box Maker	Company	7717	W	yes		No		70
71				——, Ruth	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								71
72				——, Garnet,	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	no	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								72
73				——, James,	Son					M	W	1/2	S		No	no	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								73
74	428	134	513	Ackerson, L. L.	Head	R	18			M	W	31	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Truck Driver	Coal Company	4X90	W	yes		yes	W.W.	74
75				——, Ethel,	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								75
76				——, Cayne	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								76
77	428	134	514	Kiswonger, H. G.	Head	O	4800	R		M	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Company	7823	W	yes		No		77
78				——, Florence	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								78
79				——, Ruth	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	no	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa					None								79
80				——, Frank	Son					M	W	2	S		No	no	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa					None								80
81				Paul, Irene,	Sister					F	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								81
82				——, Charles	Son					M	W	7	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								82
83	218	148	515	Kemper, E.	Head	O	1600	R		M	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	United States				yes	Plumber	Company	3028	W	yes		No		83
84				——, Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								84
85				——, Darlene	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								85
86		149		——, Eva Mae	Daughter					F	W	2/12	S		No	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								86
87	324	149	516	McRike, F. Otis	Head	O	3500			M	W	43	M	27	No	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Janitor	Rail Road	8777	W	yes		No		87
88				——, Clara,	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	None								88
89				——, Audrey,	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				yes	None								89
90	328	150	517	Locke, F. H.	Head	O	2000			M	W	50	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Mechanical Helper	Rail Road	7777	W	yes		No		90
91				——, Mary	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None								91
92				——, Ralph,	Son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Coffee	Company	7X17	W	yes				92
93		151		——, John	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								93
94	432	153	518	Fiscus, Lewis	Head	O	1000			M	W	39	[illegible]		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States				yes	Police	City	4793	W	yes		No		94
95		153		——, Lyle	Brother					M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States				yes	Operator	Tractor	7799	W	yes		No		95
96	423	135	519	Hartman, James A.	Head	R	14			M	Neg	40	M	32	No	yes	Tennessee	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Barber	Proprietor	8096	W	yes		No		96
97		143		——, Fannie	Wife-H					F	Neg	38	M	24	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				yes	None								97
98	439	135	520	McKane, T.	Head	R	15	R		M	W	49	M	40	No	yes	Iowa	England	England				yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	yes		No		98
99				——, Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois					None								99
100				Forbit, Burgh	Son					M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Row Store	Hotel	7735	W	yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

NUMBERS ARE ASSIGNED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-5

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city (Part) 4
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator

Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12 A

PLACE OF ABODE	NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY	EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS	
Street, avenue, or road	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether attended school any time since March 1, 1930	Whether veteran	Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran of World War
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
			Mongo, Terry	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
	366	1464	Rebedeck, William	Head	R	1100			M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri				Yes	Carpenter	Railroad	7477	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	
			——, Florella	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None							
			——, Virginia	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None							
			——, Mary Ellen	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None							
	345	1465	Johnson, Oscar R.	Head	R	22			M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1903	Pa	Yes	Welder	Railroad	A428	W	Yes	No	
			——, Hulda Louise	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1903	Al	Yes	None						
			——, Cora Adelia	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Al	Yes	None						
			——, Arnel Folke	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Al	Yes	None						
	327	1466	Beikler, A. P.	Head	O	1500			M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	Al	Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes	No	
			——, Angeline	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None						
			——, Viola	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None						
			——, Hilda	Daughter					F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None						
			——, Evangeline	Daughter					F	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None						
	415	1467	Stone, Frank Owen	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teller Camp	Railroad	7877	W	Yes	No	
			——, Mary	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None						
			——, Harold	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Office	Company	7X17	W	Yes		
			——, Ione	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Railroad	8390	W	Yes		
			——, Edwin	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Office	Company	7X17	W	Yes		
			——, Leonard	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
			——, Shirley Mae	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
			——, Beverly Jean	Daughter					F	W	5/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
	402	1468	Clemenson, Peter	Head	R	15	R		M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Laborer	Machinery	7828	W	Yes	No	
			——, Daniel	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Minnesota		64	07	1			Yes	None						
			Goodrich, Gloria	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Minnesota		65					Yes	None						
			——, Richard	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Minnesota		64					Yes	None						
			——, Irene	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Minnesota	New York	Minnesota		64					Yes	None						
	420	1469	DeLaff, Burt	Head	R	10	R		M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	Carpenter	Railroad	0677	W	Yes	No	
			——, Noble	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	None						
			——, Carl	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Book	Railroad	8880	W	Yes		
			——, Delma	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Sausage Room	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		
			——, Harold	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None						
			Switzell, Opal	Roomer					F	W	18	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None						
			——, Shirley	Roomer					F	W	4	S		No	Yes	Montana	Iowa	Iowa		88					Yes	None						
	328	1470	Burbeck, Cornelius D.	Head	O	1000			M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	Machinist	Machinery	20X1	W	Yes	No	
			——, Sophia	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None						
			——, Matilda	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Bacon Room	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		
			——, Elenor	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None	Packing Company					
			——, Cornelius Wm	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Box Room	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		
			——, Joseph	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			No	None						
			——, Bertha	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None						
			——, William	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None						
	334	1471	Lozano, Pascual	Head	O	1850			M	Mex	28	M	25	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1924	al	No	Engine Helper	Railroad	8577	W	Yes	No	
			——, Guadalupe A.	Wife-H					F	Mex	19	M	16	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1928	al	No	None					No	
			Lopez, Victoria	Mother					F	Mex	67	Wd		No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	85	V	1926	al	No	None					No	
	338	1472	Lovell, Grace	Head H	R	18			F	Mu	50	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Mississippi	Mississippi		61					Yes	None						
			——, Ronald	Son					M	Mu	16	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Kentucky	Illinois		69					Yes	Messenger						
			——, Virginia	Daughter					F	Mu	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65					Yes	None						
	408	1473	Chernault, Thomas	Head H	O	1000	R		M	W	45	Wd		No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Czech	15	19	V	1923	al	No	None					No	
			——, Maurice	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Czech	15	19	V	1923	al	No	Fireman	Railroad	7777	W	Yes	No	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12 B
2151
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether a wage earner, salary worker, or employer (Write W, S, or E)	EMPLOYMENT: If out of work on April 1, 1930 (Write Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					—, Fred	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	Box Room	Beet Sugar Company	7717	W	Yes					51
52					—, Ernst	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1923	al	Yes	None										52
53					—, Regina	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1923	al	Yes	None										53
54					Abramatis, Frances	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O			Yes	None										54
55					—, Isabelle	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O			Yes	None										55
56					—, Sylvester	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O			Yes	None										56
57					—, Matilda	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O				None										57
58					—, Joseph	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O				None										58
59					—, Leopold	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Wisconsin	Russia	Russia		63	19	O				None										59
60	410	1944	551		Brueck, Herman	Head	R	22			M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	Na	Yes	Leather Tucker	Leather Company	7828	W	Yes		No			60
61					—, Rose	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None										61
62	418	1956	552		Siffert, Henry	Head	O	1000			M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	Yes	Electric Welder	Rail Road	7777	W	Yes		No			62
63					—, Susie	Wife-H					F	W	73	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	None										63
64	426	1976	553		Eaves, Beulah	Head-H	R	12			F	W	28	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		44					Yes	None										64
65					Thompson, E. L.	Roomer					M	Neg	52	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	7817	W	Yes		No			65
66					—, Mary Ord	Roomer					F	Neg	14	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None										66
67					—, Julia	Roomer					F	Neg	13	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None										67
68	434	1977	554		McGinnis, E. F.	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Machinist Helper	Rail Road	7777	W	Yes		No			68
69					—, Rose	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None										69
70					—, Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None										70
71					—, Margarete	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None										71
72					—, Erwin	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None										72
73					—, John	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None										73
74	438	1985	555		Hinkle, Elbert	Head	R	20	R		M	Neg	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee		65					Yes	Cupola Driller	John Deere Company	1628	W	Yes		No			74
75					—, Geraldine	Wife-H					F	Neg	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois		65					Yes	None										75
76					—, Harley	Son					M	Neg	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										76
77					—, Robert Warren	Son					M	Neg	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										77
78	414	1988	556		Boyce, Alta	Head	O	1500	R		M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65					Yes	Fireman	John Deere Company	1528	W	Yes		No			78
79					—, Clara	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None										79
80					—, Alta	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										80
81					—, Arbine	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										81
82					—, Frank	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										82
83					—, Charles	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										83
84					—, Fred	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										84
85					—, Melvin	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										85
86					—, Darlene	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										86
87					Taber, E. E.	Roomer					M	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					Yes	None										87
88		1990			—, Cecil R.	Roomer					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	Janitor	Bell Telephone Company	6479	W	Yes		No			88
89	939	1997	557		Morton, Frank	Head	O	1400			M	Neg	49	M	23	No	Yes	Arkansas	Mississippi	Tennessee		84					Yes	Machinist Helper	Rail Road	7777	W	Yes		No			89
90					—, Azora	Wife-H					F	Neg	50	M	24	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None										90
91					Morton, Wilbur	Roomer					M	Neg	59	M	45	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					Yes	Cook	Private Family	6077	W	Yes		No			91
92					—, Elizabeth	Roomer					F	W	60	M	30	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					Yes	None										92
93					Wooten, Charley	Roomer					M	Neg	83	M	43	No	Yes	Mississippi	United States	United States		83					Yes	None										93
94					—, Jane	Roomer					F	Neg	80	M	17	No	Yes	Tennessee	United States	United States		81					Yes	None										94
95	303	1981	558		Tiffin, L. H.	Head	R	80	R		M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Welder	Foundry	7769	W	Yes		No			95
96					—, Bettie	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	None										96
97					—, Kenneth	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65						None										97
98					—, Donald H.	Son					M	W	2 5/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65						None										98
99	901	1987	559		Taffe, James	Head	R	80	R		M	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois		61					Yes	Elevator	Grain Co.	6990	W	Yes		No			99
100					—, Rosa	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6 — O = Owned; R = Rented

Col. 7 — Enter value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented

Col. 8 — Radio

Col. 9 — R = Yes

Col. 10 — Does this family have a radio set?

Col. 11 — M = Male; F = Female

Col. 12 — W = White; Neg = Negro; In = Indian; Ch = Chinese; Jp = Japanese; Fil = Filipino; Hin = Hindu; Kor = Korean; Mex = Mexican

Col. 13 — Age at last birthday. Write 1 if under 1 year old

Col. 14 — S = Single; M = Married; Wd = Widowed; Div = Divorced

Col. 15 — Age at first marriage

Col. 16 — Yes = Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929; No = Did not attend school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Col. 17 — Yes = Able to read and write; No = Illiterate (unable to read or write)

Col. 18 — Person: Name of State, Territory, or foreign country in which born

Col. 19 — Father: Name of State, Territory, or foreign country in which born

Col. 20 — Mother: Name of State, Territory, or foreign country in which born

Col. 21 — Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22 — Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 23 — Naturalization: Na = Naturalized; Pa = Papers; Al = Alien

Col. 24 — Whether able to speak English: Yes; No

Col. 25 — Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, stenographer, etc.

Col. 26 — Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, woolen mill, grocery store, public school, etc.

Col. 27 — Code (Do not write in this column)

Col. 28 — Class of worker: W = Wage worker; S = Salary worker; E = Employer

Col. 29 — If out of work on April 1, 1930: Yes; No

Col. 30 — Whether a war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes; No

Col. 31 — What war or expedition: Civil; Sp. War; World War

Col. 32 — Number of farm schedule

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city (Part) 4 — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 22 A

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

152

Dwelling visit No.	Family visit No.	Farm schedule No.	Line No.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
April 16	231	490	490	Fleischer, S. J.	Head	R	32	R		M	W	33	M	31	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			yes	Shoe Clerk	Shoe Store	6999	W	yes		yes	No War	1
				—, Stella	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O	yes	None								2
	219	484	491	Lovelett, Peter	Head	R	25			M	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Canada			65	03	O	yes	Black Smith	Company	8028	W	yes		No		3
				—, Sadie	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania			65	04	I	yes	None								4
				—, Alves	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								5
	217	485	492	Sulentic, Joe	Head	R	25			M	W	35	M	24	No	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German		13	16	V	Yes	Yes	yes	Helper	Motor Sales	1599	W	yes		No		6
				—, Mary	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	17	No	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German		13	16	V	Yes	Yes	yes	None								7
				Bracht, Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria			65	16	O			yes	None								8
				—, John	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria			65	16	O			yes	None								9
				—, Milo	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria			65	16	O			yes	None								10
April 19	416	493	493	Townsend, Holdack	Head	H	4800			M	W	48	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	United States			65	13	I			yes	Operator	Beauty Parlor	8096	E	yes				11
				—, Mildred	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								12
				—, Grace	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								13
				—, Thola	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								14
				—, Esther	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								15
		5938		Haffe, Henry	Head	R	24			M	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany			58	13	O			yes	Machinist	Tractor Company	2028	W	yes		No		16
				—, Maria	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Kentucky	Switzerland	Germany			80	11	O			yes	None								17
				—, Elaine Claire	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kentucky			65					yes	None								18
	364	487	494	Johnson, Oscar	Head	R	13	R		M	Neg	54	M	27	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi			83					yes	Laborer	Company	7817	W	yes		No		19
	2	488		—, Osema	Wife-H					F	Neg	36	M	17	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi			83					yes	None								20
	3/10	488	495	McCarston, Lulu	Head	H	20			F	Neg	38	Wd		No	yes	Mississippi	Virginia	Virginia			83					yes	Maid	Hotel	9590	W	yes				21
		489		Davis, Ora	Roomer					M	Neg	14	S		Yes	yes	Alabama	Canada Eng	Iowa			82	43	I			yes	None								22
	303	498	496	Gruver, L. P.	Head	R	18			M	W	50	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Teamster		4V8V	E	yes		No		23
				—, Cecil	Son					M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Teamster		4V8V	W	yes				24
				—, Joseph	Son					M	W	17	S		No	yes-2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Truck Driver	Grocery	4X90	W	yes				25
				—, Jessie	Sister-H					F	W	22	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65					yes	None	Hotel							26
				—, Harry	Son					M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Mechanist	Manufacturing	2027	W	yes	V629			27
	321	490	497	Jordan, Levi	Head	R	22			M	W	48	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas			65					yes	Core Maker		7769	W	yes		No		28
				—, Violet	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								29
				—, Elsie	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Secretary		7710	W	yes				30
				—, Emmitt	Son					M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Sales Room	Motor	7735	W	yes				31
				—, Alice	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								32
				—, Elmer	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								33
				—, Elora	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								34
				—, Robert	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								35
	323	491	498	Roach, John Eq	Head	O	2200			M	W	71	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			15	13	O			yes	Cashier	Manufacturing	7769	W	yes		No		36
				—, Mary	Wife-H					F	W	64	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			yes	None								37
				Wilke, Walter C.	Son-in-law			R		M	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			yes	Manager Engineer	Cedar Falls	5393	W	yes		No		38
				—, Ella	Daughter					F	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								39
				—, Elmore	Grandson					M	W	7	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								40
				—, Mary	Granddaughter					F	W	4	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								41
				Finck, Harold	Nephew					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Truck Driver	Company	4828	W	yes		No		42
	227	492	499	[redacted], Eugene	Head	H	2000			M	W	53	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1889	22	yes	None								43
				—, Gladies	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			yes	Stenographer	Bureau	7173	W	yes				44
				—, Markeda	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			yes	None								45
	333	493	500	Krueger, Christina	Head-H	R	2000	R		F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Ill German		13	13	V	1889	22	yes	None								46
				—, Frida	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			yes	Stenographer	Hardware	7190	W	yes				47
	337	494	501	Zamzow, William	Head	R	15			M	W	64	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Carpenter Labs		7899	W	yes		No		48
				—, Rhoda	Wife-H					F	W	66	M	25	No	yes	Ohio	Kentucky	Ohio			59					yes	None								49
				—, Dillian	Grandson					M	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RULES AND EXPLANATIONS IN THE BUREAU COLUMNS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Sheet No. 13 B 225

County Black Hawk — Ward of city (Pct) 4 — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo — Unincorporated place — Institution — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

April 19

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (H) or Rent (R)	Number of farm schedule	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Number of persons living in this family on April 1, 1930	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN): Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or (if not) receiving emergency relief work	If not, but usually employed, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether of the World War	Number of dwelling-house in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
51					Imair, Otaunita	Head daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65															51
52	305	H	612		Mahnke, F. J.	Head	O	3000			M	W	72	M	29	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1867	na	yes	Carpenter	General Work	06X1	W	yes		no					52
53					" Dora	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	26	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	na	yes	None											53
54					Holtz, Margarete	Roomer					F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Book Keeper	[illegible] Store	6746	W	yes							54
55	304	H	603		Pablo, Tovar,	Head	R	25			M	Mex	41	M	29	no	no	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1918	al	no	Checker	[illegible] Foundry	7X29	W	yes		no					55
56					" Maria	Wife-H					F	Mex	25	M	12	no	no	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico		30	45	V	1916	al	no	None											56
57					Tovar, Regino	Brother					M	Mex	27	M	26	no	no	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1920	al	no	Glue Blower	[illegible] Shops	8577	W	yes		no					57
58					" Matilda	Wife-H					F	Mex	16	M	15	no	no	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois		63					yes	None											58
59					[illegible] Catalio	Daughter					F	Mex	2/12	S		no	no	Iowa	Mexico	Wisconsin		65	45	I				None											59
60			603½		Nava, Gregorio,	Head	Un	Un			M	Mex	28	M	25	no	no	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1926	al	yes	Laborer	[illegible] Roofing	78X1	W	yes		no					60
61					" Petra,	Wife-H					F	Mex	18	M	16	no	no	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1926	al	no	None											61
62					" Angel	Daughter					F	Mex	1/12	S		no	no	Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45	O				None											62
63					Tovar, Maria	mother					F	Mex	55	Wd		no	no	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1920	al	no	None											63
64	306	H	604		Anderson, C. W.	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	60	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Carpenter	[illegible] Shop	7725	W	yes		no					64
65					" Thresa	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	24	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1890	na	yes	None	[illegible] Cooker Road										65
66	310	H	605		Shiles, J. H.	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	44	M	19	no	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	New York		69					yes	Painter	Rail Road	2977	W	yes		yes	WWI				66
67					" Amy E.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					yes	None											67
68					" Calbon	Son					M	W	20	M	20	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69					yes	Heavy Appratus	Rail Road	7977	W	yes							68
69					" Dorthe	Daughter	Leg				F	W	18	M	18	at	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None											69
70					Martin, Leroy,	Step-Son					M	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	[illegible] Company	2028	W	yes		no					70
71					" Evelyn	Step-Daght					F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	[illegible] Store	8390	W	yes							71
72					" Jeane	Son					M	W	1 9/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None											72
73					Clements, H. A.	Roomer					M	W	19	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Motion Make	[illegible] Studios	7768	W	yes							73
74					" Fern,	Roomer					F	W	18	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	None											74
75					" Joan	Roomer					F	W	4/12	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											75
76	316	H	606		Mullen, Louie,	Head	O	3100			M	W	39	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Boiler Maker	[illegible] Company	0228	W	yes		no					76
77					" Pauline	Step-H					F	W	48	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None											77
78					" Ralph	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Inspector	[illegible] Company	7728	W	yes		no					78
79					" Fred	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Book Keeper	[illegible] Rail Road	6777	W	yes							79
80					" Margerete	Daughter					F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None											80
81					" Cecil,	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None											81
82					" Elenore,	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None											82
83					" Marie,	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None											83
84					" Vincent	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											84
85					" Mildred	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											85
86					" Monica	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											86
87					" Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											87
88	320	H	607		Burt, Robert,	Head	O	1500			M	Neg	47	M	21	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Laborer	[illegible] Rail Road	7877	W	yes		no					88
89					" Jennie	Wife-H					F	Neg	37	M	15	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None											89
90					" Percie	Son					M	Neg	18	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None											90
91					" Bishop	Son					M	Neg	17	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None											91
92					" Emma	Daughter					F	Neg	15	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None											92
93					" Ada	Daughter					F	Neg	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					yes	None											93
94					" Retta	Daughter					F	Neg	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					yes	None											94
95					" Robt Jr	Son					M	Neg	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None											95
96					" Dortha,	Daughter					F	Neg	5	S		yes	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None											96
97					" Russell	Son					M	Neg	3	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None											97
98					Hayes, John Henry	Roomer					M	Neg	28	S		no	yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		78					yes	Race Hoss	[illegible] Company	7728	W	yes		no					98
99	324	H	608		Pillar, John,	Head	O	1500			M	Neg	62	Wd	21	no	yes	Tennessee	Mississippi	Tennessee		81					yes	Black Smith	[illegible] Shop	0025	W	yes		no					99
100					Pearson, W. M.	Roomer					M	Neg	73	Wd	21	no	yes	[illegible] Virginia	[illegible] Virginia	[illegible] Virginia		75					yes	None											100

Cottage

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN ENTERING EDUCATION: Col. 16 — Yes = Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929; No = Did not attend school or college any time since September 1, 1929. Col. 17 — Yes = Able to read and write; No = Not able to read and write.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: Col. 1 — Enter the number of the dwelling-house in order of visitation. Col. 2 — Enter H if the house is owned by the home; enter R if it is rented. Col. 3 — Enter the number of the farm schedule. Col. 4 — Enter the number of the family in order of visitation. Col. 5 — Enter the name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930. Col. 6 — Enter the relationship of this person to the head of the family, as head, wife, daughter, son, lodger, servant, etc. Col. 7 — Enter O if the home is owned by the home; enter R if it is rented. Col. 8 — If owned, enter the value of the home, that is, the amount for which it would sell if for sale. If rented, enter the monthly rental. Col. 9 — Enter Yes if the home has a radio set; otherwise enter No. Col. 10 — Enter the number of persons living in this family on April 1, 1930. Col. 11 — Enter M for male, F for female. Col. 12 — Enter W for white, Neg for Negro, Ind for Indian, Chi for Chinese, Jap for Japanese, Fil for Filipino, Hin for Hindu, Kor for Korean, Mex for Mexican, or other race. Col. 13 — Enter the age at last birthday. If under 1 year, enter 0. Col. 14 — Enter M for married, S for single, Wd for widowed, Div for divorced. Col. 15 — If married, widowed, or divorced, enter the age at first marriage. Col. 16 — Enter Yes if the person has attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929; otherwise enter No. Col. 17 — Enter Yes if the person is able to read and write; otherwise enter No. Col. 18 — Enter the name of the State or Territory in which the person was born. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. Col. 19 — Enter the birthplace of the father of this person. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. Col. 20 — Enter the birthplace of the mother of this person. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. Col. 21 — Enter the language spoken in home before coming to the United States. Col. 22 — Enter the year of immigration to the United States. Col. 23 — Enter Al if alien; Pa if first papers; Na if naturalized. Col. 24 — Enter Yes if able to speak English; otherwise enter No. Col. 25 — Enter the trade, profession, or particular kind of work done by this person, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, stenographer, clerk, manager, etc. Col. 26 — Enter the industry, business, or establishment in which this person works, as cotton mill, grist mill, woolen mill, shirt factory, department store, hosiery mill, etc. Col. 27 — Do not write in this column. Col. 28 — Enter W if a wage earner; enter S if self-employed; enter O if an employer. Col. 29 — Enter Yes if able to work and looking for work; otherwise enter No. Col. 30 — If not working, but usually employed, enter the line number on the Unemployment Schedule. Col. 31 — Enter Yes if a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces; otherwise enter No. Col. 32 — If a veteran, enter the war in which he served, as Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc. Col. 33 — Enter the number of the dwelling-house in order of visitation.

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: (East) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 24 A
Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

230
153

April 19

Sheet Lane Lawrence Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Home (H) or farm (F)	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR, NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Whether blind	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					—, Cora	Niece					F	Neg	49	M	31	No	No	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina		77					Yes	None									1
2					Gerrell, Jackson	Roomer					M	Neg	78	S		No	No	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		78					Yes	None									2
3					Tolworth, Buster	Roomer					M	Wh	38	M	18	No	No	Louisiana	Louisiana	Turkey		85	37	2			Yes	Painter	[illegible] Company	6X28	W	Yes		No				3
4					—, Eric	Roomer					F	Wh	38	M	18	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None									4
5	328	505	609		Smith, Harold	Head	R	18	R		M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Sand Defendant	[illegible] Company	77 44	W	Yes		No				5
6					—, Mariam	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6
7					—, Harold Jr.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									7
8					Frizzell, Allen	Roomer					M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Tower Man	[illegible] Rail Road	96 77	W	Yes		No				8
9					—, Dawn	Roomer					F	W	4	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									9
10	930	508	610		Sulentic, Jack	Head	O	1000			M	W	44	M	28	No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1923	al	No	Labor	Tile Works	7868	W	Yes		No				10
11					—, Mande	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	22	No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1923	al	No	none									11
12					—, Ida	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			Yes	None									12
13					—, Josef	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			Yes	None									13
14					—, Mack	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			Yes	None									14
15	215	504	611		Schonveld, Joseph W.	Head	R	30	R		M	W	[illegible]	M	22	Yes	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	0			Yes	Clerk	[illegible] Rail Road	7X77	W	Yes		Yes		WW		15
16					—, Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									16
17					—, Robert	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									17
18					Cashin, Margarette	Roomer					F	Wh	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Clerk	[illegible] Grocery	8390	W	Yes						18
19	219	505	612		Kruger, Alvee	Head	H	R	30	R	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	[illegible] Cafe	8894	E	Yes						19
20					—, Lois	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cashier	Central Cafe	6794	W	Yes						20
21					—, Nellie	Daughter					F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Central Cafe	6194	W	Yes						21
22					Collins, L. C.	Son-in-Law					M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Electrician	[illegible] Shop	1V25	W	Yes		No				22
23					Kruger-Mae	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									23
24					—, Daisen	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									24
25					—, Jonner	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									25
26	223	506	613		Denbroth, William	Head	R	30			M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Mechanist	[illegible] Shop	2025	W	Yes		No				26
27					Hall, Martha	Sister-H					F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									27
28					Denbroth, Frieda	Sister					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Typist	[illegible] Grocery	7X90	W	Yes						28
29					—, Florence	Sister					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Lithographer	[illegible] Manufacturing Company	7169	W	Yes						29
30					—, Robert	Brother					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									30
31					Hall, Eugene	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
32					—, Warren	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									32
33					—, Roger	Son					M	W	3/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									33
34	225	507	614		Kniff, William	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	No	Yes	Cabinet Maker	[illegible] Factory	7742	W	Yes		No				34
35					—, Henry	Nephew					M	W	60	M	50	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	No	Yes	None									35
36					—, William Jr.	Son					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	No	Yes	None									36
37					—, Harry	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None	[illegible] Store	7799	W	No	13	No				37
38					—, Minnie	Daughter					F	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Clerk	[illegible] Dry Store	8390	W	Yes						38
39					—, Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									39
40	224	509	615		Madison, W.	Head	O	1000	R		M	Mu	62	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Janitor	[illegible] Bank	6X83	W	Yes		No				40
41					—, Pearl	Wife-H					F	Mu	49	M	43	No	No	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		84					Yes	None									41
42					Waterman, Fred	Roomer					M	Mu	45	M	21	No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Mach Com	[illegible] Factory	7873	W	Yes		No				42
43					—, Jesse	Roomer					F	Mu	44	M	20	No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									43
44					Pickett, Frank	Roomer					M	Mu	60	S		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Janitor	[illegible] Bank	6X89	W	Yes		No				44
45					Gillis, William	Roomer					M	Wh	29	S		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None						No			45
46	222	503	616		Tollver, Lorenzo	Head	O	3500			M	Mu	36	M	10	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Mechanic	[illegible] Shop	7625	W	Yes		No				46
47					—, Lalla	Wife-H					F	Mu	34	M	19	No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Louisiana		87					Yes	None									47
48	220	510	617		Spencer, C. H.	Head	O	2000			M	Mu	45	M	[illegible]	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Laborer	[illegible] Company	7817	W	Yes		No				48
49					—, Adelia	Wife-H					F	Mu	36	M	17	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None									49
50					—, Martha	Niece					F	Mu	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Texas	Louisiana		69					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Sheet No. 14 B 235

County Black Hawk — Ward of city (Part) 4 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 19th, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in order of visit)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	Whether a veteran	If so, the war, expedition, or period	Whether living on farm owned or rented	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			618		Gibson, Arnold	Head	R	14			M	Wh	27	M	S		yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi													51
52					Ungers, Nevor	Roomer					M	Wh	32	S			yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi													52
53					Caldwell, Chester	Roomer					M	Wh	31	S			yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi													53
54			614		Anthony, Charley	Roomer					M	Wh	42	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa													54
55	228	618	619		Day, George	Head	O	4500	R		M	Wh	53	M	25	yes	yes	Texas	Texas	Texas													55
56					" G. H.	Wife-H					F	Wh	32	M	24	yes	yes	Tennessee	South Carolina	Tennessee													56
57					Goulson, Sylvester	Roomer					M	Wh	16	M	22	yes	no	Mississippi	Georgia	Mississippi													57
58			614		" Inez	Roomer					F	Wh	19	M	15	yes	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Georgia													58
59	208	618	620		Simatousek, Emily	Head	O	2000			F	W	50	M	18	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Czechoslovakia	Czech	15	15	V	1906	al	yes	Maid	[illegible]	7768	W	yes	yes	59
60					" Kathryn	Wife-H					F	Wh	45	M	18	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Czech	15	15	V	1911	al	no	None							60
61					" Anna	Daughter					F	Wh	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]													61
62					" Joseph	Son					M	Wh	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]													62
63			618		Sulentak, Louis	Roomer					M	Wh	40	S		yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Czech	15	15	V	1912	al	yes	Baker	[illegible] Shop	0225	W	yes	yes	63
64	110	618	621		Coleman, Elizabeth	Head	R	15	R		F	Wh	29	S		no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky													64
65			618		Coy, Wilmer	Roomer					M	Wh	25	S		no	yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama													65
66	106	618	622		Foster, Wilson	Head	R	18	R		M	Wh	42	M	23	yes	no	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas													66
67					" Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	Wh	40	M	21	yes	no	Kansas	Missouri	Tennessee													67
68					" Clarence	Daughter					F	Wh	23	S		no	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas													68
69					Brooks, Mildred	Lodger					F	Wh	16	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi													69
70	111	618	623		Prorich, Mike	Head	O	1500			M	W	46	M	29	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	14	V	1904	al	yes	Machine Helper	Shop	7725	W	yes	yes	70
71					" Mary	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	21	yes	no	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	14	V	1912	al	yes	None						71
72					" Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	14	0			yes	None						72
73					" John	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Austria	Austria		68	14	0			yes	None						73
74					" Mary	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	14	0			yes	None						74
75					" Steve	Son					M	W	7	S		yes	no	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	14	0			yes	None						75
76	115	618	624		Taylor, E. M., Sr.	Head	O	1500			M	Wh	65	M	19	no	no	Mississippi	Alabama	North Carolina		83					yes	Laborer	Shop	7825	W	yes	no	76
77					" Rose	Wife-H					F	Wh	65	M	19	no	no	Mississippi	Georgia	Mississippi		83					yes	None						77
78					" Allen	Lodger					M	Wh	18	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None						78
79	117	618	625		Patterson, Jesse	Head	R	20	R		M	Wh	29	M		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Laborer	Shop	7825	W	yes	no	79
80					" Minnie	Wife-H					F	Wh	28	M		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None						80
81					" Jessie	Daughter					F	Wh	6	S		yes	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None						81
82					" Jesse Jr.	Son					M	Wh	4	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None						82
83					" Cleora	Daughter					F	Wh	3	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None						83
84	119	618	626		Diamond A. H.	Head	O	2000			M	Wh	30	M	27	yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Porter	Restaurant	7997	W	yes	no	84
85					" Victoria	Wife-H					F	Wh	29	M	26	no	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					yes	None						85
86			619		Murphy, Bee	Roomer					F	Wh	28	S		no	yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87					yes	None						86
87	209	618	627		Babcock, Owen,	Head	R	18	R		M	Wh	60	M	43	no	no	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		78					yes	Laborer	Company	7828	W	yes	no	87
88					" Mary	Wife-H					F	Wh	49	M	32	no	no	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					yes	None						88
89					" Lucille	Daughter					F	Wh	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Tennessee		65					yes	None						89
90					Morton, Oleda	Foster Daughter					F	Wh	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	None						90
91					" Gladys	Foster Daughter					F	Wh	9	S		yes	no	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None						91
92					" William	Foster Son					M	Wh	7	S		yes	no	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None						92
93					" Rudolph	Foster Son					M	Wh	5	S		yes	no	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None						93
94	211	618	628		Green, Herman	Head	O	1200			M	Wh	61	M	25	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		83					yes	Janitor	Store	7825	W	yes	no	94
95					" Hattie	Wife-H					F	Wh	44	M		no	yes	Louisiana	Mississippi	Mississippi		85					yes	None						95
96					" Thomas	Son					M	Wh	8	S		no	no	Iowa	United States	Louisiana		65						None						96
97	213	618	629		Begarac, Joe	Head	O	2000			M	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austrian	13	16	V	1908	al	no	Hostler	Shop	8577	W	yes	no	97
98					" Mary	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	21	yes	no	Austria	Austria	Austria	Bohemian	13	16	V	1912	al	no	None						98
99					" Mike	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			yes	None						99
100					" Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			yes	None						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—[illegible]

Col. 9—[illegible]

Col. 16—[illegible]

Col. 17—[illegible]

Col. 18—[illegible]

Col. 19—[illegible]

Col. 20—[illegible]

Col. 21—[illegible]

Col. 22—[illegible]

Col. 23—[illegible]

Col. 24—[illegible]

Col. 25—[illegible]

Col. 26—[illegible]

Col. 27—[illegible]

Col. 28—[illegible]

Col. 29—[illegible]

Col. 30—[illegible]

Col. 31—[illegible]

Col. 32—[illegible]

Col. 33—[illegible]

Col. 34—[illegible]

Col. 35—[illegible]

Col. 36—[illegible]

Col. 37—[illegible]

Col. 38—[illegible]

Col. 39—[illegible]

Col. 40—[illegible]

Col. 41—[illegible]

Col. 42—[illegible]

Col. 43—[illegible]

Col. 44—[illegible]

Col. 45—[illegible]

Col. 46—[illegible]

Col. 47—[illegible]

Col. 48—[illegible]

Col. 49—[illegible]

Col. 50—[illegible]

Col. 51—[illegible]

Col. 52—[illegible]

Col. 53—[illegible]

Col. 54—[illegible]

Col. 55—[illegible]

Col. 56—[illegible]

Col. 57—[illegible]

Col. 58—[illegible]

Col. 59—[illegible]

Col. 60—[illegible]

Col. 61—[illegible]

Col. 62—[illegible]

Col. 63—[illegible]

Col. 64—[illegible]

Col. 65—[illegible]

Col. 66—[illegible]

Col. 67—[illegible]

Col. 68—[illegible]

Col. 69—[illegible]

Col. 70—[illegible]

Col. 71—[illegible]

Col. 72—[illegible]

Col. 73—[illegible]

Col. 74—[illegible]

Col. 75—[illegible]

Col. 76—[illegible]

Col. 77—[illegible]

Col. 78—[illegible]

Col. 79—[illegible]

Col. 80—[illegible]

Col. 81—[illegible]

Col. 82—[illegible]

Col. 83—[illegible]

Col. 84—[illegible]

Col. 85—[illegible]

Col. 86—[illegible]

Col. 87—[illegible]

Col. 88—[illegible]

Col. 89—[illegible]

Col. 90—[illegible]

Col. 91—[illegible]

Col. 92—[illegible]

Col. 93—[illegible]

Col. 94—[illegible]

Col. 95—[illegible]

Col. 96—[illegible]

Col. 97—[illegible]

Col. 98—[illegible]

Col. 99—[illegible]

Col. 100—[illegible]

SPECIAL USE ABBREVIATIONS IN THE OCCUPATION COLUMN FOLLOWS:

[illegible]

Form 10-B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city (Part) 4 — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 25 A — 154

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number, if on a place where more than one family lives	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on regular basis (or seeking work)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval service	Wife of veteran	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Monroe Street				—, Mary	Daughter					F	Wh	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria				Yes	None									1
2					—, Mark	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria				Yes	None									2
3					—, Anna	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Austria	Austria				Yes	None									3
4					—, Dan	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Austria	Austria				Yes	None									4
5					—, Ralph	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Austria	Austria				Yes	None									5
6					—, Steve	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Austria	Austria				Yes	None									6
7		317	532	630	Smith, Clifford	Head	O	2200	R		M	Wh	27	M	23	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	Caretaker	Private Estate	6X7V	W	Yes		30			7
8					—, Lee	Wife—H					F	Wh	25	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	None									8
9					—, Clifford Jr	Son					M	Wh	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Kentucky	Mississippi				Yes	None									9
10					—, Evon	Daughter					F	Wh	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Kentucky	Mississippi				Yes	None									10
11					—, Bettie Lee	Daughter					F	Wh	7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Kentucky	Mississippi				Yes	None									11
12		319	533	631	Ard, Ella	Head	O	2800			F	Wh	74	Wd		No	Yes	Mississippi	Missouri	Mississippi				Yes	None									12
13					—, Cornelius	Son					M	Wh	22	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	None							30			13
14					Crocker, Hellen	Son-in-Law					M	Wh	27	M	22	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	Porter	Hotel	799V	W	Yes		40			14
15					—, Marie	Daughter					F	Wh	25	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	None									15
16			534		Carter, Stella B.	Niece					F	Wh	18	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Unknown	Unknown				Yes	None									16
17		203	534	632	Cox, Robert L.	Head	R	25	R		M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	Laborer	Company	7828	W	Yes		40	W, W		17
18					—, Delma,	Wife—H					F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									18
19					—, Agnes	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									19
20			535		—, Robert	Son					M	W	2	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									20
21	Cherry Street	218	535	633	Hogeland, Harry	Head	R	15	R		M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Truck Driver	Company	4X90	W	Yes		40			21
22					—, Ruby	Wife—H					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									22
23					—, Wally	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									23
24			536		Knecht, Ed	Head	R	18			M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	Painter	General Work	28X1	W	Yes		40			24
25		440	534	634	—, Hilda	Wife—H					F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Teller	Bank	7710	W	Yes					25
26					—, Esther	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									26
27					—, Lawrence	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									27
28					—, Orval,	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									28
29					—, Wallace,	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									29
30	Monroe Street	220	537	635	Oliver, Charles	Head	O	2500	R		M	Wh	39	M	22	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Truck Farm	Garage	7873	W	Yes		40			30
31					—, Leone	Wife—H					F	Wh	39	M	22	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None									31
32					—, James	Son					M	Wh	13	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None									32
33					—, Charles	Son					M	Wh	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			Yes	None									33
34					—, Mildred	Daughter					F	Wh	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			Yes	None									34
35					—, William	Son					M	Wh	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			Yes	None									35
36					—, Marvin	Son					M	Wh	1 2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			Yes	None									36
37					Bishop, Vernon	Nephew					M	Wh	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			Yes	None									37
38					—, Anne Mae	Niece					F	Wh	4	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Texas		65			Yes	None									38
39		216	538	636	Zulan, Mek	Head	R	20			M	W	38	M	28	No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1914	Na	Yes	Worker	Rail Road	8577	W	Yes		Yes	W W		39
40					—, Mattie	Wife—H					F	W	31	M	24	No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1925	Na	Yes	None								40
41		408	538	637	Eddy, Milton A	Head	R	23	R		M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Truck Driver	Rejecta Works	4X28	W	Yes		No			41
42					—, Nora	Wife—H					F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa		65	08	1			Yes	None									42
43					—, Allen	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									43
44					—, Joan	Daughter					F	W	7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									44
45			539		Burrell, Charles	Boarder					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa		65	08	1			Yes	Shoe Mfg	Factory	3735	W	Yes		No			45
46	Cottage Street	421	539	638	Pauley, William	Head	R	22	R		M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Motorman	Street Car	9378	W	Yes		No			46
47					—, Lillian,	Wife—H					F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									47
48					—, Betty Ann	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									48
49					—, William Lowell	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									49
50					—, Jean Elene,	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE FEDERAL CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city (Part) 4 — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 25 B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home, or number of farm, in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week)	If not, has regular or other work during Census week	WEEKS AT: Whether now attending school	Whether can read and write	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51			637	Ludke, Minnie	Head-H	O	2000			F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	No	Yes	None								51
52	435	637	638	Monahan, J. P.	Head	R	28			M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Welder	Foundry Company		81	28	W	Yes		40		52
53				—, Lillian	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
54				—, Charles	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									54
55				—, Leona	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
56				—, Delores	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									56
57		532		—, Beverly	Daughter					F	W	2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
58	437	637	639	Bellis, S. L.	Head	R	25	R		M	W	76	M	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None							No		58
59				—, Eldora	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									59
60				—, Hugh	Son					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Cutter	Hamm Company	7710	W	Yes		No		60
61	439	533	640	Talty, John Joseph	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	60	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	Cigar Maker	Manufacturer	7700	W	Yes		No		61
62				—, Mary E.	Sister					F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	Hand Sewer	Rubber Hose	5594	W	Yes				62
63				—, Nora	Sister-H					F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	None									63
64				—, Dede,	Sister					F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	Sales Lady	Woolen Dry Goods Company	4590	W	Yes				64
65	438	534	641	Hinsen, Mike	Head	R	25			M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1913	No	Yes	Stove Mounter	Foundry Company	7828	W	Yes		No		65
66				—, Marie	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	14	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1913	No	Yes	None									66
67				—, Mick	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1913	No	Yes	Laborer	Foundry Company	7890	W	Yes				67
68				—, Christine	Son					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1913	No	Yes	None									68
69				—, Anna	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				None									69
70				—, Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				None									70
71				—, Elaine	Daughter					F	W	1 12/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				None									71
72		536		Bujnovich, Mike	Roomer					M	W	50	S		No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1914	Pa	Yes	None									72
73	436	537	642	Spohrer, Fred	Head	R	25			M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Inspector	Company	7728	W	Yes		No		73
74				—, Myrtle,	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									74
75				Lynch, Bernard	Hand-Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									75
76	432	534	643	Parker, G. H.	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Engineer	Rail Road	7377	W	Yes		No		76
77				—, Kate,	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									77
78	305	537	644	Bentrath, Jennie	Head-H	O	4000			F	W	60	Wd	19	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			Yes	Keeper									78
79	309	538	645	Bentrath, Percy J.	Head	R	25			M	W	38	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Painter	Interurban Road	4787	W	Yes		Yes	W. W.	79
80		539		—, Mable	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
81	315	540	646	Baumgardner, Steve,	Head	R	18			M	W	67	M	43	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1864	Pa	Yes	Sawyer	Shop	7828	W	Yes		No		81
82				—, Carrie	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Pa	Yes	None									82
83				—, Robert	Son					M	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									83
84	317	540	647	McGuinness, Anna	Head-H	O	2000	R		F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Connecticut	Ireland	Ireland		53	04	0			Yes	None									84
85				—, Agnes	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng.	Connecticut		65	43	1			Yes	Clerk	Dry Goods	8390	W	Yes				85
86				Nelson, Sam	Roomer					M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	No	Yes	Switchman	Rail Road	9677	W	Yes		No		86
87	319	540	648	McGuinness, M. F.	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng.	Connecticut		65	43	1			Yes	Conductor	Rail Road	8777	W	Yes		No		87
88				—, Mary	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									88
89				—, Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	19	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
90				—, Jean	Daughter					F	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
91	331	540	649	Mueller, Henry J.	Head	O	3800	R		M	W	33	M	85	No	Yes	Iowa	Prussia	Germany		65	12	0			Yes	Machinist	Shop	2025	W	Yes		Yes	W. W.	91
92				—, Marie A.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None									92
93				—, Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
94				—, Maxine,	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
95				—, Donald,	Son					M	W	1	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
96	335	540	650	Plummer, J. H.	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	35	M	06	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		65					Yes	Salesman	Sanitary Laundry	4211	W	Yes		Yes	W. W.	96
97				—, Josephine	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									97
98				—, Melvin	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									98
99				—, Richard	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									99
100				—, John	Son					M	W	4	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE TABULATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city (Part) 4
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 16 A
250
155
Enumerated by me on April 21st, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a private job (not on public work) on the last regular working day (April 7, 1930)	If not, whether seeking work or having a job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	World War or other war	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1	227	545	648	Chamlion, Johnnie	Head	H	O	2800			M	W	54	M	W&D		Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O		Yes	None											1
2				—, Hanna	Daughter						F	W	26	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Cleaner	Rem Rad	8979	41	Yes						2
3				—, Irene	Daughter						F	W	19	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None											3
4	224	546	652	Katalnick, Tony	Head	H	O	3000			M	W	35	M	29	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1922	al	Yes	Hostler	Rail Road	8577	W	Yes		No				4
5				—, Monda M.	Wife	H					F	W	24	M	18	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1923	al	Yes	None											5
6				—, Steven J.	Son						M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	O			Yes	None											6
7				—, Dan Carton	Son						M	W	4	S			Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	O			Yes	None											7
8				—, Mary Anna	Daughter						F	W	3	S			No	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	O			Yes	None											8
9				—, Kathy Corinne	Daughter						F	W	2	S			Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	O			Yes	None											9
10				—, Frank	Son						M	W	1 6/12	S			Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	O			Yes	None											10
11	208	546	653	Smith, A. H.	Head		O	2000	R		M	W	58	M	24	Yes	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	None					No		No				11
12				—, Alice	Wife	H					F	W	57	M	27	Yes	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	None											12
13				—, Hubert	Son						M	W	16	S			Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Janitor	Public Bldg	6 X 47	W	Yes		No				13
14		547		—, Bernice	Daughter						F	W	28	S			Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Stenographer	Insurance	7199	W	Yes						14
15				—, Frank	Son						M	W	65	M	24	Yes	Yes	New York	United States	United States		56					Yes	Engineer	Iowa R.R. Co.	7287	E	Yes		No				15
16	211	549	654	Carpenter, A. M.	Head		O	1700			M	W	66	M	24	Yes	Yes	Michigan	England	England		62	00	O			Yes	None											16
17				—, Kate	Wife	H					F	W	56	M	16	Yes	Yes	Michigan	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None											17
18		548		Haney, Katie	Daughter						F	W	21	[illegible]	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa							Yes	None											18
19	219	555	655	Carney, Godfrey	Head		R	26	R		M	W	43	M	24	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Unknown	VV	11	V	1906	al	Yes	Labor	Rail Road	7877	W	Yes		No				19
20				—, Mary Ann	Wife	H					F	W	47	M	22	Yes	Yes	Europe	Austria	Austria	German	13	33	V	1906	al	Yes	None											20
21				—, Helen	Daughter						F	W	18	S			Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Europe		65	11	O			Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes						21
22				—, Otto	Son						M	W	17	S			Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Europe		65	11	O			Yes	None											22
23				—, Robert	Son						M	W	15	S			Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Europe		65	11	O			Yes	None											23
24				—, Arthur	Son						M	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Europe		65	11	O			Yes	None											24
25				—, Louis	Daughter						F	W	8	S			No	Iowa	Switzerland	Europe		65	11	O			Yes	None											25
26	231	544	656	Adamslandsman	Head		O	2100			M	Negro	74	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None					No						26
27				—, Jennie	Wife	H					F	Negro	59	M	17	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None											27
28				Crockett, Katie	Sister						F	Negro	53	Wd		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None											28
29				—, Harry	Brother						M	Negro	16	S			Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Laborer	Rail Road	7877	W	Yes		No				29
30				Griggs, Charlie	Nephew						M	Negro	21	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Elevator	Restaurant	8891	E	Yes						30
31				—, Noble	Niece						F	Negro	21	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None											31
32				Hett, Vonsta	Laughter						F	Negro	14	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Home man	Hotel	9591	W	Yes		No				32
33				Cole, Thomas	Roomer						M	Negro	25	S		No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87					Yes	None											33
34	214	552	657	Mebon, Lillie	Head	H	R	25			F	Negro	33	Wd		No	Yes	Tennessee	Mississippi	Mississippi		81					Yes	Porter	Hotel	7991	W	Yes		No				34
35				Johnson, Bill	Roomer						M	Negro	40	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	U.S.		86					Yes	None											35
36	212	554	658	Jordan, G.	Head	H	O	2500	R		M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	North Carolina		74					Yes	None											36
37				—, James	Head						M	Negro	44	M		No	Yes	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina		77					Yes	Porter	Hotel	7991	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			37
38	210	553	659	Taylor, Carrie	Head		O	1500	R		M	Negro	36	M	21	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Cooker	Rail Road	9877	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			38
39				—, Dora	Wife	H					F	Negro	33	M	18	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None											39
40				—, Augustus	Son						M	Negro	16	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None											40
41				—, H. C.	Son						M	Negro	12	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None											41
42		553		—, Lee Ronald	Daughter						F	Negro	10	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None											42
43	203	550	660	Brooks, Aquilla	Head	H	R	15	R		F	Negro	23	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Waiter	Restaurant	8291	O	Yes		No				43
44				Colton, David	Roomer						M	Negro	26	S		No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85					Yes	Waiter	Restaurant	2428	W	Yes		No				44
45				Moore, Clifton	Roomer						M	Negro	20	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		44					Yes	None											45
46				Cozell, Thomas	Roomer						M	Negro	17	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Laborer	Rail Road Company	7799	W	Yes						46
47				Ward, Sybble	Roomer						F	Negro	21	S		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		65					Yes	None											47
48				Moore, Tant	Roomer						M	Negro	20	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		66					Yes	Laborer	Rail Road Company	7827	W	Yes		No				48
49	204	551	661	Tyson, Homer	Head		R	15			M	Negro	41	M	20	No	Yes	Georgia	Alabama	Alabama		78					Yes	Laborer	Rail Road Company	7817	W	No	16	No				49
50				—, Elora	Wife	H					F	Negro	44	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	None											50
				—, James	Son						M	Negro	9	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Georgia	Illinois		61					Yes	None											

Saulsbury Street

Reynolds Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Cart 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 26 B
Enumerated by me on April 21", 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

April 21
East Waterloo Precinct

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Farm, ranch, or plantation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	UNEMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Unemployed on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Home owned or rented	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51				Johnson, [illegible]	Son					M	Ky	8	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61					None								51
52				Mary	Mother					F	Ky	55	W		No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82			Yes		None								52
53	210	635	651	Mitchell, William	Head	R	15			M	Ky	24	M	19	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		Shoveler	Rock Rope Company	7717	W	Yes		Yes			53
54				Ella	Wife-H					F	Ky	22	M	18	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None								54
55				Pauline	Daughter					F	Ky	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			Yes		None								55
56				William	Son					M	Ky	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					None								56
57	213	636	652	Morehead, Ed	Head	O	1700	R		M	Ky	49	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		Car Man	Rock Island Road	7725	W	Yes	17	Yes			57
58				Narrissa	Wife-H					F	Ky	48	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None								58
59				Anne	Daughter					F	Ky	18	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None								59
60				Mike	Son					M	Ky	16	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	8396	W	Yes					60
61	214	637	653	Robbins, Price	Head	O	1700	R		M	Ky	39	M	28	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		Tobacco	[illegible] Tobacco Co.	7825	W	Yes		Yes			61
62				Dena	Wife-H					F	Ky	39	M	29	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None								62
63				Buckley, Louise	Daughter					F	Ky	22	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None								63
64		638		Linda	Daughter					F	Ky	20	M	16	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None								64
65	216	639	654	Taylor, E. M. Jr	Head	O	1600			M	Ky	47	M		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		Painter Helper	[illegible] Rail Road	7877	W	Yes		Yes			65
66				Margaret	Wife-H					F	Ky	34	M	24	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None								66
67				Luella	Daughter					F	Ky	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			Yes		None								67
68				Bayard	Son					M	Ky	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					None								68
69				Homer	Son					M	Ky	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					None								69
70				Steven	Son					M	Ky	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					None								70
71				Reona	Daughter					F	Ky	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					None								71
72				Edward	Son					M	Ky	1/2	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					None								72
73	218	639	655	Holden, George	Head	O	2500			M	Ky	26	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		Car Pit	Rock Island Road	7725	W	Yes		No			73
74				Carrie	Wife-H					F	Ky	30	M	24	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None								74
75				Quinn	Daughter					F	Ky	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			Yes		None								75
76				Emery	Son					M	Ky	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			Yes		None								76
77				Matilda	Mother					F	Ky	65	Wd		No	No	Mississippi	Virginia	Virginia		83			Yes		None								77
78	143	640	656	Robinson, Maggie	Head H	O	1200			F	Ky	39	[illegible]		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None	[illegible] Rail Road	7877	W	Yes		No			78
79				George	Son					M	Ky	20	?		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		Tobacco	Rock Island Road	7877	W	Yes					79
80		641		Dale, Virgil	Son					M	Ky	2	S		No	No	Illinois	Mississippi	Mississippi		61					None								80
81	147	642	657	Ellis, Minnie	Head H	O	1200			F	Ky	34	Wd		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None								81
82				Roberts, Jamie	Roomer					F	Ky	29	M		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None								82
83	149	643	658	Joyce, Joe	Head	O	2000			M	Ky	60	M	23	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		Car Repairman	[illegible] Rail Road	0677	W	No	18	No			83
84				Sallie	Wife-H					F	Ky	58	M	18	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None								84
85				Ross, Willie	Son					M	Ky	16	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None								85
86				Joyce-Rickard	Son					M	Ky	15	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None								86
87		644		Jack	Son					M	Ky	30	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		Meat Cutter	[illegible] Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	87
88	207	645	659	Hinman, Bubie	Head H	O	1000			F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1905	No	None									88
89	213	646	660	Miller, Minnie	Head H	R	15			F	Ky	36	Wd		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			Yes		None								89
90				Blake, Geraldine	Niece					F	Ky	9	S		Yes	No	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					None								90
91		647		Hacking, Eugene	Roomer					M	Ky	45	M	34	No	Yes	Missouri	Mississippi	Missouri		66			Yes		Hog Dresser	[illegible] Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		No			91
92	215	648	661	Wilkerson, Thomas	Head	R	25			M	Ky	64	M	40	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81			Yes		Teaching	General Rock	4X84	W	Yes		Yes	R		92
93				Anna	Wife-H					F	Ky	61	M	37	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82			Yes		None								93
94	213	649	662	Krantz, Mervin	Head	R	23			M	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	New York	Belgium	Belgium		56	09	A			None								94
95				Mary	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	12	A			None								95
96				Alice	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					None								96
97		647		Cannon, Josephine	Roomer					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes		Operator	Bell Telephone	9979	W	Yes		No			97
98	145	650	663	Edwards, George E.	Head	O	1500	R		M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Kansas		70			Yes		Office Clerk	Motor Express Co.	6989	W	Yes		No			98
99				Olive B.	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas		63			Yes		None								99
100				[illegible]	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65			Yes		None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city (Part) 4
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 27 A
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, loom-fixer, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Weeks unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not working, number of weeks employed during 1929	Veterans: Veteran of U.S. military or naval service	If so, what war or expedition	Home owned	Farm owned	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				—, Daile C.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None											1
				—, Dollie L.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Nurse											2
	338			Bryden, J. E.	Head	O	3500			M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65			Yes	Surveyor	Road Building Contractor	7717	W	Yes		No				3
				—, Agnes A.	Wife—H					F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	England		65	00	2	Yes	None											4
				—, Russell K.	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Dry Cure	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		No				5
				—, Kenneth E.	Roomer					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Sliced Bacon	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes						6
	336			Brown, Carl E.	Roomer					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Rail Road	7X77	W	Yes		No				7
April 21	320		666	Bissell, Charles E.	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61			Yes	None											8
				—, Celia	Wife—H					F	W	61	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65			Yes	None											9
				—, Merle L.	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61			Yes	Stenographer	Rail Road	7X77	W	Yes		Yes	4	40		10
April 22	307		646	Sulentic, Pete	Head	R	25			M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Hungarian	13	16	V	1909	Al	Yes	None		7799	W	Yes		No				11
				—, Alga	Wife—H					F	W	22	M	16	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Hungarian	13	16	V	1920	Al	Yes	None									12
				—, Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	No	Montana	Austria	Austria		88	16	O			Yes	None									13
	304	571	647	Bell, Wilhelm	Head	O	4000	R		M	Eng	46	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61					Yes	Machine Helper	Steel Rail Road	7777	W	Yes		No				14
				—, Edna	Wife—H					F	Eng	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Missouri		65					Yes	None									15
				Harms, Mark	Roomer					M	Eng	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Furniture	6X90	W	Yes		No				16
				—, Martha	Roomer					F	Eng	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									17
				—, Helen Louise	Roomer					F	Eng	1 1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
	507	571	668	Nielsen, Paul	Head	R	18			M	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Assembly Worker	Westinghouse	7728	M	Yes		No				19
				—, Nellie Mae	Wife—H					F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									20
				—, Donald Edward	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									21
				—, Mary Louise	Daughter					F	W	9/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
	509	573	669	Truesdell, Roy H.	Head	R	20	R		M	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Carpenter	Rail Road	0677	W	Yes		No				23
				—, Regel	Wife—H					F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None									24
				—, Harlan	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									25
				—, Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
				—, Glenn	Son					M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									27
				—, Kenneth	Son					M	W	9/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
	519	574	670	Rowsey, Alice,	Head	H	1600	R		F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes						29
				Wilson, Charles L.	Son					M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Indiana		66					Yes	Laborer	Rail Road	7877	W	Yes		Yes			WW	30
				—, Irene,	Daughter					F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	None									31
	527	575	671	McDonald, Rosco,	Head	O	1500	R		M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Ohio		58					Yes	Machinist	Company	2028	W	Yes		No				32
				—, Dorian	Wife—H					F	W	27	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									33
				—, Isabel	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None									34
				—, Beulah	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None									35
				—, Homer	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None									36
				—, Rosco Jr.	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Illinois		59					Yes	None									37
				—, Hazel,	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	No	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					Yes	None									38
	126	576	672	Ritchey, Lonzo,	Head	R	22	R		M	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Foreign		65					Yes	Laborer	Telephone Company	9979	W	Yes		No				39
				—, Ruth,	Wife—H					F	W	30	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									40
				—, Evelyn,	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
				—, Joe,	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									42
				—, Dora Marie,	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									43
				—, Paul,	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					Yes	None									44
				—, Cora Lou,	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									45
		577		Rosenow, Otelia	Roomer					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1920	Al	Yes	None									46
	122	578	673	Holm, George,	Head	R	23			M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Mechanic	Motor Valve	7639	W	Yes		No				47
				—, Alice	Wife—H					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
				—, Maxine	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									49
		579		Becker, H. J.	Roomer					M	W	46	Wd	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Laborer	Rail Road	7899	W	Yes		No				50
	120	579	674	Dudley, Henry B.	Head	R	16	R		M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Rail Road	2977	W	Yes		No				51

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IF COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Corr) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 17 B
Enumerated by me on April 22", 1930, Frank M. Stoll, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Highest grade completed	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization, if foreign born	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Year(s) of war	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
April 22					—, Ruth	Wife—H					F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								51
					—, Russell	Son					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								52
					—, Kenneth	Son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								53
					Heldon, Lucile	Sister					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								54
		578			Heldon, Lucile	Sister					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								55
	116	675	675		Rossetto, Joseph,	Head	O	2800	R		M	W	57	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Operator	Grocery Store	9X91	E	Yes			No			56
					—, Nellie,	Wife—H					F	W	54	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None								57
		578			Dowsey, Robert	Grandson					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								58
	106	676	676		Foster, Lyman G.	Head	O	2600	R		M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Truck Driver	Butter Factory	4X90	W	Yes			No			59
					—, Selma,	Wife—H					F	W	28	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				Yes	None								60
					—, Robert,	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								61
					—, Margarette,	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								62
					—, Iris Hazel	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								63
	536	677	677		Cantrell, Gerald,	Head	R	20			M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Motor	7622	W	Yes			No			64
					—, Nellie	Wife—H					F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Missouri		69	1	3	1	Yes	None								65
					—, Richard	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					None								66
					—, Doris,	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					None								67
		681			Rudolph, Orval	Brother					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Missouri		69	1	3	1	Yes	Tester	Auto Co.	3985	W	No	26					68
	590	678	678		Tompkins, Archie,	Head	R	20			M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Painter	Contractor	0'4X1	E	Yes			No			69
					—, Edna,	Wife—H					F	W	34	S	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								70
					—, Ruth	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								71
					—, Verna	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								72
					—, Merle,	Brother					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								73
					—, Mildred	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70				Yes	None								74
					—, Lyle,	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70					None								75
					—, Vera,	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								76
					—, Lucile	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								77
		680			—, Marvin	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								78
	526	679	679		Gilbert, H. D.,	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Night Watch		4X8V	W	Yes			No			79
					—, Leone	Wife—H					F	W	17	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	None								80
					—, Amy E.	Mother					F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Scotland		65	01	2		Yes	Home								81
	728	680	680		Beaner, Fred,	Head	O	1500	R		M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Car Mech	Ford Road	7725	W	Yes			No			82
					—, Anna	Wife—H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Germany		65	12	0		Yes	None								83
		684			Lutz, Joe	Brother					M	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Constructor	Sewage	7873	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			84
	514	681	681		Krobbin, Fred,	Head	O	2000			M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Labor	Sewage Disp.	7869	W	Yes			No			85
					—, Minnie	Wife—H					F	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								86
					—, Alfred	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Helper	Market Laundry	7797	W	Yes						87
					—, Paul	Nephew					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Maintainer	Highway	7871	W	Yes			No			88
	508	682	682		Brenner, Morton,	Head	O	1000	R		M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	V	184	No	Labor	Auto Welding Corp.	7881	W	Yes			No			89
					—, Mimi	Wife—H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								90
		684			—, Lucile,	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None								91
	620	683	683		Conrad, P. J.	Head	O	1000	R		M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	France	Germany		65	12	0		Yes	Truck Driver	Waterloo Fruit	4X90	W	Yes			No			92
					Crow, Bertha	Housekeeper					F	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	01	0		No	Home Keeper	Private Home	6X96	W	Yes						93
					Conrad, Marjorette	Sister					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	France	Iowa		65	12	1		Yes	None								94
					Crow, Elsie	Roomer					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	None								95
					—, Lola	Roomer					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	None								96
	606	684	684		Kolter, C. M.	Head	R	25	R		M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65				Yes	Labor Foreman		7499	W	No	21					97
					—, Theresa,	Wife—H					F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None								98
					—, Gilbert,	Son					M	W	3	S		No	No	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67					None								99
	512	685	685		Lemke, Louis	Head	R	20			M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	1		Yes	Stock Room	Motorcycle	7869	W	Yes			No			100
					—, Loretta	Wife—H					F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2		Yes	None								101

April 22 — Park Blvd
Osborn Blvd
West Bowling Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Home owned: H; Home rented: R

Col. 7—Value of home: Owned: Value in dollars; Rented: Monthly rental in dollars

Col. 8—Radio set: Yes; No

Col. 9—Does this family have a radio set?: Yes; No

Col. 10—Sex: M; F

Col. 11—Color or race: White: W; Negro: Ne; American Indian: I; Chinese: Ch; Japanese: J; Filipino: Fil; Hindu: H; Korean: K; Mexican: Mex; All other: O

Col. 12—Age at last birthday: Months if under 1 year

Col. 13—Marital condition: Single: S; Married: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: D

Col. 14—Age at first marriage

Col. 15—Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes; No

Col. 16—Highest grade completed: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, H1, H2, H3, H4, C1, C2, C3, C4

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes; No

Cols. 18, 19, 20—Person, Father, Mother: Country in which born: Specify State if born in U.S.; Specify country if foreign born

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Year of naturalization: Specify year

Col. 23—Naturalization, if foreign born: Papers: 1; Naturalized: 2; Alien: 3

Col. 24—Able to speak English: Yes; No

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, general farming, grocery, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Private: P; Government: G; Emergency: E; Employer: Em; Own account: O; Unpaid family: U

Col. 28—Weeks unemployed in 1929

Col. 29—Out of work on April 1, 1930: Yes; No

Col. 30—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes; No

Col. 31—Year(s) of war: Spanish: S; World War: W

Col. 32—Number of farm schedule

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 28 A
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, given name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read	Can write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class	EMPLOYMENT: Working (gainfully employed or performing unpaid family work) on April 1, 1930	If not, line number	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Farm or house
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
		281		Thomas	Son					M	W	13	S			Yes Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				Yes	None										
2	289	285	686	Carr, R. D.	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	63	M	46	No Yes	Minnesota	Connecticut	New Hampshire			61	U.S.	1		Yes	Mechanic Helper	Railroad	7777	W	Yes		Yes		
3				Bertha	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	17	Yes Yes	Illinois	New York	New York			61	Ger.	2		Yes	None									
4				Edna	Daughter					F	W	28	S		No Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Illinois			61				Yes	None									
5				Fremont	Son					M	W	26	S		No Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Illinois			61				Yes	Mech. Driver	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		No		
6				Robert D. Jr.	Son					M	W	24	S		No Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Illinois			61				Yes	Mechanic	Railroad	2077	W	No	22	No		
7				Dickson, Isaac	Daughter-in-law					F	W	20	M	16	No Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Illinois			61				Yes	Weigher	Meat Laundry	7797	W	Yes				
8				Elaine	Granddaughter					F	W	4	S		No No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	None									
9	577	580	687	Tyler, D. E.	Head	R	25	R		M	W	38	M	29	No Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania			65				Yes	Own Home	Meat Cutter	7889	W	Yes		Yes	W	W
10				Frances	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	23	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									
11	578	581	688	Bured, Asa	Head	R	16			M	W	53	M		No Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63				Yes	Helper	Shops	7725	W	Yes		No		
12				Fowler, Jennie	Servant					F	W	62	D		No Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kansas			65				Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes				
13				Schrader, Robert	Roomer					M	W	16	S		No Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			80				Yes	Barber		8096	W	Yes				
14	582	589	689	Foresby, H. B.	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	48	M	28	No Yes	Iowa	England	United States			65	00	1		Yes	Sheet Metal	Furnace Shop	3725	E	Yes		No		
15				Anna	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	30	No Yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian		13	15	V	1892	Na Yes	None								
16				Marion	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Bohemia			65	15	2		Yes	None								
17				Elmer	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Bohemia			65	15	2		Yes	None								
18	583	590	690	Hrsiane, Kathryn	Head-H	O	2500	R		F	W	38	S		No Yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian		13	15	V	1892	Na Yes	None								
19				Margarette C.	Sister					F	W	28	S		No Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia			65	13	0		Yes	Dept. Head	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	Yes				
20	607	614	691	Driers, Carl C.	Head	R	32	R		M	W	29	M	23	No Yes	Kansas	Germany	Germany			70	13	0		Yes	Mechanic	Packing Company	7628	W	Yes		No		
21				Agnes	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	22	No Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		Yes	None								
22				Robert Clarence	Son					M	W	4	S		No No	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65				Yes	None								
23				Carl C. Jr.	Son					M	W	2	S		No No	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65				Yes	None								
24	613	620	692	Doyle, B. H.	Head	R	25	R		M	W	34	M	16	No Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65	13	2		Yes	Laborer	Packing Company	7817	W	Yes		No		
25				Mayme	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	19	No Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany			65	13	2		Yes	None								
26				Vera	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No Yes	Washington	Iowa	Iowa			96				Yes	Stenographer	Contractor	91X1	W	Yes				
27				Herbert	Son					M	W	18	S		No Yes	Washington	Iowa	Iowa			96				Yes	Checker	Packing Company	7817	W	Yes				
28				Nielsen, Carl C.	Son-in-law					M	W	37	Wd		No Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1906	Na Yes	Mechanic	John Deere Company	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W	W
29				Virginia	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1		Yes	None								
30				Bernard	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes No	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1		Yes	None								
31				Eugene	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes No	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1		Yes	None								
32				Landon	Son					M	W	4	S		No No	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1		Yes	None								
33	615	622	693	Hesse, Adolph	Head	O	3500			M	W	35	M	27	No Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States			65	13	1		Yes	Janitor	Factory	6X90	W	Yes		Yes	W	W
34				Caroline	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	19	No Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1921	Na Yes	None								
35				Siegfried	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes No	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		Yes	None								
36				Erich	Son					M	W	2	S		No No	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		Yes	None								
37	620	627	694	Sweely, Frank L.	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	47	M	23	No Yes	Iowa	United States	New York			65				Yes	Carpenter	General Contractor	04X1	E	W		Yes	56	
38				Ida	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	24	No Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1886	Na Yes	None								
39				Thelma	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		Yes	Stenographer	Court House	7193	W	Yes				
40				Ruth	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		Yes	None								
41				Mafine	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		Yes	None								
42	614	621	695	Pitts, P. J.	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	48	M	28	No Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Janitor	Apartment House	6X94	W	Yes		No		
43				Mattie H.	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	39	No Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania			65	13	1		Yes	None								
44	615	622	696	Pitts, H. F.	Head	O	4870	R		M	W	50	M	29	No Yes	Iowa	Germany	Austria			65	13	0		Yes	Carpenter Foreman	Roofing Company	7417	W	Yes		No		
45				Hazel	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	19	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								
46				Mary	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								
47				Edmonson, Gertie	Roomer					F	W	63	Wd		No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Sales Lady	Furniture	4690	W	Yes				
48				Roffe, Berta	Daughter					F	W	26	S		Yes Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Machinist	Tool Company	2028	W	No	23			
49				Aaron	Father					M	W	85	S		No Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	Painter	Railroad	0749	W	Yes		Yes	W	W
50	524	531	697	Ryan, Aaron C.	Head	R	35			M	W	36	M	25	No Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes									

Cottage

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN ENTERING INFORMATION

ITEMS FOR WHICH INFORMATION IS TO BE OBTAINED AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Hatchet City — Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Sheet No. 28 B — 2751

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 4 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Frank M. Stall, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on farm or home	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Ellen,	Wife					F	W	32	M	22	N	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	0			Yes	None									51
52				Carmen,	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64						None								52
53				Robert,	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64						None								53
54				David,	Son					M	W	4m	S		No	No	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64						None								54
55	520	604	698	Ladd, Wallace A.	Head	R	27			M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Farm Tester	Corn Canning	77 28	W	Yes		No			55
56				Margaretta,	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Germany		64	13	2			Yes	None									56
57				Donald,	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	North Dakota	Iowa	Minnesota		67						None								57
58				Lelia	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	No	North Dakota	Iowa	Minnesota		67						None								58
59	518	602	699	Beener, Frank,	Head	O	2000			M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bohemian	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	Car Foreman	Rail Road	7477	W	Yes		No			59
60				Emistena	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bohemian	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	None									60
61				Herman	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Patrol Driver	Police Station	4793	W	No	24				61
62	516	603	700	Peterson, Nelson Oly	Head	R	25	R		M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Life Guard	[illegible]	7725	W	No	25	No			62
63				Christine	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	Yes	None									63
64				Jennie	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	Operator Janitor	Water Works	6793	W	Yes					64
65				Leslie	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	Grader	[illegible]	07 89	W	Yes		No			65
66				Esther	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	Clerk	[illegible]	7X99	W	Yes					66
67				Sidney	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	None									67
68				Donald	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	None									68
69				Eugene	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	None									69
70	512	601	701	Lee, J. L.	Head	R	40			M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Tennessee	England	Ohio		31	00	1			Yes	Carpenter	Houses Contract	04X1	E	Yes		No			70
71				Grace	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Holland	Illinois		61	08	1			Yes	None									71
72				Orril	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		61					Yes	Mechanical	Canning	7628	W	Yes		No			72
73				Hardy Lee,	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		61					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes					73
74				Eldora,	Dau					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65					Yes	Maid	Canning	7628	W	Yes	0X28				74
75				Glen	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65					Yes	None									75
76				Eveline	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65					Yes	None									76
77				Geneva,	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65					Yes	None									77
78				Dottie	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65						None								78
79				Jessie	Daughter					M	W	2 10/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65						None								79
80	511	602	702	Dietsch, Joe	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	51	M	32	No	Yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1910	No	Yes	Blast Smith	Canning	0028	W	Yes		No			80
81				Josephine	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	None									81
82				Bernard	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	France	Germany		65	12	0			Yes	Machinist	Rail Road	2077	W	Yes		No			82
83				Jennings, M. H.	Roomer					M	W	33	M	14	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Brake Man	Rail Road	8677	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		83
84				Matilda	Daughter					F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Tolmer	Germany		65	12	0			Yes	None									84
85				Arnold	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								85
86				Elbert	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								86
87	421	601	703	Jennings, Mike	Head	O	2700	R		M	W	69	M	34	No	Yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland		56	04	0			Yes	Commercial Lake	Commercial Lake	7899	W	Yes		No			87
88				Marguerite	Wife-H					F	W	69	M	32	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland		63	04	0			Yes	None									88
89				Jackson						M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Book Binder	Book Binding	7749	W	Yes					89
90	511	603	704	Chizgewski, John	Head	O	4000			M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1913	No	Yes	Carpenter	Rail Road	0677	W	Yes		No			90
91				Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1913	al	No	None									91
92				Pearl	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	Yes	al	Yes	None									92
93				Mattie	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	None									93
94				Annie	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	None									94
95				Irene	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	None									95
96				Katheryne	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	None									96
97				Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0				None									97
98				Rosie	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0				None									98
99				John	Son					M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0				None									99
100	505	602	705	Fisher, Oscar	Head	R	28			M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	[illegible]	California		61					Yes	Sales Man	Radio	4570	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio: Yes = 1; No = 2
Col. 10—Sex: M = 1; F = 2
Col. 14—Married more than once: Yes = 1; No = 2
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes = 1; No = 2
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes = 1; No = 2
Col. 18—Person: Maine = 1; New Hampshire = 2; Vermont = 3; Massachusetts = 4; Rhode Island = 5; Connecticut = 6; New York = 7; New Jersey = 8; Pennsylvania = 9; Ohio = 10; Indiana = 11; Illinois = 12; Michigan = 13; Wisconsin = 14; Minnesota = 15; Iowa = 16; Missouri = 17; North Dakota = 18; South Dakota = 19; Nebraska = 20; Kansas = 21; Delaware = 22; Maryland = 23; Virginia = 24; West Virginia = 25; North Carolina = 26; South Carolina = 27; Georgia = 28; Florida = 29; Kentucky = 30; Tennessee = 31; Alabama = 32; Mississippi = 33; Louisiana = 34; Texas = 35; Arkansas = 36; Oklahoma = 37; New Mexico = 38; Arizona = 39; Utah = 40; Nevada = 41; Colorado = 42; Wyoming = 43; Montana = 44; Idaho = 45; Washington = 46; Oregon = 47; California = 48; Alaska = 49; Hawaii = 50; Foreign countries = 51
Col. 19—Father: Same as for person
Col. 20—Mother: Same as for person
Col. 21—Mother tongue: English = 1; German = 2; Swedish = 3; Norwegian = 4; Danish = 5; Dutch = 6; Finnish = 7; French = 8; Italian = 9; Polish = 10; Russian = 11; Spanish = 12; Yiddish = 13; Other = 14
Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: Write last two digits of year
Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized = 1; Alien = 2
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes = 1; No = 2
Col. 28—Whether working on farm or home: Yes = 1; No = 2
Col. 29—Number of weeks unemployed in 1929: Write number
Col. 30—Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes = 1; No = 2
Col. 31—World War veteran: Yes = 1; No = 2

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (1st) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 19 A
280
158
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Frank M. Stall, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or having a job but not working	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but not working	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
April 21				—, Elsie,	Wife—H					F	W	26	M	17	W	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	None									1
				—, Eugene,	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	no	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois														2
				—, Harvey,	Father					M	W	48	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States				yes	Laborer	[illegible] Company	7863	W	yes		no			3
	645	646	706	Brune, William C.	Head	R	33			M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois				yes	Manager	[illegible] Company	7369	W	yes		no			4
				—, Edythe,	Wife—H					F	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	England	Illinois				yes	None									5
				—, Ralph	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None									6
				—, William	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None									7
				—, James Robert	Son					M	W	5	S		yes	no	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					None									8
				—, Corby Jean	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no	no	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None									9
	644																																	
	539	[illegible]	707	Hilde, Hugo Wilson,	Head	R	30	R		M	W	45	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	Mill Room [illegible]	[illegible] Company	7728	W	yes		no			10
				—, Lillian	Wife—H					F	W	42	M	25	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	None									11
				—, Lola	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				yes	None									12
	645																																	
	536	[illegible]	708	Atkinson, J. W.,	Head	O	3600	R		M	W	47	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	Contractor	Road Road	8777	W	yes		no			13
				—, Sarah,	Wife—H					F	W	39	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ireland				yes	None									14
	646																																	
	532	[illegible]	709	Altmaier, F. C.	Head	R	35			M	W	59	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	Sales Mgr.	[illegible] Company	4590	W	yes		no			15
				—, Ann B,	Wife—H					F	W	59	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	None									16
	647																																	
	522	[illegible]	710	French, L. H.	Head	R	35	R		M	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Station Engineer	Municipal Laundry	1897	W	no	26	yes	WW		17
				—, Martha,	Wife—H					F	W	29	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Arkansas	Illinois				yes	None									18
				—, Donald	Son					M	W	6	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None									19
				—, Robert	Son					M	W	2	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None									20
				Musenitt, Harriet	Sister					F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Illinois				yes	None									21
	645																																	
	518	[illegible]	711	Schrader, Frank B,	Head	O	8400			M	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				yes	Machinist	Road Shop	2025	W	yes		no			22
				—, Dorothy	Wife—H					F	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None									23
	649																																	
	570	[illegible]	712	Robson, Margaret C,	Head	O	6000			F	W	81	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Scotland				yes	None									24
				—, Linda	Daughter					F	W	46	S		yes	yes	Illinois	England	Ohio				yes	None									25
				—, Earl	Nephew					M	W	24	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York				yes	Electrician	[illegible] Company	1928	W	yes		no			26
				—, Paul	Nephew					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Oklahoma	Illinois	Ohio				yes	Welder	[illegible] Company	2428	W	yes					27
	650																																	
	506	[illegible]	713	Collier, A. M.,	Head	R	6000	R		M	W	47	M	25	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				yes	Machinist	Road Road	2077	W	yes		no			28
				—, Emma,	Wife—H					F	W	39	M	17	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1900	2a	yes	None							29
				—, Kathrine Bone,	Daughter					F	W	19	S		no	yes	Colorado	Virginia	Sweden		X0	06	2			yes	Clerk	[illegible]	8390	W	yes					30
	651																																	
	416	[illegible]	714	Kalinicke, John,	Head	O	4800	R		M	W	47	M	25	no	yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Czecho	15	13	V	1903	2a	yes	Operator	Masonry & Mort	9X91	W	yes		no			31
				—, Mary	Wife—H					F	W	45	M	26	no	yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Czech	15	13	V	1909	2a	yes	None									32
				—, Sophie	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Washington	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		96	18	0			yes	None								33
				—, Marko	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	18	0			yes	None								34
				—, Marie	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	18	0			yes	None								35
				—, Anne	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	18	0			yes	None								36
				—, Peter,	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	18	0			yes	None								37
				—, Agnes	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	18	0			yes	None								38
April 25	649	[illegible]	715	Schmidt, C. G.	Head	R	25			M	W	36	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Welder Helper	[illegible] Company	7728	W	yes		no			39
				—, Verna,	Wife—H					F	W	41	M	29	no	yes	Kansas	Germany	Switzerland		70	13	0			yes	None								40
				—, Lucile,	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					yes	None								41
				—, Vernon	Son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								42
				—, Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								43
	653																																	
	317	[illegible]	716	Owens, H. C.	Head	O	2500			M	Ky	21	M	16	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Laborer	Rail Road	7877	W	yes		no			44
				—, Dorothea	Wife—H					F	Ky	17	M	16	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None								45
				—, Walter	Brother					M	Ky	24	M	20	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Laborer	[illegible] Company	7828	W	yes		no			46
				—, Geneva	Sister-in-law					F	Ky	20	M	16	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None								47
				—, Chester	Boarder					M	Ky	2	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None								48
				—, Eva Mae	Boarder					F	Ky	4	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None								49
				—, Eleda	Sister					F	Ky	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city (Part) 4 — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 19 B

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Frank M. Still, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of home in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Weeks worked in 1929	Wage or salary income in 1929	Whether veteran	World War (Yes or No)	Home farm (Yes or No)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Remus,	Brother					M	Neg	19	S			yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None								51
52					Riley,	Brother					M	Neg	14	S			yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None								52
53	327	444	447		McDonald, Robert	Head	R	28	R		M	W	54	M	19	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Filing	John Deere Company	13 28	W	yes		No		53
54					Helen,	Wife-H					F	Hi	38	M	16	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1906	Ka	yes	None								54
55					Robert,	Son					M	W	19	M	19	No	yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Germany				yes	Assembly	Fisher Body Company	7728	W	yes		No		55
56					Thelma,	Daughter					F	W	18	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								56
57	209	446	718		Bradford E. H.,	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	56	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Pennsylvania				yes	Taxi Bases	Yellow Cab	8077	W	yes		No		57
58					Marcella,	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ohio				yes	None								58
59					Alvin,	Son					M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Switchman	Rail Road	9677	W	yes		No		59
60		426			Thelma,	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Sales Lady	Dry Goods	4590	W	yes				60
61	403	448	719		Miller, Charles A.,	Head	O	2600			M	W	53	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois				yes	Foreman	City	4943	W	yes		No		61
62					Anna M.,	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	None								62
63		427			Virgil C.,	Son					M	W	27	S		No	yes	Illinois	United States	United States				yes	Distributor	Advertising	7782	W	yes		No		63
64	413	450	720		Kudlik, Frank,	Head	O	3000			M	W	57	M	19	No	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	German	1913	Pa	yes	Carbufactor	Rail Road	7577	W	yes		No		64
65					Treska,	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	20	No	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Bohemian	1905	al	no	None								65
66		451			Joe,	Son					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Missouri	Hungary	Hungary				yes	None						No		66
67					Jack,	Son					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Missouri	Hungary	Hungary				yes	Delivering	Grocery	8640	W	yes				67
68		428			Harry,	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Hungary	Hungary				yes	None								68
69	415	452	721		Claus, Arthur,	Head	R	30			M	W	34	M	12	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Baffler	Machine	1228	W	yes		Yes	Yes	69
70					Blanche,	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	11	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada Eng				yes	None								70
71	405	429	722		Carruthers, Richard E.,	Head	O	3000			M	W	71	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	England	New York				yes	Clerk	Gas Works	7X40	W	yes		No		71
72					Frances M.,	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New York				yes	None								72
73	425	430	723		Jensen, Nellie C.,	Head H	O	3500			F	W	58	S		No	yes	Sweden	Indiana	North Carolina				yes	None								73
74	439	454	724		Moore, H. J.,	Head	O	3000			M	Neg	39	M	22	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Merchant Helper	Store	7725	W	yes		No		74
75					Lula,	Wife-H					F	Neg	32	M	15	No	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas				yes	None								75
76					Lovell,	Daughter					F	Neg	16	S		Yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Arkansas				yes	None								76
77					Henry Jones,	Daughter					F	Neg	15	S		Yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Arkansas				yes	None								77
78					Lester,	Son					M	Neg	13	S		Yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Arkansas				yes	None								78
79					Cora May,	Daughter					F	Neg	10	S		Yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Arkansas				yes	None								79
80		432			Louise,	Daughter					F	Neg	8	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Arkansas				yes	None								80
81	603	455	725		Valentony, John	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Machinist	Shops	2025	W	yes		No		81
82					Mary,	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	1913	Ne	yes	None								82
83					Rawlines,	Son					M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Bohemia				yes	Checker	Rock Packing Company	7817	W	yes				83
84		432			Jennie M.,	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Bohemia				yes	Operator	Bell Telephone	9979	W	yes				84
85	609	456	726		Nelson, E.,	Head	R	25			M	W	39	M	28	No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				yes	Engineer	Rail Road Contractor	8977	W	yes		No		85
86					Joyce,	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	1909	Ill	yes	None								86
87					Robert,	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden				yes	None								87
88					Hellen,	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden				yes	None								88
89					George,	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden				yes	None								89
90		434			Richard,	Son					M	W	1	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden				yes	None								90
91	619	457	727		Hoelbrook, Thomas,	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	Ore Packer	Oliver Iron Company	7728	W	yes		No		91
92					Vesse,	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	18	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	None								92
93					Gerald,	Son					M	W	17	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	Laborer	John Deere Company	7828	W	yes				93
94					Lucile,	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	None								94
95					Lyle,	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	None								95
96					Glenn,	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	None								96
97		435			Kenneth,	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	None								97
98	623	458	728		Linn, Frank Jr.	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	58	M	36	No	yes	New York	New York	New York				yes	Mechanic	Rail Road	2077	W	yes		No		98
99					Hazel,	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	42	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	None								99
100					Valentony, Walter,	Roomer					M	W	21	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Bohemia				yes	Mechanic	Rail Road	2077	W	yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN GENERAL INDICATIONS:

ENTRIES TO BE MADE BY ENUMERATOR AS DIRECTED BELOW:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 98 A
Enumerated by me on April 29", 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

290
159

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number in cities or towns	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or seasonal work to perform	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
1					Kathryn	Roomer					F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65			Yes	None										1
2		610	636	728	Campbell, Chester	Head	O	3500			M	Ky	35	M	25	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7828	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		2
3					Anna	Wife of H					F	Ky	27	M	16	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Arkansas	Tennessee		86			Yes	None										3
4					Antoinette	Daughter					F	Ky	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Oklahoma		65				None										4
5					Potter, Alonzo	Roomer					M	Ky	26	M	25	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			Yes	Labor	Foundry	7828	W	Yes		No				5
6					Custer,	Roomer					F	Ky	25	M	24	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None										6
7					Brown, Frank	Roomer					M	Ky	19	S		No	Yes	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina		77			Yes	Labor	Foundry	7828	W	Yes		No				7
8		606	637	733	Murphy, S.	Head	O	3000	R		M	Ky	47	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Molder	Foundry	2428	W	Yes		No				8
9					Lula,	Wife—H					F	Ky	44	M	15	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None										9
10			638		Sam	Son					M	Ky	19	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7817	W	Yes						10
11		520	635	731	Sparr, Fred	Head	O	2500			M	Ky	69	M	38	No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	Blacksmith	Railroad	0077	W	Yes		No				11
12					Lena	Wife—H					F	Ky	39	M	31	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1910	Al	Yes	None										12
13					Mimi	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Holland		61	13	0			Yes	None										13
14					Geo.	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	0			Yes	None										14
15					Ray	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	0			Yes	None										15
16					Anna	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	0			Yes	None										16
17		574	639	732	Bagley, Lee	Head	R	30			M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Construction	7821	W	Yes		No				17
18					Ruth	Wife—H					F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										18
19					Doris Mae	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										19
20					Robert Lee,	Son					M	W	2 3/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										20
21					John J.	Brother					M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Foundry	Foundry	2428	W	Yes		No				21
22					Helen	Sister-in-law					F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	None										22
23					John	Son					M	W	1 2/12	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		65			Yes	None										23
24		570	640	733	Rose, Etta	Head—H	O	3000			F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Yes	Nursing	Beauty Shop	8096	E	Yes						24
25					Rena	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										25
26					DeLva	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										26
27		506	641	734	Wellson, Fred	Head	O	2700			M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Iowa		64	07	1		Yes	Sedan Driver	Red Rock	7477	W	Yes		No				27
28		416	642	735	Reidy, Fred	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany	German	61	13	0		Yes	Yes	Tin Plate	Mongster	7769	W	Yes		No				28
29					Reika,	Wife—H					F	W	64	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	V	1866	No	Yes	None										29
30					Bremer, Elsie,	Daughter					F	W	29	M	08	No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None										30
31					Lewis	Son-in-law					M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Sheet Metal	Company	3735	W	Yes		No				31
32					Robert	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										32
33		412	643	736	Alexander, Cly. L.	Head	R	23			M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Yes	Assembly	Machinery	7728	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		33
34					Adelaide	Wife—H					F	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	Yes	None										34
35					Dorothy,	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None										35
36					Louise	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None										36
37					Jacqueline	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None										37
38					Helen	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None										38
39		406	644	737	Anderson, Rondell,	Head	O	3000			M	[illegible]	26	M	24	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Yes	Abrator Man	Company	7728	W	Yes		No				39
40					Mozell,	Wife—H					F	[illegible]	29	M	23	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Yes	None										40
41			645		Baker, McKinley	Roomer					M	[illegible]	24	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Yes	Shake out man	Foundry	7728	W	Yes		No				41
42		408	646	738	Leeday, Adam	Head	O	3000	R		M	Ky	40	M	37	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Yes	Molder	Company	2428	W	Yes		No				42
43					Ruth	Wife—H					F	Ky	33	M	30	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Kentucky		83				Yes	Yes	None										43
44					Ronald	Son					M	Ky	1 3/12	S		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83						None										44
45		930	646	739	Richardson, James,	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	46	M	43	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		66				Yes	Yes	Beet	Motor Company	66 22	W	Yes		No				45
46					Lennie,	Wife—H					F	Ky	34	M	15	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Yes	None										46
47					Jones, Ella Fonny	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Yes	None										47
48					Edward	Son					M	Ky	17	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Yes	Rodefatman	Rail Road	7735	W	Yes						48
49					Evaline	Daughter					F	Ky	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				Yes	Yes	None										49
50					Richardson, Hollan	Son					M	Ky	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Sheet No. 22 B 295

County Black Hawk — Ward of city (3rd) 4 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Frank W. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if in city or village	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Farm schedule number	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Single, married, widowed, or divorced	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Can read	Can write	Highest grade completed	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized or alien	Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: World War veteran	Widow of veteran	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Henderson, Del	Roomer					M	Negro	49	S		No	Yes	Alabama	North Carolina	North Carolina		82				Yes	Janitor in Hotel	Rooming House	6473	W	Yes		No			51
				Peterson, Cliff	Roomer					M	Ky	25	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	General Work	Steel Foundry	7895	W	Yes		No			52
				Ackerman, Mary Jo	Head	R	25			F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes	Radio Announcer	Broadcasting Company	7728	W	Yes		No			53
				" Ida	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	U.S.		65	13	1		Yes	None								54
				" Hunter	Son					M	W	19	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Company Minneapolis	7869	W	Yes		No			55
				Smith, Cordova	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								56
				Behrens, Gladys	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								57
				" Chester	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								58
				" Clarence	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								59
				" Esther	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								60
				Smith, Body Engraver	Son					M	W	[illegible]	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								61
				" Frank	Roomer					M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Europe	Europe		65	33	0		Yes	Horse Caller	Montgomery	7769	W	Yes		No			62
				Ackerman, Dortha	Roomer					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								63
	648			Collins, George	Head	O	2500			M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Labor	Packing Company	7817	W	Yes		No			64
				" Sarah	Wife-H					F	Ky	38	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Laundry	Home	8596	W	Yes					65
				" Robert	Son					M	Ky	14	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Labor		7899	W	Yes		No			66
				Agnew, W. B.	Roomer					M	Ky	56	S		No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76				Yes	Mechanic	Key Boat	2077	W	Yes		No			67
				Lovell, Lester	Roomer					M	Ky	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Car Checker	Railroad Company	7823	W	Yes		No			68
	308			Alonzo, Jamie	Head	O	2500			M	Ky	53	M		No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87				Yes	Porter	Barber Shop	7996	W	Yes		Yes			69
				" Dora	Wife-H					F	Ky	48	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Virginia		61				Yes	None								70
				Hawk, Frank Jr.	Son					M	Ky	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Illinois		65				Yes	None								71
				" Elizabeth	Daughter					F	Ky	8	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Mississippi	Illinois		61				Yes	None								72
				" Elsie	Daughter					F	Ky	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Illinois		65				Yes	None								73
				Smith, Henry T.	Father					M	Ky	78	Wid		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	None						70		74
				Hickey, Press	Roomer					M	Ky	70	S		No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76				Yes	None						70		75
	600			Beardsley, Robert	Head	R	18			M	W	22	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerical	Company	7389	W	Yes		No			76
				" Edna	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	R	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								77
				" Roberta	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								78
				" Donald	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								79
				" Joe	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								80
	614			Schuia, Felony	Head	O	3000			M	Neg	47	S		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Labor	Packing Company	7828	W	Yes		No			81
				Anderson, Marjorie	Servant Maid					F	Neg	22	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes					82
				" Dorothy	Roomer					F	Neg	26	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Bookkeeper	Packing Company	1628	W	Yes		No			83
				Baker, Jessie	Head	H	R	18	R	F	Neg	30	D		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81				Yes	None								84
	900			Perry, Charles	Head		R	20	R	M	Neg	27	M	25	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81				Yes	Laborer	Packing Company	7828	W	Yes		No			85
				" Anna Belle	Wife-H					F	Neg	41	M	29	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Oklahoma		81				Yes	None								86
				Palmer, Viola	Head	H	R	16	R	F	Neg	49	Wid		No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85				Yes	None								87
				Cunningham, Edgar	Son					M	Neg	19	S		No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85				Yes	Laborer	Packing Company	7828	W	Yes					88
	613			Little, L.	Head	O	2500			M	Neg	37	M	37	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Mississippi	Mississippi		86				Yes	Cook	Rail Road	6077	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		89
	200			" Alberta	Wife-H					F	Neg	32	M	22	No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Georgia		85				Yes	None								90
				" Mary	Daughter					F	Neg	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Oklahoma	Louisiana		65					None								91
				" Osbee	Son					M	Neg	3	S		No	No	Illinois	Oklahoma	Louisiana		61					None								92
				" Pauline	Daughter					F	Neg	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Oklahoma	Louisiana		65					None								93
	142			Lee, Marie	Head	H	O	2000	R	F	Neg	33	Wid		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	None								94
				" Henry	Roomer					M	Ky	49	S		No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		84				Yes	Barber & Chemist		7798	W	Yes		No			95
				Gould, Joy	Roomer					M	Ky	60	S		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Steel Mill	Co.	7871	W	Yes		No			96
	138			Holzworth, Joe	Head	O	1500			M	Neg	45	S		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Laborer	Packing Company	7817	W	Yes		No			97
				Swift, Charlie	Servant Maid					F	Neg	43	S		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					98
				Hodges, Carrie	Daughter					F	Neg	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				Yes	None								99
				" Sam	Roomer					M	Ky	9	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					None								100

Checked

Also 249

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Black Hawk — Township or other division of county: East Waterloo

Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Ward of city: (Part) 4 — Block No.

Unincorporated place:

Institution:

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 31 A — 300

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator. 160

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Dwelling-house numbered in order of visitation	Family numbered in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of home schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U. S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm or home	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
				— — Mary	Daughter					F	Wh	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi						None																								
				— — Lucile	Daughter					F	Wh	5	S		yes	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi						None																								
		456		Allen, Pelline	Head	R	20			M	Wh	48	M		no	no	Alabama	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes		Labor	Road Building Company	7817	W	Yes		Yes																		
				— — Gertrude	Wife-H					F	Wh	40	M		no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Irma	Daughter					F	Wh	12	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				Kilgo, Emmett	Roomer					M	Wh	29	M	25	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		Machine Grinder	[illegible] Company	7728	W	Yes		Yes		W	W															
				— — Lola	Roomer					F	Wh	20	M	18	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Allie Maud	Roomer					F	Wh	6	S		yes	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
	?	?	751A	Hossman, John	Head	R	1200			M	Wh	55	Wd		no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
		457		Garland, Roberta	Roomer					M	Wh	50	Wd		no	no	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				yes		Rooming House	[illegible] Store	7725	W	Yes		No																		
	122	458	772	Anderson, Lonnie	Head H	R	18			M	Wh	30	Wd		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
		458		— — Lee	Niece					F	Wh	20	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
	108	459	783	Nelson, Alice	Head H	R	25			F	Wh	39	Wd		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				Reed, McClain	Son					M	Wh	22	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Rena	Daughter					F	Wh	20	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Nellie	Son					M	Wh	17	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Donald	Grandson					M	Wh	4	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi						None																								
				Taylor, Audrey	Roomer					F	Wh	3	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi						None																								
				Harrison, R.	Roomer					M	Wh	30	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		Labor	Garage	7873	W	Yes		No																		
				Butler, Charles	Roomer					M	Wh	22	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		Labor	[illegible] Company	7828	W	Yes		No																		
		459		Taylor, Virgie	Roomer					M	Wh	27	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		Porter	[illegible] Hotel	7799	W	Yes		No																		
	82	459	784	Lawrence, Morton J.	Head	O	1600			M	Wh	39	M	26	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				yes		Bridge Helper	[illegible] Shops	7725	W	Yes		No																		
				— — Estell	Wife-H					F	Wh	36	M	23	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Helen Z.	Daughter					F	Wh	12	S		yes	yes	South	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Percy	Son					M	Wh	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Alec H.	Son					M	Wh	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Jeanette	Daughter					F	Wh	6	S		yes	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Glenn	Daughter					F	Wh	3	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Pauline	Daughter					F	Wh	17	S		yes	no	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				yes		None																								
				— — Ira	Daughter					F	Wh	15	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				yes		None																								
	235	460	785	Townshendenz, Henry	Head	O	1500	R		M	Wh	56	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	French	Illinois				yes		Truck Farmer	Truck Farm	7477	W	Yes		No																		
				— — Ida	Wife-H					F	Wh	54	M	21	At	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany				yes		None																								
				— — John Walter	Son					M	Wh	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes		Painter	[illegible]	0749	W	Yes		No																		
		461		Flowers, John	Head	O	2000			M	Wh	35	M	21	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		Laborer	[illegible] Company	7828	W	Yes		No																		
	257		786	— — Pairlee	Wife-H					F	Wh	30	M	15	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Alcoga	Daughter					F	Wh	16	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Dillion	Son					M	Wh	13	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Arthur	Son					M	Wh	10	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Edward	Son					M	Wh	8	S		yes	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi						None																								
	239	462	787	Jackson, John	Head	R	20			M	Wh	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia				yes		Foundry	[illegible] Company	2428	W	Yes		No																		
				— — Susie	Mother-H					F	Wh	34	Wd		no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				yes		Home Tender		XXXX																						
				— — Paul	Brother					M	Wh	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia				yes		Labor	Sewage Disposal	7873	W	Yes																				
				Robison, Leslie	Roomer					M	Wh	36	S		no	yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama				yes		Foundry	[illegible] Company	2428	W	Yes		No																		
		463		Taylor, Ora	Head	R	18			M	Wh	20	M		no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		Labor	[illegible] Company	7817	W	Yes		No																		
	225	463	788	— — Eva	Wife-H					F	Wh	25	M	19	no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes		None																								
				— — Virgil	Daughter					F	Wh	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi						None																								
				— — Nellie	Daughter					F	Wh	6	S		yes	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi						None																								
				— — Bruce J.	Daughter					F	Wh	2	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi						None																								
				— — Ronald Eloi	Son					M	Wh	1	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi						None																								
				Brown, Walter	Boarder					M	Wh	23	S		no	yes	Mississippi	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes		Maid	[illegible]	9596	W	Yes																				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Sheet No. 21 B

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: (Part) 4 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: East Waterloo — Unincorporated place: — Institution — Inmates of: — Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, how long out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Wife of living veteran	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
	219	704	769	Owens, Henry	Head	O	2000	R		M	Ky	54	M	40		yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				yes	Cold Storage	Packing Company	7717	W	yes		no				51
				Hallet,	Wife-H					F	Ky	35	M	20		yes	Mississ	Mississ	Mississ				yes	None										52
				Boyden, Ismael	Roomer					M	Ky	28	S			yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				yes	Mechanic	Auto Company	2028	W	yes		no				53
				Woodson, Leon	Roomer					M	Ky	25	S			no	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				yes	Catcher	Baseball Team	7717	W	yes		no				54
				Robinson, Harry	Roomer					M	Ky	40	S			no	Mississ	Mississ	Mississ				yes	Blacksmith	Rail Road	7777	W	yes		no				55
	126	665	760	Dugger, Jonas	Head	H	2000			M	Ky	35	S			no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										56
				Robinson, Raymond	Roomer					M	Ky	22	S			no	Iowa	Louisiana	Louisiana				yes	Mach Oper	Car Shop	7879	W	yes		no				57
	111	666	761	Hoffman, William	Head					M	Ky	37	M	28		no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Labor	Rail Road	7877	W	yes		yes	no	no		58
				Della,	Wife-H					F	Ky	38	M	29		no	Florida	Florida	Florida				yes	None										59
				Hoffa, Fannie	Niece					F	Ky	26	S			no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Maid	Hotel	9597	W	yes						60
		667		Distefa, Serafino	Head	O	2500			M	W	50	M	25		no	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1902	yes	Machine	Auto Company	7728	W	yes		yes				61
				Anka,	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	21		no	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	None									62
				Lenard,	Son					M	W	21	S			no	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1		yes	Tinner	Auto Company	3728	W	yes		no				63
				Jergi,	Son					M	W	20	S			no	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1		no	Helper	Auto Company	7728	W	yes		-				64
				Leona,	Daughter					F	W	16	S			yes	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1		no	None									65
				Thelma,	Daughter					F	W	12	S			yes	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1		yes	None									66
				Robert,	Son					M	W	11	S			yes	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1		yes	None									67
				Francis,	Daughter					F	W	9	S			yes	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1			None									68
				Ruth Margarite,	Daughter					F	W	5	S			no	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1			None									69
				Irene Eugenia,	Daughter					F	W	3	S			no	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1			None									70
	244	668	763	Penrose, My Louis	Head	O	1800	R		M	W	45	M	23		no	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65				yes	Painter	Auto Company	0749	W	yes		yes				71
				Francis,	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	20		no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									72
				Miriam,	Daughter					F	W	20	S			no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									73
				Joan,	Son					M	W	18	S			no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Assistant Manager	Auto Company	8349	W	yes						74
				Crandell,	Son					M	W	16	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									75
				Irma,	Daughter					F	W	14	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									76
				Donald,	Son					M	W	13	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									77
	124	669	764	Brown, Jacob	Head	R	22			M	Va	50	M			no	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74				yes	Janitor	Packing Company	6X17	W	yes		no				78
				Hatton,	Daughter					F	Ky	7	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									79
				Suvella,	Daughter					F	Ky	6	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									80
				Mitchell, Cora	Maid-H					F	Ky	48	S			no	Missouri	Virginia	Virginia		66				yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes						81
		670		Ellis, Otha	Head	O	1600			M	Ky	26	M	21		no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	Rilling	Rail Road Company	7717	W	yes		no				82
	112	767	765	Amy,	Wife-H					F	Ky	26	M	21		no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	None									83
				Ruthyn,	Daughter					F	Ky	4	S			no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					None									84
				Othaline,	Daughter					F	Ky	2	S			no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					None									85
				Ferris Aaron,	Roomer					M	Ky	28	S			no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	Labor	Packing Company	7817	W	yes		no				86
	104	671	766	Benson, Elias	Head	O	2000			M	Ky	68	M	38		no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	Janitor	Packing Company	6X17	W	yes		no				87
				Lizzie M.	Wife-H					F	Ky	51	M	25		no	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85				yes	None									88
	118	672	767	Merten, Perry	Head	O	2500			M	Ky	54	M	33		no	Mississippi	United States	Virginia		83				yes	Car Man	Rail Road	7725	W	yes		no				89
				Anne,	Wife-H					F	Ky	56	M	24		no	Mississippi	United States	Alabama		83				yes	None									90
	122	673	768	Stalker, Walter	Head	R	15			M	Ky	36	M	28		no	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65				yes	Laundry	Company	2428	W	yes		no				91
				Hazell,	Wife-H					F	Ky	38	M	30		no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	None									92
	402	674	669	Anderson, Ranbey	Head	O	1100			M	Ky	41	M	21		no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	Labor	Shops	7825	W	yes		no				93
				Almita	Wife-H					F	Ky	38	M	18		no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	None									94
				Reuben,	Son					M	Ky	21	S			no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	None								no	95
				Alice,	Daughter					F	Ky	18	S			no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	None									96
				Lock,	Son					M	Ky	17	S			no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	Driver	Dray Line	4V8V	W	yes						97
				Willie,	Son					M	Ky	13	S			no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	None									98
				Amos,	Son					M	Ky	11	S			no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	None									99
	445	675	770	Kennedy, Mike	Head	O	2000			M	Ky	56	S			no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				yes	Road Laborer	Maintenance	7869	W	yes		no				100

Sheet A

Sheet B

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS 6, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

COLUMNS AND SUBJECTS IN THE SCHEDULE ARRANGED AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (1st) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 93 A
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

310
161

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm or at home	If not at work, number of weeks not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Number
					Alice	Daughter-in-law					F	Negro	47	M	21	No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85			Yes	None								1
					Hunter, Ethel	Roomer					F	Ky	22	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Waitress	Beauty Parlor	6196	W	Yes					2
					Bryant, Chester H	Roomer					M	Ky	18	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Labor	Rail Road Company	7817	W	Yes					3
					[illegible], J. L. Stone	Roomer					M	Ky	15	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None								4
	415	676	771		Montjoy, Sam	Head	O	2000	R		M	Ky	35	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		46			Yes	Carter	Shoe Repair Shop	7890	W	Yes		No			5
					[illegible], Louise	Wife-H					F	Ky	40	M	26	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		84			Yes	None								6
					[illegible], Grace	Daughter					F	Ky	14	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Arkansas		46			Yes	None								7
					[illegible], Mac	Daughter					F	Ky	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Arkansas		65			Yes	None								8
					[illegible], Kathryn	Daughter					F	Ky	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Arkansas		65				None								9
					[illegible], Scotty	Son					M	Ky	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Arkansas		65				None								10
					[illegible], Violet	Daughter					F	Ky	7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Arkansas		65				None								11
Alice	225	677	772		Tolliver, B.	Head	O	3500			M	Ky	44	M	22	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Boiler Helper	Rail Road	7777	W	Yes		Yes	1486		12
					[illegible], Lula	Wife-H					F	Ky	41	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None								13
	223	678	773		Collier, Hugh	Head	O	2000			M	Ky	56	M	46	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			Yes	Spring Inspector	Rail Road	7725	W	Yes		No			14
					[illegible], Bessie	Wife-H					F	Ky	50	M	40	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		78			Yes	None								15
		679																																	16
	217	679	774		Forker, Nelsons	Head	O	1600			M	Ky	62	M	47	No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85			Yes	Rolling	Rolling Company	7717	W	Yes		No			16
					[illegible], Anna	Wife-H					F	Ky	49	M	24	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None								17
					[illegible], James M.	Son					M	Ky	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			Yes	None								18
		680																																	19
	215	680	775		Eggson, Willis	Head	O	1000			M	Ky	29	M	25	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None								20
					[illegible], Maggie	Wife-H					F	Ky	28	M	22	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None								21
		681																																	22
	209	681	776		Hiner, Dave	Head	R	24	R		M	Ky	58	M	23	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Labor	Rail Road	7877	W	Yes		Yes	1486		22
					[illegible], Ira	Wife-H					F	Ky	38	M	18	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None								23
					[illegible], John	Son					M	Ky	22	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Labor	Sand Packing Company	7817	W	Yes		No			24
					Green, Sarah	Roomer					M	Ky	36	S		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Labor	Sand Packing Company	7817	W	Yes		No			25
		682			Hiner, Isabella	Mother					F	Ky	76	Wd		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None								26
	202	682	777		Black, Rev. F. Jr.	Head					M	Ky	44	S		No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Alabama		84			Yes	Pastor	Church	8694	W	Yes		No			27
	207	683	778		Mooney, Elizabeth	Head-H	R	12			F	Ky	42	Wd		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None								28
					Johnson, Charles	Grandson					M	Ky	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None								29
					[illegible], Lauren	Grandson					M	Ky	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None								30
					Norman, William	Son					M	Ky	23	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Labor	Rail Road Company	7817	W	Yes		No			31
					[illegible], Geneva	Daughter-in-law					F	Ky	23	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Laundry	Steam Laundry	7797	W	Yes					32
					[illegible], Clarence	Son					M	Ky	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None								33
	123	684	779		Sperry, Ira M.	Head	R	15			M	W	38	[illegible]		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								34
					[illegible], Letter Lucille	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None								35
					[illegible], Junior H.	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Mail man	Rail Road	9877	W	Yes		No			36
	231	685	780		Richmond, Burdine	Head	O	2400			M	Ky	42	M	37	No	Yes	Mississippi	Virginia	Georgia		83			Yes	None								37
					[illegible], Callie	Wife-H					F	Ky	42	M	37	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82			Yes	Labor	Rail Road Camp	7817	W	Yes		No			38
					Brown, Hallie	Step-daughter					F	Ky	22	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Alabama	Alabama		83			Yes	None								39
					[illegible], Ada L.	Daughter					F	Ky	17	M	16	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				None								40
					[illegible], Hallie Mae	Granddaughter					F	Ky	10	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None								41
		686			Stevens, Gus	Brother					M	Ky	28	S		No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82			Yes	Labor	Rail Road Company	7817	W	Yes		No			42
	241	686	781		Patton, Rev. John H.	Head	O	3000	R		M	Ky	46	M	39	No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		78			Yes	Pastor	Baptist Church	8694	W	Yes		No			43
					[illegible], Ada	Wife-H					F	Ky	31	M	24	No	Yes	Louisiana	United States	United States		85			Yes	None								44
					[illegible], John Monroe	Son					M	Ky	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None								45
					Hammons, McCoy	Cousin					M	Ky	10	S		No	No	Virginia	Georgia	Georgia		74			Yes	None								46
		687			Bardell, George Jr.	Roomer					M	Ky	26	S		No	Yes	Georgia	Virginia	Georgia		78			Yes	Packer	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		No			47
	258	687	782		Heinel, Fred	Head	O	2200	R		M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	V	1911	Car Runner	Rail Road	7738	R	Yes		No			48
					[illegible], Helen	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	V	1910	None								49
					[illegible], Gertrude	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		None								50
					[illegible], Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		None								51

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Hatterbo City — Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Sheet No. 32 B

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: (Cent) 4 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: East Waterloo — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War)	Widow of U.S. veteran	Number of family in order of visitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	258	CITY	783	Burdell, Henry	Head	R	20			M	Ky	22	M	19	No	yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		78			yes	Shake Out	Foundry	7728	W	yes		No			51
52				—, Ethel	Wife-H					F	Ky	32	M	19	No	yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82			yes	None									52
53				—, Anna Grace	Daughter					F	Ky	8	S		No	yes	Missouri	Georgia	Alabama		66				None									53
54				—, Phyllis	Daughter					F	Ky	6	S	0	yes	no	Missouri	Georgia	Alabama		66				None									54
55				—, Sononia	Daughter					F	Ky	2	S		No	no	Missouri	Georgia	Alabama		66				None									55
56				—, Mary Helen	Daughter					F	Ky	1	S		No	no	Missouri	Georgia	Alabama		66				None									56
57	235	CITY	784	Bruck, Arnold,	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	38	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1910	Na	yes	Tool maker	Implement manufacturing	2228	W	yes		No			57
58				—, Cora	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	None									58
59				—, Carl	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None									59
60				—, Paula	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	no	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									60
61				—, Theodore	Son					M	W	4	S		No	no	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									61
62	116	CITY	785	Klimow, John	Head	O	2200			M	W	48	M	19	No	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1907	al	no	Carpenter	Shoe factory	0625	W	yes		No			62
63				—, Anna	Wife-H					F	W	48	M		No	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1907	al	no	None									63
64				—, Mike	Son					M	W	25	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Russia	Russia		60	19	0			yes	None									64
65				—, Nick	Son					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Kansas	Russia	Russia		70	19	0			yes	None									65
66				—, Rose	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0				None									66
67	108	CITY	786	Hoskins, Joe	Head	O	1500			M	Ky	58	M	45	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	Donkeys	Rock Picking Company	7717	W	yes		No			67
68				—, Dora	Wife-H					F	Ky	40	M	28	No	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	None									68
69				—, Reola	Daughter					F	Ky	24	D		No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	None									69
70				—, Cleota	Daughter					F	Ky	16	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	None									70
71				—, Roy	Son					M	Ky	13	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	None									71
72		692		—, Hubey	Son					M	Ky	20	S		No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	Meat Cutter	Packing Company	7717	W	yes					72
73	323	CITY	787	Myers, J. B.	Head	R	20			M	W	57	M	38	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Janitor	Public Schools	2428	W	No	27	No			73
74				—, Violet	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			yes	None									74
75				—, Anne	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									75
76				—, Esther	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									76
77				—, John	Son					M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									77
78				—, Thelma	Daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									78
79		693		Blanchard, Henry	Father-in-law					M	W	97	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States		58			yes	None							No			79
80	325	CITY	788	Clark, Howard,	Head	R	20	R		M	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65			yes	Truck Driver	Coal Company	4X90	W	yes		No			80
81				—, Phyllis,	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									81
82				—, John,	Son					M	W	1 11/12	S		No	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									82
83		CITY		—, Sam,	Father					M	W	63	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States		58			yes	Shake Out	Foundry	7728	W	yes		No			83
84	351	CITY	789	Ray, A. O.,	Head	O	2300			M	W	45	M		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	Chief Engineer	Laundry	1X97	W	yes		No			84
85				—, Rosa,	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	17	No	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0	yes	None									85
86				—, Velma	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			yes	Labor	Laundry	7897	W	yes					86
87				—, Opal	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									87
88				—, Richard	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									88
89				—, Goldie	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									89
90				—, Arnold,	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									90
91				Palmer, Leslie,	Son-in-law					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			yes	None									91
92				—, Harold	Son-in-law					M	W	16	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			yes	Messenger	Telegraph	7299	W	yes	8479				92
93				—, Melvin,	Son-in-law					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			yes	None									93
94		690		Carter, Beverly	Niece					F	W	3	S		No	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									94
95	354	CITY	790	Anderson, Otto R.	Head	O	2600	R		M	W	59	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65			yes	Labor	City Parks	7899	W	yes		No			95
96		696		—, Vera	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65			yes	Inspector	Water Department	7710	W	yes					96
97	359	CITY	791	Musgrave, P. R.,	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	31	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			yes	Machinist	Telephone Company	2028	W	yes		yes	W.W.		97
98				—, Reba,	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	18	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	None									98
99		697		—, Jean	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				None									99
100	360	CITY	792	Long, Henry,	Head	O	500	R		M	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			yes	Boiler Helper	A&V Road	7777	W	yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (1st) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 23 A
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

Place of abode: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Place of abode: Home number, if any	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family own a radio set?	Home data: No. Farm	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Education: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Code	Citizenship: Year of immigration to U.S.	Citizenship: Naturalized	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Employment: If not, how long out	Veterans: Whether of U.S. army, navy or marine corps	Veterans: Whether veteran of any military or naval force	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		408	—, Lillian	Wife-H						F	W	24	M	19	Yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						None								
1	338	408	Larson, L. G.	Head	O	3000	R			M	W	42	M	21	Yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	Na	yes	Operator	Milk Route	8991	E	yes		Yes			
2			—, Alma,	Wife-H						F	W	41	M	20	Yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	Na	yes	None								
3			—, Helga,	Daughter						F	W	19	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	yes					
4			—, Alfie,	Son						M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None								
5			—, Henry	Son						M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None								
6			—, Carl	Son						M	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None								
7			—, Arthur	Son						M	W	7	S		yes	no	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								
8		409	—, Mary Jean	Daughter						F	W	3	3		No	No	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								
9	229	409	Bukoff, Henry,	Head	O	2000	R			M	W	51	M	32	No	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1919	Pa	no	Carpenter	Rail Road	0677	W	yes		Yes			
10			—, Fannie	Wife-H						F	W	48	M	30	No	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1912	Na	yes	None								
11			—, Pete	Son						M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	None								
12			—, Sammie	Son						M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	None								
13			—, Fannie	Daughter						F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	None								
14			—, Nick	Son						M	W	10	S		Yes	no	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	None								
15			—, Annie	Daughter						F	W	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	None								
16		704																			87												yes	Sp.
17	225	704	795	Price C. A.	Head	O	1600			M	Dy	57	D		No	yes	Texas	Texas	Texas								None								
18	219	704	796	Rowal Fred	Head	O	1500			M	W	48	M		No	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Unknown	VV	19	V	1909	Pa	Yes	Carpenter	Rail Road	0677	W	yes		No			
19			—, Jessie,	Wife-H						F	W	35	M	20	No	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	German	13	17	V	1914	al	no	None								
20			—, Anna,	Daughter						F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Russia	Hungaria		58	19	0			yes	None								
21			—, Olga,	Daughter						F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Hungaria		65	19	0			yes	None								
22			—, Mary	Daughter						F	W	9	S		yes	no	Iowa	Russia	Hungaria		65	19	0			yes	None								
23			—, Kattie	Daughter						F	W	6	S		yes	no	Iowa	Russia	Hungaria		65	19	0				None								
24			—, Josephine	Daughter						F	W	4	S		No	no	Iowa	Russia	Hungaria		65	19	0				None								
25			—, Paul	Son						M	W	2	S		No	no	Iowa	Russia	Hungaria		65	19	0				None								
26	215	708	797	Allen Green,	Head	O	1000			M	Dy	37	M	19	No	yes	Mississippi	Virginia	Mississippi		83						Cotton Planter	Rail Road	8577	W	yes		No			
27			—, Lula	Wife-H						F	Dy	32	M	16	no	yes	Mississippi	Louisiana	Mississippi		83					yes	None								
28			—, Orelle,	Daughter						F	Dy	14	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None								
29			—, James	Son						M	Dy	6	S		yes	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None								
30			Walker Lucy	Roomer						F	Dy	60	Wd		No	no	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74						None								
31	213	709	798	Jackson, P. W.	Head	O	850			M	Dy	48	M	42	No	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					yes	Janitor	Public Library	6X17	W	No	28	No			
32			—, Bertha	Wife-H						F	Dy	38	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Arkansas		65					yes	None								
33			—, Frederick	Son						M	Dy	3	S		No	no	Iowa	Arkansas	Arkansas		65						None								
34	211	709	799	Mallett, Cleon	Head	R	15			M	Dy	39	M		No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Watch Fire	Rail Road	4677	W	yes		No			
35			—, Byrd	Daughter						F	Dy	18	S		No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None								
36			—, Nina Belle	Daughter						F	Dy	13	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None								
37			—, Lena	Daughter						F	Dy	11	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None								
38			—, Fred	Son						M	Dy	9	S		yes	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None								
39			—, Stanley	Son						M	Dy	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None								
40	125	709	800	Mallett, Louby,	Head	R	15	R		M	Dy	43	M		No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Labor	Rail Road	7877	W	yes		No			
41			—, Emma	Wife-H						F	Dy	37	M		No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None								
42			—, Louis Jr	Son						M	Dy	18	S		No	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None								
43	118	710	801	Mims John	Head	O	1000	R		M	Dy	37	M	22	No	yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82					yes	Hog Catcher	Packing Company	7717	W	yes		Yes	W.W.		
44			—, Mary	Wife-H						F	Dy	33	M	18	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None								
45	202	717	802	Brueck, Adolph	Head	O	2500			M	W	72	M	20	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1909	al	No	Labor	Machine Shop	7828	W	yes		No			
46			—, Mary	Wife-H						F	W	71	M	19	No	no	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1909	al	no	None								
47	114	705	803	Powell, E. B.	Head	R	15			M	Dy	42	M		No	yes	Virginia	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Carpenter	Rail Road	0677	W	yes		No			
48			—, Alice	Wife-H						F	Dy	34	M	24	No	yes	Mississippi	Arkansas	Mississippi		83					yes	None								
49			—, Mary	Daughter						F	Dy	7	S		yes	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None								
50			Putman Walter	Roomer						M	Dy	48	S		No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Labor	Packing Company	7817	W	yes		No			

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Unincorporated place:
Block No.:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 23 B
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

April 25th — Frank M. Stull — Persian Street — Peter Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has job but was not at work	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U.S. or its allies	If so, which war		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33
51			709		Hallight, Killona,	Roomer					7	Ky	27	D		No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		14			Yes	Maid	Hotel	9597	W	Yes						51
52		116	804	804	Jackson, Walter,	Head	R	15			M	Ky	34	M	19	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Shoe Cutter	Shoe Company	7728	W	Yes		No				52
53					——, Hattie	Wife-H					F	Ky	35	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Cook	Road Builder	6097	W	Yes						53
54			710		——, Florida	Daughter					F	Ky	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			Yes	None									54
55		120	804	804	Pierson, Walter,	Head	R	15			M	Ky	52	M	29	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Car Man	Hoffman Steel Rail Road	7725	W	Yes		No				55
56					——, Rula,	Wife-H					F	Ky	34	M	29	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None									56
57					——, Dorotha Mae	Daughter					F	Ky	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			Yes	None									57
58					——, Elbert William	Son					M	Ky	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None									58
59					——, Lillian Chanie	Daughter					F	Ky	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None									59
60					——, Charles Edward	Son					M	Ky	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None									60
61					——, Richard Cinclair,	Son					M	Ky	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None									61
62			711		——, Russell,	Son					M	Ky	7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None									62
63		206	806	806	Griggs, Theadore,	Head	R	10			M	Ky	39	M		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Scaler	Road Building Company	7717	W	No	29	No				63
64					——, Gussie	Wife-H					F	Ky	29	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None									64
65					——, Angingelia	Daughter					F	Ky	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None									65
66					——, Leona	Daughter					F	Ky	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None									66
67					——, Melendora	Daughter					F	Ky	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None									67
68					——, Leo	Daughter					F	Ky	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None									68
69					——, Marie	Daughter					F	Ky	7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None									69
70					Green, Edna,	Sister					F	Ky	23	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Maid	Hotel	9597	W	Yes						70
71			710		——, Junior	Son					M	Ky	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None									71
72		351	809	809	Baldwin, Red	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Maine		65	00	1	Yes	Section Foreman	Rail Road	7477	W	Yes		No				72
73					——, Hannah	Wife-Head H					F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									73
74					——, George	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Beckman	Rail Road	8677	W	Yes		No				74
75					——, Ruby,	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Operator	Telephone Company	9979	W	Yes						75
76		931	808	808	Langley, Lloyd,	Head	O	3000			M	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Labor	Manufacturing	7842	W	Yes		No				76
77					——, Mary	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									77
78		921	809	809	Lewis, William,	Head	R	90			M	Va	30	M	22	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74			Yes	Foundry	Iron Foundry Company	2428	W	Yes		No				78
79					——, Elzada,	Wife-H					F	Ky	23	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65			Yes	None									79
80					——, Constance	Daughter					F	Ky	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				None									80
81			745		——, Dedrick	Son					M	Ky	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				None									81
82		334	810	810	Banks, A. H.	Head	O	1500			M	Ky	35	M	34	No	Yes	Kentucky	Tennessee	United States		86			Yes	Foundry	Iron Foundry Company	2428	W	Yes		No				82
83					——, Pearl	Wife-H					F	Ky	37	M	36	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	South Carolina		84			Yes	None									83
84			710		Carter, Raymond	Son adopted					M	Ky	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Tennessee		65			Yes	None									84
85		318	811	811	Shearer, Charles,	Head	O	1700	R		M	W	38	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Plumber	Contractor	30X1	W	Yes		No				85
86			713		——, Lucile,	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									86
87		314	812	812	Reasby, Anthony,	Head	R	16			M	Ky	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65			Yes	Labor	Manufacturing Company	7828	W	Yes		No				87
88					——, Nellie	Wife-H					F	Ky	26	M	25	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None									88
89			718		——, Robert	Son					M	Ky	9	S		Yes	No	Illinois	Iowa	Mississippi		61				None									89
90		306	813	813	Ashby, Fred	Head	R	15	R		M	Ky	26	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	Labor	Garage	7873	W	Yes		No				90
91					——, Laura,	Wife, H					F	Ky	28	M	14	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	None									91
92					——, Evelin	Daughter					F	Ky	11	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Missouri	Missouri		68			Yes	None									92
93					——, Dorotha,	Daughter					F	Ky	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				None									93
94					——, Marion,	Daughter					F	Mo	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				None									94
95			713		——, Robert	Lodger					M	Ky	37	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Operator	Bus Shop	8096	E	Yes		No				95
96		302	814	814	Howard, Minnie	Head H	O	1000			F	Ky	32	M	15	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None									96
97			814		——, Jimmie	Son					M	Ky	16	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None									97
98		305	815	815	Collins, Grear	Head	O	1000			M	Ky	48	M	24	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Carpenter	General Work	0421	E	Yes		No				98
99			721		——, Jennie	Wife-H					F	Ky	41	M	18	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		81			Yes	None									99
100		307	816	816	Smith, Ada	Head	O	1000			M	Mo	61	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		63			Yes	Stock yard	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 A
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, given name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at a gainful occupation any part of yesterday (April 24)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, was he (or she) seeking work or has he (or she) ever worked?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
				—, Barbara	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	19		yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia				yes	None										
				—, Francis	Daughter					F	W	16	S			no	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	Candle Egg	Packing Company	7540	W	yes	7790					
	223	223	817	Butler, R. A.	Head	R	18			M	Ky	39	M	25	no	yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia				yes	Pastor	Church of Christ	8694	W	yes		No				
				—, Laura	Wife-H					F	Reg	32	M	29	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Maid	Hotel	9591	W	yes						
				Miller, Nadine	Roomer					F	W	24	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Virginia				yes	None										
				—, Arthur	Roomer					M	Reg	36	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Virginia				yes	Labor	Packing Company	7817	W	yes		yes	No			
				—, Arthur Jr.	Roomer					M	Reg	4	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										
				Butler, Albert	Brother					M	Reg	22	S		no	yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia				yes	Porter	Auto Shop	7969	W	yes		No				
	213	213	818	Powell, Henry	Head	O	1000			M	Reg	46	M		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Labor	Steel	7825	W	yes		No				
				—, Mary Ev	Mother-H					F	Reg	58	M		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
				—, Johnny H.	Father					M	Reg	62	M		no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Labor	Packing	7817	W	yes		No				
				—, David	Son					M	Reg	20	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Labor	Packing	7817	W	yes		No				
	208	208	819	Thornton, James	Head	O	1050			M	Reg	52	M	21	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Foundry	Foundry	2428	W	yes		No				
				—, Jennie	Wife-H					F	Reg	45	M	20	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
				Robinson, George	Nephew					M	Reg	15	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
	225	225	820	Morris, Henry	Head	O	1000			M	Reg	48	M	25	no	no	United States	United States	United States				yes	Railroad Section	Rock Road	0077	W	no	30	no				
				—, Lula	Wife-H					F	Reg	45	M	23	no	no	Mississippi	United States	United States				yes	None										
				Fox, Lula Mae	Daughter					F	Reg	6	S		yes	no	Mississippi	United States	Mississippi					None										
				—, Lammie	Son					M	Reg	4	S		no	no	Mississippi	United States	Mississippi					None										
				Bright, Anthony	Roomer					M	Reg	39	M	25	no	yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				yes	Boss Iron	Company	16 28	W	yes		No				
				—, Carrie	Roomer					F	Reg	32	M	21	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
				Hickey, Sampson	Roomer					M	Reg	23	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Labor	Foundry	7873	W	no	31	no				
	216	216	821	Robinson, John	Head	O	1400			M	Reg	37	M	25	no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Wood Preparer	Rock Road	7725	W	yes		no				
				—, Anne	Wife-H					F	Reg	28	M	25	no	no	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana				yes	None										
				Edwards, Earl	Son-in-law					M	Reg	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Alabama	Louisiana				yes	None										
				—, Colene	Daughter					F	Reg	7	S		yes	no	Iowa	Alabama	Louisiana				yes	None										
				Anderson, Robert	Brother					M	Reg	24	S		no	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana				yes	None										
	217	217	822	Tate, Joseph	Head	O	1700			M	Reg	33	M	26	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				yes	Labor	Packing Company	7817	W	yes		No				
				—, Lodie	Wife-H					F	Reg	43	M	18	no	yes	Kentucky	Virginia	Virginia				yes	None										
				—, Lelia	Daughter					F	Reg	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Kentucky				yes	None										
				—, Roy	Son					M	Reg	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Kentucky				yes	None										
				—, Vernon	Son					M	Reg	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Virginia	Kentucky				yes	None										
	208	208	823	Brown, Jessie	Head	O	2000			M	Reg	27	M	19	no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Labor	Steel	7825	W	yes		No				
				—, Annie	Wife-H					F	Reg	26	M	20	no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
				—, Ethel Lee	Daughter					F	Reg	5	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
				Amer, Nicolas	Daughter adopted					F	Reg	10	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
				—, Jerome	Son					M	Reg	7	S		yes	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
	209	209	824	Askwig, Fred	Head	O	1600	R		M	Reg	36	M	23	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Labor	Laundry	7897	W	yes		No				
				—, Mary	Wife-H					F	Reg	33	M	20	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
	230	230	825	Cox, Hal	Head	O	1000			M	Reg	38	M	19	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Operator	Rock Road	8979	W	yes		No				
				—, Ester	Wife-H					F	Reg	40	M		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
				—, Constance	Daughter					F	Reg	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
	231	231	826	Jackson, Burt	Head	O	1500	R		M	Reg	38	M	18	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Laborer	Shop	7725	W	yes		No				
				—, Eliza	Wife-H					F	Reg	37	M	17	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
				—, Bridie Mae	Daughter					F	Reg	14	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
				—, Joe Henry	Son					M	Reg	12	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										
				—, William	Son					M	Reg	5	S		yes	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi					None										
	228	228	827	Amer, Otto	Head	H	O	1000		M	Reg	60	Wid		no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Yard	Yard	9596	W	yes						
				Jackson, Sam	Roomer					M	Reg	33	M	10	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	Labor	Packing Company	7817	W	yes		No				
				—, Ernie	Roomer					F	Reg	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi				yes	None										

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Sheet No. 24 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city (Part) 4 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Count children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Farm (A farm is a place of 3 or more acres or regular farm products in 1929)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful occupation (or usually so) the week preceding April 1, 1930	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Which war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Fisher, Mollie,	Roomer					F	Ky	64	Wd		No	Rd	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		32					yes	None									51
	108	738	828	McDonald, Robert	Head	O	1700			M	Ky	34	M	10	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Labor	Rail Road	7877	W	yes		No			52
				—, Mattie	Wife-H					F	Ky	33	M	12	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None									53
				—, Robert	Son					M	Ky	11	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None									54
				Coleman, John,	Roomer					M	Ky	40	M		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Labor	Steel	7825	W	yes		No			55
				Anderson, James	Roomer					M	Ky	30	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Labor	Rail Road	7817	W	yes		No			56
	112	739	829	Hobaugh, Tom	Head	O	1500	R		M	Ky	42	M	19	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Truck Driver	Steel	7825	W	yes		No			57
				—, Anna	Wife-H					F	Ky	37	M	17	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None									58
				—, Mattie	Daughter					F	Ky	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None									59
				—, Rosa	Daughter					F	Ky	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None									60
				—, Leon	Son					M	Ky	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None									61
				—, Eddie	Son					M	Ky	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None									62
	212	736	830	Kowcil, Jim	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	46	M	28	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1913	Pa	no	Carpenter	Steel	0625	W	yes		No			63
				—, Anna	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	19	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1913	Pa	no	None									64
				—, Jim	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1913	Pa	no	None									65
				—, Mary	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O			yes	None									66
				—, Anna	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O			yes	None									67
				—, Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O			yes	None									68
				—, Thomas	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O				None									69
	219	736	831	Penn, George	Head	O	1400	R		M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Boiler Washer	Steel	7825	W	yes		Yes	WWI		70
				—, Clara	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None									71
				Allen, Eugene	Roomer					M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Mississippi	N.C.	Mississippi		83					yes	Lobby Fireman	Steel	8577	W	yes		Yes	WWI		72
				—, Mary	Roomer					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85					yes	None									73
				—, Hattie	Roomer					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Louisiana	Mississippi	Louisiana		85						None									74
				—, Corna	Roomer					F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Louisiana	Mississippi	Louisiana		85						None									75
	209	737	832	Bardfield, Jane L,	Head	O	800			M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W	yes		No			76
				—, Abbie,	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None									77
				—, Madelene	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									78
				—, Gail	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									79
				—, Richard	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
				—, Marcella,	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
	235	738	833	O'Connor, John H,	Head	O	1200			M	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	I			yes	Conductor	Rail Road	8777	W	yes		No			82
				—, John McBrien	Son					M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Brakeman	Rail Road	8677	W	yes		No			83
				—, Ann,	Daughter-H					F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		68	13	I			yes	None									84
	357	739	834	Reed, Truman	Head	O	1800			M	Ky	35	M	25	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Rooming House	Steel	7725	W	yes		Yes	WWI		85
				—, Isabelle	Wife-H					F	Ky	28	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83						None									86
				—, Cecil,	Son					M	Ky	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None									87
				—, Charles T,	Son					M	Ky	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None									88
				—, Verna Mae,	Daughter					F	Ky	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None									89
				—, Corena Myrtle	Daughter					F	Ky	4	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None									90
				—, Stanley Jordan	Son					M	Ky	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None									91
	200	739	835	Cronhart, Peter,	Head	O	1600			M	Ky	38	Wd		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Engineer	Steel	7997	W	yes		No			92
		740		Hellbusch, Henry	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Labor	Rail Road	7817	W	yes		No			93
	224	736	836	Pulley, Bruce	Head	O	1700			M	Ky	57	M	2	Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Janitor	Steel	6490	W	yes		No			94
				—, Mary,	Wife-H					F	Ky	52	M		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None									95
				—, Martha,	Daughter					F	Ky	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					yes	None									96
				—, Dorothy,	Daughter					F	Ky	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					yes	None									97
				—, Harding,	Son					M	Ky	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None									98
				—, Donald,	Son					M	Ky	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None									99
	217	739	837	Gordon, Helen	Head	O	1800			F	Ky	27	Wd		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Maid	Steel	9597	W	yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

HINTS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Frank M Stull, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 95 A

34

164

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house, in order of visitation	Number of family, in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, number of weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	D	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1				Jennie McC	Daughter					F	Ky	11	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		53			yes	None										1
2				Lillie Mae	Daughter					F	Ky	9	S		yes	no	Mississippi	Tennessee	Mississippi		53			yes	None										2
3				Liddell, Arthur	Roomer					M	Ky	36	M	21	no	yes	Louisiana	Tennessee	Tennessee		85			yes	Trainer	Rail Road Company	7717	W	yes		yes	W W W			3
4				—, Wolata	Roomer					F	Ky	32	M	18	no	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85			yes	None										4
5				—, Georg Proby	Roomer					M	Ky	13	S		yes	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85			yes	None										5
6	727	243	838	Cook, John	Head	O	2600	R		M	Ky	56	M	28	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		53			yes	Mechanic Helper	Steel Plant	7725	W	yes		no				6
7				—, Maria	Wife—H					F	Ky	54	M	26	no	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81			yes	None										7
8				—, Emmet	Nephew					M	Ky	23	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	Labor	Cement Company	7828	W	yes		no				8
9				—, James	Nephew					M	Ky	20	S		no	yes	Tennessee	Mississippi	Mississippi		81			yes	Labor	Rail Road Company	7825	W	yes						9
10				Smith, Arthur	Roomer					M	Ky	26	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	Labor	Rail Road Company	7829	W	yes						10
11	717	244	839	Murphy, Charles	Head	R	15			M	Ky	20	M	19	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	Labor	Rail Road Company	7817	W	yes						11
12				—, Agnes	Wife—H					F	Ky	20	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										12
13				—, Marguerite	Daughter					F	Ky	1	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Iowa		65			yes	None										13
14		245		Harrison, Charles	Roomer					M	Ky	35	S		no	yes	Illinois	Missouri	Illinois		61			yes	Labor	Rail Road Company	7897	W	yes						14
15	631	246	840	Jones, Don	Head	O	650			M	Ky	38	M		no	yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87			yes	Welder		2428	W	yes		no				15
16				—, Roxy	Son					M	Ky	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Texas	Mississippi		65			yes	None										16
17				—, Kathryn	Daughter					F	Ky	9	S		yes	no	Iowa	Texas	Mississippi		65			yes	None										17
18		246		—, Clarence	Son					M	Ky	7	S		yes	no	Iowa	Texas	Mississippi		65			yes	None										18
19	627	247	841	Alba, Frank	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	43	M	40	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1901	al	yes	Farm mgr	Hog Farm	1949	W	yes		no				19
20				—, Lea	Wife—H					F	W	30	M	17	no	yes	Arkansas	Missouri	Arkansas		84			yes	None										20
21		247		Bales, Francis	Mother					F	W	80	Wd		no	yes	Arkansas	Tennessee	Tennessee		84			yes	None										21
22																					83			yes	Butcher	Packing Company	7717	W	yes		no				22
23	619	248	842	Wilcox, H. D.	Head	O	1600			M	Ky	38	M	23	yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	None										23
24				—, Eula	Wife—H					F	Ky	30	M	17	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	None										24
25				—, Hilda	Daughter					F	Ky	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			yes	None										25
26				—, Thelma	Daughter					F	Ky	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			yes	None										26
27				—, Mickie	Son					M	Ky	8	S		yes	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			yes	None										27
28				—, William C.	Son					M	Ky	7	S		yes	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			yes	None										28
29				Benjamin, Jones	Roomer					M	Ky	22	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	Shake Out	Company	7728	W	yes		no				29
30				—, Eleanor	Roomer					M	Ky	20	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	Shake Out	Company	7728	W	yes						30
31				Wilcox, Henry	Brother					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	Labor	Rail Road Company	7817	W	yes						31
32		248																			83			yes	None										32
33	605	249	843	Washington, Isaiah	Head—H	R	12			F	Ky	42	Wid		no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	None										33
34				—, Anna	Daughter					F	Neg	23	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	Labor	Rail Road Company	7817	W	yes						34
35				—, Willie	Son					M	Ky	19	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	None										35
36				—, Birdie	Daughter					F	Ky	16	S		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	None										36
37				—, Elroy	Daughter					F	Ky	13	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	None										37
38				—, Josephine	Daughter					F	Ky	2	S		no	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			yes	None										38
39				—, Dallas	Son					M	Ky	2	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			yes	None										39
40				—, Lewis Jr	Son					M	Ky	1/2	S		no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65			yes	None										40
41				Dunn, Frank	Roomer					M	Ky	26	S		no	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85			yes	None										41
42		249		Foster, Theodore	Roomer					M	Ky	25	S		no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			yes	None										42
43	604	250	844	Cobb, John	Head	O	1500	R		M	Ky	49	M	18	no	no	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82			yes	Labor	Company	7828	W	yes		no				43
44				—, Minnie	Wife—H					F	Ky	44	M	39	no	no	Mississippi	Georgia	Mississippi		83			yes	None										44
45				—, Ollie	Daughter					F	Ky	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Alabama	Mississippi		65			yes	None										45
46		250		Harrison, Jesse	Roomer					M	Ky	20	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	Foundry	Company	2428	W	yes						46
47	614	251	845	Gillmore, Willie	Head	O	1200	R		M	Ky	31	M	22	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	Shake Out	Company	7728	W	yes		no				47
48				—, Marjorie	Wife—H					F	Ky	30	M	22	no	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85			yes	None										48
49				—, Robert Henry	Son					M	Ky	6	S		yes	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Louisiana		83			yes	None										49
50				Knapp, Hubert	Roomer					M	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Tennessee	Mississippi	Mississippi		81			yes	Shake Out	Company	7728	W	yes		no				50
51				—, Anna	Roomer					F	Ky	22	M	17	no	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85			yes	None										51
52	620	252	846	Holland, John	Head	R	15			M	Ky	22	M	19	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			yes	Labor	Rail Road Company	7817	W	yes		no				52

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN CERTAIN ENTRIES:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Black Hawk — Township or other division of county: East Waterloo

Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Ward of city: (Part) 4 — Block No.:

Unincorporated place: — Institution:

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 25 B — 345

Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Frank M Stull, Enumerator.

April 26

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, single, widowed, or divorced	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Whether employer, salary worker, or worker on own account	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not, number of weeks out of work in 1929	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Y or N)	Whether veteran of U.S. war or expedition (Y or N)	Whether blind	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					—, Rufie	Wife-H					F	Ky	25	M	18	No	Yes	Kentucky	Tennessee	Tennessee		20					Yes	None									51
52					—, John Henry	Son					M	Ky	1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Kentucky		65						None									52
53			763		Frankhorn, Dora	Aunt					F	Ky	50	Wd		No	No	Tennessee	Mississippi	Tennessee		81					Yes	None									53
54	626	[illegible]	849		Moore, Bonnie	Head	R	20			M	Ky	28	M	17	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					Yes	Labor	Johnson Company	7828	W	Yes		No				54
55					—, Addie	Wife-H					F	Ky	39	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					Yes	None									55
56					—, Gladies	Daughter					F	Ky	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	Labor	Iowa Theater	7871	W	Yes						56
57					—, Chelvin	Daughter					F	Ky	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	None									57
58					—, Edith	Daughter					F	Ky	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	Labor	Iowa Theater	7871	W	Yes						58
59					—, Elgilla	Daughter					F	Ky	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	None									59
60					—, Hyde	Son					M	Ky	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
61					—, Fenella	Daughter					F	Ky	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	None									61
62					—, Bonnie	Son					M	Ky	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None									62
63					—, Ollie	Daughter					F	Ky	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None									63
64					—, Ruth	Daughter					F	Ky	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None									64
65					—, James	Son					M	Ky	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None									65
66					—, Dennie	Son					M	Ky	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None									66
67			763		—, Ida	Daughter					F	Ky	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None									67
68	636	[illegible]	849		Bell, H. T.	Head	O	2000			M	Ky	39	M	16	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Block Brick Mason	Self	7725	W	Yes		No				68
69					—, Belista	Wife-H					F	Ky	40	M	17	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None									69
70					—, Russell	Son					M	Ky	20	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Shake out	[illegible] Company	7728	W	Yes						70
71					—, Rudolph L.	Son					M	Ky	18	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Labor	Self	7825	W	Yes						71
72					—, Harry Jay	Son					M	Ky	16	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None									72
73			764		—, Betty Hettie	Daughter					F	Ky	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					Yes	None									73
74	639	[illegible]	849		Carter, Ot. M.	Head	R	25			M	Ky	58	M		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					Yes	Haul Asbestos	Self	7825	W	Yes		No				74
75					—, Rosa	Wife-H					F	Ky	30	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	North Carolina	North Carolina		66					Yes	None									75
76			765		McNeal, Mack	Roomer					M	Ky	20	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Labor	Johnson Company	7828	W	Yes						76
77	768	[illegible]	838		Klein, Margaret	Head H	O	3000			F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Virginia	Germany	Germany		63	1	3	0		Yes	Dressmaking	Own Account	8364	W	Yes						77
78					—, William A.	Son					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Virginia		65	1	3	1		Yes	Officer	Rock Road	7X77	W	Yes		No				78
79	712	[illegible]	851		Braun, Frank	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	62	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	1	3	0		Yes	Home Mason	[illegible] Company	7745	W	Yes		No				79
80					—, Emma	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
81					—, Alice	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cellar Digger	[illegible] Laundry	7797	W	Yes						81
82			767		—, Bernard	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									82
83	716	[illegible]	852		Billick, Edwin	Head	O	1500	R		M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Carpenter	General Contractor	78X1	W	Yes		No				83
84					—, Mary	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									84
85	732	[illegible]	863		Johnson, Clyde	Head	R	15			M	Ky	30	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Foundry	[illegible] Company	2428	W	Yes		No				85
86					—, Ethel	Wife-H					F	Ky	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					Yes	None									86
87					—, Alfreta	Daughter					F	Ky	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									87
88					—, Leo	Son					M	Ky	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									88
89					—, Junior	Son					M	Ky	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									89
90					—, Addrine	Daughter					F	Ky	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									90
91					—, Edward	Son					M	Ky	1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									91
92	738	[illegible]	854		Young, S. P.	Head	O	2000			M	Ky	52	M	30	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Labor	Self	7825	W	Yes		No				92
93			760		—, Octavia	Wife-H					F	Ky	40	M	18	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None									93
94	744	[illegible]	855		Miller, James Edward	Head	O	1800	R		M	Ky	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					Yes	Barber	Own Shop	7890	W	Yes		No				94
95			761		—, Ada	Wife-H					F	Ky	45	M	28	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		84					Yes	None									95
96	813	[illegible]	[illegible]		Engleman, Allen	Head	O	2360			M	Ky	36	M	31	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Labor	Self	7825	W	Yes		No				96
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		—, Kelly	Wife-H					F	Ky	[illegible]	M	29	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None									97
98					[illegible], Sheldon	Son					M	Ky	10	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None									98
99					—, Eugene	Son					M	Ky	8	S		Yes	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83						None									99
100					[illegible], Mamye V.	Daughter					F	Ky	25	M	17	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Labor	Barber Shop	7896	W	Yes						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 109-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county:
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 4 (part)
Unincorporated place:
Block No.:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 36 A
Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

850
165

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if in city or village	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, ranch, or plantation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: War or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Sheet 26	1	1122	[illegible]	187	Mumby, R. H.	Head	R	30			M	W	32	M	23	W	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa					Yes	Farmer	Farm Laborer	Farming Company	9693	W	Yes		328			1
	2				Elsie	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	19	W	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						None										2
	3				Shirley Mae	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										3
	4	1037	763	858	Brunk, G. C.	Head	R	22			M	W	67	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana					Yes	Laborer	Road Builder Company	7819	W	Yes		420			4
	5				Iva	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa						None										5
	6				Woodrow	Son					M	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										6
	7	1017	[illegible]	859	Childers, J. W.	Head	R	2000	R		M	Neg	38	M	26	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					Yes	Laborer	Shop	7825	W	Yes		220			7
	8				Dora	Wife-H					F	Neg	38	M	19	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi						None										8
	9				Louise	Daughter					F	Neg	15	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi						None										9
	10	1015	[illegible]	860	Grundy, John	Head	R	20	R		M	Neg	27	M	20	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Oklahoma					Yes	Foundry	Company	2428	W	Yes		328			10
	11				Estella	Wife-H					F	Neg	23	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Virginia	Virginia						Broad										11
	12		766		Carr, Earnest	Roomer					M	Neg	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia						Foundry	Company	2428	W	Yes		328	44	10	12
	13	1012	[illegible]	861	Hooper, Walter E.	Head	O	1000	R		M	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Iowa					Yes	Carmaker	Ford Motor Co.	7725	W	Yes		220			13
	14				Edith	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin						None										14
	15				Lawrence	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Wisconsin					Yes	Laborer	Ford Motor Co.	7877	W	Yes		220			15
	16				Grace	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Wisconsin					Yes	Office	Ford Motor Co.	7X94	W	Yes					16
	17				Floyd	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Wisconsin					Yes	None										17
	18		767		Esther	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Wisconsin					Yes	None										18
	19	1010	[illegible]	862	Rohr, M. B.	Head	O	1500			M	W	56	M		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Bicycle Caller	Bicycle Company	7717	W	Yes		220			19
	20	914	[illegible]	863	Woods, Briggs	Head	O	1200	R		M	Neg	30	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					Yes	Laborer	Metal Shop	7828	W	Yes		320			20
	21				Mae	Wife-H					F	Neg	30	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					Yes	None										21
	22				Briggs Jr.	Son					M	Neg	11	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					Yes	None										22
	23		768		Thomas, Charles	Roomer					M	Neg	38	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					Yes	Laborer	Company	7817	W	No	52	220			23
	24	922	[illegible]	864	Marks, Scott, Jr.	Head	O	4200	R		M	Neg	39	S		No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Carolina					Yes	Moulder	Company	2428	W	Yes		220			24
	25				Annie	Sister-H					F	Neg	49	S		No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Carolina					Yes	None			W	Yes			Yes	W.W.	25
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	865	Lykins, Leroy	Head	R	10			M	Neg	37	M	24	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					Yes	Foundry	Company	2428	W			220	Yes	W.A.	26
	27				Magnolia	Wife-H					F	Neg	34	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					Yes	None										27
	28				Jackson, Madie	Roomer					F	Neg	32	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					Yes	None										28
	29				Mccall,	Roomer					F	Neg	7	S		Yes	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					Yes	None										29
	30		770		Clarence A.	Roomer					M	Neg	1/2	S		No	No	Illinois	Mississippi	Mississippi						None										30
	31	1111	[illegible]	866	Dorsman, Lee	Head	O	6500			M	W	33	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		220	Yes	W.W.	31
	32				Anna	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden					Yes	None										32
	33	1107	[illegible]	867	Blackhall, Dayton	Head	R	33			M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Engish		01	V	1910	Yes	Salesman	Company	4517	W	Yes		420			33
	34				Nora	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										34
	35				Smith, Lula	Sister					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Stenographer	Hall	7193	W	Yes					35
	36	1100	[illegible]	868	Jones, Earl M.	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	56	M	49	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Ohio					Yes	Carman	Shop	7725	W	Yes		420			36
	37				Viola	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin						None										37
	38				Mc Millin, Bernice	Step-Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Minnesota						None										38
	39				Calmer, Elizabeth	Mother-in-Law					F	Wd	73	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States						None										39
	40	1128	[illegible]	869	Freeland, D. H.	Head	O	9100			M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Tool Room	Ford Road	7X77	W	Yes		220			40
	41				Ila	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	New York						None										41
	42				Swartz, Ellen M.	Mother					F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Germany	New York						None										42
	43	1025	[illegible]	870	Moigatz C. A.	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	40	M	15	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Mason	Contractor	04X1	E	Yes		220	Yes	W.W.	43
	44				Myrtle Mae	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana						None										44
	45				Shirley Maxine	Daughter					F	W	12	3		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Iowa						None										45
	46		[illegible]		Riant H. G.	Roomer					M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						Retired										46
	47	1018	[illegible]	871	Stevens, Otis	Head	R	35			M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Salesman	Magazine Company	4590	W	Yes					47
	48				Evelyn	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Book Keeper	Ford Motor Co.	6789	W	Yes					48
	49				Irene	Daughter					F	W	9	3		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										49
	50				Dorothea	Daughter					F	W	4	3		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										50

Sheet Four

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE DIFFERENT COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city (Part) 4
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 26 B
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter R)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a dog?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If out of work, number of weeks	VETERAN: Whether a veteran	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces in any war	Residence, April 1, 1935	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
					—, William	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									51
		776			Brandt, Flora	Maid					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64					Yes	Servant	Private Home								52
	1007	872	872		Broe, William J.	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English		00	04	V	1908	Na	Yes	Bldg Foreman	Bldg Const Co	7490	W	Yes		Yes			53
		777			—, Christine E.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English		00	04	V	1905	Na	Yes	None										54
	1022	873	873		Brumble, J. R.	Head	R	35	R		M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Machinist	Company	2028	W	Yes		Yes			55
					—, Ida,	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					Yes	None									56
					—, Jack	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									57
		778			Hilary, A. C.	Father					M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England			63	00	O			Yes	Operator	Telegraph	9979	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		58
	1003	874	874		Caddell, J. M.	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	65	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois			61					Yes	Real Estate	Broker	8286	W	Yes		Yes			59
		779			—, Rosa F	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1887	Na	Yes	None										60
	1008	875	875		Gilbert, J.	Head	H	1000			M	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Carpenter	Furniture Shop	0611	W	Yes					61
		780			—, Georgia	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	None									62
	927	876	876		Huebnetting, Richard	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1913	Na	Yes	Tool maker	Company	2228	W	Yes		No			63
					—, Trude,	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1923	Pa	Yes	None										64
					—, Gelobert,	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1923	Al	Yes	None										65
		781			Bush, H. H,	Head	O	4000			M	W	55	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1			Yes	Conductor	Rail Road	8777	W	Yes		No			66
		782			—, Nelle,	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	None									67
	916	878	878		Bradfield, Edward C,	Head	R	25	R		M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Fireman	Rail Road	7477	W	Yes		No			68
					—, Clara,	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									69
					—, Ruth,	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Idaho	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Stenographer	Packing Company	7117	W	Yes					70
					—, Robert,	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Farming		V1VV	W						71
					—, Ramona	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									72
					—, Paul	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									73
					—, William	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									74
					—, Max	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									75
					—, Mary	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									76
					—, Rosalie,	Daughter					F	W	4	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									77
					—, Deane,	Son					M	W	2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									78
	812	880	884		Draude, Valentine,	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1909	Na	Yes	Baker	Cafe	8411	W	Yes		No			79
					—, Josephine,	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	England	Germany	Germany	German		13	00	V	1911	Na	Yes	None										80
					—, Augusta,	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	England	Germany	England	German		13	00	V	Na	Na	Yes	Cashier	Hotel	6791	W	Yes					81
					—, Johanna,	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	England			65	13	O			Yes	None									82
					—, Anthony,	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	England			65	13	O			Yes	None									83
					—, Josephine,	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	England			65	13	O			Yes	None									84
					—, John,	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	England			65	13	O			Yes	None									85
					—, Margarette,	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Germany	England			65	13	O				None									86
					—, Frank,	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Germany	England			65	13	O				None									87
	807	714	879		Schmitt, L. J,	Head	O	9500			M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Fire man	Rail Road	9077	W	Yes		No			88
					—, Theresa,	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			Yes	None									89
					—, Casper, C,	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									90
					—, Helene E,	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									91
	711	880	882		Howard, F. H,	Head	O	3000			M	W	67	M	28	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States			60					Yes	Tailor	Tailoring Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			92
					—, Elnora	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Ohio			60					Yes	None									93
					—, Marie	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					Yes	None									94
					Hackbeman, Cora Belle	Daughter					F	W	34	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana			61					Yes	Waitress	Tea Room	959V	W	Yes					95
					—, Gennette	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	United States	Indiana			65						None									96
					—, Elmer	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	United States	Indiana			65						None									97
	705	881	881		Fergerson, L. B,	Head	O	3500	R		M	Neg	31	M	ab	No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas			37					Yes	Physician	General Practice	9294	E	Yes		No			98
					—, Lillie	Wife-H					F	Neg	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65					Yes	None									99
					—, Martha Anne	Daughter					F	Neg	4	S		No	No	Missouri	Texas	Iowa			64						None									100

Block

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 17 A
Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

360
166

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number in order of visitation	Farm schedule number	City block number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA (Asked for 20% sample): Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
				Bellis, Jenny	Daughter					F	Wh	9	S		No	Yes
				Wellin, R. C.	Roomer					M	Wh	25	M	27	No	Yes
				Marjorie	Roomer					F	Wh	28	M	27	No	Yes
	712	783 782	882	Walter, Elizabeth	Head-H	R	28			F	Wh	28	M	18	No	Yes
				Edward	Son					M	Wh	8	S		Yes	No
				Anne	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	No
				Marjorie	Daughter					F	Wh	3	S		No	No
				Reighard, B. J.	Roomer					M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes
				Walter, Peter	Brother-in-law					M	W	34	S		No	Yes
				George	Brother-in-law					M	W	20	S		No	Yes
	911	788	883	Crowell, Henry L.	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	55	M	25	Yes	Yes
				Ethel F.	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes
		788		Delores Jane	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	No
	715	787	885	Kenagy, Anna	Head-H	O	3100	R		F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes
				Albert H.	Son					M	W	36	S		No	Yes
				Harold W.	Son-in-law					M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes
				Mildred S.	Daughter					F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes
	737	790	886	Dennis, Carl A.	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes
				Womic	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes
				Everald	Son					M	W	13	S		No	Yes
				Ruby	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
				Dexter	Son					M	W	2	S		Yes	No
	803	791	887	Browne, Amelia	Head-H	R	16			F	W	64	M	23	No	Yes
				Williams	Son					M	W	29	S		No	Yes
				Ledyje, Alice	Daughter					F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes
				Earnest C.	Son-in-law					M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes
				Robert	Grand Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No
				Wilbur	Grand Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No
				Royal	Grand Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	No
				Dorys	Grand Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	No
				Browne, Roy	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes
				Eugene	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes
		792														
	739	789	888	Morgan, Fred G.	Head	O	3200	R		M	W	43	M	36	No	Yes
				Esther Mae	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes
				Baldwin, Donald	Step-Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
				David	Step-Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
	726	793	889	Worrell, R. C.	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes
				Clara M.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes
	710	794	890	Mennona, Henry	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	65	M	23	No	Yes
				Marguerite	Wife-H					F	W	67	M	26	No	Yes
				Dorothea	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes
				Dennett, Clara	Roomer					F	W	22	S		No	Yes
	706	795	891	Dietz, Otto	Head	R	25			M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes
				Caroline	Wife-Head					F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes
				Eva	Daughter					F	W	10	S		No	Yes
				Leroy	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	No
				Beabadine	Daughter					F	W	1 3/12	S		No	No
	1005	796	892	Smithson, R. L.	Head	O	2500			M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes
				Ruby	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes
	726	797	893	Hall, George R.	Head	R	35	R		M	W	46	M		No	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR, NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether attended school or college any part of time for which data are reported (Sept. 1, 1929, to date of enumeration)	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule no.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30
Iowa	Texas	Iowa					None						
Minnesota	Tennessee	Tennessee				Yes	Dentist	General Practice	8894	E	Yes	No	
Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana				Yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Office Boss	Packing Company	7717	W	Yes		
Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa					None						
Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa					None						
Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa					None						
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None					No	
Minnesota	Germany	Germany				Yes	Expert Room	Packing Company	7728	W	Yes		
Minnesota	Germany	Germany				Yes	Expert Room	Packing Company	7728	W	Yes		
Minnesota	Germany	Illinois				Yes	Machinist	Shops	2025	W	Yes	Yes	Yes
Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania				Yes	None						
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None						
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1882	Yes	Yes	None						
Germany	Germany	Germany				Yes	Tool Room	Packing Company	7728	W	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ohio	Germany	Germany				Yes	Time Keeper	Packing Company	7725	W	Yes	No	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Beef Weigher	Packing Company	7710	W	Yes		
Iowa	Canada Eng	Wisconsin				Yes	Fireman Trestle	Packing Company	1738	W	Yes	No	
Illinois	England	Indiana				Yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None						
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1893	Al	Yes	None						
Germany	Germany	Germany				Yes	Chief Shaft	Packing Company	7837	W	Yes	No	
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1903	Al	Yes	Machinist	Packing Company	2028	W	Yes	No	
Germany	Minnesota	Germany					None						
Germany	Germany	Minnesota					None						
Germany	Germany	Minnesota					None						
Germany	Germany	Germany				Yes	Saw	Iron Column	7837	W	Yes	No	
Germany	Minnesota	Germany				Yes	Labor	Packing Company	7837	W	Yes		
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Machinist	Switch Yard	7673	W	Yes	No	
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None						
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W	Yes	No	
Germany	Germany	Germany				Yes	None						
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Night Man	Packing Company	4673	W	Yes	No	
Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Operator	Bell Telephone Co.	9979	W	Yes		
Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Cashier	Packing Company	6790	W	Yes		
Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	Can Maker	Packing Company	7728	W	Yes	No	
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None						
Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None						
Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa					None						
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None						
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1904	Al	Yes	Engineer	Packing Company	1317	W	Yes	No	
Iowa	Indiana	Ohio				Yes	None						
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Manufacturer	Packing Company	7728	W	Yes	No	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Sheet No. 27 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city (Part) 4 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Frank M Stull, Enumerator.

April 29

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if in city or village	Farm, ranch, or house number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or having a job but not working	If not, has regular or seasonal occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	War or service	Blind	Deaf-mute	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
51				——, Pearl,	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				Yes	None												51
52				——, Robert,	Son					M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Engineering	Company	1X28	W	Yes		No						52
53			275	——, Kathryn	Daughter-in-law					F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Canada-Eng.	Canada	Canada	English			Yes	None												53
54	$	605	799	894 Brand, William C,	Head	O	6500			M	W	61	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Plaster	Contractor	0441	E	Yes		No						54
55			799	——, Cora,	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois				Yes	None												55
56		611	875	895 Pofejoy, A. H,	Head	O	3800	R		M	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New Hampshire				Yes	None						No						56
57			800	——, Lena, C,	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												57
58		615	876	896 Metcalf, H, W,	Head	O	3000			M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio				Yes	Motor mech	Auto Sales & Service	9978	W	Yes		No						58
59				——, Anna	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None												59
60				——, Helen	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None												60
61				——, Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None												61
62				——, Frank Williams	Son					M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None												62
63			801	——, Charles	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None												63
64		619	877	897 Kronolbing C, H,	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1911	Na	Yes	Machinist	Shop	2025	W	Yes		No				64
65				——, Anna	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1911	Na	Yes	None										65
66				——, John Herman	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None										66
67				——, Walter, Georg	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None										67
68				——, Carl Richard,	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None										68
69				——, Harry Robert	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				None										69
70		623	878	898 Fiesner, Adolph	Head	O	3000			M	W	52	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German		65	13	0			Yes	Foreman	Shop	7425	W	Yes		No				70
71				——, Emma	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1887	Na	Yes	None										71
72			803	——, Dorothea	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			Yes	None										72
73		627	879	899 Parent, Edith	Head	H	3000			F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio			65					Yes	None										73
74		631	880	900 Bennett, Henry S,	Head	O	4000			M	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Massachusetts	Massachusetts			60					Yes	Mechanic	Shop	7625	W	Yes		No				74
75				——, Mary	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts			65					Yes	None										75
76			805	Clouse, Mae	Roomer					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65					Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes						76
77		600	881	901 Kunstad L, M,	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Swedish		06	05	V	1887	Na	Yes	John Foreman	Shop	7425	W	Yes		No				77
78				——, Anna	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Swedish		06	05	V	1893	Na	Yes	None										78
79				——, Lena	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway			65	05	0			Yes	Engraver	Engraving Co	7185	W	Yes						79
80			806	Hardy, Albert	Roomer					M	W	86	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland			65					Yes	Work Office	Shop	7425	W	Yes		No				80
81		606	882	902 Joyce, John P,	Head	R	35	R		M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	Agent	Tel Company	6299	W	Yes		Yes	W	W		81
82			807	——, Mable	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										82
83		610	883	903 Fennell, Kenneth J,	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			51					Yes	Agent	Tel Co	4777	W	Yes		Yes	W	W		83
84				——, Helen	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	None										84
85				——, Donald	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65						None										85
86				——, Patricia	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65						None										86
87				——, Thomas	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65						None										87
88				——, Jane	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65						None										88
89				——, Kenneth	Son					M	W	4/12	S		No	No	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65						None										89
90		612	884	904 Schauer, Harmony	Head	R	30			M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1			Yes	Foreman	Service Company	7423	E	Yes		No				90
91				——, Louise	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany			65	13	2			Yes	None										91
92				——, Esther	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										92
93				——, Cecil	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										93
94				——, Merle	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										94
95				——, Ernest	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										95
96		614	885	905 Heath, O, D,	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Machinist	Shop	2025	W	Yes		No				96
97				——, Ida	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None										97
98				——, Ralph,	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Machinist	Company	2028	W	No	33					98
99				——, Margarite	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	None										99
100				Boeckmann, Louise	Mother					F	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1868	Na	Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 28 A
Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator. 167

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or having a job but not working (Yes or No)	If not, Yes or No	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval service	War or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	618	906		Warner, Carl	Head	R	2700			M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany				64	13	0			Yes	Machinist	Auto Company	2028	W	Yes		Yes	NW		1
2				Hazel,	Wife					F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65					Yes	None								2
3				Margaret,	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				65						None								3
4				Arlette	Daughter					F	W	1 12	S		No	No	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				65						None								4
5	632	907		Beemer, Charles H.	Head	O	3500			M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0			Yes	Machinist	Auto Shop	2025	W	Yes		No			5
6				Lyda M.	Wife					F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58					Yes	None								6
7				Erwin C.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				65						None								7
8				Laurie Charles	Son					M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				65						None								8
9				Robert Henry	Son					M	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				65						None								9
10				Shideler, Harry, G.	Father					M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58					Yes	Elevator	Hitchcock Grain	5990	W	Yes		No			10
11				Lillie	Sister-in-law					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Texas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				87					Yes	None								11
12	636	908		Williamson, H. H.	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0			Yes	Letter Carrier	Post Office	8876	W	Yes		Yes	NW		12
13				Clarice,	Wife					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Kansas	Missouri				66					Yes	None								13
14	638	909		Daggett, J. M.	Head	R	5000	R		M	W	58	M	30	No	Yes	New York	New York	Vermont				56					Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	06X1	W	Yes		Yes			14
15				Constance	Wife					F	W	72	M	22	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine				50					Yes	None								15
16				Dailey, Florence	Daughter					F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Maine				65					Yes	Clerk	Hotel Rule	7899	W	Yes					16
17				H. R.	Son-in-law					M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English			00	04	V	1895	No	Yes	Printer	Courier Office	0749	W	Yes		No			17
18				Marion	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa				65	04	1			Yes	Clerk	Mail Order Co.	8390	W	Yes					18
19				Harriet	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa				65	04	1			Yes	None								19
20	705	910		Rumelow, Herbert,	Head	R	15	R		M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				65					Yes	Sister Inspector	Red Cross	7877	W	Yes		No			20
21				Fay,	Wife					F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	None								21
22				Terry, John	Boarder					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	Grinder	Corn Syrup	1428	W	Yes		Yes	NW		22
23	914	911		Hadsell, Homer B.	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			07	07	V	1891	No	Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Rock Island	8977	W	Yes		No			23
24				Ella,	Wife					F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark				68	07	0			Yes	None								24
25				Blanche	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Minnesota				65	07	1			Yes	None								25
26				Marie	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Minnesota				65	07	1			Yes	None								26
27				Evelle,	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Minnesota				65	07	1			Yes	None								27
28				Maxine,	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Minnesota				65	07	1			Yes	None								28
29	916	912		Follette, Lloyd L.	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65					Yes	Petroleum Worker	Rock Road	3577	W	Yes		No			29
30				Luella,	Wife					F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61					Yes	Bookkeeper	Transport Co.	4590	W	Yes					30
31	612	913		Olds, Ray	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65					Yes	Salesman	Drug Company	7828	W	Yes		Yes	NW		31
32				Louise	Wife					F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				65					Yes	None								32
33				Merrill,	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	None								33
34				Maxine	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	None								34
35				Marlon	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						None								35
36				Mary	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						None								36
37				Myrtle Mae,	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						None								37
38				Maxwell	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						None								38
39	940	914		Bonner, Edmond	Head	O	1695			M	W	59	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German			65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	General Work	7899	W	Yes		No			39
40				Freda,	Wife					F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			13	13	V	1909	No	Yes	Housework	General Work	9596	W	Yes					40
41	547	915		Carlon, James	Head	R	20			M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States				64					Yes	Blacksmith	Contractor	0028	W	Yes		No			41
42				Thelma,	Wife					F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	None								42
43	603	916		Freeland, Charles	Head	R	13			M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa				68					Yes	Laborer	Common Labor	7899	W	No	34				43
44				Grace,	Wife					F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				61	13	0			Yes	None								44
45				Albert	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois				68					Yes	None								45
46				Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois				68					Yes	None								46
47				Lester	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois				68					Yes	None								47
48				Vernon,	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois				68					Yes	None								48
49				Lucile	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	No	South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois				68						None								49
50	509	917		Olsen, Hale,	Head	O	3500			M	Mu	41	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				83					Yes	Dry Goods	Store	7725	W	Yes		No			50

Lamoure

Ash Street

Illinois ave

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN ENTERING INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 21-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 18 B 3751
Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Frank M. Stall, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a regular occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	VETERANS: Wife of U.S. veteran	Farm number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
April 28					—, Geneva,	Wife—H					F	Wh	23	M	17	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None								51
					—, Selma,	Daughter					F	Wh	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					Yes	None								52
			324		—, Leuretta,	Daughter					F	Wh	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					Yes	None								53
	245	324	918		Joyce, Richard	Head	R	1600	R		M	Wh	40	M	26	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Truck Mechanic	Ice	7625	W	Yes		No		54
					—, Sela	Wife—H					F	Wh	38	M	24	No	No	Mississippi	Alabama	Alabama		83					Yes	None								55
					Harrison Elizabeth	Roomer					F	Wh	17	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	None								56
	239	323	919		Brannan, Julia	Head	H	R	15		F	Wh	46	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky		66					Yes	None								57
					—, Herman,	Son					M	Wh	20	S		No	No	Iowa	Alabama	Missouri		65					Yes	None								58
					—, Mable,	Daughter					F	Wh	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Alabama	Missouri		65					Yes	None								59
					—, Leston,	Son					M	Wh	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Alabama	Missouri		65					Yes	None								60
		323			Fleetwood, Jobie	Roomer					M	Wh	42	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Labor	Packing Company	7817	W	Yes		No		61
	237	322	920		Anderson, John	Head	R	12			M	Wh	48	M	25	No	No	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					Yes	Labor	Packing Company	7817	W	Yes		No		62
					—, Ruth	Wife—H					F	Wh	42	M	20	No	No	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					Yes	None								63
					—, Ruben	Boarder					M	Wh	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Company	7817	W	Yes				64
					—, Beatrice	Daughter					F	Wh	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	None								65
					—, Dorothea	Daughter					F	Wh	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None								66
					—, William	Son					M	Wh	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None								67
					Washington, William	Roomer					M	Wh	45	S		No	No	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					Yes	Labor	Packing Company	7817	W	Yes		No		68
	207	324	921		Hackett, Anna M,	Head	H	R			F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Maryland	England	England		56	00	0			Yes	None								69
	221	322	922		Webster, Fred,	Head		R	2000		M	Wh	96	M	44	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Packer	Fruits	7790	W	Yes		No		70
					—, Carrie	Wife—H					F	W	33	M	21	No	No	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					Yes	None								71
					—, Francis	Daughter					F	Wh	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Iowa		65						None								72
	207	323	923		Hook, Alfred	Head		O	1600		M	Wh	47	M	28	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82					Yes	Foundry	Beer Company	2428	W	Yes		No		73
					—, Sarah Lee,	Wife—H					F	Wh	46	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	South Scotland	Alabama		46	X	5	1		Yes	None								74
					Cooper, Ruth	Step-Daughter					F	Wh	18	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Missouri	Missouri		68					Yes	None								75
					—, Glen E,	Step-Son					M	Wh	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					Yes	None								76
					—, Kenneth G,	Step-Son					M	Wh	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					Yes	None								77
					—, Thana C,	Step-Son					M	Wh	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					Yes	None								78
	123	327	924		Alba, Salvador,	Head		O	1500		M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1902	al	Yes	Grain Elevator	Flour Mill	7749	W	Yes		No		79
					—, Mary E,	Wife—H					F	W	45	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None								80
					—, Frank R,	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mexico	Iowa		65	45	1				None								81
	197	325	925		Schuman, William	Head		O	2000	R	M	W	61	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Stone Cutter	Granite	3404	W	Yes		No		82
					—, Elling,	Wife—H					F	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Scotland		65	04	0			Yes	None								83
					—, Ralph,	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Brick Layer	Building Contractor	03X1	W	Yes		No		84
	107	328	926		Paaloff, Paul,	Head		O	700	R	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1909	Not al	Yes	Machinist	Auto Company	2028	W	Yes		No		85
					—, Julia,	Wife—H					F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1909	Not al	Yes	None								86
					—, Paul Julius	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Bulgaria	Poland		61	25	0			Yes	None								87
					—, Peter	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Bulgaria	Poland		65	25	0			Yes	None								88
					—, Eugenia	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Bulgaria	Poland		65	25	0				None								89
	103	329	927		Ruloff, Jillian	Head		O	500		M	W	55	M		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1912	al	No	Labor	Rail Road	7877	W	Yes		No		90
					—, Viola	Wife—H					F	W	53	M		No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1912	al	No	None								91
					—, Fred	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	None								92
					—, John	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	None								93
					—, Anna	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0				None								94
	108	331	928		Vanchisdale, G. H,	Head		O	1200		M	Wh	49	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Labor	Packing Company	7817	W	Yes		No		95
					—, Lodes,	Wife—H					F	Wh	38	M	14	No	Yes	Kentucky	Tennessee	Tennessee		80					Yes	None								96
					—, Rollins,	Son					M	Wh	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None								97
					—, alice	Daughter					F	Wh	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None								98
					—, Rachel,	Daughter					F	Wh	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None								99
					—, George	Son					M	Wh	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Sheet No. 39 A — 380

County Black Hawk — Ward of city (Part) 4 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — 168

Township or other division of county East Waterloo — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 28th, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married more than once	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular basis (not including work relief)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Apr 28				Elsie	Daughter					F	Wh	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky																	1
				Elsom	Son					M	Wh	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky																	2
				Earnest	Son					M	Wh	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky																	3
				Delga	Daughter					F	Wh	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky																	4
	832																																		
	220	[illegible]	229	Harrison, Frank,	Head	O	4000			M	Wh	39	M		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi																	5
				Cora	Wife—H					F	Wh	29	M		No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas																	6
				Frank Allen,	Son					M	Wh	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Arkansas																	7
				Cyr Ollie,	Daughter					F	Wh	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Arkansas																	8
				Sidney,	Son					M	Wh	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Arkansas																	9
				Earl,	Son					M	Wh	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Arkansas																	10
				Albert,	Son					M	Wh	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Arkansas																	11
				Newell Henry,	Roomer					M	Wh	34	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi																	12
	833																																		
	226	[illegible]	730	Lightfield, Jr. George,	Head H	O	2000	R		M	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	13
				George	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa																	14
				Glen	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa																	15
				Myrtle	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa																	16
				Richard	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa																	17
				Blanche	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa																	18
	834																																		
	310	[illegible]	931	Burgett, Fred	Head	R	16			M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa																	19
				Della,	Wife—H					F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	20
				Myer, George,	Roomer					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri																	21
				Solomon, P. L,	Head	O	2000			M	W	77	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania																	22
	121	[illegible]	932	Howard, Lyman	Head	R	15			M	Wh	23	M	20	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee																	23
				Lucie,	Wife—H					F	Wh	18	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi																	24
				Dorcella	Daughter					F	Wh	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa																	25
				Geiger, Jacquier	Roomer					F	Wh	20	m		No	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi																	26
				Brown, Kathryn	Roomer					F	Wh	26	m		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	27
				Clarinton	Roomer					F	Neg	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	28
				Hattie	Roomer					F	Wh	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	29
				Goings, Dorthea Jean	Roomer					F	Wh	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Iowa																	30
	836																																		
	125	[illegible]	933	Jennings, John, Jr.	Head	R	14			M	Wh	75	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Pennsylvania																	31
				Ed, J.	Brother					M	W	57	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Pennsylvania																	32
	837	[illegible]		Fay, John, George,	Head-H	O	2000			M	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	[illegible]	Germany																	33
	241	[illegible]	934	Graham, G. W.	Head	R	15	R		M	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri																	34
				Fredd	Wife—H					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa																	35
				Elmira Jane,	Daughter					F	W	4	6		No	No	Nebraska	Missouri	Iowa																	36
				Doran Dena,	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa																	37
				Eugene Hall,	Son					M	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa																	38
				Reban, Theadore,	Brother					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Missouri																	39
	836																																		
	305	[illegible]	935	Bonch P. L,	Head	O	1800	R		M	W	76	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio																	40
				Ida,	Wife—H					F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish																41
				Oren	Son					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Sweden																	42
				Arvie	Son					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden																	43
				Victor	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden																	44
	837	[illegible]	936	Brandt, P. L,	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	45
				Lena,	Wife—H					F	W	43	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Germany																	46
				Thomas,	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	47
				Myrle,	Son					M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	48
				Harley,	Son					M	W	8	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	49
				Cliff, Herman	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa																	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN CHARLES ENUMERATION:

ITEMS ARE RECORDED IN THE CENSUS COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Sheet No. 39 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Ward 4 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Frank M. Stahl, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married more than once	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home in connection with a business or profession	EMPLOYMENT: If out of work on April 1, 1930, number of weeks	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: War or expedition	VETERANS: If veteran, widow of veteran living	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51		933	937	937	Close, Myra Walter	Wife—H					F	W	36	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										51
52					" Edna Marcia	Head	O	1800	R		M	W	58	M	39	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Distributor Bibles		7782	W	Yes		No				52
53		941	936	936	Bradley, Leo Ray	Head	R	20			M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Labor	Coal Mine	7891	W	Yes		No				53
54					" Ada	Wife—H					F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										54
55					" Herbert	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										55
56					" Louise	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										56
57					" Bernice	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										57
58					" Wallace	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										58
59					" Herman	Son					M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										59
60					" Anna	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										60
61		945	939	939	Moore, Clarence	Head	O	2700			M	Mu	41	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	Labor	John Deere Company	7828	W	Yes		No				61
62					" Mary	Wife—H					F	Mu	35	M	15	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	None										62
63					" Darlene	Daughter					F	Mu	20	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	None										63
64					" Adaline	Daughter					F	Mu	19	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	Sch Teacher	Waterloo	9591	W	Yes						64
65					" Mederine	Daughter					F	Mu	16	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	None										65
66					" Clarence Jr	Son					M	Mu	12	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	None										66
67					" Dessie	Daughter					F	Mu	8	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					None										67
68					" Annabelle	Daughter					F	Mu	7	S		Yes	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					None										68
69					" Nancy Ann	Daughter					F	Mu	6	S		Yes	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					None										69
70					" Holly Truman	Son					M	Mu	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi					None										70
71					" Ellick	Son					M	Mu	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi					None										71
72					" Eugene Russell	Son					M	Mu	1/2	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi					None										72
73					" Dora Gladdice	Daughter					F	Mu	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi					None										73
74		943	940	940	Efferson, Earl	Head	R	24			M	W	37	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Labor	Rock Picking Company	7817	W	Yes		No				74
75					" Sarah	Wife—H					F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None										75
76					" Floyd	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										76
77					" Beula	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										77
78					" Hazel	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										78
79		944	941		Powell, E. Y.	Head	R	20	R		M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Oregon	Illinois	Missouri				Yes	Molder	John Deere Company	2428	W	Yes		No				79
80					" Zeta	Wife—H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										80
81					" Joy	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Oregon	Iowa					None										81
82					" June	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Oregon	Iowa					None										82
83					" Dean	Son					M	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Oregon	Iowa					None										83
84					" Elletta	Mother					F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Indiana					None										84
85		945	943	943	Eichberg, Chester	Head	O	6000			M	W	65	M	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	No	Yes	Labor	Foundry	7841	W	Yes		No				85
86					" Marie	Daughter-H					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Collector	Fire Insurance	6394	W	Yes						86
87					" E. J.	Son					M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Molder	Foundry	2428	W	Yes		Yes	No			87
88					" Lorez	Daughter-in-Law					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					Yes	None										88
89					" Earnest John	Grandson					M	W	1 8/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					Yes	None										89
90		944	942	942	Overbye, Martin	Head	O	2000			M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	06	05	V	1889	No	Yes	Boiler Shop	Shops	7725	W	Yes		No				90
91					" Bertha	Wife—H					F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Texas	Denmark	Denmark		87	07	0			Yes	None										91
92					Rock, Russell H.	Step-Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Texas		65	05	1			Yes	None										92
93					" Evelyn	Step-Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Texas		65	05	1			Yes	None										93
94					" Lillian	Step-Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Texas		65	05	1				None										94
95					Overbye, Oscar	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Norway	Texas		65	05	1				None										95
96					Jenson, Peter	Father-in-Law					M	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881	No	Yes	None										96
97		949	944	944	Duncan, W. B.	Head	O	3500			M	W	60	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0			Yes	Ray Dealer		7754	W	Yes		No				97
98					Powers, Y. E.	Roomer					M	W	53	W		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Ray. Mariner		7754	W	Yes		No				98
99					Norton, Agnes	Roomer					F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Pennsylvania		68					Yes	None										99
100					" Earl	Roomer					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	Yes						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 40 A
Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930. Frank M. Stall, Enumerator.

390
169

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule line number	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1	622		945		Carr, Clarence Edward	Head	O	3600	R		M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	New Hampshire		65	43	1			Yes	Manufacturing	Brass Foundry	7260	E	Yes		90			1
2					—, Lottie	Wife—H					F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Ohio		65					Yes	None									2
3					—, Elena	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									3
4	625	949	946		Harding, A. L.	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Fire man	Rail Road	9077	W	Yes		20			4
5					—, Alice	Wife—H					F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee		65					Yes	None									5
6					—, Alberta	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6
7	701	950	947		Kerr, Henry R.	Head	O	1200			M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter Paper Hanger	General Contr.	0481	E	Yes		20			7
8					—, Amanda G.	Wife—H					F	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	South Dakota	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None									8
9					—, Ethel Lucile	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	None									9
10					—, Richard LeDerne	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	None									10
11	715	951	948		Chartier, O. C.	Head	O	2000			M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Dakota U.S.	Brasseur	France		99	12	0			Yes	Labor	Packing Company	7817	W	Yes		40			11
12					—, Maggie S.	Wife—H					F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									12
13					Moses, Clark E.	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									13
14					—, Margarette, G.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									14
15					—, Carl J.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									15
16	136	952	949		Myers, Philip	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	64	M		No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	13	09	V	1910	Na	Yes	Molder	Stove Company	2428	W	Yes		40			16
17					—, Berthe	Wife—H					F	W	64	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Flemish	13	13	V	1880	Na	Yes	None									17
18		3426			Thomesen, T. C.	Head					M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Texas	United States	United States		87					Yes	Tailor	General Work	7899	W	Yes		40			18
19					—, Tena	Wife—H					F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	None									19
20					—, Erwin	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	No	Arizona	Texas	Minnesota		93						None									20
21					—, Miles	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	No	California	Texas	Minnesota		93						None									21
22	110	953	950		Shelton, James B.	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Boiler Maker	Stove Shop	0225	W	Yes		40			22
23					—, Florence	Wife—H					F	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	None									23
24					Newberry, Homer C.	Son-in-law					M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Kentucky		66					Yes	Labor	Automobile Body Shop	7860	W	Yes		40			24
25					—, Dorothy M.	Daughter					F	W	20	S		26	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kentucky		61					Yes	Labor	Garage	7873	W	Yes		40			25
26					Shelton, Dale B.	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	None									26
27					—, Darel L.	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	None									27
28					—, Alfred W.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None									28
29					—, Charles R.	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						None									29
30					—, Arnold Jean	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						None									30
31	217	954	951		Malkowsky, Otto F.	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	52	M	41	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Butcher Keller	Stock Yards	0125	W	Yes		No			31
32					—, Ida Mae	Wife—H					F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Maine		65					Yes	None									32
33					—, Gertrude Mae	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None									33
34					Stromberg, Carl H.	Son-in-law					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrical Mech.	Power House	7928	W	Yes	36				34
35	207	955	952		Stromberg, Lawrence Roy	Head	O	1300	R		M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	Ford Mechanic	Ford Motor Company	7769	W	Yes		No			35
36					—, Wilma E.	Wife—H					F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									36
37	220	956	953		Sheldon, William	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	50	M	42	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Labor	Packing Company	7817	W	Yes		No			37
38					—, Freda	Wife—H					F	W	42	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	United States		65	04	1			Yes	None									38
39					—, Martin	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									39
40					—, Paulison	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									40
41					Rosenthall, Adelia	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
42	806	957	954		Trebow, Charles	Head	R	22			M	W	48	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Poland		65	13	0			Yes	Painting	General work	28X1	W	Yes		No			42
43					—, Lucia	Wife—H					F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									43
44	802	958	955		Zeyler, Rolfe	Head	O	2500			M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Foundry	Stove Company	2428	W	No	38				44
45					—, Melia	Wife—H					F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									45
46					—, Eugene	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									46
47					—, Robert	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									47
48					—, Helen	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									48
49					—, Lyle	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									49
50					—, Loyd	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									50

Apr 29 Shelby Street

Apr 29 Albany Street

Apr 29 Lewis Street

Apr 29 Wilbur Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (East) 4
Unincorporated place:
Block No.:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 40 B
Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married more than once	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship, or year of alien papers	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Working (actually at work) on this day (April 1)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but not working (sick, vacation, etc.)	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. military or naval veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
April 29			209	—, Harold	Son					M	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					None									51
	720		946	Ellis, C. E.	Head	R	20			M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes		Labor	Rock Rubber Company	7817	W	Yes		No			52
				—, Hattie	Wife—H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri		70			Yes		None									53
				—, Wanda Belle	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	No	Kansas	Missouri	Kansas		70					None									54
				—, Dolly McE	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	No	Kansas	Missouri	Kansas		70					None									55
				—, Dean Edward	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Nebraska	Missouri	Nebraska		69					None									56
		840		Livingston, James	Father-in-law					M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes		None						No			57
	714		957	Brown, Frank,	Head	O	1500	R		M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65			Yes		Locomotive	Railroad	4490	W	Yes		No			58
				—, Jessie	Wife—H					F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65			Yes		None									59
				—, Dorotha	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None									60
				—, Delbert	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None									61
				—, Leona,	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64			Yes		None									62
				—, Helen,	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Real									63
				—, Lavone	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									64
		844		Shannon, C. C.	Father-in-law					M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	United States	England		62	00	2	Yes		None						No			65
	708		938	Myers, Margrette C.	Head—H	O	2500			F	W	69	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61			Yes		None									66
		840		—, Cyrus B.	Brother					M	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65			Yes		Laborer	General Work	7899	W	No	36	No			67
	830		939	Kofod, Joe, H.	Head	O	2800	R		M	W	33	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Machine Shop	Manufacturing	7728	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		68
				—, Mildred,	Wife—H					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes		None									69
	1202		940	Paul, E. J.	Head	B	1000	R		M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65			Yes		Dealer	Real Estate	8286	W	Yes		No			70
				—, Martha	Wife—H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65			Yes		None									71
				—, Delores	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									72
		864		Herman, Gus	Head	R	15			M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	West Virginia	Russia	Russia		75	19	0	Yes		Laborer	Rock Products Company	7817	W	Yes		No			73
				—, Rose	Wife—H					F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Ohio	Russia	Russia		63	19	0	Yes		None									74
				—, Dora	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	No	Ohio	West Virginia	Ohio		63					None									75
				—, Richard	Son					M	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	West Virginia	Ohio		65					None									76
		961A		Worket, Edward,	Head	R				M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	1	V	1922	al	Yes	Baking	Rock Products Company	7717	W	Yes		No			77
				—, Effie	Wife—H					F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes		None									78
				—, Bonley	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65	19	1			None									79
		864		Jones, Ben	Head	O	1300			M	Ky	48	M	44	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		76			Yes		Laborer	Rock Products Company	7817	W	Yes		No			80
				—, Susie,	Wife—H					F	Ky	33	M	28	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74			Yes		None									81
				—, Catina	Daughter					F	Ky	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					None									82
				—, Donald,	Daughter					F	Ky	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					None									83
				Birkett, Dania	Daughter					F	Ky	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Virginia		65			Yes		None									84
				—, Alberta	Daughter					F	Ky	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Virginia		65			Yes		None									85
	26	966	963	Wright, Jeff	Head	O	1000			M	Ky	72	M	30	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes		None						No			86
		867		—, Alice	Wife—H					F	Ky	69	M	27	No	Yes	Mississippi	Virginia	Tennessee		82			Yes		None									87
	28		964	Burfect, Phill	Head	R	20			M	Ky	50	M	23	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74			Yes		Laborer	Rock Products Company	7817	W	Yes		No			88
				—, Mary,	Wife—H					F	Ky	47	M	21	No	Yes	Virginia	Kentucky	Missouri		74			Yes		None									89
				Brown, Ruth	Daughter					F	Ky	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65			Yes		Waitress	Cafe	9594	W	Yes					90
				Burkett, Clifford	Son					M	Ky	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65			Yes		Laborer	Rock Products Company	7817	W	Yes					91
				—, Phil,	Son					M	Ky	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65			Yes		None									92
				—, William	Son					M	Ky	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65			Yes		None									93
				—, Oliver	Son					M	Ky	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65			Yes		None									94
				—, Doris	Daughter					F	Ky	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					None									95
				—, Margaret	Daughter					F	Ky	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					None									96
				—, Dorotha	Daughter					F	Ky	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					None									97
	641	968	961	Hamm, William,	Head					M	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Laborer		7899	W	Yes		No			98
				—, Mary L,	Wife—H					F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None									99
				—, Ruth M,	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None									100

Adams Combustible Steel Pillow

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Part) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-27
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 41 A
Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930. Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working, seeking work, or having a job but not working (April 1, 1930)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Phillips Street	112	966		Forney, John E,	Head	O	1600			M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65				Yes	Oilfield Pump Repairer	Oilfield Supply Co. Rock Road	7725	W	Yes		40			1
				Eva, E,	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ireland			65	01	0		Yes	None									2
				Kyle, E	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									3
				John E, Jr,	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									4
				Emma Ellen,	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									5
				Frances E,	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									6
				Alice S,	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									7
				Elizabeth J,	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									8
				Richelen M,	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									9
				Ethel J,	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									10
				Edward O,	Son					M	W	4/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									11
	109	967		Barnthe, R, R,	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	44	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Broom	Maker of Brooms	7260	E	Yes		No			12
				Freda	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Helps	Make Brooms	7760	W	Yes					13
	129	968		McDonald, R, R,	Head	O	3500			M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	California	United States	United States			98				Yes	Sales man	Auto Co.	4549	W	Yes		No			14
				Agnes,	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									15
	617	969		Landgraf, Thomas	Head	O	um	R		M	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65				Yes	Druggist	Drug Store	8591	E	Yes		No			16
				Ella,	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		Yes	None									17
				Mary Jean,	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									18
				Betty Anna,	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									19
				Bryan, Minnie,	Mother-in-law					F	W	52	D		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1880	Ka	Yes	None									20
				Scott, G, O,	Roomer					M	W	35	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Jobber	Sound Work	7899	W	Yes		No			21
	713	970		Williamson, Nellie C,	Head-H					F	W	61	W	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Connecticut			65				Yes	None									22
				Harold C	Son					M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Collector		6399	W	Yes		No	W.W.		23
	706	971		Walker, Richard C,	Head	O	7000	R		M	W	55	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61				Yes	Conductor	Rail Road	8777	W	Yes		No			24
				Belle,	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			65	04	0		Yes	None									25
	445	972		Haden, Earl A,	Head	O	3000			M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65	13	1		Yes	Timer	Steel Mill	3735	W	No	39	No			26
				Anna, I	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65					None									27
				Harren R,	Son					M	W	2 7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									28
				Donna Mae,	Daughter					F	W	1/2	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									29
				Francis	Mother					F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65				Yes	None									30
	433	973		Gilbert, Edward	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Kansas	New York	Illinois			70				Yes	Oiler	Oilfield Supply Co. Rock Road	9877	W	Yes		No			31
				Paula, E,	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland			65	04	2		Yes	None									32
				Frank A,	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65				Yes	Machine Helper	Oilfield Supply Co. Rock Road	7777	KY	Yes		No			33
				Paul, E,	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65				Yes	None									34
	427	974		White, William E,	Head	O	1800			M	W	54	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin			65				Yes	Day Work		9596	W	Yes		SP			35
				Dellah,	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65				Yes	None									36
				Paul, E,	Son					M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Boy Helper	Rock Island Oil Refining Company	7717	W	Yes		No			37
				Ella,	Daughter-in-law					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65				Yes	None									38
				Ruth	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Bell Boy	Hotel Stud Shafer	4590	W	Yes					39
	445	975		Cook, McKinley,	Head	O	1900			M	Mu	33	M	24	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi			83				Yes	Oil Refiner Helper	Oilfield Supply Co. Rock Island Refining Co. Shops	7725	Mu	Yes		Yes	W.W.		40
				Lillian,	Wife-Head					F	Mu	30	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi			83				Yes	None									41
				Vernette	Daughter					F	Mu	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi			65					None									42
				Elizabeth	Daughter					F	Mu	4	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi			65					None									43
				McKinley Jr	Son					M	Mu	1/2	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi			65					None									44
	407	976		Shelton, Richard,	Head	O	1800			M	Mu	65	W	52	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama			82				Yes	Boiler Helper	Oilfield Supply Co. Shops	7725	W	Yes		No			45
				Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	Mu	52	W	39	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				Yes	None									46
				Brannon, Jenny	Roomer					F	Mu	40	S		No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas			84				Yes	Maid	Black Hawk Hotel	9597	W	Yes					47
	403	977		Hackett, Clarence,	Head	O	1900	R		M	Mu	46	M	30	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland			72				Yes	Oil Helper	Oilfield Supply Co. Rock Island Refining Co. Shops	7725	W	Yes		No			48
				Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	Mu	35	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	Virginia	Virginia			80				Yes	None									49
				Raymond	Son					M	Mu	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Kentucky			65				Yes	Jobber	Sound Equipment	7873	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo (Insert proper name and also name of city, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Enter proper name and also words of city, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city (Part) 4 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-27 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 41 B — 405

Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter R)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Name	Relationship	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Place of birth of person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Citizenship	Naturalized or alien	Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can speak English?	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment	If not, line number	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War veteran?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51					Butler, Mae,	Daughter					7	Neg	1/12	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Kentucky		65						None								51
52		331	284	978	Reasby, Lewis,	Head	O	2300	R		M	Neg	41	M	31		no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					yes	Labor	Auto Body Shop	7825	W	yes		no			52
53					Rena,	Wife-H					F	Neg	34	M	24		no	yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82					yes	None									53
54					Harold,	Son					M	Neg	11	M	11		no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Alabama		65					yes	Molder	Stove Co.	2428	W	yes		no			54
55					Ruth,	Daughter					F	Neg	18	M	18		no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					yes	None									55
56		415	288	979	Brown, William,	Head	R	14			M	Neg	28	M	22		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Labor	Auto Body Shop	7825	W	yes		no			56
57					Julia,	Wife-H					F	Neg	25	M	19		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None									57
58					William,	Son					M	Neg	6	S			yes	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83						None									58
59					Elsie Mary,	Daughter					F	Neg	4	S			no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83						None									59
60				979A	Garrison, Jessie	Head					M	Neg	26	M	26		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Labor	Auto Body Shop	7825	W	yes		no			60
61					Retter,	Wife-H					F	Neg	21	M	21		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None									61
62					Katheryne,	Daughter					F	Neg	2	S			no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83						None									62
63		328	283	980	Barberville, Holden,	Head	R	15			M	Neg	29	M	22		no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					yes	Shoe Cut	Auto Body Company	7728	W	yes		yes	yes	W.W.I	63
64					Lena,	Wife-H					F	Neg	27	M	20		yes	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					yes	None									64
65					Lelar,	Son					M	Neg	9	S			yes	no	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74						None									65
66					Mathews,	Son					M	Neg	13	S			yes	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					yes	None									66
67					David	Son					M	Neg	8	S			yes	no	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74						None									67
68					Clovis Mae,	Daughter					F	Neg	7	S			yes	no	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74						None									68
69					Velma Mae,	Daughter					F	Neg	5	S			yes	no	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65						None									69
70					Holden Jr	Son					M	Neg	4	S			no	no	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65						None									70
71					James Mae,	Daughter					F	Neg	1/12	S			no	no	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65						None									71
72		327	284	981	Walker, Enoch	Head-H	O	1800	R		M	W	57	Wid			no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									72
73					Reckler, Dorotha	Daughter					F	W	27	Wid			no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Labor	Auto Body Parts Factory	7810	W	yes					73
74					Robert	Grand Son					M	W	8	S			yes	no	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									74
75		311	282	982	Anderson, James,	Head	R	17			M	Neg	45	Div			no		Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Labor	Auto Body Company	7817	W	yes		no			75
76					Mattie	Wife-H					F	Neg	29	Div			no	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None									76
77					James Jr	Son					M	Neg	8	S			yes	no	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83						None									77
78		309	282	983	Fry, Charles,	Head	R	17			M	Neg	34	M	25		no	yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75					yes	Labor	Shoe Shop	7825	W	yes		yes	yes	W.W.I	78
79					Gladis Mae,	Wife-H					F	Neg	32	M	26		no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	None									79
80					Canfield, Eldoney	Roomer					F	Neg	27	W			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Maid	Hotel	9591	W	yes					80
81		621	284	984	Backstrom, Elizabeth	Head-H	O	2000	R		F	Neg	50	Wid			no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None									81
82					James	Son					M	Neg	24	S			no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Musician	Dooley Co.	8271	W	yes		no			82
83					Mary Lee	Daughter					F	Neg	15	S			yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None									83
84					Van Osdale, Marie	Daughter					F	Neg	23	M	23		no	yes	Alabama	Mississippi	Mississippi		61					yes	None									84
85					Dania	Son-in-law					M	Neg	24	M	24		no	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky		66					yes	Molder	Stove Co.	2428	W	yes		no			85
86		615	288	985	Brown, Anderson,	Head	O	1600			M	Neg	45	M	39		no	yes	Arkansas	Tennessee	Tennessee		84					yes	Labor	Auto Body Parts Store	7817	W	yes		no			86
87					Thelma,	Wife-H					F	Neg	25	M	19		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		93					yes	None									87
88				985A	McAdoo, Chelsea,	Head					M	Neg	51	S			no	yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87					yes	Rotter	Smack Mfg.	9491	W	yes		yes			88
89					Cherokee, Zeona	Roomer					F	Neg	49	S			no	yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87					yes	Labor	Rotter Body Co.	7896	W	yes					89
90		610	286	986	Booth, Austin,	Head	O	2500	R		M	Neg	40	M	24		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Janitor	Junction Cleaning Co.	7X63	W	yes		no			90
91					Lena,	Wife-H					F	Neg	36	M	26		no	yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87					yes	Waitress	Richard Hunting	9596	W	yes					91
92					Duke, Cora	Roomer					F	Neg	35	W	30		no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Maid	Richard Hunting	9596	W	yes					92
93					Joseph	Roomer					M	Neg	4	S			no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						Home									93
94					Bennett,	Roomer					M	Neg	2	S			no	no	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None									94
95		707	284	987	Kuenzelling, Mary	Head	O	3000			W	Wi	59	W	23		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	Pa	yes	Tool Maker	Auto Body Company	2228	W	yes		yes			95
96					Emma,	Wife-H					F	W	59	W	23		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	as	yes	None									96
97					Heinie,	Son					M	W	16	S			no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1823	as	yes	Labor	Sheet Metal	7835	W	yes					97
98					Herbert,	Son					M	W	8	S			yes	no	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1823	as		None									98
99					Robert,	Son					M	W	6	S			yes	no	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None									99
100					McKee, Emma	Visitor					F	W	19	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Part 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 42 A
Enumerated by me on May 1, 1930. Frank M Stull, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English	Can read English	Can write English	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If so, how many weeks	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Whether living on April 1, 1930	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1		228	228	228	Holt, A M,	Head	R	45	R		M	Wh	44	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois							yes	Supervisor	Mat Factory	7489	W	yes		yes	WW		1
2					—, Rosa,	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany							yes	Operator	Restaurant	8894	E	yes					2
3					Briggs, Paul Edgar,	Roomer					M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Wisconsin							yes	Labor	Packing Company	7828	W	yes		yes	WW		3
4			See		Rolf, Hilda Theodora,	Roomer					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Stenographer	Oil Company	7189	W	yes					4
5		725	729	787	Robertson, Carl,	Head	R	43	R		M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	Superintendent	Foundry	7342	E	yes		yes			5
6					—, Dina,	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	None									6
7					—, Rita Jean,	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	No	Michigan	Indiana	Indiana								None									7
8					—, Robt Earl,	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana								None									8
9		724	728	786	Southerland, Jack,	Head	O	7000			M	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	New York							yes	Operator	Cafe	8894	E	yes		no			9
10					—, Mildred,	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio							yes	Home Stitching	Model Laundry	7797	W	yes					10
11		337	341	391	Sichler, Chloe M,	Head H	R	7000			F	Wi	35	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio							yes	Seamstress		8364	E	yes					11
12					Slaughter Robert C,	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None									12
13					—, Ruth I K,	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None									13
14				391A	Frank, Emmett J,	Head	R	27			M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota							yes	Head Chiller	Packing Company	7717	W	yes		no			14
15					—, Mary P,	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	16	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Minnesota							yes	None									15
16					—, Rosita M,	Sister					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota							yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes					16
17			945	391B	Mather, Edith A	Head-H	R	16			F	W	40	D	15	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England							yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	yes					17
18		316	320	392	Klempau, Henry E,	Head	O	7000	R		M	W	47	M	39	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		Yes	Yes	V	1904	Na	yes	Fire Man	Steel Plate	7425	W	yes		no			18
19					—, Ada M,	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	49	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio							yes	None									19
20					—, Melinda A,	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	No	Iowa	Germany	Iowa								None									20
21		610	614	393	Mowrey, Emmett B,	Head					M	Wi	47	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	England		Yes	Yes	V	1907	Na	yes	Pastor	Christian Church	8694	W	yes		no			21
22					—, Maria B,	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Wyoming	Minnesota	Minnesota							yes	None									22
23			607		—, William B,	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Minnesota	England	Minnesota							yes	None									23
24		1205	1209	1274	Schomberg, Herman,	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		Yes	Yes	V	1904	Na	yes	Labor	Steel Plant	7869	W	yes		no			24
25					—, Rosa,	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		Yes	Yes	V	1904	Pa	yes	None									25
26		1216	1220	1276	Hansen, Carl,	Head	R	28			M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark							yes	Baker	Oven Shop	8411	E	yes		yes	WW		26
27					—, Augusta,	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany							yes	None									27
28					—, Fredora,	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	No	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa								None									28
29					—, Robert,	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa								None									29
30					—, Beverly,	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	No	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa								None									30
31		1134	1138	1278	Seaffert, Michael,	Head	O	2800	R		M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany							yes	Boiler Maker	Steel Shop	8225	W	yes		no			31
32					—, Florence,	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois							yes	None									32
33					Deffenner, Eugene,	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois							yes	None									33
34					—, Hiney,	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois								None									34
35		413	417	479	Pascual, R Paz,	Head	R	1100			M	Mex	27	M	25	No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish				1918	al	yes	Labor	Steel Shop	7825	W	yes		no			35
36					—, Clara,	Wife-H					F	Mex	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark							yes	None									36
37					Ring, Antonia,	Roomer					M	Mex	16	S		No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish				1929	al	no	Engine Cleaner	Steel Shop	8579	W	yes	7777				37
38		402	406	471	Callese, Charles,	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		Yes	Yes	V	1889	Na	yes	None	Retired	XXXX				No			38
39					—, Marguerite,	Daughter					F	Wh	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany							yes	Clerk	Steel Plant	8390	W	yes					39
40		146	147	197	Heft, Chas,	Head	R	20			M	Mu	34	M		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	Labor	Steel Shop	7825	W	yes		no			40
41					—, Myrtle,	Wife-H					F	Mu	25	M		No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana							yes	House Work	Private Family	9596	W	yes					41
42					—, Margie Mae,	Daughter					F	Mu	13	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	None									42
43					—, John William,	Son					M	Mu	7	S		No	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi							yes	None									43
44		215	219	269	Butler, Lydia,	Head-H	O	2000			F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							yes	Labor	Packing Company	7817	W	yes		no			44
45					—, Albert,	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None									45
46					—, Helena,	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None									46
47					—, Arthur,	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None									47
48					—, Lillie,	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None									48
49					—, Margaret,	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None									49
50		205	209	141	Tellefsen, Martin,	Head	O	4000			M	W	61	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway							yes	Time Keeper	Road Repair	9077	W	yes		yes	WW		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: (Last) 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 44 B
Enumerated by me on May 2, 1930. Frank M Stull, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51		915		—, Sophie,	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Finland	Finland	Norway		63	05	2		Yes	None								51
52	311	915	1115	Moore, David,	Head	R	30			M	Ng	31	M	24	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi	Lobo	83				Yes	Labor	Illinois Central R.R.		7825	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		52
53				—, Carlie,	Wife-H					F	Mg	22	M	15	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	None									53
54				—, Grace,	Daughter					F	Mg	6	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					None									54
55				Anderson, Rosa,	Mother					F	Mg	58	Wd		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	None									55
56				Children, Joe,	Roomer					M	Mg	53	Wd		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Labor	Illinois Central R.R.		7877	W	Yes		No			56
57		915		Hall, Frank,	Roomer					M	Mg	50	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Porter	Hotel		7997	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		57
58	910	915	1113	Smith, George,	Head	R	25	R		M	Mu	45	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Illinois	Ireland		60	04	2		Yes	Conductor	Street Car		8778	W	Yes		No			58
59				—, Rosa,	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									59
60				—, Lucile,	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									60
61	406	915	1041	Freet, Caroline	Head-H	R	25	R		F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	House Work			9596	W	Yes		No			61
62		915		—, Virginia,	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									62
63	415	915	1145	Richeson, Earl,	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Salesman	Coffee Co.		4590	W	Yes		No			63
64		915		—, Jennie,	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									64
65	427	915	1106	Davis, Clyde,	Head	R	18			M	W	66	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Labor	John Deere Company		7828	W	Yes		No			65
66				—, Israel,	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									66
67				—, Francis,	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	None									67
68				—, Pearl,	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									68
69				—, Velma,	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									69
70				—, Hazel,	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									70
71				—, Betty Jean,	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									71
72				—, Hiram A.,	Son					M	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									72
73	220	915	1107	Johnson, Etta	Head H	R	1600			F	Mu	92	Wd		No	Yes	Mississippi	Montana	Georgia		83				Yes	Maid	Hotel Cafe		9597	W	Yes					73
74				—, Mary Ellen	Daughter					F	Mg	14	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Louisiana	Mississippi		83				Yes	None									74
75				—, Nyta	Daughter					F	Mg	11	Div		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Louisiana	Mississippi		83				Yes	None									75
76				—, Phillis Mae	Daughter					F	Mg	13	S		Yes	Yes	Mississippi	Louisiana	Mississippi		83				Yes	None									76
77	921	915	1005	Scott, Eric,	Head H	R	20	R		M	Mg	29	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									77
78		915		Johnson, Horace	Roomer					M	Mg	35	Wd		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes		Barber Shop		8096	W	Yes		No			78
79	109	915	1109	Andrews, Major,	Head	R	15			M	Mg	32	D		No	Yes	Arkansas	Alabama	Mississippi		84				Yes	Labor	Contractor		7821	W	No		No			79
80	mason			Johnson, Samuel,	Roomer					M	Mg	36	M		No	No	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	Labor	Coal Hole		7871	W	Yes					80
81	205	915	1010	Board, Ed,	Head	R	16			M	Mg	50	M		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Labor	Carpet Factory		7899	W	Yes		No			81
82		915		—, Emma,	Wife-H					F	Mg	40	M		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	None									82
83	515	915	1011	Featherstone, Elsie,	Head	R	23			F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1		Yes	Clerk	Shoe Dept.	John Deere Company	7X28	W	Yes		No			83
84				—, Ethel,	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									84
85				—, Dorothy,	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									85
86				—, Robert,	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									86
87				Strong, Kerlinda,	Mother					F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes	None									87
88	403	915	1012	Clayton, Edgar,	Head	R	34	R		M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee		61				Yes	Office	Soft Ashes		7X77	W	Yes		No			88
89		915		—, Mennie,	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store		8390	W	Yes					89
90	227	915	1014	Fisher, Harry T,	Head	R	15000	R		M	W	60	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				Yes	Tent and awning	Manufacturer		7258	E	Yes		No			90
91		915		—, Harriett S,	Wife-H					F	W	52	M		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None									91
92	129	915	1015	Brightman, L. O.	Head	R	35	R		M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Superintendent	Boat Factory		6417	W	Yes		No			92
93				—, Ida Mae,	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Clerk	Plastic Dept.		8390	W	Yes					93
94				Gesell, C. L.,	Brother-in-law					M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Clerk	Henry Stix Store		8390	W	Yes		No			94
95	124	915	1016	Dawson, James T	Head	R	30			M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Superintendent	Logging Camp		9693	W	Yes		No			95
96				—, Alice,	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		66				Yes	Stenographer	Furniture Co.		7142	W	Yes					96
97				Fressle, John J.	Father-in-law					M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Editor	Tribune		0749	W	Yes		No			97
98	148	915	1017	Hoff, L. H.	Head	R	45	R		M	W	36	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Dentist	General Practice		8894	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		98
99		915		—, Nell,	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Dentist	Assistant		9295	W	Yes					99
100	103	915	1018	Richelberg, Ralph S.	Head	R	6000	R		M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Secretary	Automobile Sales Co.		8783	W	Yes		No			100

Sec 1013 on 19 B. List of Streets, &c.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 43-A-420

County Black Hawk — Ward of city (Post) 4 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on May 3rd, 1930, Frank M. Stull, Enumerator.

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

172

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census Day)	If so, number of weeks unemployed	VETERANS: Whether U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine	Whether in U.S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AI	
1					Klemm, L.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont				Yes	None										1
2					Probe, Jean	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										2
3					Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										3
4					Ruth	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										4
5		839	531	1019	Buckley, William L.	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	64	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland				Yes	Ticket Agent	Railroad	9977	W	Yes		No				5
6					Mable C.	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				Yes	None										6
7					Mrs. Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Telephone Operator	Railroad	9979	W	Yes						7
8		124	922	1022	Spafford, L. R.	Head	R	16			M	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Cement Finisher	Building Contractor	9XX1	W	Yes		No				8
9					H. C.	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Sheet Metal	Roofing Company	9728	W	Yes						9
10					R. T.	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										10
11		1006	938	1021	Caspers, A. J.	Head	R	20			M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	North Dakota	Indiana	Canada Eng				Yes	Lathe Man	Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No				11
12					Carlie	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										12
13					Carlton	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	Iowa				Yes	None										13
14					Margarite	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa				Yes	None										14
15					Helen	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa				Yes	None										15
16		222	934	1072	Mallett, Victor	Head	O	400			M	My	41	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	Piler	Railroad	9877	W	Yes		No				16
17					Eulabee	Wife-H					F	Neg	33	M	27	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				Yes	None										17
18		1123	935	1053	Barry, D. Ot	Head	R	45			M	W	53	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada				Yes	Sales Man	Real Estate	4568	W	Yes		No				18
19					C. J.	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										19
20		1104	936	1024	Hyatt, E. H.	Head	O	7500	R		M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York				Yes	Investment	Banker	8983	E	Yes		No				20
21					Abbie	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										21
22			937		John	Son					M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										22
23		843		1023	Hardy, Frank	Head	R	35	R		M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	New Jersey				Yes	Train Master	Railroad	7377	W	Yes		No				23
24					Helen	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Clerk	Dry Goods	8390	W	Yes						24
25					Schmidt, Emma	Servant					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926 Al	Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						25
26	See Sheet	44	Sheet 2		Schmidt, Anna	Servant					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926 Al	Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						26
27			138	1	Pogue, Clarence	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No				27
28					Francis	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Iowa				Yes	None										28
29			319	1	Peck, E. E.	Head	O	10000	R	no	M	W	63	M	25	No	Yes	New York	New York	Ireland				Yes	Dentist	Gen'l Practice	8894	E	Yes		No				29
30					Christine E.	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin				Yes	None										30
31			112	1	Chambers, A. B.	Head	O	10000	R	no	M	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Local Agent	Automobile	8289	W	Yes		Yes	W	W		31
32					Rose	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										32
33					Robert B.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										33
34					William B.	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										34
35					Smith, Jennie	Mother-in-law					F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None										35
36					Strauman, Lucile	Boarder	N				F	W	41	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						36
37		309		1	Mulcay, P. J.	Head	O	5200	R	no	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland		56	04	0	Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No				37
38					Blanche	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			Yes	None										38
39					Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Nebraska		64			Yes	None										39
40					Mary	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Nebraska		65			Yes	None										40
41					Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Nebraska		65			Yes	None										41
42		309½		1	Lowe, John	Head	R	30		no	M	W	52	M	51	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0	Yes	Carpenter	Steam Railroad	0677	W	Yes		No				42
43		309½		1	Susie	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	52	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes										43
44		311		1	O'Hearn, E. J.	Head	R	40		no	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No				44
45					Agnes	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ohio		65	04	1	Yes	None										45
46		1011			Howell, Lyle Custer B	Head	R	50	R	no	M	W	39	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	California	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Printing Office	4549	W	Yes		Yes	W	W		46
47					Alvida	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										47
48					Patricia A.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										48
49			316		White, Vernon P.	Roomer					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Hotel	4590	W	Yes		No				49
50			316		Worden, William P.	Roomer					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	Meat Packer	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IF COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-3
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Part 4
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 43 B
Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, Frank M Stull, Enumerator.

| Line | Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc. | House number (in cities or towns) | Farm (enter letter A) | Dwelling house number in order of visitation | Family number in order of visitation | Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family | Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family | Home data: Home owned or rented | Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented | Home data: Radio set | Home data: Does this family own a farm? | Personal description: Sex | Personal description: Color or race | Personal description: Age at last birthday | Personal description: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married | Personal description: Age at first marriage | Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 | Education: Whether able to read and write | Place of birth of each person born outside the United States, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands (including Canada, Newfoundland, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, and Northern Ireland): PERSON | Place of birth of each person born outside the United States, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands (including Canada, Newfoundland, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, and Northern Ireland): FATHER | Place of birth of each person born outside the United States, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands (including Canada, Newfoundland, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, and Northern Ireland): MOTHER | Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States | Citizenship, etc.: Year of U.S. citizenship, or naturalization | Citizenship, etc.: Naturalized | Citizenship, etc.: Whether able to speak English | Occupation and industry: OCCUPATION | Occupation and industry: INDUSTRY | Occupation and industry: CODE | Occupation and industry: Class of worker | Employment: Whether working on a farm, or at any other gainful occupation, the week, Sept. 16-21, 1929 | Employment: If not working, number of weeks not working during 1929 | Veterans: Whether (1) a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces, (2) the wife of a veteran, or (3) a veteran's child under 18 | Veterans: War or expedition | Farm schedule number | Line |
|---|---|---

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: Part of 4th
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 A
173
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if any	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of person in family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Attitude	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether a veteran (U.S. or allied)	OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY: CODE	OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) attended school or college, or (b) had a job or business, any time during the week ending April 5, 1930 (Census week)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, last day of employment	VETERANS: Whether (a) war veteran (U.S. or allied), or (b) child of veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1	128	1	1	Lemmons, Arnold H.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65			Yes	Pastor	Lutheran Church	6694	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	
2				—, Lisette L.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				69			Yes	None									
3				—, Ruth L.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Wisconsin				61			Yes	Stenographer	Garage	7173	W	Yes					
4	200	2	2	Fay, Charles R.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	67	M	22	No	No	Minnesota	Canada-English	Canada-English				64	43	0	Yes	None						No			
5				—, Margaret E.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	62	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				65			Yes	None									
6				Reed, D. M.	Lodger				V	F	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				65			Yes	Dishwasher	Cafe	9594	W	Yes					
7				Hemmings, Hulda	Lodger				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Waitress	Tearoom	6194	W	Yes					
8	204	3	3	Haverly, Frank R.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin				65	00	1	Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			
9				—, Mary A.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65			Yes	None									
10				Locke, Margaret J.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Hospital	6794	W	Yes					
11				—, Carlott R.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	32	M	32	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Vermont				54			Yes	Agent	Insurance	5885	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		
12				Haverly, Jennie	Mother				V	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Welsh-English				63	43	2	Yes	None									
13	212	4	4	Lobdell, Hattie E.	Head-H.	R	45	R	No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				65			Yes	None									
14				O'Connor, Dagny M.	Lodger				V	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				64	05	0	Yes	None			W						
15				—, Daniel H.	Lodger				V	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	North Dakota	Iceland	Iceland				67	04	0	Yes	Sales worker	Cabinet Company	3742	W	Yes		No			
16				—, Ina R.	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota				67			Yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes		No			
17				—, Chester L.	Lodger				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota				67			Yes	None									
18	216	5	5	Neat, William H.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65			Yes	Carpenter	House	0611	W	Yes		No			
19				—, Mabel M.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	49	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois				61			Yes	None									
20	125	12	13	McAtamy, Jack	Head	R	10		No	M	W	61	D		No	No	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Gaelic			00	04	V	1885	Yes	None						No		
21	218	6	6	Naldrett, Eugene C.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65			Yes	Barber	Barbershop	8096	W	Yes		No			
22				—, Hazel L.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									
23				—, John N.	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									
24	222	7	7	Smart, Dora L.	Head	R	34		No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Broker	Produce House	2790	W	Yes		No			
25				—, Eva P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									
26				—, Dean D.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									
27				—, Le Roy B.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									
28				—, Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									
29				—, Lolita	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									
30				—, Norman C.	Son				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									
31				Anderson, Ada J.	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0	Yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W	Yes					
32				Merchant, Cyleta H.	Lodger				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				65			Yes	Clerk	Hardware Store	7890	W	Yes		No			
33	228	8	8	Strouse, Louis E.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States				61			Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			
34				—, Lila L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									
35				Taylor, Anna B.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	Yes	None									
36				Harris, Clifford N.	Nephew				V	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Minnesota				61			Yes	None									
37	121	9	9	Griffin, Philip R.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	71	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England				63	00	0	Yes	None								No	
38				—, Lottie N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	25	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont				52			Yes	None									
39				—, Lonya	Daughter				V	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Vermont				65			Yes	Teacher	Public School	8494	W	Yes					
40	117	10	10	Knaack, John N.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	New York				64	13	1	Yes	Truck Foreman	Railroad Shop	7435	W	Yes		No			
41				—, Ethel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	Yes	None									
42				—, Maxine A.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				65			Yes	None									
43				—, Dolores A.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				65				None									
44				—, James	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				65				None									
45	115	11	11	Hilen, Gilbert C.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				65			Yes	Executive Salesman	Retail Shop	4290	W	Yes		No			
46				—, Sophie K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	Yes	None									
47				Hartman, Ronald G.	Lodger				V	M	W	35	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				65			Yes	Operator	Newspaper	9449	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		
48				Jacobs, Lawrence E.	Lodger				V	M	W	27	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				65	13	2	Yes	Truck Driver	Rig Building	7852	W	Yes		No			
49	129	12	12	Kelley, Daniel R.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				64			Yes	Operator	School	6894	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		
50				—, Loretta A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				64			Yes	None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

0051

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo township (Enter proper name and also name of town, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Enter proper name and also name of town, or city, village, borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Certain types of institutions, if large, and indicate the floor on which the schedule was made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Ethel M. Youngerman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm (or on a place for 1 day or more)	If not, how long looking for work	VETERAN: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Page No.	
51	Maple Street					Kelley, Richard J	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota						None										51
52		125	12	13		Doolittle, Mabel	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				Yes		Saleslady	Warehouse	4590	W		Yes						52
53						— Clifford R	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				Yes		Rubber Clerk	Tractor factory	7328	W		Yes						53
54		119	13	14		Sprague, Marguerite A.	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin				Yes		None											54
55						Doe, Dreda	Niece				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Wisconsin				Yes		Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W		Yes						55
56				15		Blaesser, Cecil L	Head	R	22		No	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		Motorman	Street Railway	7378	W		Yes		No				56
57						—, Eva M	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes		None											57
58						—, Gordon M	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											58
59	Walnut Street	637	14	16		Gringel, Hugo C.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes		Saddler	Saddlery	7737	W		No	2	No				59
60						— Hannah	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Cork, Ireland	Cork, Ireland				Yes		None											60
61						— Barbara A	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	61
62						Whittaker, Edward H	Son-in-law				V	M	W	47	M	37	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes		Commit Foundry	Milburnie factory	7228	W		Yes		No				62
63						—, Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											63
64						—, Frances M	Grandaughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						None											64
65						—, William W	Grand Son				V	M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						None											65
66						Arnold, Edward	Lodger				V	M	W	59	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes		Blacksmith Helper	Mill Mill factory	7728	W		Yes		No				66
67		320	15	17		Carroll, Leo J.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes		Painter	Tractor factory	7328	W		Yes		No				67
68						— Eva	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	North Dakota	Wisconsin				Yes		None											68
69		x	15	18		Haller, Harry E.	Head	R	11		No	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Idaho	United States	United States				Yes		Motorman	Street railway	7378	W		Yes		No				69
70						—, Edith F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes		Head Teacher	Laundry	7797	W		Yes						70
71						—, Norma M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Idaho	Missouri				Yes		None											71
72						—, Elenay F.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Missouri	Idaho	Missouri				Yes		None											72
73			15	19		Bradford, Lyell	Head-H	R	11		V	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Ohio				Yes		Laundress	Private Family	7596	W		Yes						73
74			16	20		Doolittle, Philip J	Head	R	11		No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada-French	Canada-French				Yes		Molder	Tractor factory	7428	W		Yes		No				74
75						—, Opal	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				Yes		None											75
76						—, Phyllis L	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa						None											76
77		326	16	21		Schemmel, Paul H.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes		Harness Maker	Saddlery	7737	W		Yes		No				77
78						—, Agnes C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes		None											78
79						—, Theresa M	Dau				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											79
80						—, Wayne J.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											80
81	Main Street			22		Gurney, Arthur H	Head	R	28		No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes		Inspector	Electric Plant	4162	W		Yes		No				81
82						—, Marguerite	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											82
83		330	17	23		Martin, Lodie H	Head	R	40		No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes		Machinist	Tractor factory	7028	W		Yes		No				83
84						— Elizabeth A	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Iowa				Yes		None											84
85						— Harold L	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											85
86						— Robert G	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											86
87						— Dorothy E	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											87
88						— John R	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None											88
89						— Wayne E	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											89
90		332	18	24		Nikuah, Florence M	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes		Lodge Housekeeper	= Home	5294	O		Yes						90
91						Pagel, Albert W	Lodger				V	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes		Clerk	Restaurant	6094	W		Yes		Yes 1 Wk				91
92						Stowe, Donovan O.	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Cook	Restaurant	6094	W		Yes		No				92
93						Abrahams, Carl	Lodger				V	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	England				Yes		Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W		Yes		No				93
94						Krug, Pete	Lodger				V	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes		None											94
95						Mallam, Ruth	Lodger				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W		Yes						95
96						Mayston, Claudia	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W		Yes						96
97		334	19	25		Adams, Stanley L	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes		Proprietor	Restaurant	5894	E		Yes		Yes 1 Wk				97
98						— Blanche	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota				Yes		Sch'l Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W		Yes						98
99						— Marguerite N	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota						None											99
100						— Harry B.	Nephew				V	M	W	57	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana				Yes		Painter	Oil Warehouse	2987	W		No	3	No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

24

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city

Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 2 A

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship, first papers	Year of U.S. citizenship, second papers	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, or general nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed, or employer, or own account, or at home, or none	Industry, business, or establishment	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or working on relief (WPA), or in an emergency relief job, or not seeking work	If not, has regular or part-time job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval service	Whether veteran of Civil War	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1		338		Shaw, Margaret E.	Sister				No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Cashier	Restaurant	6794	W	Yes								1
2				Brown, Otta M.	Lodger				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United States		65				Yes	None												2
3		344	20	26	Gruba, Gustav R.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Bohemia, Germany	Bohemia, Germany	Bohemia, Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	Carpenter	Various shops	9791	O	Yes		No					3
4				—	Minnie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Bohemia, Germany	Bohemia, Germany	Bohemia, Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	None												4
5	Ages 5	346	21	27	Lane, Arthur W.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Operator	Meat Packing	8979	W	Yes		No					5
6				—	Grace M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												6
7				—	Charmion	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												7
8				—	Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												8
9	Ages 5	219	22	28	Roope, Otto E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Saxony, Germany	Missouri		66	13	1		Yes	Salesman	Grocery store	4590	W	Yes		No					9
10				—	Olga	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None												10
11				—	Harold O.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Mechanical Student	Factory	3417	W	Yes		No					11
12		241	23	29	Engelson, John	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	73	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1857	No	Yes	None												12
13				—	Margie	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1860	No	Yes	None												13
14		239	24	30	Stark, John L.	Head	R	39	R	No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Superintendent	Garment Factory	7310	W	Yes		No					14
15				—	Gertrude I.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes	None												15
16				—	Galen E.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Accountant	Packing House	6717	W	Yes		No					16
17				—	Glen L.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Electrical Apprentice	Railroad Shop	8525	W	Yes		No					17
18				—	Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Oil Company	7190	W	Yes							18
19				—	Beverly J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												19
20	Maple Court	231½	25	31	Steffgen, Frank	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Mechanic	Toaster factory	2028	W	Yes		No					20
21				—	Augusta	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None												21
22				—	Charlotte	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None												22
23		233	26	32	Koepke, Ernest M.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Mecklenburg, Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Clerk	Municipal Court	8093	W	Yes		No					23
24				—	Mary C.	Mother-H				V	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None												24
25				—	Alma E.	Sister				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Mecklenburg, Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Stenographer	Shoe store	7190	W	Yes							25
26				—	Helene H.	Sister				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Mecklenburg, Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Stenographer	Insurance	7185	W	Yes							26
27		229	27	33	Olsen, Chris J.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Al	Yes	Operator	Davis Company	8891	F	Yes		No					27
28				—	Marie J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Al	Yes	None												28
29				—	Constance	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None											29
30				—	Walter	Brother				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	No	Yes	Plasterer	Lumber Company	8781	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.				30
31				Gulgow, John	Lodger				V	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Germany		65	01	0		Yes	None											No		31
32		209	28	34	Mueller, Henry H.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	Painter	Lutheran Church	8694	W	Yes		No					32
33				—	Marie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None												33
34				—	Ruth G.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None												34
35				—	Carl J.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None												35
36		118	29	35	Eighmey, William D.	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	74	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None												36
37				—	Clara D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Belgium, Prussia		65	11	0			Yes	None												37
38				Sharp, Nellie	Lodger				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes							38
39				Dirks, Lucinda	Lodger				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa		65	18	1			Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes							39
40				Smith, Joseph	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No					40
41	Maple Court	122	30	36	Herbolt, Alice R.	Head	H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	61	D	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Own Odd Jobs	Rubber Shop	7425	W	Yes		No					41
42				—	Loyd E.	Son				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Repairman	Packing Co.	9271	W	Yes		No					42
43				Dimkie, John L.	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Repairman	Packing Co.	9271	W	Yes		No					43
44				Trapp, Gerald E.	Lodger				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Repairman	Packing Co.	9271	W	Yes		No					44
45				Hoffman, Elmer J.	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None												45
46	Pine Street	408	31	37	Kolcke, Elof	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1913	No	Yes	Laborer	Canning Factory	7814	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.				46
47				—	Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1911	No	Yes	None												47
48				—	Carl H.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	None												48
49				Merkel, Elizabeth	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	81	Wd		No	No	Russia	Russia	Germany	Russian	19	19	V	1913	Al	No	None												49
50			38	Howe, Alfred L.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Elevator Operator	Packing House	5917	W	Yes		No					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

24

6151

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Waterloo
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 B
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
51					Hare, Mabel L.	Wife-H			No	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes
52		125	32	39	Franklin, Warren A.	Head	R	5	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes
53					— Edith M.	Wife-H			V	F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes
54				40	Brewer, Elmer	Head	R	10	R No	M	W	35	D		No	Yes
55					— Paul	Son			V	M	W	9	S		Yes	
56					— Eldon	Son			V	M	W	10/12	S		Yes	
57					Marvell, Norma J.	Brother			V	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes
58					— Ida M.	Sister-in-law			V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes
59					— Melinda E.	Niece			V	F	W	4/12	S		No	
60					— Charles J.	Nephew			V	M	W	1/12	S		No	
61		170	33	41	Beaver, Herman E.	Head	O	3500	No	M	W	55	M	54	No	Yes
62					— Elsie M.	Wife-H			V	F	W	49	M	48	No	No
63				42	Arendes, Richard J.	Head	R	26	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes
64					— Edna M.	Wife-H			V	F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes
65					Moellen, Henry	Lodger			V	M	W	33	S		No	Yes
66		214	353	543	Brandt, Hyacinth	Son-in-law			V	F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes
67		174	34	43	Bauman, Louis H.	Head	O	5000	R No	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes
68					— Meeta A.	Wife-H			V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes
69					—, Emma B.	Daughter			V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes
70					—, Jerome H.	Son			V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes
71					—, Le Roy E.	Son			V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
72					—, Hendrina M.	Daughter			V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes
73					—, Louis Jr.	Son			V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes
74					Rorey, Leon	Lodger			V	M	W	67	S		Yes	Yes
75		202	340	523	Defabaugh, Glen G.	Head	R	40	No	M	W	32	M	30	No	Yes
76					— Hester A.	Wife-H			V	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes
77					— Helen A.	Daughter			V	F	W	2/12	S		No	
78		204	35	44	Heidt, Mary E.	Head-H	O	7000	R No	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes
79					— Evangelyn M.	Daughter			V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes
80					— Grabe D.	Daughter			V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
81					—, Armour P.	Son			V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
82				45	Taylor, William E.	Head	R	25	No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes
83					— Mearyl B.	Wife-H			V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes
84					— Mona B.	Daughter			V	F	W	4/12	S		No	
85				46	Mc Kean, Hollington M.	Head	R	25	No	M	W	19	M	19	No	Yes
86					— Helen	Wife-H			V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes
87		208	36	47	Fitzgerald, John R.	Head	O	4000	No	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes
88					—, Mollie M.	Wife-H			V	F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes
89					—, Bernice A.	Daughter			V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
90					—, Elizabeth M.	Daughter			V	F	W	9	S		Yes	
91		214	37	48	Steinberg, Gustav E.	Head	O	6000	No	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes
92					— Victorine C.	Wife-H			V	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes
93					— Irene M.	Daughter			V	F	W	5	S		No	
94					Hebel, Mary J.	Mother-in-law			V	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes
95		228	38	49	Morey, Rafael M.	Head	R	20	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes
96					— Myrtle G.	Wife-H			V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes
97					—, Jack D.	Son			V	M	W	8	S		Yes	
98					—, Nancy C.	Daughter			V	F	W	1 4/12	S		No	
99		230	39	50	Dix, Otto	Head	R	20	R No	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes
100					—, Marie	Wife-H			V	F	W	43	M	20	No	No

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular basis (not including work relief or emergency work)	If not, has he been looking for work?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	War or service	Farm schedule number
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
51	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								
52	Wisconsin	New York	Michigan				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No		
53	Wisconsin	New York	New Hampshire				Yes	None								
54	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Truck Driver	Water Works	7493	W	Yes		No		
55	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None								
56	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None								
57	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Laborer	Water Works	7893	W	Yes		No		
58	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None								
59	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None								
60	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None								
61	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany	German	1913	All	Yes	Laborer	Bakery	7811	W	Yes		No		
62	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany	German	1913	All	Yes	None								
63	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Molder	Foundry	3529	W	Yes		No		
64	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
65	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1923	All	Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		
66	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	1901	Na	Yes	None								
67	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	Carpenter	Tractor Factory	0828	W	Yes		No		
68	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
69	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	College	7194	W	Yes				
70	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Cutter	Garment Factory	7710	W	Yes				
71	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								
72	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								
73	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								
74	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	Shipping Clerk	Barker Supplies	6990	W	Yes		No		
75	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Cabinet Worker	Monument Company	4204	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	
76	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
77	Missouri	South Dakota	South Dakota				Yes	None								
78	Illinois	England	Illinois				Yes	None								
79	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	7979	W	Yes				
80	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	7979	W	Yes				
81	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								
82	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Mechanic	Concrete Contractor	2081	W	Yes		No		
83	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia				Yes	None								
84	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
85	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Drug Clerk	Drug Store	6590	W	Yes				
86	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	6590	W	Yes				
87	Free State Ireland	Free State Ireland	Free State Ireland	Irish	1909	Na	Yes	Owner	Shoe Shop	7964	O	Yes		No		
88	Free State Ireland	Free State Ireland	Free State Ireland	Irish	1905	Na	Yes	None								
89	Iowa	Free State Ireland	Free State Ireland				Yes	None								
90	Iowa	Free State Ireland	Free State Ireland				Yes	None								
91	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1910	Na	Yes	Bridgeworker	Railroad Co.	0225	W	Yes		No		
92	Germany	Germany	Virginia				Yes	None								
93	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None								
94	Russia	Germany	Germany				Yes	Dishwasher	Restaurant	9590	W	Yes				
95	Illinois	United States	United States				Yes	Mechanic	Railroad Shop	7725	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	
96	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	None								
97	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								
98	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								
99	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1910	All	Yes	Molder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No		
100	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1910	All	Yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

21

6201

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 4th (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 A
175
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Ethel M. Youngreen, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at home (on a farm) or in shop (in factory, office, or other place of work)	If not, line on which last worked	VETERANS: Whether U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine	Whether of Spanish-American War, World War, or other war	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1				Dick, Walter C.	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Dental Laboratory	8995	W	Yes	8995					1
2				— Harold H.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									2
3				— Edwina N.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									3
4				Smith, Dixie M.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									4
5	244	40	51	Eisenhart, Carlton G.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	74	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Separator Co.	6728	W	Yes		No				5
6				— Jennie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	76	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None										6
7				— Mabel E.	Daughter				V	F	W	49	S		No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None										7
8				Beuer, James N.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No				8
9				— Gladis M.	Daughter				V	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None										9
10				— Gertrude D.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa		59					Yes	None										10
11				— Dwight G.	Grandson				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa		59					Yes	None										11
12	242	41	52	Grinnell, Joseph E.	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			12
13				— Edna D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Vermont	Wisconsin		64					Yes	None										13
14				— James S.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None										14
15				Meyer, Celia	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Pennsylvania		63					Yes	None										15
16	240	42	53	Wright, Alice	Head-H	R	20	R	No	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-French	Canada-French	Canada-French	Dutch	12	42	V	1890	No	Yes	Presser	Laundry	7797	W	Yes		Yes				16
17				— Sidney	Uncle				V	M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Massachusetts	Vermont	Vermont		53					Yes	None										17
18				Nesbit, Irvin	Lodger				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1920	Al	Yes	Bookkeeper	Independent	4390	O	Yes		No				18
19			54	Rearland, Raymond E.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Lead miner	Tractor factory	1828	W	Yes		No				19
20				— Lela E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										20
21				Wyllie, August	Lodger				V	M	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1922	Pa	Yes	Bookkeeper	Independent	4390	O	Yes		No				21
22				Sorensen, Niels	Lodger				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	Al	Yes	Tiler	Tile Contractor	0381	W	Yes		No				22
23	234	43	56	Miller, Lee B.	Head	R	710		No	M	W	33	M	33	No	No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61	13	1			Yes	Log Sheller	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			23
24				— Mildred M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										24
25			57	Huntley, Loyd E.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	City Fire Dept.	8093	W	Yes		No				25
26				— Lola M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Idaho	Idaho	Idaho		89					Yes	None										26
27				Houck, Forrest	Nephew				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
28	232	44	58	Powell, Ira H.	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Lodging House	Home	8294	W	Yes						28
29				— John E.	Border				V	M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1852	No	Yes	Salesman	General Store	4444	O	Yes		No			AA	29
30	230	45	59	Bartelt, Herman J.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Prussia, Germany	Prussia, Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Mechanic Helper	Railroad shop	1725	W	Yes		No				30
31				— Pauline M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None										31
32				— Arthur H.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Draper	Railroad Shop	1825	W	Yes		No				32
33				— Gertrude L.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None										33
34	228	46	60	Perras, Harry G.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1908	Al	Yes	Proprietor	Candy Store	8091	E	Yes		No				34
35				— — Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	22	No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1915	Al	No	None										35
36				—, George	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0			Yes	None										36
37				—, William	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0			Yes	None										37
38				—, Ethel	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0			Yes	None										38
39				—, Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0				None									39
40				—, Christina	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0				None									40
41				—, James	Brother				V	M	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1908	No	Yes	Proprietor	Candy Store	8091	E	Yes		No				41
42				—, Kyles	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	34	M	22	No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1915	No	No	None										42
43				—, Elsie	Niece				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0				None									43
44				—, Helen	Niece				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0				None									44
45				—, Mary	Niece				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0				None									45
46				—, Evelyn	Niece				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0				None									46
47	216	47	61	Schmidt, George	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	Baker	Bakery Shop	8411	W	Yes		No				47
48				— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Housework	Private Family	9596	W	Yes						48
49				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None										49
50			62	Evans, Lonnie J.	Head	R	35		V	M	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	Meat Cutter	Butcher Shop	1990	W	Yes		No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

20

0251

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Natalia city — Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Sheet No. 3 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 4th (pt.) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Natalia township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

Main Street

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Ave. or Road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has regular job	Whether a veteran	If so, World War or other war	Home farm or other	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51					Erwin, Etta D.	Wife-H				W	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66				Yes	None							
52			63		Ullenberg, Merle J.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Cabinet Finisher	Cabinet Company	7442	2W	Yes					
53					" Dorothy D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Bulgaria	Tennessee		61	25	1		Yes	None							
54			65		Sievers, Harry C.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes	Expressman Detroit	Night School	9394	W	Yes		No			
55					" Esther L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65				Yes	None							
56	210	48	66		Walters, Elmer E.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	42	M	40	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Ohio		70				Yes	Laborer	Building Contractor	9881	W	No	6	No			
57					" Ethel J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Tennessee		66				Yes	None							
58					Peterson, Marian	Boarder				V	F	W	28	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
59			67		Bushy, Albert R.	Head	R	27		No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Minnesota		64				Yes	Office Manager	Wholesale Grain	7490	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		
60					" Esther A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		64	13	1		Yes	None							
61					" Phyllis J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					None							
62	208	49	68		Johnson, Alfred E.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Bus Manager	Street railway	7378	W	Yes		No			
63					" Emma L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	Dressmaking	Home	8364	W	Yes					
64					" Carolyn G.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
65					Allen, Ralph B.	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	10	1		Yes	Reporter	Newspaper	8594	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		
66					Snodgrass, Willis E.	Lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Electrical Engineer	Electric Company	7628	W	Yes		No			
67	206	50	69		Robertson, William H.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	62	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Cell Composite	Newspaper	8749	W	Yes		No			
68					" Clara A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany Pennsylvania	Germany Pennsylvania		63	10	0		Yes	None							
69					Dunne, John	Lodger				V	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Ireland-King Co	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1908	Al	Yes	Laborer	Gas + Electric Co	7885	W	No	39	No			
70					Degeman, Elizabeth	Lodger				V	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1		Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes					
71	202	51	70		Sherman, Ella J.	Head	O	3000		No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Maine		65				Yes	None							
72					Goodsell, Luther	Brother				V	M	W	66	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Maine		65				Yes	None					No		
73					Sherman, Horace	Son				V	M	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Meter reader	Water Works	7893	W	Yes		No			
74					Wilson, Archibald B.	Lodger				V	M	W	77	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Salesman	Products Company	4590	W	Yes		No			
75	124	52	71		Wiley, Laura A.	Head	H	R	40		No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None							
76		52	72		Markley, Roy C.	Head		R	28		No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Chef	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes		No			
77					" Etta	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Wisconsin		65	43	1		Yes	None							
78	212	53	73		Perisho, Merle H.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Ohio		65				Yes	Commercial Traveler	Packing House	8217	W	Yes		No			
79					" Cora D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
80					" Arlene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
81	723	54	74		Rudolph, Charles J.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	59	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	At Sea		65	13	1		Yes	Attorney	Independent	5894	O	Yes		No			
82					" Bertha M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	43	2		Yes	Farm Operator	Apple Farm	VVVV	O	Yes					
83	727	55	75		Deal, Clarence A.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		Yes	Steelman	Steel Railroad	8877	W	Yes		No			
84					" Blanche L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes	None							
85					" Virginia R.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							
86					Clark, Hildyce	Lodger				V	F	W	20	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes					
87					Shipley, Lakrumee	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	United States		65				Yes	Radio Engineer	Radio Station	5276	W	Yes		No			
88	733	56	76		Bolton, Etta B.	Head-H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				Yes	None							
89					Marcinek, Louis J.	Lodger				V	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Electrical Shop	4963	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		
90					" Dorothea N.	Lodger				V	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				Yes	None							
91					Janney, George C.	Lodger				V	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75				Yes	None					No		
92	205	57	77		Barnard, William H.	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	61	M	33	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania		60				Yes	Retail Merchant	Department	9891	E	Yes		Yes	Sp		
93					" Nellie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio + England		61	04	2		Yes	Saleslady	Grocery store	4590	W	No					
94					" Howard M.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Washington	Indiana	Illinois		96				Yes	Supervisor	Automobile Shop	7623	W	No	7	No			
95					Bober, Matth.	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Housemaid	Hotel	9594	W	Yes					
96					Rivera, Alton Lucius	Lodger				V	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	Laborer	Variety Store	7890	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		
97					Bieb, Edward	Lodger				V	M	W	43	D		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1906	No	Yes	Carpenter	Jewelry Plant	0628	W	No		No			
98			78		Collins, Michael H.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	Clerk-meat	Packing House	7192	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		
99					" Laura M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Illinois	Germany Illinois		65	13	0		Yes	None							
100					" Marilyn M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		North Dakota	Minnesota	Iowa		67				Yes	None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

28

0301

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: Part of 4th
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-28
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 4 A
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Ethel M. Youngmeier, Enumerator. 176

Place of abode: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Place of abode: Home number, if in city or village	Place of abode: Farm schedule number	Place of abode: Family number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family live on a farm?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Naturalization	Citizenship, etc.: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Weeks of unemployment in 1929	Veterans: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veterans: War or expedition	Farm: Farm No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Ingwersen, Cary B.	Lodger				No	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Dentist Dental Surg	Own office	7328	W	Yes				1
		79		Bartleff, Thos E.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Mechanist	Factory Plant	7028	W	Yes		No		2
				— Florence J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Stenciller	Furniture Co	7742	W	Yes				3
	807	58	80	Pohl, John E.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Commercial Salesman	Conveying Plant	4235	W	Yes		No		4
				— Etta M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Kansas	Delaware	Illinois				Yes	None								5
		81		Cox, Earl	Head	R	30		No	M	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Auto Accessories	4589	W	Yes		Yes		6
				— Vera E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								7
				— Junior E.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								8
				— Virginia L.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								9
	809	59	82	Ellis, Reed	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England				Yes	Police Matron	City	6493	W	Yes				10
				Colbert, Ivy R.	Lodger				V	M	W	43	D		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Yes	Proprietor	Mortgage Mgr	9791	O	Yes		No		11
				Howard, Lawrence	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Billiard Operator	Pool Parlor	4484	W	Yes		No		12
	835	60	83	Brown, Henry	Head	O	8000		No	F	W	91	Wd		No	No	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish			Yes	None								13
				— John P.	Son				V	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				Yes	Real Estate	Steam railroad	8377	W	Yes		No		14
				Baggett, Elizabeth M	Daughter				V	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				Yes	None								15
				— Katherine E.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								16
	909	61	84	Wright, Lydge	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States				Yes	Shipping Foreman	Rubber Factory	9490	W	Yes		No		17
				— Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	West Virginia				Yes	None								18
				— Robert H.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No		19
		85		Gottschalk, Ada	Head-H	R	27	R	No	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	New York	Canada-French	New York				Yes	None								20
				— Emil N.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	New York				Yes	Meat-cleaner	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No		21
				— Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York				Yes	Cash-Auditor	Dry Goods Store	6498	W	Yes	6798			22
	921	62	86	Teague, William	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No		23
				— Minnie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None								24
				— Lena D.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None								25
				— Lyle H.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Meat Clerk	Packing House	7817	W	Yes				26
				— James G.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None								27
				— Eldean E.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None								28
				— Beverly A.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None								29
				— Arlene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None								30
	925	63	87	Hallberg, Alfred	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	North Dakota	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Upholsterer	Upholstering Shop	3842	W	Yes		No		31
				— Thora L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	None								32
				Johnson, Florence A.	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				33
				Davis, Bessie L	Lodger				V	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Library Assistant	Public Library	9794	W	Yes				34
				Cagley, Ruby	Lodger				V	F	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Bookkeeper	Apparel Factory	6785	W	Yes				35
	119	64	88	Robertson, Fred C.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany				Yes	Bookkeeper	Steam railroad	6777	W	Yes		No		36
				— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	England	Ireland				Yes	None								37
				— Mary A.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania				Yes	Office Girl	Doctors Office	9595	W	Yes				38
				— Charles F.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								39
				— Winifred A.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								40
				— George A.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								41
				— John E.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania					None								42
				Kuhlmann, Emma	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	75	Wd		No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								43
	127	65	89	Ellis, William G.	Head	R	55		No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Tennessee	United States	United States				Yes	Boy [illegible]	Buyer [illegible] Agency	5694	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	44
				— Myrtle E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska				Yes	None								45
				— Lorraine A.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 4/12	S		No		Nebraska	Tennessee	Nebraska				Yes	None								46
		90		Vetter, Herbert A.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany				Yes	Shipper	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No		47
				— Mabel G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	Minnesota				Yes	None								48
				— Jeanette C.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	South Dakota	Minnesota				Yes	None								49
	129	66	91	Robertson, Jack E.	Head-H	O	10000		No	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Apartment Head	Home	9286	W	Yes				50

Watchout Ave

South Ravine Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

24

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0351

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Sheet No. 4 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51			92	O'Neal, Bertha V.	Head-H	R	34		No	F	W	42	D		No	Yes
52				— Sylvia J	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes
53	131	67	93	Weiple, Stephen	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes
54				— Edna J	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes
55				— Harold E.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
56				— Roland A.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
57				Wade, William G.	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes
58	135	68	94	Harvey, Edward	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	31	M	4th	No	Yes
59				— Emma J	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes
60	143	69	95	Brueck, Fred	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	65	M	28	No	Yes
61				— Fredericka	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	28	No	Yes
62				Johnson, Emma	Daughter				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes
63				— Joseph G	Son-in-law				V	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes
64				Brueck, Oswald J.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes
65	145	70	96	Dessner, Fred	Head	R	16		No	M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes
66				— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	14	No	Yes
67	109	71	97	Longley, Alfred	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	61	M	28	No	Yes
68				— Ellen B	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	22	No	Yes
69				— Marion M.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes
70				Peter, Sophie M.	Boarder				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes
71	215	72	98	Stolle, William H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes
72				— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	23	No	Yes
73				— John H.	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes
74				Ziegler, Erma M.	Lodger				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes
75				Coffani, Marie L.	Lodger				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes
76				— Arnold H.	Lodger				V	M	W	21	M	18	No	Yes
77	221½	73	99	Penne, E. Drake	Head	R	33		No	M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes
78				— Darlene R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes
79	247	74	100	Griffith, Joseph G.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes
80				— Gertrude L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	22	No	Yes
81				— H. Leland	Son				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes
82				— G. Paul	Son				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes
83				— M. Lyssaaaa	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes
84				— J. George	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes
85				— Virginia R.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
86				— Harold M.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
87	138	75	101	Balmaifer, Frank H.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes
88				— Josephine	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	35	No	Yes
89				Brunner, Minnie M.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes
90	136	76	102	Mosher, George M.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes
91				— Edith M	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes
92	134	77	103	MacDougall, Carlton R.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes
93				— Malinda M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes
94				— Donald K.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
95				— Merton L.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
96	128	78	104	Cheney, Emil Jr.	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	52	M	26	No	Yes
97				— Arlie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes
98				— Verneill A.	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes
99				— Victoria L.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes
100				— Richard A.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Use other one only. Do not write in this column): Div. or F. Y.	Country	Div. or Dep.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English
18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24
Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Canada-French		65	42	2			Yes
Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
New York	New York	England		56	00	2			Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes
Germany-Bavaria	Germany-Bavaria	Germany-Bavaria	German	13	13	V	1894	No	Yes
Germany-Prussia	Germany-Prussia	Germany-Prussia	German	13	13	V	1894	No	Yes
Iowa	Germany-Bavaria	Germany-Prussia		65	13	0			Yes
Iowa	Germany-Prussia (Bavaria)	Germany-Prussia		65	13	0			Yes
Iowa	Germany-Bavaria	Germany-Prussia		65	13	0			Yes
Kentucky	Kentucky	Pennsylvania		10					Yes
Iowa	United States	New York		65					Yes
Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Michigan		65					Yes
Maine	Maine	Maine		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes
Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes
Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	New York	England		65	00	2			Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Minnesota	Iowa	Czechoslovakia		64	15	2			Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0			Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Vermont		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry, business, or establishment in which work is done, as cotton mill, grocery store, etc.)	CODE (Use other one only. Do not write in this column)	Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (if not working, see if a veteran) on a gainful basis (including "own account")	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U. S. veteran (Soldier, Sailor, or Marine)	If so, which war or expedition	Home owned (H) or rented (R)
25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Attention Lady	Clothing Store	7710	W	Yes				
Saleslady	Dry Store	4590	W	Yes				
Blacksmith	Railroad Shop	0025	W	Yes		Yes	Civil	
None								
None								
None								
Molder	Foundry Factory	2428	W	Yes		No		
Machinist	Foundry Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
None								
Machinist Helper	Railroad Shop	7725	W	Yes		No		
None								
Stenciller	Textile Company	7759	W	Yes				
Machinist	Foundry Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
Machinist	Foundry Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
Laborer	Railroad Shop	7725	W	Yes		No		
None								
Lawyer	General Practice	0194	E	Yes		No		
None								
Stenographer	Law Office	7194	W	Yes				
Bookkeeper	Private family	6194	W	Yes				
Salesman	Clothing Store	4590	W	Yes		No		
None								
Sales Head	Packing House	7317	W	Yes		No		
Sales Head	Packing House	7317	W	Yes		No		
None								
Shipping Man	Steel & Pipe Co.	5690	W	No	4	No		
None								
Clerk	Foundry Factory	7825	W	No	5	No		
Machinist	Foundry Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
Bookkeeper	Foundry Factory	6728	W	Yes				
Salesman	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes		No		
Operator	Telephone Co.	7979	W	Yes				
None								
Shipping Clerk	Paper Company	6946	W	Yes		No		
None								
Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes				
Agent	Insurance	6885	W	Yes		No		
None								
Truck Driver	Express Co.	7472	W	Yes		No		
None								
None								
None								
Locomotive Engineer	Steam Railroad	7977	W	Yes		No		
None								
Graduate Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes				
None								
None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

31

6401

Form 15-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 4th (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which this entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 A

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator. 177

Local Boundary Line

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1					Cherny, Milford L.	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None															
2					—, Mary R.	Dau				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		59				Yes	None															
3		120	79	105	Hora, Archur G.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	4570	W	Yes		No								
4					— Camelia M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany, North Prus	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None															
5					Gurnea, Eugene E.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Hesse-Darm	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	9X91	E	Yes		No								
6					—, Agnes M.	Daughter				V	F	W	33	M	28	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None															
7		118	80	106	Stewart, Russell D.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Iowa		65				Yes	Foundry Engineer	Tractor Plant	4X28	W	Yes		Yes	WW							
8					—, Beatrice M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None															
9					—, William L.	Son				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None													
10					—, Marilyn	Daughter				V	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None													
11		116	81	107	Means, Stuart	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Core maker	Tractor Plant	7728	W	Yes		No								
12					—, Ellen	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	15	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		60	13	0		Yes	None															
13					Garbore, Kenneth E.	Step-son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Minnesota		65	13	1		Yes	None															
14					—, Raymond E.	Step-son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Minnesota		65	13	1		Yes	None															
15		114	82	108	Livingston, Wilbert	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	75	M	29	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	None															
16					—, Estella M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Rhode Island	Massachusetts	Rhode Island		54				Yes	None															
17		112	83	109	Roth, Charles O.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New Hampshire		63				Yes	None															
18					—, Pauline N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	District of Columbia	New York	New York		73				Yes	None															
19					—, Charles N.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	District of Columbia		65				Yes	Salesman	Jewelry Store	4590	W	Yes		No								
20		103	84	109	Mc Means, Thomas H.	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65				Yes	Superint	Eye, Ear, Nose Hosp	4294	O	Yes		No								
21					—, Mae L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	13	0		Yes	None															
22			110		White, William J.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		61				Yes	Musician	Orchestra	5297	W	Yes		No								
23					—, Zora M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1		Yes	None															
24					—, Robert A.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Kentucky	Illinois	Iowa		80					None													
25					—, Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Kentucky	Illinois	Iowa		80					None													
26		107	85	111	Jameson, William R.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Inventor & Broker	Self - Independ	8983	E	Yes		No								
27					—, Mabel L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0		Yes	None															
28		109	86	112	Bentrude, Adolph O.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	07	0		Yes	Teacher	Public School	7494	W	Yes		No								
29					—, Grace M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None															
30					—, Jean L.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None													
31					—, Barbara A.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None													
32			113		Huffman, Earl H.	Head	R	24		No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Cabinet Maker	Furniture Factory	0542	W	Yes		No								
33					—, Edna L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None															
34		111	87	114	Allen, Adelaide N.	Head-H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	53	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None															
35					—, Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64				Yes	Cataloger	Public Library	9714	W	Yes										
36					—, Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Iowa		61				Yes	None															
37					Nordhuis, Bertha	Boarder				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1906	No	Yes	Housekeeper	Private Families	9X96	W	Yes										
38					Lichtenberg, Cecil C.	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Hog Grader	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No								
39					Eden, Edward G.	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Arkansas		64				Yes	Salesman	Retail Grocery	4590	W	Yes		No								
40					Johnson, Albert R.	Lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Sewing Machines	4628	W	Yes		No								
41		121	88	115	Clayton, Maude L.	Wid-H	O	7000	R	No	F	W	54	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None															
42					— Carol D.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64				Yes	None															
43			116		Arney, Merel G.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Variety Store	7490	W	Yes		No								
44					—, Nilma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None															
45			117		Van Brocklin, Robert G.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Belgium	Belgium		61	09	0		Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No								
46					—, Margaret G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Asst. Manager	Packing Plant	7X17	W	Yes										
47			118		Schubert, Libbie L.	Head	R	33		No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany-Hanover	Germany-Hanover		61	13	0		Yes	Commercial Traveler	Sanitation Supply	4292	W	Yes	4290	Yes	Spa								
48					—, Dorothy	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None															
49		303	89	119	Corlett, John C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	63	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65	00	0		Yes	Implement Dealer	Implement Store	7710	W	Yes										
50					—, Edna A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				Yes	Saleswoman	Grocery Store													

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

21

0451

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Sheet No. 5 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 4th (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Edith M. Youngwood, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number, if in city or town	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any, of each person. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (Census day)	If not, has regular occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51	311	90	120	Wood, Dexter L.	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	70	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None						No		51
52				— Ellie E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	63	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None								52
53	317	91	121	Price, Sarah C.	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Prussia	Germany		63	12	0		Yes	None								53
54	321	92	122	McKee, William M.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Boiler Fireman	City Gas Plant	1543	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	54
55				— Rose E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								55
56				— Maud L.	Daughter					V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								56
57				— Rose E.	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								57
58				— Zachary E.	Daughter					V	F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								58
59				— Wanda M.	Daughter					V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								59
60				— John H.	Son					V	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								60
61	329	93	123	Johnson, John G.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	Yes	Machinist	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes		No		61
62				— Josephine G.	Wife-H					V	F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Iowa		70				Yes	None								62
63				Wyckoff, Louis G.	Cousin					V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Packing Plant	7117	W	Yes				63
64				Rondelle, Charlotte	Lodger					V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Manitoba	Canada-French	New York		64	42	1		Yes	Seamstress	Garment Factory	7710	W	Yes				64
65	331	94	124	Holman, Sophie	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	53	M	35	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Indiana		63				Yes	None								65
66			125	Dean, Dorchester	Head	R	18		No	M	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Colorado		63				Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	66
67				— Francelia	Wife-H					V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1898	No	Yes	None								67
68	336	95	126	Dean, Frank J.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	68	M	39	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	New York		63				Yes	Watchman	Separator Company	4628	W	Yes		No		68
69				— Mary B.	Wife-H					V	F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0		Yes	None								69
70				— Maynard B.	Son					V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	7028	W	Yes		No		70
71				— Harley N.	Son					V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					None								71
72				— Roy R.	Son					V	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					None								72
73	339	96	127	Strubel, Amelia	Head-H	O	2500		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Germany-Wurtemberg	Germany-Wurtemberg	Germany-Wurtemberg	German	13	13	V	1896	No	Yes	None								73
74				— Laura E.	Daughter					V	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany-Wurtemberg		65	13	2		Yes	Milliner	Clothing Store	5864	W	Yes				74
75	351	97	128	Livingston, William	Head	R	25		No	M	W	25	M	32	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1897	No	Yes	None						No		75
76				— Mary J.	Wife-H					V	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None								76
77	302	98	129	Vogt, Ernest	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	67	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1865	No	Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	5096	W	Yes		No		77
78				— Pearl	Wife-H					V	F	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Illinois		65				Yes	None								78
79			130	Thompson, Cinefelle	Head-H	R	16		No	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None								79
80			131	Weatherway, Lillian	Head-H	R	16		No	F	W	42	D		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes	Chambermaid	Hotel	9591	W	Yes				80
81				— Alvin	Son					V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65				Yes	None								81
82			132	Nelson, Benjamin	Head	R	30		No	M	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	North Ireland		58	01	0		Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		82
83				— Nellie	Wife-H					V	F	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Massachusetts		65				Yes	None								83
84			133	Harrison, Walter W.	Head	R	27		No	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Asst. Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	No	8	No		84
85				— Marie	Wife-H					V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Bohemia	Germany-Bohemia		65	13	0		Yes	None								85
86			133	Bantz, Andrew H.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	United States	United States		13				Yes	Cleaner	Independent	7699	O	Yes		No		86
87				— Florence L.	Wife-H					V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				Yes	None								87
88				— Doris M.	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Nebraska		65					None								88
89				— Donalelle	Daughter					V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Nebraska		65					None								89
90	306	99	134	Herman, Upton L.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	40	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	90
91				— Maud M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None								91
92				Mattes, Ella	Mother-in-law					V	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None								92
93	414	100	135	Mendon, Harry A.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes		No		93
94				— Agnes M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	46	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Freiburg	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None								94
95				— Charles A.	Son					V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa		70				Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	No	9			95
96				— Roy R.	Son					V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None								96
97				— Howard R.	Son					V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Ohio	Iowa		63				Yes	None								97
98				— Loyd G.	Son					V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Ohio	Iowa		63				Yes	None								98
99	412	101	136	Lagnar, Frank	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	80	M	20	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1870	No	Yes	None						No		99
100				— Delia	Wife-H					V	F	W	72	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		Yes	None								100

Spring Street

June Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

14

0501

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 A

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Ethel M. Youngreen, Enumerator. 178

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Use other two only. Do not write in these columns)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (Use other two only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether (a) war veteran (U. S. military or naval forces)	If so, which war or expedition	Farm or non-farm	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	D	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
1					Lyons, William	Son				No	M	W	47	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa		65	03	1		Yes	Stationary Engineer	Hotel	K9V	W	Yes		No			1
2		346	102	137	Wilson, Ina M.	Head-H	R	45	R	No	F	W	33	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65				Yes	None													2
3					—, Kendall B.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													3
4					—, Virginia L.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None													4
5		348	103	138	Chevaliers, Charles H.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	68	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1		Yes	None													5
6		246	104	139	Le Pierre, Charles H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Juvenile Furniture	3042	W	Yes		No			6
7					—, Lillian M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													7
8					—, Olivette L.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Operator	Telephone Company	3979	W	Yes					8
9					—, Linus C.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Grid Dipper	Machine Works	2735	W	Yes					9
10					—, Willard J.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													10
11					Austin, John E.	Lodger				V	M	W	39	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Roofer	Roofing Company	5981	W	Yes		No			11
12					Lee, Charles H.	Lodger				V	M	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Tiler	Plumbing Shop	7717	W	Yes		No			12
13		132	105	140	Cullen, Alvie A.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Welder	Sheet Metal Shop	0125	W	Yes		No			13
14					—, Mildred H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60				Yes	None													14
15					—, Helen B.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65																15
16			141		Miller, William A.	Lodger	R	25		V	M	W	70	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1		Yes	None													16
17					—, Lorraine	Lodger				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					17
18			142		Bull, Barney B.	Head	R	26		No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Indiana		65	00	1		Yes	Contractor	Building Contractor	4481	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		18
19					—, Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	None													19
20			143		Pratt, Donald E.	Head	R	26		No	M	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Auto Accessories	4589	W	Yes					20
21					—, Mildred J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													21
22		-	55	95	Deal, Lee L.	Lodger				V	M	W	55	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		Yes	Sanitary Engineer	Sanitarium	6895	O	Yes		No			22
23		905	106	144	Lieb, Fred B.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7811	W	Yes		No			23
24					—, Emma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65				Yes	None													24
25					—, Evelyn B.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	Typist													25
26		915	107	145	Strayer, Bonnie M.	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65				Yes	Locomotive Fireman	Steam Railroad	4077	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		26
27					—, Myrtle A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None													27
28					—, Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65				Yes	None													28
29					—, Bonnie L.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None													29
30	Walnut	1016	448	146	Dewey, Dick	Head	R	20		No	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			30
31					—, Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes					31
32																						65				Yes	Sanding Saloon	Monument Plant	4204	W	Yes		No			32
33		919	108	147	Duchey, Clarence G.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65				Yes	None													33
34					—, Mabel L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	4494	W	No	10	No			34
35					—, Claude C.	Son				V	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													35
36					—, Nellie M.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Proprietor	Filling Station	5989	W	Yes		No			36
37		923	109	148	Schneider, Walter A.	Head	R	33	R	No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Colorado	Germany	Germany		41	13	0		Yes	Proprietor	Filling Station	5989	W	Yes		No			37
38					—, Evelyn M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None													38
39					—, Beverly J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Colorado	Pennsylvania		65					None													39
40	Walnut	927	110	149	Miller, Charles G.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Ohio		62				Yes	Secretary Engineer	Steam Railroad	4077	W	Yes		No			40
41					—, Alice G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1		Yes	None													41
42					Diggles, Iva E.	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Truck Driver	Bakery	4411	W	Yes		No			42
43		334	111	150	Shuckhorn, Louie L.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7827	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		43
44					—, Goldie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None													44
45					—, Beverly D.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None													45
46		332	112	151	Reichert, Phillip E.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes		No			46
47					—, Dot L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None													47
48					—, Donald G.	Son				V	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None													48
49					—, Geneva L.	Mother				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes					49
50		330	113	152	Hunt, Vernon D.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	56	M	46	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Canada-English		64	43	2		Yes	Carpenter	Tractor Plant	0625	W	Yes		No			50
					—, Lillian B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None													

Mother of Lyons — Son-in-law of Lyons — Son-in-law of Strayer — Servant of Walnut Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

24

0551

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city (Enter proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6 B
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter R)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not, has regular or other work to do	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	Wives of veterans	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
51					Hunt, Marian L.	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Wisconsin		64				None						6		51
52					— Horace D.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Wisconsin		64				None								52
53					— Frances B.	Son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65				None								53
54			153		Cushman, Lulu M.	Head-H	R	28	R	No	F	W	41	D		No	Yes	Kansas	Sweden	Missouri		70	06	I		Yes	Dressmaker	Ind. Laundry	8861	L	W	Yes				54
55					— Marlowe J.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65				Yes	Operator	Tele. Com. Co.	9979		W	Yes				55
56					— Hildaline	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65				Yes	Stenographer	Electric Co.	7149		W	Yes				56
57		324	114	154	Bonninger, George E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Ireland	Ohio		66	04	I		Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091		W	Yes			No	57
58					— Adelaide M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Vermont		65	45	I		Yes	None									58
59		318	115	155	Burge, Joseph B.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	Ohio		75				Yes	Water Department	Gen. Electric Plant	7785	W	Yes			No		59
60					— Ida M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Yes	None									60
61					— Zula M.	Daughter				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65				Yes	None									61
62					— Ira C.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65				Yes	None									62
63		316	116	156	Betts, Mable M.	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	22	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									63
64					— Louis E.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								64
65					Mc Laughlin, Belle C.	Mother				V	F	W	46	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									65
66					— George D.	Step-brother				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None								66
67			157		Simmons, John M.	Head	—	—		V	M	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes			No		67
68		314	117	158	Fitzpatrick, Emma E.	Head-H	R	20	R	No	F	W	45	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									68
69					— Russell C.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									69
70					— Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									70
71					— Wendell C.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								71
72					Morley, Clarke	Partner				V	M	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Virginia	Virginia		58				Yes	None							No		72
73		312	118	159	Elliff, Albert J.	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Papi-facturer	Packing Plant	3017		W	Yes			No		73
74					— Esther C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None									74
75		205	119	160	Miller, Floyd J.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	54	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Holland		61	13	0		Yes	Principal	Public School	4494		W	Yes			No		75
76					— Lillian M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				Yes	None									76
77					— Margaret Dale	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65				Yes	None									77
78					— Isabel E.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65				Yes	None									78
79					Bigsby, Paul W.	Lodger				V	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	Salesman	Packing Plant	4517		W	Yes			No		79
80					Smith, Marguerite L.	Lodger				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Insurance Co.	3783		W	Yes					80
81					Cheney, Vivian G.	Lodger				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Stenographer	Manufacturing Co.	6769		W	Yes					81
82		211	120	161	Graeski, Louis A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Yes	Tinsmith								No		82
83					— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									83
84					— Norma E.	Daughter				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Music Teacher	Public School	8271		W	Yes					84
85		210	121	162	Yeagy, William M.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	79	M	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None								No		85
86					— Estella M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	None									86
87					Koester, Helen L.	Daughter				V	F	W	33	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Secretary	Public School	7494		W	Yes					87
88					— Betty J.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								88
89					— William G.	Grandson				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								89
90		223	122	163	Kane, Jobal C.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Carpenter	Shoe Repair Shop	7964	O	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		90
91					— Esther M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									91
92					— John J.	Son				V	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								92
93					— Charles M.	Son				V	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								93
94					— Charlotte M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								94
95					Norman, Richard C.	Lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	Salesman	Newspaper	8491		W	Yes			No		95
96		227	123	164	Dooley, Rutherford E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Atlantic	Iowa		65				Yes	Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	W	Yes			No		96
97					— Emma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									97
98					— Bernice J.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		64				Yes	Power Machine	Nat. Cereal Co.	2054		W	Yes		7722			98
99					— Kenneth L.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Illinois		70				Yes	None									99
100					— Ruth M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									100

Sheet Street: Irving Place; Independence Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

17

0601

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Enter proper name and also name of civil, city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-28

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 7 A

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Estelle M. Youngman, Enumerator.

129

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if in city or town	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use it in home?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	CODE	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (Do not report persons on relief unless working)	EMPLOYMENT: If not working, number of weeks	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Whether on pension or disability	Farm number, as listed on Agricultural Schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
				Dooley, Jennie L.	Mother				No	F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				None								1
				— Roy L.	Nephew				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Colorado				Drug Clerk	Drug Store	4590	W	Yes		No		2
				Nicol, Milton H.	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Manager	Theatre	8778	W	Yes		No		3
		165		Lane, Pearl	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Meat Cutter	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes				4
	415	124	166	Hopkins, Morris L.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	81	M	30	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio				None						No		5
				— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	39	No	Yes	Indiana	Maryland	Northumberland				None								6
	419	125	167	Nash, Ursula C.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany				Carpenter	Sugar Refinery	7281	E	Yes		No		7
				— Bessie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Ohio				None								8
				— Virginia Lee	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				None								9
				— Gladolia G.	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				None								10
	429	126	168	Schoenoff, Paul L.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin				Teacher	Public School	7494	W	Yes		No		11
				— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								12
	435	127	169	Neal, Loyd P.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No		13
				— Nina E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania				None								14
				— Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								15
				— William M.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								16
				— Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								17
	441	128	170	Madsen, James C.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Cabinet Maker	Furniture Corp.	5542	W	Yes		No		18
				— Dorcas L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				None								19
				Keeler, Helen I.	Step-daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								20
				— Duane	Step-son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								21
	445	129	171	Bisbey, Charles C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States				Bricklayer	Steam Railroad	4277	W	Yes		No		22
				— Hazel E.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Idaho	Iowa				None								23
	214	130	172	Brown, Middleton D.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Arkansas	North Carolina				Rope Factory	Binder Factory	3028	W	Yes		No		24
				— Lucy L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Nurse								25
		173		Rucci, Vasher J.	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia				Foreman Operator	Binder Factory	4628	W	Yes		No		26
				— Jessie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				None								27
				— Delmonn	Son				V	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		California	West Virginia	Illinois				None								28
				— Vance M.	Son				V	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	West Virginia	Illinois				None								29
	210	131	174	Erebon, Elizabeth	Head H	O	3000		No	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English			None								30
				— Betty E.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State				None								31
		175		Lowe, Carol C.	Head H	R	24		No	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Missouri				Cook	Restaurant	6691	W	Yes				32
				— Laurence M.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				None								33
				— Kenneth E.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				None								34
	219	313	586	Sheehan, Joseph N.	Lodger				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Inspector	Packing Plant	7777	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	W.W.	35
				Smith, Wilbur	Lodger				V	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa				Veterinary	Government	9594	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	W.W.	36
	200	132	176	Black, Fred A.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Salesman	Coats Company	4589	W	Yes		No		37
				— Emma B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				None								38
				— Robert R.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				None								39
	202	133	177	Mallon, Margaret	Head-H	R	52	R	No	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish			None								40
	204	134	178	Williams, Gertrude	Head-H	R	51	R	No	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio				None								41
				— John B.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Michigan	Illinois				Planning Agent	Steam Railroad	6277	W	Yes		No		42
				— Clare G.	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Illinois				Teller	Bank & Loan	7883	W	Yes				43
	206	135	179	Olson, Arthur	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway				Electrician	Electric Plant	1162	W	Yes		No		44
				— Ophigene	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Washington	Michigan	Michigan				None								45
				— Barbara J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Minnesota	Washington	Washington				None								46
				— Betty L.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Washington				None								47
	208	136	180	Kincaid, Clarence D.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Salesman	Automobile Plant	4589	W	Yes	Yes	No	W.W.	48
				— Ruby A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky				None								49
				— Bobby L.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Missouri	Missouri	Iowa				None								50

Lane Store

Independence Avenue

Sheet 2 Line 21 Col 4

Sheet 2 Line 21 Col 4

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

0631

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 B

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of city unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Waterloo City Jail (Female) 2-71 Dwl. Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Ethel M. Youngmen, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities and towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	2nd Ward Precinct	214	137	180	Welch, George	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	34	M	31	No	Yes
52					— M. Ella	Wife-H				Y	F	W	34	M	31	No	Yes
53					Dancey, Jr Verne	Lodger				Y	M	W	26	S		No	Yes
54					Erickson, Paul A.	Lodger				Y	M	W	26	S		No	Yes
55		220	138	181	Musch, Thomas	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes
56					— Margaret	Wife-H				Y	F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes
57					— Celeste M.	Daughter				Y	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
58					— Dolores M.	Daughter				Y	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
59					— Norbert C.	Son				Y	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
60					— Rita C.	Daughter				Y	F	W	7	S		Yes	
61					— Delphine E.	Daughter				Y	F	W	5	S		Yes	
62					Lilley, Nellie	Servant				Y	F	W	21	S		No	Yes
63			139	182	Churchill, Elmer	Prisoner				Y	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes
64					Welch, Jack C	Prisoner				Y	M	W	21	S		No	Yes
65					Hanicky, Joe	Prisoner				Y	M	W	28	S		No	Yes
66					Mc Carthy, George	Prisoner				Y	M	W	29	S		No	Yes
67					Mc Cord, Jarrel	Prisoner				Y	M	W	48	S		No	Yes
68					Mosetti, Joseph	Prisoner				Y	M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes
69					Nilsen, Thomas	Prisoner				Y	M	W	62	S		No	Yes
70					Grady, Joseph	Prisoner				Y	M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes
71					Gerber, Charles A	Prisoner				Y	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes
72	Indep. Precinct Ward 8	210	140	183	Cuseffe, Francis M.	Head	R	57		No	M	W	74	M	32	No	Yes
73					— A. Laura	Wife-H				Y	F	W	62	M	21	No	Yes
74					Miner, George G.	Son-in-law				Y	M	W	40	M	34	No	Yes
75					— Mabel G.	Daughter				Y	F	W	37	M	30	No	Yes
76		226	141	184	Pierce, Herbert P.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes
77					— Elizabeth	Wife-H				Y	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes
78			185		Mechanic, Raymond C.	Head	R	34		No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes
79					— Zadie A.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes
80					— Raymond E.	Son				Y	M	W	9	S		Yes	
81	Indep. Precinct Ward 8	325	142	186	Eichelberg, Frederick L.	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	71	M	[illegible]	No	Yes
82					— Orinda M.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	71	M	29	No	Yes
83		227	143	187	Dana, Nieta M.	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes
84					— Verne R.	Son				Y	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
85					Dorland, Harold D.	Lodger				Y	M	W	22	S		No	Yes
86					Cooper, Raymond E.	Lodger				Y	M	W	22	S		No	Yes
87					Kelley, Elbert J.	Lodger				Y	M	W	53	S		No	Yes
88			188		Martin, Violet	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
89					Zuber, Mary	Partner				Y	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
90					Dunbar, Eulene	Partner				Y	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
91		626	641	189	Lyons, Harry	Head	R	8		No	M	W	32	S		No	Yes
92					Carey, John J.	Partner				Y	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes
93		700	642	968	Hahn, William	Head	R	8		No	M	W	60	S		No	Yes
94		221	144	190	Kuehn, Jurgen	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	79	M	31	No	Yes
95					— Marie	Wife-H				Y	F	W	72	M	22	No	Yes
96					Wolfe, Agnes L.	Lodger				Y	F	W	51	S		No	Yes
97					— Lucia C.	Lodger				Y	F	W	56	S		No	Yes
98		217	145	191	Sunkyer, William E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes
99					— Lena B.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes
100					— Delores E.	Son				Y	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular basis (not on public emergency work)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Farm schedule number
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
51	Iowa	United States	United States			Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	Yes		
52	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English			Yes	None				
53	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			Yes	Dresser	Public School	Yes	No	
54	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden			Yes	Inspector	Milling Machine Co	Yes	No	
55	Iowa	Germany	Germany			Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	Yes	No	
56	Iowa	Germany	Germany			Yes	None				
57	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None				
58	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None				
59	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None				
60	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None				
61	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None				
62	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			Yes	Servant	Private Family	Yes	No	
63	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			Yes			No	Inst.	
64	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			No			No	Inst.	
65	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio			Yes			No	Inst.	
66	New York	New York	New York			No			No	Inst.	
67	Manitoba	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			No			No	Inst.	
68	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	Spanish	1917	Yes			No	Inst.	
69	New York	New York	New York			No			No	Inst.	
70	Michigan	Canada-English	Canada-English			No			No	Inst.	
71	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			Yes			No	Inst.	
72	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia			Yes	None			No	
73	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana			Yes	None				
74	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	Yes	Yes	WW
75	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa			Yes	None				
76	Germany-Russia	Germany-Russia	Germany-Russia	German	1923	Read	Butcher	Packing Plant	Yes	No	
77	Germany-Hesse-Nassau	Germany	Germany	German	1925	Read	None				
78	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			Yes	Musician	Orchestra	Yes	Yes	WW
79	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois			Yes	None				
80	Ohio	Iowa	Illinois			Yes	None				
81	Iowa	Germany	Germany			Yes	None			No	2
82	Illinois	Germany	New York			Yes	None				
83	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			Yes	Lodging House	Home	Yes		
84	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			Yes	None				
85	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa			Yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	No	No	
86	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Manager	Grocery Store	Yes	No	
87	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio			Yes	Carpenter	Self-Employed	Yes	No	
88	Missouri	United States	United States			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	Yes		
89	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	Yes		
90	Pennsylvania	United States	United States			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	Yes		
91	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			Yes	None			No	WW
92	Iowa	Irish Free State	Pennsylvania			Yes	Attorney-at-Law	Own Office	Yes	No	
93	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			Yes	Attorney-at-Law	Own Office	Yes	No	
94	Germany-Schleswig-Holstein	Germany-Schleswig-Holstein	Germany-Schleswig-Holstein	German	1869	No	None			No	
95	Germany-Schleswig-Holstein	Germany-Schleswig-Holstein	Germany-Schleswig-Holstein	German	1863	No	None				
96	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia			Yes	Department Manager	Dry Goods Store	Yes		
97	Iowa	Germany	Germany			Yes	Buyer	Dry Goods Store	Yes		
98	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	Yes	No	
99	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			Yes	None				
100	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

20

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6701

Enumeration District No. 7-28

Sheet No. 8 A

Supervisor's District No. 6

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

(Insert proper name and the words of, as, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City

(Enter proper name and the words of, as, city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.

Unincorporated place

(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution

(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the enumeration was made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Ethel M. Thompson, Enumerator

480

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether of U.S. army or U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule line
1	Cortlandt Court				Snitzer, Helen Jeanne	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									1
2				192	VanBuskirk, Jay Lee	Head	R	20		No	M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Mill wright	Packing House	2117	W	Yes		No			2
3					— Lyons	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									3
4					— Lester	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														4
5					— Russell	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									5
6					— Cheryl	Daughter				V	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									6
7		211	146	193	Murphy, Carlos M.	Head	R	25	R	No	F	W	47	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	None									7
8					— Merrill C.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			8
9					— Roscoe L.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			9
10					— Irma B.	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Butter Wrapper	Creamery	7712	W	Yes					10
11					— Ralph D.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None									11
12		202	147	194	Brandt, William R.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States				Yes	Carpenter	Iron Store	8891	E	Yes		No			12
13					— Irma D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Ohio				Yes	None									13
14		206	148	195	Hesse, Robert W.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Ticket Clerk	Electric Railway	9978	W	Yes		No			14
15					— Bess O	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Yes	None									15
16					Spessiel, John	Father-in-law				V	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Laborer	Construction Co.	7881	W	Yes		No			16
17					— Esther	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Yes	Dish washer	Restaurant	9459	W	Yes					17
18					Spare, William	Lodger				V	M	W	44	D		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	1890	No	Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			18
19					— Lyle	Lodger				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None									19
20					— Lorraine	Lodger				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None									20
21				196	George, Leo O.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Waiter	Clothing Store	8590	W	Yes		No			21
22					— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa				Yes	None									22
23				197	Neal, Charles	Head	R	15		No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	8817	W	Yes		No			23
24					— Leona	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									24
25		210	149	198	Powers, Leonard J.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Wisconsin				Yes	Owner	Garment factory	7210	E	Yes		No			25
26					— Ina B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English				Yes	None									26
27					— Pearl	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Garment factory	6710	W	Yes					27
28					— Dilcia L.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Garment factory	6710	W	Yes					28
29					Arnett, Mary	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English			Yes	None									29
30	Ivanhoe Blvd.	212	150	199	Howell, Walter B.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	California	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Grocer	Printing Company	7249	W	Yes		No			30
31					— Myrtle B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio				Yes	None									31
32					— Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	California	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9894	W	Yes					32
33					— Margaret J.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	California	Iowa				Yes	None									33
34		218	151	200	Muehl, Paul	Head	R	57	R	No	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	9891	E	Yes		No			34
35					— Nana G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Saleslady	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes					35
36					Weber, Ida M.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	New York				Yes	None									36
37		220	152	201	Lohman, Fred H.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	33	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Physician	Medical	9294	O	Yes		Yes	W.W.		37
38					— Josephine L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None									38
39		222	153	202	Sawyer, Harley L.	Head	R	53	R	No	M	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Nebraska				Yes	Traveling Salesman	Dairy Company	4290	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		39
40					— Ella R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	None									40
41		224	154	203	Hunter, Myron A.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Oil Company	4589	W	Yes		No			41
42					— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa				Yes	None									42
43	Cortlandt Blvd.	200	155	204	Johnston, Claude B.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Garage Foreman	Steam Railroad	0477	W	Yes		No			43
44					— Bertha M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									44
45					— Myrle E.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									45
46		210	156	205	Metcalf, William	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	69	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts				Yes	Carpenter-Medal	Interior Finish	3128	W	Yes		No			46
47					— Harriet	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Alabama				Yes	None									47
48					— Emerson E.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							No		48
49		212	157	206	Borden, Guy A.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Mechanic	Implement Co.	7021	W	Yes		No			49
50					— Esther M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

24

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: Part of 4th
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-28
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 8 B
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number in city or town	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a radio (broadcasting or selling)	EMPLOYMENT: If not working, whether out of a job (seeking work)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: If so, what war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
51	Orchard Street				Bonder, Eugene L.	Son				No	M	W	5 9/12	S		No		South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								51
52					Denney, Elinor O.	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Indiana		65				Yes	Salesman	Bakery		4211	W	Yes		No			52
53		216	158	207	Lee, Ezzy N.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Secretary	Grain Factory		7310	W	Yes		No			53
54					— Lillian	Wife - H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None										54
55					— Robert M	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Reporter	Newspaper		5594	W	Yes		No			55
56					— Kenneth R-Al	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										56
57					— Francis E.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										57
58					Bequette, Anna M.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	New York		65				Yes	None										58
59	Orchard Street	229	159	208	Severson, Albert R.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	Carpenter	Real Estate Company		0156	W	Yes		No			59
60					— Selma	Wife - H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1906	No	Yes	None										60
61					— Roy L.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Norway		68	05	2			Yes	Bell Boy	Hotel		9591	W	Yes					61
62					— Selma	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Norway		68	05	2			Yes	Waitress	Tea room		6191	W	Yes					62
63					— Stanley C.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Norway		68	05	2			Yes	Meat Chopper	Packing Plant		7717	W	Yes					63
64					— Elsie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			Yes	None										64
65					— Albert D.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			Yes	None										65
66					Ryan, Vera	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant		6191	W	Yes					66
67		Vic	216	148	210	Ray, Virginia G.	Lodger				V	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop		5096	W	Yes					67
68		205	160	209	Moberg, Ferdinand M.	Head	O	15000		No	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1		Yes	Foreman	Implement Plant		4221	W	Yes		No			68
69					— Adeline E.	Wife - H				V	F	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61				Yes	None										69
70					— Miriam	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None										70
71					— Ferdinand Jr.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None										71
72					Bengtson, Ruth C.	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School		1494	W	Yes					72
73			210		Buck, Albert J.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	33	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Barber	Barber		5583	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		73
74					— Mary M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	29	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None										74
75	Iowa Street	229	159	208	Sedgwick, Harold	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Busboy	Restaurant		1591	W	Yes					75
76		219	161	211	Nichols, Lillie N.	Head - H	R	25		No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										76
77					— Ida Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64				Yes	Teacher	Public School		1494	W	No	11				77
78					— Paul A.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Molder	Tractor Plant		2428	W	Yes					78
79					— Merle O.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										79
80					Lefevere, Nick	Lodger				V	M	W	88	Wd		No	Yes	Germany Luxemburg	Germany	Germany	German	13	?	V	1854	No	Yes	None								No		80
81	Black Hawk Street	215	162	212	Lippert, Henry A.	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Brick Cutter	Independent		0451	E	Yes		Yes	W.W.		81
82					— Mary M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None										82
83					— Frances C.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										83
84					— Rosemary	Daughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										84
85		108	163	213	Musick, Nick	Head	O	~	R	No	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0		Yes	Retail Merchant	Grocries		9491	E	Yes		No			85
86					— Mary	Wife - H				V	F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None										86
87					— Orville P.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Grocery Store		4590	W	Yes		No			87
88		110	164	214	Russell, Randle J.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Ohio		61				Yes	Hotel Clerk	Hotel		7491	W	Yes		No			88
89					— Emma Ca	Wife - H				V	F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										89
90					— Elizabeth A.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										90
91					— John R.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										91
92		116	165	215	Groesbeck, George C.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1		Yes	Truck Driver	Express Company		4282	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		92
93					— Ella M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None										93
94					Fuchs, John M.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		57	13	0		Yes	None								Wi		94
95					Fuchs, Mabel M.	Niece				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Saleslady	Drug Store		4590	W	Yes					95
96	Irving Street	122	166	216	Ellison, Cecil C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory		2078	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		96
97					— Edith	Wife - H				V	F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	16	0		Yes	None										97
98					— Violet M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										98
99					— Josephine	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										99
100					— Daisy	Mother				V	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

22

0501

Form 20-0
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 A
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Ethel M. Thompson, Enumerator.
181

Dwelling visit No.	Family visit No.	Home number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of naturalization	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Occupation	Occupation: Industry	Occupation: Code	Occupation: Class	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	Employment: If not, line number in Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veterans: World War veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
			Jenkins, Polly A.	Grandmother				No	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None										1
Spring St.	124	167	217	Stiffler, John B.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	Door Tender	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			2
			— Katie C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65			Yes	None									3
			— Lena M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Bacteriologist	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					4
			— Clifton H.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Bag Pulling	Packing Plant	7717	W	No	12				5
			— Martha J.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa			63			Yes	None									6
			— Marcella J.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa			63			Yes	None									7
			— Alberta M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa			63			Yes	None									8
			— Leo E.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa			63			Yes	None									9
	210	168	218	Mills, Loyd L.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Chipper	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes		No			10
			— Bertha A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None									11
			— James L.	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									12
	214	169	219	Harberg, August	Head	R	20		No	M	W	76	M	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1895	No	Yes	Crater	Steel Metal Plant	7735	W	Yes		No			13
			— Lydia	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1895	No	Yes	None									14
Franklin St.	218	170	220	Harberg, Walter A.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Germany-Hebrew	Germany	Germany	German		65	43	2			Yes	None									15
			— Mary L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English			65	13	1			Yes	None									16
			— Dora N.	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany-Hebrew	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	None									17
			Harberg, Marcus	Brother-in-law				V	F	W	96	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English		00	43	V	1860	No	Yes	None									18
			— John H.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English			65	43	2			Yes	Butcher	Restaurant	8891	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		19
	228	171	221	Long, John A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	55	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1			Yes	Proprietor	Bakery	7211	E	Yes		No			20
			— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					Yes	Saleslady	Bon Ton Bake Sh.	4590	W	Yes					21
			— Dolores	Daughter				V	F	W	20	D		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64					Yes	Saleslady	Bakery	4590	W	Yes					22
			Sullivan, Alice	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	0			Yes	None									23
Lane St.	113	172	222	Dalrymple, Rose	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois			61					Yes	None									24
			— Max	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois			65					Yes	Typewriter Repair	Newspaper	8349	W	Yes		No			25
			— Anthony J.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois			65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					26
			— Dale M.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois			65					Yes	None									27
			— Dwight M.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois			65					Yes	None									28
			— Doris M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois			65					Yes	None									29
			McMahon, Bertha	Sister				V	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois			61					Yes	Practical Nurse	Independent	8796	W	Yes					30
			— Helen	Mother				V	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland			61	03	0			Yes	None									31
			— Anna	Sister				V	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois			61					Yes	None									32
Franklin St.	1229	173	223	Heidhagen, John P.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			Yes	Engineer Assembly	Separator Company	7728	W	Yes		No			33
			— Katie	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60			Yes	None									34
	1225	174	224	Eltrogge, George H.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Truck Driver	Service Station	4428	W	Yes		No			35
			— Hilda H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65			Yes	None									36
	1223	175	225	Stahlhoff, Albert	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Germany-Pomera	Germany-Pomera	Germany-Pomera	German		13	13	V	1911	Pa	Yes	Car Loader	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			37
			— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Germany-Pomera	Germany-Pomera	Germany-Pomera	German		13	13	V	1911	Pa	Yes	None									38
			— Gertrude	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Pomera	Germany-Pomera			65	13	0			Yes	Seamstress	Garment factory	7710	W	Yes					39
	1203½	176	226	Covington, Jesse	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	35	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri			65					Yes	None									40
			— Joanne M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Louisiana	Iowa			64					Yes	None									41
			— Roy L.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Louisiana	Iowa			64					Yes	None									42
			— Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa			65						None									43
	116	227	Peterson, Jennings P.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	29	M	28	No	No	Iowa	Norway	Norway			65	05	0			Yes	Meat Packer	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			44
			— Nina N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois			64					Yes	None									45
			— Maureen J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65						None									46
	111	177	228	Hoerler, Anna M.	Head-H	R	20	R	No	F	W	53	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None									47
			— Edward H.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Grinder	Tractor Plant	7428	W	Yes		No			48
			— Adah R.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Seamstress	Garment factory	7710	W	Yes					49
			— Fred A.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Refrigerator Plant	7717	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

21

0857

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Part of 4th Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of city unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Name of institution, and indicate the items on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 B

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Ethel M. Youngmans, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at a business or profession, on own account	If not, whether seeking work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	World War	Farm schedule number	
51					Simmons, Elden D.	Daughter				W	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										51
52					— Clarence M.	Son-in-law				M	M	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Laborer	Electric Plant	7828	W	Yes			No			52
53	115	178	229		Stong, Grover C.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Veterinary	Amusement	9574	W	Yes			No			53
54					— Birdie	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										54
55					— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										55
56					— Jacob	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			Yes	None										56
57	125	179	230		Curtis, Ralph W.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Carpenter	Independent	0681	W	Yes			No			57
58					— Ada	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										58
59					— Lizzie	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Book clerk	Bank	7783	W	Yes						59
Apr. 9	126	180	231		Schuster, Lucher A.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Indiana	United States	Indiana		60			Yes	Carpenter	Second Hand Store	9791	O	Yes			No			60
61	105	181	232		Williamson, Walter W.	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	West Virginia	New York		69			Yes	Carpenter	Second Hand Store	9791	E	Yes			Yes	R. W.		61
62	102½	182	233		Miller, Myrtle	Head-H	R			No	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Lodging House Keeper	Home	8291	O	Yes						62
63					— Grace D.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None										63
64					— Alice D.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64			Yes	None										64
65					Russell, James W.	Lodger	O	O		No	M	W	58	M	36	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76			Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	0199	W	No	12		No			65
66					Miller, Robert	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64			Yes	None										66
67					Herren, Margaret	Lodger				V	F	W	20	D		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64			Yes	Office girl	Laundry	7097	W	Yes						67
68					Reese, Ruby	Lodger				V	M	W	29	D		No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76			Yes	Bakers	Meat Market	4835	W	Yes			No			68
69			234		Mort, Glen E.	Head	R	8		No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois		65			Yes	Contractor-Labor	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes			No			69
70					— Adileine	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64			Yes	None										70
71					Vaick, Donald	Step-son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				None										71
72			235		Redpath, Glenda D.	Head	R	8	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Washington	Nebraska-Iowa		66			Yes	Carpenter	Battery Shop	7223	O	Yes			No			72
73					— Sigrid	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64			Yes	Waitress	Dry Goods Store	7110	W	Yes						73
74					Mangan, Harriet	Niece				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64			Yes	None										74
75					Mangan, Doris	Niece				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	United States	United States		65				None										75
76			236		Stevens, Maude	Head-H	R	8		No	F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes						76
77			237		Huntley, Charles	Head	R	8		No	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None							No			77
78	100½	224	363		North, William	Lodger				V	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Building Contractor	0881	W	Yes			No			78
79					Wood, H. C.	Lodger				V	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		62			Yes	Gentleman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes			No			79
80	129	183	238		Lee, Benjamin	Head	R	10		No	M	Chi	31	S		No	Yes	China	California	China	Chinese	38		1911	Yes	Carpenter	Laundry	7297	E	Yes			No			80
81	112½	184	239		Wilder, Ernest E.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-French		65	42	2	Yes	Farmer										81
82					— Mary J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	Carpenter	Ladies Cabinet	9491	O	Yes						82
83					Allgeyer, Charles J.	Boarder				V	M	W	41	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland		65	11	2	Yes	Foreman-Mine	Mine	4628	W	Yes			No			83
84					— Genevieve B.	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None										84
85					Morgan, Frank A.	Nephew				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Helper	Clothing Store	7890	W	Yes						85
86					— Charles D.	Nephew				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										86
87					— Harold B.	Nephew				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										87
88	110	185	240		Ludwig, Oscar J.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Austria-Vienna	Austria-Vienna	Austria-Vienna	German	13	16	V	1879	No	Proprietor	Jewelry Store	9391	E	Yes			No			88
89					— Maud M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1	Yes	None										89
90	100½	186	241		Jensen, Jens	Chief Cook	R	25	R	No	F	W	37	D		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1920	No	Chambermaid	Hotel	9594	W	No	14					90
91					Beuch, Francis	Roomer				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes						91
92			242		Collard, Ada M.	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Massachusetts		65			Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes						92
93					Hansen, Pearl	Daughter				V	F	W	26	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes						93
94			243		Reese, Edward L.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	12	0	Yes	Violin Maker	Independent	7768	O	Yes			No			94
95					— Meta	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		63			Yes	Repairer	Laundry	7997	W	Yes						95
96					Ellermeier, Joyce	Granddaughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										96
97			244		Bukowski, Harry J.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	Yes	Baker	Bakery Shop	8096	W	Yes			Yes	W. W.		97
98	100½	189	245		Entebuch, Robert	Head	R	10		No	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65			Yes	Agent-Grocer	Agent-Store	2881	W	Yes			No			98
99					Meade, Roy	Lodger				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61			Yes	Agent-Grocer	Agent-Store	2881	W	Yes			Yes	W. W.		99
100	111½	188	246		Drahein, Louise	Head	R	20		No	F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Operator	Telephone Office	7979	W	Yes						100

East Second Street

East Third Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED

CODES FOR PLACE OF BIRTH, MOTHER TONGUE, AND CITIZENSHIP

CODES FOR OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY, AND CLASS OF WORKER

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE NATURAL CONTINUITY OF FOLLOWS

31

0901

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 10 A

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930 — Ethel M. Youngmeyer, Enumerator.

182

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on regular full-time basis (or normally working) on day or week last past	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Drahuse, Mary	Sister-H				NO	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Dressm	Public School	94 94	W	No	15				1
2				247	Humphrey, Herbert N.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			2
3					Nebraska, August L.	Partner				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mgt. Inspt.	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			3
4				248	Faust, Adam	Head	R	10		No	M	W	57	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	No	Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	7891	E	Yes		No			4
5				249	Robb, Edgar J.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Ohio		66				Yes	Public Clerk	Hotel	7891	W	Yes		No			5
6				250	Dunis, Emma N.	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None										6
7					Neuman, Joseph M.	Brother				V	M	W	21	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Machinist	Separate Coach	2028	W	Yes		No			7
8	619	189	251		Williams, Percy G.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Salesman	Garage	4573	W	Yes		No			8
9					— Alice M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Saleslady	Confection Shop	4590	W	Yes					9
10					— Ray G.	Son				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Confection Shop	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW		10
11			252		Drye, Perry R.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Rhode Island		65	13	1		Yes	Heat Treater	Treater Plant	3828	W	Yes		No			11
12					— Debia V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	Wi	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None										12
13					— Alonzo D.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Painter	Steam Railroad	7977	W	Yes		No			13
14				253	Williams, Harvey	Head	R	40		No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Laborer	Cricket Company	7842	W	Yes		Yes	WW		14
15					— Mary R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	United States		65	00	0		Yes	Mattress	Retirement	6191	W	Yes					15
16	620	190	254		Black, Robert R.	Head	R	Hon		No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Oregon	United States	United States		97				Yes	Proprietor	Trailer Park	9996	E	Yes		No			16
17			255		Taylor, Marion A.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	73	M	41	No	Yes	Ohio	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Physician	Medical	9294	O	Yes		No			17
18					— Mamie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Vermont		65				Yes	None										18
19	623	191	256		Fiske, Delbert J.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	New York		61				Yes	Janitor	Apartment House	6496	W	Yes		No			19
20					— Ivy C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None										20
21					Wolff, Grace E.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Support	Mail order house	7190	W	No					21
22					— Gordon K.	Grandson				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None										22
23			257		Bordner, August L.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New Jersey		65				Yes	Shipping Clerk	Jewelry Manufg.	4942	W	No		Yes	WW		23
24					— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										24
25			258		Nale, Jesse	Head-H	R	34	R	No	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		Yes	None										25
26			259		Manning, Hazel	Head-H	R	36		No	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont		65				Yes	Saleslady	Clothing Store	4590	W	Yes					26
27			260		Hartbarth, Myrtle	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Massachusetts		65				Yes	None										27
28					— Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Oil Company	7190	W	Yes					28
29					Schow, Winifred	Niece				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa		65				Yes	Nurse										29
30			261		Campbell, Oscar J.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Baking Company	4211	W	Yes		No			30
31					— Mabel C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	New York	Unknown	Unknown		56				Yes	None										31
32			262		Simpson, Milton B.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Boilerman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			32
33					— Hazel	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Kansas		66				Yes	None										33
34					— Howard M.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None										34
35					— Vivian B.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None										35
36			263		Nesbett, Charlotte L.	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Registration Clerk	County Clerk	9713	W	Yes					36
37					— Jean L.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1		Yes	None										37
38			264		Smith, Clarence D.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1		Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Cigar	4590	W	Yes		No			38
39					— Amanda M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										39
40					— Billy C.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										40
41			265		Hansen, Henry A.	Head	R	43	R	No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	0		Yes	Manager	Chemical Dept. Store	6491	W	Yes		No			41
42					— Josephine M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None										42
43			266		Grunig, Carl L.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	37	M	13	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Proprietor	Clothing Store	8491	E	Yes		No			43
44					— Effie	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Dentist's Office	7194	W	Yes					44
45			267		Erbe, Adjunct B.-M.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	72	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States		57				Yes	None								No		45
46					— Ora J. -M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None										46
47					— E. Maria	Daughter				V	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Assistant Secty	Credit Bureau	7392	W	Yes					47
48					Bushnell, Jane	Granddaughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	None										48
49			268		Bennett, William R.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Manager	Dept. Store	XXXX	W	Yes		Yes	WW		49
50					— Mary J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										50

East Fifth Street

Water Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE DESCRIBED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

29

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0951

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Sheet No. 10 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Estelle M. Youngman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Can read and write	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, editor, lawyer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, newspaper, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Employment. Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day). If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	If not, was regular or seasonal work last week or last regular working day?	Veterans. Whether a U. S. veteran of military or naval service	World War veteran	Number of family in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51				269	Mc Clain, Knute E.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Manager	Restaurant	8891	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Margaret E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			59				Yes	Cashier	Restaurant	6791	W	Yes					52
53				270	Thompson, Ira M.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	49	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65				Yes	Proprietor	Barber Shop	8096	E	Yes		No			53
54					— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany			64	13	0		Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					54
55				271	Bickford, Clair R.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65				Yes	Watchmaker	Jewelry Store	8664	W	Yes		No			55
56					— Marie J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				Yes	None									56
57				272	Brooks, Sophia	Head-H	R	32		No	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway			64	05	0		Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					57
58				273	Stenunga, C. Ralph	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Printer	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		58
59					— Hazel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65				Yes	Business Clerk	Newspaper	7749	W	Yes					59
60				274	Dorey, Orfork E.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	65	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65	1			Yes	Electrician	Electric Shop	1141	W	Yes		No			60
61					— Lillie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65				Yes	None									61
62				275	Hostetler, Ella M.	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York			65				Yes	None									62
63				276	Fraziee, Donald L.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Molder	Foundry Plant	2428	W	Yes		No			63
64					— Hazel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									64
65				277	Kramer, Roy G.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				Yes	Operator	Silo Station	5999	W	Yes		No			65
66					— Estelle M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Furniture Store	6790	W	Yes					66
67		12½	192	278	Wilcox, William	Friend	R	18		No	M	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			65				Yes	Painter & Helper	Railroad Shop	8725	W	Yes		No			67
68					Skillen, George	Partner				V	M	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65				Yes	Laborer	Road Construction	7471	W	Yes		No			68
69					Bravenger, Gilbert	Partner				V	M	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65				Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		69
70				279	Brandes, Maud E.	Head-H	R	10		No	F	W	31	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes					70
71				280	Westaway, Jake	Head	R	10		No	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German		13	11	V	1881	No	Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No			71
72				281	Haag, Lyona	Friend	R	15		No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				Yes	Saleslady	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes					72
73					Mabrey, Mary	Partner				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Saleslady	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes					73
74				282	Simion, Henky	Head	R	13		No	M	W	52	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Pipe-fitter	City Water Works	3093	W	Yes		No			74
75				283	Peak, Marlin L.	Friend	R	13		No	M	W	48	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65				Yes	Metal Worker	Sheet Metal Shop	7735	W	Yes		No			75
76					Weltzin, Henry C.	Partner				V	M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		No			76
77				284	Dedikoff, Nikola	Head	R	12		No	M	W	37	D		No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	German		13	25	V	1912	No	Yes	Proprietor	Cafe	5891	E	Yes		Yes	W.W.		77
78		27½	193	285	Fox, Harland R.	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			78
79					Wilfley, George A.	Lodger				V	M	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56				Yes	Carpenter	Odd Jobs	0681	W	Yes	17	No			79
80					Shannon, Peter H.	Lodger				V	M	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English		00	04	V	1825	No	Yes	Agent	Real Estate	5286	O	Yes		No			80
81					Bannion, Ed.	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Missouri			66				Yes	Cook	Hotel	6091	W	Yes		No			81
82					Davidson, William	Lodger				V	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0		Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		82
83					Beach, Fred	Lodger				V	M	W	47	D		No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	New York	English		00	43	V	1889	No	Yes	Painter	Tractor Plant	2928	W	Yes		No			83
84					Breech, Herman K.	Lodger				V	M	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1865	No	Yes	None								84
85					Schmidt, Kilian	Lodger				V	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	No	18	No			85
86					Olson, Jack	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Montana	Colorado	Sweden			88	06	2		Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			86
87					Nixon, Jack	Lodger				V	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	Carpenter	Restaurant	8891	O	Yes		No			87
88					Brown, Walter R.	Lodger				V	M	W	65	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky			65				Yes	Cement Worker	Building Contr.	7881	W	Yes		No			88
89					Graham, James D.	Lodger				V	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No			89
90					Jensen, Jens	Lodger				V	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1902	All	Yes	None								90
91					Cook, J. B.	Lodger				V	M	W	74	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61				Yes	None									91
92					Wilder, Stewart	Lodger				V	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown			65				Yes	Laborer	Mill & Grain Plant	7881	W	Yes		No			92
93					Crow, Allen K.	Lodger				V	M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada-Eng.			65	01	0		Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No			93
94					Grimmes, Ben M.	Lodger				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch		03	08	V	1901	No	Yes	Laborer	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		94
95					Rotheart, John	Lodger				V	M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	19	No			95
96					Scott, Michael M.	Lodger				V	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Vermont			65	04	1				Agent	Real Estate	5286	O	Yes		No			96
97					Miller, James E.	Lodger				V	M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			60				Yes	None									97
98					Snyder, Lena	Lodger				V	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany			64	13	0		Yes	Chambermaid	Hotel	4591	W	Yes					98
99		62½	194	286	Elton, Joe	Head	R	10		No	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	Meat Cutter	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			99
100					Christiansen, Carl	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	News Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

42

1081

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 11 A
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator. 183

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm (or on a place for rent)	Number of weeks not employed (if any) in the year (Census Day)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
			287	Selleck, Earl M.	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	47	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes					1
				—, Frances M.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65				Yes	None									2
				— Charles R.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65				Yes	None									3
			288	Schuler, William J.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	44	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Produce Company	7890	W	Yes		No			4
				— Camilia	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									5
				— Creola	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									6
			289	Wisher, Blanche	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	51	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65				Yes	None									7
				- Miller, Murna R.	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									8
			290	Henry, Celia E.	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maritime Provs	United States		65	13	1		Yes	Meat Packer	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes					9
			291	Costoff, Dony	Head	R	15		No	M	W	55	S		No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1912	Al Yes	Janitor	Apartment House	6896	W	Yes					10
			292	Mikki, William D.	Head	R	13		No	M	W	59	Md		No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72				Yes	Street Driver	City Water Works	4193	W	Yes		No			11
			293	Smiddy, Mayme	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	44	D		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61				Yes	Cleaner	Apartments	7896	W	Yes					12
				— Opal	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									13
				— Lloyd	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									14
			294	Crowe, Charles	Head	R	13		No	M	W	52	Md		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Painter	Building Contractor	2881	W	Yes		No			15
			295	Williams, Henry	Head	R	13		No	M	W	45	D		No	Yes	Texas	Yorkshire	Yorkshire		87				Yes	None						No			16
			296	Judish, Sophia	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					17
	6 1/2	195	297	Shipton, Katie M	Head-H	O	100		No	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No Yes	Carpenter	Hotel	3491	W	Yes					18
				Appleby, Claude D.	Lodger				V	M	W	40	D		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Kansas		69				Yes	Laborer	Building Contractor	2881	W	Yes		No			19
				Lloyd, Frank	Lodger				V	M	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	United States	Ohio	Ohio		99				Yes	None						No			20
				Ebling, August	Lodger				V	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No Yes	Laborer	Building Contractor	2881	W	Yes		No			21
				Lindstrom, Carl R.	Lodger				V	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	United States	Norway	Norway		99	05	0		Yes	Laborer	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes		No			22
				Molstead, Anna	Lodger				V	F	W	38	W	16	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1900	No Yes	None									23
				Peck, Charles D.	Lodger				V	M	W	43	D		No	Yes	New Jersey	Connecticut	Connecticut		55				Yes	Laborer	Construction Work	2881	W	No	20	No			24
				Beadle, William	Lodger				V	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Illinois	England	Iowa		61	00	1		Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	1111	W	Yes		No			25
				Barker, James D.	Lodger				V	M	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland		56	04	0		Yes	None						No			26
				White, E. D.	Lodger				V	M	W	57	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	None						No			27
				Hull, Roy B.	Lodger				V	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Millwright	Gas Company	2185	W	Yes		No			28
				Eckert, Charles E.	Lodger				V	M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0		Yes	Rug Salesman	Independent	9191	O	Yes		No			29
				Swanson, Laurence	Lodger				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Germany		65	05	0		Yes	None									30
				Molstad, Herman	Lodger				V	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	None						No			31
				Taylor, Mary	Lodger				V	F	W	42	D		No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	Kansas		69				Yes	Servant	Private Home	3596	W	Yes					32
				Smith, Abraham	Lodger				V	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	United States	New York	Pennsylvania		99				Yes	Section Hand	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			33
				Bender, Alex	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1913	Al Yes	None						No			34
Yes 10		621	196	298 Hogueller, Jacob H.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Alsace-Lorraine	Alsace-Lorraine		61	12	0		Yes	Elevator Operator	Office Building	5916	W	Yes		No			35
		408	199	299 Abramsohn, Mary E.	Head-H	O	12500		No	F	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio		59				Yes	None									36
				Harbini, Belle L.	Daughter				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Deputy Commissioner	City	9093	W	Yes					37
		410	198	300 Bottorff, Elmer R.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Weighmaster	Packing Plant	4281	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		38
				— Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None									39
				Thompson, Lloyd M.	Lodger				V	M	W	52	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	E	Yes		No			40
				Sheldon, Joyce C.	Lodger				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Salesman	Retail Shoe Store	4590	W	Yes		No			41
		412	199	301 Huntley, Geo H.	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	Carpenter	Molasch Works	9991	E	Yes		No			42
				— Leonora	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	None									43
		414	200	302 Poulpas, John	Head	O	12000		No	M	W	43	M	32	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1905	No Yes	Carpenter	Railroad	889	E	Yes		No			44
				— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1911	No Yes	None									45
				— Electria	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0			None									46
				— Angelina	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0			None									47
				— Welch	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0			None									48
				— George	Son				V	M	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0			None									49
				Lavoo, Chefelas	Lodger				V	M	Ch.	49	M	29	No	Yes	California	China	China		97	33	0		Yes	Carpenter	Restaurant	889	E	Yes		No			50

East Grand Blvd

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

2 (4)

Form 124-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

10 51

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Sheet No. 11 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part of 4th. — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Ethel M. Thompson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Widow of veteran	Home owned free or rented	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Lauey, Sooy	Lodger				No	M	Ch	51	M	26	No	No	China	China	China	Chinese	39	38	V	1900	Al	No	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes		No			51
			303	Cederburg, Clarence G.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Electrical Engineer	Separator Company	5228	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		52
				— Eva E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	16	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Germany		69	H	2			Yes	None									53
				— Lois M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		69					Yes	None									54
				— Robert C.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									55
				— Burnice L.	Sister				V	F	W	19	S		No		South Dakota	United States	United States		61					Yes	Saleslady	Variety Store	4590	W	Yes					56
East Grand Street	416	201	304	O'Neill, Peter H.	Head	O	own	R	No	M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		56	04	0			Yes	None						No			57
				— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		56	04	0			Yes	None									58
			305	Smith, Verdon L.	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Erection Foreman	Concrete Plant	7402	W	Yes		No			59
				— Glees J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
	418	202	306	Dailey, John C.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	70	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0			Yes	None						No			61
				— Ellen C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		64	04	0			Yes	None									62
				— Marie A.	Daughter				V	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		64					Yes	Seamstress	Beauty Shop	8096	F	Yes					63
				— James A.	Son				V	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Minnesota		68					Yes	Butcher	Meat Shop	8891	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		64
			307	Meier, Esther E.	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		96					Yes	Bookkeeper	Packing Plant	4768	W	Yes					65
				Maristes, Vera P.	Boarder				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Packing Plant	6717	W	Yes					66
			308	Gleason, Agnes	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Hotel Office	7197	W	Yes					67
	414	200	302	Bonner, Joseph J.	Lodger				V	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0			Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes		No			68
	428	203	309	Pleer, Augustus M.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	68	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Iowa		65					Yes	Vice President	Bank	8583	W	Yes		No			69
				— Madge M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Northern Ireland		65	03	2			Yes	None									70
	423	204	310	Hartman, Frank J.	Head	O	35000	R	No	M	W	59	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65					Yes	Physician	Medical	7294	O	Yes		No			71
Mailing List				— Martha	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									72
	420	205	311	Den Mond, Eugene A.	Head	R	4000	R	No	M	W	72	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	Salesman	Gen Heating Supply	4585	W	Yes		No			73
				— Maggie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									74
				— Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None						No			75
				Reinke, Wilhemina	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	California	Germany	Germany		98	13	0			Yes	Saleslady	Variety Store	4590	W	Yes					76
				Dacey, Pauline E.	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Illinois	Iowa		81					Yes	Operator	Telephone Company	7979	W	Yes					77
	716	206	312	Nugent, Irving D.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Salesman	Retail Grocer	4590	W	Yes		No			78
				— Ezra A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			Yes	None									79
				— Lyla M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	United States		65					Yes	None									80
				— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	United States		65					Yes	None									81
Lafayette Street			313	Grunstead, Ingiborg	Head	H	R	25	No	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1906	No	Yes	None									82
				— Marie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Counter girl	Cafeteria	6194	W	Yes					83
				— Elsa A.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None									84
				— Selma S.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None									85
	609	207	314	Bartlett, Frank	Head	R	12		No	M	W	58	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Janitor	Office Building	6896	W	Yes		No			86
				— Basil L.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		96					Yes	None									87
			315	Ambrose, Pearl M.	Head-H	R	47		No	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Germany		67					Yes	Proprietor	Beauty Shop	8096	F	Yes					88
				— Wilhemina	Mother				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	None									89
			316	Bodey, Emma M.	Head-H	R	22		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Dressmaking	Independent	8364	O	Yes					90
			317	Edgington, A. Mary	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Dressmaking	Independent	8364	O	Yes					91
			318	Overton, Charles P.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	0681	W	Yes		No			92
			319	Knapp, Jeremiah D.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Teacher	School of Music	8271	W	Yes		No			93
			320	Gyeberg, Maude M.	Head	R	15		V	M	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					Yes	None						No			94
Mailing List	612	208	321	Sudyke, William A.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		57					Yes	Shipping Clerk	Wholesale Grocer	6990	W	Yes		No			95
				— Frances	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									96
			322	Eddy, Floyd A.	Head	R	39		No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Salesman	Auto Manufacturer	4522	W	Yes		No			97
				— Mildred A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Iowa		96					Yes	None									98
			323	Barnes, Archie	Head	R	40		No	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Minnesota		63					Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			99
				Allard, Ella R.	Mother-H				V	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Indiana	United States		64					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

26

1101

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12 A
184
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
			325	Bethune, Edwin W.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Canada-English	U.S.	U.S.	English	00	45	Y	1915	No	Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	7028	W	Yes		No			1
				— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Tractor Plant	7128	W	Yes					2
			326	Daily, Roy E.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Bus Driver	Transportation Co.	3981	W	Yes		No			3
				— Zelotas	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									4
				— Dora Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				No	None									5
			327	Lorton, Lyle W.	Head-H	R	37		No	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Solicitor	Clothing Store	4590	W	Yes					6
				Wehrlage, Alvina	Sister				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Bookkeeper	Oil Company	6790	W	Yes					7
			328	Welsh, Alvin M.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		8
				— Zella A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									9
			329	Roby, Dora S.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Electrician	Railroad Shops	4425	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		10
				— Mabelle A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None									11
			330	Simmons, Fred P.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	New York		61				Yes	Auditor	Inspection Bureau	6492	W	Yes		No			12
				— Pearle A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kentucky		65				Yes	None									13
	617	209	331	Ludwig, Benjamin F.	Head	R	100		No	M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Canada		65	13	O		Yes	Manager	Hotel	8491	W	Yes		No			14
				— Mabel	Wife				V	F	W	48	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Landlady	Hotel	8491	W	Yes					15
				Taylor, Dorothy	Lodger				V	F	W	22	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes					16
				Thomson, Paul	Lodger				V	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	Y	1892	No	Yes	Painter	Independent	2881	W	Yes		No			17
				Goodrich, Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Laborer	Electric Coating	4881	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		18
				Barker, Oscar L.	Lodger				V	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	Desk Clerk	Hotel	7491	W	Yes		No			19
				Rasmussen, Merritt A.	Lodger				V	M	W	72	D		No	Yes	Ohio	United States	Pennsylvania		59				Yes	Plumbers Helper	Plumbing Shop	7881	W	Yes		No			20
				Robertson, James R.	Lodger				V	M	W	57	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Draftsman	Tractor Plant	5428	W	Yes		No			21
				Carter, Jesse	Lodger				V	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66				Yes	Bricklayer	Building Contr.	0381	W	Yes		No			22
				Pellicer, Paul J.	Lodger				V	M	W	51	M	34	No	Yes	Georgia	Canada-Eng.	Georgia		78	43	1		Yes	Manager	Telegraph Comp.	7379	W	Yes		No			23
				Ludwig, John M.	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Telegraph Office	7879	W	Yes		No			24
				Gaughan, Thomas E.	Lodger				V	M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		Yes	Woodworker	Pilot House	7744	W	Yes		No			25
				Hoobler, Clara M.	Lodger				V	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	Lady	Newspaper	8981	O	Yes					26
				Hamer, Johan J.	Lodger				V	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1907	No	Yes	Engineer	Telegraph Comp.	8679	W	Yes		No			27
				Rice, Smith J.	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Salesman	Refrigerator	4590	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		28
				Hoover, Floyd G.	Lodger				V	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Illinois		61				Yes	Salesman	Newspaper	8491	O	Yes		Yes	W.W.		29
				Logan, James B.	Lodger				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Iowa		66				Yes	Telegrapher	Telegraph Comp.	8979	W	Yes		No			30
	611½	210	332	Armstrong, Lorne	Head	R	120		No	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Canada-Irish	Canada-Irish		69	42	0		Yes	Proprietor	Hotel	8491	E	Yes					31
				Austin, Silas E.	Lodger				V	M	W	53	D		No	Yes	Vermont	United States	Vermont		52				Yes	Salesman	Pharmacist	4590	W	Yes		No			32
				Krayer, Guy	Lodger				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Waiter	Cafe	6191	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		33
				Hadlick, John N.	Lodger				V	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		34
				McAllister, Harold N.	Lodger				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61				Yes	Clerk	Railroad	7877	W	No	23	No			35
				Kuchale, William J.	Lodger				V	M	W	54	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Machinist	Refrigerator Plt.	8942	W	Yes		No			36
				Ellsworth, Joseph P.	Lodger				V	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Yorkshire	Iowa		65				Yes	Electrician	Electrical Contr.	8981	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		37
				Rosse, Alice M.	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes					38
				Cook, John J.	Lodger				V	M	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0		Yes	Painter	Independent	2881	O	Yes		No			39
				Fawcett, George W.	Lodger				V	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Laborer	Hotel	7891	W	Yes		No			40
				Maguire, Nadine B.	Lodger				V	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Bookkeeper	Brokerage House	6783	W	Yes		No			41
				Robertson, Irene	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Scotland	Tennessee		66	01	1		Yes	Operator	Telephone Comp.	8979	W	Yes					42
				Carey, Tom J.	Lodger				V	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		Yes	Watchman	Packing Plant	4617	W	Yes		No			43
				Nathan, Jasper	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown		65				Yes	None									44
				Angeles, William H.	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Repairman	Telephone Comp.	8679	W	Yes		No			45
				Rose, Lucia H.	Lodger				V	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	5428	W	Yes		No			46
				Mihoff, Yordan	Lodger				V	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1912	No	Yes	None						No			47
				Slaffer, Russell K.	Lodger				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Tennessee	Tennessee		87				Yes	Advertising	Independent	7282	O	Yes		Yes	W.W.		48
	908½	211	333	Markel, Homer E.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Auto Mechanic	College	7673	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		49
				— Inez P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 4—Number of dwelling house in order of visitation. Col. 5—Number of family in order of visitation. Col. 6—Relationship. Col. 7—Home owned or rented. Col. 8—Value or monthly rental. Col. 9—Radio set. Col. 10—Does this family use a radio? Col. 11—Sex. Col. 12—Color or race. Col. 13—Age at last birthday. Col. 14—Marital condition. Col. 15—Age at first marriage. Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929. Col. 17—Whether able to read and write. Col. 18—Person. Col. 19—Father. Col. 20—Mother. Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born. Col. 22—Year of naturalization. Col. 23—Whether able to speak English. Col. 24—Occupation. Col. 25—Industry. Col. 26—Code. Col. 27—Class of worker. Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day). Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule. Col. 30—Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.). Col. 31—Wife or widow of veteran. Col. 32—Farm schedule number.

INSTRUCTIONS REQUIRED IN THE [illegible] ARE GIVEN AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, 10—For heads of households. (Col. 7 also for wives.)
Col. 35—For persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 36—For persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 37—For persons 14 years of age and over.
Col. 38—For persons 18 years of age and over.
Cols. 39 and 40—For persons 21 years of age and over.

42

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Part of 4th
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-28
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 12 B
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Literate (able to read and write)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Literate (able to read and write)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929 (Census taken in April)	If not working, but has a job or business, enter "Yes"	VETERANS: World War (Y or N)	Widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
East Waterloo	418	418	334	Smalley, Burt	Head	R	15		No	M	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Street Laborer	City	7891	W	Yes		No				51
	420½	212	335	Shepard, Hazel B.	Head-H	R	38		No	F	W	34	D		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6198	W	Yes						52
				— Bud E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										53
				— Leslie C.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										54
		336		Peters, Elonus C.	Head	R	38		No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Locomotive Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	Yes		No				55
				— Esther M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	None										56
				— Reg A.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None										57
				— Leo E.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None										58
		337		O'Toole, Delmar C.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Route Clerk	Steam Railroad	7827	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			59
				— Elsie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										60
				— Allen J.	Son				V	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										61
				— Marilyn J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										62
		338		Wiley, Royal M.	Head-H	R	33	R	No	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Illinois		61	06	1		Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6198	W	Yes						63
				Hankins, Myrtle M.	Lodger				V	F	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1		Yes	None										64
		339		De More, Chas A.	Head	R	38	R	No	M	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Shop	3088	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			65
				— Myrtle M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	32	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None										66
	728½	213	340	Read, Jacob H.	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	48	D		No	Yes	Canada-English	England	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1883	No	Yes	None									67
		341		Hopkins, Effie	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	68	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										68
		342		Stallman, Isaac	Head-H	R	18	R	No	F	W	41	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None										69
				Lane, Isaac H.	Lodger				V	M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	North Carolina	Scotland		60	04	0		Yes	None						No				70
	726½	214	343	Pettit, John E.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	39	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			71
				— Sarah A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None										72
				— Kellogg M.	Father				V	M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Scotland	New York		63	11	1		Yes	None						No				73
		344		Hillestad, Peter A.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	08	0		Yes	Molder	Foundry	2599	W	Yes		No				74
	728½	215	345	Griffith, Tom D.	Head	R	27		No	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65				Yes	Painter	Independent	2881	W	Yes		No				75
				— Nellie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	None										76
				— Madelon E.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenciller	Textile Manufac	7759	W	Yes						77
				— Vivian V.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Operator	Telephone Company	9979	W	Yes						78
		346		Knapp, Frank E.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Computing Engr	Independent	7233	O	Yes		No				79
				— Alexi B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Iowa		61				Yes	None										80
East Fifth Street	724-28½	216	347	Kelley, Charles P.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Ohio		65				Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		No				81
				— Mina	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		63				Yes	None										82
		348		Diggins, James J.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	36	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Electrician	Gen. Electric Co	7485	W	Yes	1962	Yes	W.W.			83
				— Vera J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Saleslady	Clothing Store	4590	W	Yes						84
		349		Rogers, Francis A.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	55	M	37	No	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	Virginia		60				Yes	Stitcher	Knitting Plant	4568	W	Yes		No				85
				— Edna E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	17	No	Yes	South Dakota	New York	New York		68				Yes	None										86
		350		Volcos, Georges	Head-H	R	34	R	No	F	W	41	D		No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Mexico		68				Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes						87
				— Evelyn M.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				Yes	None										88
		351		Procter, Harriet	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	Dressmaker	Independent	8364	W	Yes						89
		352		Damis, George	Head	R	28		No	M	W	36	M	33	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1912	No	Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	6891	E	Yes		Yes	W.W.			90
				— Melvie	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	21	27	V	1928	All	Yes	None									91
	716½	217	353	Machenbloth, Hans	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	21	27	V	1912	No	Yes	Proprietor	Pool Hall	5371	E	Yes		No				92
				— Martha	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										93
	722½	218	354	Peyton, Lelia D.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	44	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Steamster	Brewing Company	4787	W	Yes		No				94
				— Lillie C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		64				Yes	Dishwasher	Restaurant	1959	W	Yes						95
				— Ione M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	None										96
				— Floyd W.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	None										97
				— La Verne J.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	None										98
				— Darlene L.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					None										99
				— Darwin L.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

22

1201

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Enter name of institution, if city, and indicate the lines on which this institution appears. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 13 A
185

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930. Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1					Peyton, Eugene	Son				No	M	W	2 6/12	S		No	
2		723½	219	355	Spath, Bernice	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	30	D		No	Yes
3					Dostal, Leslie	Son				Y	M	W	23	S		No	Yes
4					Spath, Kenneth	Son				Y	M	W	16	S		No	Yes
5				356	McWald, Harvey H.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes
6					—— Russell	Wife-H				Y	F	W	42	M	16	No	Yes
7					—— Robert	Son				Y	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
8					Hunsley, Fred	Lodger				Y	M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes
9		729½	220	357	Eyrich, Helen G.	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	29	S		No	Yes
10					Hegel, J. Rayne	Lodger				Y	F	W	23	S		No	Yes
11				358	McKeamon, Lutcher L.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes
12					—— Ruth C.	Daughter-H				Y	F	W	36	S		No	Yes
13		702½	221	359	Nichols, James E.	Head	R	20		No	M	Ng	53	M	21	No	Yes
14					Walton, Alberta	Lodger				Y	F	Ng	24	S		No	Yes
15					Nichols, Ruth	Wife-H				Y	F	Ng	22	M	16	No	Yes
16		702½	222	360	Kremer, Katherine	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes
17					—— Nicholas E.	Son				Y	M	W	35	S		No	Yes
18		702½	223	361	Lawrence, Lulu	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	44	D		No	Yes
19		702½	222	362	Turner, Oscar	Head	R	[illegible]		Y	M	Mu	55	M	44	No	Yes
20					—— Marie	Wife-H				Y	F	Ng	27	M	17	No	Yes
21		106½	224	363	Baker, Clarence E.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes
22					—— Mabel	Wife-H				Y	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes
23					—— Leslie L.	Son				Y	M	W	17	S		No	Yes
24					—— Hazel M.	Daughter				Y	F	W	16	S		No	Yes
25					—— Phronie D.	Daughter				Y	F	W	13	S		No	Yes
26					—— Earl L.	Son				Y	M	W	10	S		No	Yes
27					—— Fred H.	Son				Y	M	W	7	S		No	
28					—— Wayne A.	Son				Y	M	W	4 11/12	S		No	
29					—— Evelyn D.	Daughter				Y	F	W	1 10/12	S		No	
30					Stromer, Floyd R.	Lodger				Y	M	W	17	S		No	Yes
31		702½	222	364	Reed, Clifton A.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes
32					—— Mayme	Wife				Y	F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes
33					Stevens, Mary	Mother-in-law				Y	F	W	70	M	19	No	Yes
34					Reed, Francis	Son				Y	M	W	17	S		No	Yes
35					—— Lydia	Son				Y	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
36		124½	223	365	Rose, Fannie M.	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	44	Wd		No	Yes
37					—— Isadelle J.	Daughter-H				Y	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
38		224½	226	366	Coleman, Le Clare	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	52	D		No	Yes
39		318½	227	367	Ridge, Lawrence M.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	42	M	40	No	Yes
40					—— Ethel	Wife-H				Y	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes
41				368	Gilbert, Ralph E.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	59	M	21	No	Yes
42					—— Margaret	Wife-H				Y	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes
43					—— Archway B.	Boarder				Y	M	W	67	Wd		No	Yes
44		320½	228	369	Rasmussen, Lars	Head	R	20		No	M	W	65	M	58	No	Yes
45					—— Blanche	Wife-H				Y	F	W	63	M	21	No	Yes
46				370	Mathews, Burt E.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	57	M	36	No	Yes
47					—— Della	Wife-H				Y	F	W	53	M	33	No	Yes
48				371	Hopkins, Leona	Head-H	R	15		Y	F	W	34	D		No	Yes
49		516	229	372	Wanglie, Mary - Ab	Head-H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes
50					—— Edith - Ab	Daughter				Y	F	W	36	S		No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular basis (not including those working only in an emergency such as overhauling, etc.)	If not, line number on which his unemployment is reported	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None								
2	Wisconsin	Tennessee	Tennessee				Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes				
3	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes		No		
4	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None								
5	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Celery Grower	Vegetable Farm	4590	W	Yes		No		
6	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								
7	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
8	Iowa	Virginia	New York				Yes	Carpenter	Street Railway	0678	W	Yes		No		
9	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Bookkeeper	Silo Company	6790	W	Yes				
10	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Collector	Physician's Office	6394	W	Yes				
11	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None						No		
12	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	Yes				
13	Kansas	United States	Missouri				Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	6891	E	Yes		No		
14	Kansas	Mississippi	New York				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes				
15	Kansas	Mississippi	New York				Yes	None								
16	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
17	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2025	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
18	Iowa	Germany	New York				Yes	Saleslady	Perfume Company	4501	W	Yes				
19	Alabama	United States	United States				Yes	Coal loader	Railroad Shop	7025	W	Yes		No		
20	Kansas	West Virginia	Missouri				Yes	None								
21	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None						No		
22	Iowa	England	Wisconsin				Yes	None								
23	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
24	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
25	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
26	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
27	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
28	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
29	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
30	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
31	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Molder	Engine Plant	2428	W	No	21	No		
32	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Presser	Laundry	7797	W	Yes				
33	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois				Yes	None								
34	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Dry Cleaner	Laundry	7797	W	Yes				
35	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								
36	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin				Yes	Inspector	Implement Plant	7721	W	Yes		No		
37	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None								
38	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	6891	E	Yes		No		
39	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Motorman	Street Railway	9378	W	Yes		No		
40	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes				
41	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Motorman	Street Railway	9378	W	Yes		No		
42	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
43	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Baggageman	Street Railway	8078	W	Yes		No		
44	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1930	No	Yes	Teller	Main Concern	8271	O	Yes		No
45	Indiana	New York	Ohio				Yes	None								
46	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Shop	3081	O	Yes		No		
47	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								
48	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes				
49	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
50	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

24

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of the institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 13 B

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of home in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: If so, what war or expedition	Line No.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		1123	230	373	Pint, Katie	Head H	O	4000	R	No	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes	None									51
52					— Leonard C.	Son				V	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	Agent	Insurance	5885	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		52
53					— Loretta C.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None									53
54		1107	231	374	Zoeller, Gerald J.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Bottling Company	4X20	W	Yes		No			54
55					— Lila M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									55
56					— Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									56
57					— Alfred N.	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
58		1105	232	375	Garrett, Joseph M.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	United State	United State		66					Yes	Pastor	Non-denominational	6694	W	Yes		Yes	S.W.		58
59					— Ida D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									59
60					Bayer, Joseph M.	Step son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									60
61					Bletsch, John	Lodger				V	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Poland	Poland		66	14	0			Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			61
62		1106	233	376	Racey, Arthur J.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		62
63					— Christine	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Germany, Cologne	Germany	Germany	German	1893	No	Yes	None											63
64					— Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Cologne		65	13	2				None									64
65					— Ruth K.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Cologne		65	13	2				None									65
66			377		Racey, Barney	Head	R	20		No	M	W	75	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Janitor	Theater Plant	6X28	W	Yes		No			66
67					— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									67
68		1101	234	378	Hilmer, Edel M.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Production Clerk	Theater Plant	7X28	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		68
69					— Estelle A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
70					— Lorraine E.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									70
71					— Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
72		512	556	837	Mace, John W.	Lodger				V	M	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		51					Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Firm	4590	W	Yes		No			72
73		120	235	379	Davis, Ida M.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Molder	Theater Plant	2428	W	Yes		No			73
74					— Mildred M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
75					— Patricia L.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									75
76					— Janice C.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									76
77					Nilsen, Walter	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Theater Plant	2928	W	Yes		No			77
78		124	236	380	Kelley, Larry H.	Head	H	O	2000	No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New Hampshire		61					Yes	None									78
79					— Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Dak. State	Illinois		65	04	1			Yes	Stenographer	Packing Plant	7717	W	No	23				79
80			381		Cameron, Everett D.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	United States		65	43	1			Yes	Foreman	Packing Plant	7417	W	Yes		No			80
81					— Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		61					Yes	Marker	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					81
82		127	237	382	Sigler, Clell W.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United State		65					Yes	Foreman	Packing Plant	7417	W	Yes		No			82
83					— Gilda M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
84					— Harlan L.	Brother				V	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Oklahoma	United State	United State		86					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			84
85					— Marguerite	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
86					— Darlene L.	Niece				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65						None									86
87		121	238	383	Mussett, Robert A.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Arkansas	Illinois		61					Yes	Brickmaker	Stone Brick Works	0228	W	Yes		No			87
88					— Myrtle L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									88
89					— Myrtle L.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									89
90					— Marie E.	Daughter				V	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									90
91		117	239	384	O'Connor, Margaret A.	Head-H	R	42	R	No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		63	04	0			Yes	None									91
92					— Mae C.	Daughter				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					92
93		4505	239	385	Eddy, Sarah E.	Head-H	R	82	R	No	[illegible]	W	93	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	England		63	00	2			Yes	None									93
94					— Cole, Helen L.	Lodger				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	4494	W	Yes					94
95					Bockbelt, Lillian E.	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Trustee	Loan Room	1X98	W	Yes					95
96		109	240	386	Eadmon, William	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Laborer	Refrigerator Plant	7812	W	Yes		No			96
97					— Ethel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	42	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			Yes	None									97
98		103	241	387	Meyer, Anthony	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	65	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Prospector	Sand Pumping	9241	E	Yes		No			98
99					— Catherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									99
100					— Noland J.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Sand Maker	Sand Pumping	9741	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

22

1301

Form 20-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City

Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 14 A

186

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinning, salesman, reporter, foreman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton factory, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether seeking work	If not, what was last gainful occupation?	What year was last worked?	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Meyer, Walter W.	Son				No	M	W	21	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Mille plater	Brush Manufact	7741	W	Yes		No			1
2		1025	242	388	Dunfey, Frank	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	62	M	40		Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Carpenter	Building Contrac	0611	W	Yes		No			2
3					— Charlotte	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	20		Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Stenographer	Grain Broker	7710	W	Yes					3
4				389	Closson, Milton G.	Head	R	24		No	M	W	22	M	21		Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				Yes	Salesperson	Sales contractor	7611	W	Yes		No			4
5					— Nellie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	17	M	16		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									5
6		1015	243	390	Schroer, Fred H.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	64	M	24		Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	None						No			6
7					— Georgina B	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	22		Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New Jersey				Yes	None									7
8				391	Jay, Lyra L.	Wid-H	R	12		V	F	W	65	Wd			Yes	Iowa	United State	United States				Yes	None									8
9		1011	244	391	Peterson, Peter G.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	44	M	23		Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Stationary Engine	Theatre	1871	W	Yes		No			9
10					— Elnora	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21		Yes	Minnesota	Michigan	Minnesota				Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	Yes					10
11					— Ira M.	Son				V	M	W	18	S			Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	None									11
12					— Verna V.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S			Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	None									12
13					— L Duane	Son				V	M	W	12	S			Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	None									13
14		710½	245	392	Hoag, Ozzie E.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	48	Wd			No	Iowa	United State	Germany				Yes	Painter	Independent	2871	W	Yes		No			14
15					— Lloyd	Son				V	M	W	22	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Driving man	Oiling	8690	W	Yes		No			15
16					— Lester	Son				V	M	W	18	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Box maker	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes					16
17					Garner, George	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Musician	Orchestra	8271	W	Yes		No			17
18				393	George, Lee G.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Truck Driver	Bakery	4811	W	Yes		No			18
19					— Bonnie P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Pastry Helper	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes					19
20		712½	246	394	Shepard, Voyle V.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Salesman	Dairy	4590	W	Yes		No			20
21					— Mabel C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes					21
22				395	Bray, William H.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York				Yes	Race Horseman	Independent	9171	O	Yes		No			22
23					— Bessie J	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Yankee				Yes	None									23
24		612	209	331	Hanson, Nels	Lodger				V	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			Yes	Janitor	Hotel	6891	W	Yes		No			24
25		617-19	247	396	Gendt, William	Head	R	55		No	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes	Undertaker	Independent	9690	O	Yes		No			25
26					— Alexandrina	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			Yes	None									26
27				397	Kaye, Anna R.	Head H	R	55	R	No	F	W	35	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None									27
28					— Gladys R.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									28
29					— Robert H.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									29
30					Nixon, Don M.	Lodger				V	M	W	46	D		No	Yes	Illinois	United State	United States				Yes	Carpenter	Service Garag	9273	E	Yes		No			30
31				398	Marrow, Opal N.	Head H	R	55	R	No	F	W	37	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None									31
32					— Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									32
33				399	Vogt, Wiebe Floyd N.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Commercial Travel	Wholesale Groce	4290	W	Yes		Yes	W.W		33
34					Christianson, Oscar A.	Partner				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				Yes	Commercial Travel	Wholesale Groce	4290	W	Yes		Yes	W.W		34
35		701	248	400	Aubrey, Earl T.	Head	R	600		No	M	W	38	M	37	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Manager	Hotel	5491	W	Yes		No			35
36					Gardner, Ida M.	Lodger				V	F	W	28	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Hotel	7891	W	Yes					36
37					Buckenridge, Jane	Lodger				V	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				Yes	Housekeeper	Hotel	6791	W	Yes					37
38					Johnson, Bobby James	Lodger				V	M	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes		Yes	W.W		38
39					Roland, Eleanor	Lodger				V	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York				Yes	None									39
40					Magan, Addie B.	Lodger				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	West Virginia				Yes	Saleslady	Department Sto	4590	W	No	24				40
41					Reed, Harold Elton	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Office Work	Feed Company	7681	W	Yes		No			41
42					Riddick, Hazel	Lodger				V	F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York				Yes	Medicin	Independent	8364	O	Yes					42
43					Douglass, Edith B.	Lodger				V	F	W	56	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Deputy Work	Lodge	8795	W	Yes					43
44					Boland, James O.	Lodger				V	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Plumber	Pipe Company	4590	W	Yes		No			44
45					Riddick, Vera	Lodger				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York				Yes	Stenographer	Attorney Office	7194	W	Yes					45
46					Aubrey, Ruth L.	Wife				V	F	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				Yes	None									46
47		1121½	249	401	Lampman, Stephen D.	Head	O	2600		No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States				Yes	Painter	Painter Contracto	2871	W	Yes		No			47
48					— Rose A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	16	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	None									48
49					— Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Kansas				Yes	None									49
50		1125	250	402	Page, Earle C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa				Yes	Yard Master	Steam Railroad	7377	W	Yes		No			50

Franklin Street — Sycamore Street — Mulberry Street — Hanford Street

Sup's Dist. No. 6

Enum. Dist. No. 7-28

Sheet No. 14

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

32

1357

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 14B

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

Walnut Street

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, or Road	House Number (in cities)	Farm (R)	Dwelling House Number in Order of Visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks not employed during the year	Whether a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Page, Carrie	Wife-H				No	F	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1884	No	Yes	None								51
52		1103	251	403	Stewart, Harry M.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Musician	Orchestra	5270	W	Yes		No			52
53					— Irene E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
54					— Virginia E.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									54
55					— John C.	Son				V	M	W	4 11/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									55
56					Burke, Leo	Lodger				V	M	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Shipping Clerk	Bakery	6911	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		56
57		1027	252	404	Smalley, Charles E.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	69	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62					Yes	None						No			57
58					— Sophie D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1889	No	Yes	Pastor	Evang. Christ. Church	6694	W	Yes					58
59		1007	253	405	Kretzschmar, Emilie	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Germany-Saxon	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	No	Yes	None									59
60					— Martha	Daughter				V	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany-Saxon		65	13	0			Yes	Trained Nurse	Independent	5594	W	Yes					60
61		1005	254	406	Zimmerman, Henry J.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Shoe Retail Store	5491	W	Yes		No			61
62					— Marie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									62
63					— Henry C.-Ab	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									63
64					— Elmer G.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									64
65					— Lucille M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									65
66		1003	255	407	Pierson, John C.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	69	M	32	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		57					Yes	Painter	Independent	2581	W	Yes		No			66
67					— Mary P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	None									67
68				408	Doorley, Genevieve M.	Head-H	R	35	R	No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Dishwasher	Restaurant	9591	W	Yes					68
69					— Stephen E.	Brother				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Hospital	2581	W	Yes					69
70				409	Ackley, Robert L.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	35	M	32	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		46					Yes	Brakeman	Station-Railroad	4677	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		70
71					— Litha	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Hairdressing	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes					71
72		911	256	410	Carey, William H.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	22	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Millwright	Tractor Plant	2128	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		72
73					— Effie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
74					— Eleanor M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									74
75					— Robert B.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									75
76		901	257	411	Baldwin, Mary G.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	57	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Vermont		65					Yes	None						No			76
77					— Johanna	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	16	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1889	No	Yes	None									77
78					Christensen, Carl N.	Step-son				V	M	W	32	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Norway		65	07	0			Yes	Salesman	Cigar Store	4570	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		78
79					— Alice M.	Step-dau-in-law				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									79
80					Martinsen, Carolyn	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	92	Wd		No	No	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1916	Al	Yes	None									80
81					— Ingeborg	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1889	Al	Yes	None									81
82				412	Zimmerman, Leonard A.	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Seamstress	Garment Factory	7710	W	Yes					82
83				413	Hogan, Bryan A.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Locomotive Fireman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	No	40	No			83
84					— Blanche	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	7494	W	Yes					84
85		902	256	414	Slater, Edgar R.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			85
86					— Pearl E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87					— Geneva M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
88					— Harold E.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
89				415	Miller, Frank N.	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	35	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	Construction Contr.	2681	W	Yes		No			89
90					Cunningham, Nicholas M.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	68	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									90
91					Nott, Jessie	Lodger				V	F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									91
92		914	257	416	Babel, Jack	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Salesman	Retail Hardware	4590	WI	Yes		No			92
93					— Lucy E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Bade	Bloyn-Borrin		65	13	0			Yes	None									93
94		918	258	417	Latta, Thell G.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Printer	Printing Company	7249	E	Yes		No			94
95					— Jennie C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									95
96					Clow, Maxine	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerical Work	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes					96
97					Latta, John	Boarder				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
98		936	259	418	Carter, Byford	Head	R	58	R	No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	United States		65					Yes	Car Clerk	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No			98
99					— Genevieve	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
100					Triplett, Kenneth J.	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Mechanic	Transfer Co.	9284	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

22

1401

Form 22-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 15 A

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

187

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family (Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930)	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or owning a farm, or working for wages or salary in private work (not on public work) during week ending 1930	If not, whether seeking work or having a job	VETERANS: Whether of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether wife or widow of veteran	Whether living on farm owned, hired, or rented
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	D	29	30	31	32	33
1	Walnut Street				Yoker, Ezra L.	Lodger				No	M	W	37	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky						Yes	Radio Service	Furniture Store	7690	W	Yes		No			1
2			419		Brandt, Fred L.	Head	R	36		No	M	W	39	M	36	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States				69				Yes	Truck Driver	Moving Van Line	7815	W	Yes		No			2
3					—— Maxine W.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58				Yes	None									3
4					—— Kenneth L.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Pennsylvania				65				Yes	None									4
5		942	260	420	Gabriel, Anna	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		Yes	None									5
6					—— Florence M.	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				65	13	1		Yes	Teacher	Public School	4494	W	Yes						6
7					Kennedy, Ruth L.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				65	13	1		Yes	Nurse	Conservatory	5271	W	Yes						7
8					—— Erwin C.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		Yes	Salesman	Specialty Mfg.	4968	W	Yes		No			8
9		944	261	421	Brower, Blanche	Head-H	R	40	R	No	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Ohio				65				Yes	None									9
10					—— Carl R.	Son				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Iowa				69				Yes	Electrician	Printing Company	7328	W	Yes		No			10
11		946	262	422	Murphy, John P.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	75	M	32	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				58	04	0		Yes	Watchman	Furniture Company	4628	W	Yes		No			11
12					—— Ellen M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	32	No	Yes	Canada-English	Irish Free State	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1872	No	Yes	None									12
13		102	263	423	Crooker, Alonzo B.	Head	O	$7500		No	M	W	79	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Northern Ireland	Ohio				59	03	1		Yes	None								No	13
14					—— Hattie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	73	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Ohio				65				Yes	None									14
15					Boyse, Opal A.	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	Stenographer	Packing Plant	7117	W	Yes						15
16					Patterson, Clarke	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	Stenographer	Packing Plant	7117	W	Yes						16
17			424		Kendall, John H.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio				65				Yes	Cafeteria	Employment	0481	E	Yes						17
18					—— Bertha M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				65				Yes	None									18
19					—— Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden				65	06	2		Yes	Saleslady	Variety Store	4570	W	Yes						19
20			425		Erdmann, Architect	Head	R	40		No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois				61	13	1		Yes	Buyer	Furniture Store	4890	W	Yes		No			20
21					—— Beatrice	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	Saleslady	Variety Store	4590	W	Yes						21
22		108	264	426	Davis, Burt E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska				65				Yes	Decorator	Independent	7799	W	Yes		No			22
23					—— Ina May	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Iowa				69				Yes	None									23
24					—— Elbert V.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				65				Yes	None									24
25					—— Norma M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				65				Yes	None									25
26			427		Bolen, William	Head	R	45		No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65				Yes	Carpenter	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No			26
27					—— Olive	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	Typist	Packing Plant	7117	W	Yes						27
28			428		Olson, Gilbert	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	27	M	29	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian				05	05	V	1912	Al	Yes	Laborer	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes		No			28
29					—— Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61				Yes	None									29
30			429		Casey, Catherine M.	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland				65	04	2		Yes	Stenographer	Packing Plant	7117	W	Yes						30
31					—— Frances H.	Sister				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland				65	04	2		Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes						31
32					—— Agnes G.	Sister				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland				65	04	2		Yes	None									32
33		114	265	430	Campbell, Thomas G.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland				61	03	0		Yes	Proprietor	Retail Grocery	7891	O	Yes		No			33
34					—— Blanche E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York				65				Yes	None									34
35					Parker, Clarice L.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65				Yes	Saleslady	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes						35
36					Campbell, D. Lee	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65				Yes	Salesman	Auto Supply Co.	4589	W	Yes						36
37					—— Wendell G.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65				Yes	None									37
38			431		Kron, Russell H.	Head				V	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska				65				Yes	Operator	Filling Station	4587	W	Yes		No			38
39					—— Bernice E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65				Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes						39
40					—— Mildred L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									40
41	East Grand Avenue	211	266	432	Morse, Echilda	Head-H	R	50		No	F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1900	No	Yes	Music Teacher	Studio	8371	W	Yes						41
42					Torrance, Anna	Mother				V	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1920	Al	Yes	None									42
43					Morse, Echilda	Daughter				V	F	[illegible]	22	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Canada-English	Canada-English		91	43	0		Yes	Stenographer	Y. W. C. A.	7174	W	Yes						43
44					—— Anna	Daughter				V	F	[illegible]	15	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Canada-English	Canada-English		66	43	0		Yes	None									44
45			433		Lockwood, Mary B.	Head-H	R	55		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				60				Yes	None									45
46		424	267	434	Burns, John B.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa				65	04	1		Yes	Molder	Tractor Plant	2428	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			46
47					—— Mary A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Yes	None									47
48					—— Carolyn L.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									48
49					—— Cecil J.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									49
50					—— Mary J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

27

Form 14-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1457

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Sheet No. 10 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

East Elmwood Street.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling No. in order of visitation	Home No. (if in city or town)	Farm No. (if on farm)	Name of institution, hotel, etc.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship, first papers	Year of U.S. citizenship, second papers	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Widow of veteran	Farm schedule line number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					Burns, Audrey A.	Daughter				NO	F	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								51
52					— Confesha J.	Son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								52
53					— Joan	Daughter				V	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		Yes	Laborer	Toaster Plant	7828	W	Yes		No			53
54					— Bridget	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Mississippi		65	04	1		Yes	None									54
55					— Dorothy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									55
56					— Donald E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								56
57					— Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								57
58					Keegan, Leon J.	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			58
59					— Joseph H.	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Iowa		96				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	No					59
60					Lange, Melvin	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	0681	W	Yes		No			60
61		412	268	432	Bledsoe, Charles E.	Head	R	36	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Rail Merchant	Railroad	9891	E	Yes		Yes	W.W.		61
62					— Edith G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									62
63					— Douglas C.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								63
64					— Dahlia L.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								64
65					— Marlys J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								65
66					— Marilyn M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								66
67		402	269	436	Farnsworth, Mary A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	F	W	88	Wd		No	Yes	New York	England	Connecticut		56	00	1		Yes	None									67
68					Hyberts, Florence H.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	62	D		No	Yes	New York	Canada-English	New York		56	43	1		Yes	None									68
69	Mulvey St.	1335	270	437	Smith, Blanche	Head-H	R	80		No	F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Michigan		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					69
70					— Thomas J.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									70
71					— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									71
72					— Clifford	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									72
73		73	271	438	Bennett, Reuben B.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	Boilermaker	Tractor Plant	8428	W	Yes		No			73
74					— Minnie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66				Yes	None									74
75					— Elaine N.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None									75
76		79	272	439	Medrapiel, John	Head	R	22		No	M	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		76
77					— Theresa A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None									77
78					— Theresa A.	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								78
79					Cotterman, Imelda	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	Seamstress	Shirt Factory	7709	W	Yes					79
80		83	273	440	Cashbaugh, William M.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			80
81					— Grace M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									81
82					Patrick, Gladys M.	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerical Work	Grocery Company	7804	W	Yes					82
83		85	274	441	Mullen, Edward	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Baking Company	4211	W	Yes		No			83
84					— Marcia E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									84
85					— Ronald C.	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								85
86		87	275	442	Mayer, Elmer L.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Poultry Grader	Produce Company	7790	W	Yes		No			86
87					— Eleanor M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New Jersey		65				Yes	None									87
88					— Alexi R.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									88
89					— Marian L.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								89
90					Engelenbach, Ella	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	New Jersey	England	England		57	00	0		Yes	Seamstress	Garment Factory	7710	W	Yes					90
91		89	276	443	Hill, Joseph F.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Paper-Cutter	Tractor Plant	3028	W	Yes		No			91
92					— Edna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Home									92
93					— Izabel M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Messenger Operator	Printing Company	6847	W	Yes					93
94					— Gordon D.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									94
95					— Marcella R.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									95
96		91	277	444	Jacobing, Samuel H.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	59	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			96
97					— Francina A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada-English	Maine		66	43	1		Yes	None									97
98					— Ronald R.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	Delivery man	Fruit Company	8690	W	Yes					98
99					Kerkhoff, Frank	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			99
100		94	278	445	Pinches, Charles	Head	O	300	R	No	M	W	75	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1879	No	Yes	None						No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1501

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Part of 4th
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-28
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 16 A
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Ethel M. Youngmeal, Enumerator.

188

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Completed [illegible]	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalized	Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular basis (not including work on public emergency work)	If not, has a job but is not working	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1				Reed, Sarah J	Wife-H				No	F	W	70	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1871	No	Yes	None								
2				— Charles A	Son				V	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	10	0			Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	9791	OO	Yes		No			
3		67	279	446 Cotton Mary E	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Northern Ireland		65	03	1			Yes	None								
4				Lee, Jamie	Lodger				V	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cement Mixer	Building Contractor	7811	W	Yes		No			
5		1326	280	447 Kleinman Mildred M	Head	R	35		No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Blacksmith	Building Contractor	0027	W	Yes		No			
6				— Gertrude H	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								
7				— Ferdinand A	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					
8				— Le Verne R	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
9				— Marvin	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
10				— Irma J	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
11		1312	281	448 McKinley, Charles H	Head	O	3150	R	No	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			
12				— Harriet E	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Illinois		65	03	1			Yes	None								
13				— Keith N	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
14				— Vera E	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
15				McCart, Jeanette	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Illinois		65	03	1			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					
16				McKinley, Alice B	Niece				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	10	1			Yes	Beauty Operator	Beauty Parlor	8096	W	Yes					
17				Knight, Dorothy B	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machine Operator	Garment Factory	8710	W	Yes					
18		1316	282	449 Hobson, Cecil A	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Indiana		70					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No			
19				— Charlotte E	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1907	No	Yes	None								
20				— Dorothy R	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Germany		65	13	2				None								
21				— Le Verne R	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Germany		65	13	2				None								
22		320	283	450 Herbert, Elmer	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Laborer	Refrigerator Plant	5442	W	Yes		No			
23				— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		61					Yes	None								
24				— Norma J	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								
25				Rinehart, Frank	Nephew-in-law				V	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None								
26		918	284	451 White, Joseph E	Head	R	35		No	M	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Sausage Maker	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			
27				— Mary M	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	None								
28				— Marion L	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	Casing Operator	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes					
29				— Clere R	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	None								
30				— Imogene A	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None								
31				— Alabe C	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						None								
32				— Justin A	Son				V	M	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						None								
33			452	Shidell, Curtis C	Head	R	15		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Auto Mechanic	Packing Plant	7617	W	Yes		No			
34				— Evelyn M	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
35				— Marbella M	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
36		316	285	453 Brady, Nellie A	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	41	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None								
37				— Conrad E	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No			
38				— Charles J	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65					Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	No	27	No			
39				Masterson, Virgil M	Lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mach. Inspector	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			
40		304	286	454 Hansen, Christ	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	40	M	36	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1916	No	Yes	Filing Contractor	Independent	0481	E	Yes		No			
41				— Emma E	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	18	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	Yes	None								
42				Stiefer, Arthur	Lodger				V	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	No	Yes	Stationary Engineer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			
43				Jakobsen, Jack	Lodger				V	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	No	Yes	Filer	Filer Contractor	0381	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		
44		315	287	455 Rollestone, Francis J	Head-H	O	4000	R	No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	California	Illinois	Irish Free State		98	14	2			Yes	None								
45				— Teresa	Daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	California		65					Yes	Dressmaker	Independent	5594	W	Yes					
46				— Harry J	Son				V	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	California		65					Yes	Fire Inspector	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		
47				Klose, Fred	Lodger				V	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1906	No	Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			
48				Hoff, Leslie C	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		?			
49		321	288	456 Meilbeck, Frank	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			
50				— Mable C	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

24

1554

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also words of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the enumeration was made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 2-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 16 B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or not (Specify "Yes" or "No")	EMPLOYMENT: If not, whether having a job (Specify "Yes" or "No")	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Riggle, Dan F.	Lodger				No	M	W	62	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				51
52		1329	284	457	Cunningham, Mary	Head-H	O	2500		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		Yes	None										52
53					——— Mary M.	Daughter				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										53
54					Howe, John R.	Lodger				V	M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Baking Company	4211	W	Yes		No				54
55					——— Margaret F.	Lodger				V	F	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None										55
56				458	Schilling, George H.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				56
57	Lafayette Street	1335	290	459	Allensworth, Addie C.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				57
58					——— Florence M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66				Yes	None										58
59					——— Dean J.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None										59
60					——— Dearbale	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None										60
61					——— John D.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None										61
62					——— John J.	Father				V	M	W	79	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kentucky		65				Yes	None						No				62
63				460	Caughron, Lyell	Head	R	5		No	M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	Cement Worker	Building Contractor	7881	W	Yes		Yes	W. W.			63
64					——— Isabelle H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	16	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				Yes	None										64
65				461	Black, Maymonie D.	Head-H	R	5		V	F	W	21	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish	Irish Free State		65	04	2		Yes	Lead Room Worker	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes						65
66					Bauer, Zola E.	Partner				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Irish Free State		61	04	2		Yes	Chicken Room Worker	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes						66
67				462	Hilt, Charles O.	Head	R	5		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65				Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No				67
68					——— Caroline M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Mississippi	United States		63				Yes	None										68
69				463	Cline, Ben	Head	R	5		V	M	W	38	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Missouri		61				Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No				69
70	Apr. 15	1208½	291	464	Donovan, John J.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland		58	04	0		Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	28	Yes	W. W.			70
71					——— Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Practical Nurse	Independent	8796	W	Yes						71
72					Rich, W. M.	Lodger				V	M	W	70	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes		No				72
73		1200	292	465	Santee, Charles A.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Pennsylvania		66	12	1		Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	9891	O	Yes		No				73
74					——— Elsie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Michigan		61	13	1		Yes	None										74
75					——— Lawrence S.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					None										75
76					——— Dolores M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					None										76
77					Jester, William L.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Missouri		61	13	1		Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7852	W	No	29	No				77
78		1212	293	465	Marmie, William L.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1		Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				78
79					——— Violet R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Minnesota		64	07	1		Yes	None										79
80				466	Hall, Clyde G.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Yard Man	Lumber Company	7891	W	Yes		No				80
81					——— Ethel B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None										81
82				467	Carr, Howard C.	Head	O	3100	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		No				82
83					——— Ethel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Scotland	Indiana		60	01	1		Yes	None										83
84					——— Harry O.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65				Yes	None										84
85					——— Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					None										85
86		1216	294	468	Beard, Floyd X.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Foreman	Packing Plant	7417	W	Yes		No				86
87					——— Edna C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						87
88					Tapping, Norma E.	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										88
89	Grandview Street	1226	295	469	Moothart, Earl W.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Brass Laborer	Wholesale Trade	4590	W	Yes		No				89
90					——— Helen M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		Yes	None										90
91					——— Kenneth L.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										91
92					——— Merle R.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										92
93					——— Donald J.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										93
94	Grandview Blvd	425	296	470	Sherman, Jane	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Rhode Island	Irish Free State	England		59	04	0		Yes	None										94
95					——— Myrtle	Daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Rhode Island		65				Yes	Stenographer	Grain Elevator	7110	W	Yes						95
96		421	297	471	Closson, Agnes E.	Head-H	O	2000		No	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Nurse										96
97					——— Annabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				Yes	Operator	Telephone Company	9979	W	Yes						97
98					——— Loren E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				Yes	Farmer										98
99					Grimm, Alvin R.	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Life Insurance	Life Insurance	9769	W	Yes		No				99
100		415	298	472	Applestone, Edward	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		63				Yes	Stationary Fireman	Power Electric Company	6585	W	Yes		No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

1601

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Part of 4th
Unincorporated place
Block No.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-24
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12 A
189

Institution
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Ethel M Youngman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, ranch, or house number	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or has a job other than that at which working (Yes or No)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular work but not working at present (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
1	East Edward St				Oldfather, Matilda	Wife-H				No	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					1
2					— Palmer	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Norway	Iowa				Yes	None												2
3					— Ruby	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None												3
4					— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None												4
5					— Eleanor	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None												5
6					— Leon	Son				V	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None												6
7		411	299	473	Barnett, Henry D.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Prop. Superintendent	Millwill Manufg	7328	W	Yes		No			7
8					— Mathilda M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None												8
9					— Dorothy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Packing Plant	7117	W	Yes					9
10		1225	300	474	Vernon, Wesley J.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			10
11					— Mary C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	None												11
12					— Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												12
13					— Donald R.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												13
14					Rasmussen, Lucille	Niece				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												14
15					— Loretta	Niece				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												15
16		1217	301	475	Ebelbracht, Allison L.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	66	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	New York				Yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	0681	W	Yes		No			16
17					— Louise H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	None												17
18					— Celia V.	Daughter				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None												18
19					Koenapfel, Luella	Daughter				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None												19
20					— Harry	Son-in-law				V	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania				Yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	0681	W	Yes		No			20
21	Mulberry Street	1213	302	476	Lamb, Fred E.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	57	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Massachusetts				Yes	Chemist	Bond Department	4321	W	No	30	No			21
22					— Estie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois				Yes	None												22
23					Rogers, Lillian	Visiting Niece				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												23
24					— Leonard	Visiting Nephew				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												24
25		1201	303	477	Moore, Henry	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	87	Wid		No	Yes	Jamaica West Indies	England	England	English	00	47	V	1848	No	Yes	None					Yes	Civ	25
26					— Mary J.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65	47	I			Yes	None								26
27	East Donald Street	1206	304	478	Hall, Walter L.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	United States		61					Yes	Foreman	Packing Plant	0417	W	Yes		No			27
28					— Mary M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	12	O			Yes	None										28
29		1210	305	479	Ebelbracht, Henry J.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	75	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	New York		61	13	I			Yes	Janitor	Apartment House	6296	W	Yes		No			29
30					— Melissa L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			Yes	None										30
31		1197	306	480	Heinrichsen, Christian D.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	15	13	V	1925	Pa	Yes	Baker	Baking Company	8411	W	Yes		No			31
32					— Lena D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Baker	Baking Company	8411	W	Yes					32
33		1212	307	481	Baker, Edward M.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Inventor, Gen'l	Manufacturer	0749	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		33
34					— Grace B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										34
35		1210	308	482	Cordell, Ray J.	Head	O	4250	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		68					Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			35
36					— Ardell M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			Yes	None										36
37		1204	309	483	Geyer, Jacob Lyssie	Head	H	10000	R	No	F	W	65	Wid		No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	O			Yes	None										37
38					Ott Mead, Nellie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes					38
39					— Margaret E.	Grandaughter				V	F	W	6	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										39
40					Lachty, Emma M.	Daughter				V	F	W	39	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Bakery Mgr	Home	5411	O	Yes					40
41					— Dorothy G.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										41
42					— Vernal E.	Grandson				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										42
43	Mulberry Street	1209	310	484	Kelley, Foster C.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Ohio		65					Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shops	2025	W	Yes		No			43
44					— Euphemia	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	O			Yes	None										44
45					— Dick M.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										45
46					— Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										46
47					— Peter Jr.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										47
48			483		Doyle, Peter	Head	R	15		No	M	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1895	No	Yes	Army Pensioner	Railroad Shops	3477	W	Yes		No			48
49					— Rosetta	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1869	No	Yes	None										49
50		1202	311	486	Lachty, Benjamin F.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	74	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

17

Form 104-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Part of 4th
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-28
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 17 B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Ethel M. Youngreen, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of household in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm or in non-farm occupation for wage or salary (Yes or No)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, last day of regular employment	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Year war served in	Place of abode	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51					Lichty, Mary M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	71	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		63			Yes	None								51
52		314	312	487	Berkbrans, Leonard	Head	R	10		No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Building Contractor	7581	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		52
53					— Ruby E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									53
54					— Melvin L.	Son				V	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									54
55					Hurley, William E.	Lodger				V	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa State Normal	Iowa State		65	04	0	Yes	Laborer	City Water Works	8893	W	Yes		No			55
56		2	488		Eakin, William A.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		99			Yes	Gardener	Independent	9999	W	Yes		No			56
57					Ucci, Rose E.	Housekeeper				V	F	W	39	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family	6896	W	Yes					57
58		1211	313	489	Burchart, George A.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	62	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Foreman Painter	Foreman Factory	7728	W	No	31	No			58
59					— Sarah E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0	Yes	None									59
60		1213	314	490	Nabstedt, Roy	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Sheet Metal Works	7135	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		60
61					— Dorothy A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Sheet Metal Works	7135	W	Yes					61
62		1219	315	491	Ballou, Mary H.	Head	O	3000		No	F	W	76	S		No	Yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		51			Yes	None									62
63					— Emma E.	Sister				V	F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		65			Yes	None									63
64		1217	316	492	Kinney, Earl	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Yes	Electrician	Gas + Electric Company	7485	W	Yes	1942	No			64
65					— Grace N.	Sister-H				V	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Colorado	England	England		91	00	0	Yes	None									65
66					— Mabel L.	Sister				V	F	W	[illegible]	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Yes	None									66
67			499		Closson, Harold K.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Foreman	Silo Company	7469	W	Yes		No			67
68					— Isabelle	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									68
69					— Helen J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									69
70		1221	317	493	Donahue, Catherine	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Ohio		65	04	1	Yes	Housewoman	Home	8596	W	Yes					70
71					— Marguerite C.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									71
72					— Mary A.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									72
73					— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									73
74					— Peter J.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									74
75					— Grace R.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									75
76		327	318	495	Kimball, George W.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No			76
77					— Margaret E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Maryland		63	04	1	Yes	None									77
78					— Gordon R.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Washington		65			Yes	None									78
79					— Gordon H.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									79
80					Guthrie, Benjamin F.	Lodger				V	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Elevator Operator	Parking Plant	5917	W	Yes		No			80
81					Rowland, John J.	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		Sausage Maker	Packing Plant	7719	W	Yes		No			81
82		1308	319	496	Hilmer, Dorothy M.	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Nurse									82
83		1314	320	497	Meichold, George G.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	54	M	31	No	Yes	New Jersey	Germany	Germany		57	13	0	Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	9491	E	Yes		No			83
84					— Annie H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	36	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		64	13	0	Yes	None									84
85					— Robert R.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65			Yes	None									85
86		1318	321	498	Nielsen, Hans P.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	Yes	Toolmaker	Tractor Plant	7028	W	Yes		No			86
87					— Lillie L.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		None									87
88					— Effie E.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Yes	None									88
89		1324	322	499	Kracht, Fred B.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	75	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	None								No	89
90					— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	23	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0	Yes	None									90
91					— Agnes M.	Daughter				V	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65			Yes	Cashier	Packing Plant	6717	W	Yes					91
92		1330	323	500	Clark, Shirley D.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	59	M	34	No	Yes	New York	England	New York		56	00	1	Yes	Cooper	Packing Plant	0817	W	Yes		No			92
93					— Cordelia M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Illinois		65	16	1	Yes	None									93
94					Hirsh, Marilyn L.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None									94
95					Clark, Edward M.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None									95
96		1334	324	501	Nehmeyer, Herman G.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	No	Yes	Meat Cutter	Meat Shop	9990	W	Yes		No			96
97					— Emma H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None									97
98					— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Chief Operator	Telephone Company	8979	W	Yes					98
99					— Henry H.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Iowa		69	13	1	Yes	Welding Clerk	Welding Plant	8917	W	Yes					99
100					— Delbert D.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Iowa		69	13	1	Yes	Teller									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

20

1701

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Sheet No. 18 A

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: Part of 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Ethel M. Youngmeed, Enumerator.

190

Lafayette Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, for wages, salary, or other compensation (not on a farm) during the week ending March 29, 1930	If not, but has a job or business, was he sick, temporarily laid off, or on vacation?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1					Mikrunyas, Emma M.	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None												
2					— Joseph B.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None												
3					Ritzman, Andrew	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Carpenter	Building Station	4589	W	Yes		No							
4	1936	325	502		Montgomery, William A.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Engine Tester	Packing Plant	3025	W	Yes		No							
5					— Myrtle M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	None												
6					— Ethel M.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Saleslady	Music Store	4590	W	Yes									
7					— Rosanna L.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None												
8					Drennan, Frank L.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	68	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Vermont	New York				Yes	Commercial Traveler	Repair Company	4225	W	Yes		No							
9			503		— Anna A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Irish Free State	Pennsylvania				Yes	None												
10					— A. Merrill	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Pennsylvania				Yes	None												
11	1934	326	504		Orr, Roy L.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No							
12					— Etta B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Kansas				Yes	None												
13					Lillegraven, Maynard L.	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa				Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No							
14					Brisbman, Edwin C.	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No							
15	1944	327	505		Walker, John C.	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	52	D		No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	Carpenter	Independent	0621	O	Yes		No							
16					Kern, Eugene	Lodger				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	France	Sweden	France	French	1913	No	Yes	Welder	Metal Plant	2428	W	Yes		No							
17					Washburn, Miss	Housekeeper				V	F	W	19	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6896	W	Yes									
18																																						
19	1953	328	506		Hanson, Alvin B.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	68	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Pennsylvania				Yes	None												
20					— Anna E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	England	England				Yes	None												
21					Strong, Valdez E.	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Spain				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No							
22	1961	329	507		Faulkner, Arthur E.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None												
23					— Nova C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				Yes	None												
24					— Colleen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												
25			508		Grove, Lee R.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	No	32	No							
26					— Dee Etta L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				Yes	None												
27					— Robert Jean	Son				V	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa				Yes	None												
28			509		Dobson, Thomas J.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	38	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Retail Grocery	4590	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.						
29					— Belle	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana				Yes	None												
30	1967	330	510		Cameron, Eli	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	72	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None												
31					— Cordelia C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	None												
32			511		Booth, George L.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	29	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No							
33					— Ethel N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												
34					— Leonard E.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												
35			512		Steenhoven, Robert L.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No							
36					— Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												
37					— Robert G.	Son				V	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												
38	1931	331	513		Wagner, Joseph	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None												
39					— Pricilla M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												
40					— Joseph M.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None												
41					— Clinton M.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None												
42					— Charles M.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None												
Jan 16	238	332	514		Leper, Earl A.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York				Yes	Teaching	Parish Contractor	4487	W	No		No							
43					— Anna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York				Yes	None												
44					— Calvin B.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												
45			515		Holcomb, William	Head	R	28		No	M	W	54	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana				Yes	Grade Clerk	Newspaper	4449	W	Yes		No							
46					— Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes									
47	125	333	516		Sorenson, Joel N.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	42	M	38	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1908	No	Yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	0621	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.				
48					— Katherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	44	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	No	Yes	None										
49	201	334	517		Parker, Charles L.	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	74	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None												
50					— Rhoda	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None												

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

20

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

1751

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | Enumeration District No. 7-28
County Black Hawk | Ward of city Part 7 4th | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 18 B
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm (Yes or No)	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	World War (1917 or 1918)	Number of dependent children under 16 years of age in family	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51				Kane, Charles B.	Lodger				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Drug Store	W	Yes		No			51
52	314	312	488	Vice, Stella M.	Lodger				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61			Yes	None								52
53				— Esther	Lodger				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61			Yes	None								53
54	219	335	518	Daley, Peter	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Canada-English	England	England	English	00	43	V	1886	No	Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			54
55				— Jennie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Ohio		66			Yes	None								55
56				Bryant, Bernice D.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Canada-English	Missouri		66	43	1	Yes	Saleslady	Gift Shop	4590	W	Yes					56
57				— Paul J.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Mailcarrier		8876	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		57
58				Daley, Thelma E.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Missouri		65	43	1	Yes	Bookkeeper	Elevator Shop	6781	W	Yes					58
59				— Alta A.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Canada-English	Missouri		66	43	1	Yes	None								59
60				— Harvey L.-W.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Canada-English	Missouri		66	43	1	Yes	None						No		60
61	411	336	519	O'Brien, John	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	54	M	36	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	New York		61	04	1	Yes	Yard Foreman	Packing Plant	7417	W	Yes		No			61
62				— Josephine R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		61			Yes	None								62
63				— Bernadine C.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None								63
64				— Madeline J.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None								64
65				— John M.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None								65
66	214	337	520	Dobson, Wilbur A.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65			Yes	Commercial Traveler	Wholesale Hardware	4290	W	Yes		No			66
67				— Bloy	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63			Yes	None								67
68				— Dobson O.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Abstractor	Abstract Office	8695	W	Yes		No			68
69				— Jeanette	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Office Worker	Dentist Office	7894	W	Yes					69
70				— Kathryn	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None								70
71				Connaday, Nelle G.	Lodger				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Milliner	Milliner Shop	5864	W	Yes					71
72	423	338	521	Gilling, George H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Official	Merchant Robin	4793	W	Yes		No			72
73				— Addie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Vermont		61	13	1	Yes	None								73
74				Carnes, James M.	Lodger				V	M	W	66	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61			Yes	Desk Clerk	Hotel	7894	W	Yes		No			74
75	414	339	522	Grover, Ida	Head-H	R	18	R	No	F	W	44	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					75
76				— Martin	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					76
77				— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64			Yes	None								77
78				— Erma	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64			Yes	None								78
79				Lepper, Harold	Son-in-law				V	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			79
80				— Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					80
81				Daniels, Fred	Lodger				V	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			81
82	1941	341	524	Sproul, Frank M.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Salesman	Filling Station	4589	W	Yes		No			82
83				— Lena M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None								83
84				— Hugh N.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								84
85				— Marjorie C.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								85
86	335	342	525	Cameron, Archie E.	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		86
87				— Margaret E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1	Yes	None								87
88				— Gertrude M.	Dtr-Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	Iowa		67			Yes	None								88
89				— Archie J.	Son-Lodger				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65			Yes	None								89
90				— Alvin O.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								90
91				— Russell D.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								91
92				— Virginia R.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								92
93			526	Pentzer, John	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None						No		93
94				— Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Housekeeper	Home	5596	W	Yes					94
95				— Cecil L.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			95
96				— Ethel M.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Meat Cutter	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes					96
97	1527	343	529	Vierten, Carl R.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Race Driver	Race Track	20X5	W	Yes		No			97
98				— Cornelia L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None								98
99				— Esther L.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								99
100				— Arnold F.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

23

1801

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part 7 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 19 A

191

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Ethel M Youngman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, number	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, ranch, or plantation	PLACE OF ABODE: Name of incorporated place, unincorporated place, or institution	PLACE OF ABODE: Ward of city	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERAN: Whether World War veteran (U.S. military or naval forces)	VETERAN: Which war or expedition	Farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Venters, Robert B.	Nephew				No	M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									1
	1314	344	528	Barnes, Walter A.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69			Yes		Meat Dresser	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No				2
				—— Louise D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None										3
				—— Donald A.	Son				V	M	W	13/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None										4
				Herbert, Vern	Lodger				V	M	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				5
				Wrobell, Ellis D.	Lodger				V	M	W	29	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No				6
	1315	344	529	Mc Inroy, Elmer E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes		Wagoner	Steam Railroad	7627	W	Yes		No				7
				—— Cora	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes		None										8
				—— Edel L.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes		None										9
				Mc Inroy - Ernest R	Head	R	20		No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes		Inspector	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No				10
			530	—— Mary M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes		Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						11
			531	Cayer, Verne E.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No				12
				—— Eva M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None										13
				—— Evelyn M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		California	Iowa	Iowa		98					None										14
	1309	346	532	Eddy, Earl M.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes		Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				15
				—— Mable R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	England	Missouri		68	00	1	Yes		Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						16
			535	Douglas, Benjamin A.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91			Yes		Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				17
				—— Goldie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes		Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						18
			534	Clark, Russell	Head	R	35		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes		Baker	Wholesale Bakery	4211	W	Yes		No				19
				—— Maenge	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61			Yes		Waitress	Restaurant	6197	W	Yes						20
	1307	347	533	Mc Dougall, Robert E.	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	United States	United States		70			Yes		Salesman	Wholesale Cigars	4590	W	Yes		No				21
				—— Lola	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes		None										22
				Pfeiffer, Dean C.	Step-son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None										23
			536	Jones, Leo J.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Mechanic	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No				24
				—— Marcia K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None										25
	1301	348	536	Poyner, Floyd	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			Yes		Salesman	Bakery	4211	W	Yes		No				26
				—— Josephine E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Cashier	Bakery	6711	W	Yes						27
			537	Eyestone, Gilbert R.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Laborer	Produce Company	1890	W	Yes		No				28
				—— Bigmie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes		Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes						29
			538	Dippey, Lester	Head	R	35		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Accountant	Billing Station	4589	W	Yes		No				30
				—— Marvel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes						31
Grant Island	210	349	539	Fox, Harold M.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes		Carpenter	Public Institution	8491	E	Yes		No				32
				—— Helen F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes		None										33
				—— Jack H.	Son				V	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										34
Lafayette Street	1220	350	540	Minberg, Louis	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	35	19	V	1913	No	Yes	Cattle Buyer	Independent	6891	O	Yes		No				35
				—— Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	38	19	V	1913	No	Yes	None										36
				—— Rose A.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Russia	Russia		61	19	0			Yes	None										37
				—— Dorothy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Russia	Russia		61	19	0			Yes	None										38
	1226	351	541	Beckett, Joseph L.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Germany		61	13	2			Yes	Barber Shop	Barber Shop	8096	O	Yes		No				39
				—— Barbara	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Manicurist	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes						40
				—— Lloyd C.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes						41
				—— Leroy	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None										42
				—— Ralph	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None										43
				—— Donald	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None										44
				—— Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						None										45
				—— Matlene	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										46
				—— Calvin	Son				V	M	W	5 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										47
																																				48
Grant Island	216	352	542	Edgerton, Margaret	Head-H	O	3000	R	No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	0			Yes	None										49
				—— Wilbur D.	Son				V	M	W	27	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None									No	50
				—— John P.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohi		65					Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	No	34	No				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

27

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1951

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Sheet No. 19 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part 7 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Ethel M. Youngmeal, Enumerator.

East Ninth Street — CR2 L66 (1)

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (R)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Relation to head of family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working on a regular full-time basis (Yes or No)	If not, line number on which entered	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition		
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER															
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	D	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
51					Edgerton, Florence M.	Daughter				No	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Garment Factory	6710	W	Yes					51
52		214	353	543	Hunnell, Joseph M.	Head	R	27		No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Ticket Clerk	Steam Railroad	9477	W	Yes		No			52
53					—— Zetta C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	German	13	13	V	1892	No	Yes	None								53
54					Kitterell, Ruth C.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Iowa	Pennsylvania		66	13	2			Yes	None								54
55					Hunnell, Howard H.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Iowa	Pennsylvania		66	13	2			Yes	Engine Watchman	Steam Railroad	8527	W	Yes		No			55
56					—— Thomas L.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Iowa	Pennsylvania		66	13	2			Yes	Yard Checker	Steam Railroad	9477	W	Yes					56
57					—— Wyona H.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65	13	2			Yes	None								57
58					Kitterell, Robert D.	Head-Son-in-law				V	M	W	22	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Illinois		65					Yes	None						No		58
59					—— Ruth H.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						None								59
60		207	354	544	Gatewood, William H.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Cooper Foreman	Packing Plant	7417	W	Yes		No			60
61					—— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								61
62					—— Evelyn E.	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Trained Nurse	Private Duty	5594	W	Yes					62
63					—— James H.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					63
64				545	Walker, William	Head	R	25		No	M	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Foreman	Packing Plant	7417	W	Yes		No			64
65					—— Margaret S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0			Yes	None								65
66				546	Bender, Harry H.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Drug Clerk	Drug Store	7490	W	Yes		No			66
67					—— Ruth K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Masseuse	Home	8096	W	Yes					67
68					—— Gloria R.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								68
69		215	355	547	Mirabile, Vincent M.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Retail Merchant	Grocries	9491	E	Yes		No			69
70					—— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								70
71					Draper, Howard N.	Lodger				V	M	W	31	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			71
72					—— Howard E.	Step-son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None								72
73					—— Juanita J.	Step-daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None								73
74					De Vaney, Vincent	Lodger				V	M	W	76	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None						No		74
75					Byrnes, Merle	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					75
76					Garthoff, Chris	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Moving Van	4815	W	Yes		No			76
77		217	356	548	Ferguson, Harvey G.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	9491	D	Yes		No			77
78					—— Grace E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Groceries	4590	NR	Yes					78
79					Peterson, Alfred A.	Lodger				V	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	North Dakota	United States	Norway		67	05	2			Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			79
80					—— Mabel J.	Lodger				V	F	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes					80
81					De Vaney, Harold J.	Lodger				V	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Ohio		69					Yes	Reporter	Restaurant	7891	E	Yes		No			81
82					—— Rebecka	Lodger				V	F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	England	Illinois		64	00	1			Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	NR	Yes					82
83					Bolander, Joseph R.	Lodger				V	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Boilermaker	Boiler Works	6228	W	Yes		No			83
84		221	357	549	Brunson, William H.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		84
85					—— Hazel B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65						None								85
86					—— Marian J.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								86
87					—— Nina G.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								87
88					—— Kenneth M.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								88
89					—— Donald R.	Son				V	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
90					—— Lilas M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
91					Hamilton, Thomas	Lodger				V	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		91
92		217	357	550	Reid, Italia	Wife-H	O	3800		No	F	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Riding Horses	Farm	5291	O	Yes					92
93					Museum, Ralph E.	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Pipe Fitter	Sprinkler Company	3028	W	Yes		No			93
94					Larson, Robert H.	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	United States		64					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					94
95					Fagerbaum, Emerson	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					95
96					Maxwell, Vern	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Pipefitter	Sprinkler Company	3028	W	Yes					96
97					Royall, Harry	Lodger				V	M	W	45	D		No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Nebraska		69					Yes	Bartender	Filling Station	7799	W	Yes		No			97
98					Christiansen, Clarence	Lodger				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		69					Yes	Painter	Paint Shop	9881	W	Yes		No			98
99					Allgaier, Adrian J.	Lodger				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerical Work	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					99
100					Reimers, Herman	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

31

1901

Form 20-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Sheet No. 20 A
County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930 — Estelle M. Youngman, Enumerator.

192

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized or alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home doing work for wages or profit	EMPLOYMENT: If not, this week, or last regular week, did he have a job?	VETERANS: Whether war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1	1211	357	551	Bagge, George G.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	51	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	Shipping Clerk	Canning Company	6916	W	Yes		No			1
2				— Delia	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	None										2
3	1203	360	552	Nichols, Lucius A.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		64			Yes	Broiler	Produce Plant	7790	W	Yes		No			3
4				— Frances R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										4
5				— James M.	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				None										5
6				— Mary J.	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				None										6
7	1202	361	553	Adrian, Philip	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	65	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	None									No	7
8				— Cora E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	None										8
9				Doepke, John	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Boy Packer	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			9
10	1216	362	554	Reuter, Julia	Head-H	R	80		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	None										10
11				— Louise	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	Truck Driver	Tractor Plant	4825	W	Yes		No			11
12	1220	363	555	Parker, Gaston E.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	43	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No			12
13				— Ruth M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None		8291								13
14				— Delpha E.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										14
15				Reinders, Daisy	Lodger				V	F	W	34	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None										15
16				Nilsen, Donald	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Concrete Construction	7881	W	Yes		No			16
17				Scales, Donald	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Concrete Construction	7881	W	Yes		No			17
18				Miller, Frank B.	Lodger				V	M	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			18
19				— Frances B.	Lodger				V	M	W	22	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			19
20	118	364	556	Karras, Peter D.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1904	No	Yes	Car-washer	Tractor Plant	7728	W	Yes		No			20
21				— Minnie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Arkansas	New York		65			Yes	None										21
22				— Catherine	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		New York	Greece	Iowa		56	27	1				None								22
23	106	365	557	Hoy, Hattie M.	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	French	12	12	V	1896	No	Yes	None								23
24				— Rupert D.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65	12	2				None								24
25				— Daniel R.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65	12	2				None								25
26				— Maxine D.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65	12	2				None								26
27				— Earl R.	Son				V	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65	12	2				None								27
28	1260	366	558	Bogart, Roscoe J.	Head	R	8		No	M	W	37	M	33	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66			Yes	Laborer	Upholstering Shop	7842	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		28
29				— Lucy M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	32	No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Illinois		66			Yes	None										29
30				— Mabelle E.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				None										30
31				— Joseph R.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				None										31
32	1258	367	559	Johnson, Clarence	Head-H	R	15		No	F	Neg	30	Wd		No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85			Yes	None										32
33				— Ferdinand	Son				V	M	Neg	12	S		Yes	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85			Yes	None										33
34				— Beatrice	Daughter				V	F	Neg	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Louisiana	Louisiana		65				None										34
35				Moore, Gertrude T.	Lodger				V	F	Neg	26	M	25	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			Yes	None										35
36				— John	Lodger				V	M	Neg	39	M	38	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			36
37	1328	368	560	Gillotson, Harvey	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Hog Grader	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			37
38				— Vernice	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										38
39				Tolins, Dorothy D.	Daughter				V	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					39
40				Gillotson, Lucille L.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					40
41				— Glenna G.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					41
42				— Norlend N.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None										42
43				Tobin, Donald	Son-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			43
44				Helton, Everette	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	23/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None										44
45				Carpenter, Leo	Lodger				V	M	W	47	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Elevator	Ice Company	4V68	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		45
46				— Robert	Lodger				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				None										46
47				Miller, Carl	Lodger				V	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99			Yes	Engineer	Ice Company	4X68	W	Yes		No			47
48	1258	369	561	Beaty, Ernest M.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	8891		Yes		No			48
49				— Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65			Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091		Yes					49
50	1260	370	562	McKevitt, John J.	Head	O	2400		No	M	W	42	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Electrician	Gas & Electric Co.	4X5	W	Yes	1V2	No			50

Lycamore Street — Walter Court — East South Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

22

1931

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City | Ward of city Part of 4th. | Block No.

Unincorporated place | Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 20 B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, — Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, give age in months	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Year of immigration to U.S.	Can speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Out of work on April 1, 1930 (Yes or No)	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War veteran?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Sycamore Street				Mc Kirk, Kate	Wife-H				No	F	W	45	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Mississippi			65	10	1			Yes	None								51
52					— Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								52
53		1126	371	565	Harwell, Hubey E.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	North Carolina			87					W	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		53
54					— John L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch		00	01	V	1888	No	Yes	None								54
55					— Margaret L.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland			65	01	2			Yes	None								55
56		1116	372	564	Anderson, C. Roy	Head	R	25		No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	Indiana			60					Yes	Molder	Foundry, Engine	2529	W	Yes		Yes	W. W.	56
57					— Virginia P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch		08	08	V	1888	No	Yes	None								57
58					— Ruby M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Holland			61	08	2			Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6097	W	Yes				58
59					— Elenor L.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Holland			65	08	2			Yes	None								59
60					— Le Roy R.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Holland			65	08	2			Yes	None								60
61		109	373	565	West, Orville M.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	City Clerk	Packing Plant	9093	W	Yes		No		61
62					— Faye E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								62
63					— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								63
64					— Donald E.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								64
65					— Darrle L.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								65
66					— Clayton H.	Son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								66
67		117	374	566	Balenseifen, Louis G.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Retail Dealer	Ind. Grocer	6791	O	Yes		Yes	W. W.	67
68					— Alice L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	None								68
69					— Donald L.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								69
70					— Marbeth M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								70
71	East Ninth Street	121	375	567	Rondeau, Cassie B.	Head-H	R	19	R	No	F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio			63					Yes	Laundress	Home	5596	W	Yes				71
72					— Ray E.	Son				V	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin			63					Yes	Laborer	Ind. Fruits	7842	W	Yes		No		72
73					Davis, Isabelle	Mother				V	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States			59					Yes	None								73
74					Argall, William A.	Lodger				V	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			64					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	7028	W	Yes		Yes	W. W.	74
75					Ellyson, Hazel D.	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes				75
76		1024	376	568	Bilyeu, Anton	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Wisconsin			63					Yes	Baker	Bakery Shop	5411	W	Yes		No		76
77				569	Pokanic, James	Head	R	20		No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No		77
78					— Lucille	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					Yes	None								78
79					— Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None								79
80					— Julia	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None								80
81					— Elena	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			61						None								81
82					— Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			61						None								82
83	Lafayette Street	612	268	570	Johnson, E. Cecil	Head	R	32		No	M	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1			Yes	Safety Director	Tractor Plant	7328	W	Yes		Yes	W. W.	83
84					— Adelaide	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1			Yes	None								84
85				571	Bellmeyer, Otto L.	Head-H	R	37	R	No	F	W	42	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			65					Yes	None								85
86				572	Mc Hugh, Marie A.	Head-H	R	37	R	No	F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan			62					Yes	Laundry Inspector	Laundry	7397	W	Yes				86
87		1100	877	573	Shaffer, Charles R.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany			55	13	0			Yes	Retired Farmer	Odd jobs	7849	W	Yes		No		87
88					— Martha E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			80					Yes	None								88
89					— Viola M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kentucky			65						None								89
90					— Jordan M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kentucky			65						None								90
91					— Wynona P.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kentucky			65						None								91
92		1102	378	574	Lewis, Robert J.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Boilermaker	Tractor Plant	8428	W	Yes		No		92
93					— Lula M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66					Yes	None								93
94					— William H.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri			66					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		94
95					— Hazel J.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri			66					Yes	None								95
96					— Blanche J.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			65					Yes	None								96
97		1006	379	575	Schuck, James R.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	75	M	31	No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			66					Yes	None						No		97
98					— Elizabeth M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	26	No	Yes	England	Just Over State	Just Over State	English		00	00	V	1862	No	Yes	None								98
99					— Lizzie	Sister				V	F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			66					Yes	None								99
100					Dellon, Charles E.	Lodger				V	M	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky			66					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

2001

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City

Ward of city Part 4th

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 21 A

193

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Lafayette Street				Deffin, Margaret	Lodger				No	F	W	58	M	18	No	Yes
2		1112	380	576	Sherman, David A.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	56	M	54	No	Yes
3					—— Elizabeth A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	20	No	Yes
4				577	Parsons, Albert D.	Head	R	20		V	M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes
5				578	Bryant, Clara P.	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	29	D		No	Yes
6					Perabo, Joseph	Lodger				V	M	W	20	M	21	No	Yes
7				579	Baumgardner, Daniel E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	60	M	21	No	Yes
8					—— Fannie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	20	No	Yes
9				580	McMullen, Wilson Jr.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes
10					—— Effie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes
11					Steele, Mary R.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes
12				581	Preston, Edgar A.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes
13					—— Mildred L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes
14					—— Dorothy L.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 4/12	S		Yes	
15		1118	381	582	Sparber, Jesse H.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	38	M	32	No	Yes
16					—— Mary L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	31	No	Yes
17					—— Thelma M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 8/12	S		No	
18					—— Millison K.	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No	
19				583	Straker, Arnold M.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes
20					—— Lita D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes
21					—— Beryl A.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No	
22					—— Orbie A.	Son				V	M	W	1/2	S		No	
23				584	Within, Frank M.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	62	M	30	No	Yes
24					—— Gertrude E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes
25	East Donald Street	219	382	585	McCord, Adolf C.	Head-H	O	3000	R	No	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes
26					Lemperg, Harry M.	Lodger				V	M	W	55	S		No	Yes
27		219	383	586	Andersen, George	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	52	M	45	No	Yes
28					—— Inger	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	20	No	Yes
29		215	384	587	Boldt, Herman	Head	R	20		No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes
30					—— Augusta	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	16	No	Yes
31					—— Edward	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes
32		211	385	588	Bentley, Charles A.	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes
33					—— Ruth H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes
34					—— Everett E.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
35					—— Irma G.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
36					—— Robert D.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	
37					—— Charles L.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	
38					—— Ruth M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		No	
39					—— James M.	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No	
40		1123	386	589	Gronnich, John R.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	27	M	18	No	Yes
41					—— Nina D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes
42					—— Forrest J.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	
43					Featherman, Elsie	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	45	D		No	Yes
44					—— Rexford J.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes
45					—— W. LeRoy	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes
46					—— E. Louise	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
47				590	Huston, Byron A.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	30	M	29	No	Yes
48					—— Ethel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	[illegible]	M	17	No	Yes
49					—— Donald G.	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		No	
50		1119	387	591	Bonhorst, John C.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	70	M	25	No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home doing work for wages or profit	If not, but usually has a job or business	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or dates of service	Farm schedule No.
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									
2	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Painter	Independent	2881	W	Yes		No			
3	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									
4	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown				Yes	None						No			
5	Iowa	Missouri	Ohio				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes					
6	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Auto mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			
7	Missouri	United States	Illinois				Yes	Marble cutter	Monument Co.	3404	W	Yes		No			
8	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio				Yes	None									
9	Missouri	United States	United States				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No			
10	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	None									
11	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None									
12	Missouri	United States	United States				Yes	Packer meat	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			
13	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None									
14	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa					None									
15	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont				Yes	Laborer	Horse-municipal	7881	W	No	37	No			
16	Germany	Germany	Germany		1910	Al	Yes	Meat trimmer	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes					
17	Vermont	Vermont	Iowa					None									
18	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa					None									
19	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Laborer	Sewer Contractor	7871	W	Yes		No			
20	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									
21	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa					None									
22	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa					None									
23	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			
24	Illinois	Iowa	United States				Yes	None									
25	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None									
26	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	1910	Al	Yes	Laborer	Restaurant	7891	W	Yes		No			
27	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark		07	07	Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No			
28	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Yes	None									
29	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	Yes	Moulder iron	Tractor Plant	3428	W	Yes		No			
30	Missouri	Missouri	Germany		65	13	Yes	None									
31	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None									
32	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61		Yes	Blacksmith	Tractor Plant	0028	W	Yes		No			
33	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	Yes	None									
34	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65		Yes	None									
35	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65		Yes	None									
36	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None									
37	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None									
38	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None									
39	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None									
40	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			
41	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None									
42	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									
43	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	Yes	None									
44	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		65		Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			
45	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					
46	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None									
47	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			
48	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	Yes	None									
49	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None									
50	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	Yes	None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

2057

Form 104
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Part 7 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 21 B
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it as a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of Immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (Do not write in this column): Occupation	Industry	Class of Worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Number of these weeks	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Farm or home	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
51					Boehera, Pauline A.	Wife-H				NO	F	W	69	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany																					51
52					— Louis A.	Son				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa																			52
53	1111	388	592		Nicholas, Costas	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	40	M	33	No	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Greek		27	37	V	1908	Yes	Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	5594	V	E	Yes		No				53
54					— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Greek		27	37	V	1923	All	Yes	None											54
55					— Nick	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Turkey	Turkey			05	37	0				None										55
56					— Goldie	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Turkey	Turkey			05	37	0				None										56
57	1109	389	593		Heath, Charles A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Canada-English			05	43	2			Yes	Traffic Manager	Packing Plant	6217	W	Yes		No				57
58					— May E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			05					Yes	None											58
59					— Geo. Fred	Son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			05					Yes	None											59
60					Bjerke, John	Lodger				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			05	13	1			Yes	Repair Man	Shoe Repair Shop	8964	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			60
61					Bush, Lloyd R.	Lodger				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			05					Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			61
62					Zgola, Lawrence N.	Lodger				V	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			05					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				62
63	1101	390	594		Slaughter, Anna M.	Head-H	O	7000		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany			05					Yes	None											63
64			595		Ford, Rose M.	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York			05	00	1			Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family	6496	W	Yes						64
65					— Alta	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			05					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						65
66	210	391	596		Cupers, Thomas H	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts			05					Yes	Foreman	Iron Plant	7495	W	Yes		No				66
67					— Delia C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			03	04	0			Yes	None											67
68	212	392	597		Thompson, Seward M	Head	R	30		No	M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway			05	05	0			Yes	Laborer	A.T. Rumm Plant	7828	W	Yes		No				68
69					— Myrtle H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa			04					Yes	None											69
70					— Verne L.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			05					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						70
71					— Alice L.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			05					Yes	None											71
72					— Arthur V.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			05					Yes	None											72
73					— Charles G.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			05					Yes	None											73
74					— Hazel L.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			05						None										74
75					— Arlene D.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			05						None										75
76	218	393	598		Lies, Nicholas J	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			05	13	0			Yes	None								No			76
77					— Susie	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			05	13	1			Yes	None											77
78	1103	394	599		Andrews, Frank J.	Head	O	9500	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			05					Yes	City Fireman	Station	8093	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			78
79					— Hulda G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden			04	06	0			Yes	None											79
80					— Harold P.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			05					Yes	None											80
81			600		Mathes, Charles K.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			05					Yes	Foreman Pickle Dept.	Packing Plant	7487	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			81
82					— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Wisconsin			05	04	1			Yes	None											82
83					Bolenbaugh, Mary M	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			05					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						83
84					Cassenbirk, Selomb J.	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa			05	05	1			Yes	Accountant	Manufacturing Plant	6669	W	Yes		No				84
85					Cyptai, Donald R.	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			05					Yes	Salesman	Auto Company	4589	W	Yes		No				85
86					Searcy, Faye	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			05					Yes	Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes						86
87					Eyrich, Minnie	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			06					Yes	Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes						87
88					Curnes, Ruth D.	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Unknown			05					Yes	Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes						88
89	207	395	601		Young, Florence M	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			05					Yes	None											89
90					— Richard A.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			05						None										90
91					— Joyce M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			05						None										91
92	317	396	602		Rice, Charles B.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Ohio			03					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No				92
93					— Ida M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Wisconsin			01	00	1			Yes	Laundress	Home	8596	W	Yes						93
94					— Robert V.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			05					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						94
95					— Russell A	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			05					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						95
96					— Marguerite D.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			05					Yes	None											96
97	315	399	603		Lyons, Clyde	Head	R	20		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	West Virginia	Indiana			01					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No				97
98					— Alta M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	16	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			00					Yes	None											98
99					— Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Indiana			05						None										99
100					— Virginia L.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Indiana			05						None										100

East Ninth Street — Lafayette Street — Sycamore Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

23

2101

Form 104-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part 7 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 22A

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930. Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week)	If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
East South St.				Simmons, Hazel B.	Daughter				No	F	W	1 6/12	S				Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61				None								1
				Coffeen, Robert	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Laborer	Off. files	7899	W	Yes		No			2
			604	Simmons, George H.	Head	R	9		No	M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	West Virginia	Indiana		61			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			3
				— Esther R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Holland		65	00	0	Yes	None									4
				— Eunice G.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									5
				— Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									6
				— Loretta M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									7
				— Hugh E.	Son				V	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									8
				— Viola M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									9
	123	398	605	Colby, Arthur G.	Head	R	25	IR	No	M	W	52	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Lineman	Gas & Electric Co.	7815	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		10
				— Harriet D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	35	No	Yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Tennessee		66			Yes	None									11
	128	399	606	Reynolds, Mack	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	68	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	New Hampshire	Canada-French		61	42	2	Yes	None									12
				— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New York		61			Yes	None									13
				— Dorgie A.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes		No			14
			607	Jackson, Rodney	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanic	Steam Railroad	2077	W	Yes		No			15
				— V. Juanita	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Mississippi		61			Yes	None									16
	404	400	608	Jacobus, Robert L.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	1717	W	Yes		No			17
				— Lyla L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None									18
				— Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									19
				— Dale D.	Son				V	M	W	6/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									20
				— Ray M.	Brother				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Truck Driver	Feed Company	4415	W	Yes		No			21
Mulberry St.	1116	401	609	Stephenson, Frank H.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Electrician	Iowa Light Co.	1493	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		22
				— Stella M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None									23
				— Donald J.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									24
			610	Bree, Jennie L.	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	62	Wd		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes	Dishwasher	Restaurant	9571	W	Yes					25
				— Charles C.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Indiana		63			Yes	Mixer	Wholesale Bakery	5411	W	Yes		No			26
			611	Jacobson, John H.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Al Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			27
				— Vollene	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None									28
				— Phyllis J.	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			None									29
	1102	402	612	Hayes, Mark A.	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	71	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Dakota	Irish Free State		61	03	0			None									30
				— Adeline M.	Daughter				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Investing Co.	6777	W	Yes					31
	320	403	613	Reining, Albert J.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Grader Operator	City	7777	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		32
East Mural St.				— Maria	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				None									33
				— Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									34
			614	Jasnich, Edward D.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			35
				— Hazel K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									36
	318	404	615	Clark, Harry M.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Stage Entertainer	Theatre	1717	W	Yes		No			37
				— Elda N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	41	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	None									38
	1103	405	616	Mayer, Claire D.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	72	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	None								No	39
				— Eliza	Wife-H				V	F	W	73	M	23	No	Yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		56	04	0	Yes	None									40
				— Frances A.	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			Yes	None									41
				Nilson, Clifford	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			42
				Bell, Joseph E.	Lodger				V	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Wisconsin		65	43	1	Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			43
Mulberry St.	1105	406	617	Eisbe, Sarah M.	Head-H	R	40		No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65			Yes	None									44
				— Ethel M.	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Grocery	7173	W	Yes					45
				Atkins, Gladys G.	Daughter				V	F	W	30	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65			Yes	Office Assistant	Draftsmen's Office	7194	W	Yes					46
				— Myrtle	Granddaughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									47
				— Delbert	Grandson				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									48
	1107	407	618	Reidy, Joseph P.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	60	M	32	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Nebraska		59	13	1	Yes	Foreman	Barrel Manufacturing	7445	W	Yes		No			49
				— Emily E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0	Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

20

2157

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Enumeration District No.: 7-28 — Sheet No.: 22 B

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: Part of 4th — Block No.:

Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Supervisor's District No.: 6

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Ethel M. Youngmad, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Weeks out of work in 1929	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Ridy, Cora C.	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Wisconsin				Yes	Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes					51
52					Leach, Philip H.	Lodger				V	M	W	37	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Attendant	Filling Station	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		52
53					Tompkins, Ernest	Lodger				V	M	W	37	D		No	Yes	England	Ohio	England	English	00	00	V	1910	No	Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		53
54	1113	408	619		Whipple, Eugene N.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Requester	Barber Shop	8096	O	Yes		No			54
55					—— Marie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								55
56					—— George N.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								56
57					—— Jacqueline A.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								57
58	1115	409	620		Delaney, William J.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		10					Yes	Janitor	School	6894	W	Yes		No			58
59					—— Eliza J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		10					Yes	None								59
60					—— Edith	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		10					Yes	Filing Clerk	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					60
61					—— Alvin J.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None								61
62	1123	410	621		Bullard, Adelle	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	36	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								62
63					—— Kathleen	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								63
64					—— Hamilton	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								64
65					—— Margaret J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None								65
66	1125	411	622		Brennan, John L.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No			66
67					—— Elizabeth D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			Yes	None								67
68					—— Gladys M.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator in Quarry	Department Store	4570	W	Yes					68
69					Garahty, Lahrman	Nephew				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shops	7825	W	Yes					69
70					Mrenk, Daniel	Lodger				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Checker	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			70
71	1115	412	623		McNabb, John H.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	New York		61					Yes	Timekeeper	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			71
72					—— Gail A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Virginia		61					Yes	None								72
73					—— Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								73
74					—— Robert K.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								74
75					—— Margaret M.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								75
76	419	413	624		Olsen, Melbina C.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Laborer	Railroad Shops	7825	W	Yes		No			76
77					—— Christina A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	No	Yes	Baker	Bakery Shop	5411	W	Yes					77
78	423	414	625		Morris, Le Roy C.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	Service Man	Real Estate Company	7628	W	Yes		No			78
79					—— Vera Z.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Nebraska		69					Yes	None								79
80					—— Ft Cecile	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Nebraska		61					Yes	None								80
81					—— Stewart C.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Ohio	Illinois	Nebraska		59						None								81
82					—— Elsie D.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65						None								82
83	1104	415	626		Lundberg, John	Head	R	18		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			83
84					—— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								84
85					Dickson, Lyle G.	Father-son				V	M	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					85
86					—— Otta M.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None								86
87	1120	416	627		Knuppi, John	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Germany-Colo	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1877	No	Yes	None						No		87
88					—— Albert	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farm Laborer	Dairy Cleaner	4188	W	Yes		No			88
89	1202	417	628		Edgerton, Mary	Head	O	5000		No	F	W	87	S		No	Yes	Massachusetts	Vermont	Massachusetts		53					Yes	None								89
90					—— Gulnare M.	Niece-H				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Minnesota		65					Yes	None								90
91	414	418	629		Cheese, Isaac J.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	68	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Germany		65	00	0			Yes	Laborer	Creamery	7812	W	Yes		No			91
92					—— Lena F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								92
93					Anderson, Elmer R.	Lodger				V	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Extract Company	4519	W	Yes		No			93
94	418	419	630		Kruech, Geneva M.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Commercial Traveler	Beauty Manufacturing	4201	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		94
95					—— Mary C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								95
96					—— Jacklin J.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								96
97					—— Paul E.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								97
98	420	420	631		Buchi, Fred H.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	64	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None						No		98
99					—— Emma R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								99
100					Mieke, Herbert R.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	36	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Company	3081	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		100

Mulberry Street — East Ninth Street — Franklin Street — East Ninth Street

Ap. 19

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

21

2201

Form 109

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Park 7 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 23 A — 195

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Ethel M. Thompson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, divorced, or widowed	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Mother	Father	Language spoken in home before coming to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Working, seeking work, or on public emergency work last week	If not, number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veteran of World War	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
				Mick, Lucille B.	Daughter					Wa	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
				— Ford B.	Son-in-law					V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
				— Hubert R.	Grandson					V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
Franklin	1202	421	632	Masterman, William	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			
Street				— Francis	Son					V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
	1004	422	633	Lemley, Nellie R.	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Ter. State	Ind. Ter. State		-	65	04	0	Yes	Lodging House	House	8214	O	Yes				
				Parker, Ray	Lodger					V	M	W	38	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Millwright	Laundry	8647	W	Yes		No			
				— Louise	Lodger					V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes					
				Hammond, Ward B.	Lodger					V	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio				Yes	Salesman	Packing Plant	4517	W	Yes		Yes	WW		
				Nielsen, Hans C.	Lodger					V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	No	Yes	Cement Worker	Building Contractor	7851	W	Yes		No		
				Cunningham, Stewart	Lodger					V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes				
	420	423	634	Hunsaker, William	Head	R	30		No	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		
				— Charlotte	Wife-H					V	F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	No	Yes	None							
				Taylor, Lydia	Daughter					V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Germany		64	13	2			Yes	None							
				— Bernice C.	Grandaughter					V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None							
				— Harold Jay	Grandson					V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None							
				— Harold A.	Son-in-law					V	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Indiana		64					Yes	Baker	Retail Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No		
				Nelsen, Ethel J.	Lodger					V	F	W	28	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Dental Assistant	Dentist's Office	7795	W					
				Cumming, Lee	Lodger					V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Ice Cream Plant	7849	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
	416	424	635	Mc Breen, J.R. Cortland	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	Executive Trouble	Refining Company	4517	W	Yes		No		
				— Myra M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
				— Leone E.	Daughter					V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
				— Vincent E.	Son					V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
				Lindaur, Albert A.	Lodger					V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Stock Janitor	Packing Plant	3017	W	No	35	No		
East	414	429	636	Pohl, Arcelle S.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60					Yes	Purchasing Agent	Jewelry Manufacturing	6542	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
				— Claudine	Wife-H					V	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None							
				— Mildred R.	Daughter					V	F	W	3 1/2	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None							
Eighth	1008	426	637	Masters, Fred J.	Head	R	60		No	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Switzerland			63	11	2			Yes	Commercial Traveler	Textile Manufacturing	4259	W	Yes		No		
				— Mary E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0			Yes	None							
				— Dorothy M-ht	Daughter					V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		61					Yes	None							
				— Corrinne E-ht	Daughter					V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		61					Yes	None							
				— Marion J.	Daughter					V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None							
				— Gertrude E.	Daughter					V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None							
				— Alice V.	Daughter					V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None							
				— Audrey N.	Daughter					V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						None							
		638		Van Duren, Clyde M.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Laborer	Creamery	7812	W	Yes		No		
				— Hazel J.	Wife-H					V	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Canada-English	United States	United States	English	00	00	N			Yes	None							
		639		Wallace, Ora E.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	West Virginia			65					Yes	Investigator Claims	Fire Insurance Co.	7149	W	Yes		No		
				— Thyra E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
				— Dallas G.	Daughter					V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
				— Myrna J.	Daughter					V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
Maitland	1009	427	640	Kelley, Ollie H.	Head-H	R	40	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Ter. State	Vermont			65	14	1			Yes	None		E3521					
				— Pearl G.	Daughter					V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
				— Thomas H.	Son					V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Retail Market	8491	W	Yes		No		
				North, Ernest E.	Lodger					V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Typesetting	Cemetery Association	7777	W	Yes				
				— Dwight D.	Lodger					V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Landscaping	Cemetery Association	7777	W	Yes				
				— Benjamin J.	Lodger					V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Machinist	Mill Related Store	7690	W	Yes		No		
				Goodyear, Franklin D.	Lodger					V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes				
				Van Gordon, John A.	Lodger					V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes				
				Bauer, Cecilia	Lodger					V	F	W	23	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

24

2257

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 23 B

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

Mulberry Street — East Ninth Street

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule (in rural districts)	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized (N) or alien (A)	Whether able to speak English (or which language)	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	War or service
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51		1013	428	644	Larson, George	Head	R	50		No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	None					No		
52					— Louise R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							
53					— Clarence E.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		
54					— Myrtle D-Gb.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None							
55					— Stanley L.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None							
56					— Barbara L.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None							
57					Nelson, Clarence	Nephew				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		
58			642		Stein, Carmel C.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				Yes	Salesman	Magazine	8491	W	Yes		Yes	WWII	
59					— Mae E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Waitress	Hotel Restaurant	6194	W	Yes				
60					— Harold C.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None							
61					— Kenneth C.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None							
62			643		Bendix, David	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Office Worker	Tripoli Bagpack	7484	W	Yes		No		
63					— Nellie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York				Yes	None							
64		1025	429	644	Weber, Otto L.	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	72	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Ohio				Yes	None							
65					— Fred P.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Indiana				Yes	Pastor	Methodist Church	8694	W	Yes		No		
66		409	430	645	Damon, John B.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Maine	Massachusetts				Yes	None						No		
67					— Josephine	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	16	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1865	No	Yes	None						
68					Snider, Frank	Step-son				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Germany		65	01	0			Yes	Operator	Independent	7799	W	Yes		No		
69					Hoover, Earl	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Mt Mountaineer	4590	W	Yes		No		
70		415	431	646	Hebber, Glen H.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Cabinet Maker	Refrigerator Co	3542	W	Yes		No		
71					— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None						
72					Young, Harlan J.	Step-son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa		68					Yes	Salesman	Retail Grocery	4590	W	Yes		No		
73					— John H.	Step-son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa		68					Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes		No		
74		419	432	647	Dickson, Henry N.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Pastor	Free Methodist	8694	W	Yes		No		
75					— Minnie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	None						
76		421	433	648	Baugh, Muriel G.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Ohio		66					Yes	Switchman	Illinois Railroad	7677	W	Yes		No		
77					— Lona P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
78					— Clarence E.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes				
79					— Collen V.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
80					— Margaret R	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
81		323½	434	649	Christy, Arthur	Head	R	15		No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Welder	Sheet Metal Work	2435	W	Yes		Yes	WWII	
82					— Hattie P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
83					— Elial C.	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
84					— Marilyn J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
85			650		Hafer, Emerson C.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	22	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		
86					— Emily J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes				
87					— Richmond E.	Son				V	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None						
88					— McKinnon B.	Father				V	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7849	W	Yes		No		
89		323	435	651	Jones, Norman P.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Road Construction	7871	W	Yes		No		
90					— Virgil A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None						
91					Merriott Charles W.	Son-stp				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None						
92					Jones, Harry N.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None						
93					Brumble, Ruth L.	Lodger				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes				
94		1016	448	670	Tracy, Frank N.	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		69					Yes	Laborer	Electric Company	7862	W	Yes		No		
95		221	436	652	Whitney, Hannah J.	Head-H	O	4000	R	No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	England	England		63	00	0			Yes	None						
96					Allen, Honor	Mother				V	F	W	92	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1846	Na	Yes	None						
97		319	437	653	Rock, Alvin Jr.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65					Yes	Watchmaker	Jewelry store	5664	W	Yes		No		
98					— Adelle E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
99					— Milton E.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
100					— Willard D.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

23

2301

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city West of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 24 A
196
Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work during the week preceding the day on which the census was taken	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	30	32	34	35	D	37	38	39	40	41	42	
				Roth, Betty M.	Daughter				No	F	W	9/12	S				No																			1
	809	438	654	Anderson, Carl A.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	47	M	25			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Carpenter	Plumbing Shop	0441	E	Yes		No				2
				—— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20			Iowa	Connecticut	Pennsylvania					Yes	None											3
				——																															4
				Starrett, Trisha M.	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	10	S				Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None											5
		654		Anderson, Roy M.	Boarder	R	30		No	M	W	39	M	21			Iowa	Norway	Norway					Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Shop	3841	W	Yes		No				6
				—— Louise	Boarder-H				V	F	W	37	M	19			Indiana	Germany	Germany					Yes	None											7
		655		Pearson, Elizabeth	Wid-H	R	35		No	F	W	63	Wd				Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State					Yes	Stenographer	Produce Company	0790	W	Yes						8
				—— Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S				Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					Yes	Bookkeeper	Typewriter Store	6790	W	Yes						9
		656		Joyce, Celia	Wid-H	R	37	R	No	F	W	28	S				Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Bookkeeper	Typewriter Company	6790	W	Yes		No				10
				—— Harold R.	Brother				V	M	W	26	S				Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Bookkeeper	Produce Company	8891	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			11
	1025	439	657	Hallahan, Henry L.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	37	M	25			Missouri	Indiana	Illinois					Yes	Manager	Produce Company	8891	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			12
				—— R. Mabrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	20			Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Yes	None											13
				—— Willow E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S				Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					None											14
				—— John H.	Son				V	M	W	5	S				No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					None											15
	1021	440	658	Bendell, Louis H.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	37	M	33			Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	Carpenter	Packing Company	4217	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			16
				—— Ada M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	34			Iowa	Iowa	Germany					Yes	None											17
				—— Edward A.	Son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											18
				—— Grace M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											19
	1019	441	659	Kimball, Thomas H.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	68	M	24			Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					Yes	None											20
				—— Lillie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	17			Iowa	New Jersey	Ohio					Yes	None											21
	1005	442	660	Harper, Lemuel A.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	65	M	27			No	United States	Germany					Yes	Blacksmith Helper	Railroad Shops	7725	W	Yes		No				22
				—— Margetta	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	22			Iowa	England	Pennsylvania					Yes	None											23
				—— Maisie C.	Daughter				V	F	W	34	S				No	Iowa	Ohio	Ireland					Yes	Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes						24
	1003	443	661	Capper, Archie N.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	37	M	23			Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					Yes	Retail Merchant	Grocery Store	9491	D	Yes		No				25
				—— Vesta E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21			Minnesota	Maine	New Hampshire					Yes	Saleslady	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes						26
				—— Barbara D.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S				Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					Yes	None											27
				—— Phyllis A.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S				Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					Yes	None											28
	314	444	662	Willis, Jack	Head	R	30		No	M	W	48	M	46			No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1910	Alien	Yes	Proprietor	Shoe Parlor	8396	O	Yes		No				29
				—— Anastasia	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	28			No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1922	Alien	No	None										30
				—— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S				Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0			Yes	None										31
				—— Kathleen	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S				Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	21	0				None										32
	320	445	663	Holland, Matilda	Wid-H	O	5000		No	F	W	63	Wd				No	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None										33
				Mead, Joseph J.	Lodger				V	M	W	61	Wid				No	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	Mason								Yes	S.P.	34
	1004	446	664	Swan, John F.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	41	M	39			No	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	Carpenter	Packing Plant	0817	W	Yes		No				35
				—— Lilla M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	29			No	Iowa	Missouri			63					Yes	None										36
				—— Gwendoline	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	6	S				Yes	Illinois	United States	Missouri		61						None										37
		665		Jeffries, George H.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	24	M	21			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Blacksmith Helper	Plumbing Shop	1841	W	Yes		No				38
				—— Nina M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						39
		666		Kaechel, Walter	Head	R	30		No	M	W	29	M	20			No	Missouri	Nebraska	Nebraska		63					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				40
				—— Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	16			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						41
				Matejka, Marjory	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S				No	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		64					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						42
	1010	447	667	Klein, William F.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	27	M	24			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			43
				—— Harriet	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	28			No	Iowa	Illinois	Northern Ireland		65	03	2			Yes	None										44
				—— Barbara J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 8/12	S				No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										45
		668		Lanzon, Allen G.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	27	M	26			No	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	[illegible]	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				46
				—— Blanche A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	29			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	[illegible]	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						47
		669		Bergen, Ethel V.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	25	M	21			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No				48
				—— Lucille V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	22			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										49
				—— Gail V.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 3/12	S				No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										50
	1016	448	670	Ward, Lizzie	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	59	Wd				No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Ohio		65					Yes	Proprietor	Lunch Room	8294	O	Yes						51

Lafayette Street

Mulberry Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

23

2351

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part 7 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 24B

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

| | PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc. | House number in cities | Number of dwelling house in order of visitation | Number of family in order of visitation | NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930 | RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family | HOME DATA: Home owned or rented | Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented | Radio set | Does this family have a radio set? | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex | Color or race | Age at last birthday | Marital condition | Age at first marriage | EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 | Whether able to read and write | PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON | FATHER | MOTHER | MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States | CODE (Office use only. Do not write in these columns) | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States | Naturalization | Whether able to speak English | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, chemist, teacher, etc.) | INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, public school, grain elevator, shipyard, garden nursery, etc.) | CODE (Office use only. Do not write in these columns) | Class of worker | EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (or assisting person so reported) on April 1, 1930 (Census week ending April 5) | If not, line number on which person is reported as unemployed | VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces | What war or expedition | Age of person on April 1, 1930 | |
|---|---|---

2401

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Enter proper name and also name of city, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries begin. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 25 A — 197

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house (in order of visitation)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or has a job but not working	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
	1117	468	691	Korte, Fred	Lodger				No	M	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Plumber	Packing Plant	3017	W	Yes		No		1
	1207	460	693	Miller, James B.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	Boilermaker	Railroad Shops	0225	W	Yes		No		2
				—— Blanche M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois							Yes	None								3
				—— Marjorie B.	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		105					Yes	Telephone Operator	Public Service	7995	W	Yes				4
				—— Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Packing Plant	7117	W	Yes				5
				—— Ruth J.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	43	2			Yes	Cost Inspector	Packing Plant	7317	W	Yes		No		6
	1320	461	684	Sherrill, George H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada-English							Yes	None								7
				—— Bertrice M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa							Yes	None								8
				Jaqua, Mary	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	70	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None								9
	1325	462	685	Whittier, Richard R.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	City Salesman	Packing Plant	4517	W	Yes		No		10
				—— Jeannie R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	16	No	Yes	South Dakota	Missouri	Missouri		68					Yes	None								11
				Ziegler, Lester J.	Step-son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		61					Yes	None								12
	326	463	686	Kraas, Albert J.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	61	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Operator	Independent	2841	W	Yes		No		13
				—— Augusta O.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	No	Yes	None								14
				—— Margaret M.	Daughter				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Saleslady	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes				15
	308	464	687	Bird, Thomas T.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	Q			Yes	Retail Merchant	Grocerie	7891	E	Yes		Yes	W.W.	16
				—— Lillie G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		105	13	2			Yes	Saleslady	Grocery Store	4590	N.R.	Yes				17
	1121	465	688	Merriman, Percy	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1902	No	Yes	Janitor	School	6494	W	Yes		No		18
				—— Caroline M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1913	No	Yes	None								19
				—— Caroline M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None								20
				—— Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None								21
				Nyeberg, Donald	Foster Child				V	M	W	9/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								22
	116	466	689	Gilley, Augustus Alt.	Head-H	O	2000	R	No	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None								23
				—— Lulu M.	Daughter				V	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1			Yes	None								24
	1121	467	690	Kelly, Thomas E.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	61	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			Yes	Manager	Grocery Store	7491	W	Yes		No		25
				—— Catherine A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65					Yes	None								26
				—— Mary A.	Daughter				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								27
				—— Francis R.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Estimator	Lumber Company	1790	W	Yes		No		28
				—— Margaret M.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Dairy Company	7190	W	Yes				29
				—— Edward F.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk & Worker	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		30
	1117	468	691	Nichols, Victor E.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Vermont		65	00	1			Yes	Laborer	Cafeteria	7891	W	Yes		No		31
				—— Edge O.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None			8291						32
				Medina, Louis	Lodger				V	M	W	64	D		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	Yes	None								33
				Lycas, Theodore Alt.	Lodger				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	21	21	V	1912	No	Yes	Car Inspector	Steam Railroad	7577	W	No	36	Yes	W.W.	34
				Sidmore, Albert	Lodger				V	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Yorkshire U.S.	Yorkshire		63					Yes	Inspector	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No		35
				Rosenberg, Louis F.	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	New York	Michigan	Michigan		56					Yes	Engineer	Gas & Electric Co.	7815	W	Yes		No		36
	618	469	692	Hartman, Howard J.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Physician	Medical	2940	O	Yes		No		37
				—— Helen C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								38
		693		Case, Ruby E.	Head-H	R	50	R	No	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	7494	W	Yes				39
				Brinkman, Eva A.	Partner				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Secretary	Church Parish	7944	W	Yes				40
		694		Hendon, Aubrey F.	Head	R	38	R	No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Yard Foreman	Packing Plant	7417	W	Yes		No		41
				—— Jessie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri		65					Yes	None								42
		695		Stolte, Hayden G.	Head	R	55		No	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New Jersey		65	13	1			Yes	District Manager	Western Carpenter	7791	W	Yes		No		43
				—— Bee K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								44
		696		Bidford, Mabel J.	Head-H	R	50		No	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Nebraska		65					Yes	Cashier	Railroad Office	6777	W	Yes				45
				—— Jennie J.	Mother				V	F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Ohio		69					Yes	None								46
	313	469	697	Miller, Roy R. J.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No		47
				—— Ruby L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Beauty Operator	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes				48
				—— Marlene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								49
	1118	381	698	Meyer, William	Head	R	22		No	M	W	36	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Father	Building Contractor	7781	W	Yes		No		50
				—— Rose R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

28

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2457

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Sheet No. 25 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part 7 4th — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or working on public emergency work (Yes or No)	If not, but has a job, specify whether temporarily or seasonally unemployed	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Yes or No)	War or military service	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
			699	Watson, Fred V.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Woodwork Manuf.	1838	W	Yes		No			51
				— Hazel	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laundress	Laundry	9797	W	Yes					52
Apt. 22	221	470	700	Welcher, Sherman G.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	64	M	35	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Painter	Independent	2881	W	Yes		No			53
Lee 535 2-29-30				— Elsie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									54
				— Grant B.	Son				V	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			55
				Burden, Beulah M.	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									56
				— Lizzie	Lodger				V	F	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					57
				— Edith B.	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									58
				— Jerry	Lodger				V	M	W	46	D		No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Germany		66				Yes	None					No			59
	215	491	701	Root, Henry G.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	76	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0		Yes	None					No			60
				— Mary M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									61
East Third Street	209	472	702	Hilton, Willie R.	Head	R	25		No	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65	—			Yes	Dishwasher	Restaurant	7597	W	Yes					62
				Gentry, Linder E.	Sister-H				V	F	W	69	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None									63
				Hilton, A. Everett	Son				V	M	W	23	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Electrician	Building Contractor	7781	W	Yes		No			64
				— Margie	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None									65
				— Gladys J.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerical Work	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					66
				— Mabel L.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									67
	1025	473	703	Coburn, Lucy J.	Wid-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	New York		63				Yes	None									68
				— Zula	Daughter				V	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Packer	Sporting Goods Store	9791	E	Yes					69
	1019	474	704	Smith, Georgia	Wid-H	O	7000		No	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		63				Yes	None									70
				Harris, Norma	Granddaughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	California		65				Yes	None									71
				Redding, James E.	Lodger				V	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1885	No	None						No			72
				Prentice, Byron	Lodger				V	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Massachusetts		65				Yes	None						No			73
				Stephen, Henry P.	Lodger				V	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium-Flemish	Germany-Hanover		65	B	0		Yes	None						No			74
		705		Webb, Loren	Head	R	30		No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Meat Packer	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			75
				— Irene	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Foundry Company	7849	W	Yes					76
	1015	475	706	Lee, Harry A.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	0		Yes	Carpenter	Oil Station	5989	E	Yes		No			77
				— Edna E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									78
				— Virginia K.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									79
				— Robert M.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									80
				McLernan, Fred N.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60				Yes	None						No			81
East Eighth Street	208	476	707	Sisterly, Fred A.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	41	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Upholsterer	Home Shop	3582	O	Yes		No			82
				— Julia M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0			None									83
				— Julia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					None									84
				— Fred A.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Michigan	Iowa	Minnesota		62					None									85
				— Louise M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					None									86
	214	477	708	Smith, Robert E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		61	03	0		Yes	Manager	Home	8495	O	Yes		No			87
				— Matilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	15	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0		Yes	Manager	Home	8495	O	Yes					88
		709		Du Bois, Chester K.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			89
				— Nannie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		64				Yes	None									90
				— Ray K.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None									91
				— Edwin M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None									92
	218	478	710	Powers, Thomas K.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	37	M	3[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	City Fireman	City	3543	W	Yes		Yes	18 W		93
				— Catherine M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		61				Yes	None									94
				— Richard J.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					None									95
				— Joseph R.	Son				V	M	W	4[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					None									96
				— John E.	Son				V	M	W	1[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					None									97
				Grady, Peter	Uncle				V	M	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		Yes	Electric Plant	Office Building	5990	W	Yes		No			98
	222	479	711	Kaufmann, Marguerite	Head	O	2500	R	No	F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0		Yes	Lodging House	Home	5990	O	Yes		No			99
				— Carl M.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Telephone Operator	Packing Plant	7317	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

20

2501

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City

Ward of city Part 7 47th Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 26 A

198

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Ethel M. Youngquest, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U. S.	Naturalized	Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done	Industry, business, or establishment in which employed	Code	Class of worker	Employment	If not, has regular work been obtained since April 1?	Veteran	What war or expedition?	Home owned	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			712	Phelps, Paul	Head	R	35		No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW		1
2				— Loretta	Wife-H					V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					2
3				— Dorothy	Dau					V	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									3
4	1002	480	713	Niemann, Lola M.	Head-H	O	2500		No	F	W	62	D		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana						Yes	None										4
5	1004	481	714	Clarke, Carl	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	No	Yes	Proprietor	Soft Drink Parlor	5091	O	Yes		No			5
6				— Emma A.	Wife-H					V	F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			None										6
7				— Carl H.	Son					V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1		Yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	4570	W	Yes		No			7
8	1010	482	715	Fisher, Fred L.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Repairman	Telephone Company	5679	W	Yes		Yes	WW		8
9				— Rose M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Unit New State	Unit New State		65	04	0		Yes	None										9
10				— Dorothy F.	Daughter					V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Insurance Office	7185	W	Yes					10
11				— Robert F.	Son					V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										11
12				— Elizabeth C.	Daughter					V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										12
13				— Jeanne D.	Dau					V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									13
14	1020	483	716	White, Bennie D.	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	53	D		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	12	0		Yes	Laundress	Hotel	8596	W	Yes					14
15				— Ruth	Daughter					V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Maids Officer	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					15
16				— Harvey W.	Son					V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None										16
17				Olson, Alpha C.	Lodger					V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	Stenographer	Attorney's Office	7194	W	Yes					17
18				— Lena A.	Lodger					V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					18
19				Cook, John	Lodger					V	M	W	70	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								No		19
20			717	Hollingsworth, Kenneth	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			20
21				— Genevieve B.	Wife-H					V	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										21
22				— Vivian C.	Daughter					V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									22
23				— Dean H.	Son					V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									23
24	110	484	718	Viening, Myron H.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		65				Yes	Rug Weaver	Home	7754	O	Yes		No			24
25			719	Ewert, Leal C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			25
26				— Dorothy C.	Wife-H					V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										26
27				Crandall, John M.	Lodger					V	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			27
28				Ewert, Donald E.	Son					V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									28
29				— George E.	Nephew					V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										29
30				Mertz, Floyd	Lodger					V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	House Moving	7881	W	Yes		Yes	WW		30
31				Jacobs, William	Lodger					V	M	W	37	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	House Moving	7881	W	Yes		Yes	WW		31
32	116	485	720	Barber, Clifford T.	Head	R	14	R	No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Shipping Clerk	Wholesale Drug	6990	W	Yes		No			32
33				— Nabla	Wife-H					V	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					33
34				Thomas, Lucille	Lodger					V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										34
35	124	486	721	Thulstrup, Jorgen	Head	R	29	R	No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	Pa	Yes	Blacksmith	Blacksmith Shop	0028	W	Yes		No			35
36				— Soland T.	Wife-H					V	F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	17	0			None										36
37				— Alberta M.	Daughter					V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	17	1			None										37
38	118	487	722	Austin, Frank D.	Head	R	14		No	M	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63				Yes	Stable man	Dairy	7890	W	Yes		No			38
39				— Jessie C.	Wife-H					V	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None										39
40			723	Hanson, George L.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0		Yes	Meat Cutter	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			40
41				— Agnes E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	None										41
42				— Ruth V.	Daughter					V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					None									42
43	120	488	724	Held, George R.	Head	R	24		No	M	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teaching	Odd jobs	4899	W	Yes		No			43
44				— Mae C.	Wife-H					V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None										44
45				— Velma E.	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									45
46				— G. Ronald	Son					V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									46
47				— Lauretta	Daughter					V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									47
48			725	Held, James R.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Waterloo Ry.	2021	W	Yes		No			48
49				— Brenda B.	Wife-H					V	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										49
50				— N. Jean	Daughter					V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									50
51	122	489	726	Corrigan, Paul G.	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW		51

East Englewood Street

Section No. 6

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

24

5531

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Sheet No. 26B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part 9 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Ethel M. Youngwood, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	PLACE OF ABODE: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm schedule number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, number of weeks not employed during 1929	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Year of war	VETERANS: Years of service	VETERANS: Number	Line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Coogan, Gladys D.	Wife-H				NO	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									51
				— Robert R.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None									52
				— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None									53
	1006	490	727	Anderson, Palmer C.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				65	Painter	Independent	7881	W	Yes		No			54
				— Rose D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wales (U.S.)				65	None									55
				— Marcel M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									56
				— Arlene J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									57
				— Arthur R.	Brother				V	M	W	27	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				65	65	0		Yes	Painter	Independent	7881	W	Yes		No			58
				— Alma L.	Niece				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									59
	1012	491	728	Niemeyer, Irvin G.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	53	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania				61	Laborer	Filing Company	7881	W	Yes		Yes	S.A.		60
				— Gertrude E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	39	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio				65	None									61
			729	Bass, Roy C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	Attendant	Filling Station	4589	W	Yes		No			62
				— Viola R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									63
				— Robert R.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									64
			730	Lovelett, Roger M.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa				61	Laborer	Machine Works	7858	W	Yes		No			65
				— Ethel D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									66
				— Ronald E.	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									67
	1014	492	731	Glazebrook, Archie O.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	Molder	Tractor Plant	2428	W	Yes		No			68
				— Dorcas A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									69
				— Harold M.	Son				V	M	W	7 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									70
				Cypess, Pauline P.	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									71
	1016	493	732	Gilbert, Henry	Head	R	18		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			72
				— Verna E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									73
				— Norma A.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	None									74
	1018	494	733	Hubert, Matt	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			13	13	V	1913	Pa	Yes	Auto Mechanic	Home shop	7623	O	Yes		No			75
				— Theresa	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Austria	Austria	German			13	13	V	1913	Ca	Yes	None									76
				— Gustave M.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Austria				65	13	0			Yes	None									77
				— Pauline A.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Austria				65	13	0			Yes	None									78
				— Marie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Austria				65	13	0				None									79
	822	495	734	Pagett, Pearl H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown				65					Yes	Teamster	Odd jobs	4899	W	Yes		No			80
				— Grace B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	None									81
				Watson, Orrie R.	Step-son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes		No			82
				— Ora A.	Step-son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	Loader	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					83
				— Lodessa L.	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	None									84
				— Lavada M.	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	None									85
				Pagett, Dora P.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						None									86
				— Audrey J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						None									87
				— Arnold J.	Son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						None									88
				Arthur, David	Lodger				V	M	W	73	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Indiana				65					Yes	None									89
				Lottmann, Dick	Lodger				V	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				61	13	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	4188	W	Yes		No			90
	903½	496	735	Edwards, Wayne K.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	Punch Operator	Tractor Plant	4539	W	Yes					91
				— Ethel L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	16	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				65					Yes	None									92
				Brimer, Nellie	Boarder-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Missouri				66					Yes	Baker	Restaurant	3411	W	Yes		No			93
				— Irene G.	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				65					Yes	None									94
				— Violet L.	Niece				V	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				65						None									95
	905½	497	736	Hill, George H.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	43	M	42	No	Yes	Colorado	Unknown (U.S.)	Unknown (U.S.)				91					Yes	Operator	Telegraph Office	8979	W	Yes		Yes	WW		96
				— Clarke L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				65	13	1			Yes	None									97
				Ray Wellman, Martin	Step-son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65					Yes	Lineman	Telephone Company	8679	W	No	38				98
	907½	498	737	Beattie, Vern J.	Head-H	R	45	R	No	F	W	30	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	Machine	Ry Transport	7619	W	Yes					99
				Abel, Clyde D.	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				60					Yes	Operator	Telegraph Office	8979	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

2-601

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2601

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
(Enter proper name and also name of city, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Enter proper name and also name of city, or village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 25 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the enumeration starts. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 27 A
199

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm (R) or house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census Day)	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran		
1	Sycamore Street	915	499	738	Brainard, Hattie M.	Head	O	8000		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio					63			Yes	None							
2					Strickman, Jennie E.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin					65			Yes	None							
3					— Charles J.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0	Yes	Proprietor	Clothing Store	8491	E	Yes		No		
4					Brainard, Howard	Son				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin					65			Yes	Salesman	Jewelry Store	4887	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	
5		923	500	739	Genetti, Tony	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian				29	29	V	1889	Yes	Yes	Proprietor	Tavern Store	8891	O	Yes		No		
6					— Lena	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	New York	Italy	Italy					56	29	0		Yes	Yes	Saleslady	Tavern Store	4590	W.F.	Yes				
7					— Lucille L.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S			Yes	Iowa	Italy	New York					65	29	1		Yes	Yes	Saleslady	Tavern Store	4590	W.F.	Yes				
8					— Tony Jr.	Partner				V	M	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy																
9		901½	501	740	Hughes, Mable L.	Head-H	R	45	R	No	F	W	47	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States	Italian				65				Yes	None							
10		924	502	741	Lucas, William H.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	66	Wd	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65				Yes	Secretary	Automobile Agency	7194	W	Yes		No		
11					— Arlene	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					65				Yes	Cashier	Dry Goods Store	6790	W	Yes				
12					— Curtis	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					65				Yes	Clerk	Paper Jobbing	7890	W	Yes		No		
13	Apo 23	927	503	742	Beattie, Bessie L.	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					65				Yes	None							
14					— Frank G.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None							
15		917	504	743	Stone, Irving C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					65				Yes	Meat Cutter	Packing House	4928	W	Yes		No		
16					— Katherine M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York					65	12	1		Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes				
17					— Myrtle B.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None							1
18					— Kenneth D.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Helper	Battery Shop	7723	W	Yes				
19					— Dora J.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None							
20				744	Montera, Bart	Hotel	R	20		No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Yorkshire U.S.	Yorkshire U.S.					63				Yes	Laborer	Coal Company	7892	W	Yes		No		
21					— Katherine M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65				Yes	None							
22					— Lucille A.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					65				Yes	None							
23		911	505	745	Daley, Daniel E.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Yorkshire	Iowa					65				Yes	Laborer	Foundry Company	7828	W	Yes		No		
24					— Ellen J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	New York					65	04	1		Yes	None							
25					— Joseph H.	Son				V	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Clerical Work	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes		No		
26					— Hazel	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None							
27					— Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa					91				Yes	Clerical Work	Barber Supply	7890	W	Yes				
28					Trecht, H. B.	Lodger				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		
29					Allen, Mabel R.	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Checker	Cafeteria	7891	W	Yes				
30					Lustkoff, Edward	Lodger				V	M	W	32	D		No	Yes	Connecticut	Germany	Germany					55	13	0		Yes	Truck Driver	Fuel Company	4815	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	
31		1326	280	447	Nugent, Floyd	Lodger				V	M	W	28	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					63				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		
32																									63				Yes	None							
33		414	506	746	Thrower, Ollie	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States					63				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7828	W	Yes		No		
34		418	507	747	Shumaker, Fred	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Yorkshire U.S.	Yorkshire U.S.					63	13	1		Yes	None							
35					— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Indiana					63				Yes	Berg Operator	Dredging Company	7980	W	Yes		No		
36				748	Evans, Avery M.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61				Yes	None							
37					— Velma L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61				Yes	None							
38					— La Verne E.	Daughter				V	F	W	1½	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65					None							
39		420	508	749	Williams, Harry B.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	0681	W	Yes		No		
40					— Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					65				Yes	None							
41					— Mildred E.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Operator	Telephone Company	7979	W	Yes				
42					— Norma L.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None							
43					— Ruth M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None							
44					— Beth N.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							
45					— Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							
46				750	Davis, Benjamin H.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts					65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No		
47					— Marjorie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None							
48					— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							
49					— Robert B.	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							
50				751	Williams, Emma J.	Mother				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					65				Yes	None							
					Higgins, Edward A.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa					65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes				

East Seventh Street — Mulberry Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

26

Form 10-A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 27 B

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (1) at work, (2) seeking work, or (3) on public emergency work	If not, how long unemployed	VETERANS: Whether (1) U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine, or (2) of wife	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51					Higgins, Esther M.	Wife-H				NO	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									51
52		904	509	752	Bolen, Cordelia	Head	O	8000	R	No	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				Yes	None									52
53					— Charles	Son				V	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Janitor	Office Building	6496	W	Yes		No			53
54					— Grace M.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Chamber maid	Hotel	9598	W	Yes					54
55					— Carl D.	Grandson				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									55
56					— Carl L.	Son				V	M	W	43	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Barber Supplies	4340	W	Yes		No			56
57					— Alice M.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Arkansas	United States	United States				Yes	Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes					57
58					Pepperney, Maggie	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio				Yes	None									58
59					Wheeler, Sarah M.	Lodger				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York				Yes	None									59
60					Maier, John R.	Lodger				V	M	W	73	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	California				Yes	Investing Salesman	Insurance Company	4228	W	Yes		No			60
61		1112	510	753	Copper, Albert L.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	63	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont				Yes	None							No		61
62		908	511	754	Starke, George H.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	81	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England				Yes	None							No		62
63					— Emma L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	10	00	V	1868	No	None								63
64					— Elmer	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2		Yes	Box Maker	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			64
65		920	512	755	Brinkman, Jacob B	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Construction Work	7821	W	No	39	Yes	W.W.		65
66					— Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	England		63	00	2		Yes	None								66
67					— Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None								67
68				756	Caughron, Ralph E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65				Yes	Laborer	Bridge Construction	7891	W	Yes		No			68
69					— Mildred D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	None								69
70					— Jack N.	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								70
71					— Dorothy C.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								71
72				757	Pates, Homer E.	Head	R	24		No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			72
73					— Eileen G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								73
74					— Betty L.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				Yes	None								74
75					— Jack	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				Yes	None								75
76		922	513	758	Ritchey, M. Harvey	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Virginia		68				Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		76
77					— Addie U.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		65				Yes	None								77
78					— Madine	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65				Yes	None								78
79				759	Ottenger, Edward C.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	0611	W	Yes		No			79
80					— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1895	No	None								80
81					— Walter	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Pattern Maker	Textile Manufacturing	7759	W	Yes		No			81
82					— Herbert	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Helper	Engraving Company	7749	W	Yes		No			82
83		410	514	760	Van Bogart, Delbert A.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Yes	Molder	Tractor Plant	2428	W	Yes		No			83
84					— Lulah E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	New Hampshire	New York		62				Yes	None								84
85					— Orrie, Laurence H.	Step-son	R			V	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes		No			85
86					— Dolores A.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes					86
87				761	Van Bogart, Donald P.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Michigan		64				Yes	Molder	Tractor Plant	2428	W	Yes		No			87
88					— Neva M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	16	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Minnesota		65				Yes	None								88
89				762	Grosse, August H.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No			89
90					— Ethegen E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								90
91					Lee Morrei, Lucy	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	None								91
92				763	Bartini, Charles A.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			92
93					— Darlene E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None								93
94		924	515	764	Smith, James E.	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Virginia	Virginia		66				Yes	Stationary Fireman	City Gas Plant	1593	W	Yes		No			94
95					— Katherine V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	39	No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota	English	00	04	V	1896	No	None								95
96				765	Smith, Everett J.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Painter	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No			96
97					— Catherine M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								97
98		925	516	766	Sombart, Jim	Head	R	29		No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	Dutch	27	27	V	1895	No	None							Yes	W.W.	98
99					— Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	United States		63				Yes	None								99
100				767	Perry, Sarah	Head-N	R	12		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None								100

Franklin Street — Grandview Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

21

2701

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 9-28

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 28A

200

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City

Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, clerk, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, farm, retail grocery, shoe factory, railroad, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (Census week)	If not, line number on Practical Questions	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
East Euclid Street	415	517	768	Hundley, Lester A.	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Machine Works	2028	W	Yes		No			1
				— Bernice	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									2
	413	518	769	Christensen, Arthur M.	Head	R	38		No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown		65				Yes	Machinist	Machine Works	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		3
				— Bessie E.	Wife-H					F	N	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									4
				— Jean M.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									5
	411	519	770	Cyphenden, Alice M.	Head-H	O	4000	R	No	F	W	40	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	Assistant Manager	Apartments	6846	O	Yes					6
				Schaberl, Clara	Servant					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Servant	Home	4546	W	Yes		No			7
	409	519	771	Miller, Frank B.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				Yes	Pipe fitter	Packing Plant	3017	W	Yes		No			8
				— Della E.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Cook									9
				— Erma E.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									10
				— Robert M.	Son					M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									11
				— Lloyd F.	Son					M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									12
				— Marian G.	Daughter					F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									13
	1009	520	721	Thomsen, Lester	Head	R	18		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	United States	United States		70				Yes	Salesman	Bakery	4211	W	Yes		No			14
				— Mabel J.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	Iowa		63				Yes	Saleslady	Retail Bakery	4590	W	Yes					15
	1018	521	772	Burt, Everett L.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerical Work	Telephone Company	7877	W	Yes		No			16
				— Ethel M.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									17
				— Marilyn A.	Daughter					F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									18
				— Nyleene L.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									19
Mulberry Street	827	522	773	Heller, Clarence E.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	35	M	19	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	Welder	Garage	7773	W	Yes		No			20
				— Jennie M.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	None									21
				— Carl A.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									22
				— Clarence Val	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									23
				— Doris A.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									24
				— Mary L.	Daughter					F	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									25
				— George M.	Brother					M	W	50	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	Boat Room Helper	Transfer Plant	7726	W	Yes		No			26
		774		Argraves, Scott M.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61				Yes	Trucking	Paving Contractor	4[illegible]	W	Yes		No			27
				— D. Marie	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									28
				— Barbara J.	Daughter					F	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									29
				— Phyllis M.	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									30
Hamilton Blvd East Second	415	523	775	Keigh, Roy L.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Iowa		61				Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Fruit	4590	W	Yes		No			31
				— Hannah	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									32
				— Betty A.	Daughter					F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					None									33
				— John L.	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					None									34
				— Francis L.	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					None									35
	826	524	776	Roberts, Thomas O.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Tool Grinder	Tyrrell Plant	1428	W	Yes		No			36
				— Lillie	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1893	No	None									37
				— Harold L.	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2		Yes	None									38
				— Donald B.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2		Yes	None									39
		777		Nodeune, William	Head	R	30		No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			40
				— Hazel M.	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									41
				— Betty L.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									42
	321	525	778	Matthiesen, William P.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65				Yes	Policeman	City	4793	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		43
				— Marie	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0		Yes	None									44
		779		Shepherd, Lloyd M.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Inspector	Transfer Plant	7728	W	Yes		No			45
				— Cecil L.	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									46
				— Esther M.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									47
		780		Hermann, Lloyd M.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	28	M	2[illegible]	No	Yes	South Dakota	United States	United States		61				Yes	Waitress	Taxi Stop	7765	W	Yes		No			48
				— Ethel E.	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	None									49
		781		Wilson, Charles L.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Bell Hop	Hotel	9591	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

2751

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Part of 4th
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-28
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 28 B
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular full-time or part-time basis	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERAN: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Which war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
51					Nelson, Pearl	Wife-H				No	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None										51
52				783	Hemmens, Anna	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	South Dakota	Norway	Norway				Yes	None										52
53					—— Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota				Yes	Bookkeeper	Tea Company	1790	W	Yes						53
54		902½	526	784	May, Sarah L.	Head-H	R	50		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Lodging House Keeper	Home	5298	W	Yes						54
55					Covington, Pat	Lodger				V	M	W	46	D		No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana				Yes	Broker	Brokerage	7983	W	Yes		No				55
56					Wilson, Margaret A.	Lodger				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Utah	England	Utah				Yes	Clerical Work	Dry Cleaning Office	7898	W	Yes						56
57					—— Harby	Lodger				V	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	New Jersey	Ireland	Scotland				Yes	Weigher	Wool Clothing Store	8590	W	Yes		No				57
58		924	530	788	Greenemeyer, Elmer H.	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Nebraska				Yes	Driver	Taxicab Company	7981	W	Yes		No				58
59		906	527	785	Beckett, John D.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	80	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None						Yes		No			59
60					—— Dustin H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	79	M	20	No	Yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut				Yes	None										60
61		912	528	786	Rann, Clinton D.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New York	Pennsylvania				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2625	W	Yes						61
62					—— Vernetta	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Pennsylvania				Yes	None										62
63					—— Bryan C.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Clerical Work	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				63
64					—— Clifford D.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						64
65					Bock, Raymond R.	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Meat Cutter	Packing Plant	7747	W	Yes		No				65
66					Ladinos, Christides	Lodger				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1912	Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				66
67					Kennedy, Ray	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				67
68		920	529	787	Lies, Nick	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	64	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										68
69					—— Katherine M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										69
70					—— Elizabeth K.	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Oil Company	7190	W	Yes						70
71		924	530	788	Yarrington, Henrietta M.	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Virginia				Yes	None										71
72					—— M. Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Saleslady	Variety Store	4590	W	Yes						72
73					—— Genevieve E.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										73
74					Daggett, Mabel E.	Daughter				V	F	W	34	D		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										74
75					—— Herbert M.	Grandson				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None										75
76					—— Della R.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None										76
77					—— R. Pearl	Granddaughter				V	F	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None										77
78			789		Yarrington, Howard H.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				78
79					—— Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None										79
80			790		Swan, Elsie C.	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	4570	W	Yes						80
81					Raleigh, Anna	Aunt				V	F	W	85	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60				Yes	None										81
82		29	531	791	Bagdard, Frank E.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Ohio		65	12	1		Yes	Agent	Insurance	5885	W	Yes		No				82
83					—— Alice H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										83
84					—— A. Berdine	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										84
85					—— Frank L.	Son				V	M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									85
86			792		Bowers, Charles	Head	R	18		No	M	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Vermont		65				Yes	Watchman	Packing Plant	4617	W	Yes		No				86
87					—— Anna D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Vermont		65	03	1		Yes	None										87
88		927	532	793	Schmitz, Henry G.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Germany-Colonia	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Commercial Traveler	Auto Body Company	4222	W	Yes		No				88
89					—— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										89
90					—— Olivette D.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None										90
91			794		Smith, Charles K.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Missouri		66				Yes	Laborer	Street Contractor	7878	W	Yes		No				91
92					—— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	None										92
93		928	533	795	Hacker, Fred J.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Ger. Cit	Germany		65	13	1		Yes	Proprietor	Heating Company	7281	E	Yes		No				93
94					—— Josephine	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										94
95					—— Alberta E.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	Stenographer	Legal Company	9183	W	Yes						95
96					—— Joseph F.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	Salesman	Auto Parts & Supply	4535	W	Yes		No				96
97					—— Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										97
98		212	534	796	Cuneen, James A.	Head	R	8		No	M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Ontario-Canada	Ontario-Canada	Ontario-Canada		73				Yes	Blacksmith	Blacksmith Shop	9028	W	Yes		No				98
99					—— Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										99
100					—— Thomas J.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ontario-Canada	Iowa		65				Yes	Baker	Retail Bakery	8441	W	Yes						100

Lafayette Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

25

3801

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Part of 4th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 29A
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

East Hamilton Street — East Eighth Street — Lafayette Street

	Place of abode: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house	Place of abode: Number of family	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	Relation	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family own a farm?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration to U.S.	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Weeks not employed (Census week)	Employment: Hours worked (Census week)	Veteran: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veteran: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1				Curran, Emma L.	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ontario [illegible]	Iowa				Yes	None									1
2				—— Norma	Sister				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ontario Canada	Iowa				Yes	None									2
3				—— Marlyn	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Ontario Canada	Iowa					None									3
4				—— Bertha	Daughter				V	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Ontario Canada	Iowa					None									4
5	214	535	799	Zollinger, Fred	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	67	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Virginia				Yes	None						No			5
6				—— Laura E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York				Yes	None									6
7				—— Robert M.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Idaho	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Office Boy	Packing Plant	7017	W	Yes		No			7
8				Izor, John N.	Lodger				V	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Virginia				Yes	None						No			8
9				Alder, Fred	Lodger				V	M	W	57	D		No	Yes	Russia	United States	United States				Yes	None						No			9
10	826	536	798	Williford, Albert C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Carpenter	Own Home Building	8791	R	Yes		No			10
11				—— Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None									11
12	901	537	799	Lyons, Mark L.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			12
13				—— Elizabeth M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									13
14				—— Jackie Lee	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									14
15				—— Mark Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									15
16				—— Kenneth H.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									16
17			800	Martin, Irven L.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Road Driving Man	Newspaper	8896	N	Yes		No			17
18				—— Lillian M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									18
19				Paraskevas, Chimarios	Lodger				V	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1911	Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			19
20	909	538	801	Barrett, Mary H.	Head-H	R	33		No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Massachusetts	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		53	04	0			Yes	None								20
21				Borrough, Otto	Lodger				V	M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	10	V	1872	Pa	Yes	None						No		21
22				Vastes, Sam	Lodger				V	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1912	All	Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			22
23	917	539	802	Kinding, Howard D.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Machinist	Implement Plant	7021	W	Yes		No			23
24				—— Nettie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									24
25				—— Vera L.	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Iowa		68					Yes	Billing Machine Operator	Creamery Plant	6828	W	Yes					25
26				—— Francis H.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Iowa		68					Yes	Engine Lathe	Printing Shop	8749	W	Yes		No			26
27				—— Lois E.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Iowa		61					Yes	Operator	Multiple Operation	9971	W	Yes					27
28				Anderson, Claire M.	Lodger				V	F	W	29	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes					28
29				Spurlin, Reece J.	Lodger				V	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	8967	W	Yes		No			29
30				—— Jenna	Lodger				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None									30
31	919	540	803	Peak, Sarah A.	Head H	O	5000		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Virginia		63					Yes	Lodging House Keeper	Home	8291	O	Yes					31
32				Wright, Margaret	Lodger				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Clerical Work	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					32
33				Milonas, Beat	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1913	No	Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	8891	E	Yes		No			33
34	927	541	804	Kramer, Joseph A.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	7891	O	Yes		Yes	W.W.		34
35				—— Anna L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	United States		65	04	1			Yes	None									35
36				—— Francis M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									36
37				—— William H.	Brother				V	M	W	43	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	7891	O	Yes		No			37
38				—— Jean	Wife				V	F	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	South Dakota	United States	United States		68					Yes	None									38
39				Connor, Janet	Wife				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	United States	United States		69					Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					39
40	319	542	805	Dicken, Bronie J.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66					Yes	Laborer	Foundry Plant	7828	W	Yes		No			40
41				—— Bronie N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None									41
42			806	Warner, Clyde E.	Head	R	14		No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Hubbard Hardware	7890	W	Yes		No			42
43				—— Minnie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									43
44	321½	543	807	Miller, Carl C.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	No	Yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			44
45				—— Grace L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None									45
46				Fletcher, Le Verd	Step-son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									46
47	321	544	808	Bell, Charles	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	94	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None								No	47
48				—— Emma C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									48
49				—— Robert L.	Step-son and Lodger				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa & [illegible]	Iowa		65					Yes	None									49
50			809	Whitesell, Paul L.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	24	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE TO BE MADE IN THE SCHEDULE AS FOLLOWS:

201

92

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2851

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Part 7 4th
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-28
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 29B

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Ethel M. Youngreen, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Number (house number)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Unemployment: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Unemployment: If seeking work	Veteran: Yes	Veteran: War	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51					Whitsell, Lillian	Wife-H				No	F	W	26	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Germany		65	00	0			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					51
52				810	Vanderbrenk, Joseph	Head	R	30		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1910	Al	Yes	Machinist	Motor Boats	3077	W	Yes		No			52
53					— Eva L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1927	Al	Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					53
54		923	545	811	Brandes, John H.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	67	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	6			Yes	Inspector	Creamery	7212	E	Yes		No			54
55					— Pacheya M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									55
56		928	546	812	Cypers, Ray D.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Massachusetts	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Stationary Engineer	Iron Works	7285	W	Yes		No			56
57					— Alba R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									57
58					— Grace E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								58
59					Lovejoy, Grace	Lodger				V	F	W	37	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					59
60				813	Hoffman, Ralph H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Label man	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			60
61					— Ruby N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65					Yes	None									61
62		922	547	814	Lindhagen, William	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	70	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			Yes	None						No			62
63					— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None									63
64					— Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65					Yes	Stenographer	Grain Office	7149	W	Yes					64
65		912	548	815	Hoppes, Nathan G.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	United States		65					Yes	Salesman	Retail Hardware	4590	W	Yes		Yes	10-10		65
66					— Ora Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	Beauty Operator	Home	8096	D	Yes					66
67					— Nathan M.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									67
68					— Francis L.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								68
69					— La Verne G.	Son				V	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								69
70					Ackles, Agnes A.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	England	Irish Free State	English	00	43	V	1880	No	Yes	None									70
71		908	549	816	Veney, Joseph H.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	21	M	1	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cab Driver	Taxicab Company	3981	W	Yes		No			71
72					— Bernice M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									72
73					— Lorraine K.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								73
74				817	Baumgardner, Albert L.	Head	R	27		No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			74
75					— Clara E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Seamstress	Textile Manufacturing	7759	W	Yes					75
76					— Janice B.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									76
77		902	550	818	Hafer, William B.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	82	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Alsace-Lorraine	Alsace-Lorraine	FRENCH	63	12	0			Yes	None						No			77
78					— Matilda A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	77	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									78
79					Beedy, Julia J. R.	Daughter				V	F	W	46	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									79
80					— Roscoe J. R.	Border-in-law				V	M	W	47	Wd	36	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			80
81		920	551	819	Selzer, John A.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	70	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None						No			81
82					— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									82
83		925½	552	820	Heller, George B.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Textile Mfgr	Dairy	7890	W	Yes		No			83
84					— Lydia	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	37	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50					Yes	None									84
85					— Grace D.	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maine		65					Yes	Presser	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					85
86		925	553	821	Heathershaw, John M.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1878	No	Yes	Manager	Coal Company	8291	W	Yes		No			86
87					— Mary L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	19	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Canada-French		63	42	2			Yes	None									87
88					McEgee, Craig N.	Boarder				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Helper	Packing Plant	7187	W	Yes					88
89		929	554	822	Schultz, Albert F.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Carpenter	Barber Shop	8096	E	Yes		No			89
90					— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63					Yes	None									90
91		926	555	823	Rippert, Pauline	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	42	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None									91
92					Weber, Clarence	Lodger				V	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Meat Cutter	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			92
93					Jordan, John A.	Lodger				V	M	W	29	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Northern Ireland		65	03	2			Yes	Meat Cutter	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			93
94					Beedy, Matt	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Central Plant	2028	W	Yes		No			94
95					Beebe, Horace	Lodger				V	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69					Yes	Seamstress	Apartment House	7710	W	Yes					95
96				824	Moore, Josh E.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.		70					Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			96
97					— Florence M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerical Work	Air Company	7890	W	Yes					97
98		910	556	825	Preston, Rose	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Ohio		61	03	1			Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	8291	O	Yes					98
99					Cummings, Esther	Niece				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Apartment House	6790	W	Yes					99
100					Bennigh, Rose	Lodger				V	F	W	54	Wd		No		Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Own home = H; Rent = R; Farm = F
Col. 9—Yes = R; No = X
Col. 10—Male = M; Female = F
Col. 11—White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; All other = Ot
Col. 14—Single = S; Married = M; Widowed = Wd; Divorced = D
Col. 16—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 17—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 18—Person = Yes; Father = Yes; Mother = Yes
Col. 19—Person = Yes; Father = Yes; Mother = Yes
Col. 20—Person = Yes; Father = Yes; Mother = Yes
Col. 21—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 22—Year of naturalization = Yes
Col. 23—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 24—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 25—Class of worker: Private = Pr; Government = Gov; Own account = O; Employer = Emp; Unpaid family = Unp
Col. 26—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 27—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 28—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 29—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 30—Yes = Yes; No = No
Col. 31—Yes = Yes; No = No

27

2-901

Form 164
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Part of 4th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 30 A
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Ethel M Youngman, Enumerator.
202

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful basis (or usually so) on day before census was taken	If not, has regular occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, which war or expedition	Place of abode on April 1, 1935	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
				Newman, Mary C.	Lodger				No	F	W	61	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana			65	13	1		Yes	None										1
				Bailey, Barclay	Lodger				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			80				Yes	Cabinet Maker	Domestic Furniture	3542	W	Yes		No				2
				Gearhiser, Jack	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	France			69	13	0		Yes	Electrician	Electric Co.	1179	W	Yes		No				3
				Stringer, Jesse J	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Salesman	Retail Shoe Store	4590	W	Yes		No				4
516	582	839		Ellsworth, Orrell N.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Sugar Operator	Sugar Refining Co.	7881	W	Yes		No				5
514	557	826		—— Rosa L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None										6
				—— Laura J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None										7
800	558	827		Rockwell, Harold C.	Head	R	39	R	No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States			65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes		No				8
				—— Cornelia	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65				Yes	None										9
				—— James H.	Son				V	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None										10
				Conley, James P.	Lodger				V	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Linotype Operator	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No				11
				—— Genevieve V.	Lodger				V	F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Maid										12
802	559	828		Stout, LeRoy A.	Head	R	39	R	No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				13
				—— Edna B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65				Yes	None										14
				—— Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None										15
				Hollibaugh, Lester C.	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States			94				Yes	Salesman	Tea Company	4590	W	Yes		No				16
				Davis, Raymond H.	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada-English	Canada-English			64	43	0		Yes	Salesman	Tractor Store	4590	W	Yes		No				17
				Nicley, Joseph	Lodger				V	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia			65	15	0		Yes	Salesman	Meat Packing	4528	W	Yes		No				18
				Hanford, Hunter	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	Wyoming			67				Yes	Stock Clerk	Hardware Store	7890	W	Yes		No				19
806	560	829		Ramsey, Robert J	Head	R	35		No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland			65	01	0		Yes	Car Inspector	Steam Railroad	7577	W	Yes		No				20
				—— Emma J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1888	No	None										21
				—— James F.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		Yes	Bookkeeper	Oil Company	6790	W	Yes						22
				Hyman-DeGrace N.	Lodger				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York			65				Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family	6896	W	Yes						23
				Archer, Joseph	Lodger				V	M	W	31	D		No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1904	No	Yes	Meat Cutter	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			24
808	561	830		Mercer, Frank D.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	63	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	England			65	00	2		Yes	Caretaker	Church	6X94	W	Yes		No				25
				—— Ada B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65				Yes	None										26
				—— Dorothy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Dry Goods Store	6790	W	Yes						27
				—— Margaret E.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Kindergarten Child	Public School	7995	W	Yes						28
				Ridgeway, Eva C.	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laboratory Technician	Hospital	8995	W	Yes						29
				Langhenry, Verna L.	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes						30
810	561	831		Schmeltz, Scott N.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Cigar Manufacturer	Tobacconist	7385	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			31
				—— Willis B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None										32
				—— Beulah M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None										33
		832		Reinhart, Harold L.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States			61				Yes	Assembler	Tractor Plant	7728	W	Yes		No				34
				—— Betty L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States			61	13	1		Yes	None										35
				—— Harold Jr.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					None										36
827	522	773		Jones, Pearl	Lodger				V	F	W	43	D		No	Yes	South Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota			68				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes						37
				—— Dorothy	Lodger				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	North Dakota	South Dakota			65					None										38
1017	562	833		Larson, Laura	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1906	No	Yes	Housekeeper	Farmer's Factory	7710	W	Yes						39
				—— Edna J.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Sweden	Denmark			91	06	0		Yes	Operator	Telephone Company	9979	W	Yes						40
613	563	834		Mick, Harriett N.	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	79	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Connecticut	Vermont			62				Yes	None										41
619	564	835		Jackson, Katherine A.	Head	O	8000	R	No	F	W	89	Wd		No	Yes	Germany-Bavaria	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1850	No	Yes	None										42
				Mcclellan, Clara J.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	68	M	29	No	Yes	Michigan	Canada-English	Germany-Bavaria			63	43	0		Yes	None										43
				—— Willard E.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	66	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65				Yes	Jeller	Wholesale Cigars	9991	E	Yes		No				44
				Crumrine, Pearl E.	Lodger				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	7494	W	Yes						45
				Yoder, Cyrus D.	Lodger				V	M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						46
613	563	834		Simon, Guy M.	Lodger				V	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Tennessee			66				Yes	Cameraman	Steam Railroad	8272	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			47
620	563	834		Grant, Wilbur M.	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Attendant	Filling Station	4588	W	Yes		No				48
625	565	836		Sneberger, John J	Head	O	80000	R	No	M	W	69	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland			65	04	0		Yes	Lawyer	Private Practice	8194	O	Yes		No				49
				—— Mary B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	New York			65	04	1		Yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENCODED IN THESE NUMERICAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

2951

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | Enumeration District No. 7-28 | Sheet No. 30B

County Black Hawk | Ward of city Part of 4th | Block No.

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Ethel M. Youngreal, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work	Industry	Class of worker	Months not employed	Whether you have a radio set	Whether you are a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
				Sullivan, Jeffry G.	Son				No	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												51
				— Lillabel E.	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												52
	515	566	837	Shoemaker, Frederick D.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Painter	Private Family	Employed	5964	O	Yes		No			53
				— Frances O.	Wife-H				No	F	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				None										54
				— Beatrice C.	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				None										55
				— Elmer R.	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				None										56
				— Burton L.	Son				No	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				None										57
				Hazlett, Helena M.	Lodger				No	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Cook	Restaurant	Employee	6098	W	Yes					58
		838		Glenn, Lillie	Wife-H				No	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany				Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	Employee	8096	W	Yes					59
		838		— Elmer H.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Barber	Barber Shop	Employee	8096	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		60
		839		Kuckuk, Ida M.	Wife-H	R	20		No	F	W	21	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				None			65							61
	521	569	840	Palmer, David H.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Ohio				Commercial Traveler	Medical Remedies	Employee	4290	W	Yes		No			62
				— Lizzie	Wife-H				No	F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana				None										63
				Reilly, Anna L.	Lodger				No	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Nurse	Hospital	Employee	8796	W	Yes					64
				Chapman, William G.	Lodger				No	M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				Clerical Work	Wholesale Coal	Employee	1890	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		65
	525	568	841	Acken, Garland L.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Landscaping	Garden Nursery	Employee	VVVV	E	Yes		No			66
				— Mary	Wife-H				No	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				None			65	13	0					67
				Worley, Gertrude	Lodger				No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Waitress	Restaurant	Employee	6194	W	Yes					68
				Jord, Einar S.	Lodger				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Norway				Counter Boy	Restaurant	Employee	6194	W	Yes		No			69
				Dicken, Hazen	Lodger				No	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Machinist	Tractor Plant	Employee	2025	W	Yes		No			70
	105½	640	964	Mason, Katheryn	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Alabama	Michigan				Stenographer	Store	Employee	5270	W	Yes					71
		965		Mickley, Lydia M.	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan				Fitter	Clothing Store	Employee	7710	W	Yes					72
	638	569	842	Entwisle, Nathan H.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Indiana				Laborer	Steam Railroad	Employee	7877	W	Yes		No			73
				— Nellie M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	55	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				None			65							74
				— Paul L.	Son				No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Painter	Tractor Plant	Employee	2928	W	Yes		No			75
				— Alvina M.	Daughter-in-law				No	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				None			65	13	1					76
				Ennenbat, Ella A.	Lodger				No	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Bookkeeper	Restaurant	Employee	6794	W	Yes					77
				— Anna M.	Lodger				No	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Montana	Germany	Iowa				Waitress	Restaurant	Employee	6794	W	Yes					78
				Brewer, Anna M.	Lodger				No	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Stenographer	Insurance Co.	Employee	7185	W	Yes					79
	720	629	918	Campbell, Ursula L.	Lodger				No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Conductorman	Electric Railway	Employee	8773	W	Yes		No			80
	642	570	843	Pickert, Joseph M.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Printer	Newspaper	Employee	0749	W	Yes		No			81
				— Lodzia	Wife-H				No	F	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				None			65							82
				Nickman, Irene	Lodger				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States				Stenographer	Retail Store	Employee	7190	W	Yes					83
				Bartlett, Helen	Lodger				No	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	Employee	8096	W	Yes					84
	636	571	844	Aitchison, Charles F.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Machine Operator	Hardware Company	Employee	4825	W	Yes		No			85
				— Myrtle L.	Wife-H				No	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				None			65							86
				— Melvina L.	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None			65							87
	415	571	966	Knapp, Charlotte	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	New York	England	England				None			56	00	0					88
		967		Gilbert, Glenn C.	Head	R	31	R	No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Electrician	Railroad Shop	Employee	4125	W	Yes		No			89
				— Grace A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	16	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None			65							90
	624	572	845	Bentley, Fred J.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Agent	Real Estate	Employee	5286	W	Yes		No			91
				— Lottie M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania				None			59							92
				Dyley, Dan	Lodger				No	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ireland				Salesman	Music House	Employee	4590	W	Yes		No			93
				Stabenitz, John O.	Lodger				No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Texas	Germany	Texas				Salesman	Insurance Co.	Employee	4589	W	Yes		No			94
	632	573	846	Skyman, Charles	Head-H	R	49	R	No	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				None			65	07	0					95
				Thompson, Matilda C.	Sister				No	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Asst. Manager	Women's Shop	Employee	7791	W	Yes					96
				— Agnes E.	Visitor				No	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Manager	Women's Shop	Employee	7791	E	Yes					97
				Bigner, Paul	Lodger				No	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Electrician	Electric Shop	Employee	1162	W	Yes		No			98
				Thompson, Marcus	Nephew				No	M	W	17	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			None			07	07	V	1926	No	Yes			99
	620	574	847	Perkins, Matilda M.	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa		Iowa				None			65							100

East Fifth Street

Walnut Street

Eastbrook Park

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

COLUMNS ARE NUMBERED IN THE ENUMERATOR'S BOOK AS FOLLOWS:

31

3001

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Part of 4th
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 31 A
203
Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once?	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	If not, whether seeking work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Y or N)	Which war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1	Walnut				Parsons, Harry R.	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Asst Cashier	Freight Office	4777	W	Yes					1
2					— Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None									2
3					Thomas, Ida R	Lodger				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Proprietor	Women's Ready	7304	E	Yes		Yes	W.W.		3
4		616	535	848	Westwood, Ida C.	Head-H	O	5500	R	No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Nebraska	Indiana	North Carolina			Yes	None									4
5					— Vernon L.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Nebraska			Yes	Musician	Orchestra	2710	E	Yes		No			5
6					Yeoman, Dorothy M.	Lodger				V	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Unknown			Yes	Reporter	Telegraph Co	5094	W	Yes					6
7					Van Steen, Thea	Lodger				V	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Salesman	Clothing Store	4594	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		7
8					Green, Jack D.	Lodger				V	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Kentucky	Kentucky			Yes	Photographer	Photographer	5074	E	Yes		Yes	W.W.		8
9					Hendricks, May P.	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Missouri			Yes	Musician	Dance Band	8271	W	Yes					9
10		223	191	476	Lyons, Frank M.	Lodger				V	F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes					10
11		606	576	849	Hall, Stephen L.	Head	R	60		No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	England			Yes	Agent	Real Estate	8256	O	Yes		No			11
12					— Nancy J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Ireland	New Jersey	Iowa			Yes	None									12
13					— Eva M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			Yes	None									13
14					— Verna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			Yes	None									14
15		717	577	850	Miller, John H.	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			Yes	Salesman	Printing Office	4568	W	Yes		No			15
16					— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			Yes	None									16
17					Ryman, Wilhelmina E.	Nephew				V	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York			Yes	None									17
18		223	578	851	Phillips, Mabel	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			Yes	Proprietor	Beauty Parlor	7260	E	Yes		No			18
19					— Edith L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio			Yes	None									19
20					— Lillian Q.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			Yes	None									20
21					— Donald R.	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				None									21
22			952		Cox, Philip M.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			Yes	Salesman	Retail Merch	4590	W	Yes		No			22
23					— Rafael L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None									23
24		724	579	853	Sweeney, D. Stewart	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			Yes	None									24
25					— Jessie L.	Sister-H				V	F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			Yes	None									25
26		522	580	854	Zook, Nellie A.	Head-H	O	12000	R	No	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			Yes	None									26
27					— Irene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Stenographer	Gas & Electric Co	7185	W	Yes					27
28					— Earl A.	Son				V	M	W	25	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Commercial Traveler	Paint Company	4209	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		28
29					— Jacob A.	Grandson				V	M	W	10	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				None									29
30					Phillipsen, Inger	Servant				V	F	W	35	D		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	Yes	Servant	Private Home	9594	W	Yes					30
31			955		Cookman, Leslie D.	Head-H	R	45	R	No	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				None									31
32			956		Stanger, Franklin P.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	72	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Yes	Solicitor	Insurance Co	5885	W	Yes		No			32
33					— Inez J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	England	England			Yes	None									33
34			957		Curtiss, Clyde A.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois			Yes	Salesman	Clothing Store	4570	W	Yes		No			34
35					— Miriam A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Stenographer	Real Estate Office	7186	W	Yes					35
36		524	581	858	Dawson, George W.	Head	O	20000		No	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Northern Ireland			Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5824	O	Yes		No			36
37					— Ella S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			Yes	None									37
38					— Donald L. Jr	Son				V	M	W	21	S		[illegible]	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			Yes	None								No	38
39					Hagstofer, Ethel L.	Lodger				V	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Michigan	United States	Michigan			Yes	None									39
40		516	582	859	Beckley, Solomon M.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	95	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			Yes	Inventor & Pensioner	Window Company	9791	W	Yes		No			40
41					— Ida L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	93	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Yes	None									41
42					McCune, Anita B.	Daughter				V	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania			Yes	None									42
43					Mullen, O. A.	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Salesman	Retail Store	4590	W	Yes		No			43
44					Seffern, Hyacinth J. Jr	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			Yes	Salesman	Apartment	4590	W	Yes		No			44
45					Webster, Luther H.	Lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Chemical Worker	Baking Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			45
46		514	583	860	Zook, Frederick E.	Head	O	20000		No	M	W	69	M	32	No	Yes	Missouri	New York	Pennsylvania			Yes	Agent	Real Estate	9286	O	Yes		No			46
47					— Carrie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States			Yes	None									47
48			961		Ford, J. Lewis	Head	R	38		No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			Yes	Carpenter	Independent	0681	W	Yes		No			48
49					— Ethel S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio			Yes	None									49
50		218	584	862	Schultz, Ernest R.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			Yes	Sec-Editor	Gas & Electric Co	3085	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RESIDENCE REPORTED IN THE ENTIRE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

26

3057

Form 21-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part 7 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 31B

Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930. Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, has he had a job since April 1, 1930?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition?	Age at last birthday	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
				Schultz, Ira J.	Wife-H				No	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	Nebraska					Yes	None											51
				—, Margaret M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					Yes	None											52
				—, Marcella E.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					Yes	None											53
East Fourth Street Northeast	119	515	863	Swarberg, Paul M.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					Yes	Commercial Traveler	Wholesale Shoe Co.	4224	W	Yes		No				54
				—, Elsie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None											55
				—, Jack M.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Indiana	Indiana	Iowa																56
	115	516	864	Altstadt, William F.	Head	R	47	R	No	M	W	29	M	29	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany					Yes	Sales Supervisor	Wholesale Bakery	7811	W	Yes		No				57
				—, Rhoda R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					Yes	None											58
	117½	517	865	Rettger, Cora	Head-H	R	45		No	F	W	43	D		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Yes	None											59
				—, Lloyd A.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Yes	Electrician	Street Railway	1178	W	Yes						60
				—, Claude A.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						61
				—, Donald M.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Yes	None											62
				Fyckik, Vence	Lodger				V	M	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Bohemia	Germany	Germany	German	13	V	1899	No	Yes	Proprietor	Furniture Store	8991	O	Yes		No				63
				—, Stanley	Lodger				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Germany	Germany																64
		866		Yeager, Orval R.	Head	R	24		No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Painter's Helper	Street Railway	7778	W	Yes		No				65
				—, Hazel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None											66
				—, Daniel Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										67
	122½	518	867	McCord, Willard N.	Head	O	2250	R	No	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Inspector	Refrigerator Company	6242	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			68
				—, Laura E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Seamstress	Hotel Factory	7709	W	Yes						69
	131½	519	868	Padgett, Hubert H.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	Yes	Cutter	Hotel Factory	7709	W	Yes		No				70
				—, Iona P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Seamstress	Hotel Factory	7709	W	Yes						71
				Veach, Lucille D.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Cutter	Hotel Factory	7709	W	Yes						72
				—, Jay D.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Assembler	Machine Works	7728	W	Yes						73
	218	590	869	Brooks, Roy D.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes		No				74
				—, Clara M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Poland-Niles	Poland	Poland	German	13	V	1901	No	Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						75
				Jouerno, Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Michigan	Poland		65					None										76
				Bowers, Lena	Servant				V	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		60			Yes	Servant	Private Home	9594	W	Yes						77
				Ebbler, Burdette E.	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Grinder	Machine Works	1428	W	Yes		No				78
		870		Bergman, Dena	Head-H	R	24		No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						79
				—, Emma	Sister				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						80
		871		Berry, Goldie L.	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		70			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes						81
				—, Charles L.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Pennsylvania		70			Yes	Laborer	Machine Works	7825	W	Yes						82
				—, Oscar L.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Pennsylvania		70														83
				—, Clifford M.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Pennsylvania		70			Yes	None											84
Page 28	909	591	872	Cahill, James P.	Head	R	2000		No	M	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0	Yes	Laborer	Railroad Supply	7825	W	Yes		No				85
				—, Ellen E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0	Yes	None											86
				—, Joseph M.	Grandson				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											87
Lafayette Street	907	592	873	Erickson, LeArthur	Head	R	31		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Piano Salesman	Independent	4590	W	Yes		No				88
				—, Linda	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61		0	Yes	None											89
				—, Edgerly A.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None											90
				—, Lottie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None											91
				Erickson, Rosie B.	Boarder				V	M	W	35	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Brewing Company	4520	W	Yes		No				92
				—, Pearl	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes						93
				—, Marion J.	Niece				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										94
				Jungas, Joseph J.	Lodger				V	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			95
				Bilka, Joseph	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	35	14	V	1920	No	Yes	Farmer						No			96
	915	593	874	Berglund, Oscar J.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Carrier	Independent	2581	W	Yes		Yes				97
				—, Ina	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None											98
				—, Clarence E.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois		64			Yes	Clerical Work	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				99
				Miller, Mervet A.	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Electrical Appliances	6573	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

28

3101

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 32 A

204

Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930. Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on farm or at home (Yes or No)	If not, had regular job last week (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Yes or No)	What war or expedition	Widowed	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Milonas, John	Lodger				No	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1910	No	Yes	Carpenter	Restaurant	$894	E	Yes		No			1
2		902	594	878	Petting, Guy	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Carpenter	Tavern Shop	721	E	Yes		No			2
3					— J. Blanche H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Home									3
4		1016	595	876	Rath, George	Head	O	45000	R	No	M	W	54	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Shipping Clerk	Refrigerator Company	942	W	Yes		No			4
5					— Elfra L.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									5
6																																				6
7		1026	596	877	Foster, Sarah E.	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	70	W		No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		61	00	1			Yes	None									7
8					Kidwell, Mable F.	Daughter				V	F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Hotel	6748	W	Yes				Yes	Cin	8
9					Tafra, Augustine	Lodger				V	M	W	88	Wid		No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					Yes	None									9
10					Stevens, Elenor E.	Lodger				V	F	W	70	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	None									10
11		1027	597	878	Englebow, Calvin A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Salesman	Retail Hardware	4590	W	Yes		No			11
12					— Minnie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		62					Yes	None									12
13		1013	598	879	Conley, Thomas	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	North (U.S.)		65	03	1			Yes	Carpenter	Blacksmith Shop	0064	O	Yes		No			13
14					— Pauline M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									14
15		322	599	880	Hughes, Percy M.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Salesman	Automobile Accessories	7842	W	Yes		No			15
16					— Lucile J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			Yes	None									16
17		1438	600	881	Haley, Frank M.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Painter	Packing Plant	7217	W	Yes		No			17
18					— Eva M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa		69					Yes	None									18
19					— Dale B.	Son				V	M	W	14	S			Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Nebraska		70					Yes	None									19
20		440	601	882	Kelly, Harold D.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			20
21					— Georgia L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									21
22		318	602	883	Smith, Mary A.	Head-H	R	45		No	F	W	39	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Teller	Tile Company	7801	W	Yes		No			22
23			884		White, Gilbert N.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									23
24					— Pearl O.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	Laborer	Separator Company	7828	W	Yes					24
25					— Archie A.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	Laborer	Produce Company	7890	W	Yes					25
26					— Raymond	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	Janitor	Oil Company	6890	W	Yes		No			26
27		926	603	884	Kolb, George L.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	66	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2			Yes										27
28					— Amelia M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									28
29					— Loyal G.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes										29
30					— Lyle N.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									30
31		829½	604	886	Rienes, William D.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65	13	0			Yes	Steel Worker	Gas & Electric Co.	7785	W	Yes		No			31
32					— Ida M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65					Yes	None									32
33					— Cecil A.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									33
34		823½	605	887	Jones, Ralph M.	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes		No			34
35					— Lida N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Iowa		66					Yes	Bookkeeper	Radio Shop	6763	W	Yes					35
36					— Harold N.	Son				V	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None									36
37		821½	606	888	Brown, Gilbert R.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			37
38					— Gladys V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		105					Yes	None									38
39		913	607	889	Caughron, Henry J.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Painter	Independent	2581	W	Yes		No			39
40					— Lena J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	18	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	None									40
41					— Pearl H.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None									41
42					— Eileen E.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None									42
43					— Alfred B.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None									43
44					Smith, Nellie D.	Daughter				V	F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None									44
45					— Loretta M.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	5	S			Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa		70						None									45
46			940		Caughron, William E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Carriage Man	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			46
47					— Leona M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									47
48					— Delmar	Son				V	M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None									48
49		719	608	891	Myers, Olive V.	Head-H	R	50	R	No	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Seamstress	Casket Company	7742	W	Yes					49
50					— Earl M.	Son				V	M	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									50
51					Brown, Alfred E.	Lodger				V	M	W	39	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		51

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

21

3157

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Part 7 4th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 22 B
Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930. Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, Ave., Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. Immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	Yes	No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, or other U.S. military or naval forces)	Yes	No	What war or service?	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	A	B	C	30	31	32	33	D	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
Lincoln Street			892	William L. Evans	Head	H				M	W	43	D				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None														51
				C. Dwight	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None														52
				Mayne R.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None													53
				Joplin, Hannah	Lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Washington	United State	United State						Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	2028	W	Yes		No							54
			893	Thomas, Leonard L.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	33	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa						Yes	Machinist	Foundry Gang	2080	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.I						55
				Iola L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None														56
				Gloria A.	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None													57
			894	Long, Keith R.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois						Yes	Machine Operato	Juvenile Furnit	7743	W	Yes		No							58
				Violet A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota						Yes	None														59
			895	Henningsen, Harley J.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	39	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United State						Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No							60
				Katherine M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	34	No	Yes	Minnesota	Austria	Austria							None													61
				Blechinger, Joseph	Father-in-Law				V	M	W	69	Wid		No	Yes	Austria, Linz	Austria	Austria	German		13	16	V	1886	No	Yes	None													62
	210	609	896	Califf, Mark D.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	Truck Driver	Oil Company	4290	W	Yes		No							63
				Katherine L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None														64
				Gladys E.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	Bookkeeper	Packing Plant	4717	W	Yes									65
				Loretta E.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	Dentist's girl	Confectionery Sto	4590	W	Yes									66
				Russell M.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None														67
				Lois M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None														68
Up 28	1230	610	897	Saylor, Theodore H.	Head	R	14		No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland			12			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes		No							69
				Lyla C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		Yes	None														70
				Robert D.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa			65				Yes	None														71
				Arlene J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa			65				Yes	None														72
	209	611	898	Duffner, Joseph	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	68	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	United State	United State			61				Yes	None														73
				Duffner, Lizzie	Housekeeper				V	F	W	72	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	V	1861	No	Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family	6946	W	Yes		No							74
				Parker, Belle	Lodger				V	F	W	64	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Housekeeper	Textile Factory	7759	W	Yes									75
	1009	612	899	Jones, Pauline N.	Head	H	R	40	R	No	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None														76
				Perris N.	Brother				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Foreman	Packing Plant	0417	W	Yes		No							77
				Weibel, Joseph	Lodger				V	M	W	86	M	21	No	Yes	New Jersey	Germany	Germany			57	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.						78
				McElhaney, Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English		00	03	V	1896	No	Yes	None														79
	408	613	900	Ostland, N. Caroline	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	54	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England			65	01	2		Yes	Office Manager	Gypsum Factor	7810	W	Yes		No							80
				Adelaide E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65				Yes	Clergyman	Church	6277	W	Yes									81
				Gordon C.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None														82
				Constance A.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None														83
				Cathie, William L.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	78	Wid		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56				No	Yes	None													84
	409	614	901	Conger, Chester A.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	California	United States	California			61				Yes	Truck Driver	Telephone Compa	4879	W	Yes		No							85
				Kittie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65				Yes	None														86
				Juanita M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None													87
	901	615	902	Lies, Peter	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	None														88
				Catherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Northern Ireland			65	13	0		Yes	None														89
				Frank	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	4188	W	Yes		No							90
				Lawrence	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Truck Driver	Road Construct	4879	W	Yes		No							91
				Bertha	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None														92
	816	616	903	Gill, Mary	Head	O	4000		No	F	W	84	Wid		No	Yes	[illegible]	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1857	No	Yes	None														93
				Susan	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	None														94
	86	617	904	Woodyard, Abe	Head	R	18		No	M	W	74	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United States			65				Yes	None														95
				Lizzie	Wife				V	F	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Maryland	United States	United States			72				Yes	None														96
				Luebke, Adolph	Daughter				V	F	W	84	Di		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland			65				Yes	Seamstress	Textile Factory	7759	W	Yes									97
				Alfred	Grandson				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None														98
				Gladeline	Granddaughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None														99
	911	618	905	Volk, William A.	Head	O	50	R	No	M	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58				Yes	Carpenter Bench	Rubber Goods Co	4290	W	Yes		No							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3201

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 23 A — 285

Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930. Ethel M. Youngquist, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name or initial, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (Census day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Whether on farm	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1					Fock, Hannah G.	Wife - H				No	F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Department Store	6790	W	Yes							1
2					Meinerts, Albert	Lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Oil Company	6790	W	Yes		No					2
3					Holbach, Joseph	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Psych. Nurse	Country Club	4891	W	Yes		No					3
4		222½	619	906	Chevalier, Orrild A.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No					4
5					— Mable A.	Wife - H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Beauty School	8096	W	Yes							5
6					— Bagby, Helen K.	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Bank Sch. Office	7196	W	Yes							6
7	See Sheet 23 Line 2 F 2	318	602	883	Eelah, Harold A.	Lodger				V	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None						No					7
8					Bahron, Bertha	Lodger				V	F	W	28	D		No	Yes	Iowa	United State	Germany				Yes	None											8
9					Rohe, Hans	Lodger				V	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Retire											9
10				908	Hurd, Walter	Head	R	16		No	M	W	30	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United States				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7819	W	Yes		No					10
11					— Elizabeth	Wife - H				V	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											11
12					Zapp, Betty	Step Daughter				V	F	W	1½	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											12
13				908	Den Hoyt, John	Head	R	20		No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Bohemian			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7819	W	Yes		No					13
14					— Myrtle M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Holland				Yes	None											14
15					— Doris E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Holland	Iowa					None											15
16					— John E.	Son				V	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Minnesota	Holland	Iowa					None											16
17					— Lena E.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Holland	Iowa					None											17
18	See Sheet 24 Line 34 Farm 2	415	523	905	Thomas, Elmer A.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Building Contractor	7811	W	Yes		No					18
19					— Helen	Wife - H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None											19
20		913	620	907	Nelson, Paulene	Head	R	45		No	F	W	46	D		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian			Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes							20
21					— Harold	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	United States	Norway				Yes	Laborer	Electric Company	7819	W	Yes		No					21
22		1218	621	908	Lupus, Fred J.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	Laborer	Bakery	7811	W	Yes		No					22
23					— Emma M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	45	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Wisconsin				Yes	None											23
24					— Le Verda M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											24
25					— Margery L.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											25
26					— Phillip R.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											26
27					— Grace M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											27
28					— Richard D.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											28
29																															No				29
30	See Sheet 22 Line 30 F 2	1223	622	909	Hettus, William J.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee				Yes	None							No				30
31		1102	402	910	Dickson, John H.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				Yes	Life Guard	Department Store	4590	W	Yes							31
32					— Lola A.	Wife - H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Life Guard	Department Store	4590	W	Yes							32
33					— Mildred C.	Sister				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				Yes	Seamstress	Shirt Factory	7709	W	Yes							33
34				911	Rocker, Irene	Head - H	R	20		No	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Carriage Works	6727	W	Yes							34
35					— Marcella E.	Sister				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Bakery Plant	7128	W	Yes							35
36					Jann, Susan	Lodger				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No					36
37				912	Bradley, Raymond	Head	R	20		No	M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											37
38					— Vera G.	Wife - H				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota				Yes	Painter	Independent	2581	W	Yes		No					38
39	See Sheet 10 Line 10 Farm 4	617	189	913	Sanding, Harland	Head	R	28		No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	Iowa				Yes	None											39
40					— Hazel	Wife - H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Colorado	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None											40
41					— Douglas	Son				V	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Colorado	Colorado					None											41
42		115½	623	914	Baughen, Jesse	Head	R	42	R	No	M	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	Engineer Merman	Steam Railroad	7477	W	Yes		No					42
43					— Minnie	Wife - H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	North Dakota	Tennessee				Yes	None											43
44					— Harold B.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None											44
45	Sep 29	518	624	915	Dilworth, Meredith D.	Head	R	63	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Pennsylvania				Yes	Deputy Sheriff	County	5993	W	Yes		Yes	41				45
46					— Mary J.	Wife - H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Missouri	West Virginia				Yes	Retired		5294	W								46
47					— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	9 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Minnesota					None											47
48					Kirkpatrick, Raymond E.	Lodger				V	M	W	25	D		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Waiter	Restaurant	6198	W	Yes		No					48
49					Ryder, Harold E.	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Milkman	Dairy Farming	8011	W	Yes							49
50					Curtis, Myrtle L.	Lodger				V	F	W	57	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois				Yes	Telephone Operator		1181	W	Yes		No					50
					Kent, William R.	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine	English			Yes	Telephone Operator		1181	W	Yes							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

26

3257

State: Iowa | County: Black Hawk | Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place: Waterloo City | Ward of city: East of 4th | Block No.

Unincorporated place | Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-28 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 33 B

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Ethel M. Youngmad, Enumerator.

Mahaut Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Farm schedule number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family (Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930)	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm or at home (see instructions)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Henkes, Lester	Lodger				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Carbo Machine	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			51
52		910	625	916	Klein, Oscar	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Unknown	Unknown		63					Yes	Carpenter	Auto Buggy Co.	5289	E	Yes		No			52
53					— Grace D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63					Yes	None									53
54					— Ralph G.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									54
55		708	626	919	Barnes, Fred L.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	Foreman	Canning Company	7414	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		55
56					— Agnes L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts		65					Yes	None									56
57					— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								57
58					— Marjorie D.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								58
59																						65					Yes	None								59
60		720	627	918	Voelker, Cora C.	Wife-H	O	7000		No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	None									60
61					Rosenholtz, May	Lodger				V	M	W	56	D		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1889	No	Yes	Salesman	Clothing Store	4590	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		61
62					Luttan, Isaac N.	Lodger				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Russia, Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	35	19	V	1904	No	Yes	Proprietor	Used Store	8791	E	Yes		No			62
63		712	626	917	Polik, Emil	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0			Yes	Technician	X Ray Laboratory	5094	W	Yes		No			63
64					Knapp, Ellis R.	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Billing Clerk	Oil Company	7190	W	Yes		No			64
65		628	628	919	Vanderwette, William	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	61	M	28	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1898	No	Yes	Pastor	Congregational Church	6794	W	Yes		No			65
66					— Lydia M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	England	Pennsylvania		64	00	1			Yes	None									66
67					— L. Ward	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Minnesota		65	00	1			Yes	None									67
68		521	629	920	Markhart, James H.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Nebraska		65					Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Plant	7025	W	Yes		No			68
69					— Florence E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None									69
70					Nolte, Arlene	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									70
71					— Maxine	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
72					Markhart, Harold	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
73					Needham, Bernice M.	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	Saleslady	Retail Drug	4590	W	Yes						73
74		511	630	921	Bates, Clyde	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes		No			74
75					— Agnes L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									75
76					— Robert D.	Son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None								76
77					— E. La Verne	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None								77
78		215	631	922	Roegge, Arnold J.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Machinist	Machine Repair	9025	W	Yes		No			78
79					— Delia B.	Sister				V	F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Department Manager	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					79
80					— Agnes A.	Sister-H				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									80
81		910	632	923	Hafer, Verle J.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	29	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cutter	Button Shop	7623	W	Yes		No			81
82					— Gladys L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	Operator	Telephone Company	7579	W	Yes					82
83					Mason, Theodore	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63					Yes	None								Yes	W.W.	83
84			924		Schultz, John H.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Illinois		48					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			84
85					— Ofelda M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									85
86					— Goldie	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Telephone Company	7579	W	Yes					86
87					— Orville J.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
88		918	633	925	Clute, Rodger L.	Head	H	35		No	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					88
89					Hennessey, Gerald J.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
90					— Boyle C.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					90
91					— Charlotte	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									91
92					Clute, Robert H.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								92
93					Ihling, Harry	Lodger				V	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Germany-Saxony	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1910	No	Yes	None						No			93
94					— Barbara	Lodger				V	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Germany-Saxony	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			94
95					Ruef, Leonard	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Plant	7828	W	Yes		No			95
96		702	634	926	Halpin, Dora C.	Wife-H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Seamstress	Department Store	8364	W	Yes					96
97					— Paul M.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Packing Plant	4517	W	Yes		No			97
98					Jensen, Mildred	Lodger				V	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					98
99					Chaplin, Lucille	Lodger				V	F	W	43	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
100		520	635	927	Entz, Jacob A.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	6891	E	Yes		No			100
					— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Manchuria	Norway	Manchuria		63	05	1			Yes	Cashier	Restaurant	6791	W	Yes					

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

26

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3301

Enumeration District No. 7-28

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 34A

286

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City

Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, or farm number	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, or farm number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (if not working, whether seeking work)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish-American War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1				Eorty, Lillian M. - ab	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin					63					None								1
2				" Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin					65					None								2
3				Thompson, Ada	Father-in-law				V	M	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian				05	05	V	1926	Pat	Yes	None					No			3
4		800	436	928 Nelson, Nels	Head	R	35		No	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				07	07	V	1909	Nat	Yes	Foreman	Railroad Freight Yd	7477	W	Yes		No		4
5				" Catherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0			Yes	None								5
6				" Alexander	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					65	07	1			Yes	None								6
7				" Robert	Son				V	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					65	07	1			Yes	None								7
8		312	437	929 Sundermeier, Chris L.	Head	O	25-00	R	No	M	W	68	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				13	13	V	1867	No	Yes	Manager	Hotel	8490	W	Yes		No		8
9				" Sophia	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					61	13	0			Yes	None								9
10				" Herbert T.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					65	13	1			Yes	None					No			10
11				Hunt, William	Lodger				V	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England					65	00	0			Yes	Office Man	Veterinary	7X94	W	Yes		No		11
12				Bellamy, Archie	Lodger				V	M	W	46	D		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas					70					Yes	Barber	Tractor Plant	7128	W	Yes		No		12
13				Moore, Moss	Lodger				V	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61					Yes	None					No			13
14				Schroeder, Jacob	Lodger				V	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		14
15		321	435	930 Baughman, Ray E.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					64					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	7028	W	Yes		No		15
16				" Blanche	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					65	13	2			Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes				16
17			431	Hannaman, John L.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin					65	13	1			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	7028	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	17
18				" Ada	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	None								18
19				" La Vera L.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	None								19
20				Walters, Katherine	Niece				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	Saleslady	Variety Store	4590	W	Yes				20
21		215	438	932 Roleston, William D.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New York					65	43	1			Yes	Salesman	Seed Store	4590	W	Yes		No		21
22		708½	439	933 Sate, Edgar	Head	R	30		No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	Fireman	Street Railway	7778	W	Yes		No		22
23				" Bessie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					65					Yes	Manager	Confectionery Store	7291	W	Yes				23
24				Dunford, Lena	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					61	13	0			Yes	Chambermaid	Hotel	9590	W	Yes				24
25			434	Aldous, Jake	Head	R	25		No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					65	07	0			Yes	Stationary Fireman	Furniture Store	1590	W	Yes		No		25
26				" Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Illinois					63					Yes	None								26
27		415	547	934 Toombs, George A.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	Truck Driver	Machine Shop	4X78	W	Yes				27
28				" Marlene D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes				28
29		413	518	936 Bagley, Henry J.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland					65	11	2			Yes	Painter	Building Contractor	2841	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	29
30				" Dora	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					65					Yes	None								30
31		310	640	937 Campbell, Mary R.	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Alabama	Unknown	France					82	12	2			Yes	None								31
32				" Evelyn R.	Daughter				V	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Florida	Missouri	Alabama					79					Yes	Bookkeeper	Machine Factory	6728	W	Yes				32
33		1117	641	938 Boyer, Edward M.	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					65	13	1			Yes	Typesetter	City	8093	W	Yes		No		33
34				" Mabel L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa					69					Yes	Seamstress	Duffy's Plant	7759	W	Yes				34
35				Stubbs, James	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee					61					Yes	None						No		35
36		1212	624	939 Stubbs, James	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee					63					Yes	Clerical Work	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		36
37		1026	625	940 Black, John E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	67	M	28	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Illinois					65	00	0			Yes	None								37
38				" Edna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Northern Ireland					65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	7494	W	Yes				38
39				" Florence E.	Daughter				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					65	00	0			Yes	Cashier	Tea Importer Store	6721	W	Yes				39
40				Meader, Grace M.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Northern Ireland					63					Yes	Watchman	Tractor Plant	4625	W	Yes		No		40
41																																				41
42		1026	626	941 Held, William P.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					65	13	0			Yes	None								42
43				" Grace D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65					Yes	Accountant	Oil Company	6640	W	Yes		No		43
44				" Walter M.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					62					Yes	None								44
45		905	627	942 Henbry, Virgil A.	Head-H	R	31		No	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	United States	Illinois					61					Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6198	W	Yes				45
46				" Lucile M.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Michigan					61					Yes	Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes				46
47				" Mary May	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Michigan					61					Yes	Maid						No		47
48				" Alonzo R.	Son				V	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Michigan					65					Yes	Meat Cutter	Retail Market	9990	W	Yes		No		48
49		219	628	943 Pickering, Howard A.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	57	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New Hampshire					61	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes				49
50				" Wilhelmina E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					65					Yes	Stenographer	Garage	7173	W	Yes				50
				" Hale L.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					65					Yes	None								
				" William H.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					65					Yes	None								

Sec. Sheet 2A Line 33 F12

Apr. 30 Jul

East Second Street

Lyon Court

East Second Street

East Fourth Street

East Second Street

East Second Street

East Second

3351

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-28 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 34B

Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930. Ester M. Youngman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Farm (enter letter A)	Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Hours worked last week	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War	Number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51					Richering, Marcus C.	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois					Yes	None										51
52					" Vernette M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois					Yes	None										52
53					Schoppy, William	Brother in law				V	M	W	56	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					Yes	None								No		53
54		1001	629	944	Lundberg, Lester C.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New York					Yes	Laborer	Building Contractor	1881	W		Yes		Yes	49 W.		54
55					" Marian	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	United States					Yes	None										55
56					" Russell L.	Son				V	M	W	4	S				Iowa	Iowa	Indiana															56
57		1127	630	945	Wibbley, George B.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					Yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes		No			57
58					" Edna G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					Yes	None										58
59		915	631	946	Miller, Roy Charles	Head	R	30		No	M	W	22	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Operator	Tractor Plant	7928	W	Yes		No			59
60					" Erle M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Canada-Eng.	Iowa	Iowa	English				Yes	None										60
61					" Eva G.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English															61
62					" Lyle R.	Brother				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7917	W	Yes					62
63					Padgett, Howard E.	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Clerk	Meat Market	7128	W	Yes		No			63
64		332 1/2	544	947	Williams, Clyde	Head	R	32		No	M	W	51	M	40	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Check Clerk	Steam Railroad	7177	W	Yes		No			64
65					" Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Yes	Checker	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					65
66		426	632	948	Sweetman, Arthur C.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Holland	Holland					Yes	Carpenter	Electric Shop	7791	E	Yes		No			66
67					" Alma E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Bookkeeper	Electric Shop	6790	W	Yes					67
68				949	Bowser, W. Ray	Head	R	45		No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					Yes	Electrician	Theater	7794	W	Yes		No			68
69					" Irene	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Spotter	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					69
70					" George	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States					Yes	None										70
71					Sandberg, George	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Electrical Repairman	Electric Shop	7490	W	Yes		No			71
72		514 1/2	583	950	Leaf, Clifford G.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Switzerland					Yes	Dyer & Cleaner	Glenn & Pond Co.	7490	W	Yes		No			72
73					" Bertha J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Wisconsin					Yes	Seamstress	Garment Factory	7710	W	Yes					73
74		612 1/2	208	951	Brown, Glen R.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Painter & Decorator	Painting Contractor	7840	W	Yes		No			74
75					" Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Yes	Chemical Worker	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					75
76				952	Steinke, Ida	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					Yes	Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes					76
77					" Josephine	Sister				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					Yes	Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes					77
78				953	Hartsook, Marguerite	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	31	D		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Saleslady	Clothing Store	4590	W	Yes					78
79					" Kenneth R.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania						None									79
80				954	Wilcox, M. Eva	Head-H	R	37	R	No	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					Yes	Deputy Clerk	District Court	7393	W	Yes					80
81					" Nell B.	Sister				Y	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					Yes	Engineer	Abstract Company	7192	W	Yes					81
82		614 1/2	247	955	Bowles, Maud N.	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	52	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Clerical Assistant	Dentist (Office)	7275	W	Yes				Cen. W.W.	82
83				956	Heer, Otto J.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland					Yes	Assistant	Embalmer	7890	W	Yes	Yes				83
84		1214	184	957	Mc Coid, Chas B.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	62	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					Yes	Superintendent	Furniture Store	5991	W	Yes		No			84
85					" Bobe M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	None										85
86					Jasak, Rudolph	Lodger				V	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	N	1913	No	Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			86
87		224	635	958	Burner, Ella	Head-H	O	3200		No	F	W	75	S		No	Yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire					Yes	None										87
88			959		Bell, Nellie	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	45	Wid		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	N	1884	No	Yes	Stenographer	Packing Plant	6196	W	Yes					88
89					Mabie, Elsie	Daughter				V	F	W	24	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				Laborer	Garment Factory	7810	W	Yes					89
90					" Helen	Granddaughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
91		120	636	960	Hackerton, John	Head	R	30		No	M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Plant	7028	W	Yes		No			91
92					" Katie	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								92
93		120	637	961	Moran, Matilda L.	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	58	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Wisconsin		65	42	1			Yes	Saleslady	Ladies Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes					93
94			962		Jamsma, Lyle E.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Baker	Wholesale Bakery	6411	W	Yes		No			94
95					" Ellen C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	17	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									95
96			963		Hayes, Clark E.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Carpenter	Coal Company	8291	E	Yes		No			96
97		903	643	969	Nehler, Walter H.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	45	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Furniture Factory	7842	W	Yes		No			97
98					" Irma	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Ohio		65					Yes	Cook	Cafe	6091	W	Yes					98
99					" Walter Jr.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								99
100					Barber, Lois A.	Servant				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private Home	9576	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES AND RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

34

3401

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Part 2 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
Location

Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 35 A
207

Enumerated by me on May 6, 1930. Ethel M. Youngman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name or initial, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Tenure — Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Highest grade completed	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE AND NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	EMPLOYMENT: If not working, number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	VETERANS: Whether veteran of any military or naval service	Page No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	A	B	C	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
				Cole, Lola	Lodger				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6198	W	Yes					1
				Carl, John	Lodger				No	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None					No				2
				Anderson, Richard	Lodger				No	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	New York	Denmark	Denmark				56	07	0	Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			3
				Woodbury, Glenn S.	Lodger				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Window Trimmer	Department Store	8590	O	Yes		Yes	No		4
	1217	358	550	Brunk, Merval C.	Lodger				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States				66			Yes	Laborer	Gas + Electric Co.	7885	W	Yes		No			5
																																			6
	1126	371	563	Mizumura, Bert A.	Lodger				No	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Laborer	Gas + Electric Co.	7885	W	Yes		No			7
	1119	389	591	Rakfa, Ted	Lodger				No	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			8
	617	209	881	Shepard, Richard	Lodger				No	M	W	60	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	New York				61			Yes	None					No				9
	826	322	970	Wood, Robert	Head	R	32		No	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England				65	00	0	Yes	Mechanic	Dry Company	1568	W	Yes		No			10
				Belle R.	Wife-H					V	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska				69			Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes					11
	413½	644	971	Struckmeyer, James	Head	R	32		No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				65	13	1	Yes	Crane Operator	Building Contractor	1081	W	Yes		No			12
				Minnie	Wife-H					V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									13
	411	519	972	Kimber, Earl H.	Head	R	42		No	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Illinois	Iowa				91			Yes	Dealer	Implements	7091	E	Yes		No			14
				James B.	Partner					V	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Colorado	Illinois	Iowa				91			Yes	Dealer	Implements	7091	E	Yes		No			15
																							65			Yes	None									16
	727½	212	973	Chevrier, Jessie L.	Head-H	R	38	R	No	F	W	27	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Car Inspector	Steam Railroad	7577	W	Yes		No			17
			974	Bloomfield, Claude D.	Head	R	31		No	M	W	41	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Massachusetts				65			Yes	Steam Engineer	Well-drill Manufacturing	7128	W	Yes					18
			975	Hartog, Amy A.	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Pennsylvania				65	43	1	Yes	Bookkeeper	Packing Plant	7193	W	Yes					19
			976	Arens, Mabel	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Packing Plant	7193	W	Yes					20
			977	Horsley, John H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Arkansas				63	00	1	Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			21
			978	Milroy, Jay H.	Head	R	26		No	M	W	41	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65			Yes	Plant Foreman	Packing Plant	7417	W	Yes		No			22
			979	Read, Ethel	Head	R	31		No	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				60			Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6198	W	Yes		No			23
	405	639	980	Dietrich, Hazel L.	Head-H	R	42		No	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-English	England				63	43	0	Yes	None									24
				Clark, Alice R.	Partner					V	F	W	61	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York				61			Yes									25
			981	Evans, Nellie	Head	R	47	R	No	F	W	51	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Illinois				61	03	1	Yes	Department Manager	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					26
				Lillie L.	Sister-H					V	F	W	61	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Illinois				61	03	1	Yes	None									27
				Larson, Helen R.	Lodger					V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Teacher	Public School	7494	W	Yes					28
			982	Patterson, Francis L.	Head	R	42	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Ohio				65	42	1	Yes	Sales Manager	Automobile Dealer	7559	W	Yes	8299	No			29
				Mary M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Ohio				70			Yes	Manager	Tea Room	8898	W	Yes					30
	521	470	700	Anderson, Arbeal	Son-in-law					V	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Missouri				61			Yes	Laborer	Hotel	7899	W	Yes		No			31
				Wanda	Daughter					V	F	W	16	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				65			Yes	None									32
	100½	224	983	Owen, William	Head	R	12		No	M	W	66	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Pennsylvania				61			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			33
				Edna A.	Wife-H					V	F	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Massachusetts				65			Yes	None									34
			984	Wood, Howard C.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York				63			Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			35
			985	North, William	Head	R	25		No	M	W	50	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None					No				36
			986	Carey, Anna	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland				65	04	0	Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6198	W	Yes					37
	919	540	803	Mundt, Martha T.	Lodger					V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				63	13	0	Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6198	W	Yes					38
				Neber, Mary D.	Lodger					V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Germany				68	13	2	Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6198	W	Yes					39
	923	500	987	Barrett, Charles O.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				65			Yes	Truck Driver	Laundry	4897	W	Yes		Yes	No. 42		40
				Iona M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				65			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					41
	221			[illegible]	[illegible]																Here ends the enumeration of part of Ward 4, city, Waterloo													42
				Hall, Margaret	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				65			Yes	None									43
				Evelyn	daughter					V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Clerk	Coal Office	7890	W	Yes					44
	2411	40	51	Jones, Emily	roomer					V	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65			Yes	None									45
	1076			Joseph, Jones S.	Head	R				V	M	W	45	M	32	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Czech	Czech	27	27	V	1903	No	Yes	Cook	Hotel	6094	W	Yes		No			46
				Mary J.	Wife-H					V	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	24	14	V	1914	No	Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	Yes					47
	617			Schinn H. H.	Lodger					V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	New York	Germany	New York				56	13	1	Yes	Painter Salesman	Paint	4208	W	Yes		Yes	No. 42		48
	1076			Cammack, Walter R.	Lodger				No	M	W	74	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Indiana				65			Yes	None									49
				Carrie M.	Lodger					V	F	W	68	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				65			Yes	None									50
	636			Newalt, Florence	Lodger					V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	Connecticut				56			Yes	Fitter	Auto Body Shop	7710	W	Yes					51
	816			Blake, Ray G.	Boarder					V	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Colorado				98			Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Grocery	9594	W	Yes		Yes	No		52

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED

35

3450

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo, City
Ward of city Portion
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Enumeration District No. 7-28
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 35 B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930. Ethel M. Yeargen, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities and towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father of this person	Place of birth of mother of this person	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular full-time basis (not on public emergency work) during the week ending March 29, 1930	If not, how many weeks did he work in 1929	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Number of family	
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	927	✓		Heck, Clifford	Lodger				No	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Laborer	Packing Plant	4817	W	Yes					51
52	928	✓		Zimmerman, Rachel	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Butcher	Packing Plant	4717	W	Yes		47a			52
53	1016	✓		Hansen, Margaret E	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Wisconsin		63	07	1			Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	3096	W	Yes					53
54	Rear	2121		Brautigam, [illegible]	Lodger				No	M	W	55	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	04	0		Yes	Tailor	Tailor Shop	3899	W	Yes		52a			54
55	Rear	1016		Smith, Hattie O	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Ribbon Maker	Paint Shop	8749	W	Yes					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN ANSWERING QUESTIONS:

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOLLOW

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 A
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

208

Place of abode: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Place of abode: Home number, if any	Place of abode: Farm, ranch, or plantation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family own a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue or native language of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Naturalization	Citizenship, etc.: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Class of worker	Employment: Weeks doing any work (Census week)	Employment: If not at work, last regular full time employment	Veterans: Yes	Veterans: If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
																	Person	Father	Mother						Occupation	Industry	Code								
1	316	1	1	Bingham, McClain	Head-H	R	30		No	M	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	West Virginia				64			Yes	None									1
2				— Robert	Son				✓	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				65			Yes	Yard Clerk	Electric mine	7A78	W	Yes					2
3				— Alice	Daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				65			Yes	None									3
4				— Dorothy	Daughter				✓	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				65			Yes	None									4
5				— Patricia	Daughter				✓	F	W	9 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				65				None									5
6	320	2	2	Burdick, George	Hed	O	3500	R	No	M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				65			Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			6
7				— Lucretia	Wife-H				✓	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				65			Yes	None									7
8				— Ilee	Daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Meat packer	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes					8
9				— Lorraine	Daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa				66			Yes	None									9
10				— Joyce	Daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa				66			Yes	None									10
11				— Ethrick	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									11
12				— Chauncey	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									12
13				Francis, Ruby	Daughter				✓	F	W	26	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Meat packer	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes					13
14				— Fern	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa				64				None									14
15	328	3	3	Johnson, L E	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				65	06	O	Yes	Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			15
16				— Minia	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York				65			Yes	None									16
17				— Harlene	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									17
18				Coffin, Mable	Roomer				✓	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				68			Yes	Saleslady	Music store	4590	W	Yes					18
19	313	4	4	Lasse, Edward	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	60	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				63	13	O	Yes	Laborer	Home contractor	78X1	W	Yes		No			19
20				— Esther A	Wife-H				✓	F	W	62	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland				65	04	O	Yes	None									20
21				Logan, Roger	Roomer				✓	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Laborer	Rdd jobs	9596	W	Yes					21
22				Austin, Delbert	Roomer				✓	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65			Yes	Leading woman	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No			22
23				— Bessie K	Roomer				✓	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Wisconsin				65			Yes	Varnisher helper	Varnish factory	7710	W	Yes					23
24																							58			Yes	None									24
25	324	5	5	Peters, Joe	Head	R	22		No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	O	Yes	Clerk	Packing plant	7X17	W	Yes		No			25
26				— Tillie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				65	13	2	Yes	None									26
27				— Martin	Son				✓	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Laborer	Construction	78X1	W	Yes					27
28				— Anna	Daughter				✓	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									28
29				— Harry	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									29
30		X	6	Stevens, Geo J	Head	R	28		No	M	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States				66			Yes	Meat packer	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No			30
31				— Hella	Wife-H				✓	F	W	21	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Ohio				66			Yes	None									31
32				— Lois	Daughter				✓	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				65				None									32
33				Benton, Lola	Roomer				✓	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				65			Yes	Meat wrapper	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes					33
34				Crow, Irene	Roomer				✓	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				65			Yes	Meat wrapper	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes					34
35	321	6	7	Ritz, P E	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States				65			Yes	Lawyer	Own office	5X94	O	Yes		No			35
36				— Ora L	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				65			Yes	None									36
37				— Aurrell W	Son				✓	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									37
38				— Robert E	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									38
39	314	7	8	Buchan, George	Head	O	14000	R	No	M	W	48	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Commercial agent	Printing co	4290	W	Yes		No			39
40				— Lydia	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin				65	13	1	Yes	Saleswoman	At home	8364	W	Yes					40
41				— Warren	Son				✓	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Salesman	Shoe store	4590	W	Yes					41
42				— Robert	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									42
43	309	8	9	Schnur, Susan	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England				65	00	O	Yes	None									43
44				— Lillian	Daughter				✓	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65			Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					44
45	303	9	10	Avery, Charles K	Hed	O	9000	R	No	M	W	67	M	43	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				61			Yes	Investments	Own business	04X1	O	Yes		No			45
46				— Florence	Wife-H				✓	F	W	49	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									46
47				— Florence M	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65				None									47
48				— Charles K Jr	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65				None									48
49				— Lane	Son				✓	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65				None									49
50	305	10	11	Mosby, N N	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	80	S		No	Yes	Ohio						59			Yes	None						No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1B
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Linda M. Mashek, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code		Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Yes	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes	What war or war service?	Blind	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
					Neely, Carrie L	Niece-H				No	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Eng.		65	43	A			Yes	School teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					51
					Brandes, Arthur A	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Retail hardware	Hardware store	9041	O	Yes		No			52
					- Vera M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio			65					Yes	None									53
					- Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								54
					Ace, Susan	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					Yes	None									55
					Brandes, Herman	Roomer				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Manager	Icecreamery	7312	W	Yes		No			56
																							70					Yes	Supervisor	Public schools	9494	W	Yes		No			57
	308	12	13		Klein, Charles W	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	56	M	32	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Kentucky			61					Yes	None									58
					- Florence E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			70					Yes	Teacher	Kindergarten	9494	W	Yes					59
					- Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Illinois																	60
	314	13	14		Rollins, Addie	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States			65	13	1			Yes	Cook	Cafe	6091	W	Yes					61
			15		Jolly, Alvaro	Head	R	35		No	M	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65					Yes	Salesman	Implement factory	7721	W	No	1	No			62
					- Glenadee	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	No	2				63
					- Inez	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None									64
					- Stanley	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64					Yes	None									65
					Maggini, Vernon	Nephew				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Checker	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			66
	42	14	16		Shannon, Nellie	Head-H	R	45	R	No	F	W	52	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iceland	Iceland			65	04	O			Yes	Childrens nurse	At home	9596	W	Yes					67
					- Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Stenographer	Electric sign	7178	W	Yes					68
					- Marcus	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Bakery	7811	W	No	3				69
					- Phyllis	Niece				V	F	W	15	S		No		Iowa	United States	United States									None								70
					Hockman, Charlotte	Roomer				V	F	W	27	Div		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Accountant	Packing plant	4617	W	Yes					71
					- Robert	Roomer				V	M	W	7	S		yes	-	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								72
			17		Johnson, Lavinia	Roomer				V	F	W	26	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes					73
					- Margery	Roomer				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								74
					- Robert	Roomer				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								75
	619	15	18		Nichols, C F	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65	13	0			Yes	Accountant	General	2881	W	Yes		No			76
					- Effie	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65					Yes	None									77
					- Josephine	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									78
					- Gale A	Son				V	M	W	5 2/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								79
			19		Hebel, Rudolph	Head	R	35		No	M	W	30	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Bohemia Czech			65	15	2			Yes	Carpenter	Construction	0681	W	Yes		No			80
					- Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	12	No	yes	Iowa	Bohemia Czech	Iowa			65	15	1			Yes	None									81
			20		Cramer, Albert	Head	R	35		No	M	W	34	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor company	2029	W	Yes		No			82
					- Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			Yes	None									83
					- Alberta	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa			68						None								84
	611	16	21		Sims, G R	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	55	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	0			yes	Commission broker	Beverage	4290	W	Yes		No			85
					- Catherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	A			Yes	None									86
					- Madeline	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Stenographer	Doctors office	7194	W	Yes					87
					- Edward	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2021	W	Yes		No			88
					- Eva	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Office clerk	Credit bureau	7192	W	Yes					89
					- Donald	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Delivery boy	Grocery store	7680	W	Yes					90
					- Viola	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									91
					- James	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			64					Yes	None									92
					Welch, John R	Roomer				V	M	W	42	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	0			yes	Mortician	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No			93
	615	17	22		Nolan, Justin B	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	32	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa			65	04	1			yes	Commission broker	Flour + feed	4290	W	Yes		No			94
					- Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									95
					- Phyllis A	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								96
					- Jacqueline M	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								97
					Nolan, Fae	Roomer				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65	06	0			yes	Office clerk	Packing plant	9417	W	Yes					98
	609	18	23		Johnson, John	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	04	0			yes	Conductor	Interurban	8778	W	Yes		No			99
					- Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			65	04	0			Yes	None									100
					Brennan, Mary	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	79	Wd		No	No	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English		81	04	V	00	No	Yes	None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE ENGROSSED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo (Enter proper name and also name of civil, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Black Hawk — Ward of city East of 4th — Block No.

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Enter proper name and also name of civil, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the continuation sheet "Institutions" begins.)

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2A — 0101

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Enola M. Mashee, Enumerator. — 209

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	If not working, whether out of work	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.
																	Person	Father	Mother																
1																																				
2																																				
3																																				
4																																				
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				
31																																				
32																																				
33																																				
34																																				
35																																				
36																																				
37																																				
38																																				
39																																				
40																																				
41																																				
42																																				
43																																				
44																																				
45																																				
46																																				
47																																				
48																																				
49																																				
50																																				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN FIGURES INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS BELOW:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo — Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Sheet No. 2 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city East of 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Count children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) working for wage or salary (in private work) or (b) working on own account	If not, how many weeks not employed (in private work)	VETERANS: Whether (a) war, Indian, or U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Steffen, Arnold	Head	R	25		No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	United States	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.		99			Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			51
				– Bertha	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Seamstress	Garment factory	7710	W	No	6				52
	226	32	40	Gibson, Theodore A	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Office clerk	Baking plant	7X17	W	Yes		No			53
				– Hazel R.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									54
				– Geraldine A.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									55
				– Edward F	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									56
				Sizer, George H.	Roomer				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Packing plant	4717	W	Yes		No			57
	515	32	41	Floss, Arthur	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1922	No	Yes	Tuner	Hardware store	3790	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	4	58
				– Jennie	Wife-H.				V	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1922	Pa	Yes	None									59
				– Ben W.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1922	No	Yes	Tuner	Hardware store	3790	W	Yes		No			60
				– Hildegarde M	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1922	No	Yes	Saleslady	Fruit store	4590	W	Yes					61
				– Anita H.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1922	No	Yes	None									62
				Steinberg, Lester R	Roomer				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Auto mechanic	Bakery	7611	W	Yes		No			63
	1423	33	42	Wolinder, Otis L	Head	O	2400		No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		64
				– Merrette M	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65			Yes	None									65
				– Ada E.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									66
				– Leora M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									67
				Rosaberg, Emma	Roomer				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64			Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes					68
	1419	34	43	Lanzon, Henry	Head	R	15		No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62			Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			69
				– Ina M.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng.	Michigan		65	43	1	Yes	None									70
			44	– Henry Jr.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Michigan	Iowa		68			Yes	Apprentice Baker	Bakery	0X11	W	Yes		No			71
				– Florence N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									72
	145	35	45	Heinz, Henry A.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	72	M	44	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	Na	Yes	Laborer	Refrigerator factory	7642	W	Yes		No			73
				– Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	None									74
				– Edna M	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Stenographer	Brokerage office	7183	W	Yes					75
				Grobbehn, Louise M	mother-in-law				V	F	W	72	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1875	Na	Yes	None									76
			46	Blakeman, Bert A.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		69			Yes	Rider	Packing plant	2617	W	Yes		No			77
				– Lillian M	Wife-H.				V	F	W	44	M	43	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62			Yes	Practical nurse	Private home	8796	W	Yes					78
	140	36	47	Schuetzle, Frederick	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Dakota Territ	Germany	Germany		68	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			79
				– Edith R	Wife-H.				V	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									80
				– Esther	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		68			Yes	None									81
				Holmes, Alice V	Stepdaughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68			Yes	None									82
			48	Eidson, Jesse	Head	R	13		No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66			Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			83
				– Gretchen	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Egg candler	Produce company	7590	W	Yes					84
				– Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			Yes	None									85
	429	37	49	Sandergard, Holger P.	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	No	Yes	Painter	Public school	6X94	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		86
				– Vona L	Wife-H.				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Switzerland		65	11	2	Yes	None									87
				– Hans	Brother				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	No	Yes	Carpenter	Building contractor	06X1	W	No	7	Yes	W		88
				– Marian L	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Denmark	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		None									89
	112	35	50	Streit, Doyle R	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Plumber	Packing plant	3017	W	Yes		No			90
				– Marian L	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									91
				– Evelyn L	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									92
				– Donald H.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									93
				Geiger, George	Roomer				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Smoker	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No			94
				Lampman, Abiat	Roomer				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			95
	116	39	51	Dilley, Roy R	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1	Yes	Mechanic	Auto shop	9990	W	Yes		No			96
				– Lily R	Wife-H.				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None									97
				– Richard	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									98
				Lentz, Annabel	mother-in-law				V	F	W	70	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	Practical nurse	Private home	8796	W	Yes					99
	118	40	52	Mount, Forest K.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Agent	Insurance Co.	8485	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 26-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo — Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Sheet No. 9 A — 070

County Black Hawk — Ward of city East of 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — 210

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Enola M Marks, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling visit no.	Family visit no.	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Year of war or service	Number of dependent children under 16	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				– Florena B	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None									1
				– Norma F	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									2
				– Marvin A	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Newsboy	on the street	8890	W	Yes					3
				– Lecile L	Son				V	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									4
				– Florena B	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None									1
				– Norma F	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									2
				– Marvin A	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Newsboy	on the street	8890	W	Yes					3
				– Lecile L	Son				V	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									4
				– Florena B	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None									1
				– Norma F	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									2
				– Marvin A	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Newsboy	on the street	8890	W	Yes					3
				– Lecile L	Son				V	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									4
Home		1428	41	53 Miller, Mathew M	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	62	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	I		yes	Watchman	Dust coal plant	4668	W	yes		No			5
				– Mary M	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	18	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	No	yes	None									6
				– Margaret M	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		66	13	2			Telephone Operator	Wholesale grocery	9979	W	yes					7
				– Lavina H	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		66	13	2		yes	None									8
				Hines, Majory L	Granddaughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				yes	None									9
				Johnson, Arvid H	Son-in-law				V	M	W	25	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		67				yes	Multigraph Operator	Wholesale furniture house	6890	W	yes		No			10
				– Lucille L	Daughter				V	F	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		66	13	2		yes	None									11
				– Mary J	Granddaughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									12
				– Geraldine M	Granddaughter				V	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									13
		1421	42	54 Selby – Ada L	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	43	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Seamstress	Ready to wear	7910	W	yes					14
				– Harold F	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Newsboy	Paper route	8890	W	yes					15
				– Marian A	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									16
				– Dorothy H	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									17
		1416	43	55 Timmerman, Fred E	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	73	M	43	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	No	Yes	None								No	18
				– Eleanor	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									19
				Yorby, Alma	Daughter				V	F	W	26	A		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									20
				– Dolores M	Granddaughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									21
		1440	44	56 Drake, Ruby M	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan		65				yes	Laundress	At home	8596	W	yes					22
				– Lobster V	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	None									23
				Gray, Rosa S	Roomer				V	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		63				yes	Barber	Barber shop	8696	W	yes		No			24
		1426	45	57 Price, Edward	Head	R	10		No	M	W	73	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1886	No	yes	None								No	25
				– Ellen	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1886	No	yes	Merchant	Retail drygoods store	8491	W	yes					26
		92	46	58 Bettmann, Ernest W	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Machinist	Separator Plant	2028	W	yes		No			27
				– Louise K	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None									28
				– Edna M	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Insurance Co.	7185	W	yes					29
		82	47	59 Abernight, Wilford J	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61					yes	Meat packer	Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No			30
				– Mary C	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	English Ireland	Northern Ireland		59	03	0			yes	None									31
				– Gladys L	Sister				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61					yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7818	W	yes					32
				– Frank	Uncle				V	M	W	67	S		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			33
				Olson, Alfred	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.		63					yes	None								No	34
		76	48	60 Lohring, Damon	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	38	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Policeman	Lafayette Square	4793	W	yes				Yes NW	35
				– Lydia R	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	United States		65					yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	yes					36
				– J N	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									37
				– Elva	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									38
Home		1401	49	61 Thompson, John	Head	R	40		No	M	W	62	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada		65	43	I			yes	Watchman	Tractor plant	4628	W	yes		No			39
				– Kate I	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	I			yes	None									40
				– Kathleen	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Bookkeeper	Cabinet store	6790	W	yes					41
				– Mrs Arlene	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									42
		1402	50	62 Reams, W F	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	41	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	United States		63					yes	Truck driver	Bakery	4X11	W	yes		No			43
				– Donald	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Kansas		65					yes	None									44
				– Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	Kansas		67					yes	None									45
				– Richard	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Kansas		65					yes	None									46
				Seemann, Norma V	Housekeeper				V	F	W	27	A		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Servant	Private home	9596	W	yes					47
				– Marvin	Roomer				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									48
		1411	51	63 Boatright, Vern W	Head	R	35		No	M	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Salesman	Tractor plant	7428	W	yes		No			49
				– Loretta	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Pennsylvania		65	06	I			yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 21-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of town, city (village, town, or borough. See instructions.)) — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of city unincorporated place having approximately 200 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 3-4, 1930. Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 B — 0251

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51 Mulberry	1421	52	64	Sivet, John J.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	63	M	24	No	Yes
52				Anna M.	Wife-H.					F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes
53	1425½	53	64	Conaway, G.O.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes
54				- Florence	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes
55				- Elizabeth A.	Daughter					F	W	1 6/12	S		No	
56	1425		65	Kimlen, James R.	Head	R	31	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes
57				- Julia Co.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes
58	1427	54	66	Mayberry, Mannie E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes
59				- Frances L.	Wife-H.					F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes
60				- Wesley L.	Step-son					M	W	11	S		yes	-
61				- David R.	Son					M	W	5	S		No	-
62				- Marietta L.	Daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S		No	-
63 Mulberry	409	55	67	Graff, Fenton E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes
64				- Ruth E.	Wife-H.					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes
65	417	56	68	Bird, William M.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	52	Wd		No	Yes
66				- Coral R.	Daughter-H					F	W	28	S		No	Yes
67				- Robert L.	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes
68				- Harold H.	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes
69 Mulberry	1410	57	69	Schmitz, Mary E.	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes
70				- John E.	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes
71				- Charles A.	Son					M	W	6	S		yes	
72				Bailey, Albert E.	Roomer					M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes
73				Johnson, Gus	Roomer					M	W	50	S		No	Yes
74		70		Foster, Raymond K.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes
75				- Mae	Wife-H.					F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes
76		71		Casey, S.H.	Head	R	24		No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes
77				- Eva	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes
78	1406	58	72	Wilmot, Charles	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes
79				- Myrtha L.	Wife-H.					F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes
80				- George J.	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	
81				- Myrtha J.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	
82				- Darlene	Daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S		No	
83 Traffic	142[illegible]	59	73	Scraggy, Kirk G.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes
84				- Minnie A.	Wife-H.					F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes
85				- Louis F.	Son					M	W	18	S		yes	yes
86	1424	60	74	McNamara, Mary	Head-H	O	2500	R	No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes
87		75		Brandon, Floyd D.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes
88				- Madeline M.	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes
89 Mulberry	1405	61	77	Jeppesen, Charles L.	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes
90				- Grace W.	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes
91				- Marian L.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes
92	1402	62	78	Fowlkes, Frederick	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	45	M	19	No	Yes
93				- Mamie L.	Wife-H.					F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes
94				- Ralph E.	Son					M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes
95				- Floyd A.	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes
96				- Alberta M.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes
97				- Marian M.	Daughter					F	W	1 8/12	S		No	
98				- Myrtle A.	Step-mother					F	W	17	M	16	No	yes
99				Manley, Edna M.	Step-son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes
100	1[illegible]	56	79	Alcorn, Edna A.	Head-H	O	3500	R	No	F	W	53	Wd		No	

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929 (Census taken in April)	VETERANS: Yes	War or other expedition	Farm schedule no.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31
Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				yes	Cabinetmaker	Refrigerator fact	0542	W	yes		No	
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None							
Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	1912	Na	yes	Baker	Bakery plant	8411	W	yes		No	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Holland	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Baker	Bakery plant	8411	W	yes		No	
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Inspector	Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No	
Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Signal maintainer	Steam railroad	7697	W	yes		No	
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None							
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				yes	None						Yes	6[illegible]
Virginia	Virginia	Illinois				yes	Practical Nurse	Hospital & Home	8796	W	yes			
Virginia	Virginia	Illinois				yes	Foreman in corn room	Tractor plant	7428	W	yes		Yes	WW1
Virginia	Virginia	Illinois				yes	Molder	Tractor plant	3428	W	yes		No	
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Boarding house keeper	Boarding	8291	O	yes			
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
United States	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.				yes	Truck driver	Construction	4X81	O	yes		Yes	WW1
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	1902	Al	yes	Laborer	Garage	7899	W	yes		No	
United States	United States	United States				yes	Laborer	Watermelons	7893	W	yes		No	
Missouri	Missouri	Iowa				yes	None							
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No	
Kansas	Arkansas	Illinois				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Repairman	Tractor plant	7628	W	yes		No	
Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
United States	United States	United States				yes	Engineer	Steam railroad	8997	W	yes		No	
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	1890	Na	yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Waitress	Cafe	78X1	W	yes		No	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	Mail carrier	Bicycle	8876	W	yes		No	
Iowa	Denmark	Wisconsin				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Missouri	Ohio	Texas				yes	Auto mechanic	Laundry Co	7697	W	yes		No	
Iowa	Ohio	Michigan				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Watchman	Farm	V1VV	W	yes			
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city

Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-29

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 4 A

0301

211

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Gusta M. Marben, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, ranch, or house number	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children who were born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has he a job?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
				- Alvia Jean	Daughter				No	F	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Farm mortgage	7110	W	Yes				1
				- Charles S	Son				No	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								2
				- Monte H	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								3
				Hall, W. A	Head	R	25		No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Truck driver	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		4
				- Anna T	Wife-W				No	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None								5
				- Thomas Earl H.	Head	R	17		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		6
				- Helen M	Wife-W		Foreign		Yes	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes				7
				- Leona A	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa																8
				- Lepha M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa																9
				Peck, Emma A	Head-W	O	3500	R	No	F	W	54	D	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None								10
				- Lepha M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Garage	6773	W	Yes		No		11
				Thompson, John	Head	R	20		No	M	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		12
				- Mable	Wife-W				No	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	New York		68				Yes	None								13
				- Wanda	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Missouri	South Dakota		65					None								14
				- Phyllis	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2	S			No	Iowa	Minnesota	South Dakota		65					None								15
				Beckwell, Neil	Head	R	20		No	M	W	23	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		68				Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		16
				- Elsie	Wife-W				No	F	W	17	M	1	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				Yes	None								17
				- Beatrice M	Daughter				No	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								18
				Paul, Everett J	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	23	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				Yes	Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	Yes		No		19
				- Martha E	Wife-W				No	F	W	23	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65				Yes	None								20
				- Dolores L	Daughter				No	F	W	1	S		No		Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					None								21
				Mueller, Otto	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	26	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	0		Yes	Breadmixer	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No		22
				- Bengt	Wife-W				No	F	W	24	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								23
				- Otto Jr.	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								24
				- Robert	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								25
				- Charles F	Son				No	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								26
				- Elizabeth A	Daughter				No	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								27
				Bantz, Edwin J	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Electrician	Tractor plant	1128	W	Yes		No		28
				- Dorothy M	Wife-W				No	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6198	W	Yes				29
				- Robert L	Son				No	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None								30
				Murphy, Donald	Roomer				No	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Inspector tractor	Packing plant	4817	W	Yes		No		31
				Tatro, Norbert J	Head	O	2400		No	M	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Iowa		65	12	1		Yes	Lineman telephone	Wisconsin power company	4290	W	Yes		Yes	W W	32
				- Isabell G	Wife-W				No	F	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								33
				Bonbright, Barney F	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Iowa		61				Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		34
				- Cora L	Wife-W				No	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Landscape	At home	8546	W	Yes				35
				- Henry A	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Retail store Harness	4590	W	Yes				36
				- Anna E	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								37
				- Dora L	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								38
				- Ethel K	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								39
				Smith, Albert B	Roomer				No	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Pennsylvania	Iowa		91				Yes	None								40
				Brown, Henry P	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	Shipping clerk	Bakery	6911	W	Yes		Yes	W W	41
				- Lelara M	Wife-W				No	F	W	41	M	16	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69				Yes	None								42
				- Helen R	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Nebraska		65				Yes	None								43
				- Norma M	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Nebraska		65				Yes	None								44
				Weldon, J. W	Head	R	20		No	M	W	28	M	7	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Common laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		45
				- Mary	Wife-W				No	F	W	24	M	3	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				Yes	None								46
				Buerg, John A	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Indiana		60	12	1		Yes	Carpenter	Home construction	0681	W	No	8	No		47
				- Alta B	Wife-W		[illegible]			F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Iowa		66				Yes	None								48
				Hansen, Soren	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	Yes	Carpenter	Home construction	0681	W	Yes		No		49
				- Hattie	Wife-W					F	W	40	M	11	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1919	No	Yes	None								50
				- Vernon	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								51
				Phillips, John H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Grocer	Retail grocery	9191	O	Yes		No		52

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of city unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 4 B — 0351

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) working for pay or profit, or (b) having a job but not at work	If not, has regular work when not sick	VETERANS: Whether (a) U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Age of veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					–	Mary N.	Wife-H				F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65					Yes	None									51
52					–	Henry E	Son				M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Construction	Yard	4290	W	Yes		No		52
53					–	Delphine V.	Daughter				F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
54					–	Bernadette V.	Daughter				F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									54
55	417	73	95		Hanson, Clarence E.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	46	M	36	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Fireman	City fire Department	8093	W	Yes		Yes	WW	55	55
56					–	Ruth E.	Wife-W				F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		61					Yes	None									56
57					–	Ethel M.	Stepdaughter				F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes					57
58					–	Gerald E.	Stepson				M	W	15	S		At		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									58
59					Trask, Earl M	Roomer					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86					Yes	None							No		59
60					Trask, Arthur	Roomer					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86					Yes	Laborer	Building material	7821	W	Yes		No			60
61					Tedyce, Harold	Roomer					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Separator factory	2038	W	Yes		No			61
62	422	74	96		Farwell, Francis	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65		01	1		Yes	None									62
63					–	Earl R	Son				M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									63
64					–	John R	Son				M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									64
65					Marsh, Roy	Roomer					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Clerk	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			65
66	541	308	309		Goff, Anna O.	Head-W	R	25		No	F	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									66
67	401	75	97		Lee, William M.	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	45	M	20	No	No	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	7828	W	Yes		No			67
68					–	Fanny	Wife-W				F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	None		8294	O						68
69					–	Russell L.	Son				M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	None									69
70					–	Ada K.	Daughter				F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	None									70
71					–	Frances	Daughter				F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None									71
72					–	Delbert J.	Son				M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None									72
73					Holmes, Pauline	Roomer					F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87					Yes	None									73
74					–	Owen	Roomer				M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		Yes	WW		74
75					–	Mildred	Roomer				F	W	7	S		Yes		Texas	Iowa	Texas		87						None									75
76					–	Gerald	Roomer				M	W	4/12	S		No		Texas	Iowa	Texas		87						None									76
77					Tunney, E.H.	Roomer					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	7828	W	Yes		Yes	WW		77
78					Asbill, Floyd	Roomer					M	W	23	Al		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		86					Yes	Assembler	Tractor plant	9728	W	Yes		No			78
79	403	76	98		Wenrath, Henry	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	58	M	36	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	No	Yes	Boat fitter	Separator plant	7728	W	Yes		No			79
80					–	Louise	Wife-W				F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									80
81					–	Alma	Daughter				F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Shipping clerk	Assistant to Vice-president	6959	W						81
82					–	Walter	Son				M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Bricklayer	Bakery	7711	W	Yes		No			82
83					–	Lawrence	Son				M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes					83
84					–	Mildred	Daughter				F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Bakery	7811	W	Yes					84
85					–	Marguerite	Daughter				F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Clerk	Bakery	8390	W	Yes					85
86					–	Cecil	Son				M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Newsboy	Paper route	8890	W	Yes					86
87	405	77	99		Jacot, Raymond	Head	O	2700		No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4589	W	Yes		No			87
88					–	Alberta M	Wife-H				F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	None									88
89					–	Mary J.	Daughter				F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
90					–	Janet K	Daughter				F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
91					–	Lyzann	Daughter				F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									91
92					–	James F.	Son				M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
93	406	78	100		Romine, Charles J.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	63	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None							No		93
94					–	Nettie A.	Wife-W				F	W	68	M	28	No	Yes	New York	Ohio	New York		56					Yes	None									94
95	419	79	101		Lawson, W.H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Molder	Tractor plant	2428	W	Yes		No			95
96					–	Ada M.	Wife-W				F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Iowa		62					Yes	None									96
97					–	Marguerite L.	Daughter				F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Michigan		61					Yes	None									97
98					–	Lewis W.H.	Son				M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Michigan		61					Yes	None							No		98
99	427	80	102		Mayerhoff, Louis W.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Repairman	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No			99
100					–	Etta J.	Wife-W				F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa		Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5 A — 1407

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Enola M. Warbee, Enumerator. — 212

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran	What war or expedition	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1					— Lorna L.	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									1
2					— Alvin K.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									2
3					— Melba R.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									3
4					— Willard L.	Son				V	M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									4
5	Mack	117	81	102	Berry Oscar O.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	Victorious coffee repair shop	7490	W	Yes		No		5
6					— Myrtle A.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Housekeeper	Office Homes	9590	W	Yes				6
7					— Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Coffee House	7890	W	Yes				7
8					— Jack C.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								8
9					Alexander Lahlora G.	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Saleslady	Ready to wear retail	4590	W	Yes				9
10	Mack	418	82	104	Eichelberg William G.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Watchmaker	Manufacturing shop	3728	O	Yes		No		10
11					— Lillie B.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								11
12					— Leah M.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes				12
13					— Glenn E.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	Yes		No		13
14					— Irma L.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								14
15					— Keith G.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								15
16					— Kenneth H.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								16
17				105	Gray Albert	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States				Yes	Painter	Tractor factory	2959	W	Yes				17
18					— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes				18
19	Mack	408	83	106	Martin David G.	Head	O	4200		No	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	Yes Alien No	Yes	Toolmaker	Tractor plant	2228	W	Yes		No		19
20					— Anna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None								20
21					— Gertie E.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	I	Yes	None								21
22					— Florence F.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	I		None								22
23					— Catherine M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	I		None								23
24					— Mildred A.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	I		None								24
25					— David Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	I		None								25
26					— Alfred J.	Son				V	M	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	I		None								26
27					Neubirch John	Hostler				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	Yes No	Yes	None						No		27
28	Mack	404	84	107	Krupnick Edward	Head	R		35	No	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia (Czech)	Bohemia (Czech)		65	15	O		Yes	Laborer	Packing house	7817	W	Yes		No		28
29					— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	25	No	No	Iowa	Bohemia (Czech)	Bohemia (Czech)		65	15	O		Yes	None								29
30					— Adolph J.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								30
31					— Georgine	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing house	7817	W	Yes				31
32	Mack	402	85	108	Lebon I. F.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	54	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Landscaper	Stone cutter	8777	W	Yes		No		32
33					— Sadie M.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	None								33
34					— Bernice G.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None								34
35					— Margaret J.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								35
36					— Barbara A.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								36
37	✓	520	86	109	Klein Edward	Head	R		25	No	M	W	20	29	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2		Yes	Assembler	Tractor plant	4728	W	Yes		No		37
38					— Anita	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Country school	6796	W	Yes				38
39		516	87	110	Beasley Ernest A.	Head	R		30	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	Inspector	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		39
40					— Lizzie M.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	None								40
41					Venline Frank	Roomer				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		41
42				111	Wimmer Ray	Head	R		18	No	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		42
43					— Mary D.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								43
44	Mack	510	88	112	Steele Albert G.	Head	R		20	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Furniture mover	Furniture store retail	4X90	W	Yes		No		44
45					— Addie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								45
46					— Wanda M.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								46
47					— Florence O.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								47
48					— Bobbie G.	Son				V	M	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								48
49					— Helen L.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								49
50		506	89	113	White L R	Head	R		25	No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	Carpenter	Packing plant	0817	W	Yes		No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5 B — 0451

Enumerated by me on April 4-5, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Farm (yes or no)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) working for wages, salary, or commission; (b) working on own account; (c) neither	If not, has regular job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether (a) U.S. veteran of the military, naval, or air forces; (b) Spanish-American War veteran	Widow of such veteran	
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					— Vera F.	Wife H				No	F	W	22	m	19	No	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None								51
52					— Abbie L	Daughter				V	F	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Missouri					None								52
53		24	114		Agkill, Homer	Head	R	12		No	M	W	41	m	28	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				yes	Mine						No		53
54					- Mable	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	m	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								54
55					- Nina M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa				yes	None								55
56					- Lyle	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa					None								56
57	406	58	115		Brenley, Darwin E.	Head - H	R	20		No	M	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin				yes	SalesLady	Asst. Sales manager	4590	W	yes				57
58					- Richard J.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								58
59					- Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								59
60					- Wayne A.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								60
61					- Jack J.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								61
62					- Maxine E.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								62
63					Kayser, Martha	Servant				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Servant	Private family	4596	W	yes				63
64	416	70	116		Knecht, Daniel J.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	40	M	15	No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	yes	1912	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		64
65					— Karen	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	12	No	No	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	yes	1928	None								65
66			117		Hollack, Frederick H.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Laborer	Retail electric Co	7890	W	yes		No		66
67					- Viola M	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	11	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								67
68					- James R	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								68
69			118		Starbo, Louis H.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	yes	North Dakota	Minnesota	North Dakota		67			yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		69
70					- Mary J	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Minnesota	Bohemia Czech	Minnesota		64	15	1	yes	None								70
71	400	90	119		Juergen, Minnie	Head-H	R	16		No	F	W	32	wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2	yes	Boarding house keeper	Boarding house	8290	W	yes				71
72					- Frederick	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Newsboy	street	8890	W	yes				72
73					- William	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		1	yes	None								73
74					- Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								74
75					- Lottie	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								75
76					- Donald	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								76
77					Thome, Fred	Roomer				V	M	W	48	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		77
78	328	91	120		Call, Jerry	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	45	M	30	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		78
79					- Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								79
80					- Henry	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								80
81					- Emma	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								81
82					- Myrtle	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								82
83					- Thomas	Brother				V	M	W	48	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Coal loader	Air gas plant	7845	W	yes		No		83
84	414	92	124		Graham, Lloyd M.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	49	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		68			yes	Pattern maker	Boat builder	3428	W	yes		No		84
85					- Genevieve M	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	23	No	yes	Texas	Illinois	Ohio		87			yes	None								85
86					- Irene	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas		65			yes	None								86
87	427	93	123		Jones, Herbert A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	58	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			yes	None							No	87
88					- Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		69			yes	None								88
89	423	94	122		Foster, C. G.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	62	M	27	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	England		61	13	0	yes	Laborer	Cement finisher	7841	W	yes		No		89
90					- Julia L	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut		65			yes	None								90
91					- Louis H	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Cement finisher	7816	W	yes		No		91
92					- Martha E	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	Stenographer	Court reporter	7193	W	yes				92
93	421	95	121		Mitchell, Andrew	Head	R	30	1	No	M	W	65	m	27	No	yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	43	yes	1870	No	yes	Shipping clerk	Optician frames factory	6928	W	yes		No		93
94					- Jennie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	0		None								94
95					Roth, Andrew C.	Boarder				V	M	W	29	m	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Agent	Life insurance	8885	W	yes		No		95
96					- Helen J	Daughter				V	F	W	27	m	20	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1	yes	None								96
97	419	96	125		Brown, Clarence L.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	51	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			yes	Pattern maker	Garment factory	3410	W	yes		No		97
98					- Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65			yes	None								98
99					- Richard C.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None						No		99
100					- Vesta E	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and the name of city, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and other name of city, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any; and indicate the floor on which the enumeration occurs. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6A — 0501

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. — Enola M Markee, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Farm schedule number	Home number, if in city or village	Number of dwelling house, in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Widow of veteran	Home owned or rented
1				- Eldon F.	Son				No	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								1
2				Leotard, Henry	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States				Yes	Laborer	Bakery	7811	W			No		2
3				Davis, L M	Roomer				V	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Dishwasher	Restaurant	9541	W	yes				3
4				Davis, John L	Roomer				V	M	W	2	S		No		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None								4
5	413	97	126	Bernard, Edward W.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Tractor plant	7828	W	yes		No		5
6				- Marie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None								6
7	415	98	127	Baughen, Dean R	Head	R	35		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Trucker	Tractor plant	7828	W	yes		No		7
8				- Christina A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Laundress	Retail grocery	6790	W	yes				8
9	407	99	128	Brayton, Charles W	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Nebraska				Yes	Agent	Insurance Co	9885	W	yes		No		9
10				- Ora L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Illinois				Yes	None								10
11				- William, G.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri				Yes	Newsboy	Paper route	8890	W	yes				11
12				- Joyce L.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri				Yes	None								12
13	403	100	129	Lamaster, Jesse J	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	7028	W	yes		No		13
14				- Lydia E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None								14
15				- Doris L.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois				Yes	Lieutenant's	Hotel	9541	W	yes				15
16				- Alta L.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois				Yes	None								16
17				- Pauline J	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Montana	Indiana	Illinois				Yes	None								17
18				- Jessie E.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Illinois					None								18
19			130	Christensen, Alfred J	Head	R	20		No	M	W	24	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Foreman	Tractor plant	3428	W	yes		No		19
20				- Elene E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois				Yes	None								20
21				Kirchmann, Mable	Roomer				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laundress	Laundry	7797	W	yes				21
22	408	101	131	Bartley, J. S.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	69	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	New Jersey	Ohio				Yes	Caretaker	Public schools	4694	W	yes		No		22
23				- Nettie G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Maine				Yes	None								23
24				Wilson, Albert L.	Roomer				V	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Indiana	United States	United States				Yes	Butcher	Packing plant	7717	W	yes		yes	WW	24
25	416	102	132	Edsell, Ruddy	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Yes	Lumber mill	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		25
26				- Birdie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New York	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								26
27				- Russell E.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	Carpenter	Packing plant	0617	W	No	9			27
28				- Harold H.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	Helping boy	Grocery store	8690	W	yes				28
29				- Dorothy C.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								29
30				- Mildred A.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					None								30
31				Kirchmann, Walter	Roomer				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Cooper	Packing plant	0817	W	yes		No		31
32	402	103	133	Yaggy, Oliver M.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Clergyman	Evangelical	8694	W	yes		No		32
33				- Edna E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	New York	Germany				Yes	None								33
34				- Marian E.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								34
35				- Mark W.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								35
36				- Marcia E.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								36
37	320	104	134	Frank, Charles N.	Head	O	23	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No		37
38				- Stella R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan				Yes	Labor	Housecleaning	5896	W	yes				38
39				Rigdon, Myrtle	Roomer				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Texas	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Seamstress	Shirt factory	7709	W	yes				39
40			135	Barnett, Boyd F.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	38	M	36	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Truck driver	Tractor plant	4X90	W	yes		No		40
41				- Celia M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York				Yes	None								41
42	418	105	136	Held, Herman S	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany				Yes	Cost driver	Transfer Co	3981	W	yes		No		42
43				- Johanna	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								43
44				- Floyd L.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Office clerk	Oil company	7X01	W	yes		No		44
45				- Lawrence J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								45
46				Baldin, Grant	Roomer				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Office clerk	Oil company	7X88	W	yes		No		46
47	422	106	137	Young, Lona	Head	H	3500		No	F	W	48	wid		No	yes	Wisconsin	Kentucky	Pennsylvania				Yes	Saleslady	Ready-to-wear	4590	W	yes				47
48			138	Emily Hall	Head		28		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No		48
49				- Hay R. L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Meat packer	Packing plant	7717	W	yes				49
50				Van Loon, Emile K.	Roomer				V	M	W	46	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Sheet No. 6 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Enola M Marker, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in city or town)	Farm (enter R)			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran (Y/N)	War or service (e.g., WW, Sp. War, Civil War)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51			136	139	Green, Martha A.	Head - W.	R	22		No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes				51
52					- Hazel	Sister				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes				52
53			140		Schrapp, Lawrence H	Head	R	28		No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1	Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	9817	W	Yes		No		53
54					- Freda	Wife - W.				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Inspector	Shirt factory	7709	W	Yes				54
55		614	107	141	Enfield R. M.	Head	R	60		No	M	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kansas		61			Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	Yes		No		55
56					- Wilbur M	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Wyoming	Illinois	Missouri		90			Yes	Attendant	Oil filling station	4589	W	Yes		No		56
57					Robson, Louise E.	Housekeeper				V	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Newfoundland		65	00	1	Yes	Housekeeper	Private home	6896	W	Yes				57
58					Enfield, Leland W	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65			Yes	Waitress	Cafe-restaurant	8890	W	Yes				58
59		227	108	142	Snyder, Mortimer H.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	61	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Butcher	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No		59
60					- Gertrude H.	Wife - W				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None								60
61		225	109	143	Mildenstein, Elana	Head	R	25		No	M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Butcher	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No		61
62					- Helen	Wife - W.				V	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes				62
63					- Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								63
64					- Wanda	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								64
65					Schneta, William	Roomer				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Butcher	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No		65
66					Donnell, Eugene	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		66
67					Aden, Leo L.	Roomer				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Butcher	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		67
68		217	110	144	Schneider, Amelia	Head - H	O	2500		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None							68
69					- Foster W.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0	Yes	Salesman	Retail grocery	4590	W	Yes		No		69
70					- Schneider O	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0	Yes	Salesman	Retail grocery	4590	W	Yes		No		70
71					Bartlett, Jessie	Mother				V	F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None							71
72		213	111	145	Weidman, S. K.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None						No		72
73					- Emma	Wife - W.				V	F	W	65	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								73
74		209	112	147	Bloeser, Harlow C	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Transfer company	4584	W	Yes		No		74
75					- Lula A	Wife - W.				V	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	None								75
76		903	113	148	Hostetter, Smith S.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Ohio		58			Yes	None						No		76
77					- Mary E	Wife - W.				V	F	W	58	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	None								77
78					- Lepha O.	Daughter				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Illinois		58			Yes	Saleslady	Retail clothing store	4540	W	Yes		-		78
79					- Edgar A	Son				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Illinois		58			Yes	Machinist	Separator plant	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW	79
80					- Charles B	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Illinois		58			Yes	Pipe fitter	Steam railroad	3077	W	Yes		No		80
81					- Lester H.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			Yes	None								81
82					- Eleanor E.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				None								82
83					- Roger C.	Grandson				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				None								83
84					Zehring, Mary	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	80	Wd		No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1867	No	Yes	None							84
85		307	114	149	Hickman, Ulva A	Head	R	30		No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	Yes		No		85
86					- Maurine	Wife - W.				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	None								86
87					- Vernon U.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								87
88		313	115	150	Monroe, George S	Head	R	20		No	M	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Engineer	Ice plant	1868	W	Yes		No		88
89					- Mame	Wife - W.				V	F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								89
90					- Glen	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Truck driver	Wholesale grocery	4890	W	Yes		No		90
91			151		Monroe, Mora M.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Truck driver	Wholesale furniture	4890	W	Yes		No		91
92					- Bessie D	Wife - W.				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								92
93		317	116	152	Trainor, Ellen	Head	R	30		No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		56	04	0	Yes	None								93
94					- Alice E.	Daughter				V	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	New York		65	04	1	Yes	None								94
95					- Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	New York		65	04	1	Yes	None								95
96		827	117	153	Miller, Arthur E.	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Fireman	City fire department	8093	W	Yes		No		96
97					- Esther M.	Wife - W.				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65			Yes	None								97
98					- Donald E.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								98
99					Aldrich, Rachel E.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None								99
100		414	118	154	Garrone, Anton	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1901	No	Yes	Blacksmith	Tractor plant	7777	W	Yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city East of 4th
Unincorporated place
Block No.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-22
Supervisor's District No. 4
Sheet No. 7 A
0601
243

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities and towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Language spoken in home before coming to U.S.	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks	VETERAN: World War veteran	Widow of veteran	
1					- Josephine	Wife-H.					F	W	53	M	20	No	No	Sicily Italy	Sicily	Sicily	English	1914	Na	Yes	None										1
2					Emmons Ralph J	Son-Law					V	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Auto mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		Yes				2
3					- Marytha	Daughter					V	F	W	22	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Italy	Sicily Italy				Yes	Saleslady	Drygoods store	4590	W	Yes						3
4					- Patricia A	Granddau					V	F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio					None										4
5	406	119	158		Rath Anna K	Head-H	O	8000	R		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										5
6					Ruth E	Daughter					V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	None										6
7	402	120	156		Abbey Arthur W	Head	R	25	R		No	M	W	46	M	33	No	Yes	Miami	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Stockclerk	Tea Company retail	7X90	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			7
8					- Emma	Wife-H					V	F	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										8
9					- Arthur Jr	Son					V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Massachusetts	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None										9
10			157		Riepenbrink Conrad	Head	O	3500			No	M	W	84	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	Na	Yes	None								10
11					- Theresa	Wife-H					V	F	W	73	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	Na	Yes	None								11
12	710	121	158		Meier Amanda	Head-H	O	4000			No	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Machine operator	Garment factory	7710	W	Yes						12
13					- Alma K	Sister					V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Presser	Garment factory	7710	W	Yes						13
14	429	122	159		Baston Peter J	Head	O	3500	R		No	M	W	45	M	39	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	Na	Yes	Carpenter	Packing plant	0617	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		14
15					- Lorna A	Wife-H					V	F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										15
16					- Gloria G	Daughter					V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None										16
17					- Lavaun F	Son					V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None										17
18	415	123	160		Tonaff Jim	Head	O	3200	R		No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1914	Pa	Yes	Laber	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No			18
19					- Tzana	Wife-H					V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1928	Al	No	None								19
20					- Vasil	Son					V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1928	Al	Yes	Laborer	Packing house	7817	W	Yes					20
21					- Nik	Son					V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1928	Al	Yes	None								21
22					- Jordon	Son					V	M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Bulgaria	Bulgaria		65	25	0				None								22
23	421	124	161		Gibson David	Head	O	6000			No	M	W	87	M	55	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1864	Na	Yes	None								23
24					- Matilda	Wife-H					V	F	W	67	M	47	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1894	Na	Yes	None								24
25					Mc Cammon Thomas	Boarder					V	M	W	75	S		No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1880	Na	Yes	None								25
26	1022	125	162		Gorman John J	Head	R	40			No	M	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Missouri	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		66	04	0			Yes	City policeman	Police Station	4540	W	Yes		No			26
27					- Margaret	Wife-H					V	F	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			Yes	None								27
28					- A Francis	Son					V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	7877	W			No			28
29	440	126	163		Pelton Charles G	Head	O	35000	Q		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Electrician	Power ship	04X1	E	Yes		Yes	Yes	WW	29
30					- Eleanor M	Wife-H					V	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								30
31					- Constance E	Daughter					V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								31
32					- Stanton R	Stepfather					V	M	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Wholesale grocery	4590	W	Yes		No			32
33	502	127	164		Weber Frank	Head	O	5000			No	M	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	Na	Yes	None								33
34	"				- Katherine A	Wife-H					V	F	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	Na	Yes	None								34
35					Kleitsch Margaret	Daughter					V	F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								35
36					- Agnes	Daughter					V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								36
37	508	128	165		Lebeau Henry H	Head	O	7000			No	M	W	69	M	29	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Agent	Real Estate	8286	W	Yes		No			37
38					- Elsie G	Wife-H					V	F	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								38
39					Barnett George	Roomer					V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Artist commercial	Theater	8394	W	Yes		No			39
40	516	129	166		Winter Emma	Head-H	O	6000			No	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	12	V	1903	Na	Yes	None								40
41					- Anna E	Daughter					V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Saleslady	Retail clothing	4540	W	Yes					41
42					- Henry E	Son					V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Manufacturing	7881	W	Yes		No			42
43			167		Schaecke Ernest G	Head	R	20	R	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Canada-English	England	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1918	Al	Yes	Butcher	Packing plant	7917	W	Yes		No			43
44					- Ida E	Wife-H					V	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1903	Na	Yes	None								44
45					- Dorothy E	Daughter					V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Canada-English	Canada-English	Germany	English	00	43	V	1922	Na	Yes	None								45
46	526	130	168		Artman Frank	Head	O	4000			No	M	W	70	M	29	No	No	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None							No	46
47					- Amelia	Wife-H					V	F	W	61	M	40	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1873	Na	Yes	None								47
48					- Alfred F	Son					V	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Laborer	Meat market	7835	W	Yes		No			48
49					- Violet	Daughter-law					V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					Yes	None								49
50					Lampson Floyd B	Roomer					V	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Electric work	7835	W	Yes		Yes	No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city East of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of city unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, city, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-27
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 B
5651

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Ursula M Marker, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration (Data Items)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cashier, bookkeeper, machinist, farmer, laborer, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business in which employed, as cotton mill, grocery store, railroad, public school, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Number of weeks worked	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week)	EMPLOYMENT: If out, has been employed at some time since April 1, 1929 (Census year)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Allen, Garfield J.	Roomer				No	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		65	43	2				Machinist	Implement factory	2021	W	yes		No			51
52	532	131	169		Kardas, Ivan J	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Electric workshop	9378	W	Yes		Yes	WW		52
53					– Ruby E	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	9191	W	Yes					53
54					– Berty Lon J	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									54
55					– Joseph E	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
56					– Richard E	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									56
57					– Mary B	Mother				V	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	North Carolina		56					Yes	None									57
58			170		Lamb, Myron L	Head	R	20		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			58
59					– Ruth	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes					59
60		210	245	171	Stanley, James Ed	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Packer	Wholesale Fruit Co	7790	W	yes		No			60
61		—			– Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65					Yes	None									61
62		537	132	172	Baker, George F	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	69	M	38	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Vermont		61	13	1			Yes	None						No			62
63					– Manda	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									63
64		533	133	175	Wilson, William H	Head	O	2900	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Salesman	Bicycle sales room	4793	W	yes		Yes	WW		64
65					– Luella L	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Pennsylvania		65	42	1			Yes	Assistant Dental Matron	Bicycle sales room	6893	W	yes					65
66		529	134	174	Burry, D J	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French		65	42	0			Yes	Meat cutter	Retail grocery	9990	W	yes		No			66
67					– Theresa M	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	1			Yes	None									67
68		525	135	177	Holm, Herman	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Implement plant	7821	W	yes		No			68
69					– Alvina	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									69
70					Saltzgiver, Verla	Roomer				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Office clerk	Packing plant	7X17	W	yes					70
71					Knief, Edna	Roomer				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Seamstress	Garment factory	7710	W	yes					71
72		519	136	178	Glover, William F	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Superintendent	Electric utilities	7335	W	yes		No			72
73					– Gladys M	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None									73
74					– William F Jr	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
75					Henderson, Lascah M	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	67	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None									75
76		515	137	179	Studt, Emil J	Head	O	4300	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Parochial school	9444	W	yes		No			76
77					– Frances L	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									77
78					– Lola B	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									78
79					– Paula B	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									79
80					– Milton B	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
81		523	138	180	Snider, George W	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Pool hall	7X71	W	yes		No			81
82					– Rose D	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									82
83					Arthur, Granville A	Daughter				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
84					– C Edwin	Son-in-law				V	M	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Agent	Insurance company	8885	W	yes		No			84
85					Snider, Geraldine A	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
86		302	139	181	Ferguson, George S	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	65	M	32	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States		58					Yes	Machinist	Packing plant	2017	W	yes		No			86
87					– Sarah E	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	England		61	13	0			Yes	None									87
88		306	140	182	Hatton, Arthur F	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Michigan		62					Yes	Interior decorator	Homebuilding	72X1	S	yes		yes	Sp		88
89					– Lora V	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									89
90					– Lavaing J	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Retail drug store	8390	W	yes					90
91					Ruhnau, Victoria	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									91
92		512	141	183	Lenker, M A	Head	R	50		No	M	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		70	13	0			Yes	Retail Merchant	Monuments	9991	W	yes		No			92
93					– Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None	Investment house	5374	W	yes					93
94					– Mad A	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None									94
95					Rees, D M	Roomer				V	M	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Illinois		65					Yes	None						No			95
96					Taylor, Elsie	Servant				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Servant	Private home	9586	W	yes					96
97					Pettegrew, Truman F	Roomer				V	M	W	36	M	35	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Ohio		66					Yes	Labor	Tractor plant	9828	W	yes		No			97
98					– Basil W	Roomer				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									98
99		602	142	184	Rynearson, Henry A	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60					Yes	Investigator	Mortgage loans	51X1	R	yes		No			99
100					– Elizabeth M	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 8 A
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Enola Marker
Page 215

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if any	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working, seeking work, or on lay-off last week (Yes / No)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
			- Harriet E.	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	None								
			- Mary Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	None								
			- Betty M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					None								
			- Patricia Lou	Daughter				V	F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					None								
			Schuster, Peter J	Father-in-law				V	M	W	80	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	yes	None					No		
	606	143	184 Shafer, Charles H.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	44	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	Tractor plant	7428	W	yes		No		
			- Augusta E.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	40	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None								
			- Bernice A.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								
			Lyman, Lyman W.	Roomer				V	M	W	57	S		No	yes	United States	United States	United States		99					yes	Laborer	Machine factory	7828	W	yes		Yes	NW	
	618	144	185 Smith, Anson J.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	73	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None						No		
			- Margaret S.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	66	M	18	No	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		63					yes	None								
			Watson, Bessie B.	Daughter				V	F	W	38	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		69					yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes				
			- Emery	Grandson				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	None								
			- Lavern I.	Grandson				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
	612	145	186 Bretzman, Charles	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	61	M	29	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	yes	Watchman	Packing plant	4617	W	yes		No		
			- Lena	Wife-H.				V	F	W	57	M	25	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	yes	None								
			- Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Stenographer	Packing plant	7117	W	yes				
			- Carl	Father				V	M	W	86	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	yes	None						No		
	622	146	187 Grist, J F	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	87	M	20	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		58					yes	None						No		
			- Ida A.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	78	M	20	No	yes	Indiana	Maryland	New York		60					yes	None								
	624	147	188 Gleason, Arthur M	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	66	M	26	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None						No		
			- Cora S.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	64	M	24	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None								
	630	148	189 Schneider, Alfred	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	39	M	26	No	yes	Alsace-Lorraine	Alsace-Lorraine	Alsace-Lorraine	French	12	12	V	1909	No	yes	Baker	Bakery plant	8411	W	yes		No		
			- Verna L.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None								
			- Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Illinois	Alsace-Lorraine	Illinois		61	12	1				None								
			- Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Ohio	Alsace-Lorraine	Illinois		59	12	1				None								
			- Robert A.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Illinois	Alsace-Lorraine	Illinois		61	12	1				None								
			- Albert	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Illinois	Alsace-Lorraine	Illinois		61	12	1				None								
			- Lorraine L.	Daughter				V	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Alsace-Lorraine	Illinois		65	12	1				None								
	617	149	190 Muth, John A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	36	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Minister	Church	7317	W	yes		Yes	NW	
			- Edna F.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	38	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None								
			- Jean Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68						None								
	605	150	191 Lister, Ella	Head-H	O	2000		No	F	W	73	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	France	Illinois		61	12	1			yes	None								
		192	Gluck, Wentz	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	27	M	2 0	No	yes	Alabama	United States	United States		82					yes	Agent	Investment company	8983	W	yes		No		
			- Beulah	Wife-H.				V	F	W	22	M	1 4	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								
			- Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Missouri	Alabama	Missouri		66						None								
	609	151	193 Wright, Mary L.	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Pennsylvania		61	12	1			yes	None								
	603	152	194 Bobjian, Herbert C.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	31	M	2 0	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanical dentist	Dental office	8894	W	yes		No		
			- Viola L.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	31	M	2 0	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								
			- H. Craig	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
			Brandt, Gladys J.	Roomer				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Saleslady	Retail drygoods	4598	W	yes				
	619	153	195 Pound, Ida	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	55	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					yes	None								
	610	154	196 Heiple, John W.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	79	M	25	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None						No		
			- Harriet J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	75	M	21	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None								
			- Harold K.	Son				V	M	W	45	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					yes	Dentist	Own office	8894	O	yes		No		
	716	155	197 Buehner, Otto H.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	51	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Machine engineer	Packing plant	1817	W	yes		No		
			- Emma K.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			yes	None								
			- Lelan	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Salesman	Retail grocery	4590	W	yes				
			- Lloyd	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Laundry	Department store	8890	W	yes				
	726	156	198 Wolf, Arthur G.	Head	O	3600	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Yard engineer	Lumber yard	7577	W	yes		No		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Sheet No. 8 B — 0751

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 7-8, 1930, Enola M Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of house, apartment, or farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (Use office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on (specified day) for (specified week)	If not, how many weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
				– Lydia	Wife - H.				No	F	W	32	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	12	1			yes	None								51
				– Wilbur W	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								52
				– Arnold K	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								53
				– Juanita L	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								54
	717	197	199	Nikita Wm	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	46	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			55
				– Reba L	Wife - H.				V	F	W	44	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin		65	00	1			yes	None								56
	644	198	200	Wray William	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	63	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1			yes	Wood carver	At home	8289	O	yes		No			57
				– Adessa	Wife - H.				V	F	W	48	M	16	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri		64	12	1			yes	None								58
				– Wallace	Son				V	M	W	7			yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								59
				Fowler Harold D	Lumberman				V	M	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Michigan	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		62					yes	Wood carver	At home	8289	O	yes		No			60
				– Ora B	Daughter				V	F	W	23	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	None								61
				– Jempert O	Granddaughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						None								62
	612	159	201	Hamlyn Samuel C	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Irish Free State		63	04	2			yes	Industrial engineer	Painting contractor	2881	W	yes		No			63
				– Ida B	Wife - H				V	F	W	44	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None								64
				– Ralph P	Son				V	M	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Commercial traveler	Sewing machines	4290	W	yes		No			65
				– Vernie	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None								66
				– Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					yes	None								67
				– Gerald	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Iowa		61					yes	None								68
				– Robert	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								69
				– James	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								70
				– Donald	Grandson				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								71
	520	160	202	Nicholson A E	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont		65					yes	Lumberman	Lumber yard	7891	W	yes		No			72
				– Lucille M	Wife - H				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65					yes	None								73
				– Fern A	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Office clerk	Retail drygoods	7X90	W	yes					74
				– Gordon A	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Helper	Retail grocery	8690	W	yes					75
				– Naomi M	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								76
				– John T	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								77
				– Freda Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								78
				– Dean C	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								79
	518	161	203	Hammond Charles O	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	56	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Butcher	Retail butcher shop	7891	W	No	10	No			80
				– Hazel O	Wife - H				V	F	W	55	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					yes	Typist, Register of Deeds office								81
				– Janita	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Telephone operator	Telephone company	9979	W	yes					82
				– Clyde L	Son				V	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							No		83
April 9				– Wilbur	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Cutter-worker	Cutter shop	3X68	W	yes		?			84
	602	162	204	Stronger Effie	Head - H.	O	3000		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	None								85
				– Rudolph W	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Kansas	Sweden	Iowa		70	06	1			yes	Distributor	Hand bills	7782	W	yes		No			86
				– Charles O	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None								87
	614	163	205	Freeland William H	Head	O	2600		No	M	W	68	M	48	No	yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		57					yes	None							No		88
				– Mettie A	Wife - H				V	F	W	52	M	21	No	yes	Maryland	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		56					yes	None								89
	708	164	206	Ferguson Sarah M	Head - H.	O	3000	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Baden Germany	Ohio		61	13	1			yes	None								90
				– Earl F	Son				V	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	None								91
				Nothengel Edwin	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Draughtsman	Implements factory	5V21	W	yes		No			92
	512	165	207	Montzier Pierre	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	68	Wd		No	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V	1886	No	yes	Painter	Paint & wall paper store	28X1	W	yes		No			93
	702	166	208	Gluck Bert L	Head	R	25		No	M	W	35	M	28	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		yes	WWI		94
				– Beatrice K	Wife - H				V	F	W	30	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	France		65	10	O			yes	Trained nurse	Hospital	5594	W	yes					95
	716	167	209	Lammer Robert A	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	49	M	22	No	yes	Germany, Ukn	Germany, Ukn	Germany, Ukn	German	13	13	V	1896	No	yes	Assistant manager	Wholesale grocery & commission house	9991	W	yes		No			96
				– Florence W	Wife - H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None								97
	709	168	210	Bach Walter J &	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	yes	South Dakota	Unknown U.S.	Germany		68	13	2			yes	Meter inspector	U.S. Department of Agriculture	9594	W	yes		No			98
				– Lydia Lu	Wife H.				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Nebraska	England	Nebraska		63	08	1			yes	None								99
				– Charles L	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	South Dakota	Nebraska		69					yes	Messenger	Bank	7083	W	yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 A
0801
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Enola M Markee, Enumerator.
216

Line	Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Place of abode: House number in city or town	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family own a radio set	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Whether seeking work or has a job other than that reported for the last regular week (or last week in March)	Employment: If not, the number of weeks since last regular employment	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veterans: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
																		Person																		
1					- Raymond G	Son				No	m	W	17	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	South Dakota	Wisconsin				yes	None										
2		721	169	211	Basta Vincent L	Head	O	2500		No	m	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia				yes	Stone cutter	Building contr	3481	W	yes		No					
3					- Margaret	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czech	1908	No	yes	None										
4					- Vincent L Jr	Son				V	m	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia				yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes							
5					- Edward W	Son				V	m	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia				yes	Clerk	Refrigerator	8390	W	yes							
6					- Harry G	Son				V	m	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia				yes	None										
7					- Helen L	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia				yes	None										
8		619	170	212	Tompkins Elmer L	Head	O	2500	R	No	m	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Chauffeur	Taxi company	3984	W	yes		No					
9					- Laura K	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri				yes	None										
10					- Reginald L	Son				V	m	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										
11					- Mable J	Daughter				V	F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										
12					- Jack L	Son				V	m	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										
13		682	171	213	Smith Elizabeth	Head H	O	2500		No	F	W	78	Wd		No	yes	New York	England	England				yes	None										
14					- Celia	Daughter				V	F	W	42	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York				yes	Stenographer	Lodge	7194	W	yes							
15					- Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Operator	Telephone comp	9979	W	yes							
16		631	172	214	Decker Harry C	Head	R	26	R	No	m	W	57	M	20	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	Painter	Steam railroad	2877	W	yes		No					
17					- Ella	Wife H				V	F	W	57	M	40	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English				yes	None										
18					- Cecil W	Son				V	m	W	23	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				yes	None							No			
19					- Frances J	Daughter in L				V	F	W	20	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				yes	None										
20		713	173	215	Jacklin John T	Head	R	18	R	No	m	W	38	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				yes	Depot clerk	Railway express	7872	W	yes		No					
21					- Emma T	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				yes	None										
22					- John H	Son				V	m	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										
23					- Doris M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										
24					- Arlene J	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										
25					- Russell T	Son				V	m	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										
26		710	174	216	Shafer Thomas	Head	R	37	R	No	m	W	36	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania				yes	Machinist	Implement works	2021	W	yes		yes	WWI				
27					- Naomi E	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										
28					- Wright T	Son				V	m	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										
29					- Gordon S	Son				V	m	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										
30					- Mason H	Son				V	m	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										
31		683	175	217	Stevens John E	Head	R	20		No	m	W	42	M	39	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	Labor	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		yes	WWI				
32					- Mae V	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	30	No	yes	Wisconsin	Maine	Maine				yes	Carpet weaver	At home	9754	W	yes							
33					- Grace S	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None										
34					- John S	Son				V	m	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None										
35					- Doris J	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None										
36					- Frances D	Son				V	m	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None										
37		623	176	218	Allen Fred W	Head	O	2800		No	m	W	59	M	24	No	yes	Minnesota	United States	United States				yes	Carpenter	Home	0611	W	yes		No					
38					- Agnes E	Wife H				V	F	W	56	M	21	No	yes	Wisconsin	Connecticut	Illinois				yes	None										
39					- Glen A	Son				V	m	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin				yes	Laborer	Packing house	7817	W	yes							
40		619	177	219	Hart George T	Head	R	25	R	No	m	W	51	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Building contr	7831	W	yes		No					
41					- Rose	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	46	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes							
42					- Dorothea L	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										
43					- Edward	Son				V	m	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										
44					- Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										
45					- Geraldine	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										
46		617	178	220	Mc Dane I I	Head	R	25	R	No	m	W	24	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	Superintendent	Bottling factory	7363	W	yes		No					
47					- Elizabeth M	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										
48					- Betty Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None										
49					- Norma Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None										
50					- James J	Father				V	m	W	64	M	23	No	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland-Scotch	Ireland-Scotch				yes	Watchman	Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No					

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, borough, or township. See instructions.)
Ward of city East of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of city unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, ward, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Enola M. Markee, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 9 B

6861

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	Citizenship	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week)	If not, how long	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran	What war or expedition	Whether on pension roll	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					- Mary	Mother				No	F	W	62	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				yes	None								51
52		615	179	244	Bare, Bernamore	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	41	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	Labor	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			52
53					- Lota	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	42	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								53
54				224	Conway, Theodore G	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	47	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Virginia				yes	Musician	Orchestra	8271	W	yes		No			54
55					- Marie L	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	29	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	None								55
56		607	180	225	Wood, Eva R	Head-H	O	3500	R	No	F	W	35	wid		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								56
57					- Georgia A	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								57
58					- Frankie L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								58
59					- Ernest N	Son				Yes	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								59
60				226	Wiese, Jerry E	Head	R	25		No	M	W	39	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania				yes	Painter	House decorator	2881	W	yes		No			60
61					- Pauline W	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Colorado	Missouri	Texas				yes	None								61
62					- Verla R	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								62
63					Edwards, Billie N	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		yes		Colorado	Maine	Colorado				yes	None								63
64					Wiese, Charles L	Son				Yes	M	W	3	S		No		Colorado	Iowa	Colorado				yes	None								64
65		0	181	227	Brown, Albert W	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Missouri				yes	Salesman Livestock	Livestock	4290	W	yes		No			65
66					- Clara	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	44	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky				yes	None								66
67					- Zerda V	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								67
68					- Juanita I	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								68
69					Tallman, Albert L	Son-in-law				Yes	M	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Attendant	Gasoline Filling station	4589	W	yes					69
70					- Lena S	Daughter				Yes	F	W	17	M	16	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								70
71		537	182	228	Flynn, Julia A	Head-W	R	20		No	F	W	60	wid		No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				yes	None								71
72					- Richard P	Son				Yes	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Traveling salesman	Notions	4290	W	yes		No			72
73					- John J	Son				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Traveling salesman	Notions	4290	W	yes		No			73
74		509	183	229	Bilger, Herman R	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Mechanical engineer	Separator factory	5338	W	yes		No			74
75					- Grace K	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	44	M	24	No	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								75
76					- Kerjean	Daughter				Yes	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				yes	None								76
77					- Gordon	Son				Yes	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				yes	Newsboy	Paper route	8890	W	yes					77
78					- Deborah	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				yes	None								78
79		507	184	230	Kirschoff, Nathaniel G	Head	R	45		No	M	W	65	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			79
80					- Laurel	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	60	M	17	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None								80
81					- Mabel K	Daughter				Yes	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				yes	Laundress	Laundry	7797	W	yes					81
82					Ubt, Louise R J	Mother-in-law				Yes	F	W	84	wid		No	yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Kentucky				yes	None								82
83		501	185	231	Howe, F A	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	65	M	28	No	yes	Illinois	New Hampshire	Vermont				yes	Woodworker	Refrigerator factory	7728	W	yes		No			83
84					- Julia A	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	62	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				yes	None								84
85		218	186	232	Prescott, Justus	Head	O	3650	R	No	M	W	57	M	24	No	yes	Maine	Maine	Maine				yes	Postmaster	Independent	8964	W	yes		No			85
86					- Ethel I	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	47	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English				yes	None								86
87					- Carol W	Daughter				Yes	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa				yes	None								87
88					- Gladys N	Daughter				Yes	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa				yes	None								88
89				233	Meyer, Frank H	Head	R	31	R	No	M	W	50	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	2077	W	yes		No			89
90					- Laura L	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	48	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin				yes	None								90
91		502	187	234	Farr, John T	Head	O	4750	R	No	M	W	71	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None							No	91
92					- Eva	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	60	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana				yes	None								92
93					- Lester	Son				Yes	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Boilermaker	Packing plant	7717	W	yes					93
94					Higgins, Arlene	Roomer				Yes	F	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Registered nurse	Private duty	5594	W	yes					94
95					Wilson, Ralph K	Roomer				Yes	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	Specialty clerk	Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No			95
96		1944	241	242	Fergen, Charles A	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	58	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania				yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	yes		No			96
97					- Alice G	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	52	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				yes	None								97
98		508	188	235	Bennett, Harold K	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Mechanic	Bakery	7611	W	yes		No			98
99					- Lora	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin				yes	None								99
100					- Bonnie Dell	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S				Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

COLUMNS 11 AND 12 ARE TO BE FILLED AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 10 A
Enumerated by me on April 8-9, 1930, Enola M. Markee, Enumerator

8901

Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Soldier, Sailor, or Marine)	What war or expedition	Farm or home
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				- Darlene Mae	Daughter				No	F	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				None							1
2	510	189	236	Kopel Henry H	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	63	M	27	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany Hanover	Illinois Germany		63	12	1		yes	None				No		2
3				- Agnes C	Wife H				V	F	W	59	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany Hanover	Germany Hanover		65	19	0		yes	None						3
4				- Bertha J	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	Stenographer	Hydraulic plant	7199	W	yes			4
5				- Lawrence W	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	Manager Sales Department	Sanitary Dist.	9991	W	yes		No	5
6				- LeVerne L	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Bakery	7811	W	yes			6
7				Watkins Marie H	Daughter				V	F	W	34	W		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Private grammar	6780	W	yes			7
8				- Robert H	Grandson				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None						8
9				- Jack E	Grandson				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None						9
10				- Marjorie M	Granddaughter				V	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None						10
11	512	190	237	Iverson Pete	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1926	Pa yes	Vulcanizer	Tire shop	7765	W	yes		No	11
12				- Aede M	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1926	Ga yes	None						12
13				- Aage M	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1926	al	None						13
14				- Marian	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1926	al	None						14
15				Friana Lena	Roomer				V	F	W	18	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None						15
16	518	191	238	Carpenter Roland L	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	yes	Indiana	Wisconsin	Iowa		60				yes	Postal clerk	Post office	7X76	W	yes		Yes	KH 16
17				- Leila A	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65				yes	None						17
18				- Kathryn D	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None						18
19				- Louise G	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None						19
20	506	192	239	Fenton William A	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	71	M	47	No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63				yes	Mashinist	Wringer factory	2028	W	yes		No	20
21				- Mande A	Wife H				V	F	W	63	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None						21
22	508	193	240	Bernier Arch L	Head	R	20	No	No	M	W	45	M	29	No	yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Iowa		70				yes	Egg candler	Packing plant	7590	W	No	11	No	22
23				- Anna A	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Egg candler	Packing plant	7590	W	yes			23
24	510	194	241	Chambers William A	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Inspector	Tractor plant	7728	W	yes		No	24
25				- Mable J	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None						25
26				- Evelyn L	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None						26
27				- Gerald W	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None						27
28				- Edwin M	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None						28
29				- Lyman A	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None						29
30				- Mable J	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None						30
31	206	195	242	Borowsky Minna	Head H	R	26	R	No	F	W	62	Wd		No	yes	Germany Alsenburg	Germany Alsenburg	Germany Alsenburg	German	13	13	V	1923	al No	None						31
32				- Bernard	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Germany Prussia	Germany West Prussia	Germany Alsenburg	German	13	13	V	1923	al yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No	32
33				- Herman	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Germany Prussia	Germany West Prussia	Germany Alsenburg	German	13	13	V	1923	al yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No	33
34			243	Stangel John	Head	O	21	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany West Prussia		65				yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No	34
35				- Berta	Wife H				V	F	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Germany Prussia	Germany	Germany Alsenburg	German	13	13	V	1923	al yes	None						35
36	526	196	244	Hamilton Joseph	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	40	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61				yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No	36
37				- Mary S	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Minnesota	Germany Bavaria	Germany Bavaria		64	13	0		yes	None						37
38				- John H	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Minnesota		61				yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes			38
39				- Catherine J	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65				yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes			39
40				- Earl J	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Illinois	Minnesota		67				yes	None						40
41				- Roland A	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		74					None						41
42				- Vera M	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65/75					None						42
43	528	197	245	Stewart John	Head	R	13		No	M	W	49	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		yes	Teacher	Secondary	4X8X	W	yes		No	43
44				- Elizabeth	Wife H				V	F	W	48	M	32	No	yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1883	Na yes	None						44
45				- Edward J	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	43	2		yes	Newsboy	Street	8890	W	yes			45
46				Haggerty Jot	Father-in-law				V	M	W	84	Wd		No	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	43	V	1850	Na yes	None					No	46
47				Eaton William	Roomer				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Canada-English	Canada-English	Iowa		X0	43	2		al	None						47
48			246	Miller Eugene H	Head	R	12		No	M	W	32	M	12	No	yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		61				yes	Commercial traveler	Hardware	4290	W	yes		No	48
49				- Evelyn A	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	12	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None						49
50				- Eugene H Jr	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo city | Enumeration District No. 7-29 | Sheet No. 10 B

County Black Hawk | Ward of city East of 4th | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Linda M Marker, Enumerator.

Form 10-6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Tenure: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at time of marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother		Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	What war or expedition?	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					- Gerald F	Son				No	m	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								51
52		532	198	247	Hoyer Jack N	Head	O	3500	R	No	m	W	45	m	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany-Switzerland	New York		65			yes	Typist-Foreman	Furniture Factory-office		9949	W	yes		No			52
53					- Norma F	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	m	19	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						None								53
54					- Eleanor J.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Office clerk	Packing plant		7X17	W	yes					54
55					- Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								55
56		536	199	248	Hess Ida M	Head-H	O	2600	R	No	F	W	59	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Laborer	Packing plant		7817	W	yes		No			56
57					Gates Walter E.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Painter	Home		28X1	W	yes		No			57
58					- Hellifford H	Son-in-law				V	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Appraiser	Private office		8349	W	yes					58
59					Hess Earl L.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								59
60					Vaughn Lawrence	Roomer				V	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa (Middle Europe)		65			yes	Laborer	Packing plant		7X17	W	yes		No			60
61	1st floor	411	200	249	Eichelberg Louis E	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	56	m	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany-Bohemia	Germany-Bohemia		65	13	0	yes	Engineer	Electric plant		4590	W	yes		No			61
62					- Cora	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	m	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany-Austria	Germany-Austria		65	13	0	yes	None										62
63					- Carsten J.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64			yes	None										63
64					Kalish Emma E	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	57	D		No	yes	Iowa	Germany-Austria	Germany-Austria		65	13	0	yes	None										64
65	2nd floor	1701	201	250	Forster Charles E	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	69	m	37	No	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0	yes	Painter	Independent		28X1	O	yes		No			65
66					Alice M	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	m	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65			yes	Seamstress	Garment factory		7710	W	yes					66
67					Harris Alfred	Roomer				V	M	W	49	m	26	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1902	No	yes	Checker	Packing plant		7X17	W	yes		No			67
68			251		Simpson Howard L	Head	A	10	R	No	M	W	50	m	24	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	yes	Trucker	Separator		4290	W	yes		No			68
69					- Fannie S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	m	22	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65			yes	None										69
70					- Floren A	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										70
71		1633	202	252	Schultz Rimbert W	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	39	m	25	No	yes	Germany-Berlin	Germany-Berlin	Germany-Berlin	German	13	13	V	1905	No	yes	Insurance Agent	Rel Organization	Own Lutheran	5694	W	yes		No			71
72					- Millie F	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	m	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany-Pomerania	Germany-Pomerania		65	13	0	yes	None										72
73					- Elfreda M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Germany-Berlin	Wisconsin		65	13	1	yes	None										73
74					- Leonard F	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Germany-Berlin	Wisconsin		65	13	1	yes	None										74
75					- Elda L	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Wisconsin	Germany-Berlin	Wisconsin		65	13	1		None										75
76		1623	203	253	Landgraf Otto C	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	39	m	34	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	yes	Machinist	Tractor plant		2028	W	yes		Ya	No		76
77					- Edith C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	m	34	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	yes	None										77
78		619	204	254	Mohr Elmer E	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	36	m	21	No	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61			yes	Clerk	Tractor plant		7X28	W	yes		No			78
79					- Sadie K	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	m	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	yes	Saleslady	Retail grocery		4590	W	yes					79
80					- Ernest K.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	None										80
81		1627	205	255	Johnson Louis	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	67	m	25	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No	yes	Salesman	Retail drug store		4590	W	yes		No			81
82					- Anna C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	m	21	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No	yes	None										82
83					- Harold A	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	yes	Office clerk	Electric railway		7X28	W	yes		No			83
84		1643	206	256	Holbrook Rhoda	Head-H	O	3000	R	No	F	W	54	Wd		No	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0	yes	Seamstress	Home		8364	O	yes					84
85					- Jeannette	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65			yes	Bookkeeper	Wholesale grocery		6790	W	yes					85
86	1st floor	110	207	257	Hellman Joseph	Head	R	28		No	M	W	48	m	20	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65			yes	Foreman	Packing plant		7417	W	yes		No			86
87					- Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	m	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	None										87
88					- Frank P.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Butcher	Packing plant		7717	W	yes		No			88
89					- Stacy J.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										89
90					- Victor L.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62			yes	None										90
91					- Henry W	Boarder				V	M	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65			yes	Watchman	Packing plant		4617	W	yes		No			91
92		122	208	258	Collins Sebastian L	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	51	m	26	No	yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		62			yes	Postman	City		8776	W	yes		No			92
93					- Alice J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	m	29	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	None										93
94					- Raymond H	Son				V	M	W	25	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Michigan	Pennsylvania		70			yes	Messenger	Paper route		8890	W	yes					94
95			209	259	Hoffman Louis A	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	55	m	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65			yes	Buyer	Packing plant		6517	W	yes		No			95
96					- Emma M	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	m	28	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	yes	None										96
97					- Charles H	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Office clerk	Packing plant		7X17	W	yes					97
98	Farm	602	210	261	Mueller Amelia	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	75	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	yes	None										98
99					- Henry M	Son				V	M	W	34	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Mechanic	Agricultural implements		37 35	W	yes		No			99
100					Nicholas George	Servitor				V	M	W	38	m	16	No	yes	Wisconsin	Scotland	Scotland		63	01	0	yes	Laborer	Electric railway		7878	W	yes		Ya	Ya		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city East of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 11A
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Enola M. Marker, E.
218

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (number in city or town)	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm (number on farm)	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm (schedule letter)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but was not working	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1				- Huldah R.	Daughter				No	F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Knitting mill	7890	W	Yes					1
2				Kohl Earl	Son-in-law				V	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Knitting mill	7844	W	Yes		Yes	WW		2
3				- Frieda	Daughter				V	F	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Stenographer	Metal Products	7129	W	Yes					3
4				- Earl	Grandson				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								4
5	626	211	262	Stinn E. L.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		Yes	WW		5
6				- Eva M	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								6
7				- Junior Elwood	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								7
8				Anderson Leroy	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			8
9	616	212	263	Butterfield Fresno	Head	H	3000	R	No	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	03	1			Yes	None								9
10				- Lester L.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								10
11				Hern Leander C.	Brother				V	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	03	1			Yes	Machinist	Separator plant	2028	W	Yes		No			11
12				Bassil Harry E.	Roomer				V	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			12
13	630	213	264	Keegan J. C.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Plumber	Plumbing shop	3011	W	Yes		Yes	WW		13
14				- Mayme A	Sister-H				V	F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Saleslady	Department store	4590	W	Yes					14
15				- Margaret A	Sister				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Milliner	Retail millinery store	8864	W	Yes					15
16				King Katherine H	Lodger				V	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		58					Yes	None								16
17				O'Brien Hebia	Roomer				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	20	04	V	Yes	No	Yes	Trained nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					17
18	731	214	265	Wolf William C.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Carpenter	Steam railroad	0625	W	Yes		No			18
19				- Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None								19
20				- Albert S.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None						No		20
21	715	215	266	Stoker Louis O.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		61					Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	Yes		No			21
22				- Susan K	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Labor	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					22
23				- Marion L	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Butcher	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes					23
24				- Virginia R	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								24
25				- Dorothy A	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								25
26				- Lois R.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								26
27				- Patsy H.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								27
28				Hardy Edna	Roomer				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Mfg. Packing plant	7817	W	Yes					28
29				- Opal	Roomer				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes					29
30	709	216	267	Steege Henry W	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Machinist	Independent	2028	W	Yes		No			30
31				- Clara C	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								31
32				- Leroy W.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Chemist	Tractor plant	4828	W	Yes		No			32
33				- Frieda H.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Seamstress	Garment factory	7710	W	Yes					33
34				- Gerhard W.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Corn products refining plant	7628	W	Yes					34
35	707	217	268	Morris John	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Superintendent	Packing plant	7317	W	Yes		No			35
36				- Sarah E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								36
37				- Katherine M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91					Yes	None								37
38	620	218	269	Matchinkennet H.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Dredging company	7380	W	Yes		Yes	WW		38
39				- Ruth	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								39
40				- Betty Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		67						None								40
41	718	219	270	Hile Charles J	Head	R	20		No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			41
42				- Lucy A	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Wisconsin		65	03	1			Yes	None								42
43				- Marian L.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								43
44				- Harold C.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								44
45				- Charles J.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								45
46	727	220	271	Mayer Adolph	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	54			No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	17	12	V	1884	No	Yes	None						No		46
47				Henniga William	Father-in-law				V	M	W	70	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	17	13	V	1926	No	Yes	None						No		47
48	1826	221	272	Bonk Lucy	Head-H	O	2450		No	F	W	36	A		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	Housewife	Food factory	9580	X	Yes					48
49				- Evelyn M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	8		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None								49
50				- Marjorie A	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Sheet No. 11 B (1051)

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Dist of 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Dwelling-house number	Farm	Family			Home owned or rented	Value or monthly rental	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Country	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Whether a veteran	Whether on a farm	Whether employed for wages or salary
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
51				Page Rosie D.	Mother				W	F	W	72	W10		No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Maine			65			yes	None											51
52	1823	222	273	Hudson F P	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	76	M	26	No	yes	New York	New York	New York			56			yes	Lawyer	House		0481	W	yes		No								52
53				- Alice M	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	17	No	yes	Minnesota	Canada English	Canada English			64	43	0	yes	None											53
54				- Francis B	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Minnesota	New York	Minnesota			64			yes	Lawyer	Banking	Office	9949	W	yes		No			54
55			274	Zeppke Henry A	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Merchant	Retail grocery		7891	O	yes		No			55
56				- Verna A	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None											56
57	1811	222	275	Knebl Albert W	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	46	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63			yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant		7817	W	yes		No			57
58				- Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	yes	None											58
59				- Paul J.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				None											59
60	914	224	276	Bartholomew Leah	Head-H	R	12		No	F	W	44	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	United States	Kentucky			61			yes	None											60
61				- Thelma M	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois			63			yes	None											61
62				- Tetha P.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois			63			yes	None											62
63				- Manhasset A	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois			63			yes	None											63
64				- Bernard J	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65			yes	None											64
65				- Jack A.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65				None											65
66				- Vernon L.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65				None											66
67				- Roger H.	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65				None											67
68	507	225	277	Powlson Ettie W.	Head-H	R	45	R	No	F	W	36	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant		7817	W	yes										68
69				- Leigton	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65			yes	Salesman	Retail grocery		4590	W	yes										69
70				- Emma L	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65			yes	Steno	Private family		9546	W	yes										70
71				- Mildred D	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65			yes	None											71
72	926	226	278	London A. L	Head	R	20		No	M	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin			65			yes	Operator	Sewer construction		8781	W	yes		No			72
73				- Ada M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65			yes	None											73
74				Leach A F	Lodger				V	M	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Butcher	Meat packing house		7717	W	yes		No			74
75				- Jean M.	Daughter				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None											75
76				- Yvone	Granddaughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None											76
77	1812	227	279	Knibbly Samuel B	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	54	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Fireman	Steam railroad		9077	W	No	12	No			77
78				- Mabell N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	20	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Colorado			64			yes	Practical nurse	Hospital		5594	W	yes						78
79				- Evelyn J	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65			yes	None											79
80				- Roy N.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65			yes	Messenger	Store		8890	W	yes						80
81				- Irene M	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65				None											81
82	1826	228	280	Roberts Harry M.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Elevator operator	Insurance plant		4580	W	yes		No			82
83				- Regina G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			yes	None											83
84				- Kenneth A	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Operator	Telephone		7628	W	yes						84
85				- Helen L	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Saleslady	Variety store		4590	W	yes						85
86				- Elizabeth M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None											86
87				Monaghan Bernard D	Boarder				V	M	W	51	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			yes	Inspector	Tractor plant		7728	W	yes		No			87
88				- Mary	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	81	Wd		No	yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland			56	04	0	yes	None											88
89	1806	229	281	Black Harry S.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	62	M	26	No	yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States			58			yes	Watchman	Home construction company		4681	W	yes		No			89
90				- Florence L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			yes	None											90
91				- Loren L	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65			yes	Salesman	Retail meat packing		8690	W	yes						91
92				Gillish Anna	Roomer				V	F	W	49	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1884 Pa	yes	None										92
93				Rowell Milo K	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States			65			yes	Laborer	Electrical work		7835	W	yes		No			93
94				- Marvin	Roomer				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States			65			yes	Laborer	Electrical work		7835	W	yes						94
95	1832	230	282	Morgenson Martin N.	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	53	M	32	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1883 Na	yes	Butcher	Meat packing house		7717	W	yes		No			95
96				- Lelora K	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Missouri			65			yes	None											96
97				- Ruth D.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1	yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant		7817	W	yes						97
98				- Arthur D.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1	yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant		7817	W	yes						98
99				- Irene E.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1	yes	None											99
100				- Lawrence K	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1	yes	None											100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Enter proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Enter proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 2,500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the continuation starts. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 12A — 1101

Enumerated by me on April 9-10, 1930, Enola M Marker, Enumerator. — 219

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does she own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	NATIVE TONGUE (OR MOTHER TONGUE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Which war or other	Farm schedule No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				- Blanch M.	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									1
				- Wayne L	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									2
				- Melvin F	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									3
																																			4
	1810	231	283	Summers Matilda	Head - W	O	3000		No	F	W	33	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes		None									5
				Fuller Luella D.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		None									6
				- James J	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		None									7
				Olney Dianthe M	Mother				V	F	W	71	Wd		No	yes	Missouri	Virginia	Pennsylvania		66				yes		None									8
	210	232	284	Lumbley Edgar M.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	37	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			9
				- Sylvia M.	Wife - W				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2		yes		Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes					10
				- Charles	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				yes		None									11
				- Arthur W.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		None									12
				Stark Elizabeth W.	Stepdaughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None									13
				- Richard D.	Step - son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65				yes		Servant	Private home	9596	W	yes					14
				Judd Anna	Servant				V	F	W	50	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65	13	0		yes		Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			15
	212	233	285	Lantgame Arthur L.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65				yes		Laborer	Auto Capitol	7859	W	yes					16
				- Elvina M	Wife - W				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									17
				- Lowell J	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	18
				- Johanna	Mother				V	F	W	64	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	W	1885	AL	yes	None									19
				Kluck Anna	Sister				V	F	W	33	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Laundress	Laundry	7797	W	yes					20
April 9 10	1815	234	286	Smith Frank R.	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	35	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65				yes		Linoma	Public Utilities	9762	W	yes		No			21
				- Lillie L	Wife - W				V	F	W	43	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Germany Berlin	Germany Hungary		65	13	0		yes		None									22
				- Phyllis E.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		Newsboy	Street	8890	W	yes					23
				- Freedon	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		None									24
				- Hartley S	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
				- Gaylord A	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
				Eichwaldt Evelyn K.	Stepdaughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		None									27
	1501	216	287	Crow Edsel B	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	50	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65				yes		Mechanic	Refrigerator company	7642	W	yes		No			28
				- Altha	Wife - W				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Mad York	Wisconsin		65				yes		None									29
				- Lola	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		None									30
	1507	237	288	Holdiman Eleanor R	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	27	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes		Mechanic	Air burner Company	7628	W	yes		No			31
				- Hazel B	Wife - W				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81				yes		None									32
				- Violet R	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee		65						None									33
	413	228	289	Seery L. L.	Head	A	25		No	M	W	37	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		Boxer	Amusement	8096	O	yes		yes	No		34
				- Bertha M.	Wife - W				V	F	W	35	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Germany Berlin	Germany		65	13	0		yes		None									35
				- John W.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		None									36
				- Lawrence A	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									37
				- Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									38
				Lockard Mary	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	W	Yes	No	yes	None									39
	695	239	290	Johnson Frank A	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64				yes		Florist	Nursery company	7777	W	yes		No			40
				- Rena A.	Wife - W				V	F	W	41	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes		None									41
				- John A.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				yes		Newsboy	Street	8890	O	yes					42
				- Lorella	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Iowa		61				yes		None									43
				- Franklin A Jr	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa		63						None									44
				- Elaine A	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									45
	1730	240	291	Ward Lyle W	Head	O	30	O	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				yes		Chief clerk	Stamping plant office	7X77	W	yes		No			46
				- Geraldine A.	Wife - W				V	F	W	37	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes		None									47
				- Wilma J	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				yes		None									48
				- Alyce	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				yes		None									49
				- Jasper W	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				yes		None									50
				- Mary Lou Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1151

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Sheet No. 12B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city East of 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Ursula M Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (if in city or town)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks of unemployment in 1929	VETERANS: Veteran (U.S. military or naval forces)	Veteran of what war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
51	1708	242	292	Farkas Jacob	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	44	M	29	No	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	German	19	16	V	1894	No	Yes	Electrician	Auto Parking plant	1917	W	Yes		No			51
52				- Magdalene	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary		64	16	0			Yes	None									52
53				- Alberta M	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria-Hungary	Minnesota		65	16	1			Yes	None									53
54				- James V	Stepson				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	United States	United States		65						None								54
55				- Robert L	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Austria-Hungary	Minnesota		65	16	1				None								55
56				- Roseann J	Daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Austria-Hungary	Minnesota		65	16	1				None								56
57	1702	243	294	McKinley H. G.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Navigator	Creamery	7712	W	Yes		No			57
58				- Jane R	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Wales		65	00	0			Yes	None									58
59				- Wilson S	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91					Yes	None									59
60				- Kilbyde Jr	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None									60
61	316	244	295	Marshall John	Head	R	15		No	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ireland-Wales		65	00	0			Yes	Mortgage	Government Construction	78X1	W	Yes		No			61
62				- Mary K	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									62
63				- Maud M	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									63
64				- Jerry	Adopted son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	United States	United States		65						None								64
65	311	245	296	McNamara William T	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Ireland-Ireland	Ireland-Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1			Yes	Inspector	Tractor plant	7728	W	Yes		No			65
66				- Genevieve M	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland-Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1			Yes	None									66
67				- William T	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									67
68				- Paul A	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								68
69				Hopper Kilbyde	Roomer				V	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	United States	United States		70					Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	Yes		Yes	X-Ray		69
70	319	246	297	Kilbyde Frank	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Kilbyde-Slovakia		65	13	0			Yes	Foreman	Wholesale Manufacturing	7096	W	Yes		No			70
71				- Julia	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas-Bohemia		65	43	2			Yes	Manager	Retail store	8096	W	Yes					71
72				- Mary A	Stepdaughter				V	F	W	20	S		No		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						None								72
73				Rouse, Mary L	Servant				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private home	9596	W	Yes					73
74	1705	247	298	Lentz Nicholas J	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1			Yes	Priest	Catholic Church	8894	W	Yes		No			74
75				Kane Verona M	Housekeeper				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Housekeeper	Private home	6V96	W	Yes					75
76	1603	248	299	Madsen Ole	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1889	No	Yes	Chief engineer	Tractor plant	1X17	W	Yes		No			76
77				- Martha M	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	Yes	Nurse									77
78				- Nels C	Son				V	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Stationary engineer	Tractor Plant	1X17	W	Yes		Yes	X-Ray		78
79				- Elmer	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Brick layer	Contractor	03X1	W	Yes		No			79
80	1617	249	300	Wagner Maude	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	52	Wid		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					80
81				Cranmer Edwin	Roomer				V	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		54					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			81
82				Joslin L B	Roomer				V	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Life salesman	Insurance	4590	W	Yes		No			82
83	1603	250	301	Sahoff William	Head	R	16		No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Friedrichsfeld Germany	Friedrichsfeld Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Pa	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		Yes	WW		83
84				- Annie D	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Hollingstedt Germany	Hollingstedt Germany	German	13	13	V	1928	Al	Yes	None									84
85				- Annie L	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Germany	Friedrichsfeld Germany	Hollingstedt Germany	German	13	13	V	1928	Al		None									85
86				- Harry R	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Friedrichsfeld Germany	Hollingstedt Germany		65	13	C				None									86
87				- Henry	Brother				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Germany	Friedrichsfeld Germany	Friedrichsfeld Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Pa	Yes	Carpenter	Home construction	06X1	W	Yes		No			87
88	1509	251	302	Overby Ormly L	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	50	M	46	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1881	No	Yes	Boiler Fireman	Building	1596	W	Yes		No			88
89				- Johanna	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None									89
90				Hanna Grant S	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			Yes	Office clerk	Meat Packing plant	7X17	W	Yes		No			90
91				- Tora N	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			Yes	None									91
92	1626	252	304	Stoner Roy	Head	R	40	1	No	M	W	41	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Draughtsman Engineer	Sewer Block Factory	1X03	W	Yes		Yes	WW		92
93				- Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Hedging company	6780	W	Yes					93
94				Walkup Wanda	Stepson				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									94
95	1632	253	305	Wolfe Henry J	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Carpenter	Home construction Tractor plant	0690	W	Yes		No			95
96				- Emma L	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									96
97				- Anna L	Sister				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Boiler Fireman	Power Digger	1590	W	Yes		No			97
98				- Norma H	Adopted				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
99	1604	254	306	Mickle Frank S	Head	O	2900	R	No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69					Yes	Blacksmith	Fuel company	0090	W	Yes		Yes	SP		99
100				- Margaret M	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RESTRICTED IN THE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Sheet No. 13 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Enola M Marker, Enumerator.

Dwelling, in order of visitation	House, in order of visitation	Family, in order of visitation	Home	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: House rented or owned	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH — Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration (Not to be filled in Hawaii)	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this space)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a World War veteran (U. S. military or naval forces)	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
				- Ethel M	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Pennsylvania		65			yes	None								
	420	253	307	Gregory Bert H.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Wood finisher	Refrigerator plant	7742	W	yes		No		
				- Elizabeth	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	1	3	yes	None								
				- Avis M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								
				- Emma J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Telephone operator	Telephone office	9979	W	yes				
				- Phoebe M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								
				- Leaby J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								
	430	254	308	Morgan Theran A	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	62	M 27		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65			yes	Wire fitter	Meat packing plant	3017	W	yes		No		
				- Mae	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	54	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	None								
	424	255	309	Kook Walter W	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	34	M	14	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Electrical worker	Electrical plant	3735	W	yes		yes		
				- Esther M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			yes	None								
				- Lona M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
				- David D	Son				Yes	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
	420	256	310	Williams Fred N.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	45	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No		
				- Charlie	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	1	yes	None								
				- Dorothy L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63			yes	None								
				- Donald F	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None								
				- Richard R	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None								
	1909	257	311	Beban Margaret	Head-H	R	16		No	F	W	34	D/M		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			yes	Laborer	meat packing plant	7817	W	yes				
				- James M	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Alsace-Germany	Missouri		65	13	1	yes	None								
		312		Colvin Frank	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	73	M	23	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56			yes	None						No		
				- Anna	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	72	M	22	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	Can write German	No	yes	None								
	1919	258	312	Schneider J. H	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes	Painter	Paint company	2881	O	yes		yes	WW	
				- Clara A	Wife-H.				Yes	F	W	42	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	None								
				Hain Violet W	Step-daughter				Yes	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes	Operator	Telephone office	9979	W	yes				
				- Leland J	Step-son				Yes	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes	None								
				Schneider John H. Jr	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		None								
	1921	259	314	Myers Olander W	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	49	M	26	No	yes	West Virginia	Iowa	West Virginia		79			yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No		
				- Florence L	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	38	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1	yes	None								
				- Pauline E	Daughter				Yes	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65			yes	Operator	Telephone company	9979	W	yes				
				- Wayne W.	Son				Yes	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65			yes	None								
				- Wallace G	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65			yes	None								
				- Kenneth V	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65			yes	None								
				- Ernest R	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65				None								
	1927	260	315	Parkin Edwin B	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	50	M	19	No	yes	Wisconsin	United States	Wisconsin		63			yes	Foreman	Tractor plant	7728	W	yes		No		
				- Mary E	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	53	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Housemother	At home	8364	W	yes				
	1955	261	316	Lyle Charles W	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	71	M	26	No	yes	Missouri	United States	Kentucky		65			yes	Foreman	Meat packing plant	7417	W	yes				
				- Ella M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	67	M	42	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66			yes	None								
				Liberton Evelyn J	Niece				Yes	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Missouri		65	00	1	yes	None								
	1945	262	317	Harlan Minnie A.	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Ohio		63			yes	None								
				Burmaster Violet	Roomer				Yes	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Waitress	Restaurant	7728	W	yes				
	1949	263	318	Newton Artell J	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Painter	Independent	2881	O	yes		No		
				- Mildred R.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								
				- Robert E.	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
				- Jack L	Son				Yes	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
	1951	264	319	Webber Thomas	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			yes	Carpenter	Meat packing plant	9914	W	yes		Yes	WW	
				- Maye L.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	31	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois		66			yes	None								
				- Marjorie L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65			yes	None								
				- Alma R	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				None								
				- Ivan J	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE ENTIRE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 13 B
1251
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or usually working on the farm or in the home	If not, how many weeks was this person employed in 1929?	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31		
					- Earl L.	Son				No	m	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri														51
					- Betty A.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri														52
					- Phillip E.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri														53
	2027		320		Mauthen W. M.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	67	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None				No			54
					- Caroline	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None							55
	1968	268	321		Robinson Hack	Head	O	1800		No	M	Mu	43	M	17	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		89					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		56
					- Anna L.	Wife-H.				V	F	Neg	31	M	17	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		89					yes	None		8294						57
					- William R.	Son				V	M	Neg	13	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Mississippi	Mississippi		84					yes	None								58
					- Melvin M.	Son				V	M	Neg	11	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Mississippi	Mississippi		84					yes	None								59
					- Norman T.	Son				V	M	Neg	8	S		yes		Arkansas	Mississippi	Mississippi		84						None								60
					- Ogie L.	Daughter				V	F	Neg	6	S		yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None								61
					- Henry L.	Son				V	M	Neg	5	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65						None								62
					- Illamie	Daughter				V	F	Neg	2	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		68						None								63
					Pettman Emma	Roomer				V	F	Neg	80	M	22	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None								64
					- Ben	Roomer				V	M	Neg	39	M	27	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		65
					- Ben J	Roomer				V	M	Neg	6	S		yes		Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83						None								66
	1958	266	322		Harris John W.	Head	O	2800		No	M	Neg	57	M	34	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Boiler Washer	steam laundry	8577	W	yes		No		67
					- Ione	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	47	M	19	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None								68
					- Jenna	Daughter				V	F	Neg	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					yes	None								69
					- Odon	Son				V	M	Neg	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					yes	None								70
	1960	267	323		Smithers Raymond L	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	54	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No		71
					- Elizabeth M	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Unknown N.D.	Irish Free State		65	04	A			yes	Demonstrator	Cosmetics	9590	A	yes				72
	1934	268	324		Krieger George A.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	62	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Poland	German	13	13	V	1884	Na	yes	Tinsmith	Sheet Metal work	3735	W	yes		No		73
					- Abbie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	17	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Canada-English		61	13	O			yes	None								74
			325		Mason Harry E.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois		66					yes	Blacksmith	Separator factory	0028	W	yes		yes	XW	75
					- Daisy M	Wife-H.				V	F	W	32	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								76
	1930	269	326		Kelley Anna	Head	H	8000		No	F	W	68	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O			yes	None								77
		327			Brewer James G.	Head	A	20	A	No	M	W	49	M	45	Mi	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				78
					- Ora E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	United States	England		65	00	2			yes	None								79
	1012	270	328		William Addison G	Head	O	4000	A	No	M	W	56	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	England		65	00	2			yes	Landscaping	meat packing plant	7717	W	yes		No		80
					- Grace W.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	52	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None								81
					- Vera E.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Operator	Telephone company	9979	W	yes				82
					- Earl W.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				83
					- Lavern	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								84
	514	271	329		Polach Joseph F.	Head	O	3300	R	No	M	W	64	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			yes	Laborer	Shoe manufacturing	7835	W	yes		No		85
					- Mary	Wife-H.				V	F	W	60	M	28	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	Na	yes	None								86
					Gutknecht Winifred	Daughter				V	F	W	40	D		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Saleslady	Department store	4590	W	yes				87
	516	272	330		Holmgren Fred J	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	yes		No		88
					- Ruth J	Wife-H.				V	F	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public school	1744	W	yes				89
					- Fred J Jr.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														90
					- Antone	Father				V	M	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Belgium	Belgium		65	09	O			yes	Salesman	Independent	28X10		yes		No		91
	716	273	331		Black Jessie E	Head-H	A	18	R	No	F	W	55	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Servant	Y.W.C.A.	9596	W	yes				92
					- Harold E	Son				V	M	W	28	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	None								93
					- Wilma	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	Photo finisher	Photograph shop	5044	W	yes				94
					- Elbie N.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	None								95
	720	274	332		Parrott Lewis D.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	Implement works	0621	W	yes		yes	XW	96
					- Melida E	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Minnesota		65					yes	None								97
					- Margaretha	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								98
	1820	275	334		Nace Frank W	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Bricklayer	Contracting	0321	W	yes		No		99
					- Gertrude M	Wife H				V	F	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Canada	Iowa		64	16	1			yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city East of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 14 A
Enumerated by me on April 10-11, 1930, Enola M Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Franklin				- Shirley M	Daughter				No	F	W	4 11/12	S		No	
	1020	276	156	Ann Mandt M	Head-H	R		30	No	F	W	41	M	19	No	yes
				- Frederick	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes
				- Donald	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes
				Moser, William A	Roomer				V	M	W	42	Wd		No	yes
	1601	277	336	Fairbank, Karl V	Head	R		25 R	No	M	W	24	M	19	No	yes
				- Lila M	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	17	No	yes
				- Charles	Brother				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes
				Hensley, David H	Nephew				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes
	500	278	307	Mansfield, Jesse H	Head	R		40 R	No	M	W	35	M	14	No	yes
				- Josephine M	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	16	No	yes
				- Earl E	Son				V	M	W	12	5/12		No	yes
				- Alice M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes
				- Raymond	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No	yes
				Whitmore, Melvin	Roomer				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes
				Wilson, Marvin J	Roomer				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes
				Ryan, Ed	Roomer				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes
	622	279	308	Young, Andrew F	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	73	M	25	No	yes
				- Rosella M	Wife-H				V	F	W	76	M	24	No	yes
	1721	280	309	Matthias W G	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	60	M	23	No	yes
				- Sarah	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	19	No	yes
				- Hulda	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	yes
	1944	281	310	Jaspers Andrew	Head	R		25	No	M	W	39	M	23	No	yes
				- Hazel E	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	yes
				- Rita A	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	yes
				- Albert	Brother				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes
	1929	282	311	Moulton Asa O	Head	R		25 R	No	M	W	49	M	24	No	yes
				- Meta L	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	22	No	yes
				- Lucile M	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes
				- John H	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes
				- Nora	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	
				Strunk Harley M	Son-in-law				V	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes
				- Lela B	Daughter				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	yes
				- Barbara M	Granddaughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes	
				- Richard H	Grandson				V	M	W	1 11/12	S		No	
	1927	283	312	Colliff Leonard L	Head	R		25 R	No	M	W	26	M	20	No	yes
				- Daisy	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	21	No	yes
				- Donald L	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes	
				- Ernest J	Father				V	M	W	55	Wd		No	yes
	1941	284	313	Cook Ralph E	Head	O	2700	R	No	M	W	32	M	10	No	yes
				- Nellie A	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	yes
	1927	285	314	Morgan John D	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	yes
				- Reba M	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	yes
				- Robert D	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes	
				- Roger A	Son				V	M	W	4 11/12	S		No	
				- Phyllis J	Daughter				V	F	W	1 11/12	S		No	
	1962	286	315	Teisinger Henry	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	70	M	22	No	yes
				- Lucy	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	24	No	yes
	1901	287	316	Middleton Alberta	Head	H		UN	UN	V	F	Mu	30	Wd		No	yes
				- Alberta	Daughter				V	F	Mu	11	S		yes	

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) actually at work (not including work relief) on April 1, 1930	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran or military or naval nurse	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.
	18	19	20	21	22	23	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Iowa	Minnesota					None									1
Illinois	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	None								2
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None								3
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None								4
Iowa	South Dakota	Minnesota				yes	Automobile	Garage	7673	W	yes		yes	WW	5
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						No		6
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								7
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								8
Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	None								9
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	7828	W	yes				10
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Superintendent	Feed mill	7315	W	yes		yes	WW	11
Illinois	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None								12
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Creamery	7812	W	yes				13
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								14
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None								15
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	7817	W	yes				16
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				17
Iowa	United States	United States				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		18
Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				yes	Laborer	Shoe mfg. work	7835	W	yes		No		19
Canada-English	Scotland	Canada-English	English	1868	No	yes	None								20
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Contractor	Independent	7203	E	yes		No		21
Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	None								22
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Stenographer	Meat Packing plant	7117	W	yes				23
Wisconsin	United States	United States				yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No		24
Wisconsin	Iowa	Germany				yes	None								25
Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None								26
Minnesota	United States	United States				yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes				27
Iowa	Canada-English	Ohio				yes	Cutter	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No		28
Iowa	Germany-Hanover	Pennsylvania				yes	None								29
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								30
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								31
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		32
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				33
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								34
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								35
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		36
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				37
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								38
Germany	Germany	Germany				yes	Painter	Independent	2881	O	yes		No		39
Iowa	New York	New York				yes	Molder	Tractor plant	2428	W	yes		Yes	WW	40
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None								41
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Office clerk	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No		42
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				yes	None								43
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								44
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								45
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								46
Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	Stenographer	Automobile Manufacturing	0381	W	yes		No		47
Indiana	England	Pennsylvania				yes	None								48
Louisiana	Louisiana	Mississippi				yes	Housekeeping	Private home	5896	W	yes				49
Iowa	Mississippi	Louisiana				yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 14 B — 1351

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Enola M Marker, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization (Pa. or Al.)	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, or other war)	Widow of veteran	Home owned or rented	
	1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					-	Marcella	Daughter				No	F	Neg	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Louisiana		65					yes	None										51
52					-	Joseph L	Son				V	M	Neg	8	S		yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Louisiana		65						None										52
53					-	Lovina E	Daughter				V	F	Neg	6	S		yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Louisiana		65						None										53
54					-	Randall A	Son				V	M	Neg	5	S		yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Louisiana		65						None										54
55					-	Edward J	Son				V	M	Neg	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Louisiana		65						None										55
56					-	Robyanna	Daughter				V	F	Neg	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Louisiana		65						None										56
57		276	288	317	Jack	William A	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Texas	Alabama	Texas		87					yes	Mulatto	Tractor plant	2428	W	yes		No			57
58					-	Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	15	No	yes	Alabama	Georgia	Georgia		82					yes	None										58
59					-	Vera I	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Alabama	Texas	Alabama		82					yes	None										59
60					Kiems	Margaret	Mother				V	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Texas	Texas	Georgia		87					yes	None										60
61		272	289	318	Nesbitt	Edward A	Head	R	20		No	M	W	38	M	16	No	yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	40	43	V	1906	No	yes	Repairman	Public Utilities Company	7699	W	yes		yes		No			61
62					-	Anne A	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		43	13	0			yes	None										62
63					-	Nora L	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Canada-English	Wisconsin		44	43	1			yes	None										63
64					-	Elizabeth A	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Canada-English	Wisconsin		45	43	1				None										64
65					-	Florence G	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Canada-English	Wisconsin		45	43	1				None										65
66					-	George K	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Canada-English	Wisconsin		45	43	1				None										66
67					-	Mary I	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Canada-English	Wisconsin		45	43	1				None										67
68		268	290	319	Woodyard	Otto	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Foreman	Meat Packing plant	7417	W	yes		No			68
69					-	Lovina N	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany Vermont	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None										69
70					-	Maryland H	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										70
71		282	291	320	Medd	Hopper	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	62	M	38	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1869	No	yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	0641	W	yes		No			71
72					-	Salome	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	None										72
73					-	Hilda N	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1			yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			73
74					Speed	Robert E	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Shampooer	Tobacco plant	3981	W	yes		No			74
75					-	Clarence G	Roomer				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Ammunition Factory	7891	W	yes					75
76		286	292	321	Pearson	Irving C	Head	R	13		No	M	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	03	0			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		No			76
77					-	Velma B	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										77
78					-	Irving J Jr	Stepson				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61						None										78
79				322	Mayfield	Marian W	Head	R	12		No	M	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			79
80					-	Leone	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										80
81					-	Ida M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										81
82					-	Herbert	Father				V	M	W	61	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Canada-English		65	43	2			yes	Painter	Independent Meat	2881	O	yes		No			82
83		344	293	323	Amerig	Emil A	Head	R	25		No	M	W	39	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	Plumbing supt	Packing plant	3017	W	yes		No			83
84					-	Lora M	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	Nurse										84
85					-	Beatrice J	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	None										85
86		280	294	324	Ken	Arthur	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No			86
87					-	Bessie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										87
88		228	295	325	Shelton	Solomon	Head	O	500		No	M	Neg	46	M	45	No	yes	Alabama	United States	United States		82					yes	Laborer	Steam railroad shops	7825	W	yes		No			88
89					-	Roberta	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	24	M	21	No	yes	Tennessee	Mississippi	Mississippi		81					yes	None										89
90					Smith	Rozell	Roomer				V	M	Neg	26	M	20	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			90
91					-	Dora	Roomer				V	F	Neg	21	M	16	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	None										91
92		824	296	326	Payne	Dwight A	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	48	M	25	No	yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69					yes	Steamfitter	Meat Packing plant	3017	W	yes		No			92
93						Anna N	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	None										93
94					-	Lorna M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		69					yes	None										94
95					-	Lois E	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	None										95
96					-	Jean E	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		69					yes	None										96
97					-	Morris M	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None										97
98					-	Margery P	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None										98
99					-	Dwight A Jr	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		69						None										99
100		280	297	327	Martin	Hank	Head	O	35	R	No	M	W	50	M	26	No	yes	Germany	Germany Hesse	Germany Hesse	German	13	13	V	1903	No	yes	Smoker	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Relationship: Head, Wife, Husband, Mother, Father, Son, Daughter, Sister, Brother, Grandmother, Grandfather, Grandson, Granddaughter, Mother-in-law, Father-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Lodger, Roomer, Boarder, Partner, Servant, Employee, Hired hand, Inmate, Patient, Ward, Other relative, Other nonrelative

Col. 9—Radio set: R

Col. 10—Sex: M, F

Col. 11—Color or race: W, Negro, Neg, Indian, Ind, Chinese, Chi, Japanese, Jap, Filipino, Fil, Hindu, Hin, Korean, Kor, Other race

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Under 1 year, 1 month, 2 months, 3 months, 4 months, 5 months, 6 months, 7 months, 8 months, 9 months, 10 months, 11 months

Col. 14—Marital condition: M, S, Wd, Div

Col. 16—Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes, No

Col. 17—Can read and write: Yes, No

Col. 18—Person: Germany, Ireland, Poland, Russia, Scotland, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Wales, Other countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Other countries in North America

Col. 19—Father: Germany, Ireland, Poland, Russia, Scotland, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Wales, Other countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Other countries in North America

Col. 20—Mother: Germany, Ireland, Poland, Russia, Scotland, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Wales, Other countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Other countries in North America

Col. 21—Mother tongue: German, Irish, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Swedish, Swiss, Turkish, Welsh, Other languages in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Other languages in North America

Col. 22—Year of naturalization

Col. 23—Naturalization (Pa. or Al.): Pa, Al

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes, No

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, stenographer, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, grocery store, dairy farm, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: W, S, O

Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day): Yes, No

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, or other war): Yes, No

Col. 31—Widow of veteran

Col. 32—Home owned or rented: O, R

NOTICE—PENALTY FOR DISCLOSURE OF THIS INFORMATION BY ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS OR ANY OTHER PERSON IS FINE OF NOT MORE THAN $500 OR IMPRISONMENT FOR NOT MORE THAN 2 YEARS, OR BOTH (U. S. CRIMINAL CODE, SEC. 215).

INSTRUCTIONS ARE CONTAINED IN THE GENERAL CIRCULAR FOR ENUMERATORS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—Use of pencil forbidden

Col. 5—Name of each person

Col. 6—Relationship of this person to the head of the family

Cols. 7 and 8—Home owned or rented; Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)

Col. 9—Radio set

Col. 10—Farm schedule

Cols. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15—Personal description of each person

Cols. 16 and 17—Education

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—Place of birth of each person and of father and mother

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—Citizenship, etc.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—Occupation and industry

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—Employment

Cols. 31, 32, and 33—Veterans

Col. 34—Home owned or rented

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 15A 1401
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Enola M Masher, Enumerator 222

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U.S.	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated out of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If in foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																				
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER																
																	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Bowman				Anna K	Wife-H.				No	F	W	44	M	25	No	yes	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein	German	13	13	V	1925	Al	yes	None								
				Agnes H.	Stepdaughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1925	Al	yes	Operator	telephone company	9999	W	yes				
				Lloyd	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	on dock Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		
	810	298	324	Trudgian Edwin G	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Clerk	Public Utilities	7X99	W	yes		No		
				Nancy H.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	32	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	O			yes	None								
				Geraldine B	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None								
				Rachael	Mother				V	F	W	75	Wd.		No	yes	Illinois	Germany Mecklenburg	Germany		61	13	O			yes	None								
	806	299	325	Metcalf George	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	70	M	25	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1889	Na	yes	Engineer	Bridge Construction	73 X1	W	yes		No		
				Sarah L	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	31	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1905	Na	yes	None								
Bowman	618	300	330	Benda Edward	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	31	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		yes	No	
				Theodora L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	16	No	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	O			yes	None								
				Wanda	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								
				Phyllis J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								
				Jacobsen Vernon	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		69					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				
				Jacobsen Vernon	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		
		331		Faber Fred W.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	44	M	27	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								
				Marie L.	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		64					yes	None								
				Evelyn M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64					yes	None								
				Marion L.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64					yes	None								
	622	301	332	Schmidt Eliza	Head-H.	O	1500	R	No	F	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany Hessen	Germany Hessen	German	13	13	V	1891	Na	yes	None								
				Lenore H	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany Hessen	Germany Hessen		65	13	O			yes	Welder	Refrigerator Factory	77 42	W	yes		No		
				Edmund A	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany Hessen	Germany Hessen		65	13	O			yes	Laborer	meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				
	620	302	333	Marvin Orlando S	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	67	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	United States		61					yes	Plasterer	Building	87X1	W	yes		No		
				Katie A	Wife-H.				V	F	W	64	M	19	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1867	Na	yes	None								
				Harold E	Son				V	M	W	25	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Plasterer	Building Contractor	87X1	W	yes		No		
				Christine A	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None								
				Beverly K	Granddaughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None								
	816	303	334	Hurley Cornelius J	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	fruit manufacturing company	78 19	W	yes		No		
				Lelara	Mother-H				V	F	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany Luxemburg	Germany Luxemburg		65	13	O			yes	None								
	821	304	335	Potter R G	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	Mu	50	M	25	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		
				Grace B	Wife-H				V	F	Mu	38	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	None								
				Gayle M	Son				V	M	Mu	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None								
				Lacey James W	Boarder-in-law				V	M	Mu	45	Wd	21	No	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85					yes	Foundryman	Tractor plant	2428	W	yes		No		
				Viola	Sister-in-law				V	F	Mu	46	M	14	No	yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Ohio		69					yes	None								
	823	305	336	Angler R A	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	Mu	62	M	30	No	yes	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina		77					yes	Secretary	Industrial school	7894	W	yes		No		
				Cora J.	Wife-H				V	F	Mu	49	M	18	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None								
				Williams Mabel	Stepdaughter				V	F	Mu	28	Wd		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	yes				
	841	306	337	Bell Lb	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	72	M	27	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	New Jersey		61					yes	Carpenter	Independent	06X1	O	yes		No		
				Ida M	Wife-H.				V	F	W	62	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada-French		65	42	2			yes	None								
				Willard	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		
	849	307	338	Flisen Agnes	Head N	O	5000		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	No	Austria Bohemia	Austria Bohemia	Austria Bohemia	Slovak	40	15	V	1879	Na	yes	None								
				Frank	Son				V	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Austria Bohemia	Austria Bohemia		69	15	O			yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W			No		
				Agnes	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Austria Bohemia	Austria Bohemia		65	15	O			yes	Stenographer	Foundry company	7190	W	yes				
	839	308	340	Scarbrough John	Head	R	10		No	M	W	35	M	21	No	No	Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Transfer company	7881	W	yes		No		
				Emily	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65	15	O			yes	None								
				Norman L	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Painter	Shoe store	2935	W	yes				
				Maxine H.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								
				Cecil M	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								
				Richard J	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								
	816	309	341	Sattelee Lyle L	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		yes	No	
				Florence R	Wife-H.				V	F	W	22	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Sheet No. 15B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. —

Township or other division of county East Waterloo — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Linda M Marks, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN			
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in order of visitation)	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, give age in months	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, laundress, farmer, etc.	Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, laundry, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
51					- Kenneth L.	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						51
52					- Robert L	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						52
53					- Mary I	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						53
54	830	310	342		Latour Ralph R	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Attendant	Feeding institution	4589	W	yes		Yes	WW	54
55					- Martha M	Wife H				✓	F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None							55
56					- Mary R	Daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							56
57					- Eileen G	Daughter				✓	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							57
58	906	311	343		Gompert John	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	62	M	30	No	Yes	Germany (Speller)	Germany (Speller)	Germany (Speller)	German	13	13	✓	1892	Na	Yes	Agent	Real Estate	9286	O	yes		No		58
59					- Annie M	Wife H				✓	F	W	66	M	38	No	Yes	Germany (Hamburg)	Germany (Hamburg)	Germany (Hamburg)	German	13	13	✓	1894	Na	Yes	None							59
60					Schroeder Marie	Niece				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Texas	Germany (Hamburg)	Germany (Bremen)		87	17	0			Yes	None							60
61					Schroeder William	Brother in law				✓	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany (Hamburg)	Germany (Hamburg)	German	13	13	✓	1885	Na	Yes	None					No		61
62			344		Gompert Walter H	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany (Hamburg)	Germany (Hamburg)		69	13	0			Yes	Tool Maker	Machine shop	3228	W	yes		No		62
63					- Jane	Wife W				✓	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					Yes	None							63
64	926	312	345		Shaffer Adam	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1888	Na	Yes	None					No		64
65					- Tillie	Wife H				✓	F	W	[illegible]	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None							65
66					Brown Clarence E	Son in law				✓	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		66
67					- Tillie	Daughter				✓	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None							67
68					- Elaine M	Granddaughter				✓	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							68
69					Shaffer George	Son				✓	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None							69
70	929	313	346		Soppe Bernard A	Head	R	30		No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		70
71					- Mary H	Wife H				✓	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				71
72					- Edward M	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Canada (Eng.)	Iowa	Iowa	English	X0			1923	Na	Yes	None							72
73					- Bernard J	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Canada (Eng.)	Iowa	Iowa	English	X0			1923	Na	Yes	None							73
74					- Helen G	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Canada (Eng.)	Iowa	Iowa	English	X0			1923	Na		None							74
75	905	314	347		Payne Richard N	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Canada (Eng.)		61	43	2			Yes	None					No		75
76					Stanfield Nellie F	Daughter H				✓	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa		69					Yes	Teacher	Public schools	9494	W	yes				76
77					- Mary L	Granddaughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					Yes	None							77
78					- Ora J	Granddaughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					Yes	None							78
79	429	315	348		Miskah John A	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Blacksmith worker	Blacksmith plant	3735	W	yes		No		79
80					- Helena T	Wife H				✓	F	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Prussia	Prussia		65	12	0			Yes	None							80
81					- Ralph T	Son				✓	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	House painting	2851	W	yes				81
82					- Raymond E	Son				✓	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				82
83	421	316	349		Wilgus William T	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	Boilermaker	Locomotive shops	0225	W	yes		No		83
84					- Catherine C	Wife H				✓	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Czechoslovakia		64	15	2			Yes	Packer	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes				84
85					- Dorothy J	Daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Minnesota		65					Yes	None							85
86					Mosher Walter	Nephew				✓	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Salesman	Wholesale tea co	4590	W	yes		No		86
87	409	317	350		Geier Frank	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Boilermaker	Steam railroad	0277	W	yes		yes	WW	87
88					- Clara	Wife H				✓	F	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Ohio		66					Yes	None							88
89					VanKelbing Harvey	Nephew				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None							89
90			351		Lyle Charles S	Head	R	30		No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					Yes	Salesman	Rotary Engine	4540	W	yes		No		90
91					- Bertha K	Wife H				✓	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None							91
92					- Patricia M	Daughter				✓	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri			65						None							92
93	329	318	352		Jenson John A	Head	O	8200	R	No	M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany (Hamburg)	Germany (Hanover)		61	13	0			Yes	Salesman	City farm	4793	W	yes		No		93
94					- Mary M	Wife H				✓	F	W	48	M	17	No	Yes	Nevada	Michigan	Switzerland		95	04	2			Yes	None							94
95	325	319	353		Bergen John B	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1907	Na	Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	No	13	No		95
96					- Elsie B	Wife H				✓	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	None							96
97					- Virginia M	Daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None							97
98					Hauffey Hugh	Brother in law				✓	M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	English	00	04	V	1888	Na	Yes	None					No		98
99	223	320	354		Arnold Jos A	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	7828	W	yes		No		99
100					- Mary M	Wife H				✓	F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65					Yes	None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENUMERATED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city

Ward of city Part of 4th

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-29

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 16 A

1501

223

Enumerated by me on April 11-12, 1930, Enola M. Marks, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, or farm number	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If alien, has first papers been taken out?	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					- Karl A	Son				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Elevatorboy	Hotel	5990	W	Yes		No			1
2					- Margaret H	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes					2
3					- Lucile R	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes					3
4					- Dorothy D	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									4
5					- Earl G	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									5
6		327	328	358	Davis Benjamin	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany				Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			6
7					- Lucile M	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									7
8					- Dorothy A	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None									8
9					- Elsie N	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None									9
10					Bard, Ruth M	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									10
11		300	322	356	Goranson Andrew J	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1879	No	Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		No			11
12					- Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0			Yes	None								12
13					- Richard B	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Minnesota		65	06	1			Yes	None								13
14					- J Wesley	Son				V	M	W	11	S		No	No	Iowa	Sweden	Minnesota		65	06	1			Yes	None								14
15					- Mardella V	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Minnesota					None									15
16		308	323	357	Tinsley William H	Head	R	15		No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Foreman	Packing plant	1517	W	Yes		No			16
17					- Mary B	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		69					Yes	None								17
18					- Helen M	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None								18
19					- Lorraine J	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								19
20		316	324	358	Burns James	Head	R	22		No	M	W	46	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			20
21					- Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								21
22					Keegan Earl	Nephew				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes					22
23					Hoffey Andrew	Roomer				V	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			23
24					Keegan Laurence	Nephew				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								24
25		324	325	359	Smith William C	Head	R	35		No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Commercial Power house Equipment	Power house Equipment	4290	W	Yes		No			25
26					- Winifred	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1907	No	Yes	None								26
27					- William J	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Irish Free State		66	04	2			Yes	Clerk	Newspaper office	7349	W	Yes					27
28					- Ralph A	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Irish Free State		66	04	2			Yes	None								28
29					- Walter H	Son-in-law				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Missouri	Irish Free State		59	04	2			Yes	None								29
30					- Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Irish Free State		61	04	2			Yes	None								30
31		327	326	360	Ressis Henry M	Head	R	30		No	M	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Wisconsin		61	12	1			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			31
32					- Iran M	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes					32
33					Tracy Addie	Lodger				V	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada French	Wisconsin		63	42	1			Yes	None								33
34		316	327	361	Black Leland W	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Foreman	Canning factory	7417	W	Yes		No			34
35					- Helen R	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Retail store	6790	W	Yes					35
36		626	329	362	Goranson Wm J	Head	O	25		No	M	W	52	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Missouri		65	42	1			Yes							No			36
37					- Clarice	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	Mar	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	New Jersey	VV	13	V	1895	No	Yes	None								37
38					- Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			Yes	Saleslady	Department store	4540	W	Yes					38
39					- Wilbur	Daughter				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			Yes	None								39
40		326	329	363	Dare S	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	46	M	16	No	Yes	Green	Green	Green	Greek	27	27	V	1906	No	Yes	Candystickaker	Confectionary	8091	O	Yes		No			40
41					- Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Green	Green	Green	Greek	27	27	V	1907	No	Yes	None								41
42					- George	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Green	Green		65	27	0			Yes	None								42
43					- Elsie	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Green	Green		65	27	0			Yes	None								43
44					- John	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Green	Green		65	27	0			Yes	None								44
45					- Nola	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Green	Green		65	27	0			Yes	None								45
46					- Harry	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Green	Green		65	27	0			Yes	None								46
47					- Lula	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Green	Green		65	27	0			Yes	None								47
48					- Ray	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Green	Green		65	27	0			Yes	None								48
49					- Elain	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Green	Green		65	27	0				None								49
50		320	330	364	Alton Henry C	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	46	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Sanitation Engineer	Sewage Disposal Plant	1517	W	Yes		Yes	WW		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Line 98-3 Sheet 16-B
Institution St. Johns Parochial School
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 16 B
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or other work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm or house no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	24	27	28	29	30	31	32		
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		State or Foreign Country	County	City												
Mackey St				- Josephine K.	Wife-H				No	F	W	36	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Wisconsin		65				yes	None									51
				- Linden K.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Messenger boy	Telegraph Company	8479	W	yes					52
				- George L	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									53
				- Margaret R	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					None									54
				- Louise K	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									55
	1924	331	365	Sherman Horace B.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	37	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				yes	Butcher	Meat packing plant	7717	W	yes		Yes	Mos		56
				- Lena M	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	Never		Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		61				yes	None									57
				- William H.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	None									58
	2009	332	366	Aronson Fred	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Machinist	Implement plant	7021	W	yes		No			59
				- Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Seamstress	Garment factory	7710	W	yes					60
				- Floyd	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									61
				- Arlene	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									62
	2023	333	367	Hoffman Lloyd L.	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Accountancy clerk	Meat packing plant	7717	W	yes		No	No		63
				- Blanche K	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				yes	None									64
				- Ina L	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									65
				- William K	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									66
				- Eugene I	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									67
	2028	334	368	Walker Harry A.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65				yes	Millingwork	Refrigerator plant	7742	W	yes		No			68
				- Anna S	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	22	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	None									69
	2030	335	369	Finnigan Stewart E.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	29	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Assistant	Butter Accounts	6692	W	yes		No	No		70
				- Verna J	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		84				yes	None									71
				- Stewart Jr	Son				V	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Arkansas	Arkansas		65					None									72
				- Martha L	Daughter				V	F	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65					None									73
				- Alice M	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65					None									74
	2014	336	370	Graham William E.	Head	O	2100	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			75
				- Lucy M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									76
				- Jeannette D	Daughter				V	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									77
				- Leroy L.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									78
				Clark Fred L.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Butcher	Meat packing plant	7717	W	yes		No			79
	2008	337	371	Bruce Clarence F.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Export Foreman	Meat packing plant	7417	W	yes		No			80
				- Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0		yes	None									81
				- Charles E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									82
	2002	338	372	Berman William D.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	57	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			83
				- Nessa A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									84
				- Wilma L.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes					85
				- Ivan D.	Boarder				V	M	W	32	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									86
Mackey	401	339	373	Becher Michael J.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	50	M	32	No	yes	Germany (born)	Germany	Germany (born)	German	13	13	V	1903	No	yes	Barber shop	Independent	8096	O	yes		No			87
				- Elizabeth J	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Germany (born)	Germany (born)		65	13	0			yes	None									88
				- Geneva E	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany (born)	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None									89
				- Joseph A.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany (born)	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None									90
				- John B.	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany (born)	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None									91
	407	340	374	Kgolf Oscar M	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	38	M	32	No	yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Illinois		69				yes	Commercial Salesman	Coffee	4290	W	yes		Yes	Yes		92
				- Dorothy E	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	29	No	yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		69				yes	None									93
				- Marion D	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					None									94
	412	341	375	Krom Frank H	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist	Steam railroad shop	2025	W	yes		No			95
				- Effie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				yes	None									96
				- Nellie M	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									97
	1721	342	376	Baumbach Mary Lenora	Teacher				V	F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Parochial School	9491	W	No					98
				Cashman Julia M.	Teacher				V	F	W	45	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Parochial school	9494	W	No					99
				Murray Sister Mary Lenora	Teacher				V	F	W	86	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Parochial school	9494	W	No					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 17 A — 1601 — 224

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Enola M Marker, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of person in family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1					Koneczny Sister Mary Leocia	Teacher				No	F	W	23	S		No	yes
2					Troy Sister Mary Urenda	Teacher				V	F	W	52	S		No	yes
3					Kelly Sister Mary Bernard	Teacher				V	F	W	45	S		No	yes
4	1614	343	376		Murray Joseph	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	46	M	31	No	yes
5					" Jenny G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	27	No	yes
6					" Mary B.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes
7					" Joseph Jr.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes
8					" Mabel G.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes
9					" Agnes V.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	
10					" Nora A.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes	
11	1616	344	376		Scharfenberg August	Head	R	12		No	M	W	38	M	20	No	yes
12					" Anna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	24	No	yes
13					" John D.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes	
14	1612	345	377		Scharfenberg Peter	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	43	Wd		No	yes
15					" Marie	Daughter-H				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes
16					" Halbert	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	
17					" Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No	
18	1620	346	378		Britton John W	Head	R	18		No	M	W	45	M	21	No	yes
19					" Anna B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	19	No	yes
20					" Amy V.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes
21					" Mabel M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
22					" Florence A.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes
23					" John W. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	
24					" Floyd B.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes	
25					" Frank L.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes	
26					" Maryann	Daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No	
27					" Rita A.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No	
28					" Catrina A.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No	
29					" Margaret J.	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No	
30	1625	347	379		Runyan Edsel L.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	26	M	21	No	yes
31					" Mary M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	yes
32					" Charlotte M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No	
33					" Vivian C.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No	
34	1627	348	380		Evans Misha	Head	O	500		No	M	W	41	M	22	No	yes
35					" Mary C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	yes
36	1628	349	381		Burk Adelaide H.	Head	O	1700		No	M	W	70	Wd		No	yes
37					" Mae P.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	40	S		No	yes
38					" Katheryn L.	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	yes
39	1632	350	382		Mueller Wilfred R.	Head	R	17		No	M	W	26	M	21	No	yes
40					" Loretta A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	yes
41					" Loren H.	Son				V	M	W	4 4/12	S		No	
42					" Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No	
43					" Betty Anne	Daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No	
44		383			Hollenbeck George	Head	R	17		No	M	W	46	M	27	No	yes
45					" Hazel E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	yes
46					" Eugene L.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes
47					" Ruth L.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
48					" Mildred M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes
49					" Beryle V.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	
50					" Virgil A.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes	

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Home owned or hired
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Czech Moravia	Austria Moravia	Austria Moravia	Hungarian	1914	Na	yes	Teacher	Parochial school	9494	Pri					
2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Teacher	Parochial school	9494	Pri					
3	Illinois	Kansas England	Irish Free State				yes	Teacher	Parochial school	9494	Pri					
4	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1905	Na	yes	Foreman	Meat Packing plant	1517	W	yes	No
5	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1913	al	yes	None					
6	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0			yes	None					
7	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0			yes	None					
8	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0			yes	None					
9	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0				None					
10	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0				None					
11	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein	German	13	13	V	1913	al	yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes	No
12	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein	German	13	13	V	1923	al	yes	None					
13	Iowa	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein		65	13	0				None					
14	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein	German	13	13	V	1913	al	yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes	No
15	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein	German	13	13	V	1913	al	yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes	No
16	Iowa	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein		65	13	0				None					
17	Iowa	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein		65	13	0				None					
18	Nebraska	Iowa	Ohio		69					yes	Helper Operator	Meat Packing plant	5917	W	yes	No
19	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None					
20	Kansas	Nebraska	Iowa		70					yes	None					
21	Missouri	Nebraska	Iowa		68					yes	None					
22	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	None					
23	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69						None					
24	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None					
25	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None					
26	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None					
27	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None					
28	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None					
29	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None					
30	Indiana U.S.	Germany	Germany		65	13	V			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes	No
31	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		69					yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes	
32	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None					
33	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None					
34	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	Building Construction	0611	W	No	14 yes NW
35	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	17	0			yes	Seamstress	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes	
36	Germany Hanover	Germany Hanover	Germany Hanover		65	13	0			yes	None					No
37	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None					
38	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None					
39	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Packer	Ice company	4468	W	yes	No
40	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	None					
41	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None					
42	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None					
43	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68						None					
44	Kansas	United States	United States		70					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes	No
45	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	None					
46	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None					
47	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None					
48	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None					
49	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa		65						None					
50	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa		68						None					

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city East of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of city unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of penitentiary, hospital, and indicate the institution which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 17 B
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. East of M Marker, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Number of family in order of visitation		Owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Whether seeking work or has a job other than regular	Whether a veteran
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
51		1142	351	384	Pitts, Ralph	Head	Q	30	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.					Yes	Electrician	Meat packing plant	3725	W	Yes		No	
52					- Nell	Wife-W				V	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Laborer		7817	W	Yes			
53					- Cleopatra L.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					Yes	None							
54		1732	362	385	Towne Willis W	Head	Q	40		No	M	W	53	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa					Yes	Stockman	Bakery	7811	W	Yes		No	
55					- Charlotte E	Wife-W				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None							
56					- Willis A	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Breadwrapper	Bakery	7711	W	Yes			
57					- Nora L	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None							
58					- Gengie	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None							
59					- Allison D.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None							
60		217	363	386	Anderson Adolph	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	70	M	29	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1884	No	Yes	Foreman	Meat Packing plant	7417	W	Yes		No	
61					- Alma E	Wife-W				V	F	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	(1893)	No	Yes	None							
62					- Arthur M	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Time keeper	Tractor plant	7428	W	Yes		No	
63					- Mabel E	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes			
64		215	364	387	Couch Nellie	Wife-W	O	2800	R	No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Holland	Holland		61	08	0			Yes	None							
65					- Henry O	Son				V	M	W	40	M	30	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69					Yes	Butcher	Meat Packing Iowa	7717	W	Yes		Yes	WW
66					- Stella	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	38	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Y.W.C.A.	6191	W	Yes			
67					Ferguson Frank	Roomer				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa Kansas	Iowa Kansas		65					Yes	None							
68		209	365	388	Raecher Emma L.	Head-W	O	4000	R	No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None							
69					- A M	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Novelist	Independent	8894	O	Yes		No	X
70		207	366	389	Medorf Herman O.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	60	M	35	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1877	No	Yes	Janitor	Public school	6X94	W	Yes		No	
71					- Anna A.	Wife-W				V	F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Saleslady	Department store	4590	W	Yes			
72					- Robert L	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Minnesota		68	13	1			Yes	None							
73		129	367	390	Lair Roy	Head	O	2900	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Deliveryman	Dairy	8690	W	Yes		Yes	Yes
74					- Ella M	Wife-W				V	F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None							
75					- Dennis J	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
76		127	368	391	Clark Joseph H.	Head	O	4000	V	No	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Icecream maker	Icecream factory	7719	W	Yes		No	
77					- Maggie I	Wife-W				V	F	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
78					- Mabel F.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	File clerk	Meat Packing plant	7X17	W	Yes			
79					- Marion F.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
80					Harnel Frances M	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None							
81		123	369	392	Lederman Meyer	Head	O	3700		No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Russia Finpel	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1921	No	Yes	Salesman	Retail Washington store	4590	W	Yes		No	
82					- Edith E	Wife-W				V	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Russia Finpel	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1913	No	Yes	None							
83					- Florence	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Nebraska	Russia	Russia		69	19	0				None							
84					- Shei	Father				V	M	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Russia Finpel	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1928	al	No	None						No	
85					- Anna	Mother				V	F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Russia Finpel	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1928	al	No	None							
86		1935	360	393	Kaplan N	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1905	No	Yes	Tailor	Retail Washington store	8010	W	Yes		No	
87					- Fannie	Wife-W				V	F	W	50	M	33	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1906	No	Yes	None							
88					- Libba	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Retail Washington store	6790	W	Yes			
89					- Melvin	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0				None							
90		1618	477	479	Aranda Hannah	Head-W	O	2500		No	F	W	74	Wd		No	No	Pennsylvania	France	Pennsylvania		58	12	1			Yes	None							
91		1903	361	394	Kemp Herbert H	Head	Q	30	R	No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Kopenhagen	Wisconsin		65	10	1			Yes	Salesman	Eat cafe	4590	W	Yes		No	
92					- Agnes L	Wife-W				V	F	W	34	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	None							
93					- Phyllis M	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
94		1701	462	395	Dutta Lawrence A	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes			
95					- Helen F.	Wife-W				V	F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
96		1627	361	396	Shipp Harry F.	Head	Q	30		No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Machinist Tulpen	Tractor plant	7728	W	Yes		No	
97					- Melinda M.	Wife-W				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
98					- Dorothy J	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
99					- Wayne W	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
100			397		Lawber Bergie G	Head	A	18		No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	03	1			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of city unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the enumeration occurs. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 18 A 1701 2225

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Enola M. Markee, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number in cities or towns	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job other than that reported (for this week if working)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job or business but was not at work (for this week)	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	1619 Lafayette St				- Alice	Wife-H				No	F	W	25	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			yes	None									1
2					Loy Jesse H.	Head	R	80		No	M	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			yes	None								Ret	2
3					- Nora A	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	16	No	yes	Missouri	United States	Missouri			yes	None									3
4					- Lloyd H.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		4
5					- Margie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				5
6					- George M.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				6
7					- Viola Fe	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			yes	None									7
8					- Ralph A.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			yes	None									8
9					- Bertha F.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				None									9
10					- Jessie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				None									10
11					- Frankie E.	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				None									11
12					- Kenneth E.	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				None									12
13					- Evelyn M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				None									13
14					- Everett	Grandson				V	M	W	9	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	None									14
15	1605	365	399		Scarbrough Norman A.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	43	M	21	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi			yes	Machinist helper	Steam railroad shops	7725	W	yes		No		15
16					- Alvie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	17	No	yes	Indiana	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			yes	None									16
17					- Norman A. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Indiana			yes	Newsboy	Street	8890	O	yes				17
18					- Leona A.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Ohio	Mississippi	Indiana				None									18
19					- Thomas A.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Indiana				None									19
20					- Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Indiana				None									20
21					- Edgar L.	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Indiana				None									21
22					Walmsley Charles T.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	19	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	Foreman	Meat Packing plant	7417	W	yes				22
23					- Verona A.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Indiana			yes	None									23
24	1629	366	400		Packer James H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	61	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Ohio			yes	None								No	24
25					- Rosetta	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany Baden	Germany Hesse			yes	Housekeeper	Boarding house	8291	O	yes				25
26					- Harry E.	Son				V	M	W	25	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	None								No	26
27					Bottcher Henry	Roomer				V	M	W	35	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1901	No	yes	Foreman	Meat Packing plant	7417	W	yes		No	27
28	1633	367	401		Shroeder Charles	Head	R	18	1	No	M	W	62	M	37	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	yes		No		28
29					- Emma	Wife-W				V	F	W	47	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana			yes	None									29
30					- Earl	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Kansas	Indiana	Missouri			yes	None									30
31					- Lorene	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri			yes	None									31
32					- Mattie L.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Missouri				None									32
33	1633	368	402		Bishop William T.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	New York			yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	7829	W	yes		No		33
34					- Maude M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ireland			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				34
35					- Wilma I.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois			yes	None									35
36					- Kendall A.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois			yes	None									36
37	1818	369	403		Minard Ira	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	75	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.			yes	None								No	37
38					- Ida B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	17	No	yes	Texas	Kentucky	Kentucky			yes	None									38
39	314	370	404		Roth Lawrence	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		39
40					- Agnes B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				40
41	1633	371	405		Billings Royal L.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	45	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa			yes	Laborer	Stamp & sheet shops	7825	W	yes		No		41
42					- Jenny	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			yes	None									42
43					- Blanch L.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Montana	Iowa	Iowa			yes	Operator	Telephone Company	9979	W	yes				43
44					- Lester R.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			yes	None									44
45					- Harold J.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	None									45
46					Billings Ada	Mother				V	F	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	United States	Ohio			yes	None									46
47	1611	372	406		Guy William	Head	O	1800		No	M	Mu	42	M	22	No	yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama			yes	Machinist helper	Steam railroad shops	7725	W	yes		No		47
48					- Elnora	Daughter				V	F	Mu	15	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Alabama	Mississippi			yes	None									48
49					- William H. Jr.	Son				V	M	Mu	9	S		yes		Iowa	Alabama	Mississippi				None									49
50					- Bradie M.	Daughter				V	F	Mu	8	S		yes		Iowa	Alabama	Mississippi				None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city East of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 18 B
1751

Enumerated by me on April 12-14, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has employer or business a job for him when work is resumed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51				Mollie M	Daughter				No	F	Neg	6	S		yes		Iowa	Alabama	Mississippi					None								51
52	724	393	447	Ellis Verne E	Head	R	20		No	M	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Mngr of Foreman	Meat Packing plant	7417	W	yes		No			52
53				Anna E	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	19	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1907	No	yes	None								53
54				Harold C	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	Pa			yes	None								54
55				June E	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	Pa			yes	None								55
56				Blanchard Everett C	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	No	16	No			56
57	641	374	408	Cannon Ben C	Head	R	22		No	M	W	48	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Steel Metal work	7835	W	yes		No			57
58				Ethel M	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	None								58
59				Calvin A	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Sheet Metal work	7835	W	yes					59
60				Richard A	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes					60
61				Wade A	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								61
62				Hazelmae	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								62
63				Dorothy L	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								63
64	645	375	409	Eulich Ella	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	35	W		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								64
65				Geneva J	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								65
66				Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								66
67				Bernice K	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								67
68	934	376	410	Stultz Daniel O	Head	R	20		No	M	W	33	M	19	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	yes		No			68
69				Iona R	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None								69
70				Milton E	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					yes	None								70
71				Kenneth J	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois		61					yes	None								71
72				Kathryn M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois		61						None								72
73	812	377	411	Poehler Frank	Head	O	25	R	No	M	W	64	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	None						No		73
74				Ottilia	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	12	O			yes	None								74
75				Elenora	Daughter				V	F	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Saleslady	Retail grocery	4590	W	yes					75
76				Alfred J	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Truck driver	Steam railroad	4477	W	yes		No			76
77	1017	378	412	Hayes Harry S	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	41	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	Auto Painter	Auto garage	2993	W	yes		No			77
78				Maude	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								78
79				Harlen	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								79
80	622	379	413	Mayers Sidney D	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Butcher	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No			80
81				Mamie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65					yes	None								81
82				Everett L	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								82
83				June K	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								83
84				Josephine J	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								84
85	1724	380	414	Melquist Oscar	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	58	M	32	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1904	No	yes	Foreman	Meat Packing plant	7417	W	yes		No			85
86				Agnes	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								86
87				Earl	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	I			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			87
88	1724	381	415	Wellinger Gerald C	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	29	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			yes	Machinist	Steam Railroad shops	2025	W	yes		No			88
89				Constance A	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								89
90				David A	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
91	1806	382	416	Lemmon Frank	Head	O	3600	R	No	M	W	55	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		66					yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No			91
92				Anna K	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	V	1890	No	yes	None								92
93	1810	383	417	Eckert Frank P	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	75	M	31	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Tool Maker	Tractor plant	2228	W	yes		No			93
94				Clara M	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	26	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None								94
95				Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	43	S		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None								95
96				Mildred M	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Stenographer	Elevator company	1184	W	yes					96
97	325	384	418	McGraw Patrick H	Head	O	35		No	M	W	57	M	33	No	yes	Wisconsin	New Jersey	Irish Free State		63	64	2			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			97
98				Elizabeth F	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	29	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	None								98
99	341	385	419	Lantz Herbert J	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					yes	Mason	Building contractor	0381	W	yes		No			99
100				Clara K	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Belgium		65	V9	O			yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-5

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Waterloo
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 19 A
1801
226
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Enola M Marker, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attending school any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. military or naval veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		313	356	420	Clark Leon H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Postman	city route	9876	W	Ya		Yes	WWI	
2					- Blanch F.	Wife-W				V	F	W	28	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None								
3					- Pearl M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
4					- Mary Lou	Daughter				V	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
5					- Mary L	Daughter				V	F	W	27	W		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	80	14	V	1919	No	Yes	None								
6		309	357	421	DeLong Nathaniel R	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	45	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					Yes	Automechanic	Garage	7223	W	Yes		No		
7					- Allie J.	Wife-W				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Kentucky		64	05	1			Yes	Housekeeping	Private home	5896	W	Yes				
8					- Nathaniel J.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	Delivery boy	Meat delivery	8690	W	Yes				
9					- Virgil F.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None								
10					- Gail A.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None								
11		305	358	422	Fisher Ida M.	Head-W	O	3500	R	No	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Cateress	Private home	8890	W	Yes				
12					- Floyd E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
13					Hymes Iyma	Roomer				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes				
14		301	359	423	Smith Charles H.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Steam railroad shops	2925	W	Yes		No		
15					- Edna D.	Wife-W				V	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
16					- Donald C.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
17					- Robert H.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
18		253	320	424	Smiddy Dale	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		
19					- Marguerite J.	Wife-W				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	California		65					Yes	None								
20					- Betty Lou	Daughter				V	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								
21		229	391	425	Myers Shirley P.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	53	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61					Yes	Conductor	Train railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		
22					- Lucy L.	Wife-W				V	F	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	14	0			Yes	None								
23					Vanderling Celia	Nurse				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
24		245	392	426	Canfield Charles J.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Automobile mechanic	Sheet metal manufacturing	3735	W	Yes		No		
25					- Emma S.	Wife-W				V	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								
26					- Paul L.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
27					- Gertrude	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
28					- Virgian A.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
29					- Charles J. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	5 5/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
30		284	393	427	Kegler Dora M.	Head-W	O	5000	R	No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Canada-English		61	43	0			Yes	None								
31		247	394	428	Koch Carl L.	Head	O	3100	R	No	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Inspector	Meat packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No		
32					- Catherine	Wife-W				V	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								
33					- Mary A.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Office general company	7189	W	Yes				
34		241	395	429	Nelson Charles L.	Head	R	34	R	No	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1879	No	Yes	Barber	Independent	8096	O	Yes		Yes	2P	
35					- Minnie M.	Wife-W				V	F	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1879	No	Yes	Practical nurse	Private home	8796	W	Yes				
36					- Ruth A.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								
37					- Marcella M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			Yes	None								
38		213	396	430	Mostad Robert N.	Head	R	34		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Shipping clerk	Meat packing plant	6917	W	Yes		No		
39					- Esther V.	Wife-W				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
40	Ward 4	116	397	431	Brown Ben H.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut		65					Yes	Caretaker	Rubber company	7399	W	Yes		No		
41					- Ida A.	Wife-W				V	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	None								
42					- Roland M.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None								
43		122	398	432	Bagley Wallace F.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman	Tractor plant	7428	W	Yes		No		
44					- Margaret C.	Wife-W				V	F	W	33	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
45					- Wallace Jr.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
46					- Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
47					Craig Charles F.	Stepbrother				V	M	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	7828	W	Yes		No		
48	Ward 4	163	399	433	Cunningham George F.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		
49					- Mae P.	Wife-W				V	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	South Dakota	New York	Ohio		68					Yes	None								
50					- Edward J.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		68					Yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city East of 4th — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 12B — 1851

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Enola M Marker, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attending school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in these columns)			Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, chauffeur, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain elevator, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether employed or seeking work (Census day)	If not, last employer or Unem. Emp.	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					- Kenneth W.	Son				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		67					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes					51
52					- George L Jr.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		67					Yes	None									52
53					- Lillian M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		No		North Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		67						None									53
54		115	386	426	Wolfe Edwin W.	Head	R	35	S	No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			54
55					- Gwendolyn B	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	New York		70					Yes	None									55
56		119	387	421	Austin Jess P	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		67					Yes	Trucker	Retail Lumber company	7891	W	Yes		No			56
57					- Hattie V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									57
58					- Howard F	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									58
59		139	388	422	Wenter Carl M	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Serviceman	Filipino Company	7690	W	Yes		No			59
60					- Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	Nebraska		68					Yes	None									60
61					- Ruby K.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		68					Yes	None									61
62					- Ruth J.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None									62
63		137	389	423	Furbish Cora M.	Head	H	3500		No	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	None									63
64					Balasin Fred A.	Border				V	M	W	62	Wd		No	No	Iowa	England	Iowa		68	01	1			Yes	Teamster	General	4X8V	W	Yes		No			64
65					Green Frank	Roomer				V	M	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Separator plant	2028	W	Yes		No			65
66					- Robert L	Roomer				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									66
67					Miller Josephine	Roomer				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Meat Packing plant	7117	W	Yes					67
68		132	390	424	Smackenberg Clarence	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		68					Yes	Tailor	Independent	06X1	O	Yes		No			68
69					- Rachael	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									69
70					- Harold	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		67					Yes	Tailor	Tailoring contractor	06X1	W	Yes					70
71		132	391	425	Dea Roy E.	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Shipping clerk	Garment company	6910	W	Yes		No			71
72					- Mary J	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									72
73					- Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
74					- Russell G	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
75					- Anna mae	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									75
76		208	392	426	Pfaltzgraff Ola N.	Head	R	33	R	No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Public Utilities company	1V99	W	Yes		Yes			76
77					- Hazel J	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									77
78					- Patricia L	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									78
79		216	393	427	Jurgensen Hans C.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1896	No	Yes	Plumber	Meat Packing plant	3017	W	Yes		No			79
80					- Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	0			Yes	None									80
81	Mill Road	1802	394	428	Lovine Joseph R.	Head	O	4300		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Ohio		65	42	1			Yes	Molder	Tractor plant	3428	W	Yes		No			81
82					- Pearl A	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65					Yes	None									82
83					- Thelma M	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Implement factory	7121	W	Yes					83
84					- Melba M	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									84
85					- Harland B	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Usher	Theatre	7778	W	Yes					85
86					- Regina M	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87					- Donald G	Son				V	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									87
88	Mill Road	408	395	429	Farley Kenneth J.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Butcher	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No			88
89					- Marian G	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
90					- Kenneth J Jr	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
91		611	396	430	Cherry John H.	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Laborer	Waterworks works	7835	W	Yes		No			91
92					- Anna A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									92
93					- Lyle L.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Tractor plant	7628	W	Yes					93
94					Husband Emmert Lewis	Lodger				V	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman	Tractor plant	7428	W	Yes		No			94
95					- Corine B	Daughter				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									95
96					- Lyle K.	Grandson				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97		607	397	431	Sheely Fred T.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			97
98					- Maggie	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1894	No	Yes	None									98
99					- Harry S	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	Truck driver	Meat Packing plant	4X17	W	Yes		No			99
100					Hansen Nels	Roomer				V	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	1			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for Cities in Col. 4, or for names of States in Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21.)

Col. 6—Rented ..... R; Owned free ..... O; Owned with mortgage ..... M

Col. 7—Farm ..... F; House ..... H

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R

Col. 10—Yes ..... Y; No ..... N

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; American Indian ..... I; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... J; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... H; Korean ..... K; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 20—Naturalized ..... Na; Alien ..... Al

Col. 21—Trade, profession, or particular kind of work ..... T; Manufacturing industry ..... M; Wholesale trade ..... Wh; Retail trade ..... R; Public service (not elsewhere classified) ..... PS; Professional service ..... P; Domestic service ..... D; Clerical occupations ..... C; Agriculture ..... A; Forestry ..... F; Fishing ..... Fi; Extraction of minerals ..... E; Other industries ..... O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10—For head of family or each home maintained by a lodger or resident employee. Col. 6: Owned free (O), owned with mortgage (M), rented (R), or occupied without payment of cash rent (leave blank).

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city East of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if city, and indicate the floor on which the enumeration starts. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 20 A
1901
2227

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Enola M. Marks, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If not a citizen, has papers been taken out?	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm or house no.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Mapl	601	398	432	Yates Joseph	Head	R	35		No	M	W	49	M	29	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1909	No	yes	Clergyman	Methodist	8694	W	yes		No			1
2					- Ada N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	27	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1910	No	yes	None									2
3					- Evelyn N.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	None									3
4					- James N.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	None									4
5					- Vera J.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	None									5
6					- Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	None									6
7	Cedar	217	399	433	Seiler Russell	Head	O	2900		No	M	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Virginia	United States	United States		74					yes	Foundryman	Tractor plant	2428	W	yes		No			7
8					- Mary M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Housemaker	At home	8367		yes					8
9					- Walter G.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None									9
10					Nicholson George G.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	65	M	37	No	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Kentucky		60					yes	Butcher	Building construction	0381	W	yes		No			10
11					- Mary E.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	59	M	29	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None									11
12		207	400	434	Munger Garth L.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Molder	Tractor plant	2428	W	yes		No			12
13					- Julia C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									13
14					- Evelyn M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									14
15					- Viola	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									15
16					- Ella	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	None									16
17					- Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									17
18					- Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									18
19					- Earl G.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									19
20	Mapl	314	401	435	Lane Alfred N.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Commercial salesman	Electrical supplies	4240	W	yes		No			20
21					- Charlotte M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	6			yes	None									21
22					- Herbert J.	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No			22
23					- Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									23
24					- Bernard F.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes					24
25					- Lewis L.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									25
26					- James A.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
27		326	403	438	Frentress Frank L.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	58	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		67					yes	Carpenter	Meat packing plant	0617	W	yes		No			27
28					- Marie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	23	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	Laundress	At home	8596	O	yes					28
29		327	403	436	Ronfeldt Vern E.	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	Machinist	Petroleum Company	2028	W	yes		No			29
30					- Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					yes	None									30
31					- Harold E.	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
32		321	404	437	Nielsen Ernest	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	42	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Iowa		64	07	1			yes	Machinist	Steam railroad shop	2025	W	yes		No			32
33					- A Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Minnesota	Canada-English	Pennsylvania		64	43	1			yes	None									33
34	Cedar Lane	210	405	438	Hamblin Howard N.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Painter	Independent	2821	O	yes		yes		yes	34
35					- Grace M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa		68					yes	None									35
36					- Merle E.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None									36
37					- Marian R.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		68						None									37
38	Cedar Lane	216	406	439	Fuller Charles C.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	72	M	21	No	yes	Canada-English	United States	United States	Englis	No			1864	No	yes	None									38
39					- Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	17	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	Janitress	Office	6396	W	yes					39
40			440		Arney Solomon S.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Plumber	Sanitation	4290	W	yes		yes	X	X	40
41					- Allie	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	27	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		58					yes	None									41
42					- Wilbur G.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Illinois	Indiana	Kentucky		61						None									42
43					- Mildred E.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65						None									43
44		317	409	441	Eck Eli W.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	49	M	39	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			44
45					- Alvin J.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					-	None									45
46					- Julia I.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		69						None									46
47					Toulin Vera	Housekeeper				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Servant	Private home	9596	W	yes					47
48		311	407	442	Berry Vern L.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	24	M	2	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Auto mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No			48
49					- Florence I.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	yes	South Dakota	United States	Iowa		68					yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes					49
50		309	408	443	Patterson Leslie J.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	24	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		yes	X	X	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Inc. place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Sheet No. 20 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 14-15, 1930, Enola M Markee, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of home in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use it as a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has number on Unemployment Schedule been obtained	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				- Marion A	Wife-H.				No	F	W	29	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								51
52				- Catherine K	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								52
53				- James L	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								53
54				- Hazel M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								54
55				- Mary E	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								55
56				- Norma L	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								56
57	301	409	444	Boyer David	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	74	M	27	No	No	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	None						No		57
58				- Nancy	Wife-W				V	F	W	64	M	17	No	yes	Illinois	North Carolina	Ohio		61				yes	None								58
59	1716	460	502	Stanish Ralph N	Head	R	30	V	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Attendant	Service station	4589	W	yes		No		59
60				- Zoe L	Wife-W				V	F	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								60
61	137	410	445	Gordon Oscar F	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	53	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Wisconsin		65	43	1		yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No		61
62				- Melinda	Wife-W				V	F	W	49	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								62
63				- Harlan F	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Musician	Orchestra	8276	W	yes		No		63
64				Griffith Joseph D	Son in law				V	M	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Salesman	City Dairy	4590	W	yes		No		64
65				- Viola E	Daughter				V	F	W	27	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								65
66				- Joseph A J	Grandson				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								66
67				- Eugene F	Grandson				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								67
68	125	411	446	Potter Mark L	Head	R	25		No	M	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No		68
69				- Gertrude W	Wife-W				V	F	W	20	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D		yes	None								69
70				- Donald L	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								70
71				- Rebecca	Grandmother				V	F	W	83	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60				yes	None								71
72	127	412	447	Myers Floyd N	Head	R	35		No	M	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Butcher	Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No		72
73				- Lolette M	Wife-W				V	F	W	37	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								73
74				- Wilbert L	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								74
75				Holzman Lyle	Stepson				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								75
76	418	413	448	Clark Lester W	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Carpenter	Meat Packing plant	0617	W	yes		yes	War	76
77				- Jessie P	Wife-W				V	F	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				yes	None								77
78	20	414	449	Mosher Kathryn	Head-W	O	3500		No	F	W	66	Wd		No	yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	15	15	V	1867	No	yes	None								78
79				Brooks Irvin	Roomer				V	M	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		79
80				- Leora	Roomer				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								80
81	204	415	450	Fink George	Head	O	3600		No	M	W	73	M	45	No	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	D		yes	None						No		81
82				- Mary L	Wife-W				V	F	W	64	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	None								82
83				- Walter H	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	Musician	Home Band	8276	W	yes		No		83
84				Middaugh Dorothy A	Granddaughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								84
85	212	416	451	Young Glardine	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	15	No	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70				yes	Bread salesman	Bakery	4540	W	yes		yes	WW	85
86				- Iva M	Wife-W				V	F	W	36	M	23	No	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				yes	None								86
87				- Donald R	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	South Dakota		65					None								87
88				- Norma L	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		South Dakota	Kansas	South Dakota		68					None								88
89	210	417	452	Fink Edward A	Head	R	35		No	M	W	31	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		68				yes	Musician	Orchestra	8276	W	yes		No		89
90				- Dorothy L	Wife-W				V	F	W	26	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1		yes	None								90
91				- Edward A	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								91
92	212	418	453	Colton Leo A	Head	R	38		No	M	W	42	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Utah	Utah		65	29	0		yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	7828	W	yes		No		92
93				- Iva C	Wife-W				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	None								93
94				- Charlotte A	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None								94
95				- Lorraine D	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None								95
96				- Francis L	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		68					None								96
97				- Margaret L	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois		64					None								97
98	416	419	454	Fort James	Head	R	35		No	M	W	32	M	28	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jewish	35	19	V	1914	No	yes	Cook	Hotel	6094	W	yes		No		98
99				- Mae B	Wife-W				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								99
100				- Jeanette	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Russia	Iowa		65	19	1			None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 21A — 223

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Enola M. Marks, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, ave., road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Farm (yes or no)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Farm schedule number	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on (census day)	If not, has regular or seasonal work	VETERANS: Whether of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether on pension roll	Farm no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32					
1					James D.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65	19	1			None											1
2		311	420	456	Kirkland Harold	Head	R	32		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes		No					2
3					- Lekia	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes							3
4					- Edward A	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											4
5					- Norman L	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											5
6																							65															6
7	Rented	206	421	456	Swigert Ora	Head		2500		No	M	W	67	M	30	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			89			yes	Blacksmith	Meat packing plant	0017	W	yes		No					7
8					- Rhoda	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	28	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1870	No	yes	None											8
9					- Walter A	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	England		65	00	2			yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes		No					9
10					- Barbara	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	England		65	00	2			yes	Stenographer	Packing plant	7117	W	yes							10
11					- Mae D.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	England		65	00	2			yes	Saleslady	Variety store	4590	W	yes							11
12					- Wilma K	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	England		65	00	2			yes	Saleslady	Grocery store	4590	W	yes							12
13		216	422	457	Tarbert Sidney E	Head	R	25		No	M	W	49	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			yes	Laborer	Sewage pumps	7880	W	yes		No					13
14					- Maude D	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			yes	Beautician	Shirt factory	7709	W	yes							14
15					- Norma E.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			61			yes	None											15
16					Stoner Glen C	Son-in-law				V	M	W	20	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Machinist	Separator plant	2028	W	yes							16
17					- Beatrice	Daughter				V	F	W	19	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			yes	Machinist	Separator plant	7728	W	yes							17
18		220	423	458	Kapelsky Peter	Head		2500		No	M	W	65	M	21	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1866	No	yes	Laborer	Bridge construction	7871	W	yes		No					18
19					- Selma	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				yes	None											19
20					- William H.	Son				V	M	W	28	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No					20
21					- Henry F	Son				V	M	W	21	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No					21
22					- Waunetta	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None											22
23		224	424	459	Kostal John	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Bohemia	Bohemia			63	15	0			yes	Carpenter	Building construction	0611	W	yes		No					23
24					- Frances M	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia			65	15	0			yes	None											24
25					- Millie B	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					yes	Saleslady	Variety store	4590	W	yes							25
26					- Minnie	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					yes	None											26
27					- Lester J.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					yes	None											27
28		501	425	460	Marburg Martin	Head		3000		No	M	W	62	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Irish Switzerland	Irish Switzerland			61	04	0			yes	Watchman	Sand and dam plant	4644	W	yes		No					28
29					- Mary A.E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0			yes	None											29
30		121	426	461	Christiansen Andrew	Head		2000		No	M	W	81	M	25	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881	No	yes	None											30
31					- Lena	Wife-H				V	F	W	83	M	18	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1883	No	yes	None											31
32					Lauritson Laura E	Granddaughter				V	F	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Michigan		65	07	1			yes	None											32
33		119	427	462	Rousselow Lulu B	Head-W		2000	R	No	F	W	55	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					yes	Cleaning	Private home	5896	W	yes							33
34					- Marcena	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65					yes	None											34
35					- Marvin	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65					yes	None											35
36		115	428	463	Chaplin Lewis	Head		2000	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65					yes	Test clerk	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes		No					36
37					- Minnie A	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65					yes	None											37
38		402	429	464	Newton Lawrence A.	Head		3800		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Truckman	Cement contractor	4XX1	2a	yes		No					38
39					- Evelyn M	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None											39
40					- Richard M	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None											40
41					- Ronald L	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None											41
42		231	430	467	Rose Stanley A.	Head		3000	R	No	M	W	45	M	39	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65					yes	Seaman's agent	Electric railroad	8979	W	yes		No					42
43					- Fannie A	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	39	No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee			81					yes	None											43
44					Arrington Samuel	Boarder				V	M	W	35	S		No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee			81					yes	None											44
45		227	431	465	Foster Charles O	Head		3200	R	No	M	W	68	M	45	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	England			65	00	2			yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes		No					45
46					- Alvis J	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65					yes	None											46
47					- H Leslie	Son				V	M	W	36	Sl		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Mail clerk	Post Office	7X76	W	yes		yes	No				47
48					- Ruth I	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None											48
49					- Howard L	Son-in-law				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None											49
50					- Paul W	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	None											50
51	attached garage	116	432	469	Peterson Chris B	Head		2500	R	No	M	W	39	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			yes	Mason	Pump factory	2428	W	No	16	yes	No				51

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Sheet No. 21 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Enid M Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling visit. order	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (if not working, whether seeking work or merely having a job)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or seasonal occupation	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Page No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Eulah M	Wife H				No	F	W	32	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									51
				Richard	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									52
				Joan M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									53
	119	420	455	Arnold Samuel A	Head	Q	32	R	No	M	W	51	M	30	No	yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States		58				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		yes	Sp.		54
				Sarah Ec	Wife				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		68				yes	None									55
				Folk Pearl	Niece-H				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68				yes	Stenographer	Meat Packing Plant	7117	W	yes					56
	115	421	456	Mabel Earl	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	50	M	25	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1911	No	yes	Butcher	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No			57
				Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	25	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1911	No	yes	None									58
				Walter	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1911	No	yes	Salesman	Retail grocery	4590	W	yes		No			59
				Victor	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1911	No	yes	Painter	Tractor plant	2928	W	yes					60
				Elizabeth J	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O			yes	Operator	Department store	5990	W	yes					61
				Alta B	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O			Yes	None									62
				Anna A	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O			Yes	None									63
				Marie B	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O			yes	None									64
	121	422	457	Yordy William J	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	58	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				yes	Foreman Engineer	Steam railroad	6997	W	yes		No			65
				Kathryn F	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	33	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			yes	None									66
				Hilyoff Marie	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	39	D		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Clerk	Bakery	7X11	W	yes					67
	110	423	458	Murdock Bessie	Head-H	O	4250	R	No	F	W	34	W		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Boarding house	Boarding house	8291	O	yes					68
				Kathryn M	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois		63				yes	None									69
				Mary L	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois		63				yes	None									70
				Jenkins Fay	Partner				V	M	W	32	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No			71
				Alvin	Roomer				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Apprentice toolmaker	Tractor plant	V628	W	yes					72
	132	424	459	Hoag Cowles S	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Foreman	Roofing	4290	W	yes		No			73
				Ethel M	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									74
				Wilbur L	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									75
				Evelyn V	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									76
				Janeth D	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									77
	136	425	460	Sisco William H	Head	R	25		No	M	W	78	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59				yes	None						No			78
				Edgar H	Son-law				V	M	W	53	M	23	No	yes	Vermont	United States	United States		58				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			79
				Nellie	Daughter H				V	F	W	55	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				yes	None									80
				Lowe William H	Grandson-in				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									81
				Eugene H	Grandson				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									82
				Walter	Grandson				V	M	W	4 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									83
	129	426	461	Leatherbow Emma	Head-H	O	2000		No	F	W	44	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes					84
				Bernard J	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Salesman	Retail grocery	4540	W	yes					85
				Bernard H	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None									86
				Anna	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									87
	125	427	461	Faith John	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	74	M	24	No	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	O		yes	None						No			88
				Sophia	Wife				V	F	W	67	M	17	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O		yes	None									89
				Anderson Forest L	Son-in-law				V	M	W	38	M	19	No	yes	Alabama	Newark	Pennsylvania		82	07	08	I	yes	Musician	Nanny Barber Shop	8271	W	yes		No			90
				Minnie M	Daughter				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				yes	None									91
				Forest L	Grandson				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Alabama	Iowa		65				yes	Usher	Theatre	7771	W	yes					92
	128	428	462	Schneider Vernon H	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	36	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		Ya	W	WI	93
				Elva J	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	17	No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	New York		62				yes	None									94
				Elizabeth J	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					None									95
				Rosebrough Hazel	Niece-Lawn				V	F	W	15	S			yes	Iowa	Michigan	New York		65				yes	None									96
				Frank	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	14	S			yes	Iowa	Michigan	New York		65					None									97
	121	429	463	Teeter Fred	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	52	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan		65				yes	Cement Contractor	Building	0481	E	yes		No			98
				Lavina	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2		yes	None									99
				Lillie M	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Operator	Telephone co	9979	W	yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 6th
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 22A
2101
229
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, etc.)	What war or expedition	Farm or home
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
				Hazel A	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								1
				Clyde	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								2
				Wayne L	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								3
				Ralph	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								4
	192	430	464	VanAmmon Eugene W	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	52	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	Painter	Contractor	28X1	O	yes		No			5
				Edna E	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	19	No	yes	South Dakota	New York	Irish Free State				yes	None								6
	107	430	465	Jones Arthur L	Head	O	38	R	No	M	W	31	M	29	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	Commercial Traveler	Furniture	4290	W	yes		No			7
				Evelyn A	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Kansas				yes	None								8
				Lyle E	Son				V	M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Kansas					None								9
	109	433	466	Scott Ray E	Head	R	26	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Commercial Salesman	Yeast	4290	W	yes		No			10
				Stella M	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								11
	1903	431	467	Wollear John H	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	73	M	42	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			12
				Lucy J	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	22	No	yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	Vermont				yes	None								13
			468	Wonderly Fred A	Head	O	20		No	M	W	42	M	38	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa				yes	Mechanic	Canning Corporation	87X1	W	yes		No			14
				Eva E	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	35	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	New Hampshire				yes	None								15
	112	432	469	Anderson Jens P	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	41	M	30	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			yes	Carpenter	Building Construction	06X1	W	yes		Yes	Yes		16
				Elsa	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Norway				yes	None								17
				Donald J	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					None								18
				Richard A	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					None								19
				Robert B	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					None								20
				Agle W	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					None								21
	110	433	470	Clark Sylvanus D	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	61	M	28	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Painter	Coal railroad	7827	W	yes		No			22
				Mary J	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Illinois				yes	None								23
				Andrew W	Son				V	M	W	35	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Woodworker	Sash & door factory	7744	W	yes		yes	No		24
				Gene Goodwin	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Irish Free State	Iowa	Irish Free State				yes	None								25
				Nancy L Goodwin	Granddaughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State					None								26
	122	434	471	Schrag Andrew H	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Merchant	Retail grocery	9X91	O	yes		No			27
				Tessa A	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Austria				yes	None								28
				Howard A	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	None								29
				Violet	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	None								30
				George	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	None								31
				Charlotte	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None								32
	115	435	472	Hostetter Ora	Head-W	R	15		No	F	W	26	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None								33
				Joan M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								34
				Viola M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								35
				Emma G	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								36
				Robert J	Son				V	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								37
	119	436	473	Abele Walter L	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Foreman Construction	Meat Packing plant	7417	W	yes		yes	No WW		38
				Catherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Saleslady	Hat store	4540	W	yes					39
				Hamlin Bertha A	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								40
				Abbeson Foster N	Son-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				yes	Helper	Petroleum Company	7XX7	W	yes		No			41
				Mary Lo	Granddaughter				V	F	W	21	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								42
	120	437	474	Olsen Jens P	Head	A	35	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	Contractor	Plastering Contractor	04X1	E	yes		No			43
				Margery A	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								44
				Roger P	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								45
	400	438	475	Venker Chris	Head	O	9500	R	No	M	W	72	M	27	No	yes	Germany Prussia	Germany	Germany	German			yes	Laborer	Cement Block factory	7803	W	yes		No			46
				Sophia	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	15	No	yes	Germany Magdeburg	Germany	Germany	German			yes	None								47
				Ernest W	Son				V	M	W	26	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Foreman	Cement Block factory	7803	W	yes		No			48
				Elsa E Klingenmeier	Son-in-law				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None								49
				Richard P Anderson					V	M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 22 B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Enola M. Markee, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY AND CODE: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Whether living on farm owned or rented	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51					Harry J W.	Son				No	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			Yes	Laborer	Stone quarry	7819	W	Yes		No		51
52		202	439	445	Lindner Herbert H.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Plumber	Meat packing plant	3017	W	Yes		No		52
53					Blanch H	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			Yes	None								53
54		416	440	446	Russell Lloyd L	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Laborer	Meat packing house	7819	W	Yes		No		54
55					Lavenia K	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes				55
56					Wayne A	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								56
57		2029	441	447	Kinegard Wilbur G	Head	R	30		No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	Indiana			Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	Yes		No		57
58					Alberta B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								58
59					Doris M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			Yes	None								59
60					Leo L	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			Yes	None								60
61					Helen E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				None								61
62					Virginia V	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				None								62
63		2021	442	448	Vance George M	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota			Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No		63
64					Eva L	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								64
65					Earl E.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								65
66					Evelyn B	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								66
67					Vera N	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								67
68		2015	443	449	Buchanan Lloyd C.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			Yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		68
69					Harriet	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			Yes	None								69
70					George C.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Butcher	Meat packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No		70
71			480		Simpkins Fay J	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Illinois			Yes	Butcher	Meat packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No		71
72					Monika F	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes				72
73					Lawrence	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		South Dakota	Nebraska	Iowa				None								73
74					Madine N.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				None								74
75		100	444	450	Noye Virgil	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	43	M	31	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			Yes	Carpenter	Building construction	0681	W	Yes		No		75
76					Rose A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								76
77					Mildred E	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				None								77
78				451	Brooks Charles G.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	59	M	41	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		78
79					Alice B	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Tennessee			Yes	Cleaning	Private home	5896	W	Yes				79
80		102	445	452	Hood Arthur M	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			Yes	Carpenter	Independent	0681	O	Yes		No		80
81					Alice M	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	South Dakota	Missouri	Wisconsin			Yes	None								81
82					Gladys A.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			Yes	Office clerk	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes				82
83					Merlin C	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			Yes	None								83
84					Hahn Mary Mother-in-law					V	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free St	Irish Free St			Yes	None								84
85		114	446	453	Atkinson John L	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada English			Yes	Auto mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No		85
86					Rosetta	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada English			Yes	None								86
87					Lebaron Melvin A	Stepson				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Auto mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No		87
88		111	447	454	Flynn Thomas E.	Head	R	35	C	No	M	W	35	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa			Yes	Superintendent	Asbestos company	7387	R	Yes	Yes	Yes	WH	88
89					Lyle M	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York			Yes	None								89
90		317	448	455	Wendall Alonzo V.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			Yes	Engineer	Municipal water works	7862	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	WH	90
91					Loyola N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Iowa			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes				91
92					Murray N	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			Yes	None								92
93		1917	449	456	Rice Irvin F.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			Yes	Welder	Tractor plant	0128	W	Yes		No		93
94					Norma L	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Seamstress	Garment factory	7710	W	Yes				94
95					Preston Ruth M	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								95
96					Harold E.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								96
97					Ogle Frank W	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			Yes	Welder	Tractor plant	0128	W	Yes				97
98					Leeper Elsa A.	Lodger				V	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Fountain clerk	Cafeteria	4546	W	Yes				98
99		1913	450	457	Kind Jess	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	30	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		99
100					Beulah M	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 23 A
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Enola M Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If naturalized, year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, reader, sawyer, or cook	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or service	Farm schedule line number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
				Marion E.	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								1
				James C.	Son				No	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								2
																					86					yes	Painter	Independent	2881	O	yes		No		3
	451	488		Hazlehead Clarence H.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	69	M	35	No	yes	New York	New York	New York							yes	None								4
				Kathryn	Wife H				No	F	W	52	M	18	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1878	No	yes	None								5
				Nita	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None								6
	452	489		Berg Wilhelm H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	N	yes		No		7
				Esther	Wife H				No	F	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			yes	None								8
				Willis D.	Son				No	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								9
				Loren L.	Son				No	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								10
	488			Slaughter Hale L.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	34	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Locomotive Fireman	Steam railroad	4077	W	yes		No		11
				Emma E.	Wife H				No	F	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None								12
				Lee E.	Son				No	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								13
				Hale Jr.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								14
	490			Stumpf Frank L.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	42	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Furniture finishing factory	2042	W	yes		Yes	WWI	15
				Mary E.	Wife H				No	F	W	43	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	None								16
				Irene A.	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								17
				Harold L.	Son				No	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								18
	491			Bunnell Elvie M.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		19
				Alice E.	Wife H				No	F	W	49	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65					yes	None								20
				Shepherd Margery	Stepdaughter				No	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								21
				Bunnell Edith M.	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Missouri		65					yes	Servant	Private home	1541	W	yes				22
				Clara B.	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Missouri		65					yes	None								23
	492	453		Nelson Andrew H.	Head	R	17	R	No	M	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Motorman	Electric railway	9378	W	yes		Yes	WWI	24
				Carrie	Wife H				No	F	W	41	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								25
				Neva	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Service representative	Telephone company	6279	W	yes				26
		493		Anderson Jens	Head	R	18		No	M	W	30	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No		27
				Georgia E.	Wife H				No	F	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								28
				Gloria J.	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								29
	122	454	496	Iron Charles F.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	50	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		30
				Elsie M.	Wife H				No	F	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None								31
				Ray L.	Son				No	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes				32
				Ada M.	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Laundry factory	7810	W	yes				33
				Harold H.	Son				No	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Newsboy	Route	8890	W	yes				34
				John J.	Son				No	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								35
	126	455	497	Alton Chandler H.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	39	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		36
				Anna E.	Wife H				No	F	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Tennessee	Tennessee		65					yes	None								37
				Victor C.	Son				No	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Messenger boy	Telegraph company	8479	W	yes				38
				Everett H.	Son				No	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Newsboy	Route	8890	W	yes				39
				Ila L.	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								40
	2018	456	498	Verhart John	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	55	M	25	No	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1904	Al	yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No		41
				Herminek	Wife H				No	F	W	35	M	31	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Al	yes	None								42
				Ruth	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Holland	Germany		65	08	0			yes	None								43
				Joan	Daughter				No	F	W	3/12	S		No		Germany	Holland	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Al		None								44
				Poppenga Rudolph	Roomer				No	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1929	Al	yes	Laborer	Electric railway Motor plant	7878	W	yes		No		45
				Pessinga John	Roomer				No	M	W	21	S		No	No	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1908	Al	yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		46
	2012	457	499	Burk George W	Head	R	25		No	M	W	53	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No		47
				Tracy	Wife H				No	F	W	48	M	19	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	No	yes	None								48
				Gladys E.	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	yes				49
				Margie C.	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Office clerk	Packing plant	7817	W	yes				50
				Clyde A.	Son				No	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Shipper	Tractor plant	7828	W	yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 23 B — 2251

Enumerated by me on April 16-17, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51				- Irene M.	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		No	Yes
52				- Leroy H.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes
53				- Raymond E.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		No	Yes
54				- Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
55				- Fonda Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	
56				- Marion	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No	
57				Easthoff Martha	Lodger				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes
58	1726	458	500	Christian David M.	Head	R	27		No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes
59				- Karen M	Wife H.				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes
60				- Elsie L.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	
61				- Evelyn A	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No	
62	1726	459	501	Knisa Kenneth L.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes
63				- Opal R	Wife H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes
64				- Donald M	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No	
65	1712	461	503	Emry Jesse R	Head	R	25		No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes
66				- Louise C	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes
67				- Imogene A	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
68				- Junior	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	
69				- Genevieve H.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	
70				- Dwight J	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	
71				Brown Earl	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes
72	1700	462	504	Hurley Frank A.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes
73				- Lucile K	Wife H.				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes
74				- Richard F	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No	
75	1642	463	505	Johnson John T.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes
76				- Edna O	Wife H.				V	F	W	49	M	26	No	Yes
77				- Charles T.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes
78				- Frank O	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes
79				- Eva M	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
80				- Lawrence J.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes
81				- Grace M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
82				- Louise G	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	
83				- Juanita H	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes	
84	1626	464	506	Wilsen Marie	Head H.	O	2500		No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes
85				- Christine	Daughter				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes
86				- Alfreda M	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes
87				- Jens E	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes
88	1624	465	507	Trude Arville N.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes
89				- Astrid O	Wife H.				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes
90				- Arville H Jr	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	
91	1620	466	508	Sadler John J	Head	R	25		No	M	W	62	M	20	No	Yes
92				- Minnie K	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes
93				- Eugene J	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No	
94	1605	467	509	Bingaman Fred W.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes
95				- Mary J	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes
96				- Worth W	Son				V	M	W	31	S		No	Yes
97				Harned Belle	Sister in law				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes
98	1627	468	510	Newton Leo P	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes
99				- Edna	Wife H				V	F	W	21	M	16	No	Yes
100				- James W	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No	

PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Germany				
Iowa	Iowa	Germany				
Iowa	Iowa	Germany				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1911	Na	Yes
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1920	Na	Yes
Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				
Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes
Iowa	North Carolina	North Carolina				Yes
Iowa	Vermont	Pennsylvania				Yes
Iowa	Germany	France				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				
Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				
Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	1895	Na	Yes
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark				Yes
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark				Yes
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark				Yes
Massachusetts	United States	United States				Yes
Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes
Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				
Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes
Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes
Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes
North Dakota	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota				

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, farmer, or laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY — Industry or business, as cotton mills, dry-goods grocery, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker
25	26	D	27
Laborer	Garment factory	7810	W
Salesman	Automobile agency	4590	W
None			
None			
None			
None			
Laborer	Garment factory	7810	W
Carpenter	Building contractor	0681	W
None			
None			
None			
Truck driver	Retail grocery	4890	W
None			
None			
Carpenter	Independent	0681	O
None			
None			
None			
None			
Laborer	Building contractor	7881	W
Manufacturer	Extracts	7219	E
None			
None			
Beef boner	Meat packing plant	7717	W
None			
Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W
Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W
Operator	Telephone company	9979	W
Boner, bolaser	Meat packing plant	7917	W
None			
None			
None			
None			
Bookkeeper	Automobile accessories	6789	W
Stenographer	Public stenographer	7194	W
Apprentice	Building contractor	0681	W
Salesman	Tobacco	4590	W
None			
None			
Assembler	Tractor plant	7728	W
None			
None			
Painter	Tractor plant	6828	W
None			
Attendant	Gasoline filling station	4584	W
None			
Salesman	Variety store	4590	W
None			
None			

EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day). Yes / No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran (U. S. only). Yes / No	War or military service (Civil, Spanish, World)	Farm schedule number
28	29	30	31	32
Yes				
Yes				
Yes		Yes	W W	
Yes		No		
Yes		No		

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city

Ward of city East of 4th Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-29

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 24A

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Enola M Marks, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attending school any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at home (on a farm) on private work (for wages or profit) for the last week (not counting odd jobs)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but not working at present because of temporary illness, vacation, or labor dispute	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Albert L.	Son				No	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						None									1
				Dellman James F.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			Farmer	Steam Hardwood shops	3725	W	yes		No			2
	421	469	514	Sandfield Homer M.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	53	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			yes			Salesman	Auto accessory shop	4589	W	yes		No			3
				- Lulu A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes			None									4
				- Naomi E.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			Operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W	yes					5
				- Roger L	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None									6
				Cole Ward	Roomer				V	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes			Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			7
				Griffith Francis O.	Male nurse				V	M	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65			yes			None									8
	2012	470	512	Vose Edna M	Head-H	R	20	R	No	F	W	33	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			yes			Laborer	Canning factory	7816	W	yes					9
				Riley Mallford J	Roomer				V	M	W	41	D	4	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No			10
	1944	471	513	Burbank Guy E	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	41	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New York		65	43	1	yes			Machinist	Steam railroad shops	2025	W	yes		No			11
				- Dorothy J	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Czechoslovakia		64	15	2	yes			None									12
				- Geraldine A.	Dau				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			yes			None									13
				- Verdene N.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			yes			None									14
	1908	472	514	Warm Reinhold A.	Head	R	21	R	No	M	W	31	M	2.8	No	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0	yes			Foreman	Independent	7281	O	yes		No			15
				- Nellie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None									16
				- Ivan B	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									17
				Rose Regina	Roomer				V	F	W	28	Wd		No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	14	V	1909	Al	yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes					18
				- Frank Jr.	Roomer				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0				None									19
	1702	473	515	Gilbert Arthur W.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			Foreman	Packing plant	7417	W	yes		No			20
				- Evelyn M	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None									21
				Seery Leo	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			Butcher	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No			22
	1614	474	516	Wiesland Elmer L	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	37	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes			Bookkeeper	Ice company	6768	W	yes		yes			23
				- Martha L	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	yes			None									24
				- Helen J	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									25
	1612	475	517	Bond Earl	Head	R	21	I	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			Pipe fitter	Meat Packing plant	3817	W	yes		No			26
				- Ida L	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Pennsylvania		61	13	1	yes			None									27
				Matthews Edna	Step-daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Illinois		65	05	1	yes			None									28
	1610	476	518	Rohmer Joseph W	Head	R	21		No	M	W	47	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes			Bricklayer	Contractor	0381	W	yes		No			29
				- Matilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Wisconsin		64	05	1	yes			None									30
				- Alfred J	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			yes			Newsboy	Route	8890	W	yes					31
				- Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			yes			None									32
				- Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			yes			None									33
				- Donald K	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									34
	1607	478	520	Rehling Ella	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	yes	Michigan	Canada-English	Northern Ireland		62	43	0	yes			None									35
	1602	479	521	Stemel Roland W.	Head	O	3400	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Missouri		66			yes			Boardinghouse keeper	Rooming house	8290	O	yes		No			36
				- Alice A	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	yes	Missouri	Virginia	Mississippi		66			yes			None									37
				- Wade R	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None									38
				Nesdigh Edwin	Roomer				V	M	W	54	M	22	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes			Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			39
				Bales Hubert	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Wisconsin		66			yes			Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			40
				- Pearl	Sister				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Missouri		66			yes			Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes					41
				Addlen Leonard	Roomer				V	M	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			42
	1613	480	522	Hartman Roy M.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	yes			Foreman	Meat Packing plant	7417	W	yes		No			43
				- Rena J	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Maryland		70			yes			None									44
				- Byrdine	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Kansas	Iowa	Kansas		70			yes			None									45
	1611	481	523	Seebach John	Head	R	20		No	M	W	56	M	26	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Pa	yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			46
				- Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	29	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Pa	yes	None									47
				- Fred	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Pa	yes	Electrician	Meat Packing house	1917	W	yes		No			48
				Rabenhorst Henry	Roomer				V	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1929	Al	yes	Carpenter	Building contractor	0681	W	yes		No			49
				Tondera John	Roomer				V	M	W	36	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Pa	yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes		yes			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.
Sheet No. 24B 9351

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful occupation (or usual business) during the week preceding April 1, 1930 (Census week)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on which last gainful occupation is reported	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, etc.)	VETERANS: Which war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		1615	482	524	Bebe John	Head	R	20	A	No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Butcher	Packing plant	7717	W	yes		No			51
52					- Ethel M	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76					Yes	None									52
53					- Donna M	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Carolina		65						None									53
54					Reese Glenn	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	North Carolina		65					Yes	None									54
55		1617	483	525	Griffith Grident	Head	R	20	A	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Stone quarry	7849	X	yes		No			55
56					- Dora	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None									56
57					- Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None									57
58					- Gridon E Jr	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None									58
59		1625	485	526	Mc Howard Eugene A.	Head	R	15	A	No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Auto mechanic	Garage Proprietor	7673	O	Yes		No			59
60					- Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
61					- Fabian A	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									61
62					- Joseph R	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
63					- Donald M	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									63
64					- Mary Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									64
65					- Evelyn E	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									65
66	Norman	818	486	527	Baker Mabel	Head H	O	2000	R	No	F	W	38	D	1	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Boarding house keeper	Boarding house	8294	O	yes					66
67					Howell Faith M	Lodger				V	F	W	23	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Servant	Boarding house	9596	W	yes					67
68					Lesley Carl C	Roomer				V	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Plumber's helper	Contractor	7851	W	yes		No			68
69					- Agnita	Roomer				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65					Yes	None									69
70					- Shirley A.	Roomer				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									70
71					Linden Jo	Roomer				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1928	Al	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			71
72		1609	487	528	Garland Ralph V	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Lineman	Public Utilities Company	7762	W	yes		No			72
73					- Ellen M	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	15	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Indiana		63	05	1			Yes	None									73
74					- Ruth L	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin		64						None									74
75					Parkin Phoebe	Roomer				V	F	W	35	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									75
76		1641	488	529	Weber Donald R.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	California		65					Yes	Butcher	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	yes		No			76
77					- Wilma O	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	None									77
78					- Keith J	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									78
79					- Jack H.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									79
80		1644	489	530	Lockard Harry T	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	69	M	61	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Winemaker	Independent	5896	W	yes		No			80
81					- Lillie A.	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None									81
82					- Madeline M	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									82
83		1647	490	531	Green William A.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		70					Yes	Laborer	Quick Conveyer	7811	W	yes		No			83
84					- Loretta	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Missouri		66					Yes	None									84
85					- Helen J	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes					85
86					- Opal R.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes					86
87					- Ralph W	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65					Yes	None									87
88					- Vera L.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65					Yes	None									88
89					- Pauline L	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65						None									89
90					- Helen J	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65						None									90
91					Emmis Bertha	Nurse				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Poultry packing plant	7890	W	yes					91
92		1607	491	532	Goede Henry F	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Berlin	Germany Berlin		65	13	0			Yes	Carter Repairer	Meat Packing plant	0217	X	yes		Yes	WWI		92
93					- Agnes	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
94					- Norma F	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									94
95					- Thelma M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
96					- Vern H	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97					- Myron W	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
98					- Dorothy L.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									98
99		1613	492	533	Burke Frank	Head	R	25		No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland Ireland	Missouri		65	04	1			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			99
100					— Katherine R.	Wife H				V	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	0			Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ANSWERED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and other name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 25 A
2401

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Enola M Marker, Enumerator. 232

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if in city or town	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If alien, has he taken out first papers?	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job or business (Enter "Yes" or "No")	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Yes or No)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm or home schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Lyndale Lyndale				- Joella N.	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								1
2					- Marie K	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								2
3					- William J	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								3
4					- Raymond F	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								4
5		1665	493	534	Long Roy C	Head	R	20	1	No	M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Labanese	Nova Scotia Dutch Eng		65	43	2			Yes	Auto Mechanic	Petroleum Company	7687	W	Yes		No		5
6					- Catherine M H	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								6
7					- Arlene L	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						None								7
8					- Lorraine D	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						None								8
9					- Stanley V	Son				V	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								9
10	Lyndale Lyndale	311	494	535	Griffith Clarence O	Head	R	20		No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					Yes	Tumbdriver	Building Construction	7481	W	Yes		Yes	No	10
11					- Rita	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	None								11
12					- Arietta H	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6191	W	Yes				12
13					- Betty Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								13
14					Asbarn Roy	Brother in law				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Foreman	Paving Company	7871	W	Yes		Yes	No	14
15		319	494	536	Johnson Wade	Head		0	2000	R	No	M	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	No	Yes	Laborer	Retail Sporting Goods	7840	W	Yes		No		15
16					- Annie N	Wife-W				V	F	W	63	W	18	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1895	No	Yes	None								16
17	Lyndale Lyndale	1622	496	537	Johnson Charles G	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Machine operator	Typewriter factory	7728	W	Yes		No		17
18					- Velma M	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					Yes	None								18
19					- Darlene M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								19
20	Lyndale Lyndale	313	497	538	Eide Chester A	Head	R	20		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		20
21					- Josie G	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								21
22	Lyndale Lyndale	1710	498	539	Baker Ralph S	Head	R	18		No	M	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Butcher	meat Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No		22
23					- Cecil	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Dishwasher	Cafe	9598	W	Yes				23
24					- Kathleen E	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								24
25					- Edna M	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								25
26					- James M	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								26
27					- Clarence R	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								27
28					- Virginia L	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								28
29					- Orin A	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								29
30		1812	499	540	Winans Ellsworth	Head	R	28		No	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		30
31					- Ida B	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Virginia		61					Yes	None								31
32					- Pearl L	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Servant	Private home	9596	W	Yes				32
33					Fiebig Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	30	A		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Pantrygirl	Hotel	7591	W	Yes				33
34					- Guy E	Grandson				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								34
35					- Harold	Grandson				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					W	None								35
36					- Kenneth	Grandson				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None								36
37	Lyndale Lyndale	333	500	541	Koegle Louis J	Head		0	2800	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes	Iron molder	Foundry	2429	W	Yes		Yes	No	37
38					- Madeline	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								38
39					- Ruth E	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None								39
40					- Esther L	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None								40
41					- Geraldine R	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None								41
42					- Ellsworth R	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None								42
43		319	501	542	Kreeley Elmer L	Head		0	2200	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Foreman	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		Yes	No	43
44					- Georgia M	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Texas	Iowa	Michigan		87					Yes	Bookkeeper	Grocery house	8796	W	Yes				44
45					- Evan A	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Texas		65						None								45
46					- Bernard N Adopted son					V	M	W	10 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								46
47					Fouts Thomas M	Brother in law				V	M	W	21	M	Aug	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					Yes	Packer	Packing meat Packing plant	8411	W	Yes		No		47
48					- Nellie M	Sister in law				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64					Yes	Laborer	meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes				48
49					- Earl L	Brother in law				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					Yes	None								49
50		325	502	542	Thurston Adelaide R	Head	H	0	2500		No	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Sheet No. 25B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Block, Enumeration District, and Sheet Number	House number (city, town, or village)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	If alien, year of immigration to the United States	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, even if not gainfully employed	Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, or general nature of work	Code	Class of worker	Whether employed or seeking work	If not, line number	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					— Indra E.	Daughter				No	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								51
52					— Edward E.	Son				No	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania				Yes	Wood worker	Refrigerator plant	7742	W	Yes		No		52
53		311	503	543	Brotherton Barney H.	Head	R	17		No	M	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Automechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No		53
54					— Lana T.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								54
55					— Wanda C.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								55
56					— Alvin W.	Son				V	M	W	6			Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								56
57					— Colleen	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								57
58		307	504	544	Howe John A.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Janitor	Meat packing plant	6817	W	Yes		No		58
59					— Jessie G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Scotch English				Yes	None								59
60					— Grayson A.	Son				V	M	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Bakery	3390	W	No	17	No		60
61					— Mary M.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Texas				Yes	None								61
62					— Muriel M.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stockman	Wholesale Hardware	7X90	W	Yes				62
63					— Winifred G.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								63
64		223	505	545	Beard Agnes L.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Butcher	Meat packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No		64
65					— Selma E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	None								65
66					— Evernell G.	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					None								66
67					Harris Beleah	Roomer				V	F	W	27	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes				67
68		205	506	546	Penny Edward A.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Loading foreman	Meat packing plant	7417	W	Yes		No		68
69					— Mable E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Indiana				Yes	Stocker	Meat packing plant	7717	W	Yes				69
70					— Wayne L.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Clerk	Foreign Meat packing plant	7X17	W	Yes				70
71					— Virgil L.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Sawyer	Meat packing plant	7X17	W	Yes				71
72					— Stanley A.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								72
73					— Bernadette H.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								73
74					Hemmer Leecelia	Servant				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Servant	Private home	9596	W	Yes				74
75	Iowa Ct.	209	507	547	Hutkins James C.	Head	R		16	R	No	M	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Butcher	Meat packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No		75
76					— Lucy	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None								76
77					Woodyard Walter E.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Truck driver	Laundry	4X97	W	Yes		No		77
78					— Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Wisconsin				Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes				78
79	Iowa Ct.	208	508	548	Germann John A.	Head	R		15	R	No	M	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Broom maker	Broom factory	7760	W	Yes		No		79
80					— Blanche E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Ataca	Iowa				Yes	None								80
81	Iowa Ct.	210	508	549	Kenison Walter G.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		81
82					— Cozie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	None								82
83					— Lyle W.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Seperator plant	2028	W	Yes		No		83
84					— Roger A.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								84
85					— Donna J.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								85
86					— Grace V.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								86
87					— Walter V.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								87
88					Wiese Henry C	Son-in-law				V	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		88
89					— Wilma M	Daughter				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								89
90					— Harriet A.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								90
91					— Robert H.	Grandson				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								91
92					— Henry Jr	Grandson				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								92
93					— Harold L.	Grandson				V	M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								93
94					Bebel Vernon L.	Roomer				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		94
95		216	509	550	Beebe John F.	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	68	M	45	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Hawker	Rags	8393	W	Yes		No		95
96					— Nellie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				Yes	None								96
97					— Susie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								97
98					Smith Lovica	Roomer				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6197	W	Yes				98
99		220	510	551	Gonga William A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas				Yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		99
100					— Minnie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS AS BELOW:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th
Unincorporated place
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 26 A
Enumerated by me on April 17-18, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, single, widowed, or divorced	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	PERSONS TEMPORARILY ABSENT: Name	Relationship	Home	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed	Hours worked last week	VETERAN: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Age at enlistment	Farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
				Miller Maude L	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			yes		yes	Laborer	Broom factory	7960	W	yes						1
				Gange Mildred E	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			yes		yes	None										2
				" Myrtle E	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			yes		yes	None										3
				" Donald W	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes			None										4
				Stuntz Jay	Son-in-law				V	M	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes			Trucker	Independent	4X8V	O	yes		No				5
				" Minnie C	Daughter				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			yes			None										6
				" Wayne C	Grandson				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			yes			Laborer	meat packing plant	R17	W	yes						7
				Pinsonat Dorothy	Roomer				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes			Mill machinist	Cement & slope	2025	W	yes		No				8
24 Maple	1669	511	552	Bobo Ralph R	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	58	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			yes			Machinist	Separator plant	2028	W	yes		yes	WW			9
Rear	1630	512	553	Hostetler Joseph W	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	40	M	32	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Minnesota			yes			Machinist	Separator plant	2028	W	yes		yes	WW			10
				" Hilda E	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			yes			None										11
				" Ardah M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			yes			None										12
18	1714	541	554	Swanson Walter W	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	33	M	26	No	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden			yes		yes	Draftsman	machine shop	5V28	W	yes		No				13
				" Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark			yes			None										14
				" Robert K	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			yes			None										15
Maple	329	519	564	Fuller Malvin E	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes			Laborer	Tractor plant	7828	W	yes		No				16
				" Eva E	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			yes			None										17
				" Norma M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										18
				" Raymond E	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										19
				" Thomas A	Brother				V	M	W	26	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No				20
Maple	200	514	555	Sabo Isaac	Head	O	900		No	M	W	77	M	25	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Wales	Wales	Lake Station	Lake Germany	Foreman	13	13	✓	Un	Un	yes	Gardener	Truck Gardner	V8V	O	yes		No				21
				" Matilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	30	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany						None										22
	110	514	556	Smith Frank E	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	50	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin						Truck driver	Coal company	4X90	W	yes		No				23
				" Lottie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	18	No	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa						None										24
				" Cecil	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas						Laborer	Weight + cement Factory	7803	W	yes		No				25
				" Neal G	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas						Scrimgeour	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes						26
				" Letha V	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas						Messenger	Private firm	9596	W	yes						27
				" Lee E	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas						None										28
				" Hazel M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas						None										29
				" Bert	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas						None										30
				" Billie	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas						None										31
				" Julia A	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas						None										32
23	84	516	559	Evans Newton A	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes		No				33
				" Gertrude M	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						None										34
				" Lawrence P Jr	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						None										35
				" Margaret B	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						None										36
				" Marion N	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						None										37
				" Minnie J	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						None										38
				" Marcella M	Daughter				V	F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						None										39
40	177	517	558	Voss Frank	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	31	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Truck driver	Construction Company	4XX1	W	yes		yes	WW			40
				" Mamie L	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						None										41
				" Richard L	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										42
				" Delbert N	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										43
44	311	518	561	Henry Paul E	Head	O	100		No	M	W	22	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa						Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	yes		No				44
				" Violet M	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois						None										45
				Bradley Arthur A	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										46
				Henry Pauline	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										47
48	242	519	560	Epperson Roy	Head	R	25		No	M	W	40	Wd	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Tinsmithing	Independent	4X81	a	yes		No				48
				" Emery	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	New York						Painter	Independent	28X1	O	yes						49
				" Merle	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	New York						Fireman	Railway	7411	W	yes						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 101-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 26B

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of home in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at trade, profession, or other gainful work during the week preceding April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, line number on unemployment schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Boyle St				– Arlen L.	Son				No	m	w	10	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									51
				– Donald H.	Son				V	m	w	7	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									52
	226	520	661	Whiten Lewis B	Head	O	2500	R	No	m	w	53	m	21	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Superintendent	Cement Factory		7310	W	ya		No			53
				– L Blanch	Wife H.				V	f	w	54	m	21	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	New York		65					yes	None										54
				– Elvira L	Son				V	m	w	24	s		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Supervisor	Art Tile Works		1350	W	yes		No			55
				Venton Estella A	Daughter				V	f	w	28	m	18	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Bread Slicer	Bakery		77 11	W	yes					56
				– Helen L	Granddaughter				V	f	w	8	s		yes		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									57
	220	521	662	Boyle John B	Head	O	2000	R	No	m	w	28	m	20	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O			yes	Auto Painter	Garage		2973	W	yes		No			58
				– Mary Ann	Wife H				V	f	w	26	m	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										59
				– Joseph T.	Son				V	m	w	7	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
				– Patricia K.	Daughter				V	f	w	1	s		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
	207	522	663	Beard Henderson	Head	O	2100	R	No	m	w	54	m	21	No	yes	Indiana	Iowa	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant		7817	W	yes		No			62
				– Lydia	Wife H.				V	f	w	55	m	22	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	United States		60					yes	None										63
				– Addison	Son				V	m	w	19	s		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant		7817	W	yes					64
				– Bessie	Daughter				V	f	w	20	s		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant		7817	W	yes					65
				– Mosser	Son				V	m	w	18	s		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant		7717	W	yes					66
				– Emmett	Son				V	m	w	16	s		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Salesman	Variety store		4590	W	yes					67
	209	523	664	Griffith Herbert M.	Head	O	2000	R	No	m	w	29	m	26	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Linema	Telephone company		8679	W	yes		No			68
				– Kathryn A	Wife H.				V	f	w	27	m	18	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	Laundress	at home		8586	O	yes					69
				– Norma M	Daughter				V	f	w	9	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									70
				– Elaine J.	Daughter				V	f	w	5	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
	214	524	665	Voright Charles W.	Head	O	2500	R	No	m	w	63	m	40	No	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	O			yes	Butcher	Meat Packing plant		7717	W	yes		No			72
				– Pearl M.	Wife H.				V	f	w	42	m	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	None										73
				Miller Goldie M.	Daughter				V	f	w	22	m	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	None										74
				– Bernard A	Son in Law				V	m	w	28	m	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Assembler	Tractor plant		7728	W	yes		No			75
				Voss Roy	Brother in law				V	m	w	45	m	34	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	Shearer	Sheep ranch		0481	E	yes		No			76
				– Junior	Nephew				V	m	w	9	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
Boyle Carpenter	110	525	666	Glenn Anna E.	Head W.	R	10		No	f	w	37	m	22	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant		7817	W	yes					78
				– Lawrence A	Daughter				V	f	w	13	s		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Illinois		65					yes	None										79
				– Merrill J.	Son				V	m	w	11	s		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Illinois		65					yes	None										80
Water Carrier	191	526	667	Foster Floyd T	Head	R	7		No	m	w	33	s		No	No	Iowa		Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Odd jobs		7899	W	yes		Yes	NA		81
				– Bert	Father				V	m	w	56	wd		No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65					yes	Laborer	Odd jobs		7899	W	yes		No			82
				– Glenn	Brother				V	m	w	29	m	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Section hand	Steam railroad		7877	W	No	18	No			83
				– Evelyn A	Sister in law				V	f	w	22	m	18	No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	None										84
				– Pearl E.	Niece				V	f	w	3 5/12	s		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
				– Glenn N.	Nephew				V	m	w	1 7/12	s		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									86
				– Will	Brother				V	m	w	26	m	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Odd jobs		7899	W	yes		No			87
				– Helen	Sister in law				V	f	w	28	m	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									88
	130	527	668	Lamper Gordon L	Head	O	1800	R	No	m	w	31	m	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					yes	Blacksmith	Garage		0073	W	yes		No			89
				– Bernice F	Wife H.				V	f	w	29	m	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										90
				– George M	Son				V	m	w	7	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									91
				– Katherine L	Daughter				V	f	w	2 11/12	s		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
Boyle Carpenter	126	528	669	Lattin George A	Head	O	3000	R	No	m	w	46	m	20	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	United States		61					yes	Painter	Job Coffin		0749	W	yes		No			93
				– Leland B	Wife H.				V	f	w	53	m	17	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None										94
				– Joseph T	Son				V	m	w	21	s		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Checker	Meat Packing plant		7817	W	yes		No			95
Boyle Carpenter	149	529	670	Walters Guy T	Head	R	20	R	No	m	w	29	m	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	Prefab company		0681	W	yes		No			96
				– Hazel L	Wife H				V	f	w	27	m	14	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None										97
				Hall Harry	Roomer				V	m	w	20	s		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Home Construction		7881	W	yes					98
	165	530	671	Schoepke Frederick W	Head	R	10		No	m	w	47	m	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1889	No	yes	Laborer	Building construction		7881	W	yes		No			99
				– Martha R	Wife H				V	f	w	34	m	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	O				None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IF THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 27 A
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Enola M. Markee

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since March 1, 1930	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	UNEMPLOYMENT: Working, seeking work, or having a job but on layoff, last week	Number of weeks unemployed in 1930	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1				Harold F.	Son				No	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			4	None								
2	1324	631	693	Bowser William H.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	66	M	23	No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59				yes	None							No	
3				- Mary A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	18	No	yes	Minnesota	New York	Michigan		64				yes	None								
4				- C. Bartlett F.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Minnesota		66				yes	Laborer	Tractor and implement factory	7841	W	yes			No	
5	309	632	693	staley Archie L.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	41	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes			yes	NW
6				- Ora P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								
7	222	633	694	Webber Howard H	Head	R	18		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	California	Iowa		65				yes	Butcher	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes			No	
8				- Kathleen M	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		64				yes	None								
9				- Donald H	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					None								
10				- Bernard	Son				V	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					None								
11				- Shirley M	Daughter				V	F	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					None								
12	228	634	695	Cameron Samuel J	Head	R	29	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist	Garage	2073	O	yes			yes	NW
13				- Mary A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								
14				- Glen L.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
15				- Margaret M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
16				- Jadeph E.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
17				- Leonard	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
18	304	635	696	Madison Russell G	Head	R	20		No	M	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes			No	
19				- Mildred I	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								
20				- Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					None								
21				- Richard A	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
22				- Engvell Jr.	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
23	314	636	697	Hunt Charles	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	51	M	25	No	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Illinois		66				yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	7828	W	yes			No	
24				- Mamie	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	26	No	yes	Missouri	Virginia	Virginia		66				yes	Trimmer	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes				
25				- Forest	Son				V	M	W	26	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	Fieldworker	Tractor plant	7628	W	yes			No	
26				- Irene A	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	22	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	None								
27				- Robert Lee	Grandson				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None								
28	328	637	698	Richter Charles H	Head	O	1750		No	M	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72				yes	Iron molder	Tractor plant	2428	W	yes			No	
29				- Clara M	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	None								
30				- Milton E.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Maryland	Illinois		61				yes	Newsboy	route	8890	O	yes				
31				- Mildred A.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois		65				yes	None								
32				- Kenneth A	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Maryland	Illinois		65					None								
33				- Hazel M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Maryland	Illinois		65					None								
34	407	638	680	Norton Karl V	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	36	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	yes			No	
35				- Anna A	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67	12	0		yes	None								
36				- Ludwig Jr	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	North Dakota		64				N	None								
37				- Eugene A	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	North Dakota		61					None								
38	417	639	681	Tuttle Clyde A	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	34	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9097	W	yes			No	
39				- Nina E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	17	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		61				yes	None								
40				- Lois G	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	None								
41				- Iris	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	None								
42				- Allen B.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	None								
43	487	640	682	Quigg Joseph W	Head	O	2600		No	M	W	36	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1		yes	Life fireman	Fire Department	8093	W	yes			No	
44				- Hazel I	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wyoming		63				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes				
45	498	641	683	Hooper George W	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Tailor maker	Retail Clothing store	0225	W	yes			No	
46				- Edabe M	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	9817	W	yes				
47				- Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								
48				- Rodney A	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								
49				- Doloride F	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								
50				- Homer E.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Part of 4th — Block No. —

Unincorporated place —

Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 27B

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Citizen	Year of immigration to the United States	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Unemployment	If a veteran, is he a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces?	Which war or expedition?	Number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
51				- Gladys L.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							51
52	Ford	428	542	584 Neary James J.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			Yes	61	Foreman	Meat Packing plant		7417	W	yes		No		52
53				- Matie	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois			Yes	65	None									53
54				- Kathleen	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			Yes	61	Stenographer	Meat Packing plant		7117	W	yes				54
55				- Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			Yes	65	Stenographer	Meat Packing plant		7117	W	yes				55
56				- Mary A	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			Yes	65	None									56
57		422	543	585 Entwhistle John A.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	57	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	United States	Ohio			Yes	66	Sign Artist	Independent		28X1	O	yes		No		57
58				- Fern D.	Daughter-M				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska			Yes	65	Laborer	Meat Packing plant		7117	W	yes				58
59	Hyde	129	544	586 Peterson Nels	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	69	M	30	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	Na	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant		7817	W	yes	No		59
60				- Carrie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	31	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	Na	Yes	None								60
61				- Anna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	Na	Yes	Stenographer	Poultry remedy Mfg.		7190	W	yes			61
62		117	545	587 Kroach Rudolph	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czech	15	15	V	1884	Na	Yes	Foreman	Meat Packing plant		7417	W	yes		No	62
63				- Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	O			Yes	None								63
64				- Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	15	I			Yes	None								64
65	Ford	209	546	588 Oostendorf George M.	Head	R	23	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	AL	I			Carpenter	Meat Packing plant		0617	W	yes		No	65
66				- Agnes	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	AL	O			None								66
67				- John J.	Brother				V	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	AL	I			Welder	Railroad freight Repair Shops		7877	W	yes		No	67
68				- Theodore	Brother				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13		I			Teacher	Railroad freight Repair Shops		7877	W	yes		No	68
69				Frost Arthur	Roomer				V	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Office clerk	Meat Packing plant		7817	W	yes		No	69
70		211	547	589 Patten Oliver	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	54	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Laborer	Meat Packing plant		7817	W	yes		No	70
71				- E. Fannye	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65						None								71
72				- Hedrick	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Meat Packing plant		7817	W	yes		No	72
73				- Wayne	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								73
74				Anderson Alfred	Roomer				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Welder	Structural work		77 35	W	yes		No	74
75				Brown Robert	Roomer				V	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Butcher	Meat Market		8891	W	yes		No	75
76	Ford	164	548	590 Teller Carrie	Head	H	0	Rooms 7	2000	No	F	W	39	W		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								76
77		165	549	591 Brown Merrill L.	Head	R	20			No	M	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66						Trucker	Building Materials		4X81	W	yes		No	77
78				- Grace L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61						None								78
79				- Deforyes J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65						None								79
80		166	550	592 Franke Clark F.	Head	R	20			No	M	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Meat Packing plant		7817	W	yes		No	80
81				- Pauline H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	A				None								81
82				- Effie L.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
83				- Dora V.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								83
84				- Kenneth L.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								84
85				- Shirley M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
86				- Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								86
87		168	551	593 Hoyle Thomas	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	64	M	24	No	No	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1906	Na	Yes	Laborer	Farm		VIVV	W	yes		No	87
88				- Kate	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	23	No	No	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1906	Na	Yes	None								88
89				- Daniel F.	Son				V	M	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O			Yes	Laborer	Road jobs		7899	W	yes		No	89
90				- Thomas J.	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant		7817	W	yes		No	90
91				Cole Kathryn	Niece				V	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1920	Al	yes	None								91
92			548	690 Fletcher Fred	Roomer				V	M	W	54	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						Molder	Foundry		9728	W	yes		No	92
93		162	552	594 Monnett William	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	52	M	18	No	yes	Texas	Scotland	New Jersey		87	01	I				Boilermaker	Independent		0228	W	yes		No	93
94				- Estella A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	15	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60						None								94
95				- Elfie J.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Texas	Indiana		65						None								95
96				- Eugene W.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Texas	Indiana		65						None								96
97		161	553	595 Mitchell Thomas F.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	58	M	23	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83						Laborer	Meat Packing plant		7817	W	yes		No	97
98				- Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Laborer	Meat Packing plant		7817	W	yes			98
99				- Fred C.	Son				V	M	W	24	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Illinois		65						None						No		99
100				- Althea F.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Texas	Indiana		65						Stenographer	Insurance company		7185	W	yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city

Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-29

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 28 A

2701

235

Enumerated by me on April 18 19, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at any gainful occupation (or assisting on home farm)	If not, has regular occupation but is not now working	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Year of war	Farm schedule number	
1						Walker Louise L.	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											1
2						— Robert W Jr.	Son				No	M	W	1 3/12	S		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											2
3	1649	554	586			Schmidt William M	Head	R	22		No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana					Laborer	Packing plant	7817	N	Yes		No				3
4						— Margaret L	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	English	00	43	V	1884	No	Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	N	Yes						4
5						Loesbe Arthur	Stepson					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nova Scotia		65	43	2			Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	N	Yes		No				5
6						— George	Stepson					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nova Scotia		65	43	2			Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	N	Yes						6
7						— Jeanette	Stepdaughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nova Scotia		65	43	2			Yes	None										7
8						— Dorothy	Stepdaughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nova Scotia		65	43	2			Yes	None										8
9	1718	555	587			Schuman Edwin I	Head	O	32	Q	No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	N	Yes								9
10						— Elnora C	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										10
11						— Russel L	Son					M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										11
12	1527	556	588			Schuman Angel H	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Auctioneer	Auctioning	0311	N	Yes		No				12
13						— Katerina	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Contractor office	6781	N	Yes						13
14	429	557	589			Thrasher A W	Head	R	1500		No	M	W	59	M	49	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Trackman	Electric railway	7778	N	Yes		No				14
15						— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None										15
16						Moelinger Edward	Stepson					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Iowa	Iowa		62					Yes	None										16
17	1721	558	600			Wakenshy Linda	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	40	W		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Laborer	Art Tile Mfg factory	7859	N	Yes						17	
18						— Lyle	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										18
19						— Gwendolyn	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										19
20	1814	559	601			Zimmerman Crafton W	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Mechanic	Tractor plant	2028	N	Yes		No				20
21						— Alice M	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Garage	6773	N	Yes						21
22	2nd	560	602			Waggoner M	Head	R	25		No	M	W	71	Wd		No	No	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	05	0		Yes	None								No		22
23	April 18 19					— Sebarles	Son					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2			Yes	None										23
24	1404	561	603			Lien Elizabeth	Head-H	R	12		No	F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Cleaning	Private home	5896	N	Yes						24
25						— Robert L	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None										25
26						— Roberta F	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None										26
27						— Delor M	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	N	Yes						27
28						Kunch Margaret	Mother					F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None										28
29	1406	562	604			Holber Hallie B	Head-H	R	12		No	F	W	47	W		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Laundress	At home	8546	O	Yes						29
30						— Emma E	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Saleslady	Variety store	4590	N	Yes						30
31		563	Bell Ida	Head-N								F	W	33	W		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Cook	Cafe	6096	N	Yes						31
32	1408	563	606			Engginga James	Head	R	35		No	M	Neg	48	M	18	No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		78					Yes	Stoker	Steam railroad shops	1525	N	Yes		No				32
33						— Cynthia	Wife-N					F	Neg	48	M	18	No	Yes	Mississippi	Tennessee	Tennessee		83					Yes	Cleaning	Private homes	5896	N	Yes						33
34						— James E	Son					M	Neg	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Georgia	Mississippi		65						None									34
35	1410	564	607			Cammack William	Head	R	17		No 29	M	Neg	44	M	31	No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		86					Yes	Switch light tender	Steam railroad	96 57	N	Yes		No				35
36						— Eliza	Wife-N					F	Neg	29	M	16	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Maid	Private home	9596	N	Yes						36
37						— Lee S	Son					M	Neg	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Louisiana	Mississippi		65						None									37
38						— Russell	Nephew					M	Neg	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Louisiana	Mississippi		65						None									38
39						— William S	Son					M	Neg	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Louisiana	Mississippi		65						None									39
40		565	Collins Johnnie	Head						R	17	No	M	Neg	39	M	22	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	1817	N	Yes		No				40
41			— Ida	Wife-N								F	Neg	39	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Cleaning	Private home	5896	N	Yes						41
42	1415	566	609			Notty Antonio	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	34	M	16	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1912	Pa	Yes	Shoemaker	Independent	4964	O	Yes		No				42
43			— Stamatula	Wife-N								F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	21	V	1922	Al	Yes	None									43
44			— Athena	Daughter								F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0				None									44
45			— Nick	Son								M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0				None									45
46			— John	Son								M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0				None									46
47	213	568	610			Schmidt William M	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	N	Yes		No				47
48			— Lydia	Wife-H								F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	0			Yes	Operator	Cream & foods	7710	N	Yes						48
49	206	567	611			Delabby James F	Head	R	35	R	No	M	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Inspector	Animal Friends	9693	N	Yes						49
50			— Pearl M	Wife-N								F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-29 — Sheet No. 28 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city East of 4th — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (if on a farm, give number of farm)	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on regular full-time basis during the week	If not, number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Whether in U.S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	D	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
				Bloss Floyd M	Boarder				No	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Butcher	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No			51
	225	568	612	Taylor Lee B	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	52	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Electrical Contractor	Independent	1181	W	Yes		No			52
				" Anna M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									53
	140	569	612	Harter George B	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	Tool maker	Original shops	2225	W	Yes		No			54
				- Florence W	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	California		65			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes					55
				- Catherine F	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									56
				- Robert	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									57
				- Richard	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									58
				Webber Mary	Mother-in-law				Yes	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	California	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		98	04	O	Yes	None									59
	1608	10	613	Behm Wilhelmb	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	35	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Alsace	Iowa		65			Yes	Painter Paper hanger	Independent	2881	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		60
				- Laura M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									61
	1608½	570A	614	Tobin Allen	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Butcher	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No			62
				- Margaret	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes					63
	1609	571	615	Schenck Joshua E	Head	R	20		No	M	W	52	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			64
				- Ina B	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	49	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None									65
				- Flora M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									66
				- Blanch L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				None									67
				- Evelyn J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									68
				Tebon Ralph	Boarder				Yes	M	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			69
				- Robert	Nephew				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None									70
				- Clarence W	Nephew				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None									71
	1612	572	616	Collier William F	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	78	M	31	No	Yes	Germany (Prussian)	Germany (Prussian)	Germany (Prussian)	German	13	13	V	1874	No	Yes	None						No		72
				- Minnie A	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Germany (Pomeranian)	Germany (Pomeranian)	Germany (Pomeranian)	German	13	13	V	1874	No	Yes	None									73
				- Frank A	Son				Yes	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany (Pomeranian)	Germany (Pomeranian)		65	13	O			Yes	Labor	Wire Manufacturing	1835	W	Yes	Yes	No			74
				- Arnold H	Son				Yes	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany (Pomeranian)	Germany (Pomeranian)		65	13	O			Yes	Machinist	Refrigeration & Pumps	2025	W	Yes		No			75
				- Harry A	Son				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany (Pomeranian)	Germany (Pomeranian)		65	13	O			Yes	Stenographer	Sheet Metal Works	7135	W	Yes		No			76
	1622	573	617	Nelson Jens	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	58	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	No	Yes	Contractor	Building	0411	W	Yes		No			77
				- Maren	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	43	M	39	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1921	No	Yes	None									78
	1608	574	618	King Howard W	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Lebricher	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			79
				- Anna B	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None									80
				- William H	Son				Yes	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									81
	1626	575	619	Netherton George E	Head	R	21	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Bakery salesman	Bakery	4590	W	Yes		No			82
				- Alice A	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									83
				- George K	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									84
				- Mary Louise	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									85
				- Betty Jane	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									86
	218	576	620	Heabrock Frank J	Head	O	3200		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Connecticut		65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor plant	2028	W	Yes		No			87
				- Rosamond M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	None									88
				- Celeste	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									89
				- Bernard J	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Retail Grocery	8340	W	Yes					90
				- Cecil F	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									91
				- Celeste J	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									92
				- Rosalind J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									93
	209	577	621	Clark William H	Head	R	15		No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Cooper	Meat Packing plant	0817	W	Yes		No			94
				- Leona G	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									95
				- August	Son				Yes	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Schauffler	Ice company	3981	W	Yes					96
				- Ruth A	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									97
				- Frank M	Son				Yes	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									98
				- Eugene A	Son				Yes	M	W	7/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									99
	221	578	622	Andrews Emma J	Head	O	3800		No	F	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	[illegible] Indiana	New Jersey		63	13	1	*		Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert proper of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 29 A
2801
236

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, or farm number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of household in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular full-time working day)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	C	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					— Walter T.	Son				No	M	W	6 0	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	New York	Wisconsin		61			yes	Mechanist	Separator plant	7028	W	yes		No			1
2		215	579	623	Fairbanks Willis L	Head	R	17		No	M	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Canning factory	7871	W	yes		No			2
3					— Iona M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	None									3
4					VanPey Earl	Nephew				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Greenhouse	V1VV	W	yes					4
5		1647	580	624	Pappas Louis	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	46	M	20	No	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1907	No	yes	Merchant	Retail grocery	4491	O			No		5
6					— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1907	Al	yes	None								6
7		1640	581	625	Church Harold W	Head	R	20		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			7
8					— Hazel G	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									8
9					— Norma M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									9
10		1804	582	626	Slaughter Thomas L	Head	O	2400		No	M	W	24	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Lumbermaker	Tractor plant	7728	W	yes		No			10
11					— Elizabeth M	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									11
12					Bebo John Jr.	Boarder in law				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7871	W	yes		No			12
13	Ford	324	583	627	Rose Allen G	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Michigan		61			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			13
14					— Ione M	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	None									14
15					— Hale E. H.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	Newsboy	Route	8896	W	yes					15
16					— Harlene M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									16
17		433	584	628	Porter Walter A	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	Warehouse clerk	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		yes	WW		17
18					— Ida W.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany Hanover		65	13	0	yes	None									18
19					— Rachael L	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									19
20		432	585	629	Clark Nettie	Head-H	R	18	R	No	F	W	49	Wd		No	yes	Texas	United States	United States		61			yes	Wrapper	Meat Packing plant	7777	W	yes					20
21					— Dorothy D	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Michigan	United States	United States		62			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7777	W	yes					21
22	Hyde	114	586	630	Jensen Martin	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	46	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	yes	Shoemaker	Own shop	1964	O	yes		No		22
23					— Karen	Mother-H				V	F	W	78	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	Al	No	None								23
24		106	587	631	Shepherd Benjamin F.	Head	R	N		No	M	W	37	M	32	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			yes	Baggageman	Electric railway	8078	W	yes		yes	WW		24
25					— Emma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	None									25
26					— Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None									26
27					— Thomas J.	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None									27
28	Lewis	203	588	632	Hope Sherman E.	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		68			yes	Millwright Foreman	Meat Packing plant	7417	W	yes		No			28
29					— Iona L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									29
30					Clark Irene E.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	A		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes					30
31					Hope Sarah F.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	No	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65			yes	None									31
32					— William J.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65			yes	None									32
33					Shepherd Betty Irene	Roomer				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									33
34					Green Gilbert	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Millwright	Meat Packing plant	2417	W	yes		No			34
35					Hague Harrell	Roomer				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			yes	Oiler	Meat Packing plant	2617	W	yes					35
36		1641	589	633	Pendroff Lisa	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	45	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Wisconsin		61			yes	None									36
37					— Orval O.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes					37
38					— Delilah V.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	None									38
39					— Dolores L.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	None									39
40					— Bernard E.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				None									40
41					Baker D.J. Mrs.	Mother				V	F	W	86	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			yes	None									41
42					Rundsaig Mazie	Daughter				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	Trimmer	Meat Packing plant	7717	W	yes					42
43					— Arthur Son-in-Law					V	M	W	32	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Construction	7821	W	yes		No			43
44					— Geraldine Granddaughter					V	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None									44
45					Carlston Thomas	Roomer				V	M	W	44	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing plant	7817	W	yes		No			45
46		1887	590	634	Patterson George	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	35	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Cement Company	7821	W	yes		No			46
47					— Nettie	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			yes	None									47
48					— Eldon J.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									48
49					— Winifred M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									49
50					— Margaret L.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Part of 4th Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 29 B
Enumerated by me on April 19-21-22, 1930, Enola M. Marker, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number, if on reservation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed (If a person was not employed during the census week, write in number of weeks he was employed during the preceding year.)	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51				Howe Louis C.	Father-in-law				No	M	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Pennsylvania			64			Yes	Contractor	Tile	6381	W	Yes		No				51
52				– Mary H.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania			65	DD	1		Yes	None									52
53				– Alvin J.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Add'n Jobs	7899	W	Yes						53
54				Sandberg Walter A.	Roomer				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Add'n Jobs	7899	W	Yes		No				54
55	333	591	625	Bender Abram M.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			Yes	Pipe fitter	Furniture store	3090	W	Yes		No				55
56				– Ethel R.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65			Yes	None									56
57				Fairbank A. W.	Roomer				V	M	W	47	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin			63			Yes	Laborer	Greenhouse	7189	W	Yes		No				57
58	418	592	636	Weld Sylvester W.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	42	M		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa			67			Yes	City salesman	Laundry	4397	W	Yes		No				58
59				– Edward B.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa			65			Yes	None									59
60	412	593	637	Rogers Elva	Head H.	R	24		No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes	Boring worker	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes						60
61	402	594	638	McNally Mary	Head H.	R	22	R	No	F	W	43	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	France	Czechoslovakia			65	12	0		Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7819	W	Yes						61
62				Fabb Ernest T.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Clerk	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No				62
63	424	595	639	McClellan Provie	Head H.	R	22	R	No	F	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Meat cutter	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes						63
64				– Dorothy M.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Meat cutter	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes						64
65	1516	596	640	Helwig Ida A.	Head H.	O	3000	R	No	F	W	46	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Illinois			65				Yes	Saleslady	Department store	4590	W	Yes						65
66				– Milton H.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65				Yes	Lathe operator	Tractor plant	7728	W	Yes		No				66
67	420	597	641	Miller Edward F.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	28	M	4	No	Yes	Kansas	Germany	Germany			70	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Tractor plant	7828	W	Yes		No				67
68				– Pauline	Wife-H.				V	F	W	24	M	4	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German		13	19	V	1912	No	Yes	None								68
69	1006	598	642	Miller Joseph L.	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		Yes				69
70				– Jessie	Wife-H.				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes						70
71	2036	599	643	Mannigan Arthur L.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa			69				Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes		No				71
72				– Marie A.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New York				65				Yes	None									72
73				– Harold A.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65				Yes	None									73
74				– Marion A.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65				Yes	None									74
75				– Lorraine A.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65				Yes	None									75
76				– Velma M.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65					None									76
77				– Donald G.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65					None									77
78				– Darlene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65					None									78
79	1927	600	644	Emery Lloyd H.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Salesman	Retail furniture store	4590	W	Yes		No				79
80				– Sylvia B.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				Yes	Stenographer	Oil Company	7180	W	Yes		No				80
81	1919	601	645	Steele Louis F.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Clerk	Tractor plant	7828	W	Yes		No				81
82				– Loretta A.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Stenographer	Auto Tire shop	4159	W	Yes						82
83	1933	602	646	Guth Gustave V.	Head	O	2300		No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1923	Pa	Yes	Machinist	Railroad shops	2025	W	Yes		No				83
84				– Rose	Wife-H.				V	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1923	Pa	Yes	None									84
85				– Christel	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1923	al	Yes	None									85
86				– Ilse	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1923	al	Yes	None									86
87				– Alma	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			None									87
88				Eblenberg Aggie	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1928	Al	Yes	Tailor	Packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No				88
89				Gross Rudolf	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1928	al	Yes	Trimmer	Tractor plant	3728	W	Yes		No				89
90	131	603	647	Kies John B.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin			65	12	1		Yes	Carpenter	Garage	0611	W	Yes		No				90
91	129	604	648	Ruby Sigmund B.	Head				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Wisconsin			65				Yes	Carpenter	Packing plant	0617	W	Yes		Yes				91
92																																			92
93																																			93
94																																			94
95																	This completes the enumeration of district 7-29 Waterloo city																	95
96	533			Sand Florence A.	Lodger				No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Welding operator	Woman's apparel shop	7710	W	Yes		No				96
97	507			Nyren Martin J.	Lodger				V	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Boilermaker	Steam Plant	8677	W	Yes		Yes	W	W		97
98				Sinclair Ray	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64				Yes	Laborer	Packing Pl.	7817	W	Yes		No				98
99				Thompson Wilbur	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Pl.	7817	W	Yes		No				99
100				Jessad Fred	Lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Pl.	7817	W	Yes		No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES MADE IN THIS COLUMN AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6
...ERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
...OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place City of Waterloo
Ward of city Part of 4th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-29
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 30A
Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Mrs Ensla Markee, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Farm, ranch, or house number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or working on relief (or other work relief)	If not, has regular job but not working now	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval service	Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1736	Bky	211			Mc Guire Richard	Lodger				No	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			1
					Doulahan Joseph	Lodger				No	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7828	W	Yes		No			2
Rented		1813			Hurd Jesse	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	33	Ma		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				No	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			3
					— Marion	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									4
					— Beulah	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									5
					— James	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									6
1449 1/2		1449 1/2			DeHart Eva P.	Head	R	28	R	No	F	W	47	M	22	yes	Yes	Iowa	W. Virginia	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			7
276					— Jessie	Wife H				V	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa		61				Yes	None									8
					— Leslie E	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									9
					— Floyd H	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									10
					— LeRoy E	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois		64				Yes	None									11
					— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois		64				Yes	None									12
					— Alice J	Daughter				V	F	W	12 1/4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									13
																																					14
																																					15
																																					16
																																					17
																																					18
																																					19
																																					20
																																					21
																																					22
																																					23
																																					24
																																					25
																																					26
																																					27
																																					28
																																					29
																																					30
																																					31
																																					32
																																					33
																																					34
																																					35
																																					36
																																					37
																																					38
																																					39
																																					40
																																					41
																																					42
																																					43
																																					44
																																					45
																																					46
																																					47
																																					48
																																					49
																																					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Relationship: Wife W; Son Son; Daughter Daughter; Lodger Lodger; Servant Servant; Hired man Hired man; Mother-in-law Mother-in-law; Father-in-law Father-in-law; Brother-in-law Brother-in-law; Sister-in-law Sister-in-law; Grandson Grandson; Granddaughter Granddaughter; Nephew Nephew; Niece Niece; Boarder Boarder; Partner Partner; Roomer Roomer; Stepson Stepson; Stepdaughter Stepdaughter; Other relatives (specify relationship)

Col. 7—Owned O; Rented R

Col. 8—Home owned: Value (for U.S. nonfarm homes, see 1930 Publication); Home rented: Monthly rental

Col. 9—Radio set Rad

Col. 10—Yes Yes; No No

Col. 11—Male M; Female F

Col. 12—White W; Negro Negro; Indian Indian; Chinese Chinese; Japanese Japanese; Filipino Filipino; Hindu Hindu; Korean Korean; Other races (specify)

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Under 1 year, 0

Col. 14—Single S; Married M; Widowed Wd; Divorced Div

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—One of possibilities.

Cols. 8, 15, and 33—Any number of possibilities. (Col. 8 does not apply to farm dwelling)

Col. 33—Yes or No.

Col. 34—Number of persons in family.

Form 15-6

COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BUREAU OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. ____B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have use of a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, salesman, chemist, founder, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home for aged, soldiers' home	
																						A	B	C													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth in the mother tongue of foreign born. See instructions for columns 14, 15, 16, and 20.)

Col. 4—Indicate the home ownership in each family by the letter "O," in-serting the word "Owned," where the home is owned free of mortgage, and the letter "M," in-serting the word "Mortgaged," where there is a mortgage on the home.

Col. 5—Omitted ____ O
Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R
Enter an entry for each dwelling unit, even if no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M
Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W
Negro ____ Ne
Indian ____ In
Chinese ____ Ch
Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil
Hindu ____ Hin
Korean ____ Kor
Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S
Married ____ M
Widowed ____ Wd
Divorced ____ D

Col. 16—Read ____ R
Write ____ W

Col. 18—Read Only ____ RO
Read and Write ____ RW
Blind ____ Bl
Deaf-mute ____ DM
Other defects ____ Def

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19—For all persons.
Cols. 7 to 10, inclusive—For heads of families only. (Cols. 8 and 10 are to be entered for a home dwelling.)
Col. 12—For all persons, including infants.
Col. 20—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 28—For all persons in Cols. 25, 26, and 27 who are not at work.
Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (East) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-30
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 A
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Ursetta L Fields, Enumerator. 2951

238

Independence Avenue

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single (never married)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, time out of work in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Entry No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
1	1030	1	1	Wandro, Anna	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	62	Wid		No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1870	Na	Yes	None														1
2				— Edward	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0			Yes	Printer	Dyer Shop	2748	O	Yes		No							2
3				— Emil	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0			Yes	Painter	Sign	2281	W	Yes		No							3
4	1046	2	2	Haskins, Artell	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No							4
5				— Nettie	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None														5
6				— Effie	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Stenographer	Meat Packers	7117	W	Yes									6
7			3	Heddinger, Harold J	Head	R	25		No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cashier	Steam Railroad	4777	W	Yes		No							7
8				— Adele G	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Operator	Telegraph	8979	W	Yes									8
9	1068	3	4	McMenn, Annie	Head-H	R	20	R	No	F	W	75	Wid		No	No	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1871	Al	Yes	None														9
10				— Matt	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0			Yes	Laborer	Sheet Metal Roofing	7825	W	Yes		No							10
11	1072	4	5	Will, Harvey E	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	61	M	32	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Street Commissioner	City	4093	W	Yes		No							11
12				— Maria	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None														12
13				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Agent	Insurance	8865	W	Yes		No							13
14	1076	5	6	Gruenes, Samuel E.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Alsace-Lorraine		61	13	0			Yes	Commercial Traveler	Hardware	4290	W	Yes		No							14
15				— Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	None														15
16				— Lucille	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Grocery store	4790	W	Yes									16
17				— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Librarian	City Library	9794	W	Yes									17
18	157	6	7	Medorf, Lillian	Head-H	R	18	R	No	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Draftsman	Private folks	8544	W	Yes									18
19				Miller, Ruth	Niece				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Fire Insurance	4785	W	Yes									19
20	153	7	8	Geiger, Ray	Head	R	22		No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		yes	1	W				20
21				— Florence L	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None														21
22				— Ellamay	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													22
23				— Carrel R	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													23
24				— Nina M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													24
25	149	8	9	Beckwith, William	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	Salesman	Tire Co.	4589	W	Yes		No							25
26				— Thelma	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None														26
27				— Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None													27
28				Miles, Cusalle	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Core Maker	Tractor factory	2728	W	Yes									28
29	129	9	10	Stewart, John H	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	67	M	22	No	Yes	New Hampshire	United States	United States		51					Yes	Foreman	Cement Works	7403	W	Yes		No							29
30				— Ellen R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None														30
31	113	10	11	Schneider, Anna	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	70	S		No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1880	Na	Yes	Servant	Private family	9096	W	Yes									31
32	105	11	12	Moellers, Martin	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Chief Operator	Gas & Electric	1962	W	Yes		No							32
33				— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa		63	03	1			Yes	None														33
34				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None														34
35				— Florenda	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64					Yes	None														35
36				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														36
37				— Richard	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													37
38				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													38
39	102	12	13	Pebbles, George	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Garage operator	Own Garage	7273	E	Yes		yes	1	W				39
40				— Lona	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														40
41				— Eilene	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														41
42				— Gale	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														42
43				— Nadine	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													43
44				— Loren	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													44
45				— Duane	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													45
46	112	13	14	McCoy, Thomas E.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	64	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61	04	0			Yes	Carpenter	Building	0681	W	No	1	No							46
47				— Anne	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Nevada	United States	United States		56	04	0			Yes	None														47
48	148	14	15	Shepard, Leigh	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		63					Yes	Commercial Traveler	Tents & Awning	4357	W	Yes		Yes		W				48
49				— Dorothy A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		[illegible]					Yes	None														49
50				— Chester	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None													50

Madison Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-30
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 1B
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Vaelta L. Fields, Enumerator. 3001

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or single	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a radio (broadcasting or selling)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a radio for sale or repair shop	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	Farm schedule number	
51	Madison Street				Shepard, Charles	Son				No	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					None									51
52		150	15	16	Van De Venter, Elmer	Head	R	$15	R	No	M	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes					52
53					— Leone	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									53
54					— George	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									54
55		1112	16	17	Stoner, Walter H.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States				Yes	Purchasing Agent	Meat Packing	6517	W	Yes		Yes	W		55
56					— Corinne	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Commercial Artist	At Home	8394	O						56
57					— Elizabeth L.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									57
58					— Lil	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									58
59					Koch, Elda	Servant				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.				Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	No	2				59
60		1140	17	18	Taylor, Hartness D.	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Principal	Junior High	7494	W	Yes		No			60
61					— Lois	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									61
62					— J. J.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					None									62
63					— Gordon	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									63
64					— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					None									64
65					— Zibilla	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									65
66		1150	18	19	Robertson, Edna W.	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	None									66
67		1158	19	20	Inness, Kenneth	Head	R	100	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer on Rental	General Farming	8885	O	No	3	No			67
68					— Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				Yes	None									68
69					— Mary N.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									69
70					Benson, Gladys	Servant				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes					70
71	Colorado Street	1324	20	21	Hayes, Edward L.	Head	R	17		No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Truck driver	Ice Cream factory	9X19	W	Yes		No			71
72					— Maud M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									72
73					— Richard J.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Missouri				Yes	None									73
74					— Jean M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Missouri				Yes	None									74
75					— Russel B.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Missouri					None									75
76					— Dorothy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Missouri					None									76
77					— Agnes R.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	New York	Missouri					None									77
78	Madison Street	242	21	22	Wait, Dail	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Mechanic	Automobile Repair Shop	7623	W	Yes		No			78
79					— Etta	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Iowa				Yes	None									79
80					— Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									80
81					— Lenora	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									81
82					Rausch, Paul	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Iowa				Yes	Truck driver	Meat Packing	4X17	W	Yes					82
83		306	22	23	Manahl, Clarence E.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					None						No			83
84					— Freda	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Poultry Raiser	At Home	VVVV	O	Yes					84
85					— Robert	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									85
86					— Richard	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									86
87					— Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									87
88					— Barbara A.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									88
89	Madison Street	1212	23	24	Snellenberger, Royal	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Band Registrar	Steam Railroad	8927	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	89
90					— Erlene	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None									90
91		1228	24	25	Stevenson, Kenneth U.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		03	1	Yes	Department Manager	Department Store	4590	W	Yes		No			91
92					— Kathrin	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									92
93					— Jean A.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									93
94	Monroe Street	259	25	26	Thurman, Clarence	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	Wisconsin				Yes	Streetcar Motorman	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No			94
95					— Elsie	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									95
96					— Bobbie	Son				V	M	W	6 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None									96
97					— Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None									97
98					— Rolland	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	[illegible]					None									98
99		126	26	27	Dreverlow, William E.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	34	M	25	No	No	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	[illegible]		13	2	Yes	Wrecker	Buildings	04X1	O	No	4	Yes	W		99
100					— Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	United States		13	1	Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1939

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1940, Vesletta L Fields, Enumerator
Enumeration District No. 7-30
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2A 239
3051

Monroe Street

April 13

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling unit for one family	Dwelling unit for two families	Dwelling unit for three families	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1940, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1940. Omit children born after April 1, 1940	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Personal description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since March 1, 1939	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of naturalization	Citizenship: If not a citizen	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Weeks worked in 1939	Employment: If not working, number of weeks looked for work	Veterans: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veterans: Wife or child of veteran	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
					Drewelow, Arlow	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None										1
					— Adeline	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None										2
					— Arlene	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None										3
					O'Connor, William F.	Lodger				V	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	England		61	03	0		Yes	Draysman	Own drayline	4V8V	O	Yes		No			4
	123	27	28		Hall, Charles E	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61				Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			5
					— Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Laundress	At Home	8596	O	Yes					6
					— Milton Z.	Son				V	M	W	17	S	1	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									7
					— Leonard B.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									8
	103	28	29		Jackson, Charles	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	50	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Ohio		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			9
					— Ada	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None									10
					Marsh, E.P.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62				Yes	Carpenter	Construction	06X1	W	No	5				11
					— Ida B.	Visitor				V	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Ohio		62				Yes	None									12
	132	29	30		Crittenden, Walter	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1913	Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7849	W	Yes		No			13
					— Olive A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1920	Al	Yes	None									14
					— Kenneth W.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1930	Al		None									15
	148	30	31		Clifford, John	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			16
					— Olive	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									17
					— Carol	Daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									18
					— John	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									19
					Burnham, Charles P.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	61	Wd		No		Iowa	New York	England		65	00	2		Yes	Carpenter	Construction	06X1	W	No	6	Yes	Sp		20
																						65				Yes	Electric worker	Meat Packing	7217	W	Yes		No			21
	162	31	32		Mulkins, Grant L.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	61	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65	04	1		Yes	None									22
					— Lilly	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Maine		65				Yes	Painter	Const.	28X1	W	Yes		No			23
					— Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Painter	Const.	28X1	W	Yes		No			24
	145	32	33		Houghton, William	Head	O	600	R	No	M	Neg	34	M	19	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Miller	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			25
					— Estella	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	33	M	18	No	Yes	Mississippi	Georgia	Mississippi		83				Yes	Dressmaker	At Home	6364	O	Yes					26
					— William Jr.	Son				V	M	Neg	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				Yes	None									27
					— Sylvester	Son				V	M	Neg	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				Yes	None									28
					— Raul	Son				V	M	Neg	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65					None									29
					— Frank	Son				V	M	Neg	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		66				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		Yes	Sp		30
	210	33	34		Thompson, George	Head	O	2250		No	M	Neg	52	M	48	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		83				Yes	None									31
					— Sarah	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	42	M	38	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		75				Yes	Salesman	Furniture Co.	4542	W	Yes		No			32
	327	34	35		Burgard, Remus	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		63				Yes	None									33
					— Emily	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Salesman	Fruit	4532	W	Yes		No			34
					— Russell	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									35
					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									36
					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Wisconsin		62	04	0		Yes	Draftsman	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			37
	942	35	36		Fagerlind, Carl	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		64				Yes	Mfg. Chicken	Dance Hall	9978	W	No	7				38
					— Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									39
					— Joyce	Daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota		66				Yes	Teamster	Farm	V1XV	O	Yes		No			40
	310	36	37		Lent, Harlow	Head	O	200		No	M	W	66	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65	00	0		Yes	None									41
					— Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65				Yes	Laborer	Building	28X1	W	Yes		No			42
					— Elster	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Lgt Worker	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes					43
					— Gladys	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1XV	W	No	8				44
					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									45
					— Charles	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Lathe Hand	Steam Pipeline	7877	W	No	10	No			46
	234	37	38		Helms, Hugh	Head	O	200		No	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	Core Maker	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			47
	230	38	39		Patterson, Perry C.	Head	O	1700	R	No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts		66				Yes	None									48
					— Vick	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	None									49
					— Myron J.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									50
					— Perry Jr.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

2

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-30
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 2 B
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Valetta L Fields, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ranch, or house number			Home owned or rented	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization: Year of naturalization	Naturalization: Citizen	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Months not employed	Attended school any time since April 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Home owned or rented
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
51				Patterson, Bonabelle	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
52				— Earl R	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
53				— Marion	Daughter				V	F	W	4 2/12	S		Yes			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
54				— Adah M	Daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
55		230	39	40 Fahlendt, Carl W	Head	O	$100	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1910	Pa	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	W
56				— Hulda	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	O			Yes	None						
57				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes			North Dakota	Germany	Minnesota		68	13	I				None					
58				— Adelmed	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes			North Dakota	Germany	Minnesota		66	13	I				None					
59		226	40	41 Samuelson, Harry	Head	R	25		No	M	W	40	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	O			Yes	Foreman	Toy factory	7468	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	W
60				— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None						
61				— Harry, Jr	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes			Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None					
62				— Lawrence	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No			Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None					
63				— Richard	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No			Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None					
64				Rockird, Carl - Ab	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		68					Yes	None						
65		218	41	42 Kindall, Owen	Head	R	10		No	M	W	35	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Welder	Tractor Factory	9128	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	W
66				— Golda	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
67				— Doris	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None					
68				— Marvin	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None					
69				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None					
70			43	Winkle, Ira C.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Construction	7EX	W	Yes		No	
71				— Julia	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None						
72				Welcher, Delilah	Daughter				V	F	W	21	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	619	W	No	9		
73				Winkle, Vale	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
74				— Pearl	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
75				— Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
76				— Delaris	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None					
77				Welcher, Dozie	Son-in-law				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None					
78		200	42	44 Speer, Errol H.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	North Carolina		65					Yes	Salesman	Department Store	4590	W	Yes		No	
79				— Beatrice	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	None						
80				— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None					
81	Polk Street	146	43	45 Persson, Oskniel J.	Head	O	1700		No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	Fireman	Steam Bakery	9177	W	Yes		No	
82				— Zella	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
83				— Ida	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None						
84				— Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None						
85				— Velma	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None					
86		146	44	46 Jarosh, Edward	Head	O	3600		No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Helper on Farm	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No	
87				— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
88				— Clarence	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Delivery man	Grocery store	9490	W	Yes			
89				— Jerry	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Welder	Metal Fabricating	7735	W	Yes			
90				— Marguerite	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
91				— Christine	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
92				— Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
93		144	45	47 Mueller, Ernest	Head	O	900		No	M	W	61	M	35	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	German	13	14	Y	1881	No	Yes	None					No	
94				— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	31	No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Ohio		59					Yes	None						
95				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Ohio		65	14	I			Yes	Cable Boy	Steam Laundry	7077	W	Yes			
96				— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Ohio		65	14	I			Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes			
97				— Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Ohio		65	14	I			Yes	None						
98			44	Henry, Fred	Head	R	15		No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63					Yes	Bag Loader	Meat Packing	7719	W	Yes			
99				— Ruth	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Ohio		65	14	I			Yes	None						
100		209	46	49 Conklin, Fred	Head	O	1700		No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	Barber	Own Shop	5096	O	Yes		No	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Vaketta L. Fields, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-30
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 A

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned: Value or monthly rental	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Conklin, Minnie	Wife-H				No	F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1891	Na	Yes	None										1
2	306	47	50	Schuler, Edmund E.	Head	R	$12		No	M	W	50	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Carpenter	Building	0620	O	Yes		No			2
3				— Hazel	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None										3
4				— Cleo	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										4
5				— Gail	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										5
6	107	48	51	West, William H.	Head	O	2700	R	No	M	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	Packer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No			6
7				— Elizabeth A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1			Yes	None										7
8				— David	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	Packer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes					8
9				Bley, Robert	Grandson				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None										9
10	111	49	52	Hilton, Clarence E.	Head	R	11		No	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Kentucky		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No			10
11				— Ellen	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	18	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1884	No	Yes	None										11
12	123	50	53	Strauss, Alfred A.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	German	13	13	V	1910	No	Yes	Painter	Mat. retail grocery	2225	W	Yes		No			12
13				— Josephine	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None										13
14				— Victor	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	None										14
15				— Marian	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		North Dakota	Canada-English	Iowa		67	43	1				None										15
16				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		North Dakota	Canada-English	Iowa		67	43	1				None										16
17				— Gertrude	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1				None										17
18				— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1				None										18
19				Traidel, Elizabeth	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None										19
20				— Laura	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Dresser	Skirt factory	2704	W	Yes						20
21	127	51	54	Rusie, George W.	Head	O	1400		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			21
22				— Jeanette	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	15	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	None										22
23				La Pole, Frank L.	Step-son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Co.	3081	W	Yes						23
24				— Clarence	Step-son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	None										24
25			55	La Pole, Hubert	Head	R	16		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	Newsdealer	Newsstand	8491	B	Yes		No			25
26				— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None										26
27				— Hubert W.	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65						None										27
28	137	52	56	Bryant, Leo	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Welder	Tractor factory	0128	W	Yes		No			28
29				— Nellie	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None										29
30				— Dean	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										30
31	143	53	57	Fassett, Grant E.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	Woodworker	Refrigerator factory	7743	W	Yes		No			31
32				— Hettie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	None										32
33				— Gordon S.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	Printer	Print Shop	0749	W	No	11				33
34				Meisfeler, Harland	Nephew-in-law				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	No	12				34
35	209	54	58	Shirley, Elvin	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Ex-Carpenter	Building	0421	O	Yes		No			35
36				— Estella	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None										36
37				— Wendell	Grandson				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	Laborer	Mutual Telephone	7835	W	Yes					37
38				Leasure, Dora	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Pulp worker	Paper Container	1071	W	Yes		No			38
39	231	55	59	Kudelka, Frank	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Hungary	Hungary		44	17	0			Yes	Truck driver	Laundry	4490	W	Yes		No			39
40				— Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										40
41				— Frank, Jr.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Hungary	Iowa		65						None										41
42				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Hungary	Iowa		65						None										42
43				Jerry, Dorothy	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										43
44	1105	56	60	Petish, Clair C.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Mechanic	Construction	2009	W	Yes		No			44
45				— Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None										45
46				— Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None										46
47	801	57	61	Norcott, Floyd W.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	Mechanic	Tractor factory	2021	W	Yes		No			47
48				— Lois S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	None										48
49				— Dewea	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										49
50				— David	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										50

Elmdale Street

French Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Fourth (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-30 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Vashti L. Fields, Enumerator. 3201

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of home in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naval papers	Year of immigration	Naturalized or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
				Norcott, Margaret	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None								
				— Floyd	Son				No	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None								
	806	58	62	Feldt, Theodore W.	Head	O	9600	R	No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	At Sea	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			
				— Marion	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									
	826	59	63	Smissaert, Hans	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V 1888 No	Yes	Peddler	Bakery Goods	9191	O	Yes		No			
				— Petrine	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V 1889 No	Yes	None								
				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		66	07	0	Yes	Printer	Print Shop	0749	W	Yes					
	900	60	64	Donahue, James	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Northern Ireland	Wisconsin		63	03	1	Yes	Barber	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No			
				— Dicie	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0	Yes	Stenographer	Meat Packing	7117	W	Yes					
	1006	61	65	Gelatt, John	Head	R	18		No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64			Yes	Salesman	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes		No			
				— Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois		64			Yes	None								
				— Phyllette	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	None								
				— Gordon	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	None								
				— Colette	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	None								
				— Harold	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	None								
				— Maybelle	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	None								
				— Lafonne	Daughter				V	F	W	3 1/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	None								
4-14	525	62	66	Smith, Laura E.	Head-H	O	2500		No	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Wales	Virginia		60	02	1	Yes	None								
	439	63	67	Greenwald, Charles L	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	39	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	9X91	E	Yes		No			
				— Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V 1923 Al	Yes	Saleswoman	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes					
				— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	43	2		None								
				Vaughn, Mabel	Servant				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63			Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes					
	421	64	68	Riddle, Glen	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Stationary Engineer	Theatre	1X7	W	Yes		No			
				— Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New Jersey	Wisconsin		63			Yes	None								
				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Case Inspector	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			
				— June	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin		64			Yes	None								
				— William	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin		64			Yes	None								
				— Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin		64			Yes	None								
	426	65	69	Smith, Alfred A.	Head	O	1400	R	No	M	W	57	M	35	No	Yes	Canada-English	England	Scotland	English	00	43	V 1898 Ca	Yes	None						No			
				— Rose C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	12	0	Yes	None								
	522	66	70	Blitsch, Louis M.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Carpenter	Construction	06X1	W	Yes		No			
				— Harriett	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65			Yes	None								
				— Dale	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								
				— Michael	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								
				— Laura	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
				— Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
				Alderi, Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								
	528	67	71	Bletz, Joseph A.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	Yes	Janitor	School	6X94	W	Yes		No			
				— Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V 1908 No	Yes	None								
				— Olga	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None								
	534	68	72	Thacker, Alfred S	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V 1910 No	Yes	Moulder	Implement Factory	2421	W	Yes		No			
				— Martha	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V 1911 Al	Yes	None								
	608	69	73	Van Eaem, Frank	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes	WW		
				— Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	New York	Iowa		68			Yes	Dressmaker	At Home	8364	O	Yes					
				— Georgienna	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	South Dakota		68			Yes	None								
				— Arthur	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		South Dakota	Wisconsin	South Dakota		68				None								
				— Marion	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Wisconsin	South Dakota		64				None								
				— Verna	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		South Dakota	Wisconsin	South Dakota		68				None								
			74	Redding, Cecil	Head	R	25		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Truck farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			
				— Alberta	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-30
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4 A
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Vaeletta L. Fields, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, working for wages, salary, or other compensation, or at home without pay	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular occupation but is not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	Farm or house no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Redding, Cecil, Jr.	Son				No	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									
				— Wayne	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63				None									
	706	70	75	Jirak, Edward B.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	15	1		Yes	Dairyman	Milk & Cream	8891	O	Yes			No		
				— Jinnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	15	1		Yes	None									
				— George	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Electrical Work	7835	W	Yes					
				— Louise	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U. S. A.	Iowa		65				Yes	None									
				— Adeline	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									
				Bracky, Lena	mother-in-law				V	F	W	63	Wid		No	No	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		60	15	0		Yes	None									
				Kotlicka, Helen	Lodger				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Saleswoman	Fire & Tornado Store	4590	W	Yes					
				Martin, John	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1909	Na	Yes	Mechanic	Automobile Repair	7623	W	Yes			No		
Colorado Street	1101	71	76	Blair, William J.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Dismantler	Scrap Iron	1090	W	Yes			No		
				— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	Spicer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes					
				— Marion	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None									
	1109	72	77	Baker, George	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1911	Pa	Yes	Foreman	Printing Plant	VVVV	O	Yes			No		
				— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	16	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	Al	Yes	Servant	Private family	9546	W	Yes					
				— Ruby	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	Al	Yes	Packer	Coffee & Spice Co.	7719	W	Yes					
				— Cyrill	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	Al	Yes	Toolmaker	Tractor factory	2228	W	Yes					
				— William	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	Checker	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes					
				— Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None									
	902	73	78	Ridgeway, Ernest	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes			No		
				— Velma	Wife-H				V	F	W	15	M	14	No	Yes	Arkansas	Indiana	Indiana		64				Yes	None									
				Brewer, Mary	mother-in-law				V	F	W	33	D		No	Yes	Indiana	Northern Ireland	United States		60	03	1		Yes	Canner	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes					
				— Hazel	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None									
				— Beulah	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	6	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None									
				Ridgeway, Curtis	Brother				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Gardner	Private Estate	VIVV	W	Yes					
				— George	Brother				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Gardner	Private Estate	VIVV	W	Yes					
	804	74	79	Robinson, Mabel	Head-W	O	2250	R	No	F	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66				Yes	None									
				— Eugene W.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None									
Nevada Street	416	75	80	Dougan, John Ro	Head	R	18		No	M	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Missouri	Northern Ireland	Tennessee		64	03	1		Yes	Electrician	Tractor factory	1VIV	W	Yes			No		
				— Odetta	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65				Yes	None									
				— Gerald A.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None									
	414	76	81	Huddleston, Lincoln	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Butcher	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes			No		
				— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65				Yes	Trimmer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes					
				— Floyd	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stamperday	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes					
				— Arlene	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									
	121	77	82	Walkosky, Charles J.	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	61	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Austria	Sweden	Danish	07	07	V	1888	Pa	Yes	Carpenter	Construction	04X1	W	No	13	No		
				— Ellen J.	Wife				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	Matron	Meat Packing	6V17	W	Yes					
				— Vivian	Daughter-H				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		Yes	None									
	123	78	83	Payne, George C.	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		63				Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	11X91	S	Yes			No		
				— Frances A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Wisconsin		66	11	1		Yes	None									
Denison Avenue	133	79	84	Glen, Marville	Head	O	1400	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99				Yes	Boner	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes			Yes	Civil	
				— Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99				Yes	Barn Layer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes					
				— Lee	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	United States	United States		66					None									
	127	80	86	Sauer, John W.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1		Yes	Mechanic	Steam Railroad	2207	W	Yes			Yes	Civil	
				— Josephine	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0		Yes	None									
				— Mary M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									
				— John	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									
				— Joseph M.	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									
	717	81	86	Gibson, Earl	Head	O	150	R	No	M	W	35	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Threshing	Meat Packing	4X17	W	Yes			No		
				— Ila	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City | Ward of city Fourth (part) | Block No. | Unincorporated place | Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-30 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 4B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Vaulette L. Fields, Enumerator. 5301

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of home in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (1) at work, (2) seeking work, or (3) on public emergency work (Write 1, 2, or 3)	If not, has regular or other occupation	VETERANS: Whether (1) U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine, or (2) of another nation	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
	139	82	87	Morris, Perry W.	Head	R	$25	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Carpenter	Meat Packers	0417	W	Yes		No				51
				— Della M.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Cutter	Meat Packers	7717	W	Yes						52
				— Elmer D.	Brother					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Boy Maker	Meat Packers	7717	W	Yes						53
				— Nellie	Mother					F	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			Yes	None										54
	145	83	88	Zuehlke, Otto A.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0	Yes	Salesman	Department Store	4590	W	Yes		Yes	Sp			55
				— Jeanette	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63			Yes	None										56
				— Fern L.	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Theater Clerk	Department Store	5990	W	Yes						57
				Oles, Fred	Father-in-law					M	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Carpenter	Construction	0611	W	Yes		No				58
																														No				59
	321	84	89	Hamilton, James	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana		61			Yes	None										60
				— Alice	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Ohio		61			Yes	Operator	Telephone	9999	W	Yes						61
				— Jessie	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Operator	Telephone	9999	W	Yes						62
				— Marion	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Operator	Telephone	9999	W	Yes						63
	327	85	90	Smith, Elmer L.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	3028	W	Yes		No				64
				— Cora S.	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										65
				— Richard	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65			Yes	None										66
				— Dale	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				None										67
	337	86	91	Speth, Carl	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Bolting Clerk	Hardware	7X90	W	Yes		Yes	WW			68
				— Louise	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None										69
				Baldwin, Louise	Mother-in-law					F	W	68	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Canada-English		41	43	0	Yes	None										70
				— Wesley C.	Brother-in-law					M	W	39	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Laborer	Construction Paving	7828	W	Yes		Yes	WW			71
	501	87	92	Ireland, William J.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	New York	Scotland	Northern Ireland		56	01	0	Yes	Farmer	Gate factory	3728	W	Yes		No				72
				— Agnes B.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	New York		41			Yes	None										73
				Melton, George S.	Son-in-law					M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61			Yes	Welder	Gate factory	0138	W	Yes		Yes	WW			74
				— Lola M.	Daughter					F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			Yes	None										75
	334	88	93	Cutler, R. Harold	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Butcher	Meat Packers	7717	W	Yes		No				76
				— Cornelia	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None										77
				— Rose	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										78
				— Hazel	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61			Yes	None										79
				— Mathilda	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61			Yes	None										80
				— Lucille F.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				None										81
				— Estella M.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										82
	330	89	94	Call, Alvin	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	51	S		No	No	Iowa	Ohio	United States		60			Yes	Block Maker	Cement Works	7703	W	Yes		No				83
				— Eliza	Aunt-H					F	W	74	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	None										84
	150	90	95	Niemeier, Fred	Head	O	2600		No	M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Watchman	Meat Packers	4617	W	No	14	No				85
				— Kate	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None										86
	144	91	96	Snowden, Roy C.	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62			Yes	Machinist	Steam Railroad	2077	W	Yes		No				87
				— Carrie	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Yes	Cook	Private family	4096	W	Yes						88
				— Robert B.	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65			Yes	None										89
	194	92	97	Barker, George A.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Mississippi		65			Yes	Meat Cutter	Meat Packers	7717	W	Yes		No				90
				— Matilda	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1883	No	Yes	Trimmer	Meat Packers	7717	W	Yes						91
	142	93	98	Cornwell, Minnie	Head-H	O	1000		No	F	W	53	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-French	New York		61	42	1	Yes	None										92
	135	94	99	Steele, John H. Jr.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Canada-English	Illinois	Iowa		10			Yes	Checker	Meat Packers	7X17	W	Yes		No				93
				— Thelma	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										94
				— Norma J.	Daughter					F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1		None										95
				— J. Ben	Brother					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Canada-English	Illinois	Iowa		X0			Yes	None										96
	126	95	100	Sheely, Leslie	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Denmark		65	07	2	Yes	Inspector	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		Yes	WW			97
				— Florence	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None										98
				— Warren	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				None										99
				— Maxine	Daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				None										100
	335	96	101	Smallwood, Jacob C.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Indiana		66			Yes	Fireman	Fire Department	8073	W	Yes		No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: Fourth (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-30
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 5A
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Viaretta L. Fields, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Literate (able to read and write)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	NATIVE LANGUAGE OR FOREIGN LANGUAGE SPOKEN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Citizen of what country	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home, or for pay or profit (other than farm or home) during the week ending March 29, 1930	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
				Smallwood, Ellen	Wife-H				No	F	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden					None									1
				— Clyde	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois					Fireman	Fire Dept	2093	W	Yes		No				2
				— Angebelle	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois					Operator	Telephone	9474	W	Yes						3
																																		4
4-15	4	1130	97	102	O'Rourke, George M.	Head	R	$80	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois					Fireman	Train Railroad	5-1778	W	Yes		No				5
	5				— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1897	No	Yes	None								6
	6				— Alice I. A.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Northern Ireland		61	03	2			Yes	None								7
	7				— Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Northern Ireland		61	03	2			Yes	None								8
	8	1202	98	103	Webster, Aida	Head-W	O	10000	No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New Jersey							Yes	None								9
	9	1208	99	104	Willis, Frederick	Head	O	6000	No	M	W	72	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York							Yes	None								10
	10				— Lola	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Vermont	New Jersey		65					Yes	None								11
	11	1216	100	105	Beall, King E.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Diving Instructor	Swim Pavilion	7X77	W	Yes		No				12
	12				— Alta C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	33	No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Indiana		69			None									13
	13				Fanning, Albert	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	AL	1925	Al	Yes	Electrician	Electric Shop	1X63	W	Yes		No				14
	14	2143	101	106	Larkelson, Adolf	Head	O	900	No	M	W	59	S		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1895	Na	Yes	Janitor	Church	4X94	W	Yes		No				15
	15	2134	102	107	Shepard, David C.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	Neg	46	M	19	No	Yes	Louisiana	United States	Ohio		85			Head Sprinkler	Waterfactory	7728	W	Yes		No				16
	16				— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	48	M	21	No	Yes	Louisiana	At Sea	Louisiana		85			None									17
	17				— Selina	Stepdaughter				V	F	Neg	2	S		No		Iowa	United States	United States		66			None									18
	18	2117	103	108	Kennedy, Fred	Head	O	1700	R	No	M	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indians	Indians		65			Meter Reader	Water Works	7X43	W	Yes		No				19
	19				— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	At Sea	Germany	Germany	German	[illegible]	V9	V	1891	Na	Yes	None								20
	20				— Harry	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	At Sea		65					Yes	Baker	Bakery	1411	W	No	15			21
	21				— Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	At Sea		65			None									22
	22				— Lucille	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	At Sea		65			None									23
	23				— Marian	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	At Sea		65			None									24
	24				— Arthur	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	At Sea		65			None									25
	25				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	At Sea		65			None									26
	26				— Genevieve	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	At Sea		65			None									27
	27				— Joan	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	At Sea		65			None									28
Mulberry Street	28	2115	104	109	Coverdill, Robert	Head	R	25	No	M	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Wyoming	United States	United States		90			Butcher	Meat Packers	7717	W	Yes		No				29
	29				— Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									30
	30				— Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa		65			None									31
	31				— Marlin	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa		65			None									32
	32				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa		65			None									33
	33				— James	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa		65			None									34
	34				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa		65			None									35
	35		110		Kapp, Harry	Head	R	16	No	M	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Laborer	Meat Packers	7617	W	Yes		No				36
	36				— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			None									37
	37				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									38
	38				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	9m	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									39
	39				— William	Brother				V	M	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Laborer	Meat Packers	7617	W	Yes		No				40
	40	2113	105	111	Wilson, Raymond	Head	R	16	No	M	Neg	37	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		65			Tailor	Laundry	1117	W	Yes		No				41
	41				— Rosebud	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	33	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			None									42
	42				— James	Son				V	M	Neg	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			None									43
	43				— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	Neg	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			None									44
	44				— Frank	Son				V	M	Neg	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			None									45
	45				— Marcia	Son				V	M	Neg	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			None									46
	46				— Roy	Son				V	M	Neg	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			None									47
	47	2111	106	112	Rice, Hubert	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	Yes	Yes	Kentucky	Ohio	Kentucky		80			Dry Cleaner	Meat Packers	7717	W	Yes		No				48
	48				— Isola	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			None									49
	49				— Earl S.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			None									50
	50				— Henry	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: Fourth (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-30
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 5A
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Vaeatta L. Fields, Enumerator.

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Can read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of naturalization	Citizenship: Alien	Citizenship: Persons able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work	Occupation: Industry, business, or establishment	Code	Employment: Out of work on April 1, 1930	Employment: If not, did he have a job?	Veterans: World War	Veterans: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Mulberry Street				Smallwood, Ellen	Wife-H				No	F	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								
				— Clyde	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois				Yes	Fireman	Fire Dept	8493	W	Yes		No		
				— Anabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois				Yes	Operator	Telephone	9474	W	Yes				
Apt 5	4	1130	97	102 O'Rourke, George M.	Head	R	$80		No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois				Yes	Civil Engineer	Steel Rolling	177	W	Yes		No		
	5			— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English			Yes	None								
	6			— Alice I. Al	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Northern Ireland				Yes	None								
	7			— Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Northern Ireland				Yes	None								
	8	1202	98	103 Webster, Aida	Head-H	O	12000		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New Jersey				Yes	None								
	9	1208	99	104 Willis, Frederick	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	72	M	44	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None							No	
	10			— Lola	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Vermont	New Jersey				Yes	None								
	11	1216	100	105 Beall, King E.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Division Foreman	Steam Railroad	7x77	W	Yes		No		
	12			— Athel C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	33	No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Indiana				Yes	None								
	13			Jenning, Albert	Lodger				V	M	W	76	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1930	Al	Yes	Electrician	Electric Shop	1x63	W	Yes		No		
	14	2143	101	106 Jarkelbon, Adolf	Head	O	900		No	M	W	59	S		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	1895	No	Yes	Janitor	Church	6x94	W	Yes		No		
	15	2131	102	107 Shepard, David C.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	Neg	46	M	19	No	Yes	Louisiana	United States	Ohio				Yes	Sand Sprinkler	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No		
	16			— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	48	M	21	No	Yes	Louisiana	At Sea	Louisiana				Yes	None								
	17			— Selina	Stepdaughter				V	F	Neg	2	S		No		Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None								
	18	2117	103	108 Kennedy, Fred	Head	O	1700	R	No	M	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Meter Reader	Water Works	7x43	W	Yes		No		
	19			— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	At Sea	Germany	Germany	German	1891	No	Yes	None								
	20			— Harry	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	At Sea				Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	No	15			
	21			— Hazell	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	At Sea				Yes	None								
	22			— Lucille	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	At Sea				Yes	None								
	23			— Marian	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	At Sea				Yes	None								
	24			— Arthur	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	At Sea				Yes	None								
	25			— Robert	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	At Sea				Yes	None								
	26			— Genevieve	Daughter				V	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	At Sea				Yes	None								
	27			— Joan	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	At Sea				Yes	None								
	28	2115	104	109 Coverdell, Robert	Head	R	25		No	M	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Wyoming	United States	United States				Yes	Butcher	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No		
	29			— Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
	30			— Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa				Yes	None								
	31			— Marlin	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa				Yes	None								
	32			— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa					None								
	33			— James	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa					None								
	34			— Robert	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa					None								
	35		110	Kopp, Harry	Head	R	16		No	M	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No		
	36			— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None								
	37			— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
	38			— Robert	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
	39			— William	Brother				V	M	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No		
	40	2113	105	111 Wilson, Raymond	Head	R	16		No	M	Neg	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Tailor	Laundry	9114	W	Wages		No		
	41			— Rosebud	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	33	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								
	42			— James	Son				V	M	Neg	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								
	43			— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	Neg	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								
	44			— Frank	Son				V	M	Neg	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								
	45			— Marvin	Son				V	M	Neg	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								
	46			— Roy	Son				V	M	Neg	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								
	47	2111	106	112 Rice, Hubert	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Ohio	Kentucky				Yes	Dry Cleaner	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No		
	48			— Dola	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None								
	49			— Earl L.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None								
	50			— Henry	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky					None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-30
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 5 B
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Vaeletta L. Fields, Enumerator.
3401

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Farm (A) or house (B) on a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unable to find work (Census of Unemployment)	If not, how many weeks	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	What war or expedition	Rent or value home	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
51		2106	107	113	Manross, John	Head	O	2100	R	No	M	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Denmark			A: 65	B: 07	C: 2			Yes	Pipe Fitter	Steam Railroad	3077	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			51
52					— Eva	Wife-H					V	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										52
53					— Marcene	Daughter					V	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										53
54					Thomas, Marcella	Daughter					V	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										54
55		2101	108	114	Henry, Grace E.	Head	O	3000		No	F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	United States			63					Yes	Slicer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes						55
56					— Herbert W.	Son					V	W	18	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	South Dakota			63					Yes	Slicer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes						56
57					— Mary	Daughter-H					V	W	16	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	South Dakota			63					Yes	None										57
58					— Isabel	Daughter					V	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	South Dakota			63					Yes	None										58
59					— Grace	Daughter					V	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	South Dakota			63					Yes	None										59
60					— Donald	Son					V	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	South Dakota			63					Yes	None										60
61					— Thomas	Son					V	W	9	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	South Dakota			63						None										61
62		2115	109	115	Hocken, Roy	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1			Yes	Finisher	Concrete factory	9203	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	1041		62
63					— Laura	Wife-H					V	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65					Yes	None										63
64					— Ruth	Daughter					V	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										64
65					— Otty	Daughter					V	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										65
66					— Shirley	Daughter					V	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										66
67					— Richard	Son					V	W	0 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										67
68		2118	110	116	Lange, James	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	Laborer	Steam Boiler Mfg.	7828	W	Yes		No				68
69					— Belle	Wife					V	W	36	M	16	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States			99					Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes						69
70					— Helen	Daughter-H					V	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	United States			65	07	1			Yes	None										70
71					— Howard	Son					V	M	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	United States			65	07	1			Yes	Laborer	Street Contractor	7171	W	Yes						71
72					— Gilbert	Son					V	M	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	United States			65	07	1			Yes	None										72
73					— James	Son					V	M	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	United States			65	07	1			Yes	None										73
74					— Janette	Daughter					V	F	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	United States			65	07	1			Yes	None										74
75					— Mabel	Daughter					V	F	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	United States			65	07	1			Yes	None										75
76					— Betty	Daughter					V	F	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	United States			65	07	1				None										76
77					— Robert	Son					V	M	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	United States			65	07	1				None										77
78					— Donald	Son					V	M	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	United States			65	07	1				None										78
79		2114	111	117	Powell, William	Head	O	1500		No	M	Neg	27	M	26	No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi			83					Yes	Helper on Truck	Theater factory	7728	W	Yes		No				79
80					— Minnie	Wife					V	F	Neg	20	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi			83					Yes	Child's Nurse	Private Family	9596	W	Yes						80
81					— Thelma	Daughter					V	F	Neg	6 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi			65						None										81
82					Pitman, Annie	Mother-H					V	F	Neg	60	Wd		No	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi			83					Yes	None										82
83		2148	112	118	Grady, Charles	Head	O	1700		No	M	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland			65	03	0			Yes	Car Loader	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No				83
84					— Mary	Wife-H					V	F	W	32	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65					Yes	None										84
85					— Helen K	Daughter					V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										85
86					— Lucille L	Daughter					V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										86
87					— Marjorie A.	Daughter					V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										87
88					— James	Son					V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										88
89					— Blanita	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										89
90					— Arlyne	Daughter					V	F	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										90
91					— Clyde	Son					V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										91
92					— DeRetty P.	Daughter					V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										92
93		501	113	119	Harrison, Fred A.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	England			65	00	2			Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7397	W	Yes		No				93
94					— Catherine	Wife-H					V	F	W	52	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None										94
95					Butts, Clyde	Son-Law					V	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Missouri			65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Meat Packing	6717	W	Yes		No				95
96					— Olga	Daughter					V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										96
97					Ulyrick, Paul	Grandson					V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										97
98		511	114	120	Sifers, Gordon	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.			65					Yes	Foreman	Meat Packing	7417	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			98
99					— Emma B.	Wife-H					V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65					Yes	None										99
100					— Maurine	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										100

Mulberry Street

Archer Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Fourth (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-30
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Vaeletta L. Fields
Sheet No. 6 A
Enumerator's No. 243 3451

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home on a farm, or at home at some other occupation (Yes or No)	If not, how many weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine (Yes or No)	If so, what war or expedition	Number of home in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1					Sager, Merlann	Daughter				No	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								1
2					— William G.	Son				No	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								2
3	527	115	121		Gruitt, Dominic	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		Foreman	Lumber Mill	744	W	Yes		No		3
4					— Lilly	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0		Yes		None								4
5					— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Order Clerk	Auto Accessories	7X8	W	Yes				5
6					— Leona	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Order Clerk	Garment factory	7X10	W	Yes				6
7	615	116	122		Roeding, Arthur C.	Head	O	1700	R	No	M	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes		Moulder	Tractor factory	2428	W	Yes		No		7
8					— Edith M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes		None								8
9					— Irene A.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65				Yes		None								9
10					— Helen L.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						None								10
11					— Edward C.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						None								11
12					— Ruth M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						None								12
13					— Dorothy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						None								13
14	623	117	123		Peterson, Jack	Head	O	1700		No	M	Neg	39	M	24	No	Yes	Mississippi	North Carolina	Mississippi		53				Yes		Yard Helper	Meat Packers	7717	W	Yes		No		14
15					— Mary J.	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	32	M	17	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		53				Yes		Servant	Private family	9546	W	Yes				15
16	538	118	124		Smith, Johan	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	61	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		None						No		16
17					Monroe, Vivian D.	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana	U.S.	65				Yes		None								17
18					— Carl	Lodger				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						None								18
19	526	119	125		Keller, Peter	Head	R	20		No	M	W	45	M	42	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1915	No	Yes	Truck operator	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No		19
20					— Laura	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	0			Yes	None								20
21					Fries, Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			Yes	Farmer	Truck farm	VVVV	O	No		No		21
22	520	120	126		Kneekamm, Elbert	Head	R	18		No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes		Contractor	Paint	04X1	W	Yes		No		22
23					— Christine	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								23
24					— Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								24
25					— Darlene	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								25
26	522	121	127		Rigdon, Jefferson	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Kentucky		61				Yes		Dragman	Iron dredging	VVVV	O	Yes		No		26
27					— Martha	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Virginia		61				Yes		None								27
28					— Frank	Son				V	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes		Dragman	Local Dirking	VVVV	O	Yes		No		28
29					— Viola	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes		None								29
30					— Dennis M.	Grandson				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61						None								30
31	514	122	128	Archer Avenue	Kirby, James J.	Head	R	13	R	No	M	W	61	M	37	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1876	No	Yes	Yard Man	Meat Packers	7817	W	Yes		No		31
32					— Ella M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes		None								32
33		129			— Harold	Head	R	13		No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	Laborer	Steel Works	7X24	W	Yes		Yes	Cook	33
34					— Cora	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								34
35					— Anita C.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								35
36					— Shirley L	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								36
37					— Dallas	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								37
38	510	123	130		Shipp, Hallen	Head	R	22		No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Assembler	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No		38
39					— Eva	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes		None								39
40					— Richard	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								40
41					— Joyce	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								41
42					— Ronald	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								42
43	518	124	131		Jester, Clara	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Brick Mason	Building	03X1	W	Yes		No		43
44					— Blanche	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes		None								44
45	533	125	132		Gruitt, Paul N.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes		Cabinet Maker	Lumber Mill	0544	W	Yes		No		45
46					— Elizabeth S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		None								46
47	563	126	133		Gruitt, Leo P.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		60				Yes		Cabinet Maker	Lumber Mill	0544	W	Yes		No		47
48					— Sybille C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	No	Yes	None								48
49					— Dorothy C.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								49
50					— Clarence L.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: Fourth (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-30
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 6 B
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Vaeletta L. Fuller, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of home (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Can read	EDUCATION: Can write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful basis yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51	534	127	134	Howell, Leonard P.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1910	No	Yes	Foreman	Meat Packers	7417	Yes		No			51
52				— Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									52
53				— Lenna	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	California	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None									53
54	2120	128	135	Nanny, Henry	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Illinois		61					Yes	Receiving Clerk	Steam Railroad	7X7	Yes		No			54
55				— Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Missouri		61					Yes	None									55
56				— William	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									56
57				— James	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska		65						None								57
58	316	129	136	Lukes, Adolph F.	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Farm Implt	7621	Yes		No			58
59				— Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0			Yes	None									59
60				— Edna	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
61				— Violet	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									61
62	320	130	137	Ukers, John	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	61	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Watchman	Department Store	4140	Yes		No			62
63				— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			Yes	None									63
64				— Marguerite	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									64
65				Coffins, William	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Shipping Clerk	Meat Packers	6917	Yes						65
66	324	131	138	Pelkee, Elizabeth	Head-H	R	16	R	No	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None									66
67				— Leo	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Cooper	Meat Packers	0817	Yes		No			67
68				— Philip	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Cooper	Meat Packers	7717	Yes						68
69				— Cecelia	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									69
70				Bird, Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	0			Yes	Egg Candler	Poultry + Egg	7571	Yes						70
71				— Pauline	Granddaughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
72	330	132	139	Dietrich, William	Head	O	2300		No	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Cooper	Meat Packers	0817	Yes		No			72
73				— Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									73
74				— Celeste	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Celluloid	Theatre	6371	Yes						74
75	338	133	140	Moore, Emery	Head	O	1900	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	United States		61					Yes	Fire Inspector	Meat Packers	9043	Yes		No			75
76				— Loretta	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	45	1			Yes	None									76
77				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Trimmer	Meat Packers	7717	Yes						77
78				— Harold	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	4549	Yes						78
79				— Muriel	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									79
80				— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									80
81	346	134	141	Fairbanks, Elmer L.	Head	O	650	R	No	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Butcher	Meat Packers	7717	Yes		Yes	WWI		81
82				— Fay W.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packers	7817	Yes						82
83				— Doris M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									83
84	350	135	142	Lee, Walter	Head	O	1100		No	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	Steam Fitter	Meat Packers	3017	Yes		No			84
85				— Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									85
86				— James E.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87	515	136	143	Friedley, Aaron G.	Head	O	700	R	No	M	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packers	7817	Yes		No			87
88				— Mattie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Vermont		61					Yes	None									88
89	357	137	144	Bachtell, Carl O.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Collector	Furniture Co.	6390	Yes		No			89
90				— Anna H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1883	No	Yes	None									90
91				— Claire R.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	Meter Reader	Gas + Electric	7X85	Yes		No			91
92				— Everett	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	Printer	Print Shop	0749	Yes		No			92
93				— Dean L.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	Laborer	Seattle Gas Co.	7838	Yes						93
94				— Evan C.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	None									94
95	347	138	145	Porter, William B.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	64	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66					Yes	Janitor	Bank	6X85	Yes		No			95
96				— Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Connecticut		65					Yes	None									96
97	339	139	146	Morgan, Rose	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck driver	Meat Packers	4X17	Yes		No			97
98				— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	19	1			Yes	Packer	Meat Packers	7717	Yes						98
99				— Vyrne	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
100	333	140	147	Gnitt, Ludwig	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	12	2			Yes	Upholsterer-Paint	Furniture Dealers	7890	Yes		No			100

Butler Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE ARRANGED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-30
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Vaeletta L. Fields, Enumerator.
Sheet No.: 7A
244

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio (R) or set (S)?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single (never married)	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm (Yes or No)	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Yes or No)	VETERAN: Whether a U.S. veteran (Yes or No)	Number of veteran schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Guidt, Marie	Wife-H				No	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				Yes	None									1
				—— Bronne	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa					None									2
	324	144	148	Ludwig, Wallace L	Head	R	$30	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States				Yes	Molder	Foundry	Wage Worker	2428	W	Yes		No			3
				—— Winifred	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None										4
				—— Earl	Son				V	M	W	3 4/12	S		No		California	Minnesota	Wisconsin					None										5
				—— Donald	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Wisconsin					None										6
	322	142	146	Gould, George E.	Head	O	$2200		No	M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None								No		7
				Anderson, Gilbert C.	Boarder				V	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Tennessee	Indiana				Yes	Molder Engine	Foundry	Wage Worker	5320	W	Yes		No			8
				—— Grace	Boarder				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None										9
				Gould, Maurice	Grandson				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Canada	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	Wage Worker	2028	W	Yes		No			10
	314	143	150	Bunce, Harvey	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	Wage Worker	2028	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	6W	11
				—— Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	None										12
				—— Vernon	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None										13
	234	144	151	Johnson, Gustav	Head	O	$2000		No	M	W	60	M	31	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	04	V	1907 Pa	Yes	Meat Packer	Meat Packers	Wage Worker	7717	W	Yes		No			14
				—— Ida M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	04	V	1907 Pa	Yes	None									15
				—— Marguerite	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		05	06	0		Yes	None									16
		152		Johnson, Ture E.	Head	R	$25		No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1907 Pa	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packers	Wage Worker	7817	W	Yes		No			17
				—— Gwendolyn	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05	06	1		Yes	None										18
				—— Johann	Daughter				V	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		05	06	1			None									19
				—— Ture E. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		05	06	1			None									20
	338	145	153	Johnson, Ingemar	Head	O	900		No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1907 Pa	Yes	Foreman	Meat Packers	Wage Worker	7417	W	Yes		No			21
				—— Sylvia	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		05	06	0		Yes	Bricklayer	Meat Packers	Wage Worker	7817	W	Yes					22
				—— Vernetta	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		05	06	1			None									23
	246	146	154	Griffith, Ernest	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05				Yes	Toolmaker	Tools & Dies	Wage Worker	7714	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	Tool	24
				—— Flory	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		05				Yes	None										25
				—— Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					None									26
				—— Beatrice	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					None									27
				—— Beverly	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					None									28
				—— Shirley	Daughter				V	F	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					None									29
	250	147	155	Bristow, Clarence	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	38	M	24	No	No	Missouri	United States	United States		05				Yes	Fireman	Meat Packers	Wage Worker	7717	W	Yes		No			30
				—— Maggie	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Tennessee		05				Yes	None										31
				—— Fay	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		05				Yes	None										32
				—— Roy	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		05				Yes	None										33
				—— Dolfe	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		05				Yes	None										34
				—— Arden	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		05					None									35
				—— Lloyd	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Illinois	Missouri	Missouri		05					None									36
	262	148	156	Rutter, Guy N.	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05				Yes	Tool Maker	Tractor Factory	Wage Worker	2228	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	Tool	37
				—— Alida	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05				Yes	None										38
				—— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					None									39
				—— Royce	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					None									40
				—— Eugene	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					None									41
	265	149	157	Christensen, Reynold	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1905 Na	Yes	Toolmaker	Tractor Factory	Wage Worker	2228	W	Yes		No			42
				—— Ellen	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		05				Yes	Dressmaker	Garment Factory	Wage Worker	7210	W	Yes					43
	261	150	158	Mersile, Emerson A.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		05	43	2		Yes	Watchman	Farmers Store	Wage Worker	4610	W	Yes		No			44
				—— Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Canada-English	New Jersey	Northern Ireland		05	43	2		Yes	None										45
	265	151	159	Chamberlin, Elmer C.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		04				Yes	Bill Clerk	Railway Express	Wage Worker	7X72	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	WW	46
				—— Bessie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		05				Yes	None										47
				—— Elmer	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		05					None									48
				—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		05					None									49
				—— Willard	Son				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		05					None									50

Cottage Grove Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Black Hawk — Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city: Fourth (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution: (Insert name of institution, if city, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-30 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Vaclette L. Fields, Enumerator. 3601

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Number of family in order of visitation		Owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Farm	Home	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Can speak English	Person	Father	Mother		Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Unemployment (Weeks)	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War (1917, 1918)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
51		249	152	160	Neff, Floyd L.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	55	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7117	W	Yes		No		
52					—— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None							
53					—— Pearl	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
54					—— Harold	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
55					—— Agnes	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
56					—— Glenn	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
57					—— Ray	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
58		247	153	161	Flint, Audba	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Indiana				Yes	None					No		
59					—— Cora M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana				Yes	Mapper Lens	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes				
60				162	Flint, Claude	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana				Yes	Painter Apparatus	Steam Railroad	4477	W	Yes		No		
61					—— Ruth	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							
62					—— Claudette	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None							
63		237	154	163	Hennance, Frank	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Iowa				Yes	Tinsmith	Tractor Factory	2228	W	Yes		Yes	Navy	
64					—— Yvonne	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1896	No	Yes	None						
65					—— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	France		61	12	2			Yes	None						
66					—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	France		61	12	2			Yes	None						
67		227	155	164	Lemper, Cora M.	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Michigan				Yes	Servant	Private family	4594	W	Yes				
68					—— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Compounder	Cosmetics Co.	7704	W	No	16			
69					—— Frank	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Trucker	Freight Line	7877	W	Yes		No		
70		221	156	165	Marble, Rhoda a.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		65	45	2			Yes	Carpenter	Building	0681	W	Yes		No		
71					—— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Laundress	At Home	8596	O	Yes				
72					—— Robert P.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7599	W	No	17	No	17	
73		208	157	166	Rutter, Edward	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Miller	Tractor Factory	2228	W	Yes		No		
74					—— Clara	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Alsace-Lorraine	Missouri		65	12	1			Yes	None							
75				167	Jones, LeRoy	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	Yes		No		
76					—— Dessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
77					—— Richard L	Son				V	M	W	5/12	Sn	S	No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
78					—— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
79		215	158	168	Jeffcat, Dexter H.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		78					Yes	Hem Stringer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No		
80					—— Tura	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None							
81		201	159	169	Ash, Charles W.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	50	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	New York		61	13	1			Yes	Electrician	Light & Power	1162	W	No	18	No		
82					—— Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	England		65	00	2			Yes	None							
83					—— Ethel M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
84					—— Wesley	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None						
85				170	Weldon, Floyd W.	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		68					Yes	Cleaner	Dry Cleaning Plant	7748	W	Yes		No		
86					—— Nellie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4570	W	Yes				
87	French Street	302	160	171	Schmidt, Peter	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Order Clerk	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		No		
88					—— Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							
89					—— James	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
90					—— Gerald	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
91					Kleine, Evelyn	Half Sister				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Operator	Telegraph	4979	W	Yes				
92	Lafayette Street	208	161	172	Schuler, Joseph	Head	R	15		Yes	M	W	84	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	Civ	1
93					—— [illegible]	Wife-H				X	F	W	82	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None							
94					—— [illegible]	Daughter				X	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		Yes	Civ	
95		2730	162	173	Munson, Harold W.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Connecticut	Connecticut		61					Yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No		
96					—— Victoria	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None							
97					—— Walter	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Plasterer	Contracting	04X1	[illegible]	Yes		No		
98					—— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private family	9594	W	Yes				
99		2633	163	174	Kabler, Margaret	Wid-H	O	7000		No	F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	83	12	V	1866	No	Yes	None							
100		3628	164	175	Walker, Bert	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Cement Works	48X0	W	Yes		No		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLORED EDUCATION:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPACES, COLORED AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-30
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Vashtie L. Fillis, Enumerator.
Sheet No.: 8A
245
3651

Lafayette Street

Line	Place of abode: Dwelling house number	Family number	Entry number	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Personal description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Place of birth: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Persons 21 years of age and over: Able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Veteran: Veteran of U.S. military or naval service	Veteran: If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1				Heller, Esther	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Meat Packing	4690	W	Yes				
2				—— Raymond	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
3				—— Ruth	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
4				—— Donald	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
5	268	165	176	Blowers, William O	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	55	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Maine				Yes	Barber	Own Shop	8096	O	Yes		No		
6				—— Lydia	Wife-H				No	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Barber		8096	WP	Yes				
7	247	166	178	Bigler, Floyd J.	Head	R	3750	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Drug Store	4590	W	Yes		No		
8				—— Irene	Wife-H				No	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None								
9				—— Robert	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
10				—— John W.	Son				No	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
11		177		Burton, George P.	Lodger				No	M	W	32	D		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Farm Operator	Rabbit farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	1061	
12	258	167	179	Kramer, Nicholas J.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Accountant	Meat Packing	4617	W	Yes		Yes	1061	
13				—— Theresa	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								
14				—— Vernon	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
15				—— Merton	Son				No	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
16				—— Donald	Son				No	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
17	2324	168	180	Cole, Frank L.	Head	O	5500		Yes	M	W	56	M	43	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Stock Buyer	Cattle	8X41	O	Yes		No		
18				—— Lillian	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
19				—— Lola	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								
20				—— Forrest	Son				No	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Rabbit Farm	VVVV	W	Yes				
21				—— Bernice	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								
22	2316	169	180	Penner, Chloe	Head	O	4000		No	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Iowa				Yes	None								
23				—— Olive	Daughter-H				No	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								
24	232	170	181	Cruzenine, Walter D.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	Yard Man	Water Works	7193	W	Yes		No		
25				—— Sabina	Wife-H				No	F	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	N	1883	No	Yes	None							
26	232	171	182	Penner, Paul J.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Carpenter	Construction	06X1	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
27				—— Laura M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None								
28				—— Helen L.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
29	230	172	183	Jackson, Roy L.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Lather	Construction	06X1	W	Yes		No		
30				—— Nola	Wife-H				No	F	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa				Yes	None								
31	230	173	184	Moseley, Mabel	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	New York				Yes	None								
32	230	174	185	Buhrt, Clara	Head-H	O	2400	R	No	F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
33				—— Roy	Son				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	No	19	No		
34				—— Ruth	Daughter				No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Steel Foundry	7178	W	Yes				
35				—— Grace	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Steel Foundry	7178	W	Yes				
36	218	175	186	Meyers, Leslie C.	Head	R	16.25		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
37				—— Louise	Wife-H				No	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None								
38				—— Marlys	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
39				—— Wilfred	Son				No	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
40				—— Gordon	Son				No	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
41		178		Walker, Earl H.	Head	R	16.25		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Molder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No		
42				—— Ella L.	Wife-H				No	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
43				—— Bernette	Daughter				No	F	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
44				—— Wanda	Daughter				No	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
45				Meyer, Lizette	Mother-in-law				No	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany				Yes	Domestic	At Home	8364	O	Yes				
46	217	176	187	Bahnsen, Agnese	Head	O	3500	R	No	F	W	78	M	29	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None						No		
47				—— Hala	Wife-H				No	F	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	Scotland	Connecticut	Massachusetts				Yes	None								
48				—— Benny	Son				No	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					Pressman	Printing Co	7944	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
49	216	177	188	Cornetet, Mertel L.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Machinist	Wm. Packard	2077	W	Yes		No		
50				—— Bertha	Wife-H				No	F	W	53	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Fourth (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-30 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 8 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Vaclitta L Fulks — Enumerator 3701

Lafayette Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has job	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: World War (1917 or 1918)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Courtier, John	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	Bench Layer	Lights & Power	4762	W	Yes		No			51
52					—— Paul	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Washington	Kansas	Iowa		18					Yes	Draftsman	Water Testing	5428	W	Yes					52
53					—— Esther	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Oregon	Kansas	Iowa		97					Yes	None									53
54					—— Ermentine	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Idaho	Kansas	Iowa		65						None									54
55	218	178	190		Hansen, Axel	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	43	M	40	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1899	No	Yes	Meat Packer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No			55
56					—— Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									56
57					Lane, Alvin L.	Stepson				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Steam Railway	6772	W	Yes		No			57
58					—— Melvin	Step-son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Pipe Fitter	Steam Railway	8077	W	Yes		No			58
59					—— Kenneth	Step-son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		16					Yes	Printer	Meat Packing	0717	W	Yes					59
60					—— Carrie E.	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
61	214	179	192		Miner, John E.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Gun Fabricator	Sporting Goods	7668	W	Yes		No			61
62					—— Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									62
63					—— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									63
64					—— Catherine	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									64
65					—— Elberta	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									65
66					—— John	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									66
67					—— Paul	Son				V	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									67
68					—— Patsy A.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									68
69					Huck, Ina	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									69
70	213	180	192		O'Leary, Timothy	Head	R	35		No	M	W	68	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	9477	W	Yes		No			70
71					—— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Delaware	New York		65					Yes	None									71
72					—— Helen	Daughter-H				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
73					Hamilton, George W.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	90	Wd		No	Yes	Delaware	Delaware	Delaware		71					Yes	None									73
74	212	181	192		Shick, William B.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	63	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Carpenter	Building	7841	W	Yes		No			74
75					—— Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	34	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	None									75
76	212	182	194		Tulp, Anna	Head	O	4000	R	No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	No	Yes	None									76
77					—— Mike	Son				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Painter	Building	28X1	O			Yes	Yes		77
78					—— Philip	Son				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Decorator	Building	28X1	O			No			78
79					—— George	Son				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Painter	Building	28X1	O			Yes	Yes		79
80	210	183	195		Sandfield, Miranda	Head	H	O	3500	No	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.		65					Yes	None									80
81					—— James	Son				V	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Iowa		65					Yes	Moulder	Tractor Factory	2428	W	Yes		No			81
82					—— Emma	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		44	05	A			Yes	Laundress	Private family	8596	W	Yes					82
83					—— Elmer	Grandson				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									83
84					—— Miranda	Granddaughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Minnesota		6th					Yes	None									84
85	211	184	196		Ackerman, Elsie	Head	H	R	35	No	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1908	No	Yes	None									85
86					—— Harry	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Clerk in Office	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes					86
87					—— Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									87
88					—— Lorne	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									88
89					Jenkins, Chester	Lodger				V	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Engineer Oiler	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No			89
90					—— Amanda	Lodger				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Beam Nigher	Meat Packing	7417	W	Yes					90
91					Martin, Fritz	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1910	Al	Yes	Inspector	Tractor Factory	7726	W	Yes		No			91
92					Cunningo, Paul	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	United States	Mexico	Mexico		99	03	0			Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7849	W	No	20	No			92
93	209	186	198		Jones, Albert	Head	O	2700	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	A			Yes	Truck Loader	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No			93
94					—— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		66	05	A			Yes	None									94
95	207	186	198		Speed, Nora	Head	H	O	2700	No	F	Neg	46	Wd		No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85					Yes	Janitor	Newspaper	4X49	W	Yes					95
96					Saunders, Andrew	Son				V	M	Neg	21	S		No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No			96
97					—— Cecilia	Daughter				V	F	Neg	15	S		Yes	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		15					Yes	None									97
98					—— Ida	Daughter				V	F	Neg	13	S		Yes	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85					Yes	None									98
99					—— Dora	Daughter				V	F	Neg	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Louisiana	Louisiana		65					Yes	None									99
100					—— Sadie	Daughter				V	F	Neg	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Louisiana	Louisiana		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Home owned: H; Home rented: R

Col. 7—Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented): X

Col. 8—Radio set: R

Col. 9—Farm: F

Col. 10—Sex: M; F

Col. 11—Color or race: W; Negro: Neg; Indian: Ind; Chinese: Chi; Japanese: Jap; Filipino: Fil; Hindu: Hin; Korean: Kor; Mexican: Mex

Col. 12—Age at last birthday: Under 1 year, months: m

Col. 13—Marital condition: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: D; Single: S

Col. 14—Age at first marriage: X

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes

Col. 16—Whether able to read and write: Yes

Col. 17—Whether able to speak English: Yes

Cols. 18, 19, 20—Person, Father, Mother: Country, State, or Territory (or Province, Department, etc.) in which born; if born in the United States, give State, Territory, etc. If foreign born, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (Do not use abbreviations.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: Year

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized: Nat; Alien: Al

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes; No

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, lathe hand, bookkeeper, stenographer, author, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, railroad, publishing establishment, etc.

Col. 27—Code: Code of 3 digits

Col. 28—Class of worker: Private family: Pri. fam.; Private employer: Pri. emp.; Working on own account: Own acct.; Employer: Emp.; Salary worker: Sal.; Unpaid family worker: Unp. fam.; Apprentice: App.

Col. 29—Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day): Yes; No

Col. 30—If not, has job: Yes; No

Col. 31—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes

Col. 32—World War (1917 or 1918): Yes

Col. 33—Blind: Bl; Deaf-mute: D-M

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-30
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 A
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Vaubetta L. Fields, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship, first papers	Year of U.S. citizenship, second papers	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful occupation (or usually so) the week preceding April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1	2153	187	198	Lasley, Richard	Head	O	3500		No	M	Neg	68	M	47	No	No	Missouri	United States	United States		A	B	C			Yes	Brick Builder	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No			1
2				— Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Kentucky							Yes	Practical Nurse	Private family	8796	W	Yes					2
3				— Russell	Step-Son				V	M	Neg	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri							Yes	None									3
4	2165	188	200	Balhorn, John	Head	R	30		No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States							Yes	Laborer	Gas Plant	78X5	W	Yes		No			4
5				— Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States							Yes	Canner	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes					5
6				— Vincent	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								6
7				— Milo	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								7
8	2169	189	201	Starrett, Eva R.	Head-H	O	2500		No	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont							Yes	None									8
9				— Loren P.	Son				V	M	W	36	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa							Yes	Dealer	Horses	8X41	O	Yes		No.			9
10	228	190	202	Wildey, Albert E.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	65	M	31	No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	New York							Yes	Broom Clerk	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No			10
11				— Clara	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania							Yes	Assistant Buyer	Laundry	7697	W	Yes					11
12				Bishop, Eva	Lodger				V	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Ironer	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					12
13				— Catherine	Lodger				V	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								13
14	153	191	203	Schake, Edward	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	56	M	31	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany							Yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	O	Yes		No			14
15				— Nellie	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England							Yes	None									15
16				— Mabel	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa							Yes	None									16
17				— Marian	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa							Yes	None									17
18	149	192	204	Apling, Louis	Head	O	750		No	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany							Yes	Cement Worker	General	78X1	O	Yes		Yes	WWI		18
19				— Vera	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky							Yes	None									19
20				— Louis	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky								None								20
21				— Elma	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky								None								21
22				— Upton	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky								None								22
23	137	193	205	Monroe, Clyde	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Denmark			07	2			Yes	Motor Truck Driver	Tractor Factory	3728	W	Yes		No			23
24				— Mabelle	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois							Yes	None									24
25				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois							Yes	None									25
26				— Clarence	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois							Yes	None									26
27				— Delbert	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois								None								27
28	135	194	206	Bieber, Arthur	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			28
29				— Lena	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa								None									29
30	246	195	207	Tomkins, Fred	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin							Yes	Baggage Agent	Transfer Agency	4X8X	O	Yes		No			30
31				— Agnes	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			13	0			Yes	None									31
32	221	196	208	Bidard, Robert H	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Wisconsin							Yes	Auto Painter	Garage	8484	O	Yes		No			32
33				— Charlie	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Vermont	Wisconsin							Yes	None									33
34	228	190	209	Bishop, Grant	Lodger				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									34
35	862	197	209	Vaughn, Clyde	Head	O	100	R	No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States							Yes	Truck Driver	Grocery Store	4X90	W	Yes		No			35
36				— Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	United States							Yes	None									36
37				— Melvin	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								37
38	915	198	210	Webber, Walter M.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri							Yes	Checker	Meat Packing	7X17	W	Yes		No			38
39				— Loretta M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri							Yes	None									39
40				— Marilyn J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri								None								40
41	719	199	211	Butts, Clifford	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	36	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa							Yes	Packer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		41
42				— Libby	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa							Yes	Wrapper	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes					42
43				— Blanche	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								43
44	113	200	212	Wildey, Eugene G.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska							Yes	Core Maker	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No			44
45				— Lucille	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									45
46				— Richard	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								46
47	144	201	213	Burk, Floyd H.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	United States							Yes	Foreman	Bill Posting	7482	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		47
48				— Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Alabama	Michigan							Yes	None									48
49				— Elizabeth	Ft. Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes		Missouri	Nebraska	Iowa								None								49
50				— Oswald	Ft. Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes		Missouri	Nebraska	Iowa								None								50

Sheet No. 9 A

246

3751

Lafayette Street
Sept 34
Park Street
Madison St
Sept 34
Clark Street
Monroe Street

147

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Vaeletta L. Fields, Enumerator
Enumeration District No. 7-30
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (H) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether alien	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Did this person work on a regular basis (not on a public emergency work project) during the week, April 1 to 7, 1930?	Is this person a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces?	Is this person a veteran (Civil War, Spanish-American War, World War, etc.)?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
51	Lafayette Street				Bixby, Harriett V.	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None						
52		122	202	214	Beuld, John	Head	R	$5		No	M	W	56	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Junk Dealer	Junk	7441 W	yes		No	
53					—— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.					None						
54					—— Elvin	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Construction	7811 W	yes		No	
55					—— Artie	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Steel Metal Works	7835 W	yes		No	
56					—— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
57	Lafayette Street	285	203	215	Simmons, Herbert V.	Head	R	40	R	yes	M	W	45	M	22	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	3
58					—— Katie B.	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois					None						
59					—— Lloyd E.	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa					Farm Laborer	General Farm	V V V V		yes		No	
60					—— Gladys	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None						
61					—— Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None						
62					—— Wayne	Son				X	M	W	13	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None						
63					—— Merlin	Son				X	M	W	11	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None						
64					—— Leslie	Son				X	M	W	9	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None						
65		290	204	216	Westworth, Seamen	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	40	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa Dakota	Iowa					Truck Driver	Lumber Mill	4X44 W	yes		No	
66					—— Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	22	No	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Kansas					None						
67					Annett, John	Stepson				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Lumber Mill	7844 W	yes			
68					Caughlsoy, Cecil	Lodger				V	M	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky					Laborer	Steel Metal Works	7835 W	yes		No	
69					—— Katherine	Lodger				V	F	W	16	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					None						
70					—— Donna M.	Lodger				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa					None						
71					Annett, Ella M.	Step Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
72	Lafayette Street	289	205	217	Murray, George W.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	43	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States					Laborer	Street Railway	7871 W	yes		yes	WWI
73					—— Myrtle V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Laundress	At Home	8096 O	yes			
74					—— William R.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None						
75					—— Earl W.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None						
76	Lafayette Street	285	206	218	Mussett, William V.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	31	M	22	No	yes	Indiana	Texas	Indiana					Brickmaker	Brick Shop	1228 W	yes		No	
77					—— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
78					—— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					None						
79		289	207	219	Green, Jasper	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Minnesota	United States	United States					Foreman Dept	Great Packing	4693 W	yes		No	
80					—— Dorothy	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
81		289	208	220	Tanner, James D.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Tennessee					Janitor	Engraving House	6X49 W	yes		No	
82					—— Elsie	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	28	No	yes	Missouri	South Carolina	Louisiana					None						
83					—— James E. Jr	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri					None						
84					—— Othello W.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri					None						
85					—— Margaret S.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri					None						
86					—— Madeline	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri					None						
87	Lafayette Street	246	209	221	Howard, Clyde	Head	O	8000		yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa					Mechanist	Cream Separator	2012 W	yes		No	4
88					—— Eddie	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania					None						
89					—— Don	Son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Baker	Theatre	7777 W	yes			
90					—— Wayne	Son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
91					Kleine, Mary E.	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	84	Wid		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Northern Ireland	Pennsylvania					None						
92	Lafayette Street	240	210	222	Blowers, Herbert B.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	50	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					Salesman	Ford	4589 W	yes		No	
93					—— Verda	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
94					—— Helen J.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
95	Lafayette Street	274	211	223	Botz, Agnes K.	Head	O	3400	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany					Carpenter	Construction	6X1 W	yes		No	
96					—— Lead	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	32	No	yes	Minnesota	United States	United States					None						
97					—— Cotter	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois					None						
98					—— Jack	Son				V	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois					None						
99					—— Marguerite	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois					None						
100					—— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois					None						

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENCODED IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Fourth (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. T-30 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 10A

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Violette L Fields — Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, Avenue, or other place	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not, how many weeks?	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Lafayette Street				Betty, Donald	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Minnesota		63				Yes	Laborer	Construction	788	W	Yes				
2					Millar, Laura	Servant				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0		Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes				
3		2107	212	224	Coffin, William	Head	R	5/16		No	M	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	Toolmaker	Tractor Factory	3228	W	Yes		No		
4					— Laura	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None								
5		2120	213	226	Shea, James N.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	66	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0		Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	21	No		
6					— Helen F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Irish Free State		65	04	2		Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes				
7					— Anna E.	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	No	22			
8					— Thomas J.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64				Yes	Dry Cleaner	Laundry	7797	W	No	23	No		
9		54	214	226	Cole, Fred	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	55	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Mfgr. Fertilizer	Meat Packing	3017	W	Yes		No		
10					— Walter	Son				V	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	No	24	No		
11					— Dorothy	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		64				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes				
12	Iowa Street	51	215	228	Norton, Edward	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	87	Wd		No	No	New York	New York	Vermont		56				Yes	None					No		
13				228	Cummings, William	Head	R	25		No	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Senator		4484	O	Yes		No		
14					— Hill	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	None								
15					— Vernon	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
16					Armstrong, Edward R.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	36	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanical	Tractor Factory	3028	W	Yes		No		
17					— Alice	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None								
18					Bigley, William	Father-in-law				V	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.		61				Yes	None					No		
19		509	216	229	Schobel, Harold M.	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		65				Yes	Filling Clerk	Tractor Factory	4928	W	Yes		No		
20					— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	16	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75				Yes	None								
21					— Darlene F.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65					None								
22					— Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65					None								
23					— Dale R.	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65					None								
24	Union Street	515	217	229	Bathin, Seymour	Head	O	2100	R	No	M	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Tennessee		60				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No		
25					— Ada	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None								
26		324	218	230	Wilbur, Earnest	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7894	W	Yes		Yes	6W	
27					— Phoebe	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
28					— Wayne	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	Bus Boy	Hotel	9599	W	Yes				
29					— Willard	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	Bus Boy	Hotel	9599	W	Yes				
30	Glenwood Avenue	304	219	232	Schickers, Peter	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Russia		60				Yes	Foreman	Water Works	7493	W	Yes		Yes	6W	
31					— Christina	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1911	Na	Yes	None							
32					— Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Russia		65	19	2			None								
33					— Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Russia		65	19	2			None								
34		230	220	234	Berry, Frank M.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin		65	00	1		Yes	Postal Clerk	Steam Railroad	7277	W	Yes		No		
35					— Lula N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Canada-English	Iowa		70	49	1		Yes	None								
36					— Milton W.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				Yes	None								
37					— Rollin R.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				Yes	None								
38					— Leland O.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					None								
39		218	221	234	Kelly, Ed B.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanical	Tractor Factory	3028	W	Yes		Yes	6W	
40					— Marguerite	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	18	0		Yes	None								
41		202	222	235	Edwards, Alice M.	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Bkkpr & Inspector	Steam Railroad	7577	W	No	35	No		
42					— Lulu	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
43	Lafayette Street	303	223	236	Morehouse, Robert E.	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W	37	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Bricklayer	Construction	0318	W	No	26	No		
44					— Agnes	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Germany		68	13	2		Yes	None								
45					— Thomas	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					None								
46					— William	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					None								
47		301	224	237	Lawson, George	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		64				Yes	Butcher	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No		
48					— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Seamstress	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes				
49					— Raymond	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
50					— Orbin	Brother				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Butcher	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-30
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Enumerated by me on: April 9, 1930. Vashtta L Tills

10 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	NATIVE TONGUE OR PARENTAGE: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Number of these weeks for which person was on public emergency work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51	333	225	238	Wing, Forest O.	Head	O	$700		No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Weshman	Laundry	7797	W	Yes	27	Yes	WW		51
52				— Olga	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Cuba		66			Yes	None									52
53				— Jake	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									53
54	349	226	239	Fogelund, Davey	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0	Yes	Laborer	Light + Power	7862	W	Yes		Yes	WW		54
55				— Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Germany		65	01	0	Yes	None									55
56				— Paul	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				None									56
57				— Merle	Son				V	M	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66				None									57
58				— Dolores	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				None									58
59	345	227	240	Swearingen, Charles W.	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	48	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65			Yes	Salesman	Street Cabinet	7878	W	Yes		No			59
60				— Josephine E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown	U.S.	66			Yes	Sergeant	Salvation Army	8845	W	Yes					60
61	367	228	241	McGrane, Linford C.	Head	O	1100		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Inspector	Meat Packing	9093	W	Yes		No			61
62				— Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60			Yes	None									62
63				— Shirley	Daughter				V	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									63
64				— Joe	Son				V	M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									64
65	407	229	242	Gibson, Harry	Head	O	500	R	No	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			Yes	Fireman	Automobile Co.	3822	W	No	28	No			65
66				— Dena	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	1 1909	No	Yes	Laundress	Private family	4596	W	Yes					66
67				— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			None									67
68				— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		66	07	2			None									68
69	419	230	243	McClain, Albert W.	Head	O	350		No	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		Yes	Lone		69
70				— Alta	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Missouri		65			Yes	None									70
71				— Velma	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									71
72				— Goldie	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									72
73	425	231	244	Smith, Henry	Head	O	250	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Sewage Worker	City	8393	W	Yes		No			73
74				— Bertelade	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None									74
75				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None									75
76				— Gladys	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									76
77				— Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									77
78				— Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									78
79	162	232	245	Schwake, Herman	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Retail Dairy	Dairy Operator	4X13	W	Yes		No			79
80				— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									80
81				— Herbert	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									81
82				— Severn	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									82
83	420	233	246	Eighmy, Robert	Head	O	1250		No	M	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Missouri		65			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No			83
84				— Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1	Yes	None									84
85				— Marlin	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									85
86	311	234	247	Kraus, Joe	Head	R	20		No	M	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Yes	Driver	Taxi	3981	W	Yes		No			86
87				— Cora	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									87
88				Schultz, Charles	Uncle-in-law				V	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	[illegible]		65	13	1	Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7197	W	Yes		Yes	Sp		88
89				— Virginia	Aunt-in-law				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			Yes	None									89
90	395	235	248	Beckman, Ole M.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		65			Yes	Mechanist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			90
91				— Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Yes	None									91
92				Mainbow, Barbara D.	Lodger-Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									92
93	222	236	249	Kenyon, Emmett	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No			93
94				— Janie	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									94
95				— Catherine	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									95
96	214	237	250	Wagner, Peter	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Cabinetmaker	Steam Railroad	0277	W	Yes		No			96
97				— Fern	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	None									97
98				— George	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Truck Driver	Printing	4X44	W	Yes					98
99				— Gene	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									99
100				— Duane	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									100

Blouss Avenue

Idaho Street

Apt 10

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RESTRICTED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Fourth (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-30
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 11 A
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Enumerator Charlotte L Fields
3951

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Number of weeks worked	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work during the week ending April 5, 1930	If not, has job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
				Wagner, Mary	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											
	246	238	251	Brady, Condon	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Filling Clerk	Meat Packers	7X17	W	Yes		No					
				——, O'Neal	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Yes	None											
				—— Jack	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											
				—— James	Son				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											
Vet. Flat	30	239	252	West, Paul G.	Head	O	2700	R	No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	United States					Yes	Butcher	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No					
				—— Opal	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Trimmer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes							
				—— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma						None											
	656	240	253	Gray, Charles	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					Yes	Truck Driver	Building Wks	4X0X	W	No	29	No					
				—— Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None											
				—— Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											
Wyoming Flats	640	241	254	Merkel, Alex	Head	O	2700		No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	19	19	V	1921	No	Yes	Core Maker	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes		No					
				—— Doris	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa					Yes	None											
				—— Edwin	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Russia	Iowa						None											
	620	242	255	Foute, Robert A.	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Texas	Michigan	Virginia					Yes	Baker	Bakery Goods	4411	W	Yes		Yes	WW				
				—— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None											
				—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Texas	Iowa						None											
				—— Cedric	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Texas	Iowa						None											
	605	243	256	Hallman, Glenn E.	Head	O	2600		No	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					Yes	Assembler	Machinery	7728	Wage			Yes	WW				
				—— Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Denmark		07	2		Yes	None											
				—— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None											
	522	244	257	Bell, Clyde J.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	49	M	34	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	10	43	V	1901	No	Yes	Machinist	Stove Parts	3077	W	Yes		Yes	WW				
				—— Nancy	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	36	No	Yes		Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None											
				Junior Grace	Daughter				V	F	W	24	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	B			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes							
				Slye, Ruth	Niece-in-law				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Specialty Girl	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes							
				——, Clarence	Nephew-in-law				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Canada-English	Iowa	Iowa		Xa					Yes	Truck Driver	General Merchandise	4X7X	W	Yes							
				Rice, Sylvester	Lodger				V	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	Door Tender	Meat Packing	7717	W	No	30	No					
	574	245	258	Houck, Donald S.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	Electrician	Own Shop	1X1X	O	Yes		Yes	WW				
				—— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	None											
				Blackaby, Leo	Step-Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Stock Man	General Merchandise	7X90	W	Yes							
				——, Marie	Ste-Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None											
	506	246	259	Ruhe, Hott	Head	H	2800		No	F	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None											
				—— Arthur	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No					
				—— Otto	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No					
				—— Gertrude	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											
	507	247	260	Shaffer, Edward	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Expert Man	Meat Packing	4917	W	Yes		Yes	WW				
				—— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None											
				—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											
	507	248	261	Butler, Kenneth	Head	O	3100	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman Asst	Life Insurance	1185	W	Yes		No					
				—— Ruby	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											
				—— Martha	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											
				Gross, Harold	Ste-Brother				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	Baker	Bakery	4411	W	Yes	Yes						
	509	249	262	Buenneke, Fred	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Mechanic	Auto Shop	7423	W	No	31	No					
				—— Hilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing		W	No	30						
				—— Lela B.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											
	533	250	263	Sterner, Harold	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Foreman	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No					
				—— Jewel	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		68					Yes	None											
				Sigmund [illegible]	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	35	S	31	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Truck Driver	Meat Packing	4X17	W	Yes		No					
				—— [illegible]re	Lodger				V	F	W	35	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Ledgerer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes							
	526	251	264	Nie[illegible]k	Head	O	2300	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					Yes	Cutter	Meat Packing	7717	W	[illegible]		No					

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Black Hawk — Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township

Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Ward of city: Fourth (part) — Block No.:

Unincorporated place: — Institution:

Enumeration District No. 7-30 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 11 B

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930 — Violetta L. Fields, Enumerator

4201

California Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of person in family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once?	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Veteran	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If so, number of weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERAN: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil, Spanish, World War)	If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
51					Nisius, Mabel	Wife-H				No	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	South Dakota		65					Yes	None										51
52					— Johnny	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										52
53					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										53
54	530	252	265		Herman, Harold	Head	R	$24		No	M	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	7028	W	Yes		No					54
55					— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Dairy Store	4590	W	Yes							55
56	520	250	264		Fagerlind, Melvin	Head	O	2400		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			Yes	Tool Grinder	Tractor factory	1428	W	Yes		No					56
57					— Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										57
58					— Carl	Son				V	M	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None										58
59					— Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None										59
60					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None										60
61					— Dale	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None										61
62	506	284	267		Fagerlind, Charles J.	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	63	M	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	No	Yes	Door Tender	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No					62
63					— Matilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	33	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	No	Yes	None										63
64					— Walter	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			Yes	Tool Grinder	Tractor Factory	1428	W	Yes		No					64
65					Peterson, Ernest	Nephew-in-law				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes							65
66					— George	Nephew-in-law				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			Yes	Grinder	Meat Packing	4717	W	Yes							66
67	502	255	268		Olung, Delosa	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No					67
68					— Cora	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65					Yes	None										68
69					— John	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No					69
70	356	256	269		Hills, Roy	Head-H	O	1800		No	F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None										70
71					— Gwendith	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		66					Yes	Librarian	Public Library	4794	W	Yes	4590						71
72	102	257	270		Ahlhelm, William	Head	O	1300		No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Plumber	Tractor Factory	3028	W	Yes		Yes	Wk				72
73					— Barbara	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	No	Yes	None										73
74					— Madelon	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Germany		65	13	2				None										74
75					— Ralph	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Germany		65	13	2				None										75
76					— Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Germany		65	13	2				None										76
77					— Elaine	Daughter				V	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Germany		65	13	2				None										77
78					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Germany		65	13	2				None										78
79	103	258	271		Sullivan, Thomas F.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Conductor	Waterloo Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No					79
80					— Alleta	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										80
81					— George	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										81
82					— Frankes	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										82
83					— Genevieve	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										83
84					— Eugene	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										84
85					— Madison	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										85
86					— Albert	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										86
87					Abel, Mary	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None										87
88	122	259	272		Ferguson, John R.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	England		61	01	0			Yes	Hod Carrier	Plasterer	7841	W	Yes		No					88
89					— Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None										89
90	126	260	273		Frank, John	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	Chief Mason	Tractor Factory	0328	W	Yes		No					90
91					— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	37	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	None										91
92					Vestberg, Ted	Son-in-law				V	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden	US	64					Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7894	W	Yes		No					92
93					— Veronica	Daughter				V	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		64	13	1			Yes	None										93
94					— Johnny	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	None										94
95					— Muriel	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		North Dakota	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None										95
96					— Glen	Son				V	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None										96
97	517	261	274		Parrish, Erwin	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	Wk				97
98					— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65					Yes	None										98
99					— Richard J.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										99
100	521	262	275		Bolton, Noah H.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Kentucky				90					Yes	Cutter	Auto Accessories	7724	W	Yes		Yes	Civil				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-30
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Violette L Fields, Enumerator
Sheet No. 12-A
4051

Place of abode: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Place of abode: Farm schedule number	Place of abode: Home number in order of visitation	Place of abode: Family number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name and middle initial. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Home data: Radio set	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration to U.S.	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Whether working on a farm	Employment: If not, has regular work	Veterans: Whether war veteran	Veterans: What war or expedition	Veterans: Whether on pension roll	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Dalton, Lura	Wife				No	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Beauty Lawyer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes					1
				——— Marion	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				None								2
	602	269	276	Clewett, Dave	Head	O	7800		No	M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada-French	France		64	42	O	Yes	Painter	Meat Packing	2917	W	Yes		No			3
				——— Elizabeth L	Wife-H				No	F	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Servant	Private family	4596	W	Yes					4
																					69			Yes	Servant	Private family	4596	W	Yes					5
	341	268	277	Fridley, Babie E.	Head-H	O	1000	R	No	F	W	38	Wd	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Building Material	4590	W	Yes					6
				——— Charles E.	Son				No	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65			Yes	None								7
				——— Arietta D.	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota														8
	2115	265	278	Waghorn, George	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1920	Al	Yes	Sausage Maker	Meat Packers	7717	W	Yes		No			9
				——— Lucy	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1920	Al	Yes	None								10
				——— Lucy Ag.	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	England	England		65	00	O											11
				——— Jack W.	Son				No	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	England	England		65	00	O		None								12
		266	279	Owens, Gregory L.	Head	O	275		No	M	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland		65			Yes	Carpenter	Refrigerator Factory	0645	W	Yes		No	WW		13
				Anderson, Grace	Servant-H				No	F	W	55	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								14
	602	267	280	Goldsberry, Henry	Head	R	5		No	M	W	47	D		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Scraper	Meat Packers	7717	W	Yes		Yes	WW		15
				——— Ethel	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65			Yes	None								16
				——— Duane	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	United States		65				None								17
				——— Julia	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	United States		65				None								18
				Lemerich, Lydia	Servant				No	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	South Dakota		65			Yes	Servant	Private family	4596	W	Yes					19
	202	268	281	Dickinson, Robert	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99			Yes	Truck Driver	Coal	4X40	W	No	93	No			20
				——— Myrtle	Wife-H				No	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			Yes	None								21
				——— Madeline	Daughter				No	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				None								22
	328	269	282	Pond, Dan	Head	O	400		No	M	W	48	M	21	No	No	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7199	W	Yes		No			23
				——— Lura	Wife-H				No	F	W	54	M	21	No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None								24
	Vacant	270	283	Pauley, Albert S.	Head	O	250		No	M	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	O	Yes		No			25
				——— Nathan R.	Brother				No	M	W	88	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	Virginia		60			Yes	None						No		26
	203	271	284	Neuroville, Charles E.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	80	M	29	No	Yes	New York	Vermont	Vermont		56			Yes	None						No		27
				——— Jessie	Wife-H				No	F	W	63	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	England		61	00	2	Yes	None								28
				Pike, Maud	Step-Daughter				No	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65			Yes	None								29
	321	272	285	Shelton, Earl	Head	O	2350		No	M	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41			Yes	Foreman	Meat Packing	7417	W	Yes		No			30
				——— Martha	Wife-H				No	F	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								31
				——— Mabel	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None								32
				——— Marvin	Son				No	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								33
				——— Vera	Daughter				No	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								34
				——— Robert	Son				No	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								35
				——— Donald	Son				No	M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								36
	316	273	286	Swehla, Edward	Head	R	10		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Well Drilling	2028	W	Yes		No			37
				——— Zelma	Wife-H				No	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								38
				——— Donna G.	Daughter				No	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								39
	317	274	287	Swehla, Joseph A.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0	Yes	Electrician	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			40
				——— Genevieve	Wife-H				No	F	W	41	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								41
				——— De Forest	Son				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	34				42
				——— Laura	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								43
	315	275	285	Pond, Wilmeth	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	74	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Vermont		63			Yes	Operator	City Dump	7945	W	Yes		No			44
				——— Harriett E.	Wife-H				No	F	W	64	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None								45
				——— Warner	Son				No	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	Section Worker	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			46
	307	276	289	Hanna, Allie	Head-H	O	2250	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None								47
				[illegible] Viola	Daughter				No	F	W	26	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7417	W	Yes					48
				[illegible] Henry	Lodger				No	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			49
	319	277	288	[illegible] Fred R	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	United States		44	13	1	Yes	Electrician	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		Yes	WW		50
				——— Francis	Wife-H				No	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65			Yes	None								51

Glendale Avenue
Nevada Street
Edgington Road

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-30
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12-B
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Charlotte L. Fields, Enumerator. 4/01

Adrian Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home, number in order of visitation	Farm, schedule number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family (Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930)	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Number of persons in family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization, if alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	47	278	291	Erdmann, August F.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	12	V	1883	No	Yes	Machinist	Machine Engine	3028	W	Yes		No			51
52				——— Selma E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O				None								52
53	56	279	292	Boyer, Floyd	Head	R	25		No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		66					Yes	Letter	Construction	66X1	W	Yes		Yes	1921		53
54				——— Dorothy	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois		4					Yes	None									54
55				——— Drusilla	Daughter				V	F	W	11	8		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									55
56				——— Frank	Son				V	M	W	6	8		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61						None								56
57				Balwin, John	Uncle				V	M	W	61	8		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Unknown U.S.	England		58	00	2			Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			57
58	118	280	293	Bartholomew, Fay	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	Salesman	Candy	4513	W	Yes		No			58
59				——— Elsie	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									59
60				——— Duane	Son				V	M	W	1 8/12	8		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
61	412	281	294	Crowley, Carlisa	Head	R	20		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Assembler	Tractor factory	7228	W	Yes		No			61
62				——— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					Yes	Beam Sheer	Meat Packers	7217	W	Yes					62
63				——— Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	4 6/12	8		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								63
64	414	282	295	Phillips, Albert	Head	R	20		No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Expert Man	Meat Packers	6917	W	Yes		No			64
65				——— Susan	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									65
66				——— Keith	Son				V	M	W	7	8		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								66
67	427	283	296	Mussett, Orren	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60					Yes	Fireman Helper	Boiler Works	7728	W	No	35	No			67
68				——— Edna G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa		67					Yes	None									68
69	514	284	297	Ellsworth, Clarence	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packers	7817	W	Yes		No			69
70				——— Ruby	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Mississi	United States	United States		66					Yes	None									70
71				——— Norma M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	8		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								71
72				——— Constance	Daughter				V	F	W	8	8		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								72
73				——— Vera	Daughter				V	F	W	5	8		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								73
74				——— Genevieve	Daughter				V	F	W	2 6/12	8		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								74
75	518	285	298	Bergmeier, John	Head	O	700	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7804	W	No	36	No			75
76				——— Alta	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Indiana		61	13	1			Yes	None									76
77				——— Lottie	Daughter				V	F	W	9	8		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								77
78				——— John	Son				V	M	W	7	8		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								78
79				——— Jack	Son				V	M	W	5	8		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								79
80				——— Elsie	Daughter				V	F	W	2 8/12	8		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								80
81				——— Laura M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	8		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								81
82	524	[illegible]		Linn, David E.	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Gas Maker	Gas + Electric	7725	W	Yes		No			82
83				——— Flossy	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
84	556	287	300	Gross, Marshall E.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		64					Yes	Dairyman	Milk + Cream	8871	O	Yes		No			84
85				——— Della	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Unknown U.S.		61					Yes	None									85
86				——— Eugene L.	Son				V	M	W	14	8		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									86
87				——— Harold E.	Son				V	M	W	11	8		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									87
88				——— Marvil A.	Son				V	M	W	9	8		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								88
89				——— Luella M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	8		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								89
90				——— Maxine F.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	8		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								90
91	601	288	301	Smith, Arthur J.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	55	M	20	No	No	Iowa	Illinois	England		65	00	2			Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7199	W	Yes		No			91
92				——— Emmiel	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Switzerland	Germany Hanover		65	13	O			Yes	Laundress	At Home	8596	W	Yes					92
93				——— Cecil	Son				V	M	W	18	8		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Driver	City Messenger	8393	W	Yes					93
94	710	289	302	Schultz, Will	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.		70					Yes	Moulder	Pipe Foundry	2428	W	Yes		No			94
95				——— Catherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O			Yes	Laundress	At Home	8596	W	Yes					95
96				——— Ethel	Daughter				V	F	W	21	8		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa		70					Yes	Stenographer	Meat Packers	7117	W	Yes					96
97				——— Carmelita	Daughter				V	F	W	12	8		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
98				——— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	7	8		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None								98
99	604	290	303	Gamble, Charlie	Head	R	5	R	No	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Missouri		59					Yes	Painter	Theater Factor	2928	W	Yes		No			99
100				——— Lena	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE RECORDED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Fourth (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-30
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 19 A
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Violette L. Fields, Enumerator. 4151

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number in city or town	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
				Gordin, Florence	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	None									
				—— Harley	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					None									
				—— Ruby J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					None									
				—— Mabel	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					None									
	604	291	304	Smith, Chris	Head	R	$10		No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No				
				—— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Washington	Iowa				Yes	Servant	Private family	9296	W	Yes						
				—— Frankie	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None									
				—— Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None									
	615	292	305	Davis, Bud	Head	O	600		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No				
				—— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Alsace-Lorraine				Yes	None									
				—— Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									
				—— Bobby	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									
	617	293	306	Davis, Tom	Head	O	1900		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Truck Driver	Tile & Floor Tiling	4X8	W	Yes		No				
				—— Marion	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									
				—— Leola A.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									
				—— Geraldine M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									
	619	294	307	Robinson, Charles H.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	65	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Building	7821	W	Yes		No				
				—— Susan	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None									
	544	295	308	Hoop, William	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	Ohio				Yes	Service Man	Gas & Electric	7828	W	Yes		No				
				—— Alma	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	None									
	522	296	309	Goodenbour, Frank	Head	O	2700	R	No	M	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No				
				—— Sarah	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	16	No	Yes	Oklahoma	United States	United States				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes						
				—— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma				Yes	None									
																							Yes	None									
	511	297	310	Crumrine, Melinda J.	Head-H	O	1800		No	F	W	65	S		No	No	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									
	507	298	311	Wohlwine, Mike	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	54	M	31	No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1877	No	Yes	Machinist Helper	Steam Railroad	7727	W	Yes		No		
				—— Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	34	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1881	No	Yes	None								
	522	299	311	Keiser, Henry	Head	O	800		V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Unknown	Unknown	US	61					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No		
	504	299	312	Mather, John	Head	O	2900	R	No	M	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Driver	Coal	4X90	W	Yes		No		
				—— Lydia	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Egg Candler	Creamery	7590	W	Yes				
				—— Catherine	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
	510	300	313	Clute, August	Head	O	4700		No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7849	W	No	37	No		
				—— Lulu	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				—— Doris	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				—— Swan	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None								
	123	301	314	Wagner, Louis	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	Carpenter	Construction	06X1	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	W
				—— Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								
				—— Roy	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None								
				—— Donald	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None								
				—— Marguerite	Daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None								
	340	302	315	Bowser, Ernest R.	Head	O	600	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Stone Quarry	7849	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	W
				—— Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				—— Eunice M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
				—— Billy Jr.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
	516	303	316	Cotton, Earl B.	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Canada-English	Iowa		70	43	R			Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	W
				—— Miriam	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New Jersey		65					Yes	None								
				—— Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
				—— Velma	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None								
				—— Wanda	Daughter				V	F	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None								
	330	304	317	Southward, Turner W.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Construction	2928	O	Yes		Yes	Yes	Own

Cedar Street
Wesley Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-30
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 13 B
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930. Vadetta L Fillis. Enumerator. 420

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Family number (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Farm schedule number	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Working, either full or part time, last week	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has job or business	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm or house number	
51	Ellis Street				Southward, Blanche	Wife-H				No	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				Yes	None								51
52					—— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								52
53					—— Wallace	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								53
54		302	305	318	Delaney, Thomas W.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	Laborer	Antifriction Sca	7868	W	Yes		No			54
55					—— Margaret L	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Meat Packing	7117	W	Yes					55
56		327	306	319	Henry, Paul D.	Head	O	700		No	M	W	37	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania				Yes	Painter	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No			56
57					—— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Yes	None								57
58		306	307	320	Warrington, Ida M.	Head-H	O	1400		No	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Maid	Hotel	7594	W	Yes					58
59		305	308	321	Jamison, George	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Canada-French				Yes	Cutter	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No			59
60					—— Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Iowa				Yes	Canner	Meat Packing	7717	W						60
61					—— Georgia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								61
62					—— Don L	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								62
63					—— Edward L	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								63
64					—— Robert H.	Son				V	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								64
65	Glendale Avenue	310	309	322	Dietrich, Louis	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	58	M	29	No	Yes	Canada-French	Canada-French	Unknown		French	17	42	V	1872	No	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7812	W	Yes		No			65
66					—— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.				Yes	Dishwasher	Cafe	7594	W	Yes					66
67					—— Henry	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Canada-French	Iowa			86	42	1	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes					67
68		313	310	323	Kern, John	Head	O	500		No	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Nurseryman	Flower Shop	VVVV	O	Yes		No			68
69		318	311	324	Fairbanks, Richard	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Crew Curer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No			69
70					—— Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								70
71					Pettit, William H.	Head	R	Rent		No	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7897	W	Yes		No			71
72					—— Frank	Father				V	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	Farmer	Odd Jobs		W			No			72
73	Ellis Street	904	313	326	Kilkenny, Owen	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No			73
74					—— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin				Yes	None								74
75	Adrian Street	829	314	327	Ewalt, Wilbur C.	Head	O	2400		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Contractor	Painting-Decorating	0411	E	Yes		No			75
76					—— Iva L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								76
77					—— Vivian M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								77
78					—— Wilbur M.	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								78
79		705	315	328	Eighmey, Lemon B.	Head	R	9		No	M	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England				Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			79
80	Sub. #3				—— Harry	Son				V	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Box Maker	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No			80
81					—— Orville	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								81
82					—— John	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								82
83	Sub. #2				—— Nellie	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Kentucky			42	1	Yes	None								83
84		611	316	329	Venter, George	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	Trucker	Tractor Factory	7828	W	Yes		No			84
85					—— Mamie	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	Nebraska			68			Yes	None								85
86					—— Lyle	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota			41			Yes	None								86
87					—— Floyd	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota			68			Yes	None								87
88					—— Marlys	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65				None								88
89		554	317	330	Clements, Earl	Head	O	1900	R	No	M	W	35	M	35	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	United States			66			Yes	Manager	Publishing Co.	7391	W	Yes		Yes	624		89
90					—— Maud	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	No	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65			Yes	None								90
91					—— Opal D.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								91
92					—— Charles H.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								92
93					—— Evelyn M	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								93
94					—— Jessie R.	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								94
95		541	318	331	Carnes, Jon A.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Mechanic	Auto Garage	7623	W	Yes		No			95
96					—— Blanche M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana			65	13	B	Yes	None								96
97					—— Grace C.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	Yes	5594				97
98		554	319	332	Kidney, Levi	Head	R	1	R	No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	[illegible]			64			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	7191	O	Yes		No			98
99		Rear			—— Dora	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	16	No	Yes	Minnesota	[illegible]	[illegible]			64			Yes	[illegible]			W			38			99
100					[illegible] Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	[illegible]	[illegible]			64			Yes	Trimmer	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Fourth (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-30 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 14 A

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930 — Violetta L Fields — Enumerator

Street: Indiana

Place of abode: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Place of abode: Home number, if in city or village	Place of abode: Farm schedule number	Place of abode: Line number	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, given name, and middle initial. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Married more than once	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Naturalization	Citizenship, etc.: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code (Do not write in this column)	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Working, seeking work, or on lay-off last week (Yes or No)	Employment: If not, last day at work during week	Veterans: Whether U.S. veteran (Yes or No)	Veterans: War veteran	Veterans: Number	Page of family
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				Matejka, Florence	Wife-Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota				Yes	Private Secretary	Auto Manufacturing	222	W	No	39				1
				—— Floyd	Wife's Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota				Yes	Truck Driver	Truck Farm	V O V V	W	Yes					2
				Williams, George	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Truck Driver	Truck Farm	V I V V	W	Yes					3
	406	320	333	Beater, Harry	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England				65			Yes	Poultry Dealer	Poultry	7721	W	Yes		No			4
				—— Hazel	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									5
				—— Dabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									6
	407	321	334	Seery, Ronald	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Mechanic Helper	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No			7
				—— Levina	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									8
				—— Mary M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									9
				—— Fleda M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									10
				—— Patricia A.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									11
	461	322	335	Seery, Joseph O.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Truck Driver	Bakery	4X11	W	Yes		No			12
				—— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	South Dakota				68			Yes	None									13
				—— Lillian	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota				65			Yes	None									14
				—— Daniel	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota				65			Yes	None									15
	467	323	336	Chapman, Earl J.	Head	O	2600		No	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Carpenter Boss	Gas & Electric	71X5	W	Yes		No			16
				—— Janet	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Wisconsin				63			Yes	None									17
				—— Darlene	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65				None									18
	551	324	337	Isenhower, Sylvester J.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	66	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				65			Yes	Machinist	Steam Railroad	217	W	Yes		No			19
				—— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				65			Yes	None									20
				—— Vern	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									21
	559	325	338	Coonrad, John J.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	73	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				59			Yes	None						No			22
				—— Emma L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	73	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio				63			Yes	None									23
	565	326	339	Richman, John F.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				65			Yes	Stationary Engineer	Bank	1X13	W	Yes		No			24
				—— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	Yes	None									25
				—— Norbert	Son				V	M	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									26
	621	327	340	Perkins, Geary N.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	42	M	29	No		Illinois	England	England				61	00	0	Yes	Pipe Valve	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No			27
				—— Nina M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	15	No	Yes	South Dakota	Indiana	Iowa				68			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]								28
				Hall, Nora M.	Roomer-Sister				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota				68			Yes	Accountant	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes					29
	625	328	341	Gilpatrick, George R.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	75	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				60			Yes	None						No			30
				—— Elizabeth A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				65			Yes	None									31
	703	329	342	Shepherd, William	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	57	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Tennessee				66			Yes	Buyer	Poultry	8X91	O	Yes		No			32
				—— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	13	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maine				65			Yes	None									33
				—— Juanita	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				65			Yes	None									34
	711	330	343	Perry, Milton W.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	68	M	31	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin				63			Yes	Janitor	School	6X94	W	Yes		No			35
				—— Mary F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				65			Yes	Housemaker	At Home	8364	W	Yes					36
				—— Herbert H.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Gas-Electric	67X5	W	Yes		No			37
	717	331	344	Snyder, Clarence C.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	Yes	40	Yes	Yes		38
				—— Marion	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				65			Yes	None									39
				—— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									40
	723	332	345	Hanson, Edward O.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				65	00	0	Yes	Cement Agent	Life Insurance	8885	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		41
				—— Minnie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Germany	Bohemian			15	15	V	1905	Al	Yes	None									42
				—— Shirley O.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia				65	15	2			Yes	None									43
	727	333	346	Stanley, Paul V.	Head	O	3100	R	No	M	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				63			Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	9277	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		44
				—— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									45
				—— Lorraine	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65			Yes	None									46
				—— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65				None									47
				—— Frank D. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65				None									48
4-14	811	334	347	Chatt, William H.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				65			Yes	Draftsman	Industry	4X8	W	Yes		No			49
				—— Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Maine				65			Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Cedar Falls — Enumeration District No.: 7-30

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: Fourth (part) — Sheet No.: 14 B

Township or other division of county: East Waterloo township — Supervisor's District No.: 6

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on: April 14 — 1930 — Vaketta L. Fields — Enumerator

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living at the time of enumeration, and also children born since April 1, 1930.	Relation: relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Place of birth: name of State or foreign country	Mother tongue (or principal language spoken before coming to the United States)	Father tongue (or principal language spoken before coming to the United States)	Veteran (Yes or No)	Home farm (O) or radio farm (R)	Owned or hired (farm)	Value of farm	Does this family live on a farm?	Occupation: trade, profession, or particular kind of work	Industry, business, or establishment in which employed	Class of worker	Number of weeks worked	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Highest grade or year of school completed	Place of birth of father	Mother tongue of father	Place of birth of mother	Mother tongue of mother	Line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
				Mott, Harold	Son				M	W	10	16			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Yes	Cook	Cafe	2591	W	Yes					51
				— Dorothy	Daughter				F	W	13	8			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Yes	None									52
	315	335	348	Beck, Charles	Head	R	45		M	W	53	Wid			No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany								Yes	Illustrator	Engraving Co.	2191	O	Yes		No			53
				Lewelle, Ida	Daughter				F	W	45	[illegible]			No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany								Yes	None									54
	702	336	349	Ohle, Otto	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany								Yes	Attorney, Engineer	Refrigerator Factory	1X42	W	Yes		No			55
				— Nettie	Wife-H				F	W	W	53	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York								Yes	None									56
				Sanders, Wilbur	Step Son				M	W	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Yes	None									57
				Burbank, Emeline	Step Mother				F	W	W	75	Wid		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York								Yes	None									58
	716	337	350	Means, Robbie J.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois								Yes	Electrician	Iowa Electric	1X28	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	No	59
				— Minnie	Wife-H				F	W	W	26	M	15	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois								Yes	None									60
				— Lloyd	Brother				M	W	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois								Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	2844	W	No	41				61
			351	Pickens, Charles L.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska								Yes	Policeman	Police Dept.	4795	W	Yes		No			62
				— Ila M.	Wife-H				F	W	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Yes	None									63
				— Barbara J.	Daughter				F	W	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Iowa								No	None									64
				— Charles L. Jr.	Son				M	W	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Iowa								No	None									65
	632	338	352	Conklin, David R	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois								Yes	Painter	Trailer Factory	2928	W	No	42	No			66
				— Lucy	Wife-H				F	W	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa								Yes	None									67
				— Carolle	Dau				F	W	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa								Yes	Musician	Orchestra	1271	W	No	43				68
				— Joan	Daughter				F	W	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa								Yes	None									69
	542	339	353	Graf, David	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany								Yes	Moulder	Farm Implement	2421	W	Yes		No			70
				— Myrtle	Wife-H				F	W	W	41	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois								Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Family	2796	W	Yes					71
				— Portia, Ab.	Daughter				F	W	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois								Yes	None									72
				— Marie	Daughter				F	W	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois								Yes	Saleswoman	Department Store	4540	W	Yes					73
				— Dorothy	Daughter				F	W	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois								Yes	None									74
				— David	Son				M	W	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois								Yes	None									75
				— Doris	Daughter				F	W	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois								Yes	None									76
				— Robert	Son				M	W	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois									None									77
				Jeranek, Merle W.	Step Son				M	W	W	18	S		No		Iowa	U.S.	Iowa									None									78
				Rostcap, Bertha, Ab.	Step Daughter				F	W	W	21	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	Colorado								Yes	None									79
	538	340	354	Chapman, John W.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	England								Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No			80
				— Mary	Wife-H				F	W	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Germany								Yes	None									81
				— Emery A.	Son				M	W	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois								Yes	Window Dresser	Department Store	8570	W	Yes		No			82
				— Eunice L.	Daughter				F	W	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois								Yes	Operator	Telephone	7939	W	Yes					83
				— Merle W.	Son				M	W	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois								Yes	None									84
	614	344	355	Bond, Harry E.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	40	M		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States								Yes	Gardener		VVVV	R	Yes		No			85
				— Vera	Daughter				F	W	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Yes	None									86
				— Betty	Daughter				F	W	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Yes	None									87
	505	342	356	Marble, Chester C.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Yes	Welding Clerk	Hardware Co.	6990	W	Yes		No			88
				— Alice	Wife-H				F	W	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa								Yes	None									89
				— Richard	Son				M	W	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None									90
	560	343	357	Galey, Nick	Head	O	500		No	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany								Yes	Butcher	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No			91
	630	344	358	Lowders, Otis L.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky								Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	No	44	No			92
				— Helen	Wife-H				F	W	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Yes	None									93
				— Alice	Daughter				F	W	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa									None									94
	609	345	359	Patmore, Carl A.	Head	R	17		No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Norway								Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		95
				— Sarah	Wife-H				F	W	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England								Yes	None									96
				— Carl	Son				M	W	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None									97
																																					98
																																					99
																																					100

West of Iowa

Indiana

Ogden Ave

Ogden Ave

Ogden Ave

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo (Part)
Incorporated place: (Enter proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No.: 7-31 / 6 / 6
Supervisor's District No.: I-31
Sheet No.: 1 A
252

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator.
1601

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Person able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm or not (if 15 years old or over)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule no.	
1			1	1	Bennis Myron M	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	61	M	20	No	Yes	New York	Vermont	Vermont				Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		1	1
2					Cabrie A	Wife-H				X	F	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None									2
3			2	2	Nelson Clarence J	Head	R	10,000	R	Yes	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	New York				Yes	Clerk	Post Office	7376	W	Yes		No		2	3
4					Grace E	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				Yes	None									4
5			3	3	Archer Ernest A	Head	O	10,000		No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	England				Yes	Machinist	Round House	2077	W	Yes		No			5
6					Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	17	No	Yes	Ohio	Bavaria Germany	Bavaria Germany				Yes	None									6
7			4		McMillan James	Head	R	40.		No	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Scotland	Irish			Yes	Painter	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No			7
8					Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None									8
9					Robert	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa				Yes	None									9
10					Paul	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa					None									10
11					Archer Wallace	Cousin				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									11
12			4	5	Bishop William S	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	72	M	37	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Vermont				Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		3	12
13					Nora E	Wife-H				X	F	W	72	M	37	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Vermont				Yes	None									13
14			5	6	Lentz Herbert S	Head	R	25.	R	Yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			14
15					Helen J	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Boston England	Bingford England				Yes	None									15
16					George S	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	Yes		No			16
17					Dorothy E	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									17
18					Floyd	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									18
19			6	7	Kies Joseph H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin				Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		4	19
20					Susie C	Wife-H				X	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Saxony Germany	Saxony Germany				Yes	None									20
21					Vincent J	Son				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes	1	No			21
22					Lorena A	Daughter				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Sales Lady	Notion Store	4590	W	Yes					22
23					Roy A	Son-ab				X	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									23
24					Alvina D	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Book keeper	Wire battery shop	6789	W	Yes					24
25					Rolland J	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									25
26			7	8	Beaumont John	Head	O			Yes	M	W	68	M	38	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1885	PA	Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		5	26
27					Emma	Wife-H				X	F	W	53	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Baden Germany	Switzerland		65	13	0			Yes	None								27
28					Grace M	Daughter				X	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None								28
29					Arthur H	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Truck driver	County roads	4371	W	Yes		No		29
30					Carl C	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No		30
31			8	9	Tracy Edward D	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	Truck farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		6	31
32					Tirlan A	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								32
33					Phyllis E	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								33
34					Edward D	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								34
35			9	10	Schmitz Lawrence	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		7	35
36					Susan C	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								36
37					Harold C	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								37
38					Margery E	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								38
39					Marilyn M	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								39
40					Swedgman Eber	Boarder				X	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			40
41			10	11	Delafardelle Peter	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Prima Germany	Superburg Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		8	41
42					Mary J	Wife-H				X	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Trier Germany	Trier Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								42
43					Tiscuff N	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			43
44					Raphael P	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			44
45					Gregory	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V0VV	NR	Yes		No			45
46					Marie D	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								46
47	Highway	1 mile North of Highway 20	11	12	Schott Edward	Head	R			Yes	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Baden Germany	Switzerland		65	12	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		9	47
48					Bess Minnie C	Housekeeper				X	F	W	48	WD	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Berlin Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Housekeeper	Farm	6V96	W	Yes					48
49					John	Lodger				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								49
50					Mary H	Lodger				X	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								50

Highway No 20

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-31 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Maggie P McNamee — 163-1

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number, if any	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces (World War, Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, Boxer Rebellion, China Relief Expedition, Mexican Border Service, or Regular Army or Navy)	VETERANS: Whether also a veteran of any other war	VETERANS: Number of years in U.S. military or naval service	VETERANS: Number of years in U.S. military or naval service	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Dart Clarence	Helper				Yes	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	W	Yes					51
	12	13		Myers Charles O	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		70				Yes	Brewer	Brewery	W	Yes		No	No	10	52
				— Eva J	Wife-H				No	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0		Yes	None								53
				— Charles J	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Yes	None								54
				— Leroy D	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					None								55
				— Hilda	Mother				No	F	W	72	Wd	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None								56
	13	14		Spears Roy L	Head	O	18000		No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Laborer	Nursery	W	Yes		No	No		57
				— Dalia	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	Y	1909	NA	Yes	None								58
	14	15		Flinn Curt E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Farmer	Farm	E	Yes		No	No	11	59
				— Anna E	Wife-H				No	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None								60
				Herman Wreatha G	Daughter				No	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Helper	Drug Store	7890	W	Yes					61
				— Orville R	Son-in-law				No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Helper	Creamery	7712	W	Yes					62
				— Cyndrie B	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None								63
	15	16		Bowers Samuel J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Farmer	Dairy Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		12	64
				— Bertha E	Wife-H				No	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None								65
				— Richard W	Son				No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Farmer	Dairy Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No	No		66
				— Mary L	Daughter-in-law				No	F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Wyoming	Nebraska	Wisconsin		40				Yes	None								67
	16	17		Reinhart Fred L	Head	O			Yes	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wurtemburg Germany	Wurtemburg Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	No	13	68
				— Mae K	Wife-H				No	F	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None								69
				— Lula M	Daughter				No	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Waitress	Cafeteria	4194	W	Yes					70
				— Margie D	Daughter				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	8494	W	No	2				71
				— Alice K	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								72
	17	18		Holmes Carl C	Head	R	10		No	M	W	39	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Tennessee		61				Yes	Foreman	Road Construction	3471	W	Yes		No	No		73
				Finch Kenneth E	Helper				Yes	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Road Construction	3471	W	Yes		No	No		74
				— Doris E	Cook				Yes	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Cook	Construction Camp	6076	W	No					75
				Fjedt Rudolph H	Helper				Yes	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Road Construction	3471	W	Yes		No	No		76
				Kelley Francis M	Helper				Yes	M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Laborer	Road Construction	3471	W	Yes		No	No		77
				Sarver Ted R	Helper				Yes	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Laborer	Construction Co	3471	W	Yes		No	No		78
	18	19		Brower Irvin C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	61	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	No	14	79
				— Ella B	Wife-H				No	F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None								80
				— Carl A	Son				No	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No	No		81
				— Ray K	Son				No	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No	No		82
				— Pearl L	Daughter				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None								83
	19	20		Pickl John H	Head	R			No	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	NW	15	84
				— Dora E	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None								85
				— Milton E	Son				No	M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								86
	20	21		Powers Rezin H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Virginia		60				Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		16	87
				— Inez L	Wife-H				No	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60				Yes	None								88
				— George R	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Machinist	Farm Implement Factory	2021	W	Yes		No			89
				— Clarke P	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Helper	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					90
				— Lucylle	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None								91
				— Helen G	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		64				Yes	None								92
				— Janet	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None								93
				— John L	Son				No	M	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None								94
	21	22		Gaertler Charles C	Head	O			Yes	M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	No	17	95
	22	23		Beardsley David B	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	No	18	96
				— Edith M	Wife-H				No	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Iowa		70				Yes	None								97
				— Marie S	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Kansas		61				Yes	None								98
	23	24		Whipple Edward C	Head	R			No	M	W	36	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No	No	19	99
				— Frances E	Wife-H				No	F	W	33	M		No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	New York		65				Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

SYMBOLS AND ENTRIES IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part)

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-31 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 A

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator.

1789

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if any	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife (or widow) of veteran	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32								
1				Whipple Jean E	Daughter				yes	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									1
2				Jack	Son				x	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									2
3		24	25	Cornell Theodore L	Head	R			yes	M	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes			Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		20			3
4				Lillian M	Wife-H				x	F	W	40	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61			yes			None									4
5				Marie N	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes			None									5
6				Eva N	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									6
7				Robert E	Son				x	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									7
8				Anna M	Daughter				x	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									8
9				Gladys E	Daughter				x	F	W	4/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									9
10		25	26	Shirley Carlton J	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	43	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		yes	W W	21			10
11				Mable M	Wife-H				x	F	W	42	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Frenchmanyre England	Wisconsin		65	00	1	yes			None									11
12				Dorothea	Daughter				x	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			Inspector	Meat Packing	7 X 19	W	yes		no					12
13				Gerald	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None									13
14				Nelson Valentine	Father-in-law				x	M	W	50	WD		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1900	NA	yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no					14
15		26	27	Douglass Earl R	Head	O			yes	M	W	46	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes			Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		22			15
16				Nettie P	Wife-H				x	F	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes			None									16
17				Robert A	Son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None									17
18				Donald E	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None									18
19				Lois E	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									19
20	Hwy 6	27	28	Winder Dewey W	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			yes			Bread Man	News Paper	9949	W	yes		no		23			20
21				Gerd K	Wife-H				x	F	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			yes			None									21
22				Marian A	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						None									22
23		28	29	Boone Jay R	Head	R			yes	M	W	47	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			yes			Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		24			23
24				Lillian E	Wife-H				x	F	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1	yes			None									24
25				Aldrich Lois E	Daughter				x	F	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			None									25
26				Robert A	Grandson				x	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
27		29	30	Baker Charles W	Head	R	25	R	yes	M	W	39	M	22	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56			yes			Laborer	Truck Farm	V I V V	W	yes		yes	W W				27
28				Avril M	Wife-H				x	F	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes			None									28
29				Harold L	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			yes			None									29
30				Helena B	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						None									30
31				Le Roy C	Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						None									31
32				Vivian L	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						None									32
33				Florence M	Daughter				x	F	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						None									33
34				Earl E	Son				x	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	New York	New York		65						None									34
35			31	Seaton Earnest E	Head	R	40		yes	M	W	51	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61			yes			Laborer	Truck Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no					35
36				Rozella M	Wife-H				x	F	W	51	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61			yes			None									36
37				Guy C	Son				x	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes			None		V O V V	N C	no	3	no					37
38			32	Whitten Rex E	Head	R	40	R	yes	M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Texas	Illinois	Illinois		87			yes			None		7 7 9 9	W	no	4	no					38
39				Freda E	Wife-H				x	F	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes			Helper	Nursery	V I V V	W	yes		no					39
40				Doris E	Sister				x	F	W	5	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									40
41		30	33	Stewart Albert C	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	42	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes			Farmer	Truck Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		25			41
42				Lizzie	Wife-H				x	F	W	41	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			yes			None									42
43		31	34	Schultz Adolph J	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	51	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	yes			Packer	Bakery	7 7 11	W	yes		no		26			43
44				Martha C	Wife-H				x	F	W	45	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0	yes			None									44
45				Vernon K	Son				x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61			yes			Wrapper	Bakery	7 8 11	W	yes							45
46				Mildred M	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes			None									46
47				Kenneth J	Son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									47
48				Arlene B	Daughter				x	F	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									48
49	Hwy 6	32	35	Hileman Lester E	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	37	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes			Laborer	Oil Industry	7 8 X X	W	yes		no					49
50				Alice A	Wife-H				v	F	W	34	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes			Cutter	Corset Making	7 7 23	W	yes							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (1st)

Incorporated place (Enter place or name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Unincorporated place (Enter name of city unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-21

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator.

175-1

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether citizen or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Whether employer, salary or worker	Number of weeks worked	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If so, has regular or seasonal work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
51			33	36	Conrad Ira C	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin				Yes	Route Foreman	Dairy	7490	W	Yes		No				51
52					Winnie D	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	None										52
53					John H	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										53
54					Fay W	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										54
55					Ida H	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										55
56					William C	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										56
57					Shirley A	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										57
58			34	37	Baker Charles M	Head	O		Yes		M	W	59	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New Jersey				Yes	Commercial Traveler	Heavy Machinery	4828	W	Yes		No		27		58
59					Nellie	Wife-H				X	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin				Yes	None										59
60					Kaye James R	Radiomaker				X	M	W	95	Wid		No	Yes	Ohio	New Jersey	Pennsylvania				Yes	None										60
61					Baker James H	Son				X	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Delivery	Dairy	4690	W	Yes		No				61
62	20		35	38	Farell Patrick S	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		1873	03	0	Yes	Farmer	Farm	4444	E	Yes		No		28		62
63					Bridget D	Wife-H				X	F	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	New York		1873	03	1	Yes	None										63
64					Urban J	Son				X	M	W	24	S	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	4444	NP	Yes		No				64
65					Francis P	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										65
66			36	39	Frost Mathias M	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Manager	Oil Industry	4949	W	Yes		No		29		66
67					Iona M	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										67
68					Gwendolyn J	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	4444	W	Yes						68
69					Letson Percy J	Helper				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Helper	Oil Industry	4790	W	Yes		No				69
70			37	40	Hammond Otto J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Helper	Barber	4096	W	Yes		No		30		70
71					Venita A	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None										71
72			38	41	Messingham William T	Head	R			Yes	M	W	69	M	28	No	Yes	West Virginia	England	England				Yes	Farmer	Farm	4444	W	Yes		No		21		72
73					Emma B	Wife-H				X	F	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Nebraska				Yes	None										73
74					Elmer F	Son				X	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Nebraska				Yes	Carpenter	Rail Road	0677	W	Yes		Yes	WW			74
75	Hwy 7		39	42	Douglass Mary L	Head-H	R			Yes	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	None										75
76			40	43	Myers Reuben R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	Farmer	Farm	4444	E	Yes		No		32		76
77					Ethel B	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Massachusetts				Yes	None										77
78					Victor F	Son ab				X	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Meat Packing	7117	W	Yes		No				78
79					Bernard D	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	4444	NP	Yes		No				79
80					Verne A	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										80
81	Hwy 7 Cambers Heights		41	44	Saunders Ernest	Head	O	2500	R	Yes	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Trucking Salesman	Paint + Glass	4236	W	Yes		No				81
82					Nellie M	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Ohio				Yes	None										82
83					Floyd M	Son				X	M	W	1 5/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None										83
84					Phyllis G	Daughter				X	F	W	2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None										84
85					King Ida R	Radiomaker				X	F	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	None										85
86					Melting Doreen	Radiomaker				X	M	W	47	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Ohio				Yes	Laborer	Farm	4444	W	Yes		No				86
87			42	45	Still George	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	Trucking Salesman	Can Opener	4269	W	Yes		No				87
88					Mattie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	None										88
89			43	46	Smoock Donald R	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Commercial Salesman	Bakery	4211	W	Yes		Yes	WW			89
90					Margaret	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None										90
91					Donald J	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										91
92					Caryl J	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										92
93					Madeline E	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										93
94					Darrell L	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										94
95					Howard D	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										95
96					Loyd A	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										96
97					Lowell A	Brother				V	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Commercial Salesman	Bakery	4290	W	Yes		No				97
98					Mildred J	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										98
99					Donifell L	Niece				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	None										99
100					Marilyn G	Niece				V	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-31

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Enter name of city, village, or borough if in such a unit) — Unincorporated place — Institution St. Francis Hospital List 1-71

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3A

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in these columns)			Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, salesman, engineer, farmer, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, general farm, grocery, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Employment (Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veteran (Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces)	Widow of veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
1			44	47	Macke, John C	Head	O		R	No	M	W	79	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany																1
2					Petter, Evangelista	Nurse				Yes	F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		13	13	O	1884	Pa	Yes	Superior	Hospital	8895	W	Yes					2
3					Hafner, Gertrudis	Nurse				Yes	F	W	66	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	Na	Yes	Assistant to Engineer	Hospital	8895	W	Yes					3
4					Diethelm, Meinrada	Nurse				Yes	F	W	70	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	12	V	1887	Na	Yes	Assistant to Engineer	Hospital	8895	W	Yes					4
5					Aubertine, Valeria	Nurse				Yes	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Wisconsin		66					Yes	Laboratory	Hospital	8995	W	Yes					5
6					Bleiderer, Alvina	Nurse				Yes	F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		67					Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					6
7					Bontow, Agnetta	Nurse				Yes	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					7
8					Berna, Cosma	Nurse				Yes	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Surgical Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					8
9					De Vray, Alberta	Nurse				Yes	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Midwifery	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					9
10					Diemert, Cleta	Nurse				Yes	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Seamstress	Hospital	8364	W	Yes					10
11					Dettenmeier, Rogena	Nurse				Yes	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Surgical Nurse	Hospital	7594	W	Yes					11
12					Daugherty, Geraldine	Nurse				Yes	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Surgical Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					12
13					Frank, Raphael	Nurse				Yes	F	W	70	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Needle Worker	Hospital	8364	W	Yes					13
14					Fitzgerald, Justine	Nurse				Yes	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	56	00	0			Yes	Superintendent Dining Room	Hospital	6994	W	Yes					14
15					Gerbauer, Columba	Nurse				Yes	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1907	Pa	Yes	Needle Work	Hospital	8364	W	Yes					15
16					Gartner, Hyacinth	Nurse				Yes	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Clerical	Hospital	7794	W	Yes					16
17					Granola, Rosemyta	Nurse				Yes	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	Colorado		91					Yes	Dietitian	Hospital	9994	W	Yes					17
18					Hanicak, Marietta	Nurse				Yes	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1913	Pa	Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					18
19					Hubbe, Donata	Nurse				Yes	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1908	NA	Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					19
20					Johns, Agatha	Nurse				Yes	F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	NA	Yes	Superintendent Dining Room	Hospital	6994	W	Yes					20
21					Tignoli, Antonella	Nurse				Yes	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	0			Yes	Clerical	Hospital	7794	W	Yes					21
22					Koff, Bergia	Nurse				Yes	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Domestic	Hospital	9596	W	Yes					22
23					Miller, Emmanuel	Nurse				Yes	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	Colorado		91					Yes	Chapel	Hospital	8895	W	Yes					23
24					Nentwig, Eleanor	Nurse				Yes	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					24
25					Nivolast, Leonissa	Nurse				Yes	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Pharmacist	Hospital	8891	W	Yes					25
26					Pawlowski, Dolorosa	Nurse				Yes	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	Colorado		91					Yes	Seamstress	Hospital	8364	W	Yes					26
27					Roder, Thonilla	Nurse				Yes	F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					27
28					Roth, Adolfa	Nurse				Yes	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1904	Pa	Yes	Laundress	Hospital	7797	W	Yes					28
29					Spoerl, Josepha	Nurse				Yes	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	No					29
30					Schmidt, Basil	Nurse				Yes	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Culinary	Hospital	6094	W	Yes					30
31					Schoppe, Siegeberta	Nurse				Yes	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1924	Pa	Yes	Seamstress	Hospital	8364	W	Yes					31
32					Schafer, Xaveria	Nurse				Yes	F	W	70	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Culinary	Hospital	6094	W	Yes					32
33					Small, Joan	Nurse				Yes	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					33
34					Van der Aba, Stella	Nurse				Yes	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1924	Pa	Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					34
35					Wengel, Fabian	Nurse				Yes	F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1912	Pa	Yes	Laundress	Hospital	7797	W	Yes					35
36					Zielski, Bernadette	Nurse				Yes	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					36
37					Stubb, Coelestine	Chaplain				Yes	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Chaplain	Hospital	8694	W	Yes		No			37
38					Berger, James B	Patient				Yes	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland		65	13	0			Yes	None	Hospital	XXXX	NP	No		No			38
39					Boob, Grace	Waitress				Yes	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Waitress	Hospital	6194	W	Yes					39
40					Olsen, Esther	Waitress				Yes	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Hospital	6194	W	Yes					40
41					Suebbers, Gerdine	Waitress				Yes	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1927	NA	Yes	Waitress	Hospital	6194	W	Yes					41
42					Flemming, Clara	Servant				Yes	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Culinary	Hospital	6094	W	Yes					42
43					May, Dorothy	Servant				Yes	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Culinary	Hospital	6094	W	Yes					43
44					Seidgen, Lillian	Waitress				Yes	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Waitress	Hospital	6194	W	Yes					44
45					Lingen, Catherine	Waitress				Yes	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Waitress	Hospital	6194	W	Yes					45
46					Koopman, Lucina	Waitress				Yes	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Hospital	6194	W	Yes					46
47					Freis, Mildred	Servant				Yes	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Culinary	Hospital	6094	W	Yes					47
48					Brymm, Clara	Servant				Yes	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Culinary	Hospital	6094	W	Yes					48
49					Blake, Anna	Servant				Yes	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Culinary	Hospital	6094	W	Yes					49
50					Phillips, Tsida	Servant				Yes	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Culinary	Hospital	6094	W	Yes					50

Highway No 20

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (w)
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution St Francis Hospital Line 1 to 71
Enumeration District No. 7-31
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 B
185
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Maggie P McNamee, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, or Road	House Number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	Number of Dwelling House in order of visitation			Number of Home in order of visitation	Number of Family in order of visitation	Value of home (owned or rented)	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Citizenship	Can speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Beibler Veronica	Waitress				No	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Waitress	Hospital	6194	W	Yes					51
52					Beibler Martha	Waitress				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Waitress	Hospital	6194	W	Yes					52
53					Blaise Stella	Waitress				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Waitress	Hospital	6194	W	Yes					53
54					Loche Elizabeth	Servant				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Culinary	Hospital	6094	W	Yes					54
55					Bychett Louise	Servant				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Domestic	Hospital	9596	W	Yes					55
56					Graff Rose	Servant				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota	English	00	49	V	1912	NA	Yes	Domestic	Hospital	9596	W	Yes					56
57					Brimmer Margaret	Servant				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Domestic	Hospital	9596	W	Yes					57
58					Phillips Catherine	Servant				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Domestic	Hospital	9596	W	Yes					58
59					Hildebrandt Marian	Nurse				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					59
60					Burr Leona	Nurse				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					60
61					Leary Marie	Nurse				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					61
62					Collier Mary A	Nurse				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					62
63					Meyers Hildegard	Nurse				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					63
64					Kidsell Anna	Nurse				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					64
65					Bearce Lucille	Nurse				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					65
66					Patzel Josephine	Nurse				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					66
67	[redacted] Highway				Stewart Robert	Engineer				Yes	M	W	29	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Engineer	Hospital	1894	W	Yes	No		33		67
68					Manes Frank	Laborer				X	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Laborer	Hospital	7894	W	Yes	No				68
69					Keeley John	Laborer				X	M	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Care taker yard	Hospital	7894	W	Yes	No				69
70					Dooley Steven	Painter				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Painter	Hospital	2894	W	Yes	No				70
71					Schmidt Herman	Janitor				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1928	NA	Yes	Janitor	Hospital	6894	W	Yes	No				71
72		46	49		Rinard Frank E	Head		0	2000	No	No	M	W	47	M	Wid	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Repairman	Streetcar Company	7628	W	Yes					72
73					Rinard Hilda E	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	None								73
74					___ Cecil A	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								74
75					___ Arlene I	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								75
76					Fox Ellen L	Step Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								76
77					___ Silvain L	Step Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								77
78					Kendall Wayne L	Step Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Indiana	Indiana	Iowa		60						None								78
79		47	50		Doyle Eugene A	Head		R	12	No	No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None	7799	W	No	85	No			79
80					___ Ada A	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Abstracter	Black Hawk Abstract	8095	W	Yes					80
81		48	51		Gardner Isaac J	Head		R	14	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Oil Industry	8490	W	Yes		No			81
82					___ Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	County Recorder	9395	W	Yes					82
83		49	52		Freeman William B	Head		O	2000	R	No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Pennsylvania		63					Yes	Mason	Tractor Company	7428	W	Yes		Yes	WW		83
84					___ Naomi E	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None								84
85			52		Dunnire William R	Head		O	500	No	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Kansas		65					Yes	Laborer	Feed Company	7890	W	Yes		Yes	WW		85
86					___ Ruth D	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								86
87					___ Ray	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		60						None								87
88		50	53		Seery Ralph E	Head		O	3500	R	No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Insurance Man	Metropolitan Insurance	8995	W	Yes		No			88
89					___ Bessie A	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								89
90					___ Marjorie D	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
91		51	54		Corriveau Herbert M	Head		O		Yes	M	W	44	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Manufacturing	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW	34	91
92					___ Nina C	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								92
93		52	55		McSweeney Clifford M	Head		O	1200	No	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7897	W	Yes		No			93
94					___ Edwina C	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								94
95					___ Eunice M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Usher	Theatre	9774	W	Yes					95
96					___ Vernon J	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None								96
97					___ Frank F	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None								97
98					___ Miriam M	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								98
99					___ Betty J	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								99
100					___ Joan	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS AND RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7-31

Enumeration District No. 6

Supervisor's District No. 7-31

Sheet No. 4 A

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part)

Incorporated place

Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Maggie P McNamee, Enumerator. 1455

Place of abode: 3 Ff. Cauley Highway; Lafayette Road

	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of naturalization	Citizenship: Alien	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	Employment: If not, has regular job but not at work	Veterans: Whether a veteran (U.S. military or naval forces)	Veterans: If so, what war or expedition	Number of home in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1				McCraney James C	Son				No	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										1
2				—— Robert J	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										2
3				—— Janice M	Daughter				✓	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										3
4				—— Milton J	Son				✓	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										4
5		53	56	Gray Arthur J	Head	O	600		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No					5
6				—— Sophia D	Wife-H				✓	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iceland		65	04	N	Yes	None										6
7				—— Robert D	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										7
8				—— Ralph J	Son				✓	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										8
9		54	57	Arnold Clarence E	Head	O	2700		No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Foreman	Tractor Manufacture	7428	W	Yes		Yes	WW				9
10				—— Gladys I	Wife-H				✓	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Denmark		65	07	N	Yes	None										10
11				—— Clarella E	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										11
12				—— Robert K	Son				✓	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										12
13		55	58	Cauley Jack	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	61	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Promoter	Real Estate	9983	O	Yes		No					13
14		56	59	Roney Virgil E	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7628	W	Yes		No					14
15				—— Tilda E	Wife-H				✓	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65			Yes	None										15
16				—— Betty L	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S	7/12	Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None										16
17				—— Vernon G	Son				✓	M	W	6	S	0	Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None										17
18				—— Bonnie L	Daughter				✓	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None										18
19				—— Vera M	Daughter				✓	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None										19
20				Brassfield Joseph E	Brother				✓	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	None		7799	W	No	6						20
21		57	60	Hagen Martin C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O	Yes	Foreman	Paint	7486	W	Yes		No		35			21
22				—— Bessie M	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65			Yes	None										22
23				—— Genivieve W	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None										23
24				—— William A	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None										24
25				—— Betty J	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None										25
26		58	61	Ganahe Herbert M	Head			R	Yes	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		69	13	O	Yes	Laborer	Paint & Refining	7881	W	Yes		No		36			26
27				—— Emma E	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	None										27
28				—— Roger C	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64			Yes	None										28
29		59	62	Suffoin Earl F	Head			R	Yes	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		37			29
30				—— Bertha R	Wife-H				X	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										30
31				—— Audrey J	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										31
32				—— Dean E	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										32
33		60	63	Hurbosh Charles J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Saxony Europe	Prussia Germany		65	10	O	Yes	Manager	Poultry Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		38			33
34				—— Clara D	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										34
35				—— Charles	Father				X	M	W	70	Wd	28	No	Yes	Saxony Europe	Saxony Europe	Saxony Europe	German	13	10	V	1883	NA	Yes	None										35
36		61	64	Oliphant Glenn C	Head			R	Yes	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Foreman	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		39			36
37				—— Lucinda	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										37
38				—— Alan N	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										38
39				—— Allen H	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										39
40				—— De Vee	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										40
41				—— Ramona M	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										41
42				—— Glenn W	Son				X	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										42
43				—— Mayola L	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										43
44				—— Wayne M	Son				X	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										44
45				—— Darrel M	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										45
46				—— Alice N	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										46
47		62	65	Beasley Frank B	Head			R	Yes	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			Yes	Truck Driver	Moving Van	8490	W	Yes		Yes	WW	40			47
48				—— Addie	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None										48
49				—— Grace E	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										49
50				—— Benjamin M	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-31 — Sheet No. 4 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Rural) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator. 1937

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working for pay or profit (or both) in private work (including work for own account) or for wages	If not, has regular job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Regular or Reserve)	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
				Beasley Diana M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									51
				— Carl G	Son				×	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									52
				— James E	Son				×	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									53
		63	66	Ward Hallie J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		41	54
				— Velma L	Wife-H				×	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									55
		64	67	Hoob Earl E	Head	O			Yes	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Commercial Traveler	Packing Plant	7217	W	Yes		No		42	56
				— Esther K	Wife-H				×	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									57
				— Dorothy L	Daughter				×	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									58
				— Earlita V	Daughter				×	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									59
		65	68	Bunger Carl E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Hanover Germany	Hanover Germany	Hanover Germany	German	13	13	V	1906	NA	Yes	Manager	Green House	V V V V	E	Yes		No		43	60
				— Stientje	Wife-H				×	F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands	German	13	13	V	1906	NA	Yes	None								61
				— Carl A	Son				×	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	German	Netherlands		13	13	V	1925	Pa	Yes	Helper	Green House	V I V V	W	Yes		No			62
				Freeman Arthur B	Boarder				×	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands	German	13	13	V	1925	Pa	Yes	Helper	Green House	V I V V	W	Yes		No			63
				Arnold George	Boarder				×	M	W	52	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Helper	Green House	V I V V	W	Yes		No			64
		66	69	Dille Earl W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa							Yes	Foreman	Packing Plant	7417	W	Yes		No		44	65
				— Emma C	Wife-H				×	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Yes	None								66
				— Irma M	Daughter				×	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								67
				— Lorraine M	Daughter				×	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								68
		67	70	Fleischer William K	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							Yes	Truck Driver	Wholesale Grocery	4X90	W	Yes		Yes	W W	45	69
				— Julia T	Wife-H				×	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None								70
				— Mard K	Son				×	M	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Iowa								None								71
				— Darrell W	Son				×	M	W	4	S		No		Colorado	Pennsylvania	Iowa								None								72
				— Meredith K	Daughter				×	F	W	2	S		No		Colorado	Pennsylvania	Iowa								None								73
				— Donabelle	Daughter				×	F	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa								None								74
				Swathoff Maxwell W	Step Son				×	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None								75
		68	71	Swope Dorothy A	Head-H	R			Yes	F	W	45	W	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		46	76
				— Willis S	Son				×	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								77
				Shupe Clarence A	Boarder				×	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Helper	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			78
		69	72	Young Arthur B	Head	R			Yes	M	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		47	79
				— Dessie M	Wife-H				×	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								80
				— Mina B	Daughter				×	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								81
				— Chester A	Son				×	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Road Maintenance	County	7871	W	Yes		No			82
				— Kathryn E	Daughter				×	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								83
		70	73	Hoffman Frank M	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Manager	Saw Mill	7344	E	Yes		No			84
				— Elizabeth A	Wife-H				×	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	0			Yes	None								85
				— Ernest E	Son				×	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Helper	Saw Mill	7877	W	Yes		No			86
				— Doreen M	Daughter				×	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								87
				— Carl P	Son				×	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								88
				— Rita P	Daughter				×	F	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None								89
		71	74	Sweet Harlan A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	61	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		48	90
				— Eleanor E	Wife-H				×	F	W	62	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	England		65	00	2			Yes	None								91
		72	75	Frye Leonard	Head	O			Yes	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		67					Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	W W	49	92
				— Cora M	Wife-H				×	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								93
				— Helen P	Daughter				×	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								94
				— Leonard V	Son				×	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								95
				— Evelyn M	Daughter				×	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								96
				— Betty J	Daughter				×	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66						None								97
		73	76	Cotton John L	Head	O			Yes	M	W	71	M	28	No	Yes	Nova Scotia	England	England	English	00	45	V	1866	No	Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		50	98
				— Mary J	Wife-H				×	F	W	66	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	New York		65	43	1			Yes	None								99
		74	77	Asaub Hardy H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland Dutch	01	08	V	1892	NA	Yes	Farmer	Farmer	V V V V	E	Yes		No		51	100

Lafayette Road

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Rural)
Incorporated place ____ Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____ Institution ____
Enumeration District No. 7-31
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator
Sheet No. 5-A
256
260

May Wood Addition

Elk Run Road

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Place of abode: House number (in cities or towns)	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family own a farm?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration to U.S.	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Whether seeking work, or has a job other than that reported	Employment: If not, has a job been obtained?	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veterans: What war or expedition?	Veterans: Number of days' service	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
				Asmuk Johanna	Mother-H				Yes	F	W	64	WD		No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland Dutch	03	08	V	1892	Yes	None										1
		75	78	Van Druff Floyd N	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61				Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		52		2
				____ Edna	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	----	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										3
				____ Maxine H.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										4
		76	79	Socha Joseph	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2		Yes	Bck Maker	Meat Packing Plant	7711	E	Yes		No		58		5
				____ Emma	Wife-H				X	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	News Paper	7849	W	No	7					6
				____ Glenn	Brother				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2		Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No				7
		77	80	Johnston John D	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Manager	Truck Farm	V X V V	W	Yes		No		54		8
				____ Sarah J	Wife-H				X	F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wales		65				Yes	None										9
				Owen William	Father				X	M	W	66	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Truck Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No				10
				Scribner Edith J	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	22	D	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										11
		78	81	Bingham Howard S	Head	O	800		No	M	W	69	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Laborer	Painter	7851	W	Yes		No				12
				____ Emma	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	70	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59				Yes	None										13
				Frye Clarence	Step-Son-in-law				Yes	M	W	43	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Ohio		63				Yes	None		7749	W	No	16					14
		79	82	Tournier Lewis	Head	O	100		No	M	W	69	WD		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Painter	7851	W	Yes		Yes	S.P.			15
		80	83	Tournier Walter W	Head	O	600		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Blacksmith	7828	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			16
				____ Ruth	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	None										17
				____ Darlene A	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										18
				____ Richard L	Son				Yes	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										19
				____ Howard L	Son				Yes	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										20
		81	84	Truckenbrod Lester	Head	R	20		No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		61				Yes	Machinist	Rail Road Shops	7025	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			21
				____ Iona M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										22
				____ David H	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65				Yes	None										23
				____ Darleen M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					None										24
				____ Donald L	Son				Yes	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					None										25
				____ Dana J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					None										26
		82	85	McCrady Merle	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Labo	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No				27
				____ Ida F	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None										28
				____ Carroll	Son				Yes	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										29
		83	86	Miller Leonard	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Inspector	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			30
				____ Pearl E	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				Yes	None										31
				____ Alford J	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None										32
				____ Rita M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None										33
				____ Eugene H	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None										34
				____ Juanita M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None										35
				____ Lawrence F	Son				Yes	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None										36
		84	87	Starkey Walter E	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-Eng	Illinois		61	03	1		Yes	Crane Operator	Rail Road	1077	W	Yes		No				37
				____ Linda M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2		Yes	None										38
				____ Mildred V	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				Yes	None										39
		85	88	Neith Frank A	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0		Yes	Truck Driver	Black Hawk County	4793	W	Yes		No				40
				____ Anna E	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg Germany	Luxemburg Germany		65	10	0		Yes	None										41
				____ Donald A	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										42
				____ Vivian A	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										43
				____ Clayed F	Son				Yes	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										44
				____ Robert E	Son				Yes	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										45
				____ Ray A	Brother				Yes	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Repairman	Street Railway	7678	W	Yes		No				46
		86	89	Wahamal Frank S	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		55		47
				____ Anna S	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	64	M	20	No	Yes	Steinfelt Germany	Steinfelt Germany	Steinfelt Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	All	Yes	None										48
				____ Vanessa	Son				Yes	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Steinfelt Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Laborer	Paint	7851	W	No	X	No				49
		87	90	Neith William A	Head	O	300	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	12	2		Yes	None		7799	W	No	8	No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-31

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 5 B

803

Editorial Division 11 — Cedar Rapids Addition

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether working on a farm	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks not employed in 1929	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether also in World War		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Neith Jennie D	Wife-W				No	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland German		65	13	2			Yes	None								51
52					Helen A	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None							52
53			88	91	Ettinger Matt	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		5th	53
54					Sarah A	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								54
55					Geneva M	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								55
56					Carroll D	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								56
57					Robert D	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None							57
58			89	92	Bisbee Landon E	Head	O	800	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					Yes	Bill Poster	Advertising	7782	W	Yes		Yes	WW		58
59					Fabiana A	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Alabama	New York			65					Yes	None								59
60			90	93	Bisbee Harriett A	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan			65					Yes	None								60
61					Virginia	Daughter				Yes	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					Yes	Laundress	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					61
62			91	94	Fairbanks Glenn I	Head	O	1770	R	No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Beef Packing	7817	W	Yes		No			62
63					Gladys F	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								63
64					Betty L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None							64
65					Doris L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None							65
66			92	95	Fox William F	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Not Indiana	Michigan			61	47	1			Yes	Broker	Real Estate	8296	W	Yes		Yes	WW		66
67					Catherine	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Ireland Free State	Ireland Free State	Ireland Free State	English	00	04	1	1911	NA	Yes	None										67
68					James F	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Ireland Free State		61	04	2				None									68
69					Mary P	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Ireland Free State		61	04	2				None									69
70					Margaret A	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 8/12	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Ireland Free State		61	04	2				None									70
71			93	96	Smith Nealey	Head	R	25		No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa			87					Yes	Laborer	Machine Shop	7828	W	Yes		No			71
72					Marion	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Scotland	England			68	01	0			Yes	None									72
73					Phyllis B	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 11/12	S		Ind		South Dakota	Oklahoma	South Dakota			68						None									73
74					Maxine L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		South Dakota	Oklahoma	South Dakota			68						None									74
75			94	97	Morris Fred B	Head	O	800	R	No	M	W	46	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W	Yes		No			75
76					Maida B	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									76
77					Robert E	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									77
78			95	98	Perry Leonard H	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Truck Driving	Dredging Company	4880	W	Yes		No			78
79					Nettie M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	22	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									79
80					Nettie V	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									80
81			96	99	Showers Clarence E	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Casing Factory	7817	W	Yes		No			81
82					Viva M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									82
83					Cleo L	Brother				Yes	M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Checker	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No			83
84					Clovis	Sister-in-law				Yes	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									84
85			97	100	Stern Harry A	Head	R	25		No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Russia Germany	Russia Germany			64	13	0			Yes	Laborer	None	7899	W	No	9	Yes	WW		85
86					Edna G	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	None									86
87					Marjorie E	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65					Yes	None									87
88					Harold H	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65					Yes	None									88
89					Dorothy M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65						None									89
90					Roland R	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65						None									90
91					Gerald G	Son				Yes	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65						None									91
92					Gee G	Son				Yes	M	W	6 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65						None									92
93			98	101	Wilbur Leonard A	Head	R	31		No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor Company	8028	W	Yes		No			93
94					Myrla I	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wales			66	02	2			Yes	None									94
95					Florence E	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									95
96					Leonard D	Son				Yes	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									96
97					Bonnie L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									97
98			99	102	Baier Adolph J	Head	R	10		No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Wallingford Russia			65	10	0			Yes	Trucker		8485	V	0	Yes		No			98
99					Minnie A	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Bremen Germany	Bremen Germany	Bremen Germany			13	13	V	1926	AL	Yes	None										99
100			99	103	Miller Albert C	Head	O	[illegible]		No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium			09	09	V	1923	NA	Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-31

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution

Sheet No. 6 A

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Maggie P McNamee, Enumerator. 2101 357

Rural Road Hwy 20 Lafayette Road River

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (H) or hotel (Ho)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) at work yesterday (not counting work on public emergency work); (b) not at work but had a job or business; (c) on public emergency work only (Write a, b, or c)	If (b), line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (World War, Spanish War, Indian War, or Civil War)	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
1					Miller Augusta	Wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	1903	NA	Yes	None												1
2			100	104	Seigel Abe	Head	O			Yes	M	W	54	M	26	No	No	Odessa Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	1905	PA	Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes			No		57		2
3					— Rosie	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Odessa Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	1905	NA	Yes	None												3
4					— Freda	Daughter				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia				Yes	None												4
5					— Esther	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia				Yes	None												5
6					— Bertha	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia				Yes	None												6
7					— Rosie	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Russia	Russia				Yes	None												7
8			101	105	Helm Emmett B	Head	O	200		No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7628	W	Yes			No						8
9					— Sadie	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				Yes	None												9
10					Garner Kenneth	Nephew				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												10
11					— Claud	Nephew				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												11
12					Tucker Sam	Father-in-law				V	M	W	74	Wd	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Iowa	Canada-Eng				Yes	None							No					12
13			102	106	Card Floyd S	Head	O	12500	R	Yes	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Company	3928	W	Yes			No		58				13
14					— Etta F	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	None												14
15					— Virgil W	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												15
16					— Goldie M	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes									16
17					— Samuel P	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												17
18					— Viola M	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												18
19					— Clayton L	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					None												19
20					— Floyd L	Son				X	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												20
21					— Gail K	Son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												21
22			103	107	Stone Dale E	Head	R	10		Yes	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes			No						22
23					— Gertrude A	Wife-H				X	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												23
24					— Alice D	Daughter				X	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												24
25			104	108	Wright Melvin	Head	R	10		No	M	Mex	25	D		No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W									25
26			105	109	Mulvaney Joseph R	Head	O	4000		Yes	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Accountant	Tractor Company	6628	W	Yes			Yes	WW	59				26
27					— Erma R	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri				Yes	None												27
28					— Donald D	Son				X	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												28
29					— Jean E	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												29
30			106	110	Stoffler Francis	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Boilermaker	Rail Road Shop	0225	W	Yes			No						30
31					— Gladys G	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois				Yes	None												31
32					— Gloria G	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None												32
33			107	111	Roth Joe S	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Manager	Grocery	9X91	E	Yes			No						33
34					— Lena M	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	NA	Yes	None											34
35					— Florence	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Clerk	Grocery	4590	W	Yes							35
36			108	112	Manske Frank W	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Berlin Germany	Berlin Germany	Berlin Germany	German	13	13	V	1900	NA	Yes	Boilermaker	Rail Road Shop	0225	W	Yes			No					36
37					— Katrine	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Kolin Germany	Kolin Germany	Kolin Germany	German	13	13	V	1897	NA	Yes	None											37
38					— Evelyn C	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Berlin Germany	Kolin Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None											38
39					— Robert F	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Berlin Germany	Kolin Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None											39
40					— Mary K	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Berlin Germany	Kolin Germany		65	13	0				None											40
41			109	113	Flynn Harold	Head	R	360		No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes			No						41
42					— Tera V	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None											42
43					— Helen A	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											43
44					— Phyllis E	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											44
45			110	114	Potheast Edward	Head	R			No	Yes	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	Yes			No		60		45
46					— Emma	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None											46
47					— Verona	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											47
48					— Leona	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											48
49					— Alice M	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											49
50					Walden Mark E	Boarder				X	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1881	Pa	Yes	None											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 7-31 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 B

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator.

Highway No 20 — Rural Road off Lafayette Road — Continued on Highway No 20

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home (or hotel) number	Farm (R) or city (C)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Highest grade completed
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51		111	115		Wibbe Emmett E	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes
52					Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes
53					Roland E	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	
54					Eugene S	Son				V	M	W	4 8/12	S		No	
55		112	116		Mattox Harold W	Head	R			Yes	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes
56					Dorothy M	Wife-H				X	F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes
57		113	117		Newton Cyclet J	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes
58					Hazel A	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes
59					Elbert J	Son				V	M	W	3 10/12	S		No	
60					Donald M	Son				V	M	W	1 1/2	S		No	
61		114	118		Ashfelter Elizabeth A	Head	R	Unk		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	No
62		115	119		Roberts Fred	Head	R			Yes	M	Neg	30	M	23	No	Yes
63					Winnie	Wife-H				X	F	Neg	24	M	17	No	Yes
64					Fred C	Son				X	M	Neg	7	S		Yes	
65					William J	Son				X	M	Neg	6	S		Yes	
66					Marylin	Daughter				X	F	Neg	5	S		No	
67					Maribeth	Daughter				X	F	Neg	3 4/12	S		No	
68					Rilla	Daughter				X	F	Neg	1 4/12	S		No	
69					James J	Son				X	M	Neg	1/12	S		No	
70					Maid Berline	Sister-in-law				X	F	Neg	22	S		No	Yes
71		116	120		Rick Clarence B	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes
72					Mabel B	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes
73					Sara M	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No	
74		117	121		Roth Charles W	Head	O			Yes	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes
75					Sarah M	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes
76					Juanita M	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes	
77		118	122		Truax Joseph A	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes
78					Grace A	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	30	No	Yes
79					Bennett Theresa	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes
80		119	123		Knowles Harvey R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes
81					Etta B	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes
82					Hazel P	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
83					Ray R	Brother				X	M	W	39	S		No	Yes
84					Brubenner Ida	Helper				X	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes
85		120	124		Middel Guyant	Head	O			Yes	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes
86					Edna	Wife-H				X	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes
87		121	125		Reid William M	Head	R			Yes	M	W	48	M	33	No	Yes
88					Elizabeth M	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	28	No	Yes
89					Maxine W	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
90					Robert E	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	
91					Claire W	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes	
92		122	126		Hewitt Abby J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	63	M	29	No	Yes
93					Cora	Wife-H				X	F	W	57	M	22	No	Yes
94					Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	30	M		No	Yes
95					Marlyn J	Son-in-law				X	M	W	3 3/12	S		No	
96		123	127		Dutcher William E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes
97					Katherine M	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes
98					Hazel M	Daughter				X	F	W	25	S		No	Yes
99					Robert E	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes
100					William J	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes	

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Mother	Father	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks of unemployment on April 1, 1930	If not, how many weeks looked for work	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Age at last birthday
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51	Iowa	Illinois	California				Yes	Pipe Fitter	Public Service	3093	W	Yes		No		
52	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None								
53	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
54	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
55	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		61
56	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Assistant	Dentist	9295	W	Yes				
57	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Painter		2871	O	Yes		No		
58	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Denmark				Yes	None								
59	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
60	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
61	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None								
62	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	Ride Worker	Rail Road Shop	7520	W	Yes		No		62
63	Arkansas	Mississippi	Arkansas				Yes	None								
64	Iowa	Mississippi	Arkansas					None								
65	Iowa	Mississippi	Arkansas					None								
66	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi					None								
67	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi					None								
68	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi					None								
69	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi					None								
70	Oklahoma	Mississippi	Arkansas				Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes				
71	Illinois	New York	Denmark				Yes	Maintenance	Farm Machinery	7610	W	Yes		No	W.W.	
72	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark				Yes	None								
73	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								
74	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		63
75	Iowa	England	England					None								
76	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
77	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Fireman	Rail Road	9077	W	Yes		No	W.W.	
78	Washington	Pennsylvania	Germany				Yes	None								
79	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	1870	NA	Yes	None							
80	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		64
81	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
82	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
83	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		
84	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		
85	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		60
86	Iowa	Germany	Holland				Yes	None								
87	Ireland Free State	Ireland Free State	Ireland Free State	Scotch	00	04	V	1911	PA	Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		66
88	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
89	Iowa	Ireland Free State	Iowa				Yes	None								
90	Iowa	Ireland Free State	Iowa					None								
91	Iowa	Ireland Free State	Iowa					None								
92	Illinois	England	England				Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		67
93	New York	Vermont	Vermont				Yes	None								
94	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Grader	Rural School	9994	W	Yes				
95	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
96	Indiana	Indiana	Germany				Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		68
97	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
98	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	None								
99	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	None								
100	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of cities, or townships, towns, precincts, districts, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of cities, or villages, towns, or boroughs. See instructions.) — Ward of city _____ — Block No. _____

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and institution the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-31 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Maggie McNamee, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 7 A — 2287

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or having a job other than own home (Answer Yes or No)	If not, line number on Home Schedule (Answer Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	Whether Civil War veteran	Farm schedule line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		124	128	Snyder William J	Head	R		R	yes	M	w	47	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0			yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		69	1
				Gertrude	Wife - H				X	F	W	45	M	20	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	06	06	V	1901	N A	yes	None									2
				Frank W	Son				X	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	Laborer	Work Print	7890	W	yes		no			3
				Aldine J	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None									4
		125	129	Gilley Tom R	Head	O			yes	M	W	52	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1			yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		70	5
				Lulu M	Wife - H				X	F	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									6
				Millicent J	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									7
				Gene M	Lodger				X	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									8
		126	130	Kiser Jacob J	Head	R			yes	M	W	60	M	23	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		71	9
				Mary J	Wife - H				X	F	W	60	M	23	no	yes	New York	Ireland Irish	Ireland Irish		56	04	0			yes	None									10
				Harley R	Son				X	M	W	30	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65					yes	None		7799	N	no	10	no			11
				Zeda M	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	29	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Office	Meat Packing	7817	W	yes					12
		127	131	Ackerman Ernest	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	48	M	24	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1883	P A	yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		72	13
				Adell	Wife - H				X	F	W	43	M	19	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None									14
				Bertha M	Daughter				X	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1			yes	None		7799	W	no	11	no			15
				Viola M	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		no		Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1				None									16
		128	132	Smith George S	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Massachusetts	Vermont		61					yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		73	17
				Ella S	Wife - H				X	F	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									18
				Paul A	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									19
				Mulhall Thomas	Roomer				X	M	W	54	W D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			20
		129	133	McMillen Alvin R	Head	O			yes	M	W	54	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		74	21
				Carrie	Wife - H				X	F	W	53	M	30	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Hamburg Germany	Pennsylvania		58	13	1			yes	None									22
				Annetta R	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									23
		130	134	Gigi Ray C	Head	R			yes	M	W	30	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		75	24
				Gladys M	Wife - H				X	F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									25
		131	135	Turner Lodisa H	Head	W			yes	M	W	50	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		76	26
				Della M	Wife - H				X	F	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	None									27
				Elmer W	Son				X	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Motorcycle Shop	2028	W	yes					28
		132	136	Cary Roger B	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Butcher	Meat Packing	7717	W	yes		no		77	29
				Blanche B	Wife - H				X	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									30
				Wayne B	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									31
				Eugene A	Son				X	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
				Tracy Martha	Lodger				X	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									33
		133	137	Ede Lynn A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1			yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		yes	W W	78	34
				Hazel E	Wife - H				X	F	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None									35
				Mildred A	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									36
				Roy A	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									37
				Doris E	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									38
		134	138	Ede Anthony A	Head	O	7000	R	yes	M	W	63	M	24	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1885	N A	yes	None									39
				Eliza H	Wife - H				X	F	W	61	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			yes	None									40
				Hyspet Ruth	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	86	W D		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1864	N A	yes	None									41
		135	139	Sohnen Homer L	Head	O			yes	M	W	67	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	England		61	13	0			yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		79	42
				Sarah M	Wife - H				X	F	W	64	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	None									43
		136	140	Sohnen Lester H	Head	R	25		No	M	W	37	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Helper	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			44
				Grace L	Wife - H				/	F	W	37	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									45
		137	141	Armstrong Theodore	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Missouri		65					yes	Switch Board	Telephone	9979	W	yes		no			46
				Bueke Leoland	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Switch Board	Telephone	9979	W	yes		no			47
		138	142	Padget John	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	58	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	England	Michigan		65	00	1			yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		no		80	48
				Amanda	Wife - H				X	F	W	56	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None									49
				Dorothy J	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									50

2 Mile North & Highway No 20 / Mill Road No 20

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (The abbreviations for States or territory of birth (Columns 11, 12, 13, and 20))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-31 — Sheet No. 7 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Maggie P McNamee, Enumerator. 7257

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Farm schedule number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran of Civil War, World War, Spanish War, or other war	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Padget Cecil K	Son				yes	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								51
52				Eddy George	Brother				no	M	W	30	WD		no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York				yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		no			52
53		139	143	Rode Lonzo	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	66	M	20	no	yes	New York	New York	Ireland Eng				yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		no		81	53
54				Maud S	Wife - H					F	W	52	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				yes	None									54
55				Lonie M	Son					M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	Truck Driver	Creamery	H1H2	W	yes					55
56				Pearl K	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	None									56
57				Farnum Frank E	Tenant					M	W	84	WD		no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York				yes	None						no			57
58				Knoble Edward	Boarder					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									58
59				Walter	Boarder					M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									59
60		140	144	McLaughlin Michael H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	59	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland				yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		no		82	60
61				Mary	Wife - H					F	W	52	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	None									61
62		141	145	Kline Eli L	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	60	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		no		83	62
63				John W	Brother					M	W	55	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				yes	Helper	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		no			63
64		142	146	Curran Arthur	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		no		84	64
65				Lucille G	Wife - H					F	W	23	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None									65
66				Jean M	Daughter					F	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									66
67				Weber Mary	Maid					F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes					67
68		143	147	Harland Fabius V	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	33	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		no		82	68
69				Margaret C	Wife - H					F	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None									69
70				Paul	Brother					M	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		no			70
71				Grace M	Sister-in-law					F	W	28	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None									71
72				Savoie D	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None									72
73				Marilene C	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		no		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					None									73
74				Dorothy L	Niece					F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None									74
75				Helen B	Niece					F	W	7	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None									75
76		144	148	Ryan Clifford	Head ✱	R			yes	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	O	yes		no		86	76
77		145	149	Rigdon John H	Head	R			yes	M	W	52	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Maryland	Kentucky				yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		no		87	77
78				Anna E	Wife - H					F	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	None									78
79				Ethel G	Daughter					F	W	18	S		no	yes	Texas	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Helper	Farm	V1V1	W	yes					79
80				Russell H	Son					M	W	13	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None		V0V1	NR						80
81				Irene G	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None									81
82				Ruby E	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None									82
83				Paul A	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None									83
84				Marie L	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None									84
85				Norma J	Daughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None									85
86	4 mile N of 16	146	150	Rosenberg Diedrich	Head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Emden Germany	Emden Germany	Emden Germany	German			yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	O	yes		no		88	86
87				Gretchen	Wife - H					F	W	24	M	18	no	yes	Ostfriesland Germany	Ostfriesland Germany	Ostfriesland Germany	German			yes	None									87
88				Frederick	Son					M	W	5	S		no		Emden Germany	Emden Germany	Ostfriesland Germany	German				None									88
89				Edward	Son					M	W	4	S		no		Ostfriesland Germany	Emden Germany	Ostfriesland Germany	German				None									89
90				Dedrich J	Son					M	W	3/12	S		no		Ostfriesland Germany	Emden Germany	Ostfriesland Germany	German				None									90
91		147	151	Brinker Albert W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	31	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Strasburg Germany	Hamburg Germany				yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		no		89	91
92				Elsie L	Wife - H					F	W	28	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									92
93				Keith C	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									93
94				Norma L	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									94
95				Hennigen Leo	Hired man					M	W	24	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		no			95
96		148	152	Gardner Russell T	Head	R			yes	M	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		no		90	96
97				Jennie	Wife - H					F	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None									97
98				Roger W	Son					M	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									98
99		149	153	Brinker William	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	53	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		no		91	99
100				Alta	Wife ✱					F	W	48	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 7-31 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 A — Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator. — 231859

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Widow of veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
1					Brincker William J	Son				Yes	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No				1
2					" Floyd H	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No				2
3					" Gladys B	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Rural School	9999	W	Yes						3
4					" Dorothy V	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Farm Implement	4121	W	Yes						4
5		150	154		Harbaugloff William	Head	O			Yes	M	W	63	W D		No	Yes	Holland Germany	Holland Germany	Holland Germany	German	17	05	V	1889	NR	Yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		93	5
6					Dohon Martha	Sister-in-law				X	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Holland Germany		65	04	"			Yes	None									6
7					Mills William	Boarder				X	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No			7
8		151	155		Otto William	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		93	8
9					" Helen M	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									9
10					" Ralph E	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									10
11		152	156		Sumpter Brown J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Wisconsin		63	00	1			Yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		94	11
12					" Nellie M	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Vermont		65	01	0			Yes	None									12
13					" John D	Son				X	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									13
14					" James H	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									14
15					" Elizabeth A	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Wisconsin	Iowa		88					Yes	None									15
16					" Milo M	Brother				X	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Wisconsin		63	00	1			Yes	None									16
17		153	157		Miller Albertine S	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor Company	7125	W	Yes		No		90	17
18					" Daisy I	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	None									18
19					" Hazel	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Nebraska		86					Yes	Bacon Sayer	Meat Packing	7117	W	Yes					19
20					" Marie E	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Arkansas	Iowa	Nebraska		84					Yes	None									20
21					" Beulah M	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Arkansas	Iowa	Nebraska		84					Yes	None									21
22					" Raymond A	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									22
23		154	158		Jensen Alfred K	Head	R			Yes	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	NA	Yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		96	23
24					" Marie	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1910	AL	Yes	None									24
25					" Louise M	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	D			Yes	None									25
26					" Herman E	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	D			Yes	None									26
27					" Elizabeth B	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Germany		65	07	D			Yes	None									27
28		155	159		Brickenfelder August	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	NA	Yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		97	28
29					" Lena B	Wife-H				X	F	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	-1			Yes	None									29
30					" Fredrick W	Son				X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									30
31					" Johanna E	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									31
32					" Emilia L	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									32
33		156	160		Kiefer Robert	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	55	M	33	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		98	33
34					" Susan E	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		Tr					Yes	None									34
35					" Willis	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					Yes	Office Clerk	Meat Packing	7X17	W	Yes		No			35
36					" Floyd	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		69					Yes	None		V1V1	W						36
37					" Earnest L	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					Yes	None									37
38					" Helen M	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					Yes	None									38
39					" Elizabeth M	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					Yes	None									39
40					" Gladys M	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					Yes	None									40
41					" Earl R	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					Yes	None									41
42					" Clara E	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					Yes	None									42
43					" Leo G	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					Yes	None									43
44		157	161		Albright Clarence	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		99	44
45					" Isabelle	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None									45
46					" Floyd	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	Yes					46
47					Wortley George	Father-in-law				X	M	W	66	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Pennsylvania		63	00	1			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No			47
48					Albright Marie M	Niece				X	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
49		158	162		Seiffert William H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Pa Black Germany	Pa Black Germany	Pa Black Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	NA	Yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	Yes		No		100	49
50					" Louise F	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Pa Black Germany	Pa Black Germany	Pa Black Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	NA	Yes	None									50

Hwy 20

E. Cedar Valley

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part)

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-31 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 8 B

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930. Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator. 235-1

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ranch, or house number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether a citizen or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (or if not working, whether looking for work, or had a job) on the last regular working day (Apr. 1)	If not, line number on which entered as unemployed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, which war or other period	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25		D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
51						Laiffle Marie L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Fallback Germany	Fallback Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Teacher	Public School		9494	W	Yes						51
52						Wilbann J	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Fallback Germany	Fallback Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Farm		V0VV	NF	Yes		No				52
53						Esther C	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Fallback Germany	Fallback Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None											53
54						Helen L	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None											54
55						Margaret L	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None											55
56						Grover Burnie	Brother				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Laborer	Farm		V1VV	W	Yes		No				56
57	April 17		159	163		Meggison John P	Head	R	20		Yes	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Bakery		4X11	W	Yes		No				57
58						Harriet M	Wife H				X	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66					Yes	None											58
59						Jack E	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											59
60				164		Meggison John H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Canada		65	43	0			Yes	Distributor	Milk		8690	O	Yes		No		100		60
61						Fannie A	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		65					Yes	None											61
62						Betty M	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											62
63			160	165		Grannis Fred M	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1880	NA	Yes	Assistant	Gas Station		4589	W	Yes		No				63
64						Louise V	Wife-H				X	F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Vermont		61					Yes	None											64
65						Franklin W	Son				X	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Illinois		61	05	1			Yes	Trading Jobber	Trading Post		42.90	O	Yes		No				65
66						Clifford C	Son				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Illinois		61	05	1			Yes	Manager	Gasoline Station		8989	O	Yes		No				66
67			161	166		Johnson John R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Milk Company		4X12	W	Yes		No		102		67
68						Verna M	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None											68
69						Gerald O	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											69
70						Dennis L	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											70
71						Robert J	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											71
72	20		162	167		Teisinger Fred	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Service Man	Garage		7673	W	Yes		No				72
73						Pearl V	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											73
74						Robert F	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											74
75						Roger H	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											75
76			163	168		Koch John A	Head	O			Yes	M	W	65	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Carpenter	Building		06X1	O	Yes		Yes	WW	103		76
77						Gillian M	Wife-H				X	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		61					Yes	Kitchen Work	Private Home		9596	W	Yes						77
78						Carolyn D	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Stenographer	Fire Extinguisher Manufacturing Co		7159	W	Yes						78
79						John H	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Helper	Dry Cleaning		7798	W	Yes		No				79
80			164	169		Chamberland Floyd L	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	President	Cabinet Mfg Co		7358	W	Yes		No				80
81						Lena E	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Ohio		61					Yes	None											81
82			165	170		Lommel Alfred L	Head	O	17000	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Manager	Oil Industry		3989	W	Yes		No				82
83						Eva G	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		62					Yes	None											83
84			166	171		Peik James H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	71	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	Northern Ireland		56	03	2			Yes	Farmer	Farm		WVV	E	Yes		No		104		84
85						Alice E	Wife-H				X	F	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	New Brunswick Canada Eng	England	England	English	00	43	V	1862	NA	Yes	None											85
86						Oliver H	Son				X	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada Eng		65	43	2			Yes	Clerk	Rating Company		7X92	W	Yes		Yes	WW			86
87			167	172		Roots Rolandis J	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Brake Man	Rail Road		0277	W	Yes		No				87
88						Minnie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None											88
89			168	173		Peik Herbert E	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	44	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada Eng		65	43	2			Yes	Mail Carrier	City		3876	W	Yes		No				89
90						Eleanor E	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											90
91			169	174		Hillman Martin B	Head	O			Yes	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Machinist	Well Drilling		20X1	W	Yes		No		105		91
92						Ina J	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None											92
93			170	175		Davidson Ellis G	Head	R	7	R	No	M	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Waiter	Restaurant		6194	W	Yes						93
94						Irene M	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Restaurant		6094	W	Yes						94
95			171	176		Keidaling Nicie C	Head	R	19	R	No	M	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65					Yes	Patrol	State Highway		4793	W	Yes		No				95
96						Marie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None											96
97						Gladys M	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Restaurant		6094	W	Yes						97
98						Dorothy S	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											98
99						Margaret H	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											99
100						Roy N	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Sheet No. 9 A — 260

County Black Hawk. — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Cedar) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Maggie P McNamee, Enumerator. — 240

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities and towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job other than on relief or emergency work	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Farm schedule line number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				Highway No 20																																
1				Kreidling Glenn A	Son				No	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
2				" Frank R	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
3				" Alice L	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
4				" Walter H	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
5				" Loin J	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
6				" Kathrine M	Daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
7				" Betty M	Daughter				✓	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
8				" Leona J	Daughter				✓	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
9		172	177	Marrow Bert	Head	R			Yes	M	W	42	M	22	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		20		106	
10				" Nellie L	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	22	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65				yes	None									
11				" Earl V	Son				✓	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None		V I V V	W						
12				" Alice J	Daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
13				" Harold R	Son				✓	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
14				" Ralph M	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
15				" Opal E	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
16				" Wilbert L	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
17		173	178	Hardy Fred	Head	O			Yes	M	W	40	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Illinois		65	03	I		yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		20		107	
18				" Maud	Wife-H				✓	F	W	41	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		yes	None									
19				" Francis J	Son				✓	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Helper	Farm	V I V V	W	yes					
20				" George E	Son				✓	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
21				" Fredrick E	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
22				" Lucille D	Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
23		174	179	Hardy Harold E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	20	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		20		108	
24				" Anna V	Wife-H				✓	F	W	19	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
25		175	180	Carpenter Jay W	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	63	M	35	no	yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Indiana		63				yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		20		109	
26				" Mary A	Wife-H				✓	F	W	58	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	None									
27		176	181	Moore Earl W	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	18	no	yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	English	00	43	V	1919	AL	yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		110	
28				" Rasma W	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
29				" Earl A	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Saskatchewan Canada	Canada	Iowa	English	00	43	V	1919	AL	yes	None									
30				" Marjorie M	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Canada	Iowa		65	43	I			yes	None									
31				" William B	Son				✓	M	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Canada	Iowa		65	43	I				None									
32				" James F	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Canada	Iowa		65	43	I				None									
33		177	182	Brandfass John H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Loading Dock	Grain Company	7828	W	yes		20		111	
34				" May L	Wife-H				✓	F	W	37	M	19	no	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		65				yes	None									
35				" William J	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	yes					
36				" Robert L	Son				✓	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				yes	None									
37				" Glen D	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				yes	None									
38				" Evelyn B	Daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				yes	None									
39				" Harriet P	Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				yes	None									
40				" Lyle D	Son				✓	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					None									
41		178	183	Leland Glen T	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		yes	WW	112	
42				" Maud K	Wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									
43				" George M	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
44				" Sylvia	Daughter				✓	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
45				Gordon Gordon	Partner				✓	M	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			
46				Messner Dillinova	Sister-in-law				✓	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Office	Retail Meat	7890	W	yes					
47		179	184	Gray Ralph J	Head	O	5400		Yes	M	W	36	M	21	no	yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75				yes	Motorman	Street Cars	9978	W	yes		no		113	
48				" Daisy A	Wife-H				✓	F	W	37	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61	06	O		yes	None									
49				" Boyd L	Son				✓	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	West Virginia	Illinois		64				yes	None									
50				" Dolores A	Daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	West Virginia	Illinois		65					None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-31 — Sheet No. 9 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Maggie P McNamee, Enumerator. 2451

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	UNEMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed on April 1, 1930	If not, looking for work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish-American War, World War, or other U.S. military or naval forces)	Widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
Family No. 20		180	185	Chambers Fred A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	53	M	40	No	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Wisconsin				yes	Laborer	Farmer	V1VV	W	yes		yes	WW	114					51
				Penny Emma	Sister-H					X	W	69	WD		No	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Wisconsin				yes	None													52
		181	186	Briscoe George W	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	38	M	30	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	Machinist	Tractor Company	2038	W	yes		yes	WW						53
				____ Clara E	Wife-H					V	W	37	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None													54
				Henderson Margaret M	Step Daughter					V	W	18	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None													55
		182	187	Kahler Otto	Head	R			No	M	W	64	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	NA	yes	Superintendent	Detention Hospital	8595	W	yes		No					56
				____ Helena M	Wife-H					V	W	62	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	Matron	Detention Hospital	7994	W	yes							57
				Rust Elizabeth	Nurse					V	W	46	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Nurse	Detention Hospital	5094	W	yes							58
				Kerns Magdlen B	Nurse					V	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65	12	2			yes	Nurse	Detention Hospital	5094	W	yes							59
				Krebs Caroline	Nurse					V	W	33	S		No	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Germany	German	13	13	V	1906	PA	yes	Nurse	Detention Hospital	5594	W	yes							60
				Rudledge Mary	Cook					V	W	47	D		No	yes	Iowa	Maine	New York		65					yes	Cook	Detention Hospital	6094	W	yes							61
		183	188	Howrey Clyde K	Head	R			Yes	M	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Blower	Paint & Glass	2881	W	yes		No		145			62
				____ Katherine E	Wife-H					X	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					yes	None											63
		184	189	Perry William M	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Pennsylvania		46					yes	Machinist	Tractor Company	2038	W	yes		No		116			64
				____ Wilhelmina E	Wife-H					X	W	33	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None											65
				____ Frank A	Son					X	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					yes	None											66
		185	190	Hesta Arthur	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					yes	Laborer	Trucking	7885	O	yes							67
		186	191	Pothell Wayland M	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	63	M	32	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		117			68
				____ Laura C	Wife-H					X	W	54	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			yes	None											69
Family No. 19			191	Fickle Howard A	Head	R			yes	M	W	53	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm	VVW	E	yes		No		118			70
				____ Jessie M	Wife-H					X	W	03	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					yes	None											71
				____ Lila L	Daughter					X	W	18	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois		61					yes	None											72
		187	192	Brown Wilbur C	Head	O	3500		Yes	M	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	yes		No					73
				____ Esther M	Wife-H					X	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None											74
				____ Lynn R	Son					X	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None											75
		188	193	Ramsey Justin A	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	57	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No		119			76
				____ Lillie E	Wife-H					X	W	61	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	None											77
		189	194	Gates Jesse C	Head	R	3500		Yes	M	W	37	M	31	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	yes		No					78
				____ Gladys B	Wife-H					X	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None											79
		190	195	Baich Alton	Head	O			Yes	M	W	59	M	35	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No		120			80
				____ Bertha M	Wife-H					X	W	56	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					yes	None											81
		191	196	McGovern James E	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	33	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Switchboard	Electric Company	9979	W	yes		Yes	WW				82
				____ Francis E	Wife-H					X	W	28	M	23	No	yes	New York	Iowa	Sweden		56					yes	None											83
				____ Anna K	Daughter					V	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None											84
				____ Virginia M	Daughter					V	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None											85
		192	197	Holden William	Head	O	3600	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	13	V	1934	PA	yes	Heat Treater	Tractor Company	8328	W	yes		No					86
				____ Hilda A	Wife-H					V	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None											87
				Baier Mary S	Sister-in-law					V	W	19	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Diet Kitchen	Hospital	9596	W	yes							88
		193	198	Wiedeman Grant W	Head	R	20		No	M	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	Molder	Tractor Company	8428	W	yes		No					89
				____ Mildred E	Wife-H					V	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None											90
				____ Verne	Son					V	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68						None											91
		194	199	Smith Samuel O	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	45	M	16	No	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No		121			92
				____ Anna E	Wife-H					X	W	49	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None											93
				Davis Wayne T	Step Son					X	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Meat Market	7835	W	yes		No					94
				____ George E	Step Son					X	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes							95
				____ Dorothy I	Step Daughter					X	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					No	None											96
				Smith Marcella A	Daughter					X	W	17	S		No	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	No	12						97
		195	200	Thiry Carl W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		yes	WW	122			98
				____ Cyrie B	Wife-H					X	W	31	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	None											99
				____ Henry E	Son					X	M	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part)
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-31
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Maggie P McNamee, Enumerator.
Sheet No. 10 A
261
250

Burton Road

Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	Relation	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born	Can speak English	Whether in the United States	Whether naturalized	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how unimportant	Industry or business	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
					Thiel Blanche E	Daughter			yo	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None						
					William C	Son				X	M	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None						
		196	201		Shuck Lewis	Head	R		R	yo	M	W	29	M	22	No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yo	Helper	Garage	7873	W	yo		yo	WW	123
					Lola M	Wife-H				X	F	W	22	M	15	No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Virginia					yo	None							
					Lewis E	Son				X	M	W	5	S		yo		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None						
					Maryland J	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None						
		197	202		Davis Charles M	Head	O			yo	M	W	76	WD		No	yo	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					yo	Gardener	Truck Garden	VVVV	O	yo		No		129
					Lola E	Daughter				X	F	W	42	S		No	yo	Kansas	Indiana	Vermont					yo	None							
		198	203		Melba Harry C	Head	O		1600	No	M	W	35	M	27	No	yo	Iowa	Pomm. Germany	Pomm. Germany					yo	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	yo		yo	WW	
					Madel A	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	27	No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					yo	None							
					Donald G	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yo		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None						
					Howard F	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None						
					Kenneth E	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None						
		199	204		Neidich Wharton W	Head	R			yo	M	W	26	S		No	yo	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					yo	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yo		No		130
					Sallie R	Mother-H				X	F	W	50	D		No	yo	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					yo	None							
					Nellie G	Sister				X	F	W	28	S		No	yo	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					yo	None							
					Marchya R	Sister				X	F	W	19	S		yo	yo	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					yo	None							
					Dorothy M	Sister				X	F	W	12	S		yo	yo	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					yo	None							
					Earl E	Brother				X	M	W	10	S		yo	yo	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					yo	None							
		200	205		Van Eaton James A	Head	O		R	yo	M	W	49	M	20	No	yo	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri					yo	Equipment Man	Telephone Co	8679	W	yo		No		126
					Emma	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	18	No	yo	Missouri	Michigan	Iowa					yo	None							
					James H	Son				X	M	W	27	M	24	No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					yo	Laborer	Tractor Company	7828	W	yo		No		
					Margret D	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	20	M	17	No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					yo	None							
				Beachum	Mamie	Daughter				X	F	W	23	M	21	No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					yo	None							
					Homer J	Son-in-law				X	M	W	23	M	21	No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yo	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	R	yo		No		125
				Van Eaton	Kent	Son				X	M	W	20	M	20	No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					yo	Machinist	Tractor Company	2028	W	yo		No		
					Violet	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	21	M	20	No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yo	None							
					Sarah	Mother				X	F	W	83	WD		No	yo	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky					yo	None							
		201	206	Woomer	David L	Head	O		R	yo	M	W	44	M	24	No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					yo	Mechanic	Plumbing	7821	W	yo		No		127
					Marguerite C	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	24	No	yo	Iowa	Denmark	Germany					yo	None							
		202	207	Rogers	William H	Head	R			No	M	W	49	M	25	No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yo	Galvanizing	Tin Shop	7735	W	yo		No		
					Emma M	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	22	No	yo	Iowa	Germany	Germany					yo	None							
					Ralph R	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yo	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa					yo	Machinist	Tractor Company	2028	W	yo				
					Mae I	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yo	House Work	Private Home	7596	W	yo				
					Harold V	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yo	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yo	None							
					Francis C	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yo	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yo	None							
		203	208	Mc Clinton	Harry	Head	O		R	yo	M	W	41	M	23	No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yo	Machinist	Tractor Company	2028	W	yo		No		128
					Alice M	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	23	No	yo	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					yo	None							
					Ronald C	Son at				X	M	W	18	S		No	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yo	High School Clerk	Meat Packing	7917	W	yo				
					LeRoy J	Son at				X	M	W	16	S		yo	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yo	None							
					Ruth L	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yo	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yo	None							
					Darrel M	Son				X	M	W	10	S		yo	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					yo	None							
					Wayne W	Son				X	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None						
		204	209	Shaw	Harry E	Head	R		R	yo	M	W	39	M	21	No	yo	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					yo	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yo		No		124
					Neva H	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	19	No	yo	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					yo	None							
					Roy E	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	yo	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois					yo	Helper	Farm	VVVV	W	yo				
					Roger M	Son				X	M	W	15	S		yo	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					yo	None							
					Robert H	Son				X	M	W	13	S		yo	yo	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					yo	None							
					Dorothea L	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yo		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois						None						
					Beverly J	Daughter				X	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois						None						

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Pct)
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-31
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 10 B
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator. 2331

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (actually at work) for pay (or profit) during week ending April 5, 1930	If not, has regular job but not at work during week ending April 5, 1930	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	If so, which war or expedition		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
51			205	210	Kniff Ralph J	Head	R			yes	M	W	36	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	U.S.		65	13	1			yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		130		51
52					Dorothy H	Wife-H				no	F	W	30	M	26	no	yes	Kid Germany	Kid Germany	Kid Germany	German	13	13	V	1903	NR	yes	None										52
53					Ruth G	Daughter				no	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None										53
54					George M	Son				no	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Kid Germany		65	13	2				None										54
55			206	211	Wunder Henry C	Head	O			yes	M	W	64	M	41	no	yes	Illinois	Kid Germany	Holstein Germany		61	13	0			yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		131		55
56					Sophie E	Wife-H				no	F	W	49	M	41	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	None										56
57					Tressia D	Daughter				no	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None										57
58					Christine S	Daughter				no	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None										58
59					Alvin H	Son				no	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None										59
60					Hattie F	Daughter				no	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None										60
61					Raymond E	Son				no	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None										61
62					Juanita A	Daughter				no	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None										62
63			207	212	Petrie Ross J	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		132		63
64					Reba M	Wife-H				no	F	W	32	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None										64
65					Eugene E	Son				no	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										65
66			208	213	Crann Alvin I	Head	R			yes	M	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		183		66
67					Nettie M	Wife-H				no	F	W	38	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	None										67
68					Melvin D	Son				no	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes						68
69					Clifford C	Son				no	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes						69
70					Violet M	Daughter				no	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										70
71					Leonard R	Son				no	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	None										71
72					Goldie M	Daughter				no	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										72
73					Mardella M	Daughter				no	F	W	1	S		no		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None										73
74			209	214	Thies John H	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Hanover Germany		65	13	1			yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		yes	WW	134		74
75					Henry J	Father-W				no	M	W	70	WD		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1871	NA	yes	Helper	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no				75
76			210	215	Cheney Robert R	Head	O			yes	M	W	50	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		135		76
77					Rosa E	Wife-H				no	F	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					yes	None										77
78					Evelyn F	Son				no	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										78
79			211	216	Jacobsen Alfred H	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1900	NA	yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		no		136		79
80					Silvia M	Wife-H				no	F	W	25	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	U.S.		65					yes	None										80
81					Evelyn M	Daughter				no	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None										81
82					Margret A	Daughter				no	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None										82
83					Virginia P	Daughter				no	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None										83
84					Corwin Ray R	Head	O	30000	R	no	M	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	O	yes		no				84
85					Marionette	Wife-H				no	F	W	41	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri		65					yes	None										85
86					Ray M	Son				no	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										86
87			212	217	Sbuentis Louis	Head	O			yes	M	W	43	M	35	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austrian Yugoslavian	VV	16	V	1902	AL	yes	Laborer	Rail Road	7877	W	yes		no		187		87
88					Martha	Wife-H				no	F	W	32	M	16	no	no	Austria	Austria	Austria		VV	16	V	1913	AL	yes	None										88
89					Anthony	Son				no	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			yes	None										89
90					Katherine	Daughter				no	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			yes	None										90
91					Anna	Daughter				no	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			yes	None										91
92					Mary	Daughter				no	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			yes	None										92
93					Ida	Daughter				no	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			yes	None										93
94					Pauline	Daughter				no	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				None										94
95					Joseph	Son				no	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				None										95
96			213	218	Lyons Charles W	Head	O			yes	M	W	87	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	New York		65					yes	None									130		96
97					Margret A	Wife-H				no	F	W	67	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England Ireland Wales		65	04	2			yes	None										97
98			214	219	Phillips William J	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	29	M	23	no	no	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Welder	Tractor	2428	W	yes		no		139		98
99					Estes E	Wife-H				no	F	W	26	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					yes	None										99
100					La Verne W	Son				no	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										100

Cuenter Road

Junction Road

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part)
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-31
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 11 A
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Maggie P McNamee
Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, Ave., Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of Naturalization	Immigration	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Y or N)	Whether on military or naval relief	Farm (yes or no)	Number of family in order of visitation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		215	220	Dewey Roy E	Head	O			Yes	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Foreman	Printing Press	7449	W	Yes		No		140	1
				Ruth M	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										2
				Eugene E	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None										3
		216	221	Starun Charles H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Tennessee		65			Yes	Builder	House	0611	O	Yes		No		141	4
				Cecilia M	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None										5
		217	222	Sheridan Charles S	Head-H	O			Yes	M	W	73	WD		No	Yes	New York	Northern Ireland	New York		56	03	I	Yes	Painter	Building	2811	W	Yes		No		142	6
		218	223	Nelson George A	Head	R	37½	R	No	M	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1873 NA	Yes	Contractor	Building	0611	W	Yes		No			7
				Alice B	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None										8
				Kenneth V	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I	Yes	None										9
				Ramona M	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I	Yes	None										10
				Loyd W	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			Yes	None										11
		219	224	Igou Charles E	Head	O	4700	R	No	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70			Yes	Watchman	Laundry	7797	W	Yes		No			12
				Jessie B	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			Yes	None										13
		220	225	Smith David R	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65			Yes	Switchman	Rail Road	9677	W	Yes		No			14
				Fiona M	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None										15
				Helen A	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None										16
				Wilma A	Daughter				V	F	W	3 11/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None										17
		221	226	Watters Paul E	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada		65			Yes	Station Attendant	Oil Company	4589	W	Yes		No			18
				Mable I	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	None										19
				Bowers Dorlis	Niece				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None										20
		222	227	Eades Clarence A	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	64	M	30	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72			Yes	Machinist	Well Drill	2011	W	Yes		No			21
				Hanna	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887 NA	Yes	None										22
		223	228	Johnson William S	Head	R			Yes	M	W	48	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	Carpenter	Refrigerator	0642	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	143	23
				Maude C	Wife-H				X	F	W	49	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										24
				Hubbard Emily A	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	73	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	None										25
		224	229	Hofnagle Ralph I	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68			Yes	Laborer	Dairy	V111	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	144	26
				Minnie E	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68			Yes	None										27
				Richard I	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										28
				Wayne E	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										29
				Dale R	Son				X	M	W	8 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										30
		225	230	Warner Herman	Head	O			Yes	M	W	67	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Germany	Germany		67	13	O		Yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	V111	O	Yes		No		NA	31
				Ida M	Wife-H				X	F	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	West Virginia	Ohio	Ohio		75				Yes	None										32
				Bill I	Grandson				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	New York	England	Denmark		56	00	O		Yes	None										33
				Trautland Emma	Sister-in-law				X	F	W	65	WD		No	Yes	West Virginia	Ohio	Ohio		75				Yes	None										34
		226	231	Riggs Calvin E	Head	O	5600		No	M	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Garage	7473	O	Yes		No			35
				Grace I	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Norway		65	00	O		Yes	None										36
				Morris C	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Book Keeper	Meat Packing	6717	W	Yes					37
				Marvin R	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										38
	Line 23	227	232	Schadt Oscar	Head	O	1100		No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O		Yes	Gen Tender	Tractor Company	1628	W	Yes		No			39
				Edith A	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	None										40
				Luella E	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										41
				Roberta F	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None										42
				Calvin B	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None										43
				Glenola J	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None										44
		228	233	Smith Elmer	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Foreman	Rail Road Shop	7425	W	Yes		No			45
				Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None										46
				Mahn Marie E	Daughter				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										47
				Edward C	Son-in-law				V	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Truck Driver	Oil Industry	4790	O	Yes		No			48
				Jane M	Granddaughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										49
		229	234	Goss Henry D	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	59	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		65				Yes	Molder	Tractor Company	4428	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part)
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-31
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 11 B
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Maggie P McNamee

Mills Mail Route 1 East Evansdale Road

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surnames first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	A	B	C	Year of naturalization	If not a citizen, has first papers been taken out?	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, sawyer, chauffeur, bookkeeper, saleslady, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, lace mill, shoe factory, grain farm, dairy, bank, hotel, laundry, retail shoe store, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Gass Augusta C	Wife-H				No	F	W	52	M	27	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	NA	Yes	None									51
52		231	235		Sosa Ilya M	Head-H	R	10		Yes	F	W	50	M	19	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	NA	Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Home	8796	W	Yes	13				52
53					Albert R	Son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Denmark		66	07	2			Yes	Salesman	Brush Company	4590	W	Yes		No			53
54		230	236		Shorter Mary J	Head-H	O	Mtg		Yes	F	W	43	WD		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Home	8796	W	No	14				54
55					George G	Son				V	M	W	23	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Garage	Auto	7273	O	Yes		No			55
56					Wilma F	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	26	M	23	Yes	Yes	Ohio	Missouri	Illinois		59					Yes	Waitress	Cafeteria	6191	W	Yes					56
57					Viola L	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Kansas		70					Yes	None									57
58					Violet L	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Kansas		70					Yes	None									58
59		231	237		Renner Oscar	Head	O			Yes	M	W	55	M	26	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		146	59
60					Celia	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			Yes	None									60
61					Evalyne E	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									61
62		231	238		Renner Mahlon O	Head	R	30		Yes	M	W	27	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Helper	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			62
63					Alvina K	Wife-H				X	F	W	20	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									63
64					Russell E	Son				X	M	W	1	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									64
65		232	239		Crawford John G	Head	O			Yes	M	W	54	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		147	65
66					Edith F	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	France	Ohio		65	12	1			Yes	None									66
67					Cyril P	Son				X	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Hardware	8390	W	Yes		No			67
68					Wayne J	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									68
69		233	240		Chaney Rudolph L	Head	R	45		Yes	M	W	43	M	23	Yes	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	Manager	Farm	VXVV	W	Yes		No		148	69
70					Edyth V	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	24	Yes	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	None									70
71					Harold F	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	None		VOVV	NF						71
72					Nicodemus Harvey	Father-in-law				X	M	W	69	D		Yes	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	Helper	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			72
73		234	241		Connell William J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	41	M	36	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Ireland (Free State)	Illinois		61	04	1			Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		Yes	WW	149	73
74					Mary W	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wurtemburg Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									74
75					Donald A	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									75
76					De Hart Ray	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	41	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		Yes	WW		76
77		230	242		Misdaf Bernhart C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		150	77
78					Carlina	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									78
79					Martin H	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
80					Ruben F	Son				X	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
81					Ruth E	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
82					Albert A	Nephew				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Helper	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes					82
83		234	243		Cook Oscar J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	52	M	26	Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		151	83
84					Mary M	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	26	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None									84
85					Frank A	Son				X	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Helper	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			85
86		237	244		Shook Elda	Head	R	10		No	M	W	24	M	22	Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa		64					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7864	W	No	15	No			86
87					Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	17	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
88	April 24	238	245		Ryan Walter J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ireland (Free State)	Illinois		68	04	1			Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		152	88
89					Reginald	Wife-H				X	F	W	55	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									89
90					Clarence	Son				X	M	W	27	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			90
91		239	246		Curran Frank J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		153	91
92					Olvina M	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wurtemburg Germany	Wurtemburg Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									92
93					Marie V	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
94					Leo R	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									94
95					Roger J	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
96					Helena A	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97					Frank L	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
98					Van Dete Hyman	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	32	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1928	PA	Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		Yes	WW		98
99		240	247		Connell Thomas E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	21	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Ireland (Free State)	Ireland (Free State)		61	04	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		154	99
100					Margret	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Ext.)

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-31 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 12 A — 2781

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule number	

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part)
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12 B
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator. 273-1

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks of unemployment in 1929	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
51			254	261	Card Howard L	Head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		No		167	51
52					Leona	Wife-H				X	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			yes	None										52
53					Steffens Clevia	Boarder				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		No				53
54			255	262	Billers John P	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wurttemberg Germany	Poland		65	13	0	yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	O	yes		No		168		54
55					Sallie A	Wife-H				X	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes	None										55
56					Margaret I	Daughter				X	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Teacher	Public School	9444	W	yes						56
57			256	263	Ryan Joseph M	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland Free State	Illinois		65	04	1	yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		No		169		57
58					Susie B	Wife-H				X	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			yes	None										58
59					Flaskure William	Lodger				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		yes	WW			59
60			257	264	Baisch Robert J	Head	Un			yes	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Baden Germany		61	13	2	yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		yes	WW	170		60
61					Lena M	Mother-H				X	F	W	75	WD		No	Yes	Baden Germany	Baden Germany	Baden Germany	German	13	13	V	1877	NA	yes	None									61
62					Frank W	Brother				X	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Baden Germany		61	13	2	yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		yes	WW			62
63			258	265	Barch William J	Head	R			yes	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Mecklenburg Germany		61	13	2	yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		No		171		63
64					Ruth J	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	None										64
65					Donald L	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									65
66					Dale E	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									66
67					Eleanor R	Daughter				X	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									67
68					Minnie	Mother				X	F	W	60	WD		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	NA	yes	None									68
69			259	266	Kurtz Henry M	Head	O			yes	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wurtemburg Germany	Wurtemburg Germany		65	13	0			yes	Salesman	Bakery	4590	W	yes		yes	WW	172		69
70					Madaline F	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										70
71					Dorothy F	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										71
72					James K	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										72
73					Delbert D	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										73
74					Richard C	Son				X	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									74
75					Arthur Robert C	Nephew				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										75
76					Martin Elis	Boarder				X	M	W	47	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		No				76
77					Lyon Glenn	Boarder				X	M	W	22	S		No		Indiana	Illinois	Ohio		60			yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		No				77
78			260	267	Gilden Rudolph H	Head	O			yes	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		No		173		78
79					Thomas Mary W	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	80	WD		No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		52			yes	House Keeper	Private Home	6996	W	yes						79
80					Padget Gleason	Lodger				X	M	W	19	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65			yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes						80
81			261	268	Motline Carl H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	1	1895	NA	yes	Contractor	Stone Cutter	0381	O	yes		No		174		81
82					Sophia J	Wife-H				X	F	W	49	M	19	No	yes	Kansas	Bohemia Czech	Bohemia		70	15	0			yes	None										82
83					Helen J	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Kansas		65	06	1			yes	Stenographer	Meat Packing	7117	W	yes						83
84			262	269	Anderson John B	Head	R	10		yes	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Boiler Maker	Rail Road	0277	W	yes		No				84
85					Jennie A	Wife-H				X	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Kansas		65	06	1			yes	None										85
86					Jean L	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										86
87					Richard C	Son				X	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										87
88			263	270	Weick Sidney G	Head	O			yes	M	W	67	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		No		175		88
89					Emma P	Wife-H				X	F	W	61	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	12	1	yes	None										89
90					Clarence E	Adopted Son				X	M	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Helper	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		yes	WW			90
91			264	271	Hewitt Elmer G	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	47	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		No		176		91
92					Julia F	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Wisconsin		61	13	1	yes	None										92
93					James W	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	None										93
94					Bertha R	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	None										94
95					Harold E	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	None										95
96					Ronald C	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None										96
97					Charles W	Brother				X	M	W	54	S		No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		No				97
98					Schmidt Christ W	Roomer				X	M	W	68	WD		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1869	NA	yes	None									98
99			265	272	Cary Bertram A	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Marquette		65			yes	Farmer	Farm	V1V1	E	yes		No		177		99
100					Mary A	Wife-H				X	F	W	55	M	34	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	yes	None										100

East Township Line
1 Mile East
Hwy 20
Hwy 218
Hwy 29

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part)
Incorporated place ____ Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____ Institution ____
Enumeration District No. 7-31
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 13 A
Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, owning or renting (or if on home farm, working for wages or salary)	If out of work, number of weeks unemployed (in 1930 prior to April 1)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1				Cary Earl W	Son				Yes	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Helper	Farm	YOV	WP						1
2		266	273	Cushman Louis A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No		178	2
3				Lena E	Wife-H				No	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None									3
4				Richmond Cyprus T	Mother-in-law				No	F	W	60	WD		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None									4
5		267	274	Thornburg Thomas T	Head	R			Yes	M	W	64	M	32	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No		179	5
6				Adele G	Wife-H				No	F	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	Pennsylvania		57					Yes	None									6
7				Thomas T	Son				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		65					Yes	Helper	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			7
8				Donald S	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		65					Yes	None									8
9		268	275	Priestley Dell	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		63					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No		180	9
10				Emma J	Wife-H				No	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Colorado		65					Yes	None									10
11				Marie	Daughter				No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	yes					11
12				Margaret D	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									12
13				Kelvich D	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66					Yes	None									13
14				Anna J	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									14
15				Hybert E	Son				No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		68					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	R	yes		No			15
16				Grace	Daughter-in-law				No	F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1918	NA	Yes	None									16
17				Harold	Grandson				No	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	None									17
18		269	276	Eastman John W	Head	R	20		Yes	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			18
19				Martha A	Wife-H				No	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65	13	0			Yes	None									19
20				Albert Ruth	Step-Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None									20
21				Wilbur B	Step-Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									21
22				Harry J	Step-Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									22
23				Hellyn Donald Jr	Lodger				No	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						None									23
24		270	277	Clark Geraldine F	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No		181	24
25				Mary F	Wife-H				No	F	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									25
26				Fletcher Martha A	Mother-in-law				No	F	W	84	WD		No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Kentucky		60					Yes	None									26
27				Ryder Emma	Nurse				No	F	W	76	WD		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Nurse	Practical	8796	W	yes					27
28		271	278	Eberhart Harvey J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1904	NA	Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No		182	28
29				Ella M	Wife-H				No	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									29
30		272	279	Jensen George V	Head	O			Yes	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1896	NA	Yes	Instructor	Public School	9494	W	yes		No		183	30
31				Mary A	Wife-H				No	F	W	46	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					Yes	None									31
32				Paul J	Son				No	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	1			Yes	None									32
33				Vera M	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	1			Yes	None									33
34		273	280	Hile Edwin C	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	62	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No		184	34
35				Minnie M	Wife-H				No	F	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60					Yes	None									35
36				Albert E	Son				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			36
37				Evelyn	Daughter				No	F	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	Office	Tractor Company	7X28	W	yes					37
38				Elsie M	Daughter				No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	Waitress	Hospital	6194	W	yes					38
39				Esther P	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	None									39
40				Johnson Clarence	Boarder				No	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					Yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	yes		No			40
41				Arthur	Head	O			Yes	M	W	53	M	34	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1897	NA	Yes	Engineer	Rail Road	8977	W	yes		No		185	41
42				Cora A	Wife-H				No	F	W	50	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Michigan		65					Yes	None									42
43				Virginia	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									43
44				La Vonne	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None									44
45		274	281	Jensen James C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	47	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	NA	Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No		186	45
46				Else N	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	NA	Yes	None									46
47				Victor	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									47
48				Marion	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									48
49				Milo	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		68	07	0				None									49
50				James C	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									50

East Waterloo Township (Part)
59
No
Sheet No. 13 A
30

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county East Waterloo Township (Part) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 5 1940 — Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator

Enumeration District No. 7-31 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 13 B — 2851

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Dwelling unit (number in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1940, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1940. Omit children born since April 1, 1940	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set (yes or no)	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since March 1, 1940 (yes or no)	Highest grade completed	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If foreign born, has he taken out first papers?	If foreign born, has he taken out second papers?	If foreign born, is he a naturalized citizen?	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks actually at work during the last full week (not including work relief)	If not, was he/she on a vacation or temporary layoff with pay?	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War I or II?	Number of dependents	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51				Jensen Wayne	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					65	07	0									51
52				Alice M	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					65	07	0									52
53				Patricia L	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					65	07	0									53
54		276	283	Brunsa Jabez W	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Tractor Company	9926	W	Yes		Yes	WW	187	54
55				Margret A	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								55
56				La Verne	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								56
57		277	284	Symes Frank T	Head	R			Yes	M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					65				Truck Driver	Lumber Company	7491	W	Yes		No		188	57
58				Mayme T	Wife-H				X	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Bohemia					65	11	0		None								58
59		278	285	Dean Cubbie B	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Iowa					65	43	1		Painter	Buildings	2881	W	Yes		No		189	59
60				Hazel A	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								60
61				Doris A	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								61
62		279	286	Dunham Cubby A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	New Brunswick	Canada-English New Brunswick	New Brunswick	English				00	47	V	1880	NA	Yes	Merchant	Retail	9891	O	Yes		No		190	62
63				Mary M	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Baden Germany	Baden Germany					65	13	0									63
64				Alice D	Daughter				X	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Brunswick	Canada-Eng Illinois					65	43	1		Public School	9894	W	Yes					64
65				Doris E	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New Brunswick	Canada-Eng Illinois					65	43	1		None								65
66		280	287	Aman Melbert W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	40	S	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					59				Electrician	City Electric Co	1762	W	Yes		No		191	66
67				Clara A	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	S	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65				None								67
68				Mildred C	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					65				Clerk	Grocery Company	7128	W	Yes					68
69		281	288	Miller Edith A	Wife-H	O		R	Yes	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois					65				Manager	Farm	XXXV	O	Yes				192	69
70				Charles J	Husband				X	M	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					70				Farmer	Farm	XXXV	O	Yes		No			70
71		282	289	Book Jacob	Head-R	O			Yes	M	W	63	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Pennsylvania					61	13	1		Farmer	Farm	XXXV	O	Yes		No		193	71
72		283	290	Hersh Charles W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58				Farmer	Farm	XXXV	O	Yes		No		194	72
73				Elsie M	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					65				None								73
74				James C	Son ab				X	M	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65				None								74
75				Hyde Helen	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	86	WD		No	No	New York	New York	New York					56				None								75
76		284	291	Pabb Carl T	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Hatchery	Private Industry	XXXV	O	Yes		No		195	76
77				Ida	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Switzerland	Illinois					61	11	1		None								77
78				Miriam J	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					65				None								78
79				Theodore C	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					65				None								79
80				Bequelin Paul E	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Switzerland	Illinois					61	11	1		Helper	Hatchery	XIVV	W	Yes		Yes	WW		80
81		285	292	Hunt Lewis J	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Ohio					59				Foreman	Construction Maintenance	7428	W	Yes		No			81
82				Esther C	Wife-H				√	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					65				None								82
83				Roger L	Son				√	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					65				None								83
84				Richard J	Son				√	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					65				None								84
85		286	293	Smith Pearl A	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					65				Machinist	Rail Road	8077	W	Yes		No			85
86				Alberta E	Wife-H				√	F	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa					65	00	1		Manager	Cafe	8599	E	Yes					86
87				Mabie Margaret L	Waitress				√	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65				Helper	Cafe	8597	W	Yes					87
88				Hebell Zilla A	Waitress				√	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					65	13	1		Helper	Cafe	8578	W	Yes					88
89				Madison James	Helper				√	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas					87				Helper	Filling Station	4589	W	Yes		No			89
90		287	294	Paine Harvey D	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	60	M	40	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61				Janitor	Merchandise Store	6388	W	Yes		No		196	90
91				Eva R	Wife-H				X	F	W	65	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana					65				None								91
92	(1)			Lundby George J	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	34	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Truck Driver	Well Drilling Supplies	4X28	W	Yes		No			92
93				Dorothy E	Wife-H				√	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Home Lady	Fire Control Dept	7459	W	Yes					93
94				Martha E	Daughter				√	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								94
95		288	295	Powers Homer	Head	R			Yes	M	W	46	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61				Farmer	Farm	XXXV	E	Yes		No		197	95
96				Anna A	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Grand Rapids	Michigan					65	04	1		None								96
97				Francis A	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65	78			None								97
98				Robert J	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65				None								98
99				Eileen M	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65				None								99
100				Mary B	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa		Iowa					65				None								100

59 Hollowway Rd

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: East Waterloo Township (Part)
Incorporated place: —
Ward of city: —
Unincorporated place: —
Block No.: —
Institution: —

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-37
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 14 A
Enumerated by me on May 1, 1930, Maggie P. McNamee, Enumerator.
265
2901

Highway No 57

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
			Powers April J	Son					M	W	8	S			Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None											
			Allen H	Son					M	W	2 5/12	S			No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None											
	289	296	Hollar George A	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	40	M	36	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Engineer	Tractor Company	7726	W	Yes		Yes	WW	198				
			Florence A	Wife-H						F	W	41	M	21	Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Germany				Yes	None											
	290	297	Steely Harry H	Head	O	10000		R	No	M	W	69	M	21	Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None					No						
			Dora	Wife-H						F	W	66	M	17	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None											
	291	298	Petersen Peter J	Head	O	6500			No	M	W	40	M	20	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1917	NA	Yes	Butcher	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		Yes	WW			
			Margaret B	Wife-H						F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Missouri		66	13	1			Yes	None									
			Henrick J	Son						M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Missouri		65	07	1			Yes	None									
			Robert G	Son						M	W	7/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Missouri		65	07	1			Yes	None									
	292	299	Bouck Frank R	Head	O	3500			No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	Foreman	Machine Work	7429	W	Yes		No				
			Cornelia C	Wife-H						F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									
	293	300	Miller Joseph J	Head	O				Yes	M	W	46	M	42	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Bohemian	15	16	V	1900	NA	Yes	Machinist	Gasoline Engine	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW	199		
			Agnes M	Wife-H						F	W	46	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Canada		65	43	0			Yes	None									
	294	301	Contright Earl E	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		200		
			Effie C	Wife						F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69					Yes	None									
			Kenneth E	Son						M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									
			Homer S	Son						M	W	15	S	2	No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None		VVVV	NP					
			Joyce E	Daughter						F	W	14	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									
			Donna M	Daughter						F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									
			Schwartz Laurence	Friend						M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Helper	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No				
	295	302	Delagardelle Leo M	Head	R	15			No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Wire Fence Man	Mfd Industry	7998	W	Yes		No				
			Ida	Wife-H						F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
	296	303	Schermerhorn Paul V	Head	R	13		R	No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	West Virginia		66					Yes	Salesman	Beverages	H590	W	Yes		No				
			Ruth H	Wife-H						F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					Yes	None									
	297	304	Lemke Henry A	Head	R				Yes	M	W	40	M	37	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	1			Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		201		
			Julia A	Wife-H						F	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1913	NA	Yes	None									
			Henry W	Son						M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65	13	2													
	298	305	Ramsey Walter A	Head	O				Yes	M	W	76	M	19	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		62					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		202		
			Cadbride E	Wife-H						F	W	73	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None									
	299	306	McNamee Theodore G	Head	R				Yes	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		203		
			Maggie P	Wife-H						F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Enumerator	Government	7193	W	Yes						
			Edward	Son						M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Helper	Farm	VDVV	NP	Yes						
			James A	Son						M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
	300	307	Jacoby Carl W	Head	O				Yes	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Doctor	Chiropractor	8895	O	Yes		No		204		
			Louise E	Wife-H						F	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									

Here ends the Enumeration of that part of East Waterloo Township outside of City of Waterloo.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of cities, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of cities, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Form 1980

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930. _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether seeking work, or having a job but not working, or not seeking work	Weeks not employed in 1929	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Key to entries
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Relation: Use terms specified in each family by the letter "H," for head; wife, "W"; son, "S"; daughter, "D"; father, "Fa"; mother, "Mo"; other relatives, by appropriate abbreviations; boarder, "Bdr."; hired servant, "Ser."

Col. 7—Home owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Value of home ... V; Monthly rental ... $ ...

Col. 9—Radio set ... R

Col. 10—Does this family have a radio set? Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 11—Sex: Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—Color or race: White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; All other ... Ot

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Months ... M; Days ... D

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... Div

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929?: Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 18—Birthplace: Person ... P; Father ... F; Mother ... M

Col. 19—Nativity: Person ... P; Father ... F; Mother ... M

Col. 20—Nativity: Person ... P; Father ... F; Mother ... M

Col. 21—Mother tongue: Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 22—Year of naturalization: Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 23—Whether naturalized or alien: Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes ... Y; No ... N

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24—For all persons.

Cols. 5, A, B, and C—For persons 10 years of age and over. (Cols. A, B, and C—For persons not reporting Year of naturalization in Col. 22.)

Col. 22—For persons not born in the United States.

Cols. 25, 26, and D—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 31, 32—For all persons if "yes" is entered in Col. 30.

Col. 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over.